Yahoo Group Archive: ircddb

Yahoo Group summary: ircDDB Open D-Star Network

These Yahoo Groups messages were archived in WARC format by ArchiveTeam in 2018. This PDF was generated by Digital Library of Amateur Radio & Communications from the WARC files in 2026.

Date span: 2010-07-06 through 2018-07-15

Source WARC: ircddb.60okor4.warc.gz

Source item: https://archive.org/details/yahoo-groups-2018-09-02T17-52-49Z-257486

Messages included in this PDF: 2515

Messages omitted as spam from this PDF: 2

Yahoo replaced the domain portions of email addresses with @... in the archived messages. Characters lost in Yahoo's archived text appear as ?.

Messages are presented in ascending Yahoo message-ID order. Gaps indicate records absent from the source WARC or messages omitted from this PDF as spam.

2. Welcome !

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-07-06 13:28:54 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 2 Message: 2

Welcome to the ircDDB Group!

We would like to share information about the ircDDB network here.

Let me start with a short overview about the actual status of our project:

After the introduction of the system at the Hamradio event in Friedrichshafen on june 25th we moved parts of our system to new servers, an own internet domain "ircddb.net" and we started the new webservice at "http://www.ircddb.net".

Caused by this we had to adjust the install script and parts of the software which is communicating with the servers.
After first successful tests on the last weekend we think that we can now start to roll out the software to all who requested accounts.

We are currently building up a worldwide base of standard systems and the necessary infrastructure of IRC servers.
At the moment these are mainly gateways using the Icom controller, running the Icom software with a postgres database, DSM and being connected to the US-trust server.
We have a comfortable solution with an install script for this standard systems which is very easy to use. You only need an account at the ircDDB network for your gateway and a few minutes of time.
Thanks to the beta testers at this place who possibly needed some more time! :-)

Parallel we are building software packages and documentation for different homebrew systems which may attend the ircDDB oberlay network without being part of a trust server system.
3 of that gateways are on air at the moment, working on Windows and Linux platforms.
Hopefully a lot more will follow soon.

Please feel free to invite more gateway admins to attend, either from existing trust networks to get a bigger network, or from homebrew gateways, who would like to be part of the network.

Next steps:

- More solutions will be prepared and documented and can be found on our website. Please find URLs in the "Links" section of this group.

- In the next few days we will send out an update script to the older systems on the network which moves them to our new structure.
There is no need at the moment to hurry with that, the old adresses are mapped, everything still supported, but it will have to be updated to get automatic software updates in future.
This change can not be deliverd by the auto-update mechanism, but it will be done by a simple script.

Our main goal is worldwide callsign routing with realtime roaming and without network boarders.
From time to time we also get questions on reflector capabilities:

- Existing installations like dplus on a gateway at a trust system will work like before. ircDDB has not influence on that.

- dplus reflectors currently do not accept gateways which are not registered at the US trust.

- We will work on a dextra client which will be approved by the US Trust admin team.

- We will work on a dextra server version which will be connected to the ircDDB network. It will no longer need the uncomfortable updates of the dextra.db by files.

Any ideas for improvements, bug reports are welcome here!
We would also like to cooperate with developers of other D-Star software.

Have fun with ircDDB and let us build up a really open worldwide D-Star network for hamradio!

73

Hans, DL5DI

3. Username/Password for VE3YYZ

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-07-08 12:30:37 UTC
From: ve3ei
Topic: 3 Message: 3

I am the operator of VE3YYZ Gateway in Toronto. It is a complete Icom Installation. I work for Icom Canada and I would like to install the system here to test.
I believe I need a username/password to implement the system.

Good luck and I am proud to be part of an experiment that advances DSTAR in the World Community.

Eric Meth - ve3ei
Icom Technical Support

4. X-Trust-System crashed

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-07-08 18:19:09 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 4 Message: 4

Yesterday the X-Trust system crashed.

They sent us a short message with an extract of the logfile and now claim in the German DStar YahooGroup, that ircDDB caused that issue.

This is not true!

The logfile should prove that DB0FOX is causing the issue.
This may be correct but DB0FOX does not run ircDDB!
It was running ircDDB-standalone without trust server for several weeks.

Now we set it up completely new for other tests and registered it yesterday with a totally clean empty database at the UKTRUST.

You may see the result from that registration in the logfile:

```
------------------------
07.07.2010 15:46 Starte Version 3.00 ssh
synctime= 07.07.2010 15:46
Verbindung zu ITTRUST OK
Verbindung zu USTRUST OK
Verbindung zu NATRUST OK
Verbindung zu DETRUST OK
07.07.2010 15:46 Tabelle xsync_mng auf USTRUST angelegt
07.07.2010 15:46 Tabelle xsync_rip auf USTRUST angelegt
07.07.2010 15:46 update sync_mng DG8NGN DB0FOX B DB0FOX DG8NGN to ITTRUST
07.07.2010 15:46 insert sync_mng DG8NGN DG8NGN DB0FOX DG8NGN to USTRUST
07.07.2010 15:46 update sync_mng DG8NGN DB0FOX B DB0FOX DG8NGN to NATRUST
07.07.2010 15:46 update sync_mng DG8NGN DB0FOX B DB0FOX DG8NGN to DETRUST
07.07.2010 15:47 failed: FATAL: could not access status of different database >12<
DETAIL: Could not open file "pg_subtrans/0013".DB0FOX different database
------------------------
```

The main reason for the crash was obviously that DB0FOX was already registered at the DETRUST before.
Such a move seems to crash the m-trust system.

But you may realize, that this is really not an ircDDB issue.

We have no interest to disturb that network.
Whoever wants to run a gateway at the ircDDB network can easily disconnect from the M-Trust server, your system will work without that system as well!
ircDDB does not need a trust system.
So please don't even try it!

73 de Hans, DL5DI

5. Instructions added

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-07-09 21:43:36 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 5 Message: 5

Hello,

I just added some basic instructions how to install the ircDDB application (standalone configuration) with the G4KLX DStarRepeater on Linux (Debian/Lenny) on our wiki page:
http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb:ircddb-linux-g4klx

You can start over with a clean dstar_global database whenever you want. The ircDDB application will add all necessary tables on connection to the IRC network.

We are now in contact with the X-Reflector guys to find a way to collaborate. Stay tuned ;)
73,
Jann

--
Jann Traschewski, Drosselstr.1, D-90513 Zirndorf, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-696971, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn, ICQ UIN: 4130182

6. Re: [ircddb] Instructions added

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-07-09 21:52:57 UTC
From: John Hays
Topic: 5 Message: 6

FYI - K7LWH is now online.

I did have one small problem.

I first ran the install

sudo sh ircDDB-install-Icom.sh

but it did not create user ircddb

so I did a

sudo su -

and reinstalled - that worked.
>

John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223 VOIP/SIP: john@...
Phone: 206-801-0820
801-790-0950
Fax: 866-309-6077
Email: john@...

7. Hi From Ramesh, VA3UV

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-07-13 18:30:58 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 7 Message: 7

Hi Fellows;

I'm interested in exploring ircDDB. I have several home-brewed OpenG2 based FREE STAR* systems at my disposal. I am also the owner / admin for NATRUST as well as XRF005.

I see that there is an install package for a stand-alone Linux system. How about an install package for an OpenG2 system?

Cheers,

Ramesh.

8. Password for VA7ICM in Vancouver BC Canada

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-07-13 19:17:39 UTC
From: ve3ei
Topic: 8 Message: 8

```
Hi Hans
Password required to install Icom Gateway VA7ICM in Vancouver BC
Eric Meth - ve3ei
```

9. "ircDDB Live" now active

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-07-14 11:40:43 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 9 Message: 9

The link "ircDDB Live" on the www.ircddb.net webpage is now active!

A click on it will start an IRC-Webclient and logon to a special IRC-channel which shows the most important activities on the ircDDB network.

The channel is read-only.

This new feature should give an impression what ircDDB does.

The software is very early beta, so don't worry if it fails or you are disconnected regular during improvement work :-)

73 de Hans, DL5DI

10. Dokumentation in Deutscher Sprache / documentation in German language

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-07-14 16:03:48 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 10 Message: 10

Let me please address some words in German language to all local hams who have some issues with documentation in English language.
We would like to explain why we stopped the documentation in German language and where to find the frozen state with the background information, features, goals etc.:

Anfangs hatten wir die ircDDB-Dokumentation versucht 2-sprachig zu halten.
Da unser Team sich teilweise parallel mit unterschiedlichen Aufgaben beschäftigt, lief das dann zwangsweise etwas auseinander.
Das machte auf Dauer keinen großen Sinn.

Da es auf der Welt weitaus mehr OMs gibt, die kein Deutsch sprechen, als Deutsche, die kein Englisch sprechen, haben wir uns entschieden die deutschsprachige Wiki zu schliessen und uns auf die englischsprachige zu konzentrieren.

Wir haben den erreichten Stand natürlich nicht weggeworfen.
Nachdem wir alles nochmal überarbeitet und gleich gezogen haben wurde die Deutsch-sprachige Doku in ein PDF-Dokument umgewandelt und liegt nun zum Abruf hier:

http://download.ircddb.net/doc/ircddb-ge-frozen20100709.pdf

Im gleichen Verzeichnis findet man auch den Einführungsvortrag von der Hamradio.

Als grundlegende Hintergrundinformation mit den Hintergedanken, Auslösern, der Zielsetzung, dem Konzept mit Grafiken etc. wird das so sicherlich seinen Sinn behalten.
Wenn es allerdings dann in die technischen Lösungen geht sollte man besser in die jeweils aktuelle englischsprachige Doku schauen.

Bei Fragen ist auch sicher niemand bös wenn die hier in Deutsch eingespielt werden.
Ansonsten per EMail, da auch gerne in Deutsch. :-)

73

Hans, DL5DI

11. Re: [ircddb] Dokumentation in Deutscher Sprache / documentation in German language

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-07-14 17:27:48 UTC
From: John Hays
Topic: 10 Message: 11

On Jul 14, 2010, at 9:03 AM, Hans wrote:

> Let me please address some words in German language to all local
> hams who have some issues with documentation in English language.
> We would like to explain why we stopped the documentation in German
> language and where to find the frozen state with the background
> information, features, goals etc.:
>
> ----------
>
>

English is the predominant technical language around the world, so providing good English documentation will be of great benefit to the project - one of the great problems with D-STAR is that much of the documentation, other than the air protocol is only available in Japanese, a language not spoken/read in much of the D-STAR community. I did a Google translation of your email (http://translate.google.com) which is, of course, a very poor translation. I am sympathetic to the German hams who would prefer documentation in there own language, especially when the developers are native German speakers.

Perhaps a good approach would be for the development team to continue to document in English, to reach the broadest audience and make WiKi pages available to select native German translators who will volunteer to keep the documentation up to date with the English version. Then offer the same ability to natives of other languages, e.g. Spanish, Italian, French, Russian, Chinese, Japanese, etc. I think that the more people who understand this and other open source D-STAR projects, the better it will be for acceptance and adoption of the projects.

73 - und mit freundlichen Grüßen

John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223 VOIP/SIP: john@...

12. Re: "ircDDB Live" now active

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-07-14 18:16:43 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 9 Message: 12

A few comments on what you see in the WebIRC at www.ircddb.net:

This is much more traffic than the gateways really get on the ircDDB network.

WebIRC is working with a separate IRC server.
An IRC-robot reads the information from the real ircDDB network, stores it to a database to have it available for the lastheard and status pages on the web-server and then sends it out to the channel of the WebIRC server that everybody can log on.

The IRC-robot is a simple Perl-Script which works as a client on the 2 IRC servers. It is not multi-threaded, it switches between the 2 servers and channels.
With low traffic a delay of 1-2 seconds may be caused by the concept, with higher traffic the delay gets down towards 0.

The WebIRC shows every heard station, each time when somebody presses the PTT. So you really see live who is where.
These information are shared on a special channel for visualization purposes only.

Gateway admins who got a user account for the "real" ircDDB network used by the gateways will see much less traffic on channel "#dstar".
The reason is that the real ircDDB is filtered, the gateways only get important messages like logins, logouts and changes of routing information.
Updates of unchanged routing information are shared in longer intervals.
If somebody presses the PTT 10 times within a minute the gateways will not share this useless information.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> The link "ircDDB Live" on the www.ircddb.net webpage is now active!
>
> A click on it will start an IRC-Webclient and logon to a special IRC-channel which shows the most important activities on the ircDDB network.
>
> The channel is read-only.
>
> This new feature should give an impression what ircDDB does.
>
> The software is very early beta, so don't worry if it fails or you are disconnected regular during improvement work :-)
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>

13. Re: [ircddb] Hi From Ramesh, VA3UV

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-07-14 18:34:05 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 7 Message: 13

Hello Ramesh,

> I'm interested in exploring ircDDB. I have several home-brewed OpenG2
> based FREE STAR* systems at my disposal. I am also the owner / admin
> for NATRUST as well as XRF005.
>
> I see that there is an install package for a stand-alone Linux system.

I wouldn't call it an install package. I just put some information how to setup a standalone system on the wiki. Based on this information we maybe will find some guys to package it. Some parts of the scripts from the US-Trust Add-On Installer could be used (e.g. runscript to enable the autoupdate feature).

> How about an install package for an OpenG2 system?

I'm currently quite busy and can't work on the documentation or an install package. I have seen some X-Trust repeaters joining the ircDDB-network with multihomed configuration. I think they have extracted the necessary files from the US-Trust Add-On Installer. The Add-On depends on callsign values in the "zonerp_cs"-field and that might be still a problem on the X-Trust network. The Add-On will not break anything but it might be that it can't update all fields properly. We need to spend more time on this together with the X-Trust guys.

Maybe you consider to give the standalone version a try.
73,
Jann

--
Jann Traschewski, Drosselstr.1, D-90513 Zirndorf, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-696971, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn, ICQ UIN: 4130182

14. Basic package for ircDDB standalone on Linux systems

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-07-21 07:49:44 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 14 Message: 14

We created a package with the basic ircDDB files for a ircDDB-standalone solution on Linux systems.

This is not as easy and comfortable as the Icom version which does everything on one single click.
The ircDDB-standalone version is for more individual installations and has to be more flexible.

The script is an addendum to the instructions found here:
http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb:ircddb-linux-g4klx

- postgres installation is not included, you will need to do it depending on your Linux distribution.

- The database and tables need to be created manually.
This can be done after the ircDDB installation, but before starting it!
A script to create the tables is included in the package, please verify if it works with your distribution and possibly do some adjustments if necessary.

- The G4KLX repeater software needs to be installed from the package supplied on the website mentioned in our documentation.

- The dsgwd component of OpenG2 is supplied on our website and needs to be installed and configured separate:
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-standalone-linux/

The basic package supplies the ircDDB properties file, it will be configured automatically.

>>> You will need ircDDB account data before you start the install script!!!
Please contact us to get that, we need the callsign of the gateway and the one from the responsible admin.
We are working on a web form to make this step easier.

The install package also installs security files and the run.sh-script for the auto-update mechanism.

Please make sure that you only use this version on a G4KLX / NON-Icom system, it won't work on Icom systems or systems running DSM!

You can download the install script direct to your gateway using

```
cd /tmp
wget
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-standalone-linux/install/ircDDB-install-standalone.sh
chmod +x ircDDB-install-standalone.sh
```

After that you may have to configure some paths in the head of the script, please check that and then finally let it run:

```
./ircDDB-install-standalone.sh
```

The script will then download the tgz package and install it.
The actual java-binaries of the application will be downloaded from our update server after the first start with /opt/ircDDB/start.sh
Please make sure to have Postgres installed and configured like described in the documentation before you start ircDDB.

This is a first version of the install script, we are working on it and will improve it.
Please let us know any ideas and bug reports!

73

Hans, DL5DI

15. Re: Basic package for ircDDB standalone on Linux systems

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-07-21 21:27:58 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 14 Message: 15

"dsgwd" from the OpenG2 software is now installed and configured automatically by the install-script.

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> We created a package with the basic ircDDB files for a ircDDB-standalone solution on Linux systems.
>
> This is not as easy and comfortable as the Icom version which does everything on one single click.
> The ircDDB-standalone version is for more individual installations and has to be more flexible.
>
> The script is an addendum to the instructions found here:
> http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb:ircddb-linux-g4klx
>
> - postgres installation is not included, you will need to do it depending on your Linux distribution.
>
> - The database and tables need to be created manually.
> This can be done after the ircDDB installation, but before starting it!
> A script to create the tables is included in the package, please verify if it works with your distribution and possibly do some adjustments if necessary.
>
> - The G4KLX repeater software needs to be installed from the package supplied on the website mentioned in our documentation.
>
> - The dsgwd component of OpenG2 is supplied on our website and needs to be installed and configured separate:
> http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-standalone-linux/
>
> The basic package supplies the ircDDB properties file, it will be configured automatically.
>
> >>> You will need ircDDB account data before you start the install script!!!
> Please contact us to get that, we need the callsign of the gateway and the one from the responsible admin.
> We are working on a web form to make this step easier.
>
> The install package also installs security files and the run.sh-script for the auto-update mechanism.
>
> Please make sure that you only use this version on a G4KLX / NON-Icom system, it won't

work on Icom systems or systems running DSM!
>
> You can download the install script direct to your gateway using
>
> cd /tmp
> wget
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-standalone-linux/install/ircDDB-install-standalone.sh
> chmod +x ircDDB-install-standalone.sh
>
> After that you may have to configure some paths in the head of the script, please check
that and then finally let it run:
>
> ./ircDDB-install-standalone.sh
>
> The script will then download the tgz package and install it.
> The actual java-binaries of the application will be downloaded from our update server
after the first start with /opt/ircDDB/start.sh
> Please make sure to have Postgres installed and configured like described in the
documentation before you start ircDDB.
>
> This is a first version of the install script, we are working on it and will improve it.
> Please let us know any ideas and bug reports!
>
>
> 73
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>

16. Missing DSM Connects on Icom Systems

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-07-23 08:14:12 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 16 Message: 16

Hi all!

We found a little issue on some standard Icom systems connecting the DSM database server of the ircDDB network.
This appears from time to time, a restart of DSM normally helps.
I am not sure about the reason, it seems to be something special of the Java Postgres connector, it never appeared with MySQL connects to other databases that I am using here.

If you have a look to the dstarmon.log you may see, that after the start of DSM the Postgres database is nearly never connected immediatly like the other(s).
This is done at a later time, most often not shown in the logfile, and in some cases a connection is obviously not set up at all.

If you do experience that issues with DSM you may try to add the following parameters to the "LHParameters" of the postgres/ircDDB configuration in dstarmonitor.properties:

```
;loginTimeout;10;autoReconnect;true
```

With this the whole block used by ircDDB should finally look like this:

```
#
LHDriver1=org.postgresql.Driver
LHURI1=jdbc:postgresql://group1-postgres.ircddb.net:5432/ircddb
LHParameters1=user;somecall;password;******;loginTimeout;10;autoReconnect;true
#
```

(The index at the end of the parameter names may be different or missung)

Having done that restart DSM (service dsm restart) and the logfile should always show correct:

```
DStarMonitor 2.6b05 - Copyright © 2009 - Peter Loveall AE5PL
Thu Jul 15 16:30:19 CEST 2010 javAPRSSrvr 3.15b06 - Copyright © 2009 - Pete Loveall AE5PL
Startup
PacketCapture: loading native library jpcap.. ok
15 Jul 2010 14:30:24 GMT Connected to jdbc:mysql://dsm.dstarusers.org:3306/DSTAR2
15 Jul 2010 14:30:25 GMT Connected to
jdbc:postgresql://group1-postgres.ircddb.net:5432/ircddb
```

Systems installed during last few days will already find this additional parameters in the properties, the install script on the web has already been changed.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

17. Re: [ircddb] Missing DSM Connects on Icom Systems

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-07-23 09:38:45 UTC
From: DL2RDH
Topic: 16 Message: 17

Ich nehme an, unser System, DB0RDH, ist davon auch betroffen.

Vy 73 de Wolfgang, DL2RDH

----- Ursprüngliche Nachricht -----
Von: Hans
Gesendet: 23.07.10 10:14 Uhr
An: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Betreff: [ircddb] Missing DSM Connects on Icom Systems

Hi all!

We found a little issue on some standard Icom systems connecting the DSM database server of the ircDDB network.
This appears from time to time, a restart of DSM normally helps.
I am not sure about the reason, it seems to be something special of the Java Postgres connector, it never appeared with MySQL connects to other databases that I am using here.

If you have a look to the dstarmon.log you may see, that after the start of DSM the Postgres database is nearly never connected immediatly like the other(s).
This is done at a later time, most often not shown in the logfile, and in some cases a connection is obviously not set up at all.

If you do experience that issues with DSM you may try to add the following parameters to the "LHParameters" of the postgres/ircDDB configuration in dstarmonitor.properties:

;loginTimeout;10;autoReconnect;true

With this the whole block used by ircDDB should finally look like this:

```
#
LHDriver1=org.postgresql.Driver
LHURI1=jdbc:postgresql://group1-postgres.ircddb.net:5432/ircddb
LHParameters1=user;somecall;password;******;loginTimeout;10;autoReconnect;true
#
```

(The index at the end of the parameter names may be different or missung)

Having done that restart DSM (service dsm restart) and the logfile should always show correct:

```
DStarMonitor 2.6b05 - Copyright © 2009 - Peter Loveall AE5PL
Thu Jul 15 16:30:19 CEST 2010 javAPRSSrvr 3.15b06 - Copyright © 2009 - Pete Loveall AE5PL
Startup
PacketCapture: loading native library jpcap.. ok
15 Jul 2010 14:30:24 GMT Connected to jdbc:mysql://dsm.dstarusers.org:3306/DSTAR2
15 Jul 2010 14:30:25 GMT Connected to
jdbc:postgresql://group1-postgres.ircddb.net:5432/ircddb
```

Systems installed during last few days will already find this additional parameters in the properties, the install script on the web has already been changed.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

19. X-Trust support

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-07-27 16:44:26 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 19 Message: 19

Hello,

I got several emails from ircDDB-interested gateway owners of the X-Trust network. Now it is time for an update of the things going on behind the scenes.

We discussed the architecture of the ircDDB network with Torsten, DG1HT, from the X-Trust team. He already wants to get rid of the X-Trust servers since they are based on closed source ICOM software. He counts on the ircDDB network as a replacement.

Moreover we discussed the open source based ircDDB network with the main D-Star developer of the open source D-Star community: Jonathan, G4KLX. He is going to write the next generation of gateway software which is using the ircDDB network to exchange routing information.

Keeping this in mind it seems to be inefficient to spend more time on the X-Trust support (ircDDB Add-On mutlihomed). I offer to help X-Trust gateway owners to switch over to the ircDDB standalone version if they have problems to do it themself using my instructions on the ircDDB wiki. Just drop me a note if you need assistance. You will loose the call sign routing feature within the X-Trust network but get the call sign routing feature within the ircDDB network. You still will be able to use the X-reflectors as before. I don't want to persuade anybody to switch over to the ircDDB network. If you are unsure just wait for further developments which will make it more simple to join.

Unfortunately there are some guys who wants to prevent the ircDDB network to spread. As of today I didn't receive any technical argument why to continue with the old design.

73,
Jann

--
Jann Traschewski, Drosselstr.1, D-90513 Zirndorf, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-696971, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn, ICQ UIN: 4130182

20. Re: [ircddb] X-Trust support

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-07-27 23:43:18 UTC
From: Will Wright
Topic: 19 Message: 20

Jann,

Are there any reports on the use of using the ircDDB with the mini gateway/spot programs such as r2g2_p and r2g2_x? Thanks

Will / W4WWM

Jann Traschewski wrote:
>
> Hello,
>
> I got several emails from ircDDB-interested gateway owners of the X-Trust
> network. Now it is time for an update of the things going on behind the
> scenes.
>
> We discussed the architecture of the ircDDB network with Torsten, DG1HT,
> from the X-Trust team. He already wants to get rid of the X-Trust servers
> since they are based on closed source ICOM software. He counts on the
> ircDDB
> network as a replacement.
>
> Moreover we discussed the open source based ircDDB network with the main
> D-Star developer of the open source D-Star community: Jonathan, G4KLX.
> He is
> going to write the next generation of gateway software which is using the
> ircDDB network to exchange routing information.
>
> Keeping this in mind it seems to be inefficient to spend more time on the
> X-Trust support (ircDDB Add-On mutlihomed). I offer to help X-Trust
> gateway
> owners to switch over to the ircDDB standalone version if they have
> problems
> to do it themself using my instructions on the ircDDB wiki. Just drop me a
> note if you need assistance. You will loose the call sign routing feature
> within the X-Trust network but get the call sign routing feature
> within the
> ircDDB network. You still will be able to use the X-reflectors as
> before. I
> don't want to persuade anybody to switch over to the ircDDB network.
> If you
> are unsure just wait for further developments which will make it more
> simple
> to join.
>
> Unfortunately there are some guys who wants to prevent the ircDDB
> network to

> spread. As of today I didn't receive any technical argument why to
> continue
> with the old design.
>
> 73,
> Jann
>
> --
> Jann Traschewski, Drosselstr.1, D-90513 Zirndorf, Germany
> Tel.: +49-911-696971, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
> <mailto:jann%40gmx.de>
> Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn, ICQ UIN: 4130182
>
>
>

21. Possible issue with IPv6 enabled

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-07-28 08:45:27 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 21 Message: 21

Hello all!

I analyzed some issues getting ircDDB to work properly in the last few days and found an issue caused by the enviroment:

On some systems we could not get DSM to connect to our database server reliable.
Usually the same servers showed the same issue with the APRS connect visible on the dstarusers.org-statuspage
(http://dsyncg2.dstarusers.org/index.php?gw_status=<gwcall>)

The common reason is, that both networks use IPv6 enabled servers.

The installation instructions for the Icom gateway say, that you should switch IPv6 support off.
Possibly CentOS switches it on by default, I am not sure.

In this case the following will happen:
- the hostname lookup for the ircDDB-server and for the aprs2.net server will return an AAAA record with the IPv6 address.
- the gateway is IPv6 enabled, so it uses that address
- the gateway has no IPv6 connection to the internet and can not route to that address

If you find issues with the DSM-connect to the ircDDB network and/or to the aprs2-network, please check if you have IPv6 enabled and if so, switch it off by configuration.

There are several ways to find that out, for example:
- "lsmod | grep ipv6" will show if the IPv6 module is loaded
- "ifconfig" will show an IPv6 address for the interfaces if it is enabled,
for example: inet6 addr: fe80::219:66ff:fe1b:2d79/64 Scope:Link
- in the /var/log/messages file you will usually found complains about missing IPv6 routes

You may find more information how to disable IPv6 here:
http://www.g-loaded.eu/2008/05/12/how-to-disable-ipv6-in-fedora-and-centos/

I would recommend to switch it off completely like shown at the end.

Needless to say that this is a general setup issue of the gateway, it has nothing to do with ircDDB.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

22. IR1CJ

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-07-29 08:33:25 UTC
From: andrea097ltv
Topic: 22 Message: 22

Hi,
I am IW1GAP sysop pf ir1cj dstar repeater in turin (centos & ICOM).
Can i do to enter with ir1cj on ircddb network?

Best regards

Andrea

23. IR1CJ

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-07-29 09:33:24 UTC
From: Hans-Jürgen Barthen DL5DI
Topic: 22 Message: 23

Yes Andrea, no problem!

We are working on a registration webpage which will make things easier, hopefully it will be ready at the weekend.

So for now we have to work by emails.

I will create the accounts and send the login information for the gateway and yourself by personal email.

Installation on Icom systems is very easy with the install script, usually done within less than 5 minutes.

73

Hans, DL5DI <http://dl5di.prgm.org/>

SysOp @DA5UDI <http://da5udi.prgm.org/> , DB0LJ <http://db0lj.prgm.org/> , DB0MYK <http://db0myk.prgm.org/>

http://www.prgm.org/

http://afuforum.prgm.org <http://afuforum.prgm.org/>

24. Status Website Update

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-07-30 08:22:46 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 24 Message: 24

- The ircDDB "Network Status" software has been updated.
In the past some "abnormal" link situations have not been detected.
The new scripts should now keep the status always up to date.
Regular logins/logouts are shown in realtime, the detection of link failures may take a few minutes until a timeout occurs.

- We currently have some gateways in status "red".
In most of the cases the reason is that it is used for test only yet, in 2 cases the sysop told us about local issues with the internet connection.
So don't worry, there are no known issues with the ircDDB software.
If you think you have one, please let us know, we will fix it!

- The "Gateway Status" now shows some more details like for example revisions of the installed software modules.

- The "User" list can now be searched for a callsign.
The answer will show the last usage of all known IDs of that user.

Error reports and ideas for improvement are welcome!

73 de Hans, DL5DI

25. Re: [ircddb] Status Website Update

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-07-30 08:30:53 UTC
From: marco.brunozzi@wedoit.us
Topic: 24 Message: 25

Hi,
I've got this message when I start ircDDB:

#20 RptrUDPReceiver: java.net.BindException: Address already in use

What is the problem? Misconfiguration?
I've attached the config file.

Thanks

IW0RED

On 7/30/10 10:22 AM, Hans wrote:
>
> - The ircDDB "Network Status" software has been updated.
> In the past some "abnormal" link situations have not been detected.
> The new scripts should now keep the status always up to date.
> Regular logins/logouts are shown in realtime, the detection of link
> failures may take a few minutes until a timeout occurs.
>
> - We currently have some gateways in status "red".
> In most of the cases the reason is that it is used for test only yet,
> in 2 cases the sysop told us about local issues with the internet
> connection.
> So don't worry, there are no known issues with the ircDDB software.
> If you think you have one, please let us know, we will fix it!
>
> - The "Gateway Status" now shows some more details like for example
> revisions of the installed software modules.
>
> - The "User" list can now be searched for a callsign.
> The answer will show the last usage of all known IDs of that user.
>
> Error reports and ideas for improvement are welcome!
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
>

--
--

I dati personali e/o sensibili presenti in questa comunicazione, comprensiva di eventuali allegati, sono messi a disposizione del destinatario per il trattamento in conformit? alla finalit? dell'invio o a quelle concordate precedentemente tra le parti, comunque nel rispetto di quanto sancito dalla normativa vigente in materia di privacy (D.lgs 196/03). Nell'ipotesi in cui il messaggio fosse da Voi ricevuto per errore, vogliate cortesemente

distruggerlo e se potete avvisateci con i mezzi pi? adeguati per evitare che simili disguidi possano ripetersi. Sin da ora si ringrazia per la collaborazione.

Marco Brunozzi

WEDOIT s.a.s. - Soluzioni informatiche

Via protomartiri Francescani, 26
06088 Assisi (PG) - ITALY

www.wedoit.eu

Tel. +39 075 80 01 868
Fax. +39 075 78 23 069
Cel. +39 348 33 43 274
---

26. Re: Status Website Update

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-07-30 09:42:47 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 24 Message: 26

Hi Marco!

Your email does not say anything about the repeater that you are running and attachments won't work here in the Yahoo-Group.
Sorry if I possibly missed some information before.

For me the error message looks like you are trying to run the ircDDB-standalone solution on a gateway connected to the M-Trust system?
That won't work!

A gateway connected to a trust system is not "standalone", so it can not run ircDDB-standalone.

ircDDB-standalone needs an UDP-port offered by dsgwd.
On a gateway connected to a trust system this port is already blocked by dsipsvd.
You will need to stop dsipsvd, that means the connection to the trust system, to run ircDDB-standalone.

ircDDB-standalone does not need any trust system, no registration etc..
Registration without any authentication is a useless feature of the trust systems.

Note that ircDDB-standalone - other than the multihomed version - will add user entries to the database which may cause issues when connecting it back to the trust system.
Please don't do that!

The so called "multi-homed solutions" are only supported for gateways connected to the US-trust network running DStarMonitor.
The reasons have already been discussed at different places before.
For any other possible solution please contact the M-Trust admin team.

If this is not your actual issue please send the configfile and some more details by private email.

But please keep in mind, no ircDDB-standalone on a gateway which is not standalone!

Thanks!

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "marco.brunozzi@..." <marco.brunozzi@...> wrote:
>
> Hi,
> I've got this message when I start ircDDB:
>
> #20 RptrUDPReceiver: java.net.BindException: Address already in use
>
> What is the problem? Misconfiguration?
> I've attached the config file.

>
> Thanks
>
> IW0RED
>

27. Re: Status Website Update

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-07-30 09:57:05 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 24 Message: 27

I just saw that we have members from Japan in this group, so let me specify it more exactly:

The so called "multi-homed solution" works on Icom style gateways running DStarMonitor, regardless to which trust system it is connected.
It is currently approved by the US trust admin team and shown in their list of add-ons.

And in another setup it runs on systems which are really standalone, without any connection to a trust system, which is a nice feature to connect homebrew systems to the world.

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Marco!
>
> Your email does not say anything about the repeater that you are running and attachments won't work here in the Yahoo-Group.
> Sorry if I possibly missed some information before.
>
> For me the error message looks like you are trying to run the ircDDB-standalone solution on a gateway connected to the M-Trust system?
> That won't work!
>
> A gateway connected to a trust system is not "standalone", so it can not run ircDDB-standalone.
>
> ircDDB-standalone needs an UDP-port offered by dsgwd.
> On a gateway connected to a trust system this port is already blocked by dsipsvd.
> You will need to stop dsipsvd, that means the connection to the trust system, to run ircDDB-standalone.
>
> ircDDB-standalone does not need any trust system, no registration etc..
> Registration without any authentication is a useless feature of the trust systems.
>
> Note that ircDDB-standalone - other than the multihomed version - will add user entries to the database which may cause issues when connecting it back to the trust system.
> Please don't do that!
>
> The so called "multi-homed solutions" are only supported for gateways connected to the US-trust network running DStarMonitor.
> The reasons have already been discussed at different places before.
> For any other possible solution please contact the M-Trust admin team.
>
> If this is not your actual issue please send the configfile and some more details by private email.

>
> But please keep in mind, no ircDDB-standalone on a gateway which is not standalone!
>
> Thanks!
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>

28. Re: IR1CJ

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-03 04:29:03 UTC
From: andrea097ltv
Topic: 22 Message: 28

Hi,
IR1CJ Joined to ircddb network.

One question:

On the web page http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst
as i can insert data on QTH space...

Can you amdimistrator verify the it's work very well?

Thanks

GAP

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Hans-Jürgen Barthen DL5DI <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Yes Andrea, no problem!
>
> We are working on a registration webpage which will make things easier,
> hopefully it will be ready at the weekend.
>
> So for now we have to work by emails.
>
> I will create the accounts and send the login information for the gateway
> and yourself by personal email.
>
> Installation on Icom systems is very easy with the install script, usually
> done within less than 5 minutes.
>
>
>
> 73
>
>
>
> Hans, DL5DI <http://dl5di.prgm.org/>
>
>
>
> SysOp @DA5UDI <http://da5udi.prgm.org/> , DB0LJ <http://db0lj.prgm.org/> ,
> DB0MYK <http://db0myk.prgm.org/>
>
> http://www.prgm.org/
>
> http://afuforum.prgm.org <http://afuforum.prgm.org/>
>

29. Re: IR1CJ

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-03 12:45:19 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 22 Message: 29

Hi Andrea!
At the moment the QTH field has to be entered by the admins manually.
The software can not read it from your configuration, it is not in there.
The gateway registration page will have a field to enter it during registration and change it later if necessary.

Unfortunately I did not get any further with the development of that registration page last weekend, we had some other things to do with higher priority.
I will try it next days.

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "andrea097ltv" <iw1gap.andrea@...> wrote:
>
> Hi,
> IR1CJ Joined to ircddb network.
>
> One question:
>
> On the web page http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst
> as i can insert data on QTH space...
>
> Can you amdimistrator verify the it's work very well?
>
> Thanks
>
> GAP
>

30. How to do a Software Update

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-05 08:27:41 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 30 Message: 30

On our new status page you will find the current software versions of all gateways at "Network Status"/"Gateway Status".

The latest versions are:

ircDDB: 20100728.1351

RptrApp: 20100725.1029
or
RptrStandAloneApp: 20100725.1029

(The version number is a timestamp)

Updating ircDDB is very easy if you installed the software from one of our packages:
Just run the script /opt/ircDDB/start.sh , it will restart the software. The wrapper script "run.sh" will then check for an update before it restarts the applications.

If you installed manually without using "run.sh" you have 2 choices:

1. update the 2 jar-files manually from the GitHub pages or from the place where "run.sh" checks for new versions: http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB

2. install "run.sh" and the security files "ircddb.keystore" and "ircddb.policy" which make sure that only signed downloads are used. You will find it in our packages (http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-standalone-linux/install/install2-ircddb-standalone.tgz) and at the ircDDB-DV GitHub.
Adjust the path to the postgres connector in the policy file to your needs!
After that just restart ircDDB using the start.sh file and it will update itself on each restart.

Note that the automatic update mechanism with run.sh is currently only available for Linux systems!
Maybe somebody can create a cmd-file for Windows systems from it.

If you have any questions please let me know.

It is worth to update, we fixed a bug in the latest version:
The older clients did not start a DNS request and with that did not change to another server if one failed.
You will not see any issue as long as everything works fine on server side but it would be better to be prepared.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

31. Re: [ircddb] X-Trust support

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-05 22:11:06 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 19 Message: 31

Hello Will,

> Are there any reports on the use of using the ircDDB with the
> mini gateway/spot programs such as r2g2_p and r2g2_x? Thanks

I don't know the difference between both applications. r2g2 would be replaced by dextra to still be able to talk to the reflectors. You can have a look at the data flow diagrams on the wiki page.

Please keep in mind that no user callsigns can be registered as repeater callsigns. So currently it is not possible to run ircDDB as a home repeater. I don't know how to overcome this in future.

73,
Jann

--
Jann Traschewski, Drosselstr.1, D-90513 Zirndorf, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-696971, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn, ICQ UIN: 4130182

32. Re: [ircddb] X-Trust support

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-06 00:01:41 UTC
From: Will Wright
Topic: 19 Message: 32

Jann,

These are mini gateway programs and requires just like a full blown gateway to have a club call sign which is different than the personal call sign. The difference between the two program is that r2g2_p works on the Dplus side and the r2g2_x works on the Multi-Trust system.

Will

Jann Traschewski wrote:
>
> Hello Will,
>
> > Are there any reports on the use of using the ircDDB with the
> > mini gateway/spot programs such as r2g2_p and r2g2_x? Thanks
>
> I don't know the difference between both applications. r2g2 would be
> replaced by dextra to still be able to talk to the reflectors. You can
> have
> a look at the data flow diagrams on the wiki page.
>
> Please keep in mind that no user callsigns can be registered as repeater
> callsigns. So currently it is not possible to run ircDDB as a home
> repeater.
> I don't know how to overcome this in future.
>
> 73,
> Jann
>
> --
> Jann Traschewski, Drosselstr.1, D-90513 Zirndorf, Germany
> Tel.: +49-911-696971, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
> <mailto:jann%40gmx.de>
> Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn, ICQ UIN: 4130182
>
>
>

33. Re: [ircddb] X-Trust support

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-06 18:27:25 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 19 Message: 33

Hello Will,

> These are mini gateway programs and requires just like a full
> blown gateway to have a club call sign which is different
> than the personal call sign. The difference between the two
> program is that r2g2_p works on the Dplus side and the r2g2_x
> works on the Multi-Trust system.

Ok, thank you. Hmm, currently it is only possible to connect to Dextra reflectors using the ircDDB standalone edition. I don't know whether this is an option for you.

You can join the ircDDB network if you run the system with the club call 24h/day.
73,
Jann

34. Interesting ideas how to run ircDDB on OpenG2 systems

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-14 10:29:19 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 34 Message: 34

There have been several requests here in the group and also by personal email to our team for a solution to connect gateways parallel to ircDDB and a trust system on OpenG2 gateways.
We were not able to support that yet, we have no own gateways running that configuration.

Nevertheless some trust server and gateway admins in the field tested different ways on their own and told us about their results.
From what we saw on the ircDDB side and from the provided database dumps, it works fine.
Well done!

Here the tested versions, just as an idea to show how it works:

One way is to use the Icom/US-trust solution which means:
- DStarMonitor or any comparable software reports the LastHeard information to our SQL database servers.
- ircDDB-multihomed gets the routing information from other gateways from the ircDDB network and updates it to the local database for proper callsign routing.

This solution works fine now for a while and proved that it does not cause any trouble to any of the trust systems.
We never got notice about any issue based on ircDDB database entries on such systems.

The main criticism on this solution was the need of DSM on OpenG2 systems.

Meanwhile another solution is available which does not need DSM any longer.
We have modified dsgwd from the OpenG2 package in a very simple way, it now supplies the LastHeard information on 2 UDP ports instead of 1:
- one UDP port can be used for the software which connects to the trust server system,
- the second UDP port can be used for ircDDB.

With this special version of dswgd (dsgwd2p) it is now possible to use the standard ircDDB-standalone solution on OpenG2-systems without installation of any other additional software.

You may find this special version of dsgwd in the download area of the ircddb.net webpage, have a look to the ircDDB-standalone directory.
The tar-file provides the executable, the modified source and some documentation.
The version is based in the complete original package which may be found on the Xreflector webpage.

Even that I placed my callsign to the source for marking the changes, this is not my idea!
Thanks to all who worked on that and sharing the ideas and experiences.

If you would like to give it a try we would recommend to use the second solution.
Our intention for the future is to get rid of the SQL communication and our database-servers on the ircDDB network.
We expect a new way of communication without the need for an external SQL-database also for

Icom systems soon.
Then we will move away from the current servers step by step to a clean IRC-based online communication system.
It will make things easier and provides one standard solution for all systems.

Nevertheless, for the moment both solutions provide the same result:
- real online routing information independent from the trust system, even without any trust system.
- With ircDDB the routing information is available at your partner's gateway before you release the PTT, so the answer will be addressed correct immediatly, even when roaming during mobile use.
- no additional user registration necessary, ircDDB is no trust system. Registration requirements are given by the involved trust systems only.

Sorry for the delay of our announced ircDDB gateway registration webpage, I guess the above solution was worth to wait a few days longer.

Have a nice weekend!

73

Hans, DL5DI

35. Re: [ircddb] Interesting ideas how to run ircDDB on OpenG2 systems

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-15 04:14:12 UTC
From: John Hays
Topic: 34 Message: 35

Thanks I'll try it before the weekend is out.

--
John D. Hays
206-801-0820
Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 14, 2010, at 3:29, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:

> There have been several requests here in the group and also by personal email to our team for a solution to connect gateways parallel to ircDDB and a trust system on OpenG2 gateways.
> We were not able to support that yet, we have no own gateways running that configuration.
>
> Nevertheless some trust server and gateway admins in the field tested different ways on their own and told us about their results.
> From what we saw on the ircDDB side and from the provided database dumps, it works fine.
> Well done!
>
> Here the tested versions, just as an idea to show how it works:
>
> One way is to use the Icom/US-trust solution which means:
> - DStarMonitor or any comparable software reports the LastHeard information to our SQL database servers.
> - ircDDB-multihomed gets the routing information from other gateways from the ircDDB network and updates it to the local database for proper callsign routing.
>
> This solution works fine now for a while and proved that it does not cause any trouble to any of the trust systems.
> We never got notice about any issue based on ircDDB database entries on such systems.
>
> The main criticism on this solution was the need of DSM on OpenG2 systems.
>
> Meanwhile another solution is available which does not need DSM any longer.
> We have modified dsgwd from the OpenG2 package in a very simple way, it now supplies the LastHeard information on 2 UDP ports instead of 1:
> - one UDP port can be used for the software which connects to the trust server system,
> - the second UDP port can be used for ircDDB.
>
> With this special version of dswgd (dsgwd2p) it is now possible to use the standard ircDDB-standalone solution on OpenG2-systems without installation of any other additional software.
>
> You may find this special version of dsgwd in the download area of the ircddb.net webpage, have a look to the ircDDB-standalone directory.
> The tar-file provides the executable, the modified source and some documentation.

> The version is based in the complete original package which may be found on the Xreflector webpage.
>
> Even that I placed my callsign to the source for marking the changes, this is not my idea!
> Thanks to all who worked on that and sharing the ideas and experiences.
>
> If you would like to give it a try we would recommend to use the second solution.
> Our intention for the future is to get rid of the SQL communication and our database-servers on the ircDDB network.
> We expect a new way of communication without the need for an external SQL-database also for Icom systems soon.
> Then we will move away from the current servers step by step to a clean IRC-based online communication system.
> It will make things easier and provides one standard solution for all systems.
>
> Nevertheless, for the moment both solutions provide the same result:
> - real online routing information independent from the trust system, even without any trust system.
> - With ircDDB the routing information is available at your partner's gateway before you release the PTT, so the answer will be addressed correct immediatly, even when roaming during mobile use.
> - no additional user registration necessary, ircDDB is no trust system. Registration requirements are given by the involved trust systems only.
>
> Sorry for the delay of our announced ircDDB gateway registration webpage, I guess the above solution was worth to wait a few days longer.
>
> Have a nice weekend!
>
> 73
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
>

36. stopped reporting

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-18 12:34:54 UTC
From: Terry
Topic: 36 Message: 36

I sent a note to Hans but thought it is probably best to post here.

It seems the WB1GOF system has stopped reporting to the ircDDB database, atleast no new information is showing up on

http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20WB1GOF

I ran the test.ircddb.sh and it uploaded the data to the repository for these files.

I took a look at the ircddb.log file and saw a couple of suspicious messages, maybe someone can take alook at tell me if they see something wrong?

```
[root@wb1gof ircDDB]# ls -l
total 116
-rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb ircddb 15686 Aug 16 00:23 app2.jar
drwxr-xr-x 2 ircddb root 4096 Aug 13 19:50 install
-rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb ircddb 29698 Aug 16 00:23 ircDDB2.jar
-rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb root 862 May 24 15:48 ircDDB.keystore
-rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb ircddb 6147 Aug 16 00:23 ircddb.log
-rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb root 340 Aug 13 19:50 ircDDB.policy
-rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb root 314 Aug 13 19:50 ircDDB.properties
-rwxr-xr-x 1 ircddb root 1815 Aug 13 19:50 run.sh
-rwxr-xr-x 1 ircddb root 118 Aug 13 19:50 start.sh
[root@wb1gof ircDDB]# cat ircddb.log
--------
Fri Aug 13 19:50:53 EDT 2010
200
% Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
100 29698 100 29698 0 0 33855 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 89193
% Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
100 15686 100 15686 0 0 35071 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 68633
2010-08-13 23:50:56 #30 Start
2010-08-13 23:50:56 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
2010-08-13 23:50:56 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
2010-08-13 23:50:56 #30 Version ircDDB:20100728.1351 RptrApp:20100725.1029
2010-08-13 23:50:56 #30 DBClient: connect request
2010-08-13 23:50:57 #30 IRCClient: connect request
2010-08-13 23:50:57 #30 IRCClient/found 2 addresses:
2010-08-13 23:50:57 #30 85.31.186.229
2010-08-13 23:50:57 #30 212.100.39.120
2010-08-13 23:50:57 #30 IRCClient/trying: 85.31.186.229
2010-08-13 23:50:57 #30 DBClient: connected
```

```
2010-08-13 23:50:57 #30 IRCClient: connected
2010-08-13 23:51:05 #20 DBClient/select zonerp_cs unexpected entry or rs==null
--------
Fri Aug 13 20:03:18 EDT 2010
200
% Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
100 29698 100 29698 0 0 52436 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 88916
% Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
100 15686 100 15686 0 0 35056 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 61920
2010-08-14 00:03:21 #30 Start
2010-08-14 00:03:21 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
2010-08-14 00:03:21 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
2010-08-14 00:03:21 #30 Version ircDDB:20100728.1351 RptrApp:20100725.1029
2010-08-14 00:03:21 #30 DBClient: connect request
2010-08-14 00:03:21 #30 IRCClient: connect request
2010-08-14 00:03:21 #30 IRCClient/found 2 addresses:
2010-08-14 00:03:21 #30 85.31.186.229
2010-08-14 00:03:21 #30 212.100.39.120
2010-08-14 00:03:21 #30 IRCClient/trying: 85.31.186.229
2010-08-14 00:03:21 #30 IRCClient: connected
2010-08-14 00:03:21 #30 DBClient: connected
IRCClient/readByte java.net.SocketException: Socket closed
2010-08-14 08:11:04 #30 DBClient: connect request
2010-08-14 08:11:04 #30 DBClient: connected
2010-08-14 08:11:11 #30 IRCClient: connect request
2010-08-14 08:11:11 #30 IRCClient/found 2 addresses:
2010-08-14 08:11:11 #30 85.31.186.229
2010-08-14 08:11:11 #30 212.100.39.120
2010-08-14 08:11:11 #30 IRCClient/trying: 212.100.39.120
2010-08-14 08:11:11 #30 IRCClient: connected
--------
Sat Aug 14 09:35:31 EDT 2010
200
% Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
100 29698 100 29698 0 0 24446 0 0:00:01 0:00:01 --:--:-- 89752
% Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
100 15686 100 15686 0 0 35303 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 69284
2010-08-14 13:35:34 #30 Start
2010-08-14 13:35:35 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
2010-08-14 13:35:35 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
2010-08-14 13:35:35 #30 Version ircDDB:20100728.1351 RptrApp:20100725.1029
2010-08-14 13:35:35 #30 DBClient: connect request
```

```
2010-08-14 13:35:35 #30 IRCClient: connect request
2010-08-14 13:35:35 #30 IRCClient/found 2 addresses:
2010-08-14 13:35:35 #30 85.31.186.229
2010-08-14 13:35:35 #30 212.100.39.120
2010-08-14 13:35:35 #30 IRCClient/trying: 212.100.39.120
2010-08-14 13:35:35 #30 DBClient: connected
2010-08-14 13:35:35 #30 IRCClient: connected
--------
Mon Aug 16 00:23:01 EDT 2010
200
% Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
100 29698 100 29698 0 0 34738 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 84931
% Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
100 15686 100 15686 0 0 34123 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 62800
2010-08-16 04:23:05 #30 Start
2010-08-16 04:23:05 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
2010-08-16 04:23:05 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
2010-08-16 04:23:05 #30 Version ircDDB:20100728.1351 RptrApp:20100725.1029
2010-08-16 04:23:05 #30 DBClient: connect request
2010-08-16 04:23:06 #30 IRCClient: connect request
2010-08-16 04:23:06 #30 IRCClient/found 2 addresses:
2010-08-16 04:23:06 #30 85.31.186.229
2010-08-16 04:23:06 #30 212.100.39.120
2010-08-16 04:23:06 #30 IRCClient/trying: 212.100.39.120
2010-08-16 04:23:06 #30 DBClient: connected
2010-08-16 04:23:06 #30 IRCClient: connected
[root@wb1gof ircDDB]#
```

Terry

37. Re: stopped reporting

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-18 22:15:16 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 36 Message: 37

Hi Terry!

Sorry, I am currently on a business trip and have not all tools and access to all things that I would need to analyze that issue a bit deeper.
The logfile does not show anything that would help.
Possibly we get more helpful information if you set debug=1 in the ircDDB.properties
I will come back to you on friday when I am back home.

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Terry" <ka8scp@...> wrote:
>
> I sent a note to Hans but thought it is probably best to post here.
>
> It seems the WB1GOF system has stopped reporting to the ircDDB database, atleast no new information is showing up on
>
> http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20WB1GOF
>
> I ran the test.ircddb.sh and it uploaded the data to the repository for these files.
>
> I took a look at the ircddb.log file and saw a couple of suspicious messages, maybe someone can take alook at tell me if they see something wrong?
>
> [root@wb1gof ircDDB]# ls -l
> total 116
> -rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb ircddb 15686 Aug 16 00:23 app2.jar
> drwxr-xr-x 2 ircddb root 4096 Aug 13 19:50 install
> -rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb ircddb 29698 Aug 16 00:23 ircDDB2.jar
> -rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb root 862 May 24 15:48 ircDDB.keystore
> -rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb ircddb 6147 Aug 16 00:23 ircddb.log
> -rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb root 340 Aug 13 19:50 ircDDB.policy
> -rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb root 314 Aug 13 19:50 ircDDB.properties
> -rwxr-xr-x 1 ircddb root 1815 Aug 13 19:50 run.sh
> -rwxr-xr-x 1 ircddb root 118 Aug 13 19:50 start.sh
> [root@wb1gof ircDDB]# cat ircddb.log
> --------
> Fri Aug 13 19:50:53 EDT 2010
> 200
> % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> 100 29698 100 29698 0 0 33855 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 89193
> % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> 100 15686 100 15686 0 0 35071 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 68633
> 2010-08-13 23:50:56 #30 Start

```
> 2010-08-13 23:50:56 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
> 2010-08-13 23:50:56 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> 2010-08-13 23:50:56 #30 Version ircDDB:20100728.1351 RptrApp:20100725.1029
> 2010-08-13 23:50:56 #30 DBClient: connect request
> 2010-08-13 23:50:57 #30 IRCClient: connect request
> 2010-08-13 23:50:57 #30 IRCClient/found 2 addresses:
> 2010-08-13 23:50:57 #30 85.31.186.229
> 2010-08-13 23:50:57 #30 212.100.39.120
> 2010-08-13 23:50:57 #30 IRCClient/trying: 85.31.186.229
> 2010-08-13 23:50:57 #30 DBClient: connected
> 2010-08-13 23:50:57 #30 IRCClient: connected
> 2010-08-13 23:51:05 #20 DBClient/select zonerp_cs unexpected entry or rs==null
> --------
> Fri Aug 13 20:03:18 EDT 2010
> 200
> % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> 100 29698 100 29698 0 0 52436 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 88916
> % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> 100 15686 100 15686 0 0 35056 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 61920
> 2010-08-14 00:03:21 #30 Start
> 2010-08-14 00:03:21 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
> 2010-08-14 00:03:21 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> 2010-08-14 00:03:21 #30 Version ircDDB:20100728.1351 RptrApp:20100725.1029
> 2010-08-14 00:03:21 #30 DBClient: connect request
> 2010-08-14 00:03:21 #30 IRCClient: connect request
> 2010-08-14 00:03:21 #30 IRCClient/found 2 addresses:
> 2010-08-14 00:03:21 #30 85.31.186.229
> 2010-08-14 00:03:21 #30 212.100.39.120
> 2010-08-14 00:03:21 #30 IRCClient/trying: 85.31.186.229
> 2010-08-14 00:03:21 #30 IRCClient: connected
> 2010-08-14 00:03:21 #30 DBClient: connected
> IRCClient/readByte java.net.SocketException: Socket closed
> 2010-08-14 08:11:04 #30 DBClient: connect request
> 2010-08-14 08:11:04 #30 DBClient: connected
> 2010-08-14 08:11:11 #30 IRCClient: connect request
> 2010-08-14 08:11:11 #30 IRCClient/found 2 addresses:
> 2010-08-14 08:11:11 #30 85.31.186.229
> 2010-08-14 08:11:11 #30 212.100.39.120
> 2010-08-14 08:11:11 #30 IRCClient/trying: 212.100.39.120
> 2010-08-14 08:11:11 #30 IRCClient: connected
> --------
> Sat Aug 14 09:35:31 EDT 2010
> 200
> % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
```

```
> Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> 100 29698 100 29698 0 0 24446 0 0:00:01 0:00:01 --:--:-- 89752
> % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> 100 15686 100 15686 0 0 35303 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 69284
> 2010-08-14 13:35:34 #30 Start
> 2010-08-14 13:35:35 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
> 2010-08-14 13:35:35 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> 2010-08-14 13:35:35 #30 Version ircDDB:20100728.1351 RptrApp:20100725.1029
> 2010-08-14 13:35:35 #30 DBClient: connect request
> 2010-08-14 13:35:35 #30 IRCClient: connect request
> 2010-08-14 13:35:35 #30 IRCClient/found 2 addresses:
> 2010-08-14 13:35:35 #30 85.31.186.229
> 2010-08-14 13:35:35 #30 212.100.39.120
> 2010-08-14 13:35:35 #30 IRCClient/trying: 212.100.39.120
> 2010-08-14 13:35:35 #30 DBClient: connected
> 2010-08-14 13:35:35 #30 IRCClient: connected
> --------
> Mon Aug 16 00:23:01 EDT 2010
> 200
> % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> 100 29698 100 29698 0 0 34738 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 84931
> % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> 100 15686 100 15686 0 0 34123 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 62800
> 2010-08-16 04:23:05 #30 Start
> 2010-08-16 04:23:05 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
> 2010-08-16 04:23:05 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> 2010-08-16 04:23:05 #30 Version ircDDB:20100728.1351 RptrApp:20100725.1029
> 2010-08-16 04:23:05 #30 DBClient: connect request
> 2010-08-16 04:23:06 #30 IRCClient: connect request
> 2010-08-16 04:23:06 #30 IRCClient/found 2 addresses:
> 2010-08-16 04:23:06 #30 85.31.186.229
> 2010-08-16 04:23:06 #30 212.100.39.120
> 2010-08-16 04:23:06 #30 IRCClient/trying: 212.100.39.120
> 2010-08-16 04:23:06 #30 DBClient: connected
> 2010-08-16 04:23:06 #30 IRCClient: connected
> [root@wb1gof ircDDB]#
>
> Terry
>
```

38. Registration Webpage in test

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-18 22:29:29 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 38 Message: 38

Some new users already tried our registration webpage and it really worked.
I obviously missed all requests that did not :-)

We did not announce this page yet because it is not really finished.
It does not send out automatic email notifications and that things, nevertheless it already makes life easier for us, because it collects the necessary information in a standard format and prepares it for the registration process.

I deleted the field for the GPS position which we plan to use in future for some visualisation stuff on the web. This field was not yet really validated and formatted so it created issues with the database in some cases.

We will have another password protected webpage where the optional fields can be added or edited.

You may have seen that we ask for the country, you may ask yourself why.
This was an idea from a user, this field stores the ISO country code and will allow us to structure the statistics and status pages a bit better in future.
We can even prepare the output according to the country code of the requesting client.
Based on the callsign prefix this is not very easy and hard to maintain for some bigger countries with several different prefix areas.

We usually try to get registration requests completed within 1 day, during the week it may take 2 or 3 in some cases.

If you find any isses, bugs or have ideas for improvements please let me know.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

39. VK5REX gateway has joined the ircDDB network

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-19 01:20:30 UTC
From: michaelcarey69
Topic: 39 Message: 39

Hi Everybody,
I have just run the install script and everything looks fine. I can't believe how painless the procedure was...
I think this is the first Australian (VK) gateway to join the network.

I used the website online registration entry page and received a prompt email reply with password details.

Thanks for the good work, I'll be sure to spread the good news about ircDDB.

Michael.
VK5ZEA

40. K1HRO gateway has joined

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-19 13:00:33 UTC
From: Terry
Topic: 40 Message: 40

Being satisfied that WB1GOF gateway is operating properly, I've added the ircDDB package seamlessly to the K1HRO gateway. This will be a nice test because of the close proximity and natural travel paths for users to use the quicker handoff between gateways.

I have recieved excellent support from the development team as well as other admins. I will cointinue to spread the word.

Terry
Admin'ing for WB1GOF and K1HRO gateways

41. Re: Registration Webpage in test

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-19 19:54:07 UTC
From: pa0hwb
Topic: 38 Message: 41

Hello group members,
i recently joined the ircddb system and used the registration machine to register PI1HWB Repeater with great success.
The installation on my DSTAR server went without any problem.
So thanks to Hans DL5DI for his support and i am glad to be a member of the ircddb net.
Best 73, Hans - PA0HWB - Breda - The Netherlands

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Some new users already tried our registration webpage and it really worked.
> I obviously missed all requests that did not :-)
>
> We did not announce this page yet because it is not really finished.
> It does not send out automatic email notifications and that things, nevertheless it already makes life easier for us, because it collects the necessary information in a standard format and prepares it for the registration process.
>
> I deleted the field for the GPS position which we plan to use in future for some visualisation stuff on the web. This field was not yet really validated and formatted so it created issues with the database in some cases.
>
> We will have another password protected webpage where the optional fields can be added or edited.
>
> You may have seen that we ask for the country, you may ask yourself why.
> This was an idea from a user, this field stores the ISO country code and will allow us to structure the statistics and status pages a bit better in future.
> We can even prepare the output according to the country code of the requesting client. Based on the callsign prefix this is not very easy and hard to maintain for some bigger countries with several different prefix areas.
>
> We usually try to get registration requests completed within 1 day, during the week it may take 2 or 3 in some cases.
>
> If you find any isses, bugs or have ideas for improvements please let me know.
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>

42. X-Trust Support and further news

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-22 19:17:44 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 42 Message: 42

Hello,

this week we changed a lot of the internal software design of our server application. Due to a new table, linking "gateways" to corresponding "repeater modules", we are now able to support repeater systems with ATM backbone links like they are used on 10GHz in japan. Moreover we now have all necessary information to update or insert a user data record to D-Star gateways running the "ircDDB - standalone version" independent of existing entries. With the recent change of "dsgwd" by the ircDDB-group, it was only a little step to provide full X-Trust support.

We have now two versions of our ircDDB client. The "ircDDB - multihomed version" is designed to work with the ICOM G2 software on the US-Trust network. The "ircDDB - standalone version" can be used on ircDDB-only and X-Trust gateways.

News for system operators:
To have less different software pieces we decided to provide only one "dsgwd" application modified by the ircDDB-group (only Linux version yet) for all "ircDDB - standalone version" systems. It will send the MHeard-information to UDP-Port 12346 __and__ UDP-Port 12347. The "ircDDB" application will listen for it on Port 12347.
We have seen that some X-Trust gateways run the original ICOM G2 software. We currently have no solution for those gateways.

News for users:
Users on the X-Trust network will be registered at the different X-Trust servers (e.g. UKTRUST). The registration information will be synced "top-down" which means all gateways will only receive updates from the X-Trust servers. This fact allows us to insert new users to X-Trust gateways running "ircDDB - standalone version" without interfering the network.

Our current roadmap:
- DStarMonitor-Servers: Currently we extract the MHeard-information on US-Trust gateways using the DStarMonitor application. The gateways will send the MHeard-information to our Postgres Servers. The upcoming version from Pete, AE5PL, will allow us to extract the MHeard-information locally on the gateway and send it directly e.g. on UDP 12347 to our ircDDB-application. This will make our postgres servers obsolete ;)
- Windows support: The modified "dsgwd" application needs to be compiled on the windows platform to support the X-Trust network. There is currently a workaround available using an application which can listen for UDP-datagrams and forward them.
- Visualisation: We want to provide the full set of information "URCALL, RPT2, RPT1 and MYCALL" of a transmission in realtime on the MHeard-lists and the Live ircDBB network view. We will add this feature after Pete, AE5PL,

released his new software. Moreover we need to change "dsgwd" to provide the necessary information on UDP 12347.
- ICOM hardware: There is a special software called "dsgwd_icom" from KI4LKF. We were told that the ICOM controller might hang after a while using this software. Are there any guys out there using this software? Are there any guys willing to use/test this software instead of the ICOM G2 software joining the ircDDB network (easy access to the controller recommended)?
- Dextra: We have the offer to analyse and change the dextra software making it approveable for the US-Trust network. We plan to implement locking against dplus to avoid accidentally linking of dextra and dplus at the same time.
- G4KLX-software: Jonathan, G4KLX, is going to write the next generation of gateway software which is using the ircDDB network to exchange routing information. The ircDDB-group is preparing an application interface (API) letting interested developers have easy access to the network.

Personal notes:
Please keep in mind that our X-Trust network support is intended as a smooth migration path to the new network. We don't recommend to setup a new gateway using the old network unless you depend on the call sign routing feature to another gateway which is only available on the X-Trust network. Please let us know which feature you miss from the old network making us able to adjust our roadmap.

73,
Jann

--
Jann Traschewski, Drosselstr.1, D-90513 Zirndorf, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-696971, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn, ICQ UIN: 4130182

43. ircDDB Update with X-Trust support now available!

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-22 20:38:14 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 43 Message: 43

Jann already talked about our activities and the roadmap for ircDDB in his recent email.

I would like to add a few more technial details how to install the new version.

1st comment: Don't worry, the old version keeps on working!
Nevertheless it would be good to update within a reasonable timeframe.

Thanks!

We got a lot of requests from sysops around the world for support of ircDDB on M-Trust gateways.
You may have seen how fast the number of registrations grew during the last 2 weeks.
A lot of sysops tested different setups on their own with the existing solutions and provided their feedback.
Based on that feedback and a good cooperation with several gateway and trust server admins we were able to create a new version which covers all OpenG2 systems, with or without trust server connectivity.

Thanks a lot for the support and feedback!

Who should update?

- We strongly recommend to update all existing OpenG2 systems using the old ircDDB versions at the M-Trust network!
The new version fixes some issues with the former ircDDB-standalone version which was not really fully prepared for being used at a trust system.
It worked but it showed routing issues for some special database entries.

- We recommend to update also other ircDDB-standalone systems without any trust system connectivity as soon as convenient.

As Jann already said: The update is a step to a next release which will provide some new features for visualisation.
The next release will be based on a new DSM version on Icom/US-trust systems.
We intend to provide the new features offered by DSM also for non-DSM systems by modifying dsgwd a bit more.
All systems will finally provide the same ircDDB features.

- Icom-/US-trust based systems should also update. The new version offers some more support features that will be included to the webpages next weeks.

- OpenG2 systems working with Icom hardware are currently not supported!
The basic reason is that the OpenG2 version for Icom hardware is supposed to have a bug which causes the controller to hang up from time to time.
We do not know if this is really true.
We patched dsgwd for Icom systems to use it with ircDDB but we have no test platform, so we will not officially release it.

If you would like to give it a try please feel free to do it on your own risk.
You will find that version here:
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-standalone-linux/dsgwd2p_Icom.tar.gz
Be warned, the controller may hang up!
If you should have any helpful information and a test site that we could use from remote, we would be willing to try to fix that issue.

How to update?

If you have a full installation including the script "run.sh" and the security files "ircDDB.policy" and "ircDDB.keystore", the java applications will be updated automatically when restarting ircDDB.
The package provides a script "/opt/ircDDB/start.sh" which stops ircDDB first and then restarts it.
This will easily cause the automatic update.
That's all!
Give the status webpage 2 minutes and you will see the new version being online.

If you are running an installation which is not yet ready for auto-update, you probably should think about adding that part of the package.
A new installation using the installation script should be the easiest way.
You don't have to delete the old installation, download the script
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-standalone-linux/install/ircDDB-install-standalone.sh
and run it as user 'root'.
Be prepared to have the login password for your gateway available.
You will get some warnings on already existing database tables and other thinks, you may just ignore that.

You may also update the jar-files manually, you will find it here:
http://download.ircddb.net/ircDDB/app2.jar
http://download.ircddb.net/ircDDB/ircDDB2.jar

Please contact us if you have any questions.

Prepare for the future:

We would recommend to update all OpenG2-gateways running ircDDB to use our patched dsgwd version with 2 UDP-ports.
As already said before, this is what we will need in future!

This update is not done automatically!

In the current version of the patched dsgwd the 2 UDP-ports both provide the same LastHeard information, so it is possible to stay with the original dsgwd and use port 12346 or change to the patched dsgwd and use port 12347.
In future we will extend the output of the ircDDB special port 12347, so it needs to be changed.
The ircDDB standard LastHeard port will be 12347!

You will find the patched dsgwd version for update here:
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-standalone-linux/dsgwd2p.tar.gz

This file includes the binary which can be replaced 1 to 1 to the existing.
It also includes the patched source file and a script to compile it.
The source is based on dsgwd version 2.50 from KI4LKF / DG1HT as supplied in the files section of the pcrepeater Yahoo-Group.

Just replace the dsgwd binary (usually installed at /root/dstar_g2) and change the following parameter in the ircDDB.properties:

mheard_udp_port=12347

(formerly 12346)

That's all!
No changes to the dsgwd configfile!

In case of any questions please let is know.

Information for new users:

We now provide an install script which installes the ircDDB-standalone version on OpenG2 systems nearly as easy as the known script for the Icom version!
The Icom script has been tested about 50 times, the OpenG2 only 5 times yet, so we will need your feedback.
If you should see any error messages, issues or whatever needs to be fixed, please let me know with all details that you can provide!

Before you start the installation please check the following requirements:
- You will need ircDDB account data for the installation.
Please register using the webform on our website www.ircddb.net
- postgres needs to be installed on your system and RUNNING during installation.
Check for your Linux distribution how to do that.
- The database "dstar_global" has been created
- The necessary tables do exist (sync_mng, sync_gip, maybe some more)

These requirements are usually met on systems which are or have been running OpenG2 at a trust system.

If you start to set up a brandnew standalone system without any trust database, you may use the content of the following file to create the database and the necessary tables:

http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-standalone-linux/dbsetup.tgz

You will find more information in our Wiki
http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb:ircddb-linux-g4klx
and at the download area of our webserver www.ircddb.net.
Please step to the directory "ircddb-standalone-linux".

If you have any questions or need assistance please contact us!
We can do the complete installation for you simply by ssh-access.
It usually just takes a few minutes.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

44. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Update with X-Trust support now available!

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-22 21:00:46 UTC
From: Tim Barrett
Topic: 43 Message: 44

Ok..

I think I did it on both K6MDD and K6PIT.

Please let me know if I did it wrong..

Thanks,

Tim
On Aug 22, 2010, at 1:38 PM, Hans wrote:

> Jann already talked about our activities and the roadmap for ircDDB in his recent email.
>
> I would like to add a few more technial details how to install the new version.
>
> 1st comment: Don't worry, the old version keeps on working!
> Nevertheless it would be good to update within a reasonable timeframe.
>
> Thanks!
> -------
> We got a lot of requests from sysops around the world for support of ircDDB on M-Trust gateways.
> You may have seen how fast the number of registrations grew during the last 2 weeks.
> A lot of sysops tested different setups on their own with the existing solutions and provided their feedback.
> Based on that feedback and a good cooperation with several gateway and trust server admins we were able to create a new version which covers all OpenG2 systems, with or without trust server connectivity.
>
> Thanks a lot for the support and feedback!
>
> Who should update?
> ------------------
> - We strongly recommend to update all existing OpenG2 systems using the old ircDDB versions at the M-Trust network!
> The new version fixes some issues with the former ircDDB-standalone version which was not really fully prepared for being used at a trust system.
> It worked but it showed routing issues for some special database entries.
>
> - We recommend to update also other ircDDB-standalone systems without any trust system connectivity as soon as convenient.
>
> As Jann already said: The update is a step to a next release which will provide some new features for visualisation.
> The next release will be based on a new DSM version on Icom/US-trust systems.
> We intend to provide the new features offered by DSM also for non-DSM systems by

modifying dsgwd a bit more.
> All systems will finally provide the same ircDDB features.
>
> - Icom-/US-trust based systems should also update. The new version offers some more support features that will be included to the webpages next weeks.
>
> - OpenG2 systems working with Icom hardware are currently not supported!
> The basic reason is that the OpenG2 version for Icom hardware is supposed to have a bug which causes the controller to hang up from time to time.
> We do not know if this is really true.
> We patched dsgwd for Icom systems to use it with ircDDB but we have no test platform, so we will not officially release it.
> If you would like to give it a try please feel free to do it on your own risk.
> You will find that version here:
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-standalone-linux/dsgwd2p_Icom.tar.gz
> Be warned, the controller may hang up!
> If you should have any helpful information and a test site that we could use from remote, we would be willing to try to fix that issue.
>
> How to update?
> ----------
> If you have a full installation including the script "run.sh" and the security files "ircDDB.policy" and "ircDDB.keystore", the java applications will be updated automatically when restarting ircDDB.
> The package provides a script "/opt/ircDDB/start.sh" which stops ircDDB first and then restarts it.
> This will easily cause the automatic update.
> That's all!
> Give the status webpage 2 minutes and you will see the new version being online.
>
> If you are running an installation which is not yet ready for auto-update, you probably should think about adding that part of the package.
> A new installation using the installation script should be the easiest way.
> You don't have to delete the old installation, download the script
> http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-standalone-linux/install/ircDDB-install-standalone.sh
> and run it as user 'root'.
> Be prepared to have the login password for your gateway available.
> You will get some warnings on already existing database tables and other thinks, you may just ignore that.
>
> You may also update the jar-files manually, you will find it here:
> http://download.ircddb.net/ircDDB/app2.jar
> http://download.ircddb.net/ircDDB/ircDDB2.jar
>
> Please contact us if you have any questions.
>
> Prepare for the future:
> ----------
> We would recommend to update all OpenG2-gateways running ircDDB to use our patched dsgwd version with 2 UDP-ports.
> As already said before, this is what we will need in future!

>
> This update is not done automatically!
>
> In the current version of the patched dsgwd the 2 UDP-ports both provide the same LastHeard information, so it is possible to stay with the original dsgwd and use port 12346 or change to the patched dsgwd and use port 12347.
> In future we will extend the output of the ircDDB special port 12347, so it needs to be changed.
> The ircDDB standard LastHeard port will be 12347!
>
> You will find the patched dsgwd version for update here:
> http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-standalone-linux/dsgwd2p.tar.gz
>
> This file includes the binary which can be replaced 1 to 1 to the existing.
> It also includes the patched source file and a script to compile it.
> The source is based on dsgwd version 2.50 from KI4LKF / DG1HT as supplied in the files section of the pcrepeater Yahoo-Group.
>
> Just replace the dsgwd binary (usually installed at /root/dstar_g2) and change the following parameter in the ircDDB.properties:
>
> mheard_udp_port=12347
>
> (formerly 12346)
>
> That's all!
> No changes to the dsgwd configfile!
>
> In case of any questions please let is know.
>
> Information for new users:
> ---
> We now provide an install script which installes the ircDDB-standalone version on OpenG2 systems nearly as easy as the known script for the Icom version!
> The Icom script has been tested about 50 times, the OpenG2 only 5 times yet, so we will need your feedback.
> If you should see any error messages, issues or whatever needs to be fixed, please let me know with all details that you can provide!
>
> Before you start the installation please check the following requirements:
> - You will need ircDDB account data for the installation.
> Please register using the webform on our website www.ircddb.net
> - postgres needs to be installed on your system and RUNNING during installation.
> Check for your Linux distribution how to do that.
> - The database "dstar_global" has been created
> - The necessary tables do exist (sync_mng, sync_gip, maybe some more)
>
> These requirements are usually met on systems which are or have been running OpenG2 at a trust system.
>

> If you start to set up a brandnew standalone system without any trust database, you may use the content of the following file to create the database and the necessary tables:
>
> http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-standalone-linux/dbsetup.tgz
>
> You will find more information in our Wiki
http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb:ircddb-linux-g4klx
> and at the download area of our webserver www.ircddb.net.
> Please step to the directory "ircddb-standalone-linux".
>
> If you have any questions or need assistance please contact us!
> We can do the complete installation for you simply by ssh-access.
> It usually just takes a few minutes.
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
>

45. Re: ircDDB Update with X-Trust support now available!

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-23 07:13:54 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 43 Message: 45

There are a few test systems running the standard ircDDB version for the Icom/US trust system together with OpenG2 and DSM on M-Trust gateways.
These gateways should be changed to the ircDDB-standalone version without DSM as soon as possible.

Only the ircDDB-standalone version is able to work with the M-trust database properly.

The easiest way to do that change is:

- stop ircDDB ('killall -u ircddb')

- stop DSM
- modify the DSM settings back to what it was before using ircDDB.
(delete the block which defines the ircDDB database connection)

- remove the content of /opt/ircDDB

- download the installation script to your gateway:

```
cd /tmp
wget
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-standalone-linux/install/ircDDB-install-standalone.sh
chmod +x ircDDB-install-standalone.sh
```

-->Check OPENG2HOME and JAVABIN in the head of the installation script and adjust it to your needs if necessary!

After that start the installation using this command as user 'root':
./ircDDB-install-standalone.sh

You may get some complains from postgres on already existing database tables, trigger etc. from the previous version, just don't care.
We did not change anything on that tables and trigger, so you don't need to replace that.

Note that these steps are only necessary for the few admins who tried a manual installation for test.
These admins proved that they are able to do their own setup so I assume that they will also easily be able to change to the new version.
In case of any questions or issues just let me know, we will fix it.

Jann already talked about the roadmap of ircDDB:
In future the ircDDB client will be implemented in Jonathan's gateway software, so you will not need any additional software any longer on that systems.
We will provide a C-library to support that kind of implementation.
If other developers would like to do such implementations too, please contact us!

73 de Hans, DL5DI

46. Re: ircDDB Update with X-Trust support now available!

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-23 20:01:26 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 43 Message: 46

We found some little bugs in the install script and in run.sh for the ircDDB-standalone version.
Thanks to Ramesh and Jann for first reports with all details that allowed a fast fix!

Please find an updated version of the install-script (0.8) and the tgz in the download area of ircddb.net

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> There are a few test systems running the standard ircDDB version for the Icom/US trust system together with OpenG2 and DSM on M-Trust gateways.
> These gateways should be changed to the ircDDB-standalone version without DSM as soon as possible.
>
> Only the ircDDB-standalone version is able to work with the M-trust database properly.
>
> The easiest way to do that change is:
>
> - stop ircDDB ('killall -u ircddb')
>
> - stop DSM
> - modify the DSM settings back to what it was before using ircDDB.
> (delete the block which defines the ircDDB database connection)
>
> - remove the content of /opt/ircDDB
>
> - download the installation script to your gateway:
>
> cd /tmp
> wget
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-standalone-linux/install/ircDDB-install-standalone.sh
> chmod +x ircDDB-install-standalone.sh
>
> -->Check OPENG2HOME and JAVABIN in the head of the installation script and adjust it to your needs if necessary!
>
> After that start the installation using this command as user 'root':
> ./ircDDB-install-standalone.sh
>
> You may get some complains from postgres on already existing database tables, trigger etc. from the previous version, just don't care.
> We did not change anything on that tables and trigger, so you don't need to replace that.
>
> Note that these steps are only necessary for the few admins who tried a manual

installation for test.
> These admins proved that they are able to do their own setup so I assume that they will also easily be able to change to the new version.
> In case of any questions or issues just let me know, we will fix it.
>
>
> Jann already talked about the roadmap of ircDDB:
> In future the ircDDB client will be implemented in Jonathan's gateway software, so you will not need any additional software any longer on that systems.
> We will provide a C-library to support that kind of implementation.
> If other developers would like to do such implementations too, please contact us!
>
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>

47. New member

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-23 22:12:02 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell KD4EFM
Topic: 47 Message: 47

Greetings all,
KJ4ACN has joined the ranks of the ircDDB network...

I am looking to seeing about 10 others out of Florida, US
to join as well.

Thanks Hans for kicking it off.

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM / WQFK-894

Fla. D-Star Tech Support Group
http://www.florida-dstar.info

Polk ARES A.E.C.
http://www.polkemcomm.org

BB8330 PIN: 30965B58

48. RE: [ircddb] New member

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-23 22:36:19 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell KD4EFM
Topic: 47 Message: 48

What does the yellow indicate on the list, just had ke5wfb in Texas join
and is showing yellow on the board... idea?

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM / WQFK-894

Fla. D-Star Tech Support Group
http://www.florida-dstar.info <http://www.florida-dstar.info/>

Polk ARES A.E.C.
http://www.polkemcomm.org <http://www.polkemcomm.org/>

BB8330 PIN: 30965B58

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
Evans F. Mitchell KD4EFM
Sent: Monday, August 23, 2010 6:12 PM
To: IRCC DDB Network
Subject: [ircddb] New member

Greetings all,
KJ4ACN has joined the ranks of the ircDDB network...

I am looking to seeing about 10 others out of Florida, US
to join as well.

Thanks Hans for kicking it off.

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM / WQFK-894

Fla. D-Star Tech Support Group
http://www.florida-dstar.info

Polk ARES A.E.C.
http://www.polkemcomm.org

BB8330 PIN: 30965B58

49. RE: [ircddb] New member

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-23 22:43:07 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 47 Message: 49

It took a couple of hours for my two systems to go to all green. On the ircDDB admin screen (http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst) it shows that DSM is not running, yet it shows ok on the G2 dsyncg2 site OK? http://dsyncg2.dstarusers.org/index.php?gw_status=KE5WFB

Terry

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Evans F. Mitchell KD4EFM
Sent: Monday, August 23, 2010 18:36
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [ircddb] New member

What does the yellow indicate on the list, just had ke5wfb in Texas join and is showing yellow on the board... idea?

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM / WQFK-894

Fla. D-Star Tech Support Group
http://www.florida-dstar.info <http://www.florida-dstar.info/>

Polk ARES A.E.C.
http://www.polkemcomm.org <http://www.polkemcomm.org/>

BB8330 PIN: 30965B58

50. Re: [ircddb] New member

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-23 23:47:56 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 47 Message: 50

Hi Evans,

we need at least one MHeard information to paint your LED green :) Maybe
there was nobody on the repeater yet?
73,
Jann

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On
Behalf Of Evans F. Mitchell KD4EFM
Sent: Tuesday, August 24, 2010 12:12 AM
To: IRCC DDB Network
Subject: [ircddb] New member

Greetings all,
KJ4ACN has joined the ranks of the ircDDB network...

I am looking to seeing about 10 others out of Florida, US
to join as well.

Thanks Hans for kicking it off.

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM / WQFK-894

Fla. D-Star Tech Support Group
http://www.florida-dstar.info

Polk ARES A.E.C.
http://www.polkemcomm.org

BB8330 PIN: 30965B58

51. Re: [ircddb] New member

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-23 23:50:23 UTC
From: Ramesh@va3uv.com
Topic: 47 Message: 51

I tried calling you Evans.

Ramesh, VA3UV.

Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry

-----Original Message-----
From: "Jann Traschewski" <dg8ngn@gmail.com>
Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Date: Tue, 24 Aug 2010 01:47:56
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] New member

Hi Evans,

we need at least one MHeard information to paint your LED green :) Maybe
there was nobody on the repeater yet?
73,
Jann

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On
Behalf Of Evans F. Mitchell KD4EFM
Sent: Tuesday, August 24, 2010 12:12 AM
To: IRCC DDB Network
Subject: [ircddb] New member

Greetings all,
KJ4ACN has joined the ranks of the ircDDB network...

I am looking to seeing about 10 others out of Florida, US
to join as well.

Thanks Hans for kicking it off.

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM / WQFK-894

Fla. D-Star Tech Support Group
http://www.florida-dstar.info

Polk ARES A.E.C.
http://www.polkemcomm.org

BB8330 PIN: 30965B58

Yahoo! Groups Links

52. Re: [ircddb] New member

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-24 00:07:30 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 47 Message: 52

Sorry, the my last post should be in response of this message. The KE5WFB repeater did not yet provide at least one MHeard information.

Did you have a QSO with Ramesh? :)

```
<w-srv1> 2010-08-23 23:55:55 OK VA3UV___ VE3URU_B VE3URU_G
<w-srv1> 2010-08-23 23:56:07 OK KD4EFM__ KJ4ACN_B (d-srv1)
<w-srv1> 2010-08-23 23:56:17 OK VA3UV___ VE3URU_B VE3URU_G
<w-srv1> 2010-08-23 23:56:24 OK KD4EFM__ KJ4ACN_B (d-srv1)
```

We hope to be able to extract the "URCALL" field soon for visualisation. Unfortunately I'm currently unable to jump in since I moved to another home town.

73,
Jann

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Evans F. Mitchell KD4EFM
Sent: Tuesday, August 24, 2010 12:36 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [ircddb] New member

What does the yellow indicate on the list, just had ke5wfb in Texas join
and is showing yellow on the board... idea?

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM / WQFK-894

Fla. D-Star Tech Support Group
http://www.florida-dstar.info <http://www.florida-dstar.info/>

Polk ARES A.E.C.
http://www.polkemcomm.org <http://www.polkemcomm.org/>

BB8330 PIN: 30965B58

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Evans F. Mitchell KD4EFM
Sent: Monday, August 23, 2010 6:12 PM
To: IRCC DDB Network
Subject: [ircddb] New member

Greetings all,
KJ4ACN has joined the ranks of the ircDDB network...

I am looking to seeing about 10 others out of Florida, US
to join as well.

Thanks Hans for kicking it off.

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM / WQFK-894

Fla. D-Star Tech Support Group
http://www.florida-dstar.info

Polk ARES A.E.C.
http://www.polkemcomm.org

BB8330 PIN: 30965B58

53. Re: [ircddb] New member

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-24 00:22:20 UTC
From: Ramesh@va3uv.com
Topic: 47 Message: 53

Yes - we had a short QSO - it works!

Next I need to check the integrity of NATRUST and then I'm ready to start rolling this out!

Ramesh.

www.va3uv.com/freestar.htm

Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry

-----Original Message-----
From: "Jann Traschewski" <dg8ngn@gmail.com>
Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Date: Tue, 24 Aug 2010 02:07:30
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] New member

Sorry, the my last post should be in response of this message. The KE5WFB
repeater did not yet provide at least one MHeard information.

Did you have a QSO with Ramesh? :)

<w-srv1> 2010-08-23 23:55:55 OK VA3UV___ VE3URU_B VE3URU_G
<w-srv1> 2010-08-23 23:56:07 OK KD4EFM__ KJ4ACN_B (d-srv1)
<w-srv1> 2010-08-23 23:56:17 OK VA3UV___ VE3URU_B VE3URU_G
<w-srv1> 2010-08-23 23:56:24 OK KD4EFM__ KJ4ACN_B (d-srv1)

We hope to be able to extract the "URCALL" field soon for visualisation.
Unfortunately I'm currently unable to jump in since I moved to another home
town.

73,
Jann

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On
Behalf Of Evans F. Mitchell KD4EFM
Sent: Tuesday, August 24, 2010 12:36 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [ircddb] New member

What does the yellow indicate on the list, just had ke5wfb
in Texas join
and is showing yellow on the board... idea?

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM / WQFK-894

Fla. D-Star Tech Support Group
http://www.florida-dstar.info <http://www.florida-dstar.info/>

Polk ARES A.E.C.
http://www.polkemcomm.org <http://www.polkemcomm.org/>

BB8330 PIN: 30965B58

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Evans F. Mitchell KD4EFM
Sent: Monday, August 23, 2010 6:12 PM
To: IRCC DDB Network
Subject: [ircddb] New member

Greetings all,
KJ4ACN has joined the ranks of the ircDDB network...

I am looking to seeing about 10 others out of Florida, US
to join as well.

Thanks Hans for kicking it off.

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM / WQFK-894

Fla. D-Star Tech Support Group
http://www.florida-dstar.info

Polk ARES A.E.C.
http://www.polkemcomm.org

BB8330 PIN: 30965B58

Yahoo! Groups Links

54. Re: New member

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-24 09:24:42 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 47 Message: 54

Hi all!

Let me give a short explanation on the status LEDs of the web:

In the past the records in the database were created automatically as soon as a gateway joined the network for the first time.

With the new registration page we introduced a step before, the entries are now already created as soon as the registration has been approved. This turns the "LEDs" to grey.

The grey LED is a good indication for new members who asked for registration: if you do not get any email with the login information in a normal time frame after the gateway appeared on the web in grey, you should contact us. Most likely the email may have disappeared somewhere in the junk of the Internet.
The email is automatically created together with the database entry, so it has to come at the same time.

Next step is that the gateway connects the IRC server and joins the channel #dstar. It provides the callsign and the actual IP address just by joining the channel and by that creates first login information in the status tables.
This is not necessarily realtime, it may take 2 minutes.
At that time the LED in the overview turns to yellow which means "alive but no more details available yet".

You may recognize the status better if you go to the "Network Status" page and select "Gateway Status".
This script really checks the actual login status. It shows with 2 "LEDs" if the gateway is logged in to the IRC channel and to one of the DSM/Postgres-servers.
The initial connect will show a green LED at the IRC connect status in this step.

At that time the server does not really know if the gateway runs ircDDB and DSM or if it just runs ircDDB-standalone.
Maybe there is no DSM connect because it just failed for some reason.

The system needs a first LastHeard record to be able to decide how the gateway is set up.
If a valid record comes in without any DSM connect it must be a standalone system.
Therefor the LED in the overview waits for first traffic before it switches to green.

After the first incoming traffic the "Gateway Status" will turn the DSM status LED either to green or grey.
Grey indicates that it is a standalone system not running DSM.

Outlook:
The current status pages are still based on the former mechanism where a record was created by the gateway. Today we have much more information available from the registration for filtering and sorting the page.
Our plan for the future is to have the pages much better sorted. US and Canada will not

always stand at the end of the ABC-sorted lists. We plan to use the ISO country code that we request during registration to select and sort the data better for visitors.
We will do some other changes on the status pages but for many of that it would not make sense to do it at the moment.
As Jann already said we plan to change some more things which will influence the pages like providing urcall, rptr2 etc..

With the new announced DSM version from Pete we will not need any database servers any longer on our network. DSM will than provide the LastHeard information as an option on a local UDP port on the gateways.
Using this we will be able to run ircDDB on Icom systems in the same way that we already use on OpenG2, just communicating via IRC in both directions.
We will also adjust dsgwd to provide the same information that the new DSM will provide.
That is the reason why we changed to a special ircDDB specific UDP port already with the new version.
This changes will allow simplification, unification and getting rid of all kind of databases.

We will only keep one database at the webserver for visualisation.
It reads the information from the webchannel and has no direct access from outsite the server and it is not really necessary for the network.
We want to provide online routing information all around the world, across all network borders.
If you are mobile and you need to change the repeater because you leave the coverage area, just press PTT, announce your callsign and as soon as you leave the PTT all connected gateways around the world will know where you are and how to reach you.
Databases do not really allow that!
Take 2 systems, each already slow enough, connect it together using a database as an interface and the necessary push and pull mechanism, it is a fact that this will be slower than both participating networks together.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Evans F. Mitchell KD4EFM" <kd4efm1@...> wrote:
>
> What does the yellow indicate on the list, just had ke5wfb in Texas join
> and is showing yellow on the board... idea?
>
>
>
>
> Evans F. Mitchell
> KD4EFM / WQFK-894
>
> Fla. D-Star Tech Support Group
> http://www.florida-dstar.info <http://www.florida-dstar.info/>
>
> Polk ARES A.E.C.
> http://www.polkemcomm.org <http://www.polkemcomm.org/>
>
> BB8330 PIN: 30965B58
>

>
>
>
>
> _____
>
> From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
> Evans F. Mitchell KD4EFM
> Sent: Monday, August 23, 2010 6:12 PM
> To: IRCC DDB Network
> Subject: [ircddb] New member
>
>
>
>
> Greetings all,
> KJ4ACN has joined the ranks of the ircDDB network...
>
> I am looking to seeing about 10 others out of Florida, US
> to join as well.
>
> Thanks Hans for kicking it off.
>
> Evans F. Mitchell
> KD4EFM / WQFK-894
>
> Fla. D-Star Tech Support Group
> http://www.florida-dstar.info
>
> Polk ARES A.E.C.
> http://www.polkemcomm.org
>
> BB8330 PIN: 30965B58
>

55. Registration Process and Account information

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-24 11:48:18 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 55 Message: 55

A few information on the registration process for Gateways:

We have not yet documented it at other places since it is work in progress.

If you would like to join the ircDDB network please use the registration form on our website to request an account for your gateway.

The form will ask for some information that we need for the approval, others which are optional.
This may be shown on the website, like the location, or may be useful for sorting the status tables like the country.
The sysop callsign, name and email address will never appear anywhere.

As soon as you submit the form the admin team will get an email notification. We try to approve the requests within 1 day, it may possibly take 2 or 3 during the week when we are all on business trip.

The approval will automatically create a database entry. With this the gateway callsign and the provided location will appear in the tables on the website.
It will also create an automatic email which will be sent to the email address that you entered in the registration form, so it is very important that this is a real existing address.
Please make sure that this is a private address of your own, the email will show several passwords.

This email provides username and password for your gateway.
The username is the gateway callsign, the password a string of 16 random characters.
The ircDDB installation scripts will ask for that information and will install it to the configuration files.

On standard Icom installations the script will only ask for the password, the callsign is taken from the gateway configuration.
On OpenG2 systems, which may be installed a bit different, different location, different software with different configfiles, the script will ask for both, username/callsign and password.

If this is the first gateway that you register you will also get 2 other login accounts for yourself:

- One to enter the IRC network yourself.
You may enter the ircDDB network with a standard IRC-client application.
We do provide a support channel "#chat" for online technical support, and you may also enter the channel "#dstar" to see the information that the gateways share. The access to #dstar is read-only.

In addition you may join the "ircDDB-live" page on the web which shows a bit more information. Don't worry if the #dstar channel does not show your callsign every time that

you press the PTT but "ircDDB-live" does.
"ircDDB-live" provides all raw information from all gateways. This is used for visualisation.
"#dstar" is filtered, it only shows information which are really neccessary to provide proper routing like CHANGES of routing information etc..
We send as less traffic as possible to the gateways.
The username for the IRC channel is the sysop-callsign with the prefix "u-", the password is 8 random characters.

- The last pair of account data is for a webpage which allows to add and change the optional settings shown on the web.
This page does not yet exist, it will follow later.
The username is the sysop-callsign, the password the same as above for the IRC access.

It is not yet possible or planned to be able to change passwords yourself.
If you think that it would be better to change yours, please contact us, we will provide a new one.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

56. Results of ircddb testing on VE3URU attached to NATRUST

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-24 15:05:14 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 56 Message: 56

Hi Hans and all;

I completed my testing and analysis of ircddb on the VE3URU gateway. VE3URU is my Test system running OpenG2 affiliated with NATRUST - hence a multi-homed system with ircddb.

I ran a battery of tests on both the local gateway (VE3URU) and NATRUST (the North American Trust Server accessible to home-brewed FREE STAR* repeater systems). I was specifically interested in the entries and updates to the various tables in the PGSQL database. I am pleased to report that as with ICOM G2 systems attached to US root, all updates to the database on an OpenG2 system are kept local and do not get replicated back to the Trust server.

Thus the addition of ircddb onto OpenG2 systems affiliated with NATRUST does not compromise the integrity of the Trust database.

My test system used the dual port version of dsgwd with the following parameters set in the respective config files:

PORT_RENEWALS_IRCDDB=12347 (in dstar_g2_gwy.cfg)

rptr_insert_users - we tested with this set to no and then yes. Setting this to 'no' did not insert new entries into the database (i.e., for users that were not already registered with the Trust server). This approach requires that users be registered with both Trusts. Setting this parameter to yes, did automatically insert users into the database (again users that were not previously registered with the Trust) - the good news is that such entries into the local database on the GW do not get replicated into the Trust database. Hence callsign routing can take place and will always work (providing that the remote GW has the parameter set to yes OR that the user is also registered on the remote Trust).

mheard_udp_port=12347 (in the ircddb.properties file)

Cheers,

Ramesh, VA3UV

Admin for NATRUST, XRF005, XRF099 (both in Canada) and XRF004 (USA).

57. KJ4ACN Status Update...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-28 00:37:35 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell KD4EFM
Topic: 57 Message: 57

KJ4ACN will be off line for a while, internet connection
that it was sharing may be no longer available for our use.

ETA for return not available at this time.

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM / WQFK-894

Fla. D-Star Tech Support Group
http://www.florida-dstar.info

Polk ARES A.E.C.
http://www.polkemcomm.org

BB8330 PIN: 30965B58

58. ir1cj log

Yahoo group: irc ddb
Date: 2010-08-28 00:51:20 UTC
From: andrea097ltv
Topic: 58 Message: 58

Hello everyone!!!

This is the ir1cj's log.

```
....
2010-08-03 03:14:08 #20 DBClient/executeQuery: org.postgresql.util.PSQLException: ERROR:
relation "sync_mng_external" does not exist
2010-08-03 03:14:14 #30 DBClient: connect request
2010-08-03 03:14:14 #30 DBClient: connected
2010-08-03 03:14:30 #20 DBClient/executeQuery: org.postgresql.util.PSQLException: ERROR:
relation "sync_mng_external" does not exist
2010-08-03 03:14:37 #30 DBClient: connect request
....
2010-08-05 23:36:41 #30 DBClient: connect request
2010-08-05 23:36:41 #30 DBClient: connected
2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 IRCClient: connect request
2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 IRCClient/found 2 addresses:
2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 85.31.186.229
2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 212.100.39.120
2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 IRCClient/trying: 85.31.186.229
2010-08-05 23:36:54 #20 IRCClient/ioexception: java.net.SocketTimeoutException: connect
timed out
2010-08-05 23:36:54 #30 IRCClient/trying: 212.100.39.120
2010-08-05 23:36:54 #30 IRCClient: connected
....
Sat Aug 28 02:02:52 CEST 2010
1
% Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
^M 4 24290 4 1147 0 0 14551 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14551^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 27840
0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 29184
% Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14646 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14646^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 38869
0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 42202
2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 Start
2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
2010-08-28 00:02:54 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
...skipping...
^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14638 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14638^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 42161
0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 46325
2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Start
```

```
2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
--------
Sat Aug 28 02:44:14 CEST 2010
1
respawning too quickly, going back to old version
2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Start
2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
--------
Sat Aug 28 02:46:00 CEST 2010
1
% Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
^M 4 24290 4 1134 0 0 9917 0 0:00:02 --:--:-- 0:00:02 9917^M 88 24290 88 21406 0 0 33626 0
--:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 38760^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 36057 0 --:--:-- --:--:--
--:--:-- 41350
% Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
^M 4 25329 4 1134 0 0 14873 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14873^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 28898
0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 30243
2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Start
2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
--------
Sat Aug 28 02:46:07 CEST 2010
1
respawning too quickly, going back to old version
...skipping...
^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14638 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14638^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 42161
0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 46325
2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Start
2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
```

```
automatically.
2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
--------
Sat Aug 28 02:44:14 CEST 2010
1
respawning too quickly, going back to old version
2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Start
2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
--------
Sat Aug 28 02:46:00 CEST 2010
1
% Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
^M 4 24290 4 1134 0 0 9917 0 0:00:02 --:--:-- 0:00:02 9917^M 88 24290 88 21406 0 0 33626 0
--:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 38760^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 36057 0 --:--:-- --:--:--
--:--:-- 41350
% Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
^M 4 25329 4 1134 0 0 14873 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14873^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 28898
0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 30243
2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Start
2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
--------
Sat Aug 28 02:46:07 CEST 2010
1
respawning too quickly, going back to old version
...skipping...
^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14638 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14638^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 42161
0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 46325
2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Start
2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
```

```
--------
Sat Aug 28 02:44:14 CEST 2010
1
respawning too quickly, going back to old version
2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Start
2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
--------
Sat Aug 28 02:46:00 CEST 2010
1
% Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
^M 4 24290 4 1134 0 0 9917 0 0:00:02 --:--:-- 0:00:02 9917^M 88 24290 88 21406 0 0 33626 0
--:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 38760^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 36057 0 --:--:-- --:--:--
--:--:-- 41350
% Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
^M 4 25329 4 1134 0 0 14873 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14873^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 28898
0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 30243
2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Start
2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
--------
Sat Aug 28 02:46:07 CEST 2010
1
respawning too quickly, going back to old version
```

Can you help me?
What happens?

Thanks

GAP

59. Re: KJ4ACN Status Update...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-28 08:00:17 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 57 Message: 59

Thanks Evans for the update!

That does not sound good.
We will keep fingers crossed for you and hope that the system will be back soon.

Have a nice weekend!

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Evans F. Mitchell KD4EFM" <kd4efm1@...> wrote:
>
> KJ4ACN will be off line for a while, internet connection
> that it was sharing may be no longer available for our use.
>
> ETA for return not available at this time.
>
>
>
> Evans F. Mitchell
> KD4EFM / WQFK-894
>
> Fla. D-Star Tech Support Group
> http://www.florida-dstar.info
>
> Polk ARES A.E.C.
> http://www.polkemcomm.org
>
> BB8330 PIN: 30965B58
>

60. Re: ir1cj log

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-28 08:31:04 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 58 Message: 60

Hi Andrea!

We need to know a few things more to fix that.
The main issue in my eyes is the missing database:

'sync_mng_external' is missing

This shows that the installation obviously was not done by the script but manually ?
It would be important to know how you installed to see what other things may be missing and need to be adjusted.
At least the postgres trigger will also be missing.

In my eyes the best would be to just delete the ircDDB folder on your system and simple run the actual install script from the web.

http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom-dsm/install/ircDDB-install-Icom.sh

If you have any reason why you can not do that you may also just try to install the missing database using this command:

su postgres -c "psql -U dstar dstar_global < trigger.txt"

You will need the file "trigger.txt" with the sql-commands.
You will find this file in the tgz which will usually be extracted by the install script to the directory /opt/ircDDB/install

I fear that new issues may come up because the configuration and security files may not be configured correct.

However, it is a bit depending on what you prefer and how your experiences are.
The install script for Icom systems running DSM at the US-Trust is well tested and should really be the easiest way.
If that won't be an option for you for any reason I could also offer to have a short look to your system if you like.

Let us clarify the best way by personal email.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "andrea097ltv" <iw1gap.andrea@...> wrote:
>
> Hello everyone!!!
>
> This is the ir1cj's log.
> ....
> 2010-08-03 03:14:08 #20 DBClient/executeQuery: org.postgresql.util.PSQLException: ERROR: relation "sync_mng_external" does not exist
> 2010-08-03 03:14:14 #30 DBClient: connect request

```
> 2010-08-03 03:14:14 #30 DBClient: connected
> 2010-08-03 03:14:30 #20 DBClient/executeQuery: org.postgresql.util.PSQLException: ERROR:
relation "sync_mng_external" does not exist
> 2010-08-03 03:14:37 #30 DBClient: connect request
> ....
> 2010-08-05 23:36:41 #30 DBClient: connect request
> 2010-08-05 23:36:41 #30 DBClient: connected
> 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 IRCClient: connect request
> 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 IRCClient/found 2 addresses:
> 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 85.31.186.229
> 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 212.100.39.120
> 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 IRCClient/trying: 85.31.186.229
> 2010-08-05 23:36:54 #20 IRCClient/ioexception: java.net.SocketTimeoutException: connect
timed out
> 2010-08-05 23:36:54 #30 IRCClient/trying: 212.100.39.120
> 2010-08-05 23:36:54 #30 IRCClient: connected
> ....
> Sat Aug 28 02:02:52 CEST 2010
> 1
> % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> ^M 4 24290 4 1147 0 0 14551 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14551^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0
27840 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 29184
> % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14646 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14646^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0
38869 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 42202
> 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 Start
> 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
> 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> ...skipping...
> ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14638 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14638^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0
42161 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 46325
> 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Start
> 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
> 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> --------
> Sat Aug 28 02:44:14 CEST 2010
> 1
> respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Start
```

```
> 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
> 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> --------
> Sat Aug 28 02:46:00 CEST 2010
> 1
> % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> ^M 4 24290 4 1134 0 0 9917 0 0:00:02 --:--:-- 0:00:02 9917^M 88 24290 88 21406 0 0 33626
0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 38760^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 36057 0 --:--:-- --:--:--
--:--:-- 41350
> % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> ^M 4 25329 4 1134 0 0 14873 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14873^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0
28898 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 30243
> 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Start
> 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
> 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> --------
> Sat Aug 28 02:46:07 CEST 2010
> 1
> respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> ...skipping...
> ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14638 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14638^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0
42161 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 46325
> 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Start
> 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
> 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> --------
> Sat Aug 28 02:44:14 CEST 2010
> 1
> respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Start
> 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
> 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
```

automatically.
> 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> --------
> Sat Aug 28 02:46:00 CEST 2010
> 1
> % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> ^M 4 24290 4 1134 0 0 9917 0 0:00:02 --:--:-- 0:00:02 9917^M 88 24290 88 21406 0 0 33626 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 38760^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 36057 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 41350
> % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> ^M 4 25329 4 1134 0 0 14873 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14873^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 28898 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 30243
> 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Start
> 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> --------
> Sat Aug 28 02:46:07 CEST 2010
> 1
> respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> ...skipping...
> ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14638 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14638^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 42161 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 46325
> 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Start
> 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> --------
> Sat Aug 28 02:44:14 CEST 2010
> 1
> respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Start
> 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.

```
> --------
> Sat Aug 28 02:46:00 CEST 2010
> 1
> % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> ^M 4 24290 4 1134 0 0 9917 0 0:00:02 --:--:-- 0:00:02 9917^M 88 24290 88 21406 0 0 33626
0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 38760^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 36057 0 --:--:-- --:--:--
--:--:-- 41350
> % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> ^M 4 25329 4 1134 0 0 14873 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14873^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0
28898 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 30243
> 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Start
> 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
> 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> --------
> Sat Aug 28 02:46:07 CEST 2010
> 1
> respawning too quickly, going back to old version
>
> Can you help me?
> What happens?
>
> Thanks
>
> GAP
>
```

61. KE5WFB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-28 08:33:07 UTC
From: Aaron Elekes
Topic: 61 Message: 61

Hi guys, I'm new here.

I installed the software on our gateway but, for whatever reason it always shows a yellow button on the IRC status page.

Any suggestions?

Aaron
KE5KAF

Sent from my iPhone

62. Re: ir1cj log

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-28 08:40:51 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 58 Message: 62

Just a short addendum:

If you decide to reinstall complete using the install script you may get some messages caused by the former installation, for example that the user "ircddb" already exists, the directories already exist, DSM entries already exist and this and that.
That will be no problem, this is all fine!

You may run the script /opt/ircDDB/install/test-ircddb.sh which will send all settings to me and allows to help you much better to get your system run.

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Andrea!
>
> We need to know a few things more to fix that.
> The main issue in my eyes is the missing database:
>
> 'sync_mng_external' is missing
>
> This shows that the installation obviously was not done by the script but manually ?
> It would be important to know how you installed to see what other things may be missing and need to be adjusted.
> At least the postgres trigger will also be missing.
>
> In my eyes the best would be to just delete the ircDDB folder on your system and simple run the actual install script from the web.
>
> http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom-dsm/install/ircDDB-install-Icom.sh
>
> If you have any reason why you can not do that you may also just try to install the missing database using this command:
>
> su postgres -c "psql -U dstar dstar_global < trigger.txt"
>
> You will need the file "trigger.txt" with the sql-commands.
> You will find this file in the tgz which will usually be extracted by the install script to the directory /opt/ircDDB/install
>
> I fear that new issues may come up because the configuration and security files may not be configured correct.
>
> However, it is a bit depending on what you prefer and how your experiences are.
> The install script for Icom systems running DSM at the US-Trust is well tested and should really be the easiest way.

> If that won't be an option for you for any reason I could also offer to have a short look to your system if you like.
>
> Let us clarify the best way by personal email.
>
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "andrea097ltv" <iw1gap.andrea@> wrote:
> >
> > Hello everyone!!!
> >
> > This is the ir1cj's log.
> > ....
> > 2010-08-03 03:14:08 #20 DBClient/executeQuery: org.postgresql.util.PSQLException: ERROR: relation "sync_mng_external" does not exist
> > 2010-08-03 03:14:14 #30 DBClient: connect request
> > 2010-08-03 03:14:14 #30 DBClient: connected
> > 2010-08-03 03:14:30 #20 DBClient/executeQuery: org.postgresql.util.PSQLException: ERROR: relation "sync_mng_external" does not exist
> > 2010-08-03 03:14:37 #30 DBClient: connect request
> > ....
> > 2010-08-05 23:36:41 #30 DBClient: connect request
> > 2010-08-05 23:36:41 #30 DBClient: connected
> > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 IRCClient: connect request
> > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 IRCClient/found 2 addresses:
> > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 85.31.186.229
> > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 212.100.39.120
> > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 IRCClient/trying: 85.31.186.229
> > 2010-08-05 23:36:54 #20 IRCClient/ioexception: java.net.SocketTimeoutException: connect timed out
> > 2010-08-05 23:36:54 #30 IRCClient/trying: 212.100.39.120
> > 2010-08-05 23:36:54 #30 IRCClient: connected
> > ....
> > Sat Aug 28 02:02:52 CEST 2010
> > 1
> > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > ^M 4 24290 4 1147 0 0 14551 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14551^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 27840 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 29184
> > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14646 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14646^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 38869 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 42202
> > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 Start
> > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing

> > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > ...skipping...
> > ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14638 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14638^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 42161 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 46325
> > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Start
> > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > --------
> > Sat Aug 28 02:44:14 CEST 2010
> > 1
> > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Start
> > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > --------
> > Sat Aug 28 02:46:00 CEST 2010
> > 1
> > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > ^M 4 24290 4 1134 0 0 9917 0 0:00:02 --:--:-- 0:00:02 9917^M 88 24290 88 21406 0 0 33626 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 38760^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 36057 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 41350
> > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > ^M 4 25329 4 1134 0 0 14873 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14873^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 28898 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 30243
> > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Start
> > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > --------
> > Sat Aug 28 02:46:07 CEST 2010
> > 1
> > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > ...skipping...
> > ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14638 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14638^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0

42161 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 46325
> > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Start
> > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > --------
> > Sat Aug 28 02:44:14 CEST 2010
> > 1
> > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Start
> > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > --------
> > Sat Aug 28 02:46:00 CEST 2010
> > 1
> > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > ^M 4 24290 4 1134 0 0 9917 0 0:00:02 --:--:-- 0:00:02 9917^M 88 24290 88 21406 0 0 33626 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 38760^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 36057 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 41350
> > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > ^M 4 25329 4 1134 0 0 14873 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14873^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 28898 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 30243
> > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Start
> > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > --------
> > Sat Aug 28 02:46:07 CEST 2010
> > 1
> > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > ...skipping...
> > ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14638 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14638^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 42161 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 46325
> > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Start
> > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.

> > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > --------
> > Sat Aug 28 02:44:14 CEST 2010
> > 1
> > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Start
> > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > --------
> > Sat Aug 28 02:46:00 CEST 2010
> > 1
> > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > ^M 4 24290 4 1134 0 0 9917 0 0:00:02 --:--:-- 0:00:02 9917^M 88 24290 88 21406 0 0 33626 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 38760^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 36057 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 41350
> > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > ^M 4 25329 4 1134 0 0 14873 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14873^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 28898 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 30243
> > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Start
> > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > --------
> > Sat Aug 28 02:46:07 CEST 2010
> > 1
> > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> >
> > Can you help me?
> > What happens?
> >
> > Thanks
> >
> > GAP
> >
>

63. Re: [ircddb] Re: ir1cj log

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-28 08:54:41 UTC
From: Aaron Elekes
Topic: 58 Message: 63

I just did the test, you should have the information

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 28, 2010, at 3:40, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:

> Just a short addendum:
>
> If you decide to reinstall complete using the install script you may get some messages caused by the former installation, for example that the user "ircddb" already exists, the directories already exist, DSM entries already exist and this and that.
> That will be no problem, this is all fine!
>
> You may run the script /opt/ircDDB/install/test-ircddb.sh which will send all settings to me and allows to help you much better to get your system run.
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
> >
> > Hi Andrea!
> >
> > We need to know a few things more to fix that.
> > The main issue in my eyes is the missing database:
> >
> > 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> >
> > This shows that the installation obviously was not done by the script but manually ?
> > It would be important to know how you installed to see what other things may be missing and need to be adjusted.
> > At least the postgres trigger will also be missing.
> >
> > In my eyes the best would be to just delete the ircDDB folder on your system and simple run the actual install script from the web.
> >
> > http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom-dsm/install/ircDDB-install-Icom.sh
> >
> > If you have any reason why you can not do that you may also just try to install the missing database using this command:
> >
> > su postgres -c "psql -U dstar dstar_global < trigger.txt"
> >
> > You will need the file "trigger.txt" with the sql-commands.
> > You will find this file in the tgz which will usually be extracted by the install script to the directory /opt/ircDDB/install
> >

> > I fear that new issues may come up because the configuration and security files may not be configured correct.
> >
> > However, it is a bit depending on what you prefer and how your experiences are.
> > The install script for Icom systems running DSM at the US-Trust is well tested and should really be the easiest way.
> > If that won't be an option for you for any reason I could also offer to have a short look to your system if you like.
> >
> > Let us clarify the best way by personal email.
> >
> >
> > 73 de Hans, DL5DI
> >
> > --- In ircddb@...m, "andrea097ltv" <iw1gap.andrea@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Hello everyone!!!
> > >
> > > This is the ir1cj's log.
> > > ....
> > > 2010-08-03 03:14:08 #20 DBClient/executeQuery: org.postgresql.util.PSQLException: ERROR: relation "sync_mng_external" does not exist
> > > 2010-08-03 03:14:14 #30 DBClient: connect request
> > > 2010-08-03 03:14:14 #30 DBClient: connected
> > > 2010-08-03 03:14:30 #20 DBClient/executeQuery: org.postgresql.util.PSQLException: ERROR: relation "sync_mng_external" does not exist
> > > 2010-08-03 03:14:37 #30 DBClient: connect request
> > > ....
> > > 2010-08-05 23:36:41 #30 DBClient: connect request
> > > 2010-08-05 23:36:41 #30 DBClient: connected
> > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 IRCClient: connect request
> > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 IRCClient/found 2 addresses:
> > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 85.31.186.229
> > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 212.100.39.120
> > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 IRCClient/trying: 85.31.186.229
> > > 2010-08-05 23:36:54 #20 IRCClient/ioexception: java.net.SocketTimeoutException: connect timed out
> > > 2010-08-05 23:36:54 #30 IRCClient/trying: 212.100.39.120
> > > 2010-08-05 23:36:54 #30 IRCClient: connected
> > > ....
> > > Sat Aug 28 02:02:52 CEST 2010
> > > 1
> > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > ^M 4 24290 4 1147 0 0 14551 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14551^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 27840 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 29184
> > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14646 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14646^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 38869 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 42202

```
> > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 Start
> > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > ...skipping...
> > > ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14638 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14638^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0
42161 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 46325
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Start
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > --------
> > > Sat Aug 28 02:44:14 CEST 2010
> > > 1
> > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Start
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > --------
> > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:00 CEST 2010
> > > 1
> > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > ^M 4 24290 4 1134 0 0 9917 0 0:00:02 --:--:-- 0:00:02 9917^M 88 24290 88 21406 0 0
33626 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 38760^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 36057 0 --:--:-- --:--:--
--:--:-- 41350
> > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > ^M 4 25329 4 1134 0 0 14873 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14873^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0
28898 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 30243
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Start
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
```

```
> > > --------
> > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:07 CEST 2010
> > > 1
> > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > ...skipping...
> > > ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14638 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14638^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0
42161 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 46325
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Start
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > --------
> > > Sat Aug 28 02:44:14 CEST 2010
> > > 1
> > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Start
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > --------
> > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:00 CEST 2010
> > > 1
> > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > ^M 4 24290 4 1134 0 0 9917 0 0:00:02 --:--:-- 0:00:02 9917^M 88 24290 88 21406 0 0
33626 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 38760^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 36057 0 --:--:-- --:--:--
--:--:-- 41350
> > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > ^M 4 25329 4 1134 0 0 14873 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14873^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0
28898 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 30243
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Start
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > --------
> > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:07 CEST 2010
> > > 1
```

> > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > ...skipping...
> > > ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14638 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14638^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 42161 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 46325
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Start
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > --------
> > > Sat Aug 28 02:44:14 CEST 2010
> > > 1
> > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Start
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > --------
> > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:00 CEST 2010
> > > 1
> > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > ^M 4 24290 4 1134 0 0 9917 0 0:00:02 --:--:-- 0:00:02 9917^M 88 24290 88 21406 0 0 33626 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 38760^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 36057 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 41350
> > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > ^M 4 25329 4 1134 0 0 14873 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14873^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 28898 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 30243
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Start
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > --------
> > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:07 CEST 2010
> > > 1
> > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > >
> > > Can you help me?

> > > What happens?
> > >
> > > Thanks
> > >
> > > GAP
> > >
> >
>
>

64. Re: KE5WFB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-28 10:03:47 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 61 Message: 64

Hi Aaron!

Now the threads are a bit overlapping here, so I will answer to this older message from you.

The yellow LED on the overview page does not say anything negative.
It just says that no traffic has been seen yet.
At the moment I do not see any technical issue, dstarusers.org also does not show any traffic at KE5WFB.

Currently your system does not have any DSM connection to ircDDB, you can see that on the status pages if you chose "ircDDB status" and select the "Gateway Status".
Nevertheless, this may have been closed because of missing traffic over a longer time.
You can check that easily by restarting DSM and having a look to the DSM logfile or the ircDDB status page after that.
The link should be established again.

The logfile shows that it was initially OK, DSM connected the ircDDB database server, so the configuration seems to be fine.
dstarusers.org says that your DSM is up and running properly.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Aaron Elekes <atms169@...> wrote:
>
> Hi guys, I'm new here.
>
> I installed the software on our gateway but, for whatever reason it always shows a yellow button on the IRC status page.
>
> Any suggestions?
>
> Aaron
> KE5KAF
>
> Sent from my iPhone
>

65. Re: ir1cj log

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-28 10:12:10 UTC
From: andrea097ltv
Topic: 58 Message: 65

...
I send it...
Can you verify?
Thanks

> You may run the script /opt/ircDDB/install/test-ircddb.sh which will send all settings to me and allows to help you much better to get your system run.

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Just a short addendum:
>
> If you decide to reinstall complete using the install script you may get some messages caused by the former installation, for example that the user "ircddb" already exists, the directories already exist, DSM entries already exist and this and that.
> That will be no problem, this is all fine!
>
> You may run the script /opt/ircDDB/install/test-ircddb.sh which will send all settings to me and allows to help you much better to get your system run.
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> >
> > Hi Andrea!
> >
> > We need to know a few things more to fix that.
> > The main issue in my eyes is the missing database:
> >
> > 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> >
> > This shows that the installation obviously was not done by the script but manually ?
> > It would be important to know how you installed to see what other things may be missing and need to be adjusted.
> > At least the postgres trigger will also be missing.
> >
> > In my eyes the best would be to just delete the ircDDB folder on your system and simple run the actual install script from the web.
> >
> > http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom-dsm/install/ircDDB-install-Icom.sh
> >
> > If you have any reason why you can not do that you may also just try to install the missing database using this command:
> >
> > su postgres -c "psql -U dstar dstar_global < trigger.txt"

> >
> > You will need the file "trigger.txt" with the sql-commands.
> > You will find this file in the tgz which will usually be extracted by the install script to the directory /opt/ircDDB/install
> >
> > I fear that new issues may come up because the configuration and security files may not be configured correct.
> >
> > However, it is a bit depending on what you prefer and how your experiences are.
> > The install script for Icom systems running DSM at the US-Trust is well tested and should really be the easiest way.
> > If that won't be an option for you for any reason I could also offer to have a short look to your system if you like.
> >
> > Let us clarify the best way by personal email.
> >
> >
> > 73 de Hans, DL5DI
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "andrea097ltv" <iw1gap.andrea@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Hello everyone!!!
> > >
> > > This is the ir1cj's log.
> > > ....
> > > 2010-08-03 03:14:08 #20 DBClient/executeQuery: org.postgresql.util.PSQLException: ERROR: relation "sync_mng_external" does not exist
> > > 2010-08-03 03:14:14 #30 DBClient: connect request
> > > 2010-08-03 03:14:14 #30 DBClient: connected
> > > 2010-08-03 03:14:30 #20 DBClient/executeQuery: org.postgresql.util.PSQLException: ERROR: relation "sync_mng_external" does not exist
> > > 2010-08-03 03:14:37 #30 DBClient: connect request
> > > ....
> > > 2010-08-05 23:36:41 #30 DBClient: connect request
> > > 2010-08-05 23:36:41 #30 DBClient: connected
> > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 IRCClient: connect request
> > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 IRCClient/found 2 addresses:
> > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 85.31.186.229
> > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 212.100.39.120
> > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 IRCClient/trying: 85.31.186.229
> > > 2010-08-05 23:36:54 #20 IRCClient/ioexception: java.net.SocketTimeoutException: connect timed out
> > > 2010-08-05 23:36:54 #30 IRCClient/trying: 212.100.39.120
> > > 2010-08-05 23:36:54 #30 IRCClient: connected
> > > ....
> > > Sat Aug 28 02:02:52 CEST 2010
> > > 1
> > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > ^M 4 24290 4 1147 0 0 14551 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14551^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0

27840 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 29184
> > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14646 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14646^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 38869 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 42202
> > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 Start
> > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > ...skipping...
> > > ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14638 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14638^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 42161 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 46325
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Start
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > --------
> > > Sat Aug 28 02:44:14 CEST 2010
> > > 1
> > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Start
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > --------
> > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:00 CEST 2010
> > > 1
> > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > ^M 4 24290 4 1134 0 0 9917 0 0:00:02 --:--:-- 0:00:02 9917^M 88 24290 88 21406 0 0 33626 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 38760^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 36057 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 41350
> > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > ^M 4 25329 4 1134 0 0 14873 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14873^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 28898 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 30243
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Start
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created

automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > --------
> > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:07 CEST 2010
> > > 1
> > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > ...skipping...
> > > ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14638 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14638^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0
42161 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 46325
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Start
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > --------
> > > Sat Aug 28 02:44:14 CEST 2010
> > > 1
> > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Start
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > --------
> > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:00 CEST 2010
> > > 1
> > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > ^M 4 24290 4 1134 0 0 9917 0 0:00:02 --:--:-- 0:00:02 9917^M 88 24290 88 21406 0 0
33626 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 38760^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 36057 0 --:--:-- --:--:--
--:--:-- 41350
> > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > ^M 4 25329 4 1134 0 0 14873 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14873^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0
28898 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 30243
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Start
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.

```
> > > --------
> > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:07 CEST 2010
> > > 1
> > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > ...skipping...
> > > ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14638 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14638^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0
42161 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 46325
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Start
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > --------
> > > Sat Aug 28 02:44:14 CEST 2010
> > > 1
> > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Start
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > --------
> > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:00 CEST 2010
> > > 1
> > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > ^M 4 24290 4 1134 0 0 9917 0 0:00:02 --:--:-- 0:00:02 9917^M 88 24290 88 21406 0 0
33626 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 38760^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 36057 0 --:--:-- --:--:--
--:--:-- 41350
> > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > ^M 4 25329 4 1134 0 0 14873 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14873^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0
28898 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 30243
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Start
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > --------
> > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:07 CEST 2010
> > > 1
```

> > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > >
> > > Can you help me?
> > > What happens?
> > >
> > > Thanks
> > >
> > > GAP
> > >
> >
>

66. Re: ir1cj log

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-28 10:20:17 UTC
From: andrea097ltv
Topic: 58 Message: 66

Thanks friends for the prompt response.
I had installed in early August with the script for ICOM G2...

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "andrea097ltv" <iw1gap.andrea@...> wrote:
>
> ...
> I send it...
> Can you verify?
> Thanks
>
> > You may run the script /opt/ircDDB/install/test-ircddb.sh which will send all settings to me and allows to help you much better to get your system run.
>
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> >
> > Just a short addendum:
> >
> > If you decide to reinstall complete using the install script you may get some messages caused by the former installation, for example that the user "ircddb" already exists, the directories already exist, DSM entries already exist and this and that.
> > That will be no problem, this is all fine!
> >
> > You may run the script /opt/ircDDB/install/test-ircddb.sh which will send all settings to me and allows to help you much better to get your system run.
> >
> > Hans, DL5DI
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Hi Andrea!
> > >
> > > We need to know a few things more to fix that.
> > > The main issue in my eyes is the missing database:
> > >
> > > 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > >
> > > This shows that the installation obviously was not done by the script but manually ?
> > > It would be important to know how you installed to see what other things may be missing and need to be adjusted.
> > > At least the postgres trigger will also be missing.
> > >
> > > In my eyes the best would be to just delete the ircDDB folder on your system and simple run the actual install script from the web.

> > >
> > > http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom-dsm/install/ircDDB-install-Icom.sh
> > >
> > > If you have any reason why you can not do that you may also just try to install the missing database using this command:
> > >
> > > su postgres -c "psql -U dstar dstar_global < trigger.txt"
> > >
> > > You will need the file "trigger.txt" with the sql-commands.
> > > You will find this file in the tgz which will usually be extracted by the install script to the directory /opt/ircDDB/install
> > >
> > > I fear that new issues may come up because the configuration and security files may not be configured correct.
> > >
> > > However, it is a bit depending on what you prefer and how your experiences are.
> > > The install script for Icom systems running DSM at the US-Trust is well tested and should really be the easiest way.
> > > If that won't be an option for you for any reason I could also offer to have a short look to your system if you like.
> > >
> > > Let us clarify the best way by personal email.
> > >
> > >
> > > 73 de Hans, DL5DI
> > >
> > > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "andrea097ltv" <iw1gap.andrea@> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Hello everyone!!!
> > > >
> > > > This is the ir1cj's log.
> > > > ....
> > > > 2010-08-03 03:14:08 #20 DBClient/executeQuery: org.postgresql.util.PSQLException: ERROR: relation "sync_mng_external" does not exist
> > > > 2010-08-03 03:14:14 #30 DBClient: connect request
> > > > 2010-08-03 03:14:14 #30 DBClient: connected
> > > > 2010-08-03 03:14:30 #20 DBClient/executeQuery: org.postgresql.util.PSQLException: ERROR: relation "sync_mng_external" does not exist
> > > > 2010-08-03 03:14:37 #30 DBClient: connect request
> > > > ....
> > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:41 #30 DBClient: connect request
> > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:41 #30 DBClient: connected
> > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 IRCClient: connect request
> > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 IRCClient/found 2 addresses:
> > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 85.31.186.229
> > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 212.100.39.120
> > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 IRCClient/trying: 85.31.186.229
> > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:54 #20 IRCClient/ioexception: java.net.SocketTimeoutException: connect timed out
> > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:54 #30 IRCClient/trying: 212.100.39.120

> > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:54 #30 IRCClient: connected
> > > > ....
> > > > Sat Aug 28 02:02:52 CEST 2010
> > > > 1
> > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > ^M 4 24290 4 1147 0 0 14551 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14551^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 27840 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 29184
> > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14646 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14646^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 38869 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 42202
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 Start
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > ...skipping...
> > > > ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14638 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14638^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 42161 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 46325
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Start
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > --------
> > > > Sat Aug 28 02:44:14 CEST 2010
> > > > 1
> > > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Start
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > --------
> > > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:00 CEST 2010
> > > > 1
> > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > ^M 4 24290 4 1134 0 0 9917 0 0:00:02 --:--:-- 0:00:02 9917^M 88 24290 88 21406 0 0 33626 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 38760^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 36057 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 41350

> > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > ^M 4 25329 4 1134 0 0 14873 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14873^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 28898 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 30243
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Start
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > --------
> > > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:07 CEST 2010
> > > > 1
> > > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > > ...skipping...
> > > > ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14638 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14638^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 42161 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 46325
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Start
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > --------
> > > > Sat Aug 28 02:44:14 CEST 2010
> > > > 1
> > > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Start
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > --------
> > > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:00 CEST 2010
> > > > 1
> > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > ^M 4 24290 4 1134 0 0 9917 0 0:00:02 --:--:-- 0:00:02 9917^M 88 24290 88 21406 0 0 33626 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 38760^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 36057 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 41350
> > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > ^M 4 25329 4 1134 0 0 14873 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14873^M100 25329 100 25329 0

0 28898 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 30243
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Start
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > --------
> > > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:07 CEST 2010
> > > > 1
> > > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > > ...skipping...
> > > > ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14638 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14638^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 42161 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 46325
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Start
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > --------
> > > > Sat Aug 28 02:44:14 CEST 2010
> > > > 1
> > > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Start
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > --------
> > > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:00 CEST 2010
> > > > 1
> > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > ^M 4 24290 4 1134 0 0 9917 0 0:00:02 --:--:-- 0:00:02 9917^M 88 24290 88 21406 0 0 33626 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 38760^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 36057 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 41350
> > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > ^M 4 25329 4 1134 0 0 14873 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14873^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 28898 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 30243
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Start
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.

```
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > --------
> > > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:07 CEST 2010
> > > > 1
> > > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > >
> > > > Can you help me?
> > > > What happens?
> > > >
> > > > Thanks
> > > >
> > > > GAP
> > > >
> > >
> >
>
```

67. Re: ir1cj log

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-28 10:36:36 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 58 Message: 67

I sent a personal email on that.
The protocol looks good, the missing database table seems to be the only issue.
Try to create it and we will see if it fixes the problem.

It would be very important for us to know how you installed ircDDB.
I would like to find out if that issue was created by the installation script or if it was caused by the local environment.
It is just to get it fixed or make it more tolerant if necessary.
The script installation is normally plug&play, on Icom systems it has been used for more than 50 times and we never missed the database-table.
Please let is know if we need to do more investigation on that.

73 de

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "andrea097ltv" <iw1gap.andrea@...> wrote:
>
> ...
> I send it...
> Can you verify?
> Thanks
>
> > You may run the script /opt/ircDDB/install/test-ircddb.sh which will send all settings to me and allows to help you much better to get your system run.
>
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> >
> > Just a short addendum:
> >
> > If you decide to reinstall complete using the install script you may get some messages caused by the former installation, for example that the user "ircddb" already exists, the directories already exist, DSM entries already exist and this and that.
> > That will be no problem, this is all fine!
> >
> > You may run the script /opt/ircDDB/install/test-ircddb.sh which will send all settings to me and allows to help you much better to get your system run.
> >
> > Hans, DL5DI
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Hi Andrea!
> > >

> > > We need to know a few things more to fix that.
> > > The main issue in my eyes is the missing database:
> > >
> > > 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > >
> > > This shows that the installation obviously was not done by the script but manually ?
> > > It would be important to know how you installed to see what other things may be missing and need to be adjusted.
> > > At least the postgres trigger will also be missing.
> > >
> > > In my eyes the best would be to just delete the ircDDB folder on your system and simple run the actual install script from the web.
> > >
> > > http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom-dsm/install/ircDDB-install-Icom.sh
> > >
> > > If you have any reason why you can not do that you may also just try to install the missing database using this command:
> > >
> > > su postgres -c "psql -U dstar dstar_global < trigger.txt"
> > >
> > > You will need the file "trigger.txt" with the sql-commands.
> > > You will find this file in the tgz which will usually be extracted by the install script to the directory /opt/ircDDB/install
> > >
> > > I fear that new issues may come up because the configuration and security files may not be configured correct.
> > >
> > > However, it is a bit depending on what you prefer and how your experiences are.
> > > The install script for Icom systems running DSM at the US-Trust is well tested and should really be the easiest way.
> > > If that won't be an option for you for any reason I could also offer to have a short look to your system if you like.
> > >
> > > Let us clarify the best way by personal email.
> > >
> > >
> > > 73 de Hans, DL5DI
> > >
> > > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "andrea097ltv" <iw1gap.andrea@> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Hello everyone!!!
> > > >
> > > > This is the ir1cj's log.
> > > > ....
> > > > 2010-08-03 03:14:08 #20 DBClient/executeQuery: org.postgresql.util.PSQLException: ERROR: relation "sync_mng_external" does not exist
> > > > 2010-08-03 03:14:14 #30 DBClient: connect request
> > > > 2010-08-03 03:14:14 #30 DBClient: connected
> > > > 2010-08-03 03:14:30 #20 DBClient/executeQuery: org.postgresql.util.PSQLException: ERROR: relation "sync_mng_external" does not exist

> > > > 2010-08-03 03:14:37 #30 DBClient: connect request
> > > > ....
> > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:41 #30 DBClient: connect request
> > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:41 #30 DBClient: connected
> > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 IRCClient: connect request
> > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 IRCClient/found 2 addresses:
> > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 85.31.186.229
> > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 212.100.39.120
> > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 IRCClient/trying: 85.31.186.229
> > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:54 #20 IRCClient/ioexception: java.net.SocketTimeoutException: connect timed out
> > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:54 #30 IRCClient/trying: 212.100.39.120
> > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:54 #30 IRCClient: connected
> > > > ....
> > > > Sat Aug 28 02:02:52 CEST 2010
> > > > 1
> > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > ^M 4 24290 4 1147 0 0 14551 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14551^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 27840 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 29184
> > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14646 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14646^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 38869 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 42202
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 Start
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > ...skipping...
> > > > ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14638 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14638^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 42161 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 46325
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Start
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > --------
> > > > Sat Aug 28 02:44:14 CEST 2010
> > > > 1
> > > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Start
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created

automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > --------
> > > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:00 CEST 2010
> > > > 1
> > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > ^M 4 24290 4 1134 0 0 9917 0 0:00:02 --:--:-- 0:00:02 9917^M 88 24290 88 21406 0 0
33626 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 38760^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 36057 0 --:--:-- --:--:--
--:--:-- 41350
> > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > ^M 4 25329 4 1134 0 0 14873 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14873^M100 25329 100 25329 0
0 28898 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 30243
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Start
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will
be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > --------
> > > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:07 CEST 2010
> > > > 1
> > > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > > ...skipping...
> > > > ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14638 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14638^M100 25329 100 25329 0
0 42161 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 46325
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Start
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will
be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > --------
> > > > Sat Aug 28 02:44:14 CEST 2010
> > > > 1
> > > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Start
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will
be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.

```
> > > > --------
> > > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:00 CEST 2010
> > > > 1
> > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > ^M 4 24290 4 1134 0 0 9917 0 0:00:02 --:--:-- 0:00:02 9917^M 88 24290 88 21406 0 0
33626 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 38760^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 36057 0 --:--:-- --:--:--
--:--:-- 41350
> > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > ^M 4 25329 4 1134 0 0 14873 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14873^M100 25329 100 25329 0
0 28898 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 30243
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Start
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will
be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > --------
> > > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:07 CEST 2010
> > > > 1
> > > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > > ...skipping...
> > > > ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14638 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14638^M100 25329 100 25329 0
0 42161 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 46325
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Start
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will
be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > --------
> > > > Sat Aug 28 02:44:14 CEST 2010
> > > > 1
> > > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Start
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will
be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > --------
> > > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:00 CEST 2010
> > > > 1
```

> > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > ^M 4 24290 4 1134 0 0 9917 0 0:00:02 --:--:-- 0:00:02 9917^M 88 24290 88 21406 0 0 33626 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 38760^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 36057 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 41350
> > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > ^M 4 25329 4 1134 0 0 14873 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14873^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 28898 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 30243
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Start
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > --------
> > > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:07 CEST 2010
> > > > 1
> > > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > >
> > > > Can you help me?
> > > > What happens?
> > > >
> > > > Thanks
> > > >
> > > > GAP
> > > >
> > >
> >
>

68. Re: ir1cj log

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-28 10:41:21 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 58 Message: 68

Another overlap in answers, Yahoo seems not to be fast enough for chatting :-)

So you got it fixed now?

I will install some more features to the test-script and probably create an install log which will allow to analyze things like this better in future.

73
Have a nice weekend!

Hans

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "andrea097ltv" <iw1gap.andrea@...> wrote:
>
> Thanks friends for the prompt response.
> I had installed in early August with the script for ICOM G2...
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "andrea097ltv" <iw1gap.andrea@> wrote:
> >
> > ...
> > I send it...
> > Can you verify?
> > Thanks
> >
> > > You may run the script /opt/ircDDB/install/test-ircddb.sh which will send all settings to me and allows to help you much better to get your system run.
> >
> >
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Just a short addendum:
> > >
> > > If you decide to reinstall complete using the install script you may get some messages caused by the former installation, for example that the user "ircddb" already exists, the directories already exist, DSM entries already exist and this and that.
> > > That will be no problem, this is all fine!
> > >
> > > You may run the script /opt/ircDDB/install/test-ircddb.sh which will send all settings to me and allows to help you much better to get your system run.
> > >
> > > Hans, DL5DI
> > >
> > > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Hi Andrea!

> > > >
> > > > We need to know a few things more to fix that.
> > > > The main issue in my eyes is the missing database:
> > > >
> > > > 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > >
> > > > This shows that the installation obviously was not done by the script but manually
?
> > > > It would be important to know how you installed to see what other things may be
missing and need to be adjusted.
> > > > At least the postgres trigger will also be missing.
> > > >
> > > > In my eyes the best would be to just delete the ircDDB folder on your system and
simple run the actual install script from the web.
> > > >
> > > > http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom-dsm/install/ircDDB-install-Icom.sh
> > > >
> > > > If you have any reason why you can not do that you may also just try to install the
missing database using this command:
> > > >
> > > > su postgres -c "psql -U dstar dstar_global < trigger.txt"
> > > >
> > > > You will need the file "trigger.txt" with the sql-commands.
> > > > You will find this file in the tgz which will usually be extracted by the install
script to the directory /opt/ircDDB/install
> > > >
> > > > I fear that new issues may come up because the configuration and security files may
not be configured correct.
> > > >
> > > > However, it is a bit depending on what you prefer and how your experiences are.
> > > > The install script for Icom systems running DSM at the US-Trust is well tested and
should really be the easiest way.
> > > > If that won't be an option for you for any reason I could also offer to have a
short look to your system if you like.
> > > >
> > > > Let us clarify the best way by personal email.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > 73 de Hans, DL5DI
> > > >
> > > > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "andrea097ltv" <iw1gap.andrea@> wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > Hello everyone!!!
> > > > >
> > > > > This is the ir1cj's log.
> > > > > ....
> > > > > 2010-08-03 03:14:08 #20 DBClient/executeQuery:
org.postgresql.util.PSQLException: ERROR: relation "sync_mng_external" does not exist
> > > > > 2010-08-03 03:14:14 #30 DBClient: connect request
> > > > > 2010-08-03 03:14:14 #30 DBClient: connected

```
> > > > > 2010-08-03 03:14:30 #20 DBClient/executeQuery:
org.postgresql.util.PSQLException: ERROR: relation "sync_mng_external" does not exist
> > > > > 2010-08-03 03:14:37 #30 DBClient: connect request
> > > > > ....
> > > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:41 #30 DBClient: connect request
> > > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:41 #30 DBClient: connected
> > > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 IRCClient: connect request
> > > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 IRCClient/found 2 addresses:
> > > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 85.31.186.229
> > > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 212.100.39.120
> > > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 IRCClient/trying: 85.31.186.229
> > > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:54 #20 IRCClient/ioexception: java.net.SocketTimeoutException:
connect timed out
> > > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:54 #30 IRCClient/trying: 212.100.39.120
> > > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:54 #30 IRCClient: connected
> > > > > ....
> > > > > Sat Aug 28 02:02:52 CEST 2010
> > > > > 1
> > > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > > ^M 4 24290 4 1147 0 0 14551 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14551^M100 24290 100 24290
0 0 27840 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 29184
> > > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > > ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14646 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14646^M100 25329 100 25329
0 0 38869 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 42202
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 Start
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip'
will be created automatically.
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > > ...skipping...
> > > > > ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14638 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14638^M100 25329 100 25329
0 0 42161 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 46325
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Start
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip'
will be created automatically.
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > > --------
> > > > > Sat Aug 28 02:44:14 CEST 2010
> > > > > 1
> > > > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Start
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip'
```

will be created automatically.
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > > --------
> > > > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:00 CEST 2010
> > > > > 1
> > > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > > ^M 4 24290 4 1134 0 0 9917 0 0:00:02 --:--:-- 0:00:02 9917^M 88 24290 88 21406 0 0 33626 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 38760^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 36057 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 41350
> > > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > > ^M 4 25329 4 1134 0 0 14873 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14873^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 28898 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 30243
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Start
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > > --------
> > > > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:07 CEST 2010
> > > > > 1
> > > > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > > > ...skipping...
> > > > > ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14638 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14638^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 42161 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 46325
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Start
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > > --------
> > > > > Sat Aug 28 02:44:14 CEST 2010
> > > > > 1
> > > > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Start
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing

> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > > --------
> > > > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:00 CEST 2010
> > > > > 1
> > > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > > ^M 4 24290 4 1134 0 0 9917 0 0:00:02 --:--:-- 0:00:02 9917^M 88 24290 88 21406 0 0 33626 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 38760^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 36057 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 41350
> > > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > > ^M 4 25329 4 1134 0 0 14873 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14873^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 28898 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 30243
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Start
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > > --------
> > > > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:07 CEST 2010
> > > > > 1
> > > > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > > > ...skipping...
> > > > > ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14638 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14638^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 42161 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 46325
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Start
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > > --------
> > > > > Sat Aug 28 02:44:14 CEST 2010
> > > > > 1
> > > > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Start
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > > --------

> > > > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:00 CEST 2010
> > > > > 1
> > > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > > ^M 4 24290 4 1134 0 0 9917 0 0:00:02 --:--:-- 0:00:02 9917^M 88 24290 88 21406 0 0 33626 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 38760^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 36057 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 41350
> > > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > > ^M 4 25329 4 1134 0 0 14873 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14873^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 28898 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 30243
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Start
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > > --------
> > > > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:07 CEST 2010
> > > > > 1
> > > > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > > >
> > > > > Can you help me?
> > > > > What happens?
> > > > >
> > > > > Thanks
> > > > >
> > > > > GAP
> > > > >
> > > >
> > >
>

69. Re: [ircddb] Re: KE5WFB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-28 15:12:24 UTC
From: Aaron Elekes
Topic: 61 Message: 69

See that's the thing, I do have traffic on my repeater. I've keyed up as well.

I can restart dsm over and over and nothing changes.

This is where I'm stuck, little yellow light and my dstar works just fine.

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 28, 2010, at 5:03, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:

> Hi Aaron!
>
> Now the threads are a bit overlapping here, so I will answer to this older message from you.
>
> The yellow LED on the overview page does not say anything negative.
> It just says that no traffic has been seen yet.
> At the moment I do not see any technical issue, dstarusers.org also does not show any traffic at KE5WFB.
>
> Currently your system does not have any DSM connection to ircDDB, you can see that on the status pages if you chose "ircDDB status" and select the "Gateway Status".
> Nevertheless, this may have been closed because of missing traffic over a longer time.
> You can check that easily by restarting DSM and having a look to the DSM logfile or the ircDDB status page after that.
> The link should be established again.
>
> The logfile shows that it was initially OK, DSM connected the ircDDB database server, so the configuration seems to be fine.
> dstarusers.org says that your DSM is up and running properly.
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Aaron Elekes <atms169@...> wrote:
> >
> > Hi guys, I'm new here.
> >
> > I installed the software on our gateway but, for whatever reason it always shows a yellow button on the IRC status page.
> >
> > Any suggestions?
> >
> > Aaron
> > KE5KAF
> >
> > Sent from my iPhone

> >
>
>

70. Re: ir1cj log

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-08-30 19:27:43 UTC
From: andrea097ltv
Topic: 58 Message: 70

Resolved...
Hans has resolved....

su postgres -c "psql -U dstar dstar_global < trigger.txt"

and voilà

ciao ciao

73
--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Another overlap in answers, Yahoo seems not to be fast enough for chatting :-)
>
> So you got it fixed now?
>
> I will install some more features to the test-script and probably create an install log which will allow to analyze things like this better in future.
>
> 73
> Have a nice weekend!
>
> Hans
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "andrea097ltv" <iw1gap.andrea@> wrote:
> >
> > Thanks friends for the prompt response.
> > I had installed in early August with the script for ICOM G2...
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "andrea097ltv" <iw1gap.andrea@> wrote:
> > >
> > > ...
> > > I send it...
> > > Can you verify?
> > > Thanks
> > >
> > > > You may run the script /opt/ircDDB/install/test-ircddb.sh which will send all settings to me and allows to help you much better to get your system run.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Just a short addendum:
> > > >
> > > > If you decide to reinstall complete using the install script you may get some

messages caused by the former installation, for example that the user "ircddb" already exists, the directories already exist, DSM entries already exist and this and that.
> > > > That will be no problem, this is all fine!
> > > >
> > > > You may run the script /opt/ircDDB/install/test-ircddb.sh which will send all settings to me and allows to help you much better to get your system run.
> > > >
> > > > Hans, DL5DI
> > > >
> > > > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > Hi Andrea!
> > > > >
> > > > > We need to know a few things more to fix that.
> > > > > The main issue in my eyes is the missing database:
> > > > >
> > > > > 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > >
> > > > > This shows that the installation obviously was not done by the script but manually ?
> > > > > It would be important to know how you installed to see what other things may be missing and need to be adjusted.
> > > > > At least the postgres trigger will also be missing.
> > > > >
> > > > > In my eyes the best would be to just delete the ircDDB folder on your system and simple run the actual install script from the web.
> > > > >
> > > > > http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom-dsm/install/ircDDB-install-Icom.sh
> > > > >
> > > > > If you have any reason why you can not do that you may also just try to install the missing database using this command:
> > > > >
> > > > > su postgres -c "psql -U dstar dstar_global < trigger.txt"
> > > > >
> > > > > You will need the file "trigger.txt" with the sql-commands.
> > > > > You will find this file in the tgz which will usually be extracted by the install script to the directory /opt/ircDDB/install
> > > > >
> > > > > I fear that new issues may come up because the configuration and security files may not be configured correct.
> > > > >
> > > > > However, it is a bit depending on what you prefer and how your experiences are.
> > > > > The install script for Icom systems running DSM at the US-Trust is well tested and should really be the easiest way.
> > > > > If that won't be an option for you for any reason I could also offer to have a short look to your system if you like.
> > > > >
> > > > > Let us clarify the best way by personal email.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > 73 de Hans, DL5DI

> > > > >
> > > > > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "andrea097ltv" <iw1gap.andrea@> wrote:
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Hello everyone!!!
> > > > > >
> > > > > > This is the ir1cj's log.
> > > > > > ....
> > > > > > 2010-08-03 03:14:08 #20 DBClient/executeQuery:
org.postgresql.util.PSQLException: ERROR: relation "sync_mng_external" does not exist
> > > > > > 2010-08-03 03:14:14 #30 DBClient: connect request
> > > > > > 2010-08-03 03:14:14 #30 DBClient: connected
> > > > > > 2010-08-03 03:14:30 #20 DBClient/executeQuery:
org.postgresql.util.PSQLException: ERROR: relation "sync_mng_external" does not exist
> > > > > > 2010-08-03 03:14:37 #30 DBClient: connect request
> > > > > > ....
> > > > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:41 #30 DBClient: connect request
> > > > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:41 #30 DBClient: connected
> > > > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 IRCClient: connect request
> > > > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 IRCClient/found 2 addresses:
> > > > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 85.31.186.229
> > > > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 212.100.39.120
> > > > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:49 #30 IRCClient/trying: 85.31.186.229
> > > > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:54 #20 IRCClient/ioexception:
java.net.SocketTimeoutException: connect timed out
> > > > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:54 #30 IRCClient/trying: 212.100.39.120
> > > > > > 2010-08-05 23:36:54 #30 IRCClient: connected
> > > > > > ....
> > > > > > Sat Aug 28 02:02:52 CEST 2010
> > > > > > 1
> > > > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > > > ^M 4 24290 4 1147 0 0 14551 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14551^M100 24290 100
24290 0 0 27840 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 29184
> > > > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > > > ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14646 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14646^M100 25329 100
25329 0 0 38869 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 42202
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 Start
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip'
will be created automatically.
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be
created automatically.
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:02:54 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > > > ...skipping...
> > > > > > ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14638 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14638^M100 25329 100
25329 0 0 42161 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 46325
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Start
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip'
will be created automatically.

> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > > > --------
> > > > > > Sat Aug 28 02:44:14 CEST 2010
> > > > > > 1
> > > > > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Start
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > > > --------
> > > > > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:00 CEST 2010
> > > > > > 1
> > > > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > > > ^M 4 24290 4 1134 0 0 9917 0 0:00:02 --:--:-- 0:00:02 9917^M 88 24290 88 21406 0 0 33626 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 38760^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 36057 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 41350
> > > > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > > > ^M 4 25329 4 1134 0 0 14873 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14873^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 28898 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 30243
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Start
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > > > --------
> > > > > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:07 CEST 2010
> > > > > > 1
> > > > > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > > > > ...skipping...
> > > > > > ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14638 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14638^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 42161 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 46325
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Start
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing

> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > > > --------
> > > > > > Sat Aug 28 02:44:14 CEST 2010
> > > > > > 1
> > > > > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Start
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > > > --------
> > > > > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:00 CEST 2010
> > > > > > 1
> > > > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > > > ^M 4 24290 4 1134 0 0 9917 0 0:00:02 --:--:-- 0:00:02 9917^M 88 24290 88 21406 0 0 33626 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 38760^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 36057 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 41350
> > > > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > > > ^M 4 25329 4 1134 0 0 14873 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14873^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 28898 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 30243
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Start
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > > > --------
> > > > > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:07 CEST 2010
> > > > > > 1
> > > > > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > > > > ...skipping...
> > > > > > ^M 4 25329 4 1147 0 0 14638 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14638^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 42161 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 46325
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Start
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:44:09 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > > > --------

> > > > > > Sat Aug 28 02:44:14 CEST 2010
> > > > > > 1
> > > > > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Start
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:45:55 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > > > --------
> > > > > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:00 CEST 2010
> > > > > > 1
> > > > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > > > ^M 4 24290 4 1134 0 0 9917 0 0:00:02 --:--:-- 0:00:02 9917^M 88 24290 88 21406 0 0 33626 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 38760^M100 24290 100 24290 0 0 36057 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 41350
> > > > > > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> > > > > > Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> > > > > > ^M 4 25329 4 1134 0 0 14873 0 0:00:01 --:--:-- 0:00:01 14873^M100 25329 100 25329 0 0 28898 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 30243
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Start
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 DBCheck: tables missing
> > > > > > 2010-08-28 00:46:02 #10 ext_app setParams failed - exit.
> > > > > > --------
> > > > > > Sat Aug 28 02:46:07 CEST 2010
> > > > > > 1
> > > > > > respawning too quickly, going back to old version
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > Can you help me?
> > > > > > What happens?
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > Thanks
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > GAP
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > >
>

71. Software updates / new features in progress

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-09-15 10:20:05 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 71 Message: 71

Some good news from last weekend:

- We have created a new version of dsgwd for OpenG2 systems.
This new version provides more details on the special ircDDB udp port 12347.
This will allow to implement new features to the ircDDB system and make callsign routing much more transparent.
You will find the new version here (incl. sources):
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-standalone-linux/dsgwd_ng.tgz

This is a 1-to-1 replacement for dsgwd from the OpenG2 package.
If you have already installed our dsgwd-2port version and your ircDDB is already running on udp port 12347, you will not need to change anything else.
Stop ircDDB, stop the dstar gateway, replace dsgwd by the new version.

Next you need to update ircDDB as well.
There are 2 ways to do it:

1) If you do not yet use auto-update mechanism of ircDDB by running run.sh from the installation package, you will need to update ircDDB manually.
You will find the 2 components of the new ircDDB version here:

http://download.ircddb.net/ircDDB/app2.jar
http://download.ircddb.net/ircDDB/ircDDB2.jar

and at the GitHub pages.Just download it direct to the gateway using wget.

2) If you installed your system ready for auto-update, just start the gateway, start ircDDB, ircDDB will be updated automatically.

The dsgwd version for Icom controllers was also updated in the same way, but we still have no information about the bug that may hang up the controller.
This is still a rumor and we can not test it ourself.

- We created a special version of dstar_syncCall_to_g2.
This is the software sendiong LastHeard updates to the trust server.
This modified version does not send any local database entries provided by ircDDB to the trust server with the LastHeard updates.
It is a 1-to-1-replacement for the original version, no need to change anything else.
You may find that version here (incl. sources):
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-standalone-linux/dstar_syncCall_to_g2_ng.tgz

- We created a new version of dextra.
This new version is designed to run on ircDDB enabled gateways.
The dextra_ng gateway client does not need any database anymore, no database update scripts, no old v3-dblibs for compilation, etc.!
IP-adresses of reflectors will be supplied by the ircDDB network using DNS.
Some more features are planned but are not yet ready to be communicated.

This software will be packaged and provided on our download server next few days.

You will find some more information at the download pages and our Wiki will also be updated!
Have a look at it, it is a lot of work to maintain it, hopefully it helps.
If you have any additional questions, comments, recommendations, please let us know here or by personal email.

73 de Hans, DL5DI
ircDDB developer team

72. Re: Software updates / new features in progress

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-09-15 10:27:50 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 71 Message: 72

I forgot to mention the Icom/US-trust systems like I am running myself:

The new features that we already started to implement on OpenG2 systems will come as soon as we get the new DSM version announced by Pete.
We will provide all features for all systems.
We just made a step ahead to start our next developments and have a base for testing.

73
Hans, DL5DI

73. Re: Software updates / new features in progress

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-09-15 13:30:41 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 71 Message: 73

New installations are still as easy as before:

Request an account for your gateway using the registration form on our website http://www.ircddb.net

Download the appropriate script for your system direct to your gateway and run it.

- for OpenG2:
cd /tmp
wget
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-standalone-linux/install/ircDDB-install-standalone.sh

edit the 2 settings for JAVABIN and OPENG2 in the head of the script-file to match your enviroment.

chmod +x ircDDB-install-standalone.sh
./ircDDB-install-standalone.sh

The special version of dsgwd and all other stuff will be installed automatically, the old version gets backed up.

- for Icom/DSM systems it is even easier:
wget http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom-dsm/install/ircDDB-install-Icom.sh
chmod +x ircDDB-install-Icom.sh
./ircDDB-install-Icom.sh

That's all!

Hans, DL5DI

74. Re: Software updates / new features in progress

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-09-16 06:53:57 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 71 Message: 74

Our LastHeard table on the website (http://ircddb.net -> Network Status) has been updatet to show some more QSO information.

This additional information is currently only provided by gateways running OpenG2 with the latest version of dsgwd and ircDDB like announced yesterday.
Currently it is a very limited number of gateways, hopefully a few more will update next days.

We will provide some more features to the system based on that information in future.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

75. Where are all the US gateways?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-09-16 22:48:32 UTC
From: Terry Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 75 Message: 75

How come there are only 24 US calls listed on the http://ircddb.net/ site?

Terry M. Stader, KA8SCP
WB1GOF and K1HRO D-Star Gateway Administrator

76. Re: [ircddb] Where are all the US gateways?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-09-16 23:35:33 UTC
From: John Hays
Topic: 75 Message: 76

Probably should ask that on DSTAR-GATEWAY list.

On Sep 16, 2010, at 3:48 PM, Terry Stader - KA8SCP wrote:

> How come there are only 24 US calls listed on the http://ircddb.net/
> site?
>
> Terry M. Stader, KA8SCP
> WB1GOF and K1HRO D-Star Gateway Administrator
>
>
>
>

John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223 VOIP/SIP: john@...

77. ircDDB on M-Trust Gateways

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-09-24 09:10:54 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 77 Message: 77

You may already have seen the good news on the web.
After some discussions if ircDDB is allowed on M-Trust gateways or not, if it is allowed everywhere or only at specific Trust servers, Torsten, DG1HT published a statement yesterday which makes things clear.
You can find his statement on the Xreflector.net webpage, at the German DStar Yahoo-Group and he also sent it to the M-Trust admins in english language.
In a few words of my own:
-> The M-Trust network is what it ever was in the past, open for all kind of new software.

Thanks Torsten and his team for clarification!

As a result ircDDB has been installed on some more German M-Trust gateways yesterday, others will follow.
The X-Reflector status page now also shows if ircDDB is installed on the gateways.
The code for that visualisation was also sent out ny Torsten to all trust admins for local intergration.

In case of any issues with the trust database we will work together to find the reasons.

I would like to ask all gateway admins running ircDDB-STANDALONE URGENTLY AGAIN to update to the latest release.
Please also update dsgwd and dstar_syncCall_to_g2 from the OpenG2 package to our latest version from our website!
In general it is an easy 1-to-1 exchange of the binaries.

I described how to update it here a few days ago and also on the download webpage
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-standalone-linux/

If you should have any questions or need assistance on that, please contact us!
If you would give us temporary access to your gateway we could also do that update for you.

This update is important for 2 reasons:

- The new dsgwd will provide more information to the ircDDB system which we need to continue our software development.
It also helps your users to get a better transparence to callsign routing.
Have a look at the lastheard lists of our statuspage, you will see what the new software provides.

- The new dstar_syncCall_to_g2 has an integrated filter for a special routing update to the trust server which may appear on gateways with a special configuration of ircDDB.
The occurance is seldom and does not harm the trust server, there are a lot of "if" and "special", but please let us be precautious and use the best available release!

Users of Icom-Systems are not affected by that changes at all.
We will need to wait for an update until the new DSM version is out.

There is a quiet high number of gateways for several weeks in the database which have not been activated yet.
I would kindly ask the admins to let us know if any of that registered gateways will not get activated for some reason, if we can help to fix open issues or why this stay "grey" in the list.

We don't want to win a contest with the highest number of registrations nor is the number of registrations limited, so accounts do not have to be reserved long in advance. :-)

Please help us to keep the database clean of unneccessary entries.
We can also hide entries until they get used.

I don't talk about temporary local downtimes, we do all know that.
I have it actually myself at DB0MYK after we lost power up there yesterday.

Finally, just to let you know, John Hays/K7VE told us, that he will talk about ircDDB and other activities of our group (and others) at the TAPR/ARRL DCC this weekend in Portland.
His presentation is scheduled for today 10:30 a.m.
"D-STAR for the Technically Curious - Building blocks for the Future"

Have a nice weekend!

73 de Hans, DL5DI

78. RE: [ircddb] ircDDB on M-Trust Gateways

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-09-24 13:13:22 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894
Topic: 77 Message: 78

Han's, that sounds like great news for the Amateur Communities at large.

THANK YOU!

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM

79. Statistics for the ircDDB Network

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-09-26 18:33:26 UTC
From: Jonathan Naylor
Topic: 79 Message: 79

Hi Folks

This is a regular monthly e-mail that will details the growth of the ircDDB network. The data is taken from publicly available sources and combined with similar statistics from the multi-trust network, will give an accurate picture of the uptake of ircDDB.

Breaking the statistics down by country,

DL 40 (+9)
G 5 (+2)
HB9 5 (+1)
I 19 (+8)
LA 1 (+1)
OE 3
OK 1 (+1)
ON 1
OZ 1 (+1)
PA 6
VE 8 (+2)
VK 1
W 26 (+2)
ZS 1

This gives a total of 118 gateways on the ircDDB network with an extra 27 being added in September up the date of this e-mail.

Jonathan G4KLX

80. KJ4ACN STATUS UPDATE

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-07 05:02:31 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894
Topic: 80 Message: 80

Just to give you all a heads up, we have internet and
are working to get KJ4ACN back on line. Look for it
to be in action within the next 24 to 48 hours.

I have to make a trip to the tower site, sunrise Thursday
and reconfigure the DSL modem and the router....

KJ4ACN should be back to normal by Thursday evening,
but just to play it safe, I will be doing updates and what not
through out the weekend. So you will see it up and down at
times....

Evans F. Mitchell KD4EFM / WQFK-894

Florida D-Star Tech Support
http://www.florida-dstar.info

Polk ARES A.E.C.
http://www.polkemcomm.org

BB8330 PIN:30965B58

81. Gateways added to ircDDb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-16 17:40:32 UTC
From: Francis Miele
Topic: 81 Message: 81

ircDDb has been added to three Connecticut gateways and one Massachusetts gateway. They are W1KK(Ma.), AA1HD, W1ECV, KB1UHS(our test gateway).

--Fran, W1FJM

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

82. ircDDB Gateway beta 20101018 released

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-17 16:56:26 UTC
From: Jonathan Naylor
Topic: 82 Message: 82

Hi Folks

The first public beta of the unified ircDDB Gateway has been uploaded into the Files -> Beta directory.

This program converts a system based on homebrew D-Star repeaters, my own D-Star and GMSK Repeaters and Scott's rptr, to access the ircDDB network and DExtra gateways. Using this program removes the need to run Open (or Icom) G2 and r2_g2_x or r2_g2_xr. Instead, one simple to configure program is used. From the user perspective things will work much the same as before.

As written the program can handle up to three repeaters without the need for any mux software. Live lookups to ircDDB is done, and results are cached in memory for greater speed later on.

There are still a number of unimplemented features, the most obvious being the lack of information in the GUI, but the log contains a lot of information.

The Windows version is in use on two repeaters, while the Linux support has only just been added and needs testing.

Oh, and it's open source of course.

Jonathan G4KLX

83. Re: ircDDB Gateway beta 20101018 released

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-18 03:49:58 UTC
From: hfd_firefighter
Topic: 82 Message: 83

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Jonathan Naylor" <naylorjs@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Folks
>
> The first public beta of the unified ircDDB Gateway has been uploaded into the Files -> Beta directory.
>
> This program converts a system based on homebrew D-Star repeaters, my own D-Star and GMSK Repeaters and Scott's rptr, to access the ircDDB network and DExtra gateways. Using this program removes the need to run Open (or Icom) G2 and r2_g2_x or r2_g2_xr. Instead, one simple to configure program is used. From the user perspective things will work much the same as before.
>
> As written the program can handle up to three repeaters without the need for any mux software. Live lookups to ircDDB is done, and results are cached in memory for greater speed later on.
>
> There are still a number of unimplemented features, the most obvious being the lack of information in the GUI, but the log contains a lot of information.
>
> The Windows version is in use on two repeaters, while the Linux support has only just been added and needs testing.
>
> Oh, and it's open source of course.
>
> Jonathan G4KLX
>
Linux testing in progress !!!!!!!!!!
Built ok on CentOs 5.5. Running 2 copies dstarrepeater Module B and Module C without issue.

Can do callsign route with ircDDB updates working ok and can link to dextra xrf reflectors, but cannot link to dplus ref reflectors.

How do I set the user callsign used to link to dplus reflectors?

It was called LOGIN CALL in r2g2_p.cfg.

Do we now use the gateway callsign instead of a user callsign?

Do I have to register the gateway callsign as a user on US Root?

Thanks,
Jim
WA1SOT

84. Re: ircDDB Gateway beta 20101018 released

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-18 07:04:54 UTC
From: Jonathan Naylor
Topic: 82 Message: 84

Hi Jim

> Linux testing in progress !!!!!!!!!!

The main purpose of the 20101018 release was Linux support, I'm glad it's working. You're the first Linux tester.

> Built ok on CentOs 5.5. Running 2 copies dstarrepeater Module B and Module C without issue.

The first test with two ports active. Another first.....

You should be able to route between the two modules using the / syntax in the Your field. Also callsign routing between the two bands should work to.

> Can do callsign route with ircDDB updates working ok and can link to dextra xrf reflectors, but cannot link to dplus ref reflectors.

There is no DPlus support in this version. It is planned but only DExtra reflectors are currently supported.

> How do I set the user callsign used to link to dplus reflectors?
>
> It was called LOGIN CALL in r2g2_p.cfg.
>
> Do we now use the gateway callsign instead of a user callsign?

It will use the gateway callsign to connect to a reflector, whether it be DExtra or DPlus.

> Do I have to register the gateway callsign as a user on US Root?

I can't answer that! I think registering for ircDDB automatically adds you to the USTRUST so that routing can occur between the two systems. Maybe someone else on the list can clarify that.

> Thanks,
> Jim
> WA1SOT

Jonathan G4KLX

85. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB Gateway beta 20101018 released

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-18 07:58:47 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 82 Message: 85

Hi,

>> Do I have to register the gateway callsign as a user on US Root?
>
> I can't answer that! I think registering for ircDDB automatically
> adds you to the USTRUST so that routing can occur between the two
> systems. Maybe someone else on the list can clarify that.

Maybe that question was still in context with the dplus question.

In general, a user call sign can't be a repeater call sign and vice versa.
Have a look into http://dsyncg2.dstarusers.org/JoiningTheNetwork3.pdf.

To avoid bad database entries, we can't add users on the US-Trust network.
You still need to register user call signs to route between
ircDDB-standalone systems and US-Trust systems.

73,
Jann

86. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB Gateway beta 20101018 released

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-18 12:14:55 UTC
From: Will Wright
Topic: 82 Message: 86

Hello Jonathan,

I did down load the zip file but not to sure about how to compile on CentOS.

Did I miss that in your notes? I'm a basic user of the Linux OS but
still working to get better.

I am real interested in running ircDDB withe Linux and the multi-ports
modules. Thanks and keep up the good work.

Will / W4WWM

On 10/18/2010 2:04 AM, Jonathan Naylor wrote:
>
> Hi Jim
>
> > Linux testing in progress !!!!!!!!!!
>
> The main purpose of the 20101018 release was Linux support, I'm glad
> it's working. You're the first Linux tester.
>
> > Built ok on CentOs 5.5. Running 2 copies dstarrepeater Module B and
> Module C without issue.
>
> The first test with two ports active. Another first.....
>
> You should be able to route between the two modules using the / syntax
> in the Your field. Also callsign routing between the two bands should
> work to.
>
> > Can do callsign route with ircDDB updates working ok and can link to
> dextra xrf reflectors, but cannot link to dplus ref reflectors.
>
> There is no DPlus support in this version. It is planned but only
> DExtra reflectors are currently supported.
>
> > How do I set the user callsign used to link to dplus reflectors?
> >
> > It was called LOGIN CALL in r2g2_p.cfg.
> >
> > Do we now use the gateway callsign instead of a user callsign?
>
> It will use the gateway callsign to connect to a reflector, whether it
> be DExtra or DPlus.
>
> > Do I have to register the gateway callsign as a user on US Root?

>
> I can't answer that! I think registering for ircDDB automatically adds
> you to the USTRUST so that routing can occur between the two systems.
> Maybe someone else on the list can clarify that.
>
> > Thanks,
> > Jim
> > WA1SOT
>
> Jonathan G4KLX
>
>

87. Re: ircDDB Gateway beta 20101018 released

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-18 12:41:10 UTC
From: Jonathan Naylor
Topic: 82 Message: 87

Hi Will

I can't answer for CentOS explicitly, but the instructions in BUILD.txt probably cover most of the issues. You'll need to ensure that you have a full build environment (compiler, linker, header files, libraries) as well as the wxWidgets library and it's development files. Unlike my repeater software you don't need any soundcard support or such like.

Maybe someone can post specific CentOS build instructions to the list.

Jonathan G4KLX

88. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB Gateway beta 20101018 released

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-18 11:50:11 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 82 Message: 88

On 18/10/2010 3:58 AM, Jann Traschewski wrote:
> Hi,
>
>>> Do I have to register the gateway callsign as a user on US Root?
>>
>> I can't answer that! I think registering for ircDDB automatically
>> adds you to the USTRUST so that routing can occur between the two
>> systems. Maybe someone else on the list can clarify that.
>
> Maybe that question was still in context with the dplus question.
>
> In general, a user call sign can't be a repeater call sign and vice versa.
> Have a look into http://dsyncg2.dstarusers.org/JoiningTheNetwork3.pdf.
>
> To avoid bad database entries, we can't add users on the US-Trust network.
> You still need to register user call signs to route between
> ircDDB-standalone systems and US-Trust systems.
>
<-- Hi Jann; This is also the case with the Multi-Trust and FREE STAR*
Trust Servers as well. In fact, the latest release of the bundled
pcrepeater s/w, which relaxes the dependency for OpenG2 (or G2) brings
up the question how 'new' users not previously registered with the
Multi-Trust or FREE STAR* Trust would connect to XRF reflectors?

I believe, such new users will still need to register with their
respective Trust server(s) or the reflector admin would need to manually
add the user's callsign to the reflector database directly.

On XRF005 and 004, we merge an extract from the US root, Multi-Trust and
FREE STAR* Trust server databases, thus keeping these reflectors open to
all users (regardless of their allegiance).... but the user or GW must
be registered with at least one of these three trusts.

Just wanted to clarify this, as there may be some confusion re., the
need for a trust server.

73 de

Ramesh.

89. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB Gateway beta 20101018 released

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-18 14:52:34 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 82 Message: 89

Hello,

>> To avoid bad database entries, we can't add users on the
>> US-Trust network. You still need to register user call
>> signs to route between ircDDB-standalone systems and
>> US-Trust systems.
>
> This is also the case with the Multi-Trust and FREE STAR*
> Trust Servers as well. In fact, the latest release of the
> bundled pcrepeater s/w, which relaxes the dependency for
> OpenG2 (or G2) brings up the question how 'new' users not
> previously registered with the Multi-Trust or FREE STAR*
> Trust would connect to XRF reflectors?
>
> I believe, such new users will still need to register with
> their respective Trust server(s) or the reflector admin
> would need to manually add the user's callsign to the
> reflector database directly.
>
> On XRF005 and 004, we merge an extract from the US root,
> Multi-Trust and FREE STAR* Trust server databases, thus
> keeping these reflectors open to all users (regardless of
> their allegiance).... but the user or GW must be
> registered with at least one of these three trusts.

I run the testreflector XRF023 and there is no limitation. Every user (even not registered) can connect.

The ircDDB team wants to offer a transparent and easy way for users to access D-Star. In an ideal world we want authentication (not registration) for connections from the internet and free access for connections from RF. Just in the same way the Echolink network works.

Unfortunately we are far away from this ideal world.

Internet:
The ircDDB network is the first D-Star network which authenticates gateways. Authentication for users is not yet in the roadmap, but this must be solved somehow in the future.

RF:
The ircDDB network offers free access from RF. ircDDB-standalone solutions (e.g. the new G4KLX ircDDB Gateway) have no limitations. Our latest patch for openG2 makes even a Multitrust gateway a full ircDDB-standalone gateway without limitations if you set "rptr_insert_users=yes" in ircDDB.properties. There is no solution for US-Trust gateways available. Therefore we strongly

recommend each user to register on the US-Trust network.

In the users point of view, I don't want to register my call sign on several DStar networks just to be able to do call sign routing to my home repeater while spending my time in another area.

73,
Jann

90. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB Gateway beta 20101018 released

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-18 15:07:24 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 82 Message: 90

Hi,

> Maybe someone can post specific CentOS build instructions to the list.

If you are able to compile the Soundcard Repeater you should be fine with the ircDDB gateway as well. So maybe you can look for instructions on the "pcrepeatercontroller" group.

At least it worked for me on a Debian/Lenny system (DB0FOX) with "make". I did put instructions on how to compile the Soundcard repeater on a Debian system here:
http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb:ircddb-linux-g4klx

73,
Jann

91. New file uploaded to ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-18 15:23:11 UTC
From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Topic: 91 Message: 91

```
Hello,

This email message is a notification to let you know that
a file has been uploaded to the Files area of the ircddb
group.

File : /Documentation/pcrepeatercontroller steps.txt
Uploaded by : hfd_firefighter <hfd_firefighter@...>
Description : How to set up CentOs for Building PCRepeater ki6lnx

You can access this file at the URL:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircddb/files/Documentation/pcrepeatercontroller%20steps.txt

To learn more about file sharing for your group, please visit:
http://help.yahoo.com/l/us/yahoo/groups/original/members/forms/general.htmlfiles

Regards,

hfd_firefighter <hfd_firefighter@...>
```

92. Re: ircDDB Gateway beta 20101018 released

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-18 15:33:35 UTC
From: hfd_firefighter
Topic: 82 Message: 92

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Jonathan Naylor" <naylorjs@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Will
>
> I can't answer for CentOS explicitly, but the instructions in BUILD.txt probably cover most of the issues. You'll need to ensure that you have a full build environment (compiler, linker, header files, libraries) as well as the wxWidgets library and it's development files. Unlike my repeater software you don't need any soundcard support or such like.
>
> Maybe someone can post specific CentOS build instructions to the list.
>
> Jonathan G4KLX
>

I uploaded a file by ki6lnx from the pcrepeater group files area which explains how to set up a build environment for CentOs.

This should be applicable for ircDDBGateway also.

You don't need to worry about portaudio unless you also want to build the pcrepeater software.

Jim.
WA1SOT

93. Re: ircDDB Gateway beta 20101018 released

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-18 16:29:40 UTC
From: hfd_firefighter
Topic: 82 Message: 93

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Jann Traschewski" <dg8ngn@...> wrote:
>
> Hi,
>
> >> Do I have to register the gateway callsign as a user on US Root?
> >
> > I can't answer that! I think registering for ircDDB automatically
> > adds you to the USTRUST so that routing can occur between the two
> > systems. Maybe someone else on the list can clarify that.
>
> Maybe that question was still in context with the dplus question.
>

Yes it was specifically connecting to dplus reflectors. As I understand it you need to be registered on US Root to do this.

If we are using the gateway callsign to connect then I assume I need to register the gateway callsign on US Root.

Does US Root allow registering of HomeBrew Gateways?
How do other non Icom systems connect using dplus?

I have my user callsign registered on US Root, but I have not registered my non-Icom gateway on US Root.

Jim.
WA1SOT

> In general, a user call sign can't be a repeater call sign and vice versa.
> Have a look into http://dsyncg2.dstarusers.org/JoiningTheNetwork3.pdf.
>
> To avoid bad database entries, we can't add users on the US-Trust network.
> You still need to register user call signs to route between
> ircDDB-standalone systems and US-Trust systems.
>
> 73,
> Jann
>

94. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB Gateway beta 20101018 released

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-18 16:41:56 UTC
From: John Hays
Topic: 82 Message: 94

On Oct 18, 2010, at 9:29 AM, hfd_firefighter wrote:

>
> Yes it was specifically connecting to dplus reflectors. As I
> understand it you need to be registered on US Root to do this.
>
> If we are using the gateway callsign to connect then I assume I need
> to register the gateway callsign on US Root.
>
> Does US Root allow registering of HomeBrew Gateways?
>
Yes, but they only are authorizing two gateway systems to do that, Icom G2 and G4ULF's gateway (NI-STAR). Their basic policy is that a program that modifies the Trust database tables must first be tested with them (which G4ULF did) to preserve the database integrity. (ircDDB uses their own tables in the database and use a trigger or view -- this has been tested and several USROOT gateways are running ircDDB)

I like the direction ircDDB is going, no RF user registration, with Internet connected devices required to be registered, authenticated, and authorized.

> How do other non Icom systems connect using dplus?
>
There are no Icom systems using DPLUS, it is an add-on application, so by definition all DPLUS connections are non-Icom. My G4ULF based repeater has the DPLUS software directly loaded on it and works just like those using the Icom G2 gateway software.

>
> I have my user callsign registered on US Root, but I have not
> registered my non-Icom gateway on US Root.
>
> Jim.
> WA1SOT
>
>
>

John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223 VOIP/SIP: john@...

95. faster updates?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-18 17:50:38 UTC
From: Francis
Topic: 95 Message: 95

how does ircddb speed up the US trust server database? I don't see it to be updating that database when repeaters are kinked to a reflector using dplus.

96. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB Gateway beta 20101018 released

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-18 18:26:57 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 82 Message: 96

> Yes it was specifically connecting to dplus reflectors. As I
> understand it you need to be registered on US Root to do this.

The dplus network is defined by "servers" like reflectors (e.g. REF001) and repeaters (e.g. DB0VOX). The "servers" can be connected by "clients". Clients are users or repeaters.

The rules on the dplus network are defined by Robin, AA4RC. Currently "servers" (repeater type) can only be installed on gateways connected to the US-Trust network. "clients" for users are "DVTool" from AA4RC and "D-STAR Hot Spot" from KB9KHM.

We have now the option to include dplus support as a "client" or a "server" into the G4KLX ircDDB Gateway.

Client:
- A separate registered call sign on the US-Trust needs to be used to connect "servers"
- The gateway can't be connected by users

Server:
- The gateway callsign is used to connect "servers"
- The gateway can be connected by users

Technical I would prefer to have a dplus server within the G4KLX ircDDB Gateway software. But it is a political question. Robin, AA4RC, needs to decide what he allows on his network. There is already an agreement between KB9KHM and AA4RC, since the "D-STAR Hot Spot" is an "approved" piece of software.

We didn't get in touch with Robin, AA4RC, about this yet.

To be independent from his decision we like to see our "dextra_ng" approved as an Add-On on the US-Trust gateways. Unfortunately we lost our contact to the US-Trust Admin team. So we can't move forward on this.

These are open points in our roadmap.
73,
Jann

--
Jann Traschewski, Drosselstr.1, D-90513 Zirndorf, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-696971, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn, ICQ UIN: 4130182

97. RE: [ircddb] faster updates?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-18 19:52:59 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894
Topic: 95 Message: 97

ircddb is not dependent on the us root database... it is instantaneous like your using aol IM or a dx packet cluster....

ircddb is like a system wide SHOUT OUT.... in simple terms....
it does not effect the dstar database what so ever, it uses it's own.
there for the call sign routing is quicker.

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Francis
Sent: Monday, October 18, 2010 1:51 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] faster updates?

how does ircddb speed up the US trust server database? I don't see it to be updating that database when repeaters are kinked to a reflector using dplus.

98. Re: [ircddb] faster updates?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-18 20:21:58 UTC
From: John Hays
Topic: 95 Message: 98

On Oct 18, 2010, at 10:50 AM, Francis wrote:

> how does ircddb speed up the US trust server database? I don't see
> it to be updating that database when repeaters are kinked to a
> reflector using dplus.
> ._,_.___
>
ircddb listens to the traffic on gateways for stations appearing on attached repeaters (those stations must have RPT2 set). When it hears a station transmit, it notes the callsign in the "MY" field and sends that data along with the gateway callsign to a "chat server" (irc) which immediately rebroadcasts that information to all other gateways running ircDDB. The receiving gateways update a database table (not part of Trust tables) so that they know the latest location of the user station. When the gateway receives a transmission with a callsign in the UR field, it queries the database to find its location and through some database magic gets returned the newest information from the ircddb table and routes the traffic to the last known gateway.

This has nothing to do with the add-on application DPLUS or its reflectors. It is keeping track of user station callsigns and gateway callsigns (plus the gateway IP address) and instantly distributing that information to all other ircddb connected gateways to help with D-STAR (not DPLUS or DEXTRA) routing.

It doesn't report this information to dstarusers.org or other sites you may be using.

Details can be found in the documentation (and source) at http://ircddb.net

John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223 VOIP/SIP: john@...

99. Re: [ircddb] faster updates?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-18 20:38:35 UTC
From: Francis Miele
Topic: 95 Message: 99

I'm confused, When I run dstaruserfind it tells me the user is on a repeater module that doesn't exist and ircddb says the correct repeater, So how does the gateway know where I am so people can route to me?

--Fran, W1FJM

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Mon, Oct 18, 2010 at 3:52 PM, Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894 <
kd4efm1@...> wrote:

>
>
> ircddb is not dependent on the us root database... it is instantaneous like
> your using aol IM or a dx packet cluster....
>
> ircddb is like a system wide SHOUT OUT.... in simple terms....
> it does not effect the dstar database what so ever, it uses it's own.
> there for the call sign routing is quicker.
>
>
>
>
> Evans F. Mitchell
> KD4EFM
>
>
>
> ----------
> *From:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] *On Behalf
> Of *Francis
> *Sent:* Monday, October 18, 2010 1:51 PM
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* [ircddb] faster updates?
>
>
>
> how does ircddb speed up the US trust server database? I don't see it to be
> updating that database when repeaters are kinked to a reflector using dplus.
>

>
>
>

100. Re: [ircddb] faster updates?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-18 20:58:35 UTC
From: John Hays
Topic: 95 Message: 100

On Oct 18, 2010, at 1:38 PM, Francis Miele wrote:

> I'm confused, When I run dstaruserfind it tells me the user is on a
> repeater module that doesn't exist and ircddb says the correct
> repeater, So how does the gateway know where I am so people can
> route to me?
>
>
>

If the gateway the repeater is attached to is running ircddb, then when a call comes in the gateway does a request to the Postgresql database to find out the destination callsign (UR) gateway. Through the use of triggers and procedures it gets the most recent out of sync_mng_external or sync_mng. "dstaruserfind" may be making the query in such a way as to not get the sync_mng_external data, which contains the ircddb updates. Part of the reason ircddb is OK to use on USTRUST is it doesn't modify the G2 tables.

John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223 VOIP/SIP: john@...

101. Re: [ircddb] faster updates?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-18 23:34:49 UTC
From: Francis Miele
Topic: 95 Message: 101

thanks John

it looks like ircddb is working.

--Fran

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Mon, Oct 18, 2010 at 4:58 PM, John Hays <john@hays.org> wrote:

>
>
>
> On Oct 18, 2010, at 1:38 PM, Francis Miele wrote:
>
> I'm confused, When I run dstaruserfind it tells me the user is on a
> repeater module that doesn't exist and ircddb says the correct repeater, So
> how does the gateway know where I am so people can route to me?
>
>
> If the gateway the repeater is attached to is running ircddb, then when a
> call comes in the gateway does a request to the Postgresql database to find
> out the destination callsign (UR) gateway. Through the use of triggers and
> procedures it gets the most recent out of sync_mng_external or sync_mng.
> "dstaruserfind" may be making the query in such a way as to not get the
> sync_mng_external data, which contains the ircddb updates. Part of the
> reason ircddb is OK to use on USTRUST is it doesn't modify the G2 tables.
>
> John D. Hays
> Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
> PO Box 1223
> Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> VOIP/SIP: john@...
>
>
>

102. Re: [ircddb] faster updates?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-18 23:44:42 UTC
From: John Hays
Topic: 95 Message: 102

If you have two repeaters on ircddb in range. Point your browser to
http://live.ircddb.net:8080/ircddblive.html
, key each repeater, and watch the updates :)

On Oct 18, 2010, at 4:34 PM, Francis Miele wrote:

> thanks John
>
> it looks like ircddb is working.
>
>
> --Fran
>
>

John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223 VOIP/SIP: john@...

103. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB Gateway beta 20101018 released

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-19 00:26:28 UTC
From: Will Wright
Topic: 82 Message: 103

Well was also wondering if the software can be use with the rptr
software and the GMSK hardware modem.

On 10/18/2010 10:33 AM, hfd_firefighter wrote:
>
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>,
> "Jonathan Naylor" <naylorjs@...> wrote:
> >
> > Hi Will
> >
> > I can't answer for CentOS explicitly, but the instructions in
> BUILD.txt probably cover most of the issues. You'll need to ensure
> that you have a full build environment (compiler, linker, header
> files, libraries) as well as the wxWidgets library and it's
> development files. Unlike my repeater software you don't need any
> soundcard support or such like.
> >
> > Maybe someone can post specific CentOS build instructions to the list.
> >
> > Jonathan G4KLX
> >
>
> I uploaded a file by ki6lnx from the pcrepeater group files area which
> explains how to set up a build environment for CentOs.
>
> This should be applicable for ircDDBGateway also.
>
> You don't need to worry about portaudio unless you also want to build
> the pcrepeater software.
>
> Jim.
> WA1SOT
>
>

104. Re: ircDDB Gateway beta 20101018 released

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-19 07:13:09 UTC
From: Jonathan Naylor
Topic: 82 Message: 104

Hi Will

It can be used with all of the homebrew D-Star repeater systems out there that I know of. Scott's rptr, and my own D-Star and GMSK Repeaters. One difference is that when interfacing to my repeater software, the gateway is able to set the text on the repeater ack to reflect the link status, this isn't possible with Scott's rptr.

Unfortunately I still have issues with my GMSK Repeater software, unless you're running a Satoshi 7.08 board and firmware.

Jonathan G4KLX

105. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB Gateway beta 20101018 released

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-19 12:02:15 UTC
From: Will Wright
Topic: 82 Message: 105

Jonathan,

My test system is running the v7.08 Satoshi board. So it's all worth a try. Thanks

Will

On 10/19/2010 2:13 AM, Jonathan Naylor wrote:
>
> Hi Will
>
> It can be used with all of the homebrew D-Star repeater systems out
> there that I know of. Scott's rptr, and my own D-Star and GMSK
> Repeaters. One difference is that when interfacing to my repeater
> software, the gateway is able to set the text on the repeater ack to
> reflect the link status, this isn't possible with Scott's rptr.
>
> Unfortunately I still have issues with my GMSK Repeater software,
> unless you're running a Satoshi 7.08 board and firmware.
>
> Jonathan G4KLX
>
>

106. Re: ircDDB Gateway beta 20101018 released

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-20 02:05:13 UTC
From: hfd_firefighter
Topic: 82 Message: 106

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Jonathan Naylor" <naylorjs@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Jim
>
> > Linux testing in progress !!!!!!!!!!
>
> The main purpose of the 20101018 release was Linux support, I'm glad it's working. You're the first Linux tester.
>
> > Built ok on CentOs 5.5. Running 2 copies dstarrepeater Module B and Module C without issue.
>
> The first test with two ports active. Another first.....
>
> You should be able to route between the two modules using the / syntax in the Your field. Also callsign routing between the two bands should work to.
>
> > Can do callsign route with ircDDB updates working ok and can link to dextra xrf reflectors, but cannot link to dplus ref reflectors.
>
> There is no DPlus support in this version. It is planned but only DExtra reflectors are currently supported.
>
> > How do I set the user callsign used to link to dplus reflectors?
> >
> > It was called LOGIN CALL in r2g2_p.cfg.
> >
> > Do we now use the gateway callsign instead of a user callsign?
>
> It will use the gateway callsign to connect to a reflector, whether it be DExtra or DPlus.
>
> > Do I have to register the gateway callsign as a user on US Root?
>
> I can't answer that! I think registering for ircDDB automatically adds you to the USTRUST so that routing can occur between the two systems. Maybe someone else on the list can clarify that.
>
> > Thanks,
> > Jim
> > WA1SOT
>
> Jonathan G4KLX
>
Update on linux testing. None of the over the air commands seem to work for me. Status,

Unlink, Link. Linking works through gui though.
Jim.

107. Re: ircDDB Gateway beta 20101018 released

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-20 07:42:38 UTC
From: Jonathan Naylor
Topic: 82 Message: 107

Hi Jim

If you go to the repeater tab(s) you'll find that the Reconnect setting is set to Fixed, the default. Change it to Never and restart, and your commands will be acted on. I've changed it in the next release so that Never is the default, a more reasonable choice. The Fixed setting is designed to stop reflector commands so that a repeater can be linked to a particular reflector permanently.

Jonathan G4KLX

108. Wiki updated

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-20 23:09:12 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 108 Message: 108

Hi,

I just updated the section "solutions" on the ircDDB wiki:
http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb

The setup instructions for Linux are made using Debian/Lenny. I guess it will work on Debian based systems like Ubuntu as well.

We could extend the wiki do describe the necessary settings for the D-Star Repeater (Soundcard) and the GMSK Repeater (USB-DV-Adapter).

There is even a new data flow diagram available. You can compare it with the archived ones and see the steps into an "easy to understand" D-Star world.

73,
Jann

--
Jann Traschewski, Drosselstr.1, D-90513 Zirndorf, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-696971, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn, ICQ UIN: 4130182

109. Re: ircDDB Gateway beta 20101018 released

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-21 01:14:26 UTC
From: hfd_firefighter
Topic: 82 Message: 109

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Jonathan Naylor" <naylorjs@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Jim
>
> If you go to the repeater tab(s) you'll find that the Reconnect setting is set to Fixed, the default. Change it to Never and restart, and your commands will be acted on. I've changed it in the next release so that Never is the default, a more reasonable choice. The Fixed setting is designed to stop reflector commands so that a repeater can be linked to a particular reflector permanently.
>
> Jonathan G4KLX
>
Hello Jonathan,
Link and Unlink commands work but I can't get the status command to work. The Text messages do change but I cant figure how to ask the gateway if it is linked?
Jim. WA1SOT

110. ircDDB Gateway beta 20101017 released

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-21 02:37:54 UTC
From: Ulrich
Topic: 110 Message: 110

Hello Jonathan,
I'm using your repeater and gatewaysoftware under windows (Soundcard)and it works fine!
But in the ircddbgateway-Logfile there are a lot off messages like

M: 2010-10-20 18:15:09: Audio received from unknown repeater, 10713

What is the problem?
73 Uli Sysop DB0TUV

111. Re: ircDDB Gateway beta 20101017 released

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-21 06:59:36 UTC
From: Ulrich
Topic: 110 Message: 111

Hi Jonathon,
i found the trigger for the message "Audio received...." in the ircddbgateway-Logfile.
If a user is in localmode (Rpt2: xxxxxx B), then this message will occur! (see below)

M: 2010-10-21 08:27:00: Radio header decoded - My: DD1KU /2820 Your: CQCQCQ Rpt1: DB0TUV B Rpt2: DB0TUV B Flags: 40 00 00 BER: 0% (repeater_logfile)
M: 2010-10-21 08:27:00: Transmitting to - My: DD1KU /2820 Your: CQCQCQ Rpt1: DB0TUV B Rpt2: DB0TUV B Flags: 00 00 00 (repeater_logfile)
M: 2010-10-21 08:27:04: AMBE for DD1KU BER: 0% (repeater_logfile)

M: 2010-10-21 08:27:00: Audio received from unknown repeater, 21727 (ircddbgateway_logfile)

Please can you suppress this message in the next release of the ircddbgateway-Software.
73 Uli DD1KU sysop DB0TUV

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ulrich" <Ulrich.Kaesbach@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Jonathan,
> I'm using your repeater and gatewaysoftware under windows (Soundcard)and it works fine!
> But in the ircddbgateway-Logfile there are a lot off messages like
>
> M: 2010-10-20 18:15:09: Audio received from unknown repeater, 10713
>
> What is the problem?
> 73 Uli Sysop DB0TUV
>

112. Re: ircDDB Gateway beta 20101018 released

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-21 07:04:05 UTC
From: Jonathan Naylor
Topic: 82 Message: 112

Hi Jim

The text on the acks should reflect how the gateway is linked, so I didn't implement any sort of status command. Can you explain what you expect from such a status request please? I've never used it myself.

Jonathan G4KLX

113. Re: ircDDB Gateway beta 20101017 released

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-21 07:07:16 UTC
From: Jonathan Naylor
Topic: 110 Message: 113

Hi Uli

I removed that message from the 20101018 version which is very similar to the 20101017, but with Linux support. In the latest releases of my repeaters (still in the Beta directory), that data would not be relayed from the repeater to the gateway anyway!

Jonathan G4KLX

114. Re: ircDDB Gateway beta 20101017 released

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-21 07:25:06 UTC
From: Ulrich
Topic: 110 Message: 114

Hi Jonathan,
thanks for the quick answer. I'll update to version xxx18
Uli

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Jonathan Naylor" <naylorjs@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Uli
>
> I removed that message from the 20101018 version which is very similar to the 20101017, but with Linux support. In the latest releases of my repeaters (still in the Beta directory), that data would not be relayed from the repeater to the gateway anyway!
>
> Jonathan G4KLX
>

115. Re: [ircddb] Wiki updated

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-21 10:18:52 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 108 Message: 115

Hi,

I just updated the Linux Compiling information for "apt-based" systems like Debian or Ubunutu and for "rpm-based" systems like CentOS on the Wiki:
http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb:ircddb-lin-g4klx

73,
Jann

116. Website ircDDB.net

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-21 12:54:26 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 116 Message: 116

A few information on the ircDDB.net website:

- You hopefully have all already visited our new ircDDB-live page.
This is a completely new software written by Michael/DL1BFF.
It is written in javascript and something cryptic like Erlang :-) running on a special fast Yaws-webserver.
On my systems it runs much better than the first shot with the former HTML-based page.

- This new live-stream as well as the static pages show a different number of datafields for different gateways.
The reason is the software running on the gateways, so don't worry if your gateway does not show what others do.
DSM-based systems do not yet supply all the routing information that we get from ircDDB-standalone systems or from Jonathan's new software.

Some DSM-based systems do run a special add-on that we have in test. This provides the same information like the non-DSM-based systems but is not ready yet for distribution.
Our plan is to provide also the infotext of the heard stations and the real routing information based on the local database of the gateway.
The current routing information shown in the statistics (in red color) are added by the webserver based on the irc-distributed database.
In some special cases this might be different from what the gateway really uses, e.g. gateways at the US-trust system may have got newer information from the trust server supplied by non-ircDDB-gateways.
Our goal is to show only real validated information which makes it easier to find routing issues, so the next version of ircDDB clients should supply that routing information from the base to the network.
This is the reason why the "best-guess" information are currently shown in red.

- The gateway status page shows a lot of DSM-systems with the DSM-"LED" being red. This is caused by our test software mentioned above and does not mean that this systems are really down.
We will change that issue later when the software is ready for rollout. That update will then make some more changes in the webserver software and the irc-channel behind that necessary.

- Jonathans new software with ircDDB-gateway also showed a red DSM-LED, this was fixed yesterday.

- Some gateway logs with more than 60 user entries did not step forward properly. This was also fixed yesterday.

If I missed to answer any question of the last few days please let me know. It was a very busy time, so I may have missed some things.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

117. STATUS: KJ4ACN

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-21 17:51:34 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894
Topic: 117 Message: 117

Just to update you all, we have acquired a static ip address that will allow KJ4ACN to have bi-direction operations once again. Please allow a couple of days for things to settle down, we should be able to resume normal operations once this is completed.

Evans F. Mitchell KD4EFM / WQFK-894

Florida D-Star Tech Support
http://www.florida-dstar.info

Polk ARES A.E.C.
http://www.polkemcomm.org

BB8330 PIN:30965B58

118. Editing Gateway Information?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-22 19:10:17 UTC
From: ve3cvg
Topic: 118 Message: 118

Greetings from Canada. Is it possible to easily edit the QTH for a gateway once it has been registered in the ircDDB. If yes, how would I go about doing it? Thankyou and 73. Rick (VE3CVG) for VA3ODG Ottawa, Canada.

119. Re: Editing Gateway Information?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-22 19:55:43 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 118 Message: 119

Sorry Rick,
it is not yet possible, but it is on my to-do-list to create a webpage for that.

Can I change anything for you?

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ve3cvg" <rbandla@...> wrote:
>
> Greetings from Canada. Is it possible to easily edit the QTH for a gateway once it has been registered in the ircDDB. If yes, how would I go about doing it? Thankyou and 73. Rick (VE3CVG) for VA3ODG Ottawa, Canada.
>

120. Status update: KJ4ACN

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-23 15:55:25 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894
Topic: 120 Message: 120

```
As of 11:20 AM Eastern Time, KJ4ACN has been placed
on it's new IP. ircDDB and other functions are being
updated at this time to bring the gateway up to date.

Please allow a few hours for the ip to populate through
the dplus system and the US Root Network before attempting
to make connects. IrcDDB call sign routing will not be effected
and is operational at this time.

There will be a needed reboot between 12 and 1pm EST to apply
the UPS power to the rack.

KJ4ACN will also be joining the Florida Reflector 034 at various
times of the week...

Again, thanks to all who support the nodes through out the
State of Florida.

Evans F. Mitchell KD4EFM / WQFK-894

Florida D-Star Tech Support
http://www.florida-dstar.info

Polk ARES A.E.C.
http://www.polkemcomm.org

BB8330 PIN:30965B58
```

121. ircDDB Gateway 20101023 Beta release

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-23 18:22:21 UTC
From: Jonathan Naylor
Topic: 121 Message: 121

Hi Folks

I've done quite a lot of work on the ircDDB Gateway over the last week or so. In that time a number of repeaters have changed over to using it with great success. This release hopefully fixes a few bugs, adds a few features and is closer to the final thing.

A number of bugs with incoming DExtra links have been fixed.

Local routing between different ports using RPT2 is now supported, just like Icom controllers do.

The beginnings of support for the Icom RP2C has been included, but please don't try and use it yet, it's not ready. In the meantime you need to use the rp2c_drv package between the ircDDB Gateway and the Icom RP2C.

My main aim is to get the basic G2 type routing and DExtra linking working perfectly before moving onto other areas that need supporting, please bear with me if your favourite feature isn't included yet.

I am sure Jann will be upgrading the Wiki fairly soon to reflect the changes in this version.

As usual the files can be found in the Files -> Beta directory. There is source code for building your own on Windows and Linux and an installable version for Windows.

Jonathan G4KLX

122. Re: Editing Gateway Information?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-24 02:59:38 UTC
From: ve3cvg
Topic: 118 Message: 122

Hans, you've done a terrific job! Thankyou for all your work and for a big improvement for D-STAR. I just wanted to add Ottawa, Canada for the QTH field on Gateway VA3ODG. Obviously this is not important and it can easily wait until the web page is up and working. I'm the sysop for that gateway. 73. Rick (VE3CVG)

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Sorry Rick,
> it is not yet possible, but it is on my to-do-list to create a webpage for that.
>
> Can I change anything for you?
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ve3cvg" <rbandla@> wrote:
> >
> > Greetings from Canada. Is it possible to easily edit the QTH for a gateway once it has been registered in the ircDDB. If yes, how would I go about doing it? Thankyou and 73. Rick (VE3CVG) for VA3ODG Ottawa, Canada.
> >
>

123. The 20101024a beta release

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-24 13:08:14 UTC
From: Jonathan Naylor
Topic: 123 Message: 123

Another release!

This version is almost identical to the 20101023 beta release, with one exception. The support for the Icom RP2C is now working, with special thanks to Jann DG8NGN who abused DB0XPO on my behalf while debugging it :-)

Jann will be updating the Wiki to reflect this latest release. The only thing you need to remember when using the Icom controller; the first repeater must be set in the Repeater 1 tab in the GUI and the address and port in the Repeater 1 tab is used for the RP2C. The address and ports in the Repeater 2 and Repeater 3 are not used when talking to the Icom controller. The rest of the data, like band, reflector, etc. are used however.

If you aren't using an Icom controller then you don't need to try this release, unless you want to have a newer version number shown in the ircDDB gateway status page!

As usual the files can be found in the Files -> Beta directory.

Jonathan G4KLX

124. I need your help

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-24 16:14:37 UTC
From: Jonathan Naylor
Topic: 124 Message: 124

For the next version of the ircDDB Gateway, I want to convert the text messages sent out by the gateway (if you're using my repeater software anyway) in the acks, to be in the local language. I will add an option to the GUI to choose the language, and from then on the messages will be in the chosen language.

I need translations of the following sentences into German, French, Dutch, Danish, Italian, Spanish, and any other languages that may be useful to have. I can handle the English myself :-)

The texts to translate are:

Linked to XXXXXX
Unlinked
Busy from XXXXXX
Linking to XXXXXX

Where XXXXXX represents a callsign of course. Remember that it all has to fit into twenty characters which includes the callsign of eight characters and the space preceding it.

It would help if you could tell me what your language is called in your own language too. For example German is actually called Deutsch.

Jonathan G4KLX

125. Re: I need your help

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-24 20:53:23 UTC
From: Bay. Wald
Topic: 124 Message: 125

```
German ... Deutsch

Linked to XXXXXX ... verbunden mit XXXXXX

Unlinked ... nicht verbunden
(or alternative: "getrennt", "keine Verbindung", depending on context)

Busy from XXXXXX ... XXXXXX ist belegt
(if you cannot write the XXXXXX before the text, than use
the alternative: belegt von XXXXXX)

Linking to XXXXXX ... verbinden zu XXXXXX

vy 73
Kurt
DJ0ABR
```

126. [ircddb] Re: I need your help

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-25 15:20:49 UTC
From: Nils Prause
Topic: 124 Message: 126

Hello Kurt,

Bay. Wald wrote:

> German ... Deutsch
>
> Linked to XXXXXX ... verbunden mit XXXXXX

Ack.

> Unlinked ... nicht verbunden
> (or alternative: "getrennt", "keine Verbindung", depending on context)

I think in this context it is "Getrennt von XXXXXX".

nicht verbunden = The user requested the current status and the repeater replies that there is no connection at all.

getrennt = The repeater has just been disconnected.

keine Verbindung = No connection. Think it's nearly equal to the first one.

> Linking to XXXXXX ... verbinden zu XXXXXX

Sorry, but to be honest I think the right grammar would be "Verbinde mit XXXXXX" 'cause if I got the context right the operation of connecting has just started and is still in progress.
If the connection is already established "Verbunden mit XXXXXX" would be the right translation.

> vy 73
> Kurt
> DJ0ABR

--
73s, Nils, DO6NP

127. RE: [ircddb] The 20101024a beta release

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-26 11:12:20 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894
Topic: 123 Message: 127

Did anyone come up with a script that will simplify the update
process for ircDDB?

I would imagine it would be dependent on your system layout; ICOM, LINUX,
M-TRUST

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
Jonathan Naylor
Sent: Sunday, October 24, 2010 9:08 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] The 20101024a beta release

Another release!

This version is almost identical to the 20101023 beta release, with one
exception. The support for the Icom RP2C is now working, with special thanks
to Jann DG8NGN who abused DB0XPO on my behalf while debugging it :-)

Jann will be updating the Wiki to reflect this latest release. The only
thing you need to remember when using the Icom controller; the first
repeater must be set in the Repeater 1 tab in the GUI and the address and
port in the Repeater 1 tab is used for the RP2C. The address and ports in
the Repeater 2 and Repeater 3 are not used when talking to the Icom
controller. The rest of the data, like band, reflector, etc. are used
however.

If you aren't using an Icom controller then you don't need to try this
release, unless you want to have a newer version number shown in the ircDDB
gateway status page!

As usual the files can be found in the Files -> Beta directory.

Jonathan G4KLX

128. Re: I need your help

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-26 14:15:47 UTC
From: oz1ln.lasse
Topic: 124 Message: 128

```
Danish = Dansk

Linked to XXXXXX = Linket til XXXXXXXX
Unlinked = Ikke forbundet
Busy from XXXXXX = Optaget fra XXXXXXXX
Linking to XXXXXX = Linker til XXXXXXXX

73 de OZ1LN Lasse
```

129. Re: [ircddb] I need your help

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-26 15:03:57 UTC
From: erikbern@webspeed.dk
Topic: 124 Message: 129

Lasse,

Jeg ville nok bruge følgende:

Danish = Dansk

Linked to XXXXXX = Forbundet til XXXXXXXX
Unlinked = Ikke forbundet
Busy from XXXXXX = Optaget fra XXXXXXXX
Linking to XXXXXX = Forbinder til XXXXXXXX

Dette er mit forslag.

Vy 73 de OZ8EH, Erik

----- Original meddelelse -----

> Fra: oz1ln.lasse <OZ1LN.Lasse@...>
> Til: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Dato: Tir, 26. okt 2010 16:15
> Emne: [ircddb] Re: I need your help
>
> Danish = Dansk
>
> Linked to XXXXXX = Linket til XXXXXXXX
> Unlinked = Ikke forbundet
> Busy from XXXXXX = Optaget fra XXXXXXXX
> Linking to XXXXXX = Linker til XXXXXXXX
>
> 73 de OZ1LN Lasse
>
>

==========
Erik Bern Hansen
Taastrupgårdsvej 95 st. -A
DK-2630 Taastrup
Denmark
Phone: +45 30 90 08 81
E-mail: erikbern@...
Amateur Radio Callsign: OZ8EH

130. Re: I need your help

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-26 16:07:10 UTC
From: oz1ln.lasse
Topic: 124 Message: 130

"Remember that it all has to fit into
twenty characters which includes the
callsign of eight characters and the
space preceding it."

73 OZ1LN

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, erikbern@... wrote:
>
> Lasse,
>
>
> Jeg ville nok bruge følgende:
>
> Danish = Dansk
>
> Linked to XXXXXX = Forbundet til XXXXXXXX
> Unlinked = Ikke forbundet
> Busy from XXXXXX = Optaget fra XXXXXXXX
> Linking to XXXXXX = Forbinder til XXXXXXXX
>
>
>
> Dette er mit forslag.
>
> Vy 73 de OZ8EH, Erik
>
>
>
> ----- Original meddelelse -----
>
> > Fra: oz1ln.lasse <OZ1LN.Lasse@...>
> > Til: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> > Dato: Tir, 26. okt 2010 16:15
> > Emne: [ircddb] Re: I need your help
> >
> > Danish = Dansk
> >
> > Linked to XXXXXX = Linket til XXXXXXXX
> > Unlinked = Ikke forbundet
> > Busy from XXXXXX = Optaget fra XXXXXXXX
> > Linking to XXXXXX = Linker til XXXXXXXX
> >
> > 73 de OZ1LN Lasse
> >

```
> >
>
>
> ====================================
> Erik Bern Hansen
> Taastrupgårdsvej 95 st. -A
> DK-2630 Taastrup
> Denmark
> Phone: +45 30 90 08 81
> E-mail: erikbern@...
> Amateur Radio Callsign: OZ8EH
>
```

131. The 20101026 beta release

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-26 17:44:10 UTC
From: Jonathan Naylor
Topic: 131 Message: 131

Hi Folks

I've made a few updates of ircDDB Gateway to include two new features. Firstly the slow data in the ack text has been translated into Deutsch and Dansk, as can be seen in this group. Secondly the reconnect timer has been implemented. This now means that every GUI configuration item is now operational :-)

Share and Enjoy

Jonathan G4KLX

132. ircddb on ir1cj

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-26 22:29:45 UTC
From: andrea097ltv
Topic: 132 Message: 132

Hello everybody

I'm trying to understand why ircddb on ir1cj not seem to work.
See live traffic on the repeater or whatever ... cqcqcq never appears.
My opinion is there it still something that eludes me ... in fact I do not hear radio traffic on the repeater.
Someone help me would know?

I keep reading ... beta release ... beta release ... but was released a new version for the ICOM software? I lost something ... I am a bit confused.

Many Thanks

Andrea

133. Re: The 20101024a beta release

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-27 07:20:23 UTC
From: Jonathan Naylor
Topic: 123 Message: 133

Hi Evans

The ircDDB Gateway is completely independent of other gateway software, and replaces it. As such there is only one install option since you don't need to worry about multi-trust/USTRUST issues.

Jonathan G4KLX

134. Re: ircddb on ir1cj

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-27 07:47:14 UTC
From: Jonathan Naylor
Topic: 132 Message: 134

Hi Andrea

The beta release that I'm working on, ircDDB Gateway, is a complete replacement for Open/Icom G2 and r2_g2_xr. It works with all forms of homemade and Icom GMSK repeater hardware.

If tesing goes well, I hope to make the first non beta version of the software available this evening.

Jonathan G4KLX

135. Anyone knows where is the ircDDB addon for Windows ?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-28 09:23:45 UTC
From: paco.lester
Topic: 135 Message: 135

I cant seem to find it anywhere.
Another question I have: Does the port 12347 exist
on Windows when the ircDDB client is running, the same way
that same port exists on Linux when the ircDDB addon
runs on Linux ?

73
paco

136. Added XRF and REF linking to the g2_ircddb gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-28 09:28:29 UTC
From: paco.lester
Topic: 136 Message: 136

This XRF/REF linking is in testing on a few ircDDB G2 gateways.
Results are good so far.

73
paco

137. XRF018 Live in Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-28 16:21:28 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 137 Message: 137

Hi All;

XRF018 is live in a data centre in Montreal, Quebec, Canada. As with all FREE STAR* reflectors, it is open to users and repeaters associated with either US root, Multi-Trust, or NATRUST databases.

This reflector does not support analog cross-connectivity. We have reserved module A for our French speaking amateurs. Modules B and C are open to English speaking amateurs.

G2 admins using dextra_srv will need to update the xrfdata table (in the dstar_global) database with the following entry:

XRF018 flatcap.badweather.net

Reflector activity can be viewed via the following URL:

http://www.va3uv.com/xrf018.htm

73 de FREE STAR* Admin Team

XRF018 est en ligne dans un centre de donn?es ? Montr?al, Qu?bec, Canada. Comme avec tous les r?flecteurs gratuite FREE STAR*, il est ouvert aux utilisateurs et aux r?p?teurs associ?s soit aux bases de donn?es 'US root', 'Multi-Trust', ou 'NATRUST'.

Ce r?flecteur ne tol?re pas une connectivit? crois?e des modes analogique. Nous avons r?serv? le module A pour nos radioamateurs qui sont francophones. Modules B et C sont ouverts aux radioamateurs qui sont anglophones.

Admins G2 utilisant dextra_srv devez mettre ? jour la table xrfdata (en base de donn?es dstar_global) avec l'entr?e suivante:

flatcap.badweather.net XRF018

Toutes les activit?s sur le r?flecteur peuvent ?tre consult?s via l'adresse URL suivante:

http://www.va3uv.com/xrf018.htm

73 de FREE STAR* Admin Team

138. Re: XRF018 Live in Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-28 17:49:00 UTC
From: Jonathan Naylor
Topic: 137 Message: 138

Hi Ramesh

> it is open to users and repeaters associated
> with either US root, Multi-Trust, or NATRUST databases.

How do users on purely ircDDB connected gateways fit into this?

Jonathan G4KLX

139. Re: [ircddb] Re: XRF018 Live in Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-28 18:15:39 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 137 Message: 139

On 28/10/2010 1:49 PM, Jonathan Naylor wrote:
> Hi Ramesh
>
> How do users on purely ircDDB connected gateways fit into this?
>
<-- Hi Jonathan; I presume that a pure GW (i.e., one that is not affiliated with any Trust server) will be running one of the hot spot clients, etc., so long as the callsign is reg'd with one of the 3 Trust servers, the client will be able to connect.

NATRUST does have an online registration tool for users to check their registration and self-register if required. I will publish more info on this after we complete our migration to the Production server tomorrow.

Hope this answers your question.

Ramesh.

140. Re: XRF018 Live in Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-28 18:33:07 UTC
From: Jonathan Naylor
Topic: 137 Message: 140

Hi Ramesh

> <-- Hi Jonathan; I presume that a pure GW (i.e., one that is not
> affiliated with any Trust server) will be running one of the hot spot
> clients, etc., so long as the callsign is reg'd with one of the 3 Trust
> servers, the client will be able to connect.

You've obviously not been reading what has been going on with ircDDB. The new ircDDB Gateway provides full, and compatible, G2 callsign and repeater routing, DExtra reflector access as well as incoming DExtra links from other repeaters and Dongle users.

It doesn't use any Trust servers, nor does it require any Postgres database. People using this next generation software will be locked out of your reflector, shame.

We're moving on from Trust servers....

Jonathan G4KLX

141. Re: [ircddb] Re: XRF018 Live in Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-28 19:02:01 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 137 Message: 141

On 28/10/2010 2:33 PM, Jonathan Naylor wrote:
> Hi Ramesh
>
>> <-- Hi Jonathan; I presume that a pure GW (i.e., one that is not
>> affiliated with any Trust server) will be running one of the hot spot
>> clients, etc., so long as the callsign is reg'd with one of the 3 Trust
>> servers, the client will be able to connect.
>
> You've obviously not been reading what has been going on with ircDDB. The new ircDDB Gateway provides full, and compatible, G2 callsign and repeater routing, DExtra reflector access as well as incoming DExtra links from other repeaters and Dongle users.
>
> It doesn't use any Trust servers, nor does it require any Postgres database. People using this next generation software will be locked out of your reflector, shame.
>
> We're moving on from Trust servers....
>
<-- Yes, very busy - not enough fingers for every pie.... how does one get reg'd with ircDDB in the first place? how does the ircDDB network get updated with which user is on which (ircDDB enabled) repeater? - call it a trust server or whatever, isn't there a 'central authority' somewhere....?

Can one of my FREE STAR* repeaters (and I'll take a net new one, i.e., one that was not formerly reg'd with the Multi-Trust) connect to any of the XRF reflectors - e.g., 1, 2, 3, 10, etc..? - I'd like to try this again - because my previous attempt failed.

Ramesh.

142. Re: [ircddb] Re: XRF018 Live in Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-28 19:05:10 UTC
From: Francis Miele
Topic: 137 Message: 142

what does all this have to do with ircddb?

--Fran

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Thu, Oct 28, 2010 at 3:02 PM, Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV) <Ramesh@...>wrote:

>
>
> On 28/10/2010 2:33 PM, Jonathan Naylor wrote:
> > Hi Ramesh
> >
> >> <-- Hi Jonathan; I presume that a pure GW (i.e., one that is not
> >> affiliated with any Trust server) will be running one of the hot spot
> >> clients, etc., so long as the callsign is reg'd with one of the 3 Trust
> >> servers, the client will be able to connect.
> >
> > You've obviously not been reading what has been going on with ircDDB. The
> new ircDDB Gateway provides full, and compatible, G2 callsign and repeater
> routing, DExtra reflector access as well as incoming DExtra links from other
> repeaters and Dongle users.
> >
> > It doesn't use any Trust servers, nor does it require any Postgres
> database. People using this next generation software will be locked out of
> your reflector, shame.
> >
> > We're moving on from Trust servers....
> >
> <-- Yes, very busy - not enough fingers for every pie.... how does one
> get reg'd with ircDDB in the first place? how does the ircDDB network
> get updated with which user is on which (ircDDB enabled) repeater? -
> call it a trust server or whatever, isn't there a 'central authority'
> somewhere....?
>
> Can one of my FREE STAR* repeaters (and I'll take a net new one, i.e.,
> one that was not formerly reg'd with the Multi-Trust) connect to any of
> the XRF reflectors - e.g., 1, 2, 3, 10, etc..? - I'd like to try this
> again - because my previous attempt failed.
>

> Ramesh.
>
>

143. Re: [ircddb] Re: XRF018 Live in Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-28 19:06:16 UTC
From: Francis Miele
Topic: 137 Message: 143

sorry posted to wrong group

--Fran

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Thu, Oct 28, 2010 at 3:02 PM, Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV) <Ramesh@...m>wrote:

>
>
> On 28/10/2010 2:33 PM, Jonathan Naylor wrote:
> > Hi Ramesh
> >
> >> <-- Hi Jonathan; I presume that a pure GW (i.e., one that is not
> >> affiliated with any Trust server) will be running one of the hot spot
> >> clients, etc., so long as the callsign is reg'd with one of the 3 Trust
> >> servers, the client will be able to connect.
> >
> > You've obviously not been reading what has been going on with ircDDB. The
> new ircDDB Gateway provides full, and compatible, G2 callsign and repeater
> routing, DExtra reflector access as well as incoming DExtra links from other
> repeaters and Dongle users.
> >
> > It doesn't use any Trust servers, nor does it require any Postgres
> database. People using this next generation software will be locked out of
> your reflector, shame.
> >
> > We're moving on from Trust servers....
> >
> <-- Yes, very busy - not enough fingers for every pie.... how does one
> get reg'd with ircDDB in the first place? how does the ircDDB network
> get updated with which user is on which (ircDDB enabled) repeater? -
> call it a trust server or whatever, isn't there a 'central authority'
> somewhere....?
>
> Can one of my FREE STAR* repeaters (and I'll take a net new one, i.e.,
> one that was not formerly reg'd with the Multi-Trust) connect to any of
> the XRF reflectors - e.g., 1, 2, 3, 10, etc..? - I'd like to try this
> again - because my previous attempt failed.
>

> Ramesh.
>
>

144. If anyone wants help with installing my g2_ircddb G2....

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-28 20:51:56 UTC
From: paco.lester
Topic: 144 Message: 144

```
.... Let me know.

Our group has been successful installing it on a few systems
that are on the ircDDB net.

We can only help with installations on Linux.

I'm working on a Windows G2_ircddb gateway without
installing any Wx widgets or any other packages.
It will be ready in a couple of days.

You will be able to connect to both REF nodes and XRF nodes.

73
paco
```

145. Re: [ircddb] Re: XRF018 Live in Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-28 21:05:48 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 137 Message: 145

> Yes, very busy - not enough fingers for every pie.... how does one
> get reg'd with ircDDB in the first place?

There is no registration required.

> how does the ircDDB network get updated with which user is on which
> (ircDDB enabled) repeater?

The repeater will send the local heard user to the ircDDB servers.

> call it a trust server or whatever, isn't there a 'central authority'
> somewhere....?

No.

> Can one of my FREE STAR* repeaters (and I'll take a net new one, i.e.,
> one that was not formerly reg'd with the Multi-Trust) connect to any of
> the XRF reflectors - e.g., 1, 2, 3, 10, etc..? - I'd like to try this
> again - because my previous attempt failed.

No. The reflector code needs to be adjusted one day. I currently add new repeater callsigns manually. Dongle users are free to connect (at least at XRF023).

My "users.txt" is looking like this:

```
AA1HD |0.0.0.0
AA1KK |0.0.0.0
AK4EG |0.0.0.0
CQ0DAH |0.0.0.0
CQ0DBA |0.0.0.0
CQ0DCH |0.0.0.0
CQ0DFO |0.0.0.0
CQ0DLR |0.0.0.0
CQ0DLX |0.0.0.0
CQ0DPT |0.0.0.0
CQ0DSA |0.0.0.0
CQ0DSE |0.0.0.0
CQ0DTV |0.0.0.0
DA5SAT |0.0.0.0
DB0AB |0.0.0.0
DB0ADB |0.0.0.0
DB0AFZ |0.0.0.0
DB0AGZ |0.0.0.0
DB0AHB |0.0.0.0
DB0BOS |0.0.0.0
DB0BS |0.0.0.0
```

```
DB0COM |0.0.0.0
DB0CW |0.0.0.0
DB0CWS |0.0.0.0
DB0DBN |0.0.0.0
DB0DDE |0.0.0.0
DB0DDO |0.0.0.0
DB0DDS |0.0.0.0
DB0DF |0.0.0.0
DB0DJ |0.0.0.0
DB0DON |0.0.0.0
DB0DOS |0.0.0.0
DB0EAD |0.0.0.0
DB0ELD |0.0.0.0
DB0ERK |0.0.0.0
DB0ESS |0.0.0.0
DB0FEU |0.0.0.0
DB0FHW |0.0.0.0
DB0FOX |0.0.0.0
DB0FS |0.0.0.0
DB0FWS |0.0.0.0
DB0GM |0.0.0.0
DB0HAA |0.0.0.0
DB0HAM |0.0.0.0
DB0HAS |0.0.0.0
DB0HDF |0.0.0.0
DB0HFT |0.0.0.0
DB0HRF |0.0.0.0
DB0HRM |0.0.0.0
DB0HSK |0.0.0.0
DB0IKS |0.0.0.0
DB0LBX |0.0.0.0
DB0LER |0.0.0.0
DB0LJ |0.0.0.0
DB0LY |0.0.0.0
DB0MFR |0.0.0.0
DB0MYK |0.0.0.0
DB0NG |0.0.0.0
DB0NMS |0.0.0.0
DB0NU |0.0.0.0
DB0RDH |0.0.0.0
DB0RKB |0.0.0.0
DB0RWK |0.0.0.0
DB0SAT |0.0.0.0
DB0SDA |0.0.0.0
DB0SEN |0.0.0.0
DB0SIF |0.0.0.0
DB0SL |0.0.0.0
DB0SN |0.0.0.0
DB0SRS |0.0.0.0
DB0TUV |0.0.0.0
```

```
DB0TVM |0.0.0.0
DB0UO |0.0.0.0
DB0VOX |0.0.0.0
DB0WHV |0.0.0.0
DB0WIM |0.0.0.0
DB0WK |0.0.0.0
DB0WUN |0.0.0.0
DB0WV |0.0.0.0
DB0WZ |0.0.0.0
DB0WZB |0.0.0.0
DB0XO |0.0.0.0
DB0XPO |0.0.0.0
DB0ZB |0.0.0.0
DB0ZO |0.0.0.0
DF0MHR |0.0.0.0
DM0DWD |0.0.0.0
DM0FI |0.0.0.0
DM0GER |0.0.0.0
DM0HHO |0.0.0.0
DM0HMB |0.0.0.0
DM0KR |0.0.0.0
DM0MW |0.0.0.0
DM0PX |0.0.0.0
EA2URV |0.0.0.0
EA3RCC |0.0.0.0
EA4Q |0.0.0.0
EA5BIV |0.0.0.0
ED2ZAA |0.0.0.0
ED3YAK |0.0.0.0
ED4YAG |0.0.0.0
ED5ZAB |0.0.0.0
F1ZPL |0.0.0.0
GB3IN |0.0.0.0
GB7AD |0.0.0.0
GB7AI |0.0.0.0
GB7AU |0.0.0.0
GB7BM |0.0.0.0
GB7CD |0.0.0.0
GB7DB |0.0.0.0
GB7DC |0.0.0.0
GB7DD |0.0.0.0
GB7DE |0.0.0.0
GB7DG |0.0.0.0
GB7DK |0.0.0.0
GB7DS |0.0.0.0
GB7DV |0.0.0.0
GB7DX |0.0.0.0
GB7FK |0.0.0.0
GB7GD |0.0.0.0
GB7GL |0.0.0.0
```

```
GB7HD |0.0.0.0
GB7IC |0.0.0.0
GB7JF |0.0.0.0
GB7JH |0.0.0.0
GB7MH |0.0.0.0
GB7ML |0.0.0.0
GB7NB |0.0.0.0
GB7NE |0.0.0.0
GB7NL |0.0.0.0
GB7NM |0.0.0.0
GB7OK |0.0.0.0
GB7PI |0.0.0.0
GB7RW |0.0.0.0
GB7SF |0.0.0.0
GB7SS |0.0.0.0
GB7SY |0.0.0.0
GB7WC |0.0.0.0
GB7WF |0.0.0.0
GB7WP |0.0.0.0
GB7WT |0.0.0.0
GB7YD |0.0.0.0
GB7ZI |0.0.0.0
HB9AR |0.0.0.0
HB9AW |0.0.0.0
HB9BO |0.0.0.0
HB9DR |0.0.0.0
HB9F |0.0.0.0
HB9GL |0.0.0.0
HB9H |0.0.0.0
HB9HD |0.0.0.0
HB9IAC |0.0.0.0
HB9LU |0.0.0.0
HB9OK |0.0.0.0
HB9RF |0.0.0.0
HB9SI |0.0.0.0
HG5RUD |0.0.0.0
IQ2GM |0.0.0.0
IQ4GS |0.0.0.0
IQ5BL |0.0.0.0
IQ6PE |0.0.0.0
IR0AAA |0.0.0.0
IR0AAI |0.0.0.0
IR0CD |0.0.0.0
IR0K |0.0.0.0
IR0MA |0.0.0.0
IR0UAS |0.0.0.0
IR0UCA |0.0.0.0
IR0UCB |0.0.0.0
IR0UCI |0.0.0.0
IR0UEH |0.0.0.0
```

```
IR0UEI |0.0.0.0
IR0UEZ |0.0.0.0
IR0UP |0.0.0.0
IR1ALB |0.0.0.0
IR1CJ |0.0.0.0
IR1TB |0.0.0.0
IR1UDI |0.0.0.0
IR2UDY |0.0.0.0
IR2UX |0.0.0.0
IR3CZ |0.0.0.0
IR3DA |0.0.0.0
IR3DB |0.0.0.0
IR3UAE |0.0.0.0
IR3UBH |0.0.0.0
IR3UBZ |0.0.0.0
IR3UEF |0.0.0.0
IR3UEZ |0.0.0.0
IR3UFH |0.0.0.0
IR3UFO |0.0.0.0
IR3UFP |0.0.0.0
IR3UGR |0.0.0.0
IR4UBL |0.0.0.0
IR5UAX |0.0.0.0
IR5UBH |0.0.0.0
IR5UH |0.0.0.0
IR6O |0.0.0.0
IR6UBM |0.0.0.0
IR6UCO |0.0.0.0
IR7AZ |0.0.0.0
IR7UBA |0.0.0.0
IR7UBB |0.0.0.0
IR7UBC |0.0.0.0
IR7UN |0.0.0.0
IR8AF |0.0.0.0
IR8AW |0.0.0.0
IR8BA |0.0.0.0
IR8BT |0.0.0.0
IR8CA |0.0.0.0
IR8PB |0.0.0.0
IR8UAF |0.0.0.0
IR8UAG |0.0.0.0
IR8US |0.0.0.0
IR9AC |0.0.0.0
IR9G |0.0.0.0
IR9P |0.0.0.0
JP0YDP |0.0.0.0
JP0YDR |0.0.0.0
JP0YDT |0.0.0.0
JP1YFY |0.0.0.0
JP1YIK |0.0.0.0
```

```
JP1YIQ |0.0.0.0
JP1YIU |0.0.0.0
JP1YIV |0.0.0.0
JP1YIW |0.0.0.0
JP1YIX |0.0.0.0
JP1YJJ |0.0.0.0
JP1YJK |0.0.0.0
JP1YJO |0.0.0.0
JP1YJP |0.0.0.0
JP1YJQ |0.0.0.0
JP1YJR |0.0.0.0
JP1YJT |0.0.0.0
JP1YJV |0.0.0.0
JP1YJX |0.0.0.0
JP1YJY |0.0.0.0
JP1YJZ |0.0.0.0
JP2YGE |0.0.0.0
JP3YCV |0.0.0.0
JP3YHH |0.0.0.0
JP3YHN |0.0.0.0
JP3YHT |0.0.0.0
JP3YHV |0.0.0.0
JP3YHX |0.0.0.0
JP4YDU |0.0.0.0
JP4YDV |0.0.0.0
JP4YDW |0.0.0.0
JP5YCN |0.0.0.0
JP5YCO |0.0.0.0
JP5YCQ |0.0.0.0
JP6YHL |0.0.0.0
JP6YHN |0.0.0.0
JP6YHR |0.0.0.0
JP6YHS |0.0.0.0
JP7YEL |0.0.0.0
JP7YEM |0.0.0.0
JP8YDZ |0.0.0.0
JP8YEA |0.0.0.0
JP8YEB |0.0.0.0
JP8YEC |0.0.0.0
JP9YEG |0.0.0.0
JR1VF |0.0.0.0
JR3VK |0.0.0.0
JR3WZ |0.0.0.0
JR6YZ |0.0.0.0
K0HAM |0.0.0.0
K0MDG |0.0.0.0
K1HRO |0.0.0.0
K1RFI |0.0.0.0
K1RHF |0.0.0.0
K1XC |0.0.0.0
```

```
K2CC |0.0.0.0
K2DIG |0.0.0.0
K2ENY |0.0.0.0
K2PUT |0.0.0.0
K3PDR |0.0.0.0
K3RCB |0.0.0.0
K4DSO |0.0.0.0
K4FWB |0.0.0.0
K4TNS |0.0.0.0
K4WAK |0.0.0.0
K5BIT |0.0.0.0
K5CTX |0.0.0.0
K5MIJ |0.0.0.0
K5NEM |0.0.0.0
K5PLD |0.0.0.0
K5PRK |0.0.0.0
K5RKN |0.0.0.0
K5TIT |0.0.0.0
K5ZOE |0.0.0.0
K6ACS |0.0.0.0
K6CHO |0.0.0.0
K6IFR |0.0.0.0
K6LRG |0.0.0.0
K6MDD |0.0.0.0
K6PIT |0.0.0.0
K6SOA |0.0.0.0
K6VIS |0.0.0.0
K6VO |0.0.0.0
K6ZC |0.0.0.0
K7LWH |0.0.0.0
K7RST |0.0.0.0
K7SDC |0.0.0.0
K7YI |0.0.0.0
K8BIG |0.0.0.0
K8ETN |0.0.0.0
K8LCD |0.0.0.0
K9AES |0.0.0.0
K9PAQ |0.0.0.0
KA4RES |0.0.0.0
KA5DRP |0.0.0.0
KB1CDI |0.0.0.0
KB1TIF |0.0.0.0
KB1TIX |0.0.0.0
KB1UAP |0.0.0.0
KB1UHS |0.0.0.0
KB1URC |0.0.0.0
KB3HLL |0.0.0.0
KB5DRP |0.0.0.0
KC2TGB |0.0.0.0
KC2WBJ |0.0.0.0
```

```
KC3DES |0.0.0.0
KC5OLO |0.0.0.0
KC5QGY |0.0.0.0
KC9GKA |0.0.0.0
KC9LKZ |0.0.0.0
KC9OKW |0.0.0.0
KC9PWC |0.0.0.0
KC9RBB |0.0.0.0
KC9SJY |0.0.0.0
KD0CGR |0.0.0.0
KD0IAN |0.0.0.0
KD2STR |0.0.0.0
KD7REX |0.0.0.0
KD8DRG |0.0.0.0
KD8IEK |0.0.0.0
KE5RCS |0.0.0.0
KE5WFB |0.0.0.0
KE7JFH |0.0.0.0
KE7MVI |0.0.0.0
KE7WTB |0.0.0.0
KE7WTC |0.0.0.0
KF6RAL |0.0.0.0
KF7BFS |0.0.0.0
KF7BFT |0.0.0.0
KF7CLD |0.0.0.0
KF7CUF |0.0.0.0
KF7GVL |0.0.0.0
KI4PPF |0.0.0.0
KI4QMQ |0.0.0.0
KI4SAY |0.0.0.0
KI4SAZ |0.0.0.0
KI4SBA |0.0.0.0
KI4SBB |0.0.0.0
KI4SBC |0.0.0.0
KI4TMJ |0.0.0.0
KI4WXS |0.0.0.0
KI4WZA |0.0.0.0
KI6JKA |0.0.0.0
KI6JUL |0.0.0.0
KI6KQU |0.0.0.0
KI6MGN |0.0.0.0
KI6WZX |0.0.0.0
KJ4ACN |0.0.0.0
KJ4ARB |0.0.0.0
KJ4BDF |0.0.0.0
KJ4BWK |0.0.0.0
KJ4BYI |0.0.0.0
KJ4DWC |0.0.0.0
KJ4FCS |0.0.0.0
KJ4GGV |0.0.0.0
```

```
KJ4JNX |0.0.0.0
KJ4KLE |0.0.0.0
KJ4LNJ |0.0.0.0
KJ4MKV |0.0.0.0
KJ4MMC |0.0.0.0
KJ4NHF |0.0.0.0
KJ4NYH |0.0.0.0
KJ4OTP |0.0.0.0
KJ4OVA |0.0.0.0
KJ4OXT |0.0.0.0
KJ4PYB |0.0.0.0
KJ4RYF |0.0.0.0
KJ4RYG |0.0.0.0
KJ4RYH |0.0.0.0
KJ4SVY |0.0.0.0
KJ4TJD |0.0.0.0
KJ6BWR |0.0.0.0
KJ6GRS |0.0.0.0
KL7FF |0.0.0.0
KR4AIK |0.0.0.0
KR4GSP |0.0.0.0
KR4RAL |0.0.0.0
KR4RDU |0.0.0.0
KR7ST |0.0.0.0
KS6HRP |0.0.0.0
KT8APR |0.0.0.0
KW6HRO |0.0.0.0
KX4DOR |0.0.0.0
LD1OT |0.0.0.0
LD2KR |0.0.0.0
LD3DV |0.0.0.0
LD4VF |0.0.0.0
LU3AOC |0.0.0.0
LU5FB |0.0.0.0
LZ0DSR |0.0.0.0
MB6AD |0.0.0.0
MB6AM |0.0.0.0
MB6CC |0.0.0.0
MB6EN |0.0.0.0
MB6SW |0.0.0.0
N1HIT |0.0.0.0
N4CLL |0.0.0.0
N4USI |0.0.0.0
N4WNL |0.0.0.0
N5APB |0.0.0.0
N5HDS |0.0.0.0
N5MAD |0.0.0.0
N5MDS |0.0.0.0
N7ARR |0.0.0.0
N7CI |0.0.0.0
```

```
N7IH |0.0.0.0
NE4SC |0.0.0.0
NI4CE |0.0.0.0
NJ2CM |0.0.0.0
NJ2DG |0.0.0.0
NJ2DS |0.0.0.0
NJ2MC |0.0.0.0
NM5WR |0.0.0.0
NO8I |0.0.0.0
NR7SS |0.0.0.0
NS9RC |0.0.0.0
NT5RN |0.0.0.0
NU7TS |0.0.0.0
NV4FM |0.0.0.0
NW7DR |0.0.0.0
OE1XCA |0.0.0.0
OE1XDS |0.0.0.0
OE1XIW |0.0.0.0
OE3XWW |0.0.0.0
OE4XUB |0.0.0.0
OE5XKL |0.0.0.0
OE5XOL |0.0.0.0
OE6XDE |0.0.0.0
OE6XDG |0.0.0.0
OE6XKG |0.0.0.0
OE8XIS |0.0.0.0
OE8XKK |0.0.0.0
OH2RCH |0.0.0.0
OK0DSK |0.0.0.0
ON0CPS |0.0.0.0
ON0DP |0.0.0.0
ON0DST |0.0.0.0
ON0LGE |0.0.0.0
ON0LIR |0.0.0.0
ON0OS |0.0.0.0
ON0TVA |0.0.0.0
ON0ULG |0.0.0.0
ON0VA |0.0.0.0
ON0WV |0.0.0.0
OZ1REF |0.0.0.0
OZ1REG |0.0.0.0
OZ2REA |0.0.0.0
OZ2REM |0.0.0.0
OZ4RED |0.0.0.0
OZ7RED |0.0.0.0
OZ9RET |0.0.0.0
OZ9REW |0.0.0.0
PI1BSM |0.0.0.0
PI1DEC |0.0.0.0
PI1DHD |0.0.0.0
```

```
PI1DSE |0.0.0.0
PI1DST |0.0.0.0
PI1HGL |0.0.0.0
PI1HWB |0.0.0.0
PI1RYS |0.0.0.0
PI1UTR |0.0.0.0
PI3HGL |0.0.0.0
PJ2A |0.0.0.0
PY2KCA |0.0.0.0
PY2KPE |0.0.0.0
PY2KPP |0.0.0.0
PY2KRJ |0.0.0.0
PY4RCR |0.0.0.0
PY4RHC |0.0.0.0
PY7DIG |0.0.0.0
S55DGO |0.0.0.0
S55DLJ |0.0.0.0
S55DMX |0.0.0.0
S55DZA |0.0.0.0
SE0E |0.0.0.0
SK0QO |0.0.0.0
SR5UVA |0.0.0.0
SR7UVK |0.0.0.0
SR7UVL |0.0.0.0
SV1O |0.0.0.0
SV1P |0.0.0.0
SV1U |0.0.0.0
SV1Y |0.0.0.0
SV2F |0.0.0.0
SV3G |0.0.0.0
SV8S |0.0.0.0
SZ2RLF |0.0.0.0
VA2RKA |0.0.0.0
VA2RKB |0.0.0.0
VA3NAG |0.0.0.0
VA3NEG |0.0.0.0
VA3ODG |0.0.0.0
VA3PMO |0.0.0.0
VA3SRG |0.0.0.0
VA3WAJ |0.0.0.0
VA3YYZ |0.0.0.0
VA7DSR |0.0.0.0
VA7ICM |0.0.0.0
VE2FCT |0.0.0.0
VE2LKL |0.0.0.0
VE2RIO |0.0.0.0
VE2RMF |0.0.0.0
VE2RQF |0.0.0.0
VE2RQT |0.0.0.0
VE2RTO |0.0.0.0
```

```
VE2RVR |0.0.0.0
VE3ADT |0.0.0.0
VE3ELF |0.0.0.0
VE3GVA |0.0.0.0
VE3KES |0.0.0.0
VE3LSR |0.0.0.0
VE3ORC |0.0.0.0
VE3QSB |0.0.0.0
VE3RPT |0.0.0.0
VE3RSD |0.0.0.0
VE3RTR |0.0.0.0
VE3RXR |0.0.0.0
VE3SSF |0.0.0.0
VE3TTT |0.0.0.0
VE3URU |0.0.0.0
VE3WAJ |0.0.0.0
VE3WIK |0.0.0.0
VE3WVU |0.0.0.0
VE3YYZ |0.0.0.0
VE6GHZ |0.0.0.0
VE6IPG |0.0.0.0
VE6KM |0.0.0.0
VE6WRN |0.0.0.0
VE6WRO |0.0.0.0
VE7RAG |0.0.0.0
VE7VIC |0.0.0.0
VK1RWN |0.0.0.0
VK2RAG |0.0.0.0
VK2RDS |0.0.0.0
VK2RHK |0.0.0.0
VK2RWN |0.0.0.0
VK3RDK |0.0.0.0
VK3RMC |0.0.0.0
VK3RMM |0.0.0.0
VK3RWN |0.0.0.0
VK3RWW |0.0.0.0
VK4RBX |0.0.0.0
VK4RDS |0.0.0.0
VK4RWN |0.0.0.0
VK5REX |0.0.0.0
VK5RWN |0.0.0.0
VK6RWN |0.0.0.0
VK8RAD |0.0.0.0
VO1ILP |0.0.0.0
W0CDS |0.0.0.0
W0CW |0.0.0.0
W0DK |0.0.0.0
W0MAO |0.0.0.0
W0OMD |0.0.0.0
W0SIK |0.0.0.0
```

```
W0TLM |0.0.0.0
W1AAD |0.0.0.0
W1DSR |0.0.0.0
W1ECV |0.0.0.0
W1HQ |0.0.0.0
W1IXU |0.0.0.0
W1KK |0.0.0.0
W1MRA |0.0.0.0
W1NLK |0.0.0.0
W1VLA |0.0.0.0
W2DGL |0.0.0.0
W3AGB |0.0.0.0
W3EOC |0.0.0.0
W3EPE |0.0.0.0
W3EXW |0.0.0.0
W3OI |0.0.0.0
W3OK |0.0.0.0
W4AES |0.0.0.0
W4AP |0.0.0.0
W4BBR |0.0.0.0
W4BUG |0.0.0.0
W4DOC |0.0.0.0
W4DSI |0.0.0.0
W4GSO |0.0.0.0
W4GSO1 |0.0.0.0
W4HFH |0.0.0.0
W4HRS |0.0.0.0
W4IAX |0.0.0.0
W4KCQ |0.0.0.0
W4LET |0.0.0.0
W4OVH |0.0.0.0
W4PL |0.0.0.0
W4PLB |0.0.0.0
W4RNT |0.0.0.0
W4TTR |0.0.0.0
W4VLG |0.0.0.0
W4WBC |0.0.0.0
W5AC |0.0.0.0
W5ELP |0.0.0.0
W5GAD |0.0.0.0
W5HAT |0.0.0.0
W5HDR |0.0.0.0
W5HDT |0.0.0.0
W5KA |0.0.0.0
W5MIJ |0.0.0.0
W5NGU |0.0.0.0
W5NRU |0.0.0.0
W5OKT |0.0.0.0
W5SHV |0.0.0.0
W5ZDN |0.0.0.0
```

```
W6CO |0.0.0.0
W6DHS |0.0.0.0
W6HHD |0.0.0.0
W6HRO |0.0.0.0
W6IOS |0.0.0.0
W6UUU |0.0.0.0
W6YYY |0.0.0.0
W7AES |0.0.0.0
W7GC |0.0.0.0
W7KDS |0.0.0.0
W7MOT |0.0.0.0
W7SVD |0.0.0.0
W7URG |0.0.0.0
W7VOI |0.0.0.0
W8BAP |0.0.0.0
W8BI |0.0.0.0
W8CCE |0.0.0.0
W8CMH |0.0.0.0
W8DIG |0.0.0.0
W8HEQ |0.0.0.0
W8LIV |0.0.0.0
W8QV |0.0.0.0
W8RNL |0.0.0.0
W8RTL |0.0.0.0
W8SHI |0.0.0.0
W8ZX |0.0.0.0
W9ARP |0.0.0.0
W9BCC |0.0.0.0
W9BIL |0.0.0.0
W9CEQ |0.0.0.0
W9DUK |0.0.0.0
W9HSY |0.0.0.0
W9ICE |0.0.0.0
W9PIA |0.0.0.0
W9YR |0.0.0.0
WA4PBS |0.0.0.0
WA4YZY |0.0.0.0
WA5UNH |0.0.0.0
WA6IRC |0.0.0.0
WA7FW |0.0.0.0
WA9ORC |0.0.0.0
WB1GOF |0.0.0.0
WB4GNA |0.0.0.0
WB4HRO |0.0.0.0
WB6RTI |0.0.0.0
WB7DZG |0.0.0.0
WB8THD |0.0.0.0
WB9FDZ |0.0.0.0
WC3PS |0.0.0.0
WC7SO |0.0.0.0
```

```
WD4STR |0.0.0.0
WD5AII |0.0.0.0
WD5STR |0.0.0.0
WD8MKG |0.0.0.0
WG2MSK |0.0.0.0
WH6DHT |0.0.0.0
WH6DIG |0.0.0.0
WI9RAC |0.0.0.0
WJ4FD |0.0.0.0
WR4SC |0.0.0.0
WR9AND |0.0.0.0
WS4VA |0.0.0.0
WU5PIG |0.0.0.0
WX4GPB |0.0.0.0
WX8GRR |0.0.0.0
ZL1VHD |0.0.0.0
ZL1ZLD |0.0.0.0
ZL2OA |0.0.0.0
```

73,
Jann

146. Re: [ircddb] Re: XRF018 Live in Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-28 21:18:31 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 137 Message: 146

> Can one of my FREE STAR* repeaters (and I'll take a net new one, i.e.,
> one that was not formerly reg'd with the Multi-Trust) connect to any of
> the XRF reflectors - e.g., 1, 2, 3, 10, etc..? - I'd like to try this
> again - because my previous attempt failed.

You should add the "F5ZBP" repeater to XRF005. F0DEI tried to connect to XRF005.

Yes, this is an annoying problem. I currently don't have the time fix the reflector code. I can send you the code for XRF023.
73,
Jann

147. Re: [ircddb] Re: XRF018 Live in Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-28 21:21:50 UTC
From: John Hays
Topic: 137 Message: 147

Ramesh,

On Oct 28, 2010, at 2:05 PM, Jann Traschewski wrote:

> > Yes, very busy - not enough fingers for every pie.... how does one
> > get reg'd with ircDDB in the first place?
>
> There is no registration required.
>
> > how does the ircDDB network get updated with which user is on which
> > (ircDDB enabled) repeater?
>
> The repeater will send the local heard user to the ircDDB servers.
>
> > call it a trust server or whatever, isn't there a 'central
> authority'
> > somewhere....?
>
> No.
>
>

"Registration" on trust servers was implemented, IMHO, to facilitate the whole 10.x.x.x IP addressing for DD. It is wrong minded. Radios don't need to be pre-registered, the callsign in the "MY" field is their authorization for the network, regardless of DV or DD (Jann please make the gateway route both DV and DD based purely on callsign, add a callsign address for the gateway where DD data can be sent which will drop it into the ethernet stack and let the OS networking take over -- remote DD just gets routed by callsign). Applications (e.g. reflectors, autopatch, wx servers, dongles, hotspots, gateways) need to be registered, authenticated, and authorized but then they should route just like anything else in the network.

Think of a gateway as a D-STAR protocol switch/router which encapsulates and tunnels the D-STAR protocol in UDP/IP or TCP/IP for transport across the Internet.

John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223 VOIP/SIP: john@...

148. The 20101028a non-beta ircDDB Gateway release

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-29 05:57:39 UTC
From: Jonathan Naylor
Topic: 148 Message: 148

I'm happy to announce the 20101028a non-beta release of the ircDDB Gateway software. Much testing has been done over the last few days getting the Icom ID-RP2C support working reliably, and for this I must thank Jann DG8NGN and Torsten DG1HT who tested various versions of the software while trying to find all the quirks in the (undocumented) ID-RP2C protocol.

The ircDDB Gateway allows either homebrew repeaters like the G4KLX D-Star and GMSK Repeaters and KI4LKFs rptr or a system based on Icom hardware (ID-RP2C, ID-RP2000V, ID-RP4000V, ID-RP2V) to connect to the ircDDB system. For homebrew repeater systems, local repeater routing using repeater callsigns in the RPT2 field is supported, this functionality is provided by the ID-RP2C in Icom based systems.

The ircDDB system provides the same functionality as existing G2 based systems, but removes the requirement to be connected to a Trust system, or to run a Postgres database, and has considerably easier configuration via a user-friendly GUI. This simplicity means that there is no need to allow any one else to access your gateway system, the sysop has complete control.

Like a G2 system, the software offers full callsign and repeater routing using the same syntax and protocol as G2 systems to allow full interoperability with existing Icom and Open G2 systems. Since the ircDDB is an overlay network, users and repeaters using both types of software are available via the network.

Full access to the X-Reflector systems is available, along with inter-repeater links and support for Dongle users using either the DExtra Client or Hot Point. The software can be configured to link to a reflector at start time, and to reconnect to a reflector after a period of inactivity. If the software is used in conjunction with the G4KLX repeater software, then the radio ack has its slow data set to reflect the link status. This text may be in English, German, or Danish. More languages will follow in due course.

The software runs under both Windows and Linux, and quite possibly Mac OS X, but the latter option hasn't been tried.

The software is GUI based (Windows) or GUI or daemon based (Linux).

The software is licenced under the GPL and may be downloaded from the Files section of the ircDDB Yahoo! group.

I would like to thank Michael DL1BFF for developing the CIRCDDB library without which this package would not be able to operate.

Jonathan G4KLX

149. Re: The 20101028a non-beta ircDDB Gateway release

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-29 10:50:29 UTC
From: g7npw
Topic: 148 Message: 149

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Jonathan Naylor" <naylorjs@...> wrote:
>
> I'm happy to announce the 20101028a non-beta release of the ircDDB Gateway software. Much testing has been done over the last few days getting the Icom ID-RP2C support working reliably, and for this I must thank Jann DG8NGN and Torsten DG1HT who tested various versions of the software while trying to find all the quirks in the (undocumented) ID-RP2C protocol.
>
> The ircDDB Gateway allows either homebrew repeaters like the G4KLX D-Star and GMSK Repeaters and KI4LKFs rptr or a system based on Icom hardware (ID-RP2C, ID-RP2000V, ID-RP4000V, ID-RP2V) to connect to the ircDDB system. For homebrew repeater systems, local repeater routing using repeater callsigns in the RPT2 field is supported, this functionality is provided by the ID-RP2C in Icom based systems.
>
> The ircDDB system provides the same functionality as existing G2 based systems, but removes the requirement to be connected to a Trust system, or to run a Postgres database, and has considerably easier configuration via a user-friendly GUI. This simplicity means that there is no need to allow any one else to access your gateway system, the sysop has complete control.
>
> Like a G2 system, the software offers full callsign and repeater routing using the same syntax and protocol as G2 systems to allow full interoperability with existing Icom and Open G2 systems. Since the ircDDB is an overlay network, users and repeaters using both types of software are available via the network.
>
> Full access to the X-Reflector systems is available, along with inter-repeater links and support for Dongle users using either the DExtra Client or Hot Point. The software can be configured to link to a reflector at start time, and to reconnect to a reflector after a period of inactivity. If the software is used in conjunction with the G4KLX repeater software, then the radio ack has its slow data set to reflect the link status. This text may be in English, German, or Danish. More languages will follow in due course.
>
> The software runs under both Windows and Linux, and quite possibly Mac OS X, but the latter option hasn't been tried.
>
> The software is GUI based (Windows) or GUI or daemon based (Linux).
>
> The software is licenced under the GPL and may be downloaded from the Files section of the ircDDB Yahoo! group.
>
> I would like to thank Michael DL1BFF for developing the CIRCDDB library without which this package would not be able to operate.
>
> Jonathan G4KLX
>

Have just downloaded this and trying to set it up but not doing to well. To be honest I am not 100% sure of the port settings between this and your repeater software.

I have the ircDDB logon details now.

It seems to be struggling to read the dextra hosts file in the documents and settings directory but also reading one from program files. is this correct?

Any pointers would be great In my repeater software the port for gateway is 19000 and the port for loacal port is 20000 help please?

Cheers Dom

G7NPW

150. Re: The 20101028a non-beta ircDDB Gateway release

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-29 11:36:48 UTC
From: Jonathan Naylor
Topic: 148 Message: 150

Hi Dominic

> It seems to be struggling to read the dextra hosts file in the documents and settings directory but also reading one from program files. is this correct?

That's right. It starts by reading the DStar_Hosts.txt file in your home directory and failing that, the default one in the Program Files directory. This is done on purpose so you can have a custom version of the file which you can edit in your home directory while the default public file stays intact in the Program Files area. Does that make sense?

> Any pointers would be great In my repeater software the port for gateway is 19000 and the port for loacal port is 20000 help please?

Assuming that they're on the same machine, then all of the addresses can be set to 127.0.0.1 and the two sets of port numbers swapped between the two programs. I'm sorry if that sounds vague but I'm not able to get to a machine using my software currently. Maybe someone else can help in the meantime.

> Cheers Dom
>
> G7NPW

Jonathan G4KLX

151. Re: The 20101028a non-beta ircDDB Gateway release

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-29 14:06:47 UTC
From: andrea097ltv
Topic: 148 Message: 151

Sorry but I do not understand.
I have ICOM repeater powered by centos (IR1CJ).
I have install ircddb but, this is my sensation, do not work.
I can't listen any stations...
This is a new procedure for uptade it?

I am confused...

Many thanks

GAP

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Jonathan Naylor" <naylorjs@...> wrote:
>
> I'm happy to announce the 20101028a non-beta release of the ircDDB Gateway software. Much testing has been done over the last few days getting the Icom ID-RP2C support working reliably, and for this I must thank Jann DG8NGN and Torsten DG1HT who tested various versions of the software while trying to find all the quirks in the (undocumented) ID-RP2C protocol.
>
> The ircDDB Gateway allows either homebrew repeaters like the G4KLX D-Star and GMSK Repeaters and KI4LKFs rptr or a system based on Icom hardware (ID-RP2C, ID-RP2000V, ID-RP4000V, ID-RP2V) to connect to the ircDDB system. For homebrew repeater systems, local repeater routing using repeater callsigns in the RPT2 field is supported, this functionality is provided by the ID-RP2C in Icom based systems.
>
> The ircDDB system provides the same functionality as existing G2 based systems, but removes the requirement to be connected to a Trust system, or to run a Postgres database, and has considerably easier configuration via a user-friendly GUI. This simplicity means that there is no need to allow any one else to access your gateway system, the sysop has complete control.
>
> Like a G2 system, the software offers full callsign and repeater routing using the same syntax and protocol as G2 systems to allow full interoperability with existing Icom and Open G2 systems. Since the ircDDB is an overlay network, users and repeaters using both types of software are available via the network.
>
> Full access to the X-Reflector systems is available, along with inter-repeater links and support for Dongle users using either the DExtra Client or Hot Point. The software can be configured to link to a reflector at start time, and to reconnect to a reflector after a period of inactivity. If the software is used in conjunction with the G4KLX repeater software, then the radio ack has its slow data set to reflect the link status. This text may be in English, German, or Danish. More languages will follow in due course.
>
> The software runs under both Windows and Linux, and quite possibly Mac OS X, but the latter option hasn't been tried.

>
> The software is GUI based (Windows) or GUI or daemon based (Linux).
>
> The software is licenced under the GPL and may be downloaded from the Files section of the ircDDB Yahoo! group.
>
> I would like to thank Michael DL1BFF for developing the CIRCDDB library without which this package would not be able to operate.
>
> Jonathan G4KLX
>

152. Install g2_ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-29 14:35:58 UTC
From: teresadipumpo
Topic: 152 Message: 152

Hi,
are not expert in Linux, if I launch the make file I can not install under Centos, help?
Thanks and 73

153. ircDDB Roadmap

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-29 14:52:06 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 153 Message: 153

Hello,

we adapted our wiki with the recent publication of the "G4KLX ircDDB Gateway" to reflect our main supported applications for the ircDDB network. The outdated solutions are still available but we recommend to use the main solutions:

* ircDDB - multihomed version on Linux (US-Trust + ircDDB = ICOM G2 software)
-->
http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb:us-trust-linux-icom

* ircDDB - standalone version on Windows or Linux (ircDDB-only = G4KLX software)
-->
http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb:ircddb-win-g4klx
-->
http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb:ircddb-lin-g4klx

I did have a look on the roadmap I posted here on 22.08.2010 and realized that we made good progress. I'll want to give an update:

* DStarMonitor-Servers & Visualisation of MYCALL, RPT1, RPT2, URCALL (multihomed version):

Pete, AE5PL, is still working on the new DStarMonitor application. You may have monitored overloaded gateways with 1,2 GHz DD users at our ircDDB live view. Pete will add the ability to specify only DV for Last Heard updates.

We do work on an own application to capture MYCALL, RPT1, RPT2, URCALL and the "TX Message" of the user radios. You may have monitored some gateways with such code running on at our ircDDB live view. There will be a rewritten version called "ircddb-mheard" which will be distributed.

After switching to the new versions we will be able to turn off our DStarMonitor-Servers.

* ICOM Controller Monitoring:

The ICOM Controller will send a "keep alive" package every minute to the gateway host. We plan to implement status information about the connection to the ICOM controller on our visualisation infrastructure. This will even avoid bad configuration settings on the sysop side.

* Autoupdate (multihomed version):

The installation package for US-Trust gateways includes the script for the autoupdate feature. Once you did install the ircDDB-stuff on your gateway as the superuser "root", all our applications will run with the new created user account "ircddb". Each time you restart ircDDB, the "java-application" will be updated. We (DL5DI, DL1BFF, DG8NGN) can force an update on each gateway using the IRC infrastructure (can be disabled if you don't use the autoupdate script).

Distributing the upcoming "ircddb-mheard" application will not work this way. We will need to provide an update script which needs to be run on each US-Trust gateway as superuser "root" (the same way as you will update e.g. "dplus").

* Dextra_ng (mulithomed version):

After some mail problems, Jim, N5MIJ, finally did respond on our validation request of dextra_ng on US-Trust gateways. Stay tuned...

* G4KLX ircDDB Gateway:

The new "G4KLX ircDDB Gateway" is our favourite application for homebrew systems to connect to the ircDDB network. There are only a few features left, which needs to be implemented, to fully replace the old software. You will get a very easy to use gateway software for Windows or Linux. See our Wiki for more information.

The latest version does have the ICOM Controller (RP2C) support built-in. You can now run the ircDDB - standalone version with the Souncardrepeater, the GMSK-modem (USB DV-adapter) and the ICOM controller.

Jonathan, G4KLX, will keep you up to date here on the ircDDB yahoogroup.

73,
Jann

--
Jann Traschewski, Drosselstr.1, D-90513 Zirndorf, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-696971, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn, ICQ UIN: 4130182

154. Strange problem between GW's running ircDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-29 16:27:07 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 154 Message: 154

Hi Guys;

I've been chatting with Tom, VE7DID on the VE7SUN repeater via my system (VE3RSD). Both systems are running OpenG2 with ircDDB.

I have been noticing for a while now, some other ircDDB enabled *repeater* callsigns go across my D-STAR radio. I happened to be logged into the VE7SUN system this morning and managed to capture this from the dstarrepeater log file:

M: 2010-10-29 09:13:04: Network user header received - My: VE3TTT / Your: VE7DID Rpt1: VE7SUN G Rpt2: VE7SUN B Flags: 01 00 00

VE3TTT is an ICOM G2 enabled repeater also running ircDDB.

So why would we be seeing 'VE3TTT' come across the network and get into the pcrepeater stream?

I should mention that this situation is not unique to pcrepeater since we are also seeing it on systems running the rptr s/w.

Ramesh.

155. Re: [ircddb] Strange problem between GW's running ircDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-29 16:33:28 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 154 Message: 155

Further to my earlier post - here's a good example...

M: 2010-10-29 09:18:16: Network user header received - My: VE3RPT /
Your: VE7DID Rpt1: VE7SUN G Rpt2: VE7SUN B Flags: 01 00 00
M: 2010-10-29 09:18:16: Network user header received - My: VE3TTT /
Your: VE7DID Rpt1: VE7SUN G Rpt2: VE7SUN B Flags: 01 00 00
M: 2010-10-29 09:18:16: Network user header received - My: VA7ICM /
Your: VE7DID Rpt1: VE7SUN G Rpt2: VE7SUN B Flags: 01 00 00

All 3 of these repeaters (VE3RPT, VE3TTT, and VA7ICM) are running
ircDDB... interesting that they are attempting to (or something is
forcing them to) callsign route to VE7DID!

Ramesh.

On 29/10/2010 12:27 PM, Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV) wrote:
> Hi Guys;
>
> I've been chatting with Tom, VE7DID on the VE7SUN repeater via my system
> (VE3RSD). Both systems are running OpenG2 with ircDDB.
>
> I have been noticing for a while now, some other ircDDB enabled
> *repeater* callsigns go across my D-STAR radio. I happened to be logged
> into the VE7SUN system this morning and managed to capture this from the
> dstarrepeater log file:
>
> M: 2010-10-29 09:13:04: Network user header received - My: VE3TTT /
> Your: VE7DID Rpt1: VE7SUN G Rpt2: VE7SUN B Flags: 01 00 00
>
>
> VE3TTT is an ICOM G2 enabled repeater also running ircDDB.
>
>
> So why would we be seeing 'VE3TTT' come across the network and get into
> the pcrepeater stream?
>
> I should mention that this situation is not unique to pcrepeater since
> we are also seeing it on systems running the rptr s/w.
>
>
> Ramesh.
>
>
>
>

156. Re: Strange problem between GW's running ircDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-29 17:18:00 UTC
From: paco.lester
Topic: 154 Message: 156

I remember when I was researching the behavior
of the ICOM's RP2C, it is a known fact that
when a hardware repeater is busy,
it will generate a ROUTING packet back to the
origination repeater trying to tell that "origin"
that the destination is BUSY. hence the flags 01:00:00
instead of 00:00:00 (Normal)

That "back" packet with these flags will reach the local
gateway and the local gateway will send it over external port
40000 (because YRCALL is NOT CQCQCQ) and eventually
the packet will "float" all over the place
doing this ping-pong for a few seconds.

73

--- In ircddb@...m, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)" <Ramesh@...> wrote:
>
> Further to my earlier post - here's a good example...
>
> M: 2010-10-29 09:18:16: Network user header received - My: VE3RPT /
> Your: VE7DID Rpt1: VE7SUN G Rpt2: VE7SUN B Flags: 01 00 00
> M: 2010-10-29 09:18:16: Network user header received - My: VE3TTT /
> Your: VE7DID Rpt1: VE7SUN G Rpt2: VE7SUN B Flags: 01 00 00
> M: 2010-10-29 09:18:16: Network user header received - My: VA7ICM /
> Your: VE7DID Rpt1: VE7SUN G Rpt2: VE7SUN B Flags: 01 00 00
>
>
> All 3 of these repeaters (VE3RPT, VE3TTT, and VA7ICM) are running
> ircDDB... interesting that they are attempting to (or something is
> forcing them to) callsign route to VE7DID!
>
> Ramesh.
>
>
> On 29/10/2010 12:27 PM, Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV) wrote:
> > Hi Guys;
> >
> > I've been chatting with Tom, VE7DID on the VE7SUN repeater via my system
> > (VE3RSD). Both systems are running OpenG2 with ircDDB.
> >
> > I have been noticing for a while now, some other ircDDB enabled
> > *repeater* callsigns go across my D-STAR radio. I happened to be logged
> > into the VE7SUN system this morning and managed to capture this from the
> > dstarrepeater log file:
> >

> > M: 2010-10-29 09:13:04: Network user header received - My: VE3TTT /
> > Your: VE7DID Rpt1: VE7SUN G Rpt2: VE7SUN B Flags: 01 00 00
> >
> >
> > VE3TTT is an ICOM G2 enabled repeater also running ircDDB.
> >
> >
> > So why would we be seeing 'VE3TTT' come across the network and get into
> > the pcrepeater stream?
> >
> > I should mention that this situation is not unique to pcrepeater since
> > we are also seeing it on systems running the rptr s/w.
> >
> >
> > Ramesh.
> >
> >
> >
> >
>

157. Re: ircDDB Roadmap

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-29 23:41:30 UTC
From: andrea097ltv
Topic: 153 Message: 157

I'm really happy for this result.
My purpose is to interface the ICOM network to network Dextra ... Hopefully this is my goal to achieve in a short time. I offer myself as a beta test ... 73

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Jann Traschewski" <dg8ngn@...> wrote:
>
> Hello,
>
> we adapted our wiki with the recent publication of the "G4KLX ircDDB
> Gateway" to reflect our main supported applications for the ircDDB network.
> The outdated solutions are still available but we recommend to use the main
> solutions:
>
> * ircDDB - multihomed version on Linux (US-Trust + ircDDB = ICOM G2
> software)
> -->
> http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb:us-trust
> -linux-icom
>
> * ircDDB - standalone version on Windows or Linux (ircDDB-only = G4KLX
> software)
> -->
> http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb:ircddb-w
> in-g4klx
> -->
> http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb:ircddb-l
> in-g4klx
>
> I did have a look on the roadmap I posted here on 22.08.2010 and realized
> that we made good progress. I'll want to give an update:
>
> * DStarMonitor-Servers & Visualisation of MYCALL, RPT1, RPT2, URCALL
> (multihomed version):
>
> Pete, AE5PL, is still working on the new DStarMonitor application. You may
> have monitored overloaded gateways with 1,2 GHz DD users at our ircDDB live
> view. Pete will add the ability to specify only DV for Last Heard updates.
>
> We do work on an own application to capture MYCALL, RPT1, RPT2, URCALL and
> the "TX Message" of the user radios. You may have monitored some gateways
> with such code running on at our ircDDB live view. There will be a rewritten
> version called "ircddb-mheard" which will be distributed.
>
> After switching to the new versions we will be able to turn off our
> DStarMonitor-Servers.

>
>
> * ICOM Controller Monitoring:
>
> The ICOM Controller will send a "keep alive" package every minute to the
> gateway host. We plan to implement status information about the connection
> to the ICOM controller on our visualisation infrastructure. This will even
> avoid bad configuration settings on the sysop side.
>
>
> * Autoupdate (multihomed version):
>
> The installation package for US-Trust gateways includes the script for the
> autoupdate feature. Once you did install the ircDDB-stuff on your gateway as
> the superuser "root", all our applications will run with the new created
> user account "ircddb". Each time you restart ircDDB, the "java-application"
> will be updated. We (DL5DI, DL1BFF, DG8NGN) can force an update on each
> gateway using the IRC infrastructure (can be disabled if you don't use the
> autoupdate script).
>
> Distributing the upcoming "ircddb-mheard" application will not work this
> way. We will need to provide an update script which needs to be run on each
> US-Trust gateway as superuser "root" (the same way as you will update e.g.
> "dplus").
>
>
> * Dextra_ng (mulithomed version):
>
> After some mail problems, Jim, N5MIJ, finally did respond on our validation
> request of dextra_ng on US-Trust gateways. Stay tuned...
>
>
> * G4KLX ircDDB Gateway:
>
> The new "G4KLX ircDDB Gateway" is our favourite application for homebrew
> systems to connect to the ircDDB network. There are only a few features
> left, which needs to be implemented, to fully replace the old software. You
> will get a very easy to use gateway software for Windows or Linux. See our
> Wiki for more information.
>
> The latest version does have the ICOM Controller (RP2C) support built-in.
> You can now run the ircDDB - standalone version with the Souncardrepeater,
> the GMSK-modem (USB DV-adapter) and the ICOM controller.
>
> Jonathan, G4KLX, will keep you up to date here on the ircDDB yahoogroup.
>
> 73,
> Jann
>
>

> --
> Jann Traschewski, Drosselstr.1, D-90513 Zirndorf, Germany
> Tel.: +49-911-696971, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
> Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn, ICQ UIN: 4130182
>

158. ircDDB Gateway TXT Status Msg's

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-30 13:08:04 UTC
From: Dominic
Topic: 158 Message: 158

Hi

I am currently playing with Jonathans ircDDB Gateway software and have noticed that when I use it with Scott's RPTR_WIN GMSK repeater software I get no TXT status msg's "Not Linked" etc but when used with the soundcard software I do get them.

Can anyone explain why this is and if I can change anything to make it work?

Many Thanks

Dom G7NPW

159. Re: ircDDB Gateway TXT Status Msg's

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-30 13:49:15 UTC
From: Jonathan Naylor
Topic: 158 Message: 159

Hi Dominic

It's an extension I added to the homebrew repeater protocol a few months ago. The first software to use it was my DExtra Gateway. I intend to add more features to the protocol to allow for better status reporting and internal controlling. All the changes will be backwards compatible and will just mean less features when using the rptr program.

Jonathan G4KLX

160. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB Gateway TXT Status Msg's

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-30 14:05:27 UTC
From: Dominic
Topic: 158 Message: 160

----- Original Message -----
From: Jonathan Naylor
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, October 30, 2010 2:49 PM
Subject: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB Gateway TXT Status Msg's

Hi Dominic

It's an extension I added to the homebrew repeater protocol a few months ago. The first software to use it was my DExtra Gateway. I intend to add more features to the protocol to allow for better status reporting and internal controlling. All the changes will be backwards compatible and will just mean less features when using the rptr program.

Jonathan G4KLX

Thankyou for the quick reply. That makes sense now. I thought I had some kind of communication issue between the two applications but now you have explained I realise they are chatting differently.

This should all be sorted once the GMSK Repeater application supports my hardware.

ircDDB seems to work well with me now. Did have a slight issue not having the ability to open UDP 40000 at work but once I got home and tried it in the DMZ it all started working. I think the USAGE.TXT needs to show that 30001 & 40000 needs opening in the router to make any newcomers aware.

You are aware that the USAGE.TXT file is blank at present? I guess this is one of them time permitting chores.

Again Thanks

Dom G7NPW

www.gb3dc.co.uk

161. new g2_ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-30 14:32:16 UTC
From: paco.lester
Topic: 161 Message: 161

I've started installing g2_ircddb G2 Gateway(for the ircDDB net)
on European gateways. I installed it on some Italian g2 Gateways.

Some are ICOM/RP2C repeaters, some are home-brew.

The code is Open Source, and g2_ircddb links to either REF reflectors
or XRF reflectors,
thru the use of plug-in software: xrf_plug or ref_plug.
g2_ircddb is a new G2 gateway for the ircDDB net.
It does not use any GUI or any Wx packages and it is very easy
to configure.

Anyone needs help, I can install it for them
or they can install it themselves.

73
paco

162. Re: new g2_ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-30 21:01:12 UTC
From: hfd_firefighter
Topic: 161 Message: 162

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "paco.lester" <paco.lester@...> wrote:
>
>
> I've started installing g2_ircddb G2 Gateway(for the ircDDB net)
> on European gateways. I installed it on some Italian g2 Gateways.
>
> Some are ICOM/RP2C repeaters, some are home-brew.
>
> The code is Open Source, and g2_ircddb links to either REF reflectors
> or XRF reflectors,
> thru the use of plug-in software: xrf_plug or ref_plug.
> g2_ircddb is a new G2 gateway for the ircDDB net.
> It does not use any GUI or any Wx packages and it is very easy
> to configure.
>
> Anyone needs help, I can install it for them
> or they can install it themselves.
>
> 73
> paco
>
How does one obtain the code to install themselves?

Thanks

Jim
WA1SOT

163. Re: new g2_ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-30 21:48:44 UTC
From: paco.lester
Topic: 161 Message: 163

I had put the whole software on this web site,
but they told me that they allow only Open Source,
so they told me to remove it and put the Open Source only,
so I am preparing the SOURCE package.
I will post the SOURCEs tomorrow the latest here on this web site.

In the mean time, if you cant wait, send me your e-mail address
so I can send you a copy, but tell me which do
you want? Windows or Linux computer
and if it is for Linux, then is it for ICOM's RP2C hardware
or home-brew ?

73

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "hfd_firefighter" <hfd_firefighter@...> wrote:
>
>
>
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "paco.lester" <paco.lester@> wrote:
> >
> >
> > I've started installing g2_ircddb G2 Gateway(for the ircDDB net)
> > on European gateways. I installed it on some Italian g2 Gateways.
> >
> > Some are ICOM/RP2C repeaters, some are home-brew.
> >
> > The code is Open Source, and g2_ircddb links to either REF reflectors
> > or XRF reflectors,
> > thru the use of plug-in software: xrf_plug or ref_plug.
> > g2_ircddb is a new G2 gateway for the ircDDB net.
> > It does not use any GUI or any Wx packages and it is very easy
> > to configure.
> >
> > Anyone needs help, I can install it for them
> > or they can install it themselves.
> >
> > 73
> > paco
> >
> How does one obtain the code to install themselves?
>
> Thanks
>
> Jim

> WA1SOT
>

164. Re: new g2_ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-30 23:09:45 UTC
From: paco.lester
Topic: 161 Message: 164

I posted the g2_ircddb gateway for Linux.
Runs on Linux home-brew or Linux ICOM RP2C.
No Wx or GUI stuff is required.
Source code and help file(instructions) posted.

The Windows version will be posted later today or
tomorrow the latest.

73

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "hfd_firefighter" <hfd_firefighter@...> wrote:
>
>
>
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "paco.lester" <paco.lester@> wrote:
> >
> >
> > I've started installing g2_ircddb G2 Gateway(for the ircDDB net)
> > on European gateways. I installed it on some Italian g2 Gateways.
> >
> > Some are ICOM/RP2C repeaters, some are home-brew.
> >
> > The code is Open Source, and g2_ircddb links to either REF reflectors
> > or XRF reflectors,
> > thru the use of plug-in software: xrf_plug or ref_plug.
> > g2_ircddb is a new G2 gateway for the ircDDB net.
> > It does not use any GUI or any Wx packages and it is very easy
> > to configure.
> >
> > Anyone needs help, I can install it for them
> > or they can install it themselves.
> >
> > 73
> > paco
> >
> How does one obtain the code to install themselves?
>
> Thanks
>
> Jim
> WA1SOT
>

165. New file uploaded to ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-31 03:51:06 UTC
From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Topic: 91 Message: 165

```
Hello,

This email message is a notification to let you know that
a file has been uploaded to the Files area of the ircddb
group.

File : /g2_ircddb_KI4LKF_software/g2_ircddb.zip
Uploaded by : paco.lester <paco.lester@...>
Description : Windows G2 gateway v2.59, for ircDDB, no Wx package required

You can access this file at the URL:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircddb/files/g2_ircddb_KI4LKF_software/g2_ircddb.zip

To learn more about file sharing for your group, please visit:
http://help.yahoo.com/l/us/yahoo/groups/original/members/forms/general.htmlfiles

Regards,

paco.lester <paco.lester@...>
```

166. Re: new g2_ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-31 18:36:49 UTC
From: Douglas
Topic: 161 Message: 166

Paco;
In setting up openG2 a significant bit of the build had to do with building postgres and the database for OpenG2...I see nothing of that for windows except install postgres. Does this replace my OpenG2 box??? or does it only do part of that??? It seems to be a lot less involved than my OpenG2 Build..What do I need to do to configure postgres??

Doug
KD8B

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "paco.lester" <paco.lester@...> wrote:
>
>
> I posted the g2_ircddb gateway for Linux.
> Runs on Linux home-brew or Linux ICOM RP2C.
> No Wx or GUI stuff is required.
> Source code and help file(instructions) posted.
>
> The Windows version will be posted later today or
> tomorrow the latest.
>
> 73
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "hfd_firefighter" <hfd_firefighter@> wrote:
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "paco.lester" <paco.lester@> wrote:
> > >
> > >
> > > I've started installing g2_ircddb G2 Gateway(for the ircDDB net)
> > > on European gateways. I installed it on some Italian g2 Gateways.
> > >
> > > Some are ICOM/RP2C repeaters, some are home-brew.
> > >
> > > The code is Open Source, and g2_ircddb links to either REF reflectors
> > > or XRF reflectors,
> > > thru the use of plug-in software: xrf_plug or ref_plug.
> > > g2_ircddb is a new G2 gateway for the ircDDB net.
> > > It does not use any GUI or any Wx packages and it is very easy
> > > to configure.
> > >
> > > Anyone needs help, I can install it for them
> > > or they can install it themselves.

> > >
> > > 73
> > > paco
> > >
> > How does one obtain the code to install themselves?
> >
> > Thanks
> >
> > Jim
> > WA1SOT
> >
>

167. Re: new g2_ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-10-31 20:45:05 UTC
From: paco.lester
Topic: 161 Message: 167

```
Hi,

a)
Download java 1.6 from www.java.com for Windows

b)
Download Postgres from http://www.postgresql.org/download/windows
(One click installer -not the beta stuff)
During installation of postgres, use the password: postgres
Don't use the Stack Builder at exit
```

c)
After postgres installs:
Start "pgAdmin III"
Double click the Server "PostgreSQL" and type your password
used during the setup process (store password if you like).
Right click Databases and choose "New Database ".
Type the Name "dstar_global" and press OK
Choose "dstar_global" database and
click the "SQL icon" (Execute arbitrary SQL queries.).
Clear the SQL Editor window and put the following commands
into the SQL Editor window.

```
CREATE TABLE sync_gip
(
zonerp_cs character(8) NOT NULL,
last_mod_time timestamp without time zone NOT NULL,
mod_date timestamp without time zone NOT NULL DEFAULT now(),
reg_date timestamp without time zone NOT NULL DEFAULT now(),
zonerp_ipaddr inet NOT NULL,
del_flg boolean NOT NULL DEFAULT false,
CONSTRAINT sync_gip_pkey PRIMARY KEY (zonerp_cs)
);

CREATE INDEX ie2_sync_gip ON sync_gip USING btree (zonerp_ipaddr);

CREATE TABLE sync_mng
(
target_cs character(8) NOT NULL,
last_mod_time timestamp without time zone NOT NULL,
mod_date timestamp without time zone NOT NULL DEFAULT now(),
reg_date timestamp without time zone NOT NULL DEFAULT now(),
pc_hostname character varying(128) NOT NULL,
arearp_cs character(8) NOT NULL,
zonerp_cs character(8) NOT NULL,
user_cs character(8) NOT NULL,
```

```
regist_rp_cs character(8) NOT NULL,
pc_ipaddr inet NOT NULL,
del_flg boolean NOT NULL DEFAULT false,
CONSTRAINT sync_mng_pkey PRIMARY KEY (target_cs)
);

CREATE TABLE sync_mng_external
(
target_cs character(8) NOT NULL, -- target call sign
last_mod_time timestamp without time zone NOT NULL, -- last modify date for sync
arearp_cs character(8) NOT NULL, -- area repetar call sign
zonerp_cs character(8) NOT NULL, -- zone repetar call sign
CONSTRAINT pk_sync_mng_external PRIMARY KEY (target_cs)
);

CREATE ROLE dstar LOGIN PASSWORD 'dstar123' SUPERUSER INHERIT CREATEDB CREATEROLE;
```

Execute the query with the button "Play". There should be no errors displayed.

d)
Add the Postgres Binary Folder to
the Windows Environment Variable PATH
C:\Program Files\PostgreSQL\8.4\bin

e)
Download files from
http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB
into a new folder: C:\ircDDB

f)
Download "JDBC3 Postgresql Driver":
postgresql-8.4-702.jdbc3.jar
from http://jdbc.postgresql.org/download.html
and put the file into C:\ircDDB

g)
Download the file:
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-standalone-windows/ircDDB.properties
and put it into C:\ircDDB

h)
Edit the configuration file "ircDDB.properties" to adjust
Repeater Callsign and Password
(look into the e-mail you received from the ircDDB team
when you registered your Gateway with ircDDB)

i)
Create a BAT file: start_ircDDB and put this line into it.

```
java -cp app2.jar;ircDDB2.jar;postgresql-8.4-702.jdbc3.jar net.ircDDB.IRCDDBApp
```

j)
Ececute the BAT file on the command line from the

DOS prompt while you are inside the C:\ircDDB folder

k)
Configure g2_ircddb as listed in the README file, posted here.

73

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Douglas" <kd8b@...> wrote:
>
> Paco;
> In setting up openG2 a significant bit of the build had to do with building postgres and the database for OpenG2...I see nothing of that for windows except install postgres. Does this replace my OpenG2 box??? or does it only do part of that??? It seems to be a lot less involved than my OpenG2 Build..What do I need to do to configure postgres??
>
> Doug
> KD8B
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "paco.lester" <paco.lester@> wrote:
> >
> >
> > I posted the g2_ircddb gateway for Linux.
> > Runs on Linux home-brew or Linux ICOM RP2C.
> > No Wx or GUI stuff is required.
> > Source code and help file(instructions) posted.
> >
> > The Windows version will be posted later today or
> > tomorrow the latest.
> >
> > 73
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "hfd_firefighter" <hfd_firefighter@> wrote:
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "paco.lester" <paco.lester@> wrote:
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > I've started installing g2_ircddb G2 Gateway(for the ircDDB net)
> > > > on European gateways. I installed it on some Italian g2 Gateways.
> > > >
> > > > Some are ICOM/RP2C repeaters, some are home-brew.
> > > >
> > > > The code is Open Source, and g2_ircddb links to either REF reflectors
> > > > or XRF reflectors,
> > > > thru the use of plug-in software: xrf_plug or ref_plug.
> > > > g2_ircddb is a new G2 gateway for the ircDDB net.
> > > > It does not use any GUI or any Wx packages and it is very easy
> > > > to configure.

> > > >
> > > > Anyone needs help, I can install it for them
> > > > or they can install it themselves.
> > > >
> > > > 73
> > > > paco
> > > >
> > > How does one obtain the code to install themselves?
> > >
> > > Thanks
> > >
> > > Jim
> > > WA1SOT
> > >
> >
>

168. Can we use g2_ircddb G2 gateway for the ircDDB network ?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-01 02:17:39 UTC
From: paco.lester
Topic: 168 Message: 168

Another ham in Europe asked if he can use g2_ircddb G2 gateway
on the ircDDB net.

I asked the ircDBD team and I was told, yes
anyone can use it.

Yes folks, the g2_ircddb as posted was built
for the ircDDB Dstar system.

73
paco

169. Added linking to REF reflectors for the g2_ircddb G2 gateway for the ircDDB net

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-01 15:58:45 UTC
From: paco.lester
Topic: 169 Message: 169

```
For Linux, for Windows a little later.

In ref_plug_2.47_Linux.zip, inside ref_plug.cfg
please use your correct personal callsign as the value for
LOGIN_NAME and your correct repeater/gateway as the value for RPTR.

73
```

170. ircDDB Gateway 20101101a beta released

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-01 18:34:56 UTC
From: Jonathan Naylor
Topic: 170 Message: 170

Hi Folks

A nice new beta of the ircDDB Gateway is available. It includes bug fixes and some new features. These include:

Ack text available in French and Italian, as well as English, German and Danish.
A little known protocol called DPlus.

By default DPlus is disabled, but going into the Miscellaneous config tab is where you enable it, and set the login callsign to DPlus.

On my todo list is adding DPRS support and status files so that web GUIs can be added. Like the rest of the software it'll be very easy to configure. A basic ircDDB Gateway can be configured by filling in as little as three config tabs.

I now have a Dutch*Star GMSK modem and radio to play with, so that'll keep me busy for a while :-)

Jonathan G4KLX

171. Now g2_ircddb can run without postgres and TRUST-less

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-03 01:36:35 UTC
From: paco.lester
Topic: 171 Message: 171

Thanks to Jan and the ircDDB team for their help.
I solved most of the problems that I had.

This version 2.61 of the G2 Gateway g2_ircddb does NOT require postgres database.
It is a pure ircDDB-based routing G2 gateway(No TRUST either)
but it requires the Wx toolkit and the ircDDB toolkit library.
I have simple details on how to install the wx toolkit
and the ircDDB toolkit library.
Details are in the new folder: "g2_ircddb_NO_POSTGRES"
The Windows version of g2_ircddb will be posted later or tomorrow.

The old Gateway g2_ircddb(version 2.60) which required
Postgres is under the folder:
"g2_ircDDB_Postgres_required", but I will only maintain
it if I receive bug reports.

73

172. Re: Now g2_ircddb can run without postgres and TRUST-less

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-03 02:50:41 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 171 Message: 172

Just to make clear:

As for connecting to reflectors(XRF or REF) the plug-in
"modules"(programs: xrf_plug, ref_plug) stay the same.

I had decided not to burden the g2_ircddb G2 gateway
with all that REF/XRF reflector code, because
reflectors are not part of dstar much.

If you look at g2_ircddb.cfg:

TO_XRF_PLUG_PORT=18998
TO_REF_PLUG_PORT=18999

so g2_ircddb sends its data from repeater to xrf_plug or ref_plug
and when you run xrf_plug or ref_plug,
they listen on the above ports: 18998 and 18999
and extablish links to XRF or REF.

73

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "paco.lester" <paco.lester@...> wrote:
>
> Thanks to Jan and the ircDDB team for their help.
> I solved most of the problems that I had.
>
> This version 2.61 of the G2 Gateway g2_ircddb does NOT require postgres
> database.
> It is a pure ircDDB-based routing G2 gateway(No TRUST either)
> but it requires the Wx toolkit and the ircDDB toolkit library.
> I have simple details on how to install the wx toolkit
> and the ircDDB toolkit library.
> Details are in the new folder: "g2_ircddb_NO_POSTGRES"
> The Windows version of g2_ircddb will be posted later or tomorrow.
>
> The old Gateway g2_ircddb(version 2.60) which required
> Postgres is under the folder:
> "g2_ircDDB_Postgres_required", but I will only maintain
> it if I receive bug reports.
>
> 73
>

173. What do I need to use ircDDB ?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-03 04:07:52 UTC
From: N1JMM1_GMAIL
Topic: 173 Message: 173

```
Lets say I want to try it out, what would I need for software to get going?
Is there a table_list_chart_install-script_etc. ?

Currently running all on 1 windows xp pro machine:
dsrepeater.exe & r2g2_p <= repeater
&
dsrepeater.exe & r2g2_x & r2g2_aprs_helper & DPRSInterface <= just
to get the GPS data to the internet.

What else do I have to run with ircDDB to accomplish this ?
Would be nice to accomplish ALL on 1 machine (preferably RedHat/Fedora
Core Linux).

Thanks
-Jim-
```

174. Re: What do I need to use ircDDB ?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-03 04:19:51 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 173 Message: 174

You can run my g2_ircddb or Jonathan's ircDDB G2.
Either is fine.

I can set it up for you if you like. let me know.

For Linux, the wx package must be installed
and the ircDDB library must be built.

On my system, it took 15 minutes to install the wx package
and 10 seconds to install the ircDDB toolkit library.

I run CentOS 5.x with g2_ircddb (ircDDB library and wx Toolkit)
No postgres and no TRUST connections are required.

it is a miracle.

73

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, N1JMM1_GMAIL <n1jmm1@...> wrote:
>
> Lets say I want to try it out, what would I need for software to get going?
> Is there a table_list_chart_install-script_etc. ?
>
> Currently running all on 1 windows xp pro machine:
> dsrepeater.exe & r2g2_p <= repeater
> &
> dsrepeater.exe & r2g2_x & r2g2_aprs_helper & DPRSInterface <= just
> to get the GPS data to the internet.
>
> What else do I have to run with ircDDB to accomplish this ?
> Would be nice to accomplish ALL on 1 machine (preferably RedHat/Fedora
> Core Linux).
>
> Thanks
> -Jim-
>

175. Re: [ircddb] What do I need to use ircDDB ?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-03 07:21:26 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 173 Message: 175

Jim,

The */official /ircDDB gateway* project software is found at
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircddb/files/ircDDB%20Gateway/

There is some confusion out there, which I think could use some
clarification.

First: There is the ircDDB *network* which can be used by a variety of
gateway software out there. It can be used by gateways running Icom G2
or gateways running "Open" G2 or KI4LKF's new g2_ircddb. It can work
with G4KLX pcrepeatercontroller based stations (on or off of a trust),
it works with G4ULF G2 gateways (though there is an issue that is being
worked on right now). ircDDB *network* is not dependent on Trust
servers, but can be used on networks with G2 protocol gateways that
belong to either Multi/X-Trust or the USROOT Trust.

Second: There is the ircDDB *gateway* which is a new gateway that
doesn't use trust servers at all. It is being written primarily by
G4KLX with assistance of some other developers and in cooperation with
the ircDDB network development team. It runs on Windows and Linux, and
is open source, so it can be compiled on a variety of platforms. It can
interface with pcrepeatercontroller (soundcard or node adapter GMSK) and
with the Icom RP2C controller or KI4LKF's mux/rptr software. It also
has built in linking that is compatible with DEXTRA clients and reflectors.

So you have a choice of platforms and components to participate in the
ircDDB network. Pick your gateway solution, and pick your repeater
solution. I currently have an Icom G2 stack on the ircDDB *network* and
I run a G4ULF gateway which was on the ircDDB *network*, but has been
disconnected pending a fix to the issue mentioned above. I find the
official ircDDB *gateway* very promising and pending a couple of
enhancements will be looking at for putting on the systems I
administer. The ircDDB *gateway* is designed for a very simple install
process.

The first step is to make sure you have a repeater callsign and get
ircDDB network credentials, which can be obtained at http://ircddb.net

On 11/2/2010 9:07 PM, N1JMM1_GMAIL wrote:
>
> Lets say I want to try it out, what would I need for software to get
> going?
> Is there a table_list_chart_install-script_etc. ?
>
> Currently running all on 1 windows xp pro machine:
> dsrepeater.exe & r2g2_p <= repeater

> &
> dsrepeater.exe & r2g2_x & r2g2_aprs_helper & DPRSInterface <= just
> to get the GPS data to the internet.
>
> What else do I have to run with ircDDB to accomplish this ?
> Would be nice to accomplish ALL on 1 machine (preferably RedHat/Fedora
> Core Linux).
>
> Thanks
> -Jim-
>

--
John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>

<mailto:john@...>

176. Re: What do I need to use ircDDB ?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-03 08:02:44 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 173 Message: 176

Just to clear some things up.

I was the first to release OPEN SOURCE code/OpenG2,
Open source Linking software(dextra), Open Source reflector
software for DSTAR(XRF) and tons of other code, even
Open Source G2 software for the ICOM RP2C hardware.

Everyone else kept their programs in BINARY format.
Then others copied my code and created other G2 programs.
Probably we will have hundreds of different G2 gateways in 2-3 years
from other folks too now that the "cat is out of the bag".

The latest G2 for the ircDDB that I've written for the ircDDB
is also Open Source and posted here.
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircddb/files/g2_ircddb_from_KI4LKF/

73
Scott

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ham44865" <ham44865@...> wrote:
>
>
>
> You can run my g2_ircddb or Jonathan's ircDDB G2.
> Either is fine.
>
> I can set it up for you if you like. let me know.
>
> For Linux, the wx package must be installed
> and the ircDDB library must be built.
>
> On my system, it took 15 minutes to install the wx package
> and 10 seconds to install the ircDDB toolkit library.
>
> I run CentOS 5.x with g2_ircddb (ircDDB library and wx Toolkit)
> No postgres and no TRUST connections are required.
>
> it is a miracle.
>
> 73
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, N1JMM1_GMAIL <n1jmm1@> wrote:
> >
> > Lets say I want to try it out, what would I need for software to get going?
> > Is there a table_list_chart_install-script_etc. ?
> >

> > Currently running all on 1 windows xp pro machine:
> > dsrepeater.exe & r2g2_p <= repeater
> > &
> > dsrepeater.exe & r2g2_x & r2g2_aprs_helper & DPRSInterface <= just
> > to get the GPS data to the internet.
> >
> > What else do I have to run with ircDDB to accomplish this ?
> > Would be nice to accomplish ALL on 1 machine (preferably RedHat/Fedora
> > Core Linux).
> >
> > Thanks
> > -Jim-
> >
>

177. Re: [ircddb] Re: XRF018 Live in Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-03 11:42:31 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 137 Message: 177

On 28/10/2010 5:05 PM, Jann Traschewski wrote:
>> Yes, very busy - not enough fingers for every pie.... how does one
>> get reg'd with ircDDB in the first place?
>
> There is no registration required.
>
<--- OK, so excuse my apparent ignorance, but if there is no registration required, why are folks still discussing the need to have a CLUB / repeater callsign? - I think there may have been some misunderstanding re., the context / scope of registration. I was referring to Gateway registration, which I believe is required - correct?

>> how does the ircDDB network get updated with which user is on which
>> (ircDDB enabled) repeater?
>
> The repeater will send the local heard user to the ircDDB servers.
>
>> call it a trust server or whatever, isn't there a 'central authority'
>> somewhere....?
>
> No.
>
<-- So what is / are the ircDDB servers? - again perhaps a terminology issue here, may be I should have said 'distributed authority' - since there seem to be 2 IP's in the group1 server list?

Since I have access to several DC's, may be I should look at hosting an IRC server..

BTW, is there any replication between IRC servers / fail-over in case one server is offline / fails, etc?

Thx,

Ramesh.

A member of the FREE STAR* Team: http://www.va3uv.com/freestar.htm

178. Re: [ircddb] Re: XRF018 Live in Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-03 13:30:04 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 137 Message: 178

```
>>> Yes, very busy - not enough fingers for every pie.... how does one
>>> get reg'd with ircDDB in the first place?
>>
>> There is no registration required.
>
> OK, so excuse my apparent ignorance, but if there is no
> registration required, why are folks still discussing the need to
> have a CLUB / repeater callsign?

We need to stay compatible with the ICOM G2 architecture. A repeater call
sign can not be used as a user:
http://dsyncg2.dstarusers.org/JoiningTheNetwork3.pdf

> I think there may have been some misunderstanding re., the
> context / scope of registration. I was referring to Gateway
> registration, which I believe is required - correct?

Gateways need to be registered with the ircDDB network. After registration
the gateway owners will get a password for their gateway. This way we can
authenticate gateways on the ircDDB network.

> So what is / are the ircDDB servers? - again perhaps a terminology
> issue here, may be I should have said 'distributed authority' -
> since there seem to be 2 IP's in the group1 server list?

Yes, I think it is a terminology problem. We don't run a 'central authority'
to authenticatie users. We run a 'distributed authority' to authenticate
gateways.

The ircDDB servers build the ircDDB network.

> Since I have access to several DC's, may be I should look at hosting an
> IRC server..

This is on the roadmap from the very beginning. Check the wiki. However, we
didn't reach the milestones to begin with that step, yet. I guess it will be
in the first quarter of 2011.

> BTW, is there any replication between IRC servers / fail-over in
> case one server is offline / fails, etc?

Yes, we run currently two servers. The third will be up in a few weeks.
73,
Jann
```

179. Posted the Windows G2_ircDDB v2.62 for ircDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-03 21:07:32 UTC
From: paco.lester
Topic: 179 Message: 179

Same fearures as the Linux version.
The Windows version is ready to execute.

73

180. Re: Posted the Windows G2_ircDDB v2.62 for ircDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-04 20:05:10 UTC
From: paco.lester
Topic: 179 Message: 180

Also added the g2_ircddb gateway for the ICOM RP2C
and updated the README file.

Just to clear some things up.
I talked to ircDDB team/Jan and they told me that
the g2_ircddb gateway is allowed to run on the ircDDB dstar network.

So, I have their blessing/approval on g2_ircddb Gateway software.

73

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "paco.lester" <paco.lester@...> wrote:
>
>
> Same fearures as the Linux version.
> The Windows version is ready to execute.
>
> 73
>

181. The 20101105 beta release

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-05 08:41:50 UTC
From: Jonathan Naylor
Topic: 181 Message: 181

Hi Folks

This is the Guy Fawkes/Divali beta release of the ircDDB Gateway.

There are numerous internal changes to the gateway, most of which will not be visible to most people.

The visible changes are the addition of a "-gui" flag to switch on GUI Updates from the command line, this feature will be rolled out to all of my programs in due course.

Two new logging files have been added, which are optional and by default are switched off. These files can be used to provide information to external visualisation programs, for example a web GUI. These files, unlike the main system log, are of fixed format. Both of these files, Headers.log and Links.log are written to the same directory as the main system log and contain valid D-Star header and reflector links respectively.

There is a GUI option to switch on Slow Data export. This will write all of the slow data received from local repeaters to a fixed UDP port on the local machine. In due course this can be used to provide an interface to DPRS for example. The initial application for this will be a simple visualisation program which will eventually be expanded into a full data broker.

As usual this release can be found in the Beta directory.

Jonathan G4KLX

182. Re: The 20101105 beta release

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-05 10:22:21 UTC
From: Bay. Wald
Topic: 181 Message: 182

Hi Jonathan,

thank you for the update and
the implementation of the -gui command line option.

All works very well

vy 73
Kurt
DJ0ABR

183. Re: The 20101105 beta release

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-05 17:57:07 UTC
From: ik2xyp
Topic: 181 Message: 183

Hi Jonathan,
I've just tried this release but I'm still getting the "Unknown packet type from DPlus" message when connected to Icom stations.

Armando.

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Jonathan Naylor" <naylorjs@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Folks
>
> This is the Guy Fawkes/Divali beta release of the ircDDB Gateway.
>
> There are numerous internal changes to the gateway, most of which will not be visible to most people.
>
> The visible changes are the addition of a "-gui" flag to switch on GUI Updates from the command line, this feature will be rolled out to all of my programs in due course.
>
> Two new logging files have been added, which are optional and by default are switched off. These files can be used to provide information to external visualisation programs, for example a web GUI. These files, unlike the main system log, are of fixed format. Both of these files, Headers.log and Links.log are written to the same directory as the main system log and contain valid D-Star header and reflector links respectively.
>
> There is a GUI option to switch on Slow Data export. This will write all of the slow data received from local repeaters to a fixed UDP port on the local machine. In due course this can be used to provide an interface to DPRS for example. The initial application for this will be a simple visualisation program which will eventually be expanded into a full data broker.
>
> As usual this release can be found in the Beta directory.
>
> Jonathan G4KLX
>

184. Re: The 20101105 beta release

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-05 19:27:33 UTC
From: Jonathan Naylor
Topic: 181 Message: 184

Hi Armando

Can you send me a copy of your log by e-mail please.

DExtra is sooooo much nicer.....

Jonathan G4KLX

185. Re: The 20101105 beta release

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-05 20:40:39 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 181 Message: 185

Oh, be careful,

This may result in blocking your callsign from the US network.

73
Scott

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ik2xyp" <ik2xyp@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Jonathan,
> I've just tried this release but I'm still getting the "Unknown packet type from DPlus" message when connected to Icom stations.
>
> Armando.
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Jonathan Naylor" <naylorjs@> wrote:
> >
> > Hi Folks
> >
> > This is the Guy Fawkes/Divali beta release of the ircDDB Gateway.
> >
> > There are numerous internal changes to the gateway, most of which will not be visible to most people.
> >
> > The visible changes are the addition of a "-gui" flag to switch on GUI Updates from the command line, this feature will be rolled out to all of my programs in due course.
> >
> > Two new logging files have been added, which are optional and by default are switched off. These files can be used to provide information to external visualisation programs, for example a web GUI. These files, unlike the main system log, are of fixed format. Both of these files, Headers.log and Links.log are written to the same directory as the main system log and contain valid D-Star header and reflector links respectively.
> >
> > There is a GUI option to switch on Slow Data export. This will write all of the slow data received from local repeaters to a fixed UDP port on the local machine. In due course this can be used to provide an interface to DPRS for example. The initial application for this will be a simple visualisation program which will eventually be expanded into a full data broker.
> >
> > As usual this release can be found in the Beta directory.
> >
> > Jonathan G4KLX
> >
>

186. Re: The 20101105 beta release

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-06 06:04:28 UTC
From: ik2xyp
Topic: 181 Message: 186

Thanks for the advice Scott.
I will wait for the next beta release where this issue should get resolved.

73's de Armando, IK2XYP.

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ham44865" <ham44865@...> wrote:
>
>
>
> Oh, be careful,
>
> This may result in blocking your callsign from the US network.
>
> 73
> Scott
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ik2xyp" <ik2xyp@> wrote:
> >
> > Hi Jonathan,
> > I've just tried this release but I'm still getting the "Unknown packet type from DPlus" message when connected to Icom stations.
> >
> > Armando.
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Jonathan Naylor" <naylorjs@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Hi Folks
> > >
> > > This is the Guy Fawkes/Divali beta release of the ircDDB Gateway.
> > >
> > > There are numerous internal changes to the gateway, most of which will not be visible to most people.
> > >
> > > The visible changes are the addition of a "-gui" flag to switch on GUI Updates from the command line, this feature will be rolled out to all of my programs in due course.
> > >
> > > Two new logging files have been added, which are optional and by default are switched off. These files can be used to provide information to external visualisation programs, for example a web GUI. These files, unlike the main system log, are of fixed format. Both of these files, Headers.log and Links.log are written to the same directory as the main system log and contain valid D-Star header and reflector links respectively.
> > >
> > > There is a GUI option to switch on Slow Data export. This will write all of the slow data received from local repeaters to a fixed UDP port on the local machine. In due course this can be used to provide an interface to DPRS for example. The initial application for

this will be a simple visualisation program which will eventually be expanded into a full data broker.
> > >
> > > As usual this release can be found in the Beta directory.
> > >
> > > Jonathan G4KLX
> > >
> >
>

187. Activity report on ircDDB to be hidded

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-07 11:02:55 UTC
From: pedro-y-pinacolada
Topic: 187 Message: 187

Hi,
I'm sysop of a gateway and I would like to not report local activity on irccDDB bgateway, dur to local regulation rules.

I did it in the past with G2 network by redirecting DSM to a local SQL dB. Is it the same for ircDDB ?

Please advice. Thanks

188. BETA release of ircDDB gateway g2_ircDDB version 2.65 posted

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-07 11:21:24 UTC
From: paco.lester
Topic: 188 Message: 188

```
New features:

DSTAR Cross-Banding/routing enabled: B--->C, C--->B, ...
Multiple repeater modules can be linked, all at the same time.
Linking to XRF or REF reflectors.
Audio from XRF or REF reflectors is kept separate.
dextra, dplus, ...
Same module can ONLY be linked to either XRF or REF reflectors.

I will try to add APRS ---> DSTAR, DSTAR ---> APRS
by next week.

73
paco
```

189. PID File for the ircddb Gateway Software

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-07 14:39:26 UTC
From: Andreas Nolte
Topic: 181 Message: 189
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Hello Jonathan,

I modified the Start/Stop script from Torsten and placed it into the /etc/init.d/ directory. Also I set the permissions of the /var/run directory to 777. The script generates a PID file. The script runs with user permissions.

I attach the script file to this email.

73 Andreas, DB5ZQ

190. Re: PID File for the ircddb Gateway Software

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-07 17:40:30 UTC
From: Jonathan Naylor
Topic: 181 Message: 190

Hi Andreas

I added the writing of a PID file to the /var/run directory in the latest version of the ircDDB Gateway, currently 20101107a. It is the PID of the worker thread and not the GUI or top level thread, depending on the version being run.

Jonathan G4KLX

192. Re: Activity report on ircDDB to be hidded

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-07 21:38:15 UTC
From: pedro-y-pinacolada
Topic: 187 Message: 192

Thanks for advice.

I did allready remove the line on dstarmonitor.properties file as dicribed.

I appreciate the way you proposes the second solution. Very helpfull. But as we have many issue in France, we're not idiot ...

Could you remove any information about F1ZPL in you last post please ?

Regard's

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Jann Traschewski" <dg8ngn@...> wrote:
>
> Bonjour,
>
> > I'm sysop of a gateway and I would like to not report local
> > activity on irccDDB bgateway, dur to local regulation rules.
> >
> > I did it in the past with G2 network by redirecting DSM to a
> > local SQL dB. Is it the same for ircDDB ?
>
> you will have the following options:
>
> 1. Uncomment the following lines in /opt/dstarmon/dstarmonitor.properties
> with a starting "#" and restart the DStarMonitor with "service dsm restart":
>
> LHDriver1=org.postgresql.Driver
> LHURI1=jdbc:postgresql://group1-postgres.ircddb.net:5432/ircddb
> LHParameters1=user;f1zpl;password;xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx;loginTimeout;10;autoRecon
> nect;true
>
> You will have no limitations regarding using "Call Sign Routing" or
> "Repeater Routing" from F1ZPL to other repeaters within the ircDDB network
> (Call Sign Routing: Participating radio users need to be registered on the
> US-Trust network as an user).
>
> You will have no limitations regarding using "Repeater Routing" to F1ZPL
> from other repeaters within the ircDDB network (URCALL = /F1ZPL_B).
>
> "Call Sign Routing" from other repeaters within the ircDDB network to users
> heard on F1ZPL will only work if they are listed here:
> http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20F1ZPL and they are
> registered on the US-Trust network.
>
> To update this list you need to restart DStarMonitor with the original
> values and push PTT on your repeater. Take care...

>
> 2. Use a backbone to belgium for the internet connectivity:
>
> I did have a closer look into your area with some RF planing tools. I guess
> you will need 4 hops from F1ZPL to ON0VA
> (http://www.jfindu.net/DSTARRepeaters.aspx?gw=ON0VA) using either HAMNET
> components on 5 GHz
> (http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:wlan:hamnet) or
> DSTAR components on 10 GHz. Ask ICOM France to support you in building a big
> D-Star ZONE with an Internet-Gateway in belgium or build your RF based high
> speed IP network to ON0VA to gain internet access.
>
> 73,
> Jann
>
>
> --
> Jann Traschewski, Drosselstr.1, D-90513 Zirndorf, Germany
> Tel.: +49-911-696971, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
> Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn, ICQ UIN: 4130182
>

193. Re: [ircddb] Activity report on ircDDB to be hidded

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-08 09:36:26 UTC
From: Kjærbro
Topic: 187 Message: 193

```
----- Original Message -----
From: Jann Traschewski
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, November 07, 2010 8:17 PM
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Activity report on ircDDB to be hidded

Bonjour,

> I'm sysop of a gateway and I would like to not report local
> activity on irccDDB bgateway, dur to local regulation rules.
>
> I did it in the past with G2 network by redirecting DSM to a
> local SQL dB. Is it the same for ircDDB ?

you will have the following options:

1. Uncomment the following lines in /opt/dstarmon/dstarmonitor.properties
with a starting "#" and restart the DStarMonitor with "service dsm restart":

LHDriver1=org.postgresql.Driver
LHURI1=jdbc:postgresql://group1-postgres.ircddb.net:5432/ircddb
LHParameters1=user;f1zpl;password;xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx;loginTimeout;10;autoRecon
nect;true

You will have no limitations regarding using "Call Sign Routing" or
"Repeater Routing" from F1ZPL to other repeaters within the ircDDB network
(Call Sign Routing: Participating radio users need to be registered on the
US-Trust network as an user).

You will have no limitations regarding using "Repeater Routing" to F1ZPL
from other repeaters within the ircDDB network (URCALL = /F1ZPL_B).

"Call Sign Routing" from other repeaters within the ircDDB network to users
heard on F1ZPL will only work if they are listed here:
http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20F1ZPL and they are
registered on the US-Trust network.

To update this list you need to restart DStarMonitor with the original
values and push PTT on your repeater. Take care...

2. Use a backbone to belgium for the internet connectivity:

I did have a closer look into your area with some RF planing tools. I guess
you will need 4 hops from F1ZPL to ON0VA
(http://www.jfindu.net/DSTARRepeaters.aspx?gw=ON0VA) using either HAMNET
components on 5 GHz
(http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:wlan:hamnet) or
DSTAR components on 10 GHz. Ask ICOM France to support you in building a big
```

D-Star ZONE with an Internet-Gateway in belgium or build your RF based high speed IP network to ON0VA to gain internet access.

73,
Jann

--
Jann Traschewski, Drosselstr.1, D-90513 Zirndorf, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-696971, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn, ICQ UIN: 4130182

194. Re: [ircddb] Re: PID File for the ircddb Gateway Software

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-08 13:59:40 UTC
From: Andreas Nolte
Topic: 181 Message: 194

Hello Jonathan,

ok, I will test this version today evening. Another question: Is it possible to write all the log files into the directory /var/log. This directory is the standard directory where all the logs are. It makes no sense that the log files are placed into the user directory. Otherwise if you do a trouble shooting on different gateways, you have to ask: where are your log files ?

Regards

Andreas,DB5ZQ

Jonathan Naylor wrote:
> Hi Andreas
>
> I added the writing of a PID file to the /var/run directory in the latest version of the ircDDB Gateway, currently 20101107a. It is the PID of the worker thread and not the GUI or top level thread, depending on the version being run.
>
> Jonathan G4KLX
>
>
>
>
> ---
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

195. Windows g2_ircDDB for RP2C hardware

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-09 00:03:21 UTC
From: paco.lester
Topic: 195 Message: 195

Anker,

I tried transferring the Windows g2_ircDDB package for ICOM RP2C
to you as you requested, but your gmail e-mail account
does not accept file transfers and it rejected the file transfer.

Maybe you want to use your Yahoo e-mail account,
but I dont have it, so I cant send you the Windows g2_ircDDB
ZIP package for ICOM RP2C.

I will post it here but since I dont have connected
the RP2C hardware on a Windows box, it is not tested yet.
On Linux/ICOM RP2C, the g2_ircddb_rp2c software works
flawlessly, but not sure on Windows.

So, I will post it under the folder:
"ircDDB Gateway software. Beta ONLY"

Remember that ICOM recommends that the RP2C hardware be connected
to a Linux box, NOT a Windows computer,
so I dont know of any ham that is trying to do what
you are doing.

73

196. Understanding the ircddb programm

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-09 02:14:20 UTC
From: n2odw
Topic: 196 Message: 196

Hello to the group,

I see so many programs posted here. What is the difference between OpenG2, g2_ircDDB, ircDDB or ircDDB Gateway?

Will

197. Re: Understanding the ircddb programm

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-09 02:24:11 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 196 Message: 197

That is simple.

As soon as my OpenG2 source code was posted,
everyone started copying it from it.

Examples:

---- g2_ircDDB gateway is a copy of my OpenG2 gateway
but with this small difference:

Instead of calling the local Postgres server
for data lookups
it calls the remote ircDDB server for data lookups.

---- ircDDB is a copy of my OpenG2 and
again with this difference:

Instead of calling the local Postgres server
for data lookups
it calls the remote ircDDB server for data lookups.

Except for that difference, both are copies of my OpenG2.

So, they are not something new,
they are still the same G2 protocol
contained in my OpenG2 gateway(which follows the ICOM G2),
except they are giving it a different name.

In reality, their true name is:

"OpenG2/with ircDDB lookups(instead of Postgres)"

73
Scott

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "n2odw" <w4wwm@...> wrote:
>
> Hello to the group,
>
> I see so many programs posted here. What is the difference between OpenG2, g2_ircDDB, ircDDB or ircDDB Gateway?
>
> Will
>

198. Re: Understanding the ircddb programm

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-09 06:39:25 UTC
From: Jonathan Naylor
Topic: 196 Message: 198

Hi Will

The ircDDB Gateway is a completely new gateway program to allow repeaters, homebrew and Icom, to connect to other gateways and reflectors. It is designed to be simple to install and use as can be seen from the ircDDB Wiki, for Windows <http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb:ircddb-win-g4klx>, and Linux <http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb:ircddb-lin-g4klx>.

Jonathan G4KLX

199. Re: Understanding the ircddb programm

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-09 07:40:09 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 196 Message: 199

A small correction:

After I careful look at all these new Gateways,
they are all OpenG2 except one of them has a GUI on top of it.

They are all still OpenG2,
except they replaced: "fetch data from Postgres server"
with: "fetch data from the irc server".

73
Scott

All these "new" programs are still

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ham44865" <ham44865@...> wrote:
>
> That is simple.
>
> As soon as my OpenG2 source code was posted,
> everyone started copying it from it.
>
> Examples:
>
> ---- g2_ircDDB gateway is a copy of my OpenG2 gateway
> but with this small difference:
>
> Instead of calling the local Postgres server
> for data lookups
> it calls the remote ircDDB server for data lookups.
>
> ---- ircDDB is a copy of my OpenG2 and
> again with this difference:
>
> Instead of calling the local Postgres server
> for data lookups
> it calls the remote ircDDB server for data lookups.
>
> Except for that difference, both are copies of my OpenG2.
>
> So, they are not something new,
> they are still the same G2 protocol
> contained in my OpenG2 gateway(which follows the ICOM G2),
> except they are giving it a different name.
>
> In reality, their true name is:
>

> "OpenG2/with ircDDB lookups(instead of Postgres)"
>
> 73
> Scott
>
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "n2odw" <w4wwm@> wrote:
> >
> > Hello to the group,
> >
> > I see so many programs posted here. What is the difference between OpenG2, g2_ircDDB, ircDDB or ircDDB Gateway?
> >
> > Will
> >
>

200. ref_plug module

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-09 10:52:57 UTC
From: Maurizio Cucchiara
Topic: 200 Message: 200

I'm trying to operate the Official ircDDB Gateway software v2.67 on windows XP.
Rptr module work well, g2_ircddb connects to ircddb server and it receives streaming from repeater module.
My problem is ref_plug module that seems not to communicate with g2_ircddb, nothing appears in the dos windows When I transmit.
Do you have some advice to solve my problem?

Thanks, Mauri

201. Re: Understanding the ircddb programm

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-09 10:55:41 UTC
From: Jonathan Naylor
Topic: 196 Message: 201

Scott,

You are so so wrong. It is not based on OpenG2 in any way, shape, or form.

Jonathan G4KLX

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ham44865" <ham44865@...> wrote:
>
>
> A small correction:
>
> After I careful look at all these new Gateways,
> they are all OpenG2 except one of them has a GUI on top of it.
>
> They are all still OpenG2,
> except they replaced: "fetch data from Postgres server"
> with: "fetch data from the irc server".
>
> 73
> Scott
>
>
> All these "new" programs are still
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ham44865" <ham44865@> wrote:
> >
> > That is simple.
> >
> > As soon as my OpenG2 source code was posted,
> > everyone started copying it from it.
> >
> > Examples:
> >
> > ---- g2_ircDDB gateway is a copy of my OpenG2 gateway
> > but with this small difference:
> >
> > Instead of calling the local Postgres server
> > for data lookups
> > it calls the remote ircDDB server for data lookups.
> >
> > ---- ircDDB is a copy of my OpenG2 and
> > again with this difference:
> >
> > Instead of calling the local Postgres server
> > for data lookups
> > it calls the remote ircDDB server for data lookups.

> >
> > Except for that difference, both are copies of my OpenG2.
> >
> > So, they are not something new,
> > they are still the same G2 protocol
> > contained in my OpenG2 gateway(which follows the ICOM G2),
> > except they are giving it a different name.
> >
> > In reality, their true name is:
> >
> > "OpenG2/with ircDDB lookups(instead of Postgres)"
> >
> > 73
> > Scott
> >
> >
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "n2odw" <w4wwm@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Hello to the group,
> > >
> > > I see so many programs posted here. What is the difference between OpenG2, g2_ircDDB, ircDDB or ircDDB Gateway?
> > >
> > > Will
> > >
> >
>

202. Re: Understanding the ircddb programm

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-09 11:04:01 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 196 Message: 202

I saw it and it still uses OpenG2, except it
has a GUI on it, and replaced "Postgres server data lookup"
with the "irc server data lookup"

The only change that was done in reality is
to remove calls to the local Postgres server
and replaced them with calls to the remote irc server
because the ircDDB-based database
has "fresher" data than ICOM's dsipsvd/trust database.

Of course the calls to the remote irc server
are done with the help of the ircDDB toolkit library
written by Michael/DL1BFF.

I do the same thing with the ircDDB that I wrote(g2_ircDDB)
after talking with Michael.

It is OK, you dont have to acknowledge my work.
I wrote OpenG2 for everyone.

73
Scott

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Jonathan Naylor" <naylorjs@...> wrote:
>
> Scott,
>
> You are so so wrong. It is not based on OpenG2 in any way, shape, or form.
>
> Jonathan G4KLX
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ham44865" <ham44865@> wrote:
> >
> >
> > A small correction:
> >
> > After I careful look at all these new Gateways,
> > they are all OpenG2 except one of them has a GUI on top of it.
> >
> > They are all still OpenG2,
> > except they replaced: "fetch data from Postgres server"
> > with: "fetch data from the irc server".
> >
> > 73
> > Scott
> >

> >
> > All these "new" programs are still
> >
> > --- In ircddb@...m, "ham44865" <ham44865@> wrote:
> > >
> > > That is simple.
> > >
> > > As soon as my OpenG2 source code was posted,
> > > everyone started copying it from it.
> > >
> > > Examples:
> > >
> > > ---- g2_ircDDB gateway is a copy of my OpenG2 gateway
> > > but with this small difference:
> > >
> > > Instead of calling the local Postgres server
> > > for data lookups
> > > it calls the remote ircDDB server for data lookups.
> > >
> > > ---- ircDDB is a copy of my OpenG2 and
> > > again with this difference:
> > >
> > > Instead of calling the local Postgres server
> > > for data lookups
> > > it calls the remote ircDDB server for data lookups.
> > >
> > > Except for that difference, both are copies of my OpenG2.
> > >
> > > So, they are not something new,
> > > they are still the same G2 protocol
> > > contained in my OpenG2 gateway(which follows the ICOM G2),
> > > except they are giving it a different name.
> > >
> > > In reality, their true name is:
> > >
> > > "OpenG2/with ircDDB lookups(instead of Postgres)"
> > >
> > > 73
> > > Scott
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "n2odw" <w4wwm@> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Hello to the group,
> > > >
> > > > I see so many programs posted here. What is the difference between OpenG2,
g2_ircDDB, ircDDB or ircDDB Gateway?
> > > >
> > > > Will

> > > >
> > >
> >
>

203. Re: ref_plug module

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-09 11:13:07 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 200 Message: 203

Send me the your configuration files:

g2_ircddb.cfg and ref_plug.cfg

and I will take a look.
We have a lot of people using these on Windows and Linux
so probably it is a configuration mishap.

Note: Remove your IRC_PASS in your g2_ircddb.cfg
before sending me the files.

Do not post your g2_ircddb.cfg anywhere
because it contains your private IRC_PASS
which is your irc password given to you
by the ircDDB team.

I sent you an e-mail so you will know my e-mail address
to reply to.

73
Scott

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Maurizio Cucchiara" <ik1whn@...> wrote:
>
> I'm trying to operate the Official ircDDB Gateway software v2.67 on windows XP.
> Rptr module work well, g2_ircddb connects to ircddb server and it receives streaming from repeater module.
> My problem is ref_plug module that seems not to communicate with g2_ircddb, nothing appears in the dos windows When I transmit.
> Do you have some advice to solve my problem?
>
> Thanks, Mauri
>

204. privacy (was: Activity report on ircDDB to be hidded)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-09 16:48:08 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 187 Message: 204

Hi,

Op 07-11-10 12:02, pedro-y-pinacolada schreef:
>
> I'm sysop of a gateway and I would like to not report local activity
> on irccDDB bgateway, dur to local regulation rules.
>
Well, I have a more general question on this:

I would like to see a feature where users have more control of their privacy, like being able to control if his/her information is "shown" to other users (like on the dashboard) or "distributed" to other systems (e.g. for callsign routing).

0ne of the things that "troubles" me is that a lot of the repeaters, reflectors and websites show information like the who-has-logged-on-where-and-when on the internet; without any check if the user who queries this has any business with this information or not. To my knowledge of the European privacy legislation, this is completely illegal.

I am not a lawer, but as far as I know the privacy-legislation here in Belgium -which should be more or less equal to the laws in most other European countries- everbody "who controls computer-systems that record, keeps or processes information about other people" is legally responsable for making sure the privacy of these users is preserved. I might be wrong but they way I understand this, any sysop of a DSTAR repeater in a EEA-country (*) does fall in this category.

This would be important for the iirDDB as this information also need to be carried on the trust-networks and be treaded so by ALL networks; otherwize a sysop is -by law- not allowed to conceal this information to anybody else (like pass it on to a trust-system) who does not adhere to this law too. (read: outside the EEA).

Therefor, I think it might be usedfull if there would exist a way

- where information about users is by default NOT distributed to other repeaters nor shown on the dashboard page of the repeater

- users should have the option to specifify
-> If they allow information to be distributed to other repeaters (to allow callsign routing)
-> if they allow information to be shown on internet websites (like the dashboard)

What would also be interesting if the way that the user can configure this in the same way on all systems. (like using DTMF-codes); but that's a bit a seperate issue.

Any ideas on this?

(*) EEA = European Economic Area = 27 countries of the E.U. + 4 countries of the E.F.T.A.

Cheerio! Kr. Bonne.

205. Re: ref_plug module

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-09 19:55:16 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 200 Message: 205

I see it now. In your ref_plug.cfg, change

from TO_G2_EXTERNAL_IP=0.0.0.0 (Incorrect !!!)

to ---> TO_G2_EXTERNAL_IP=127.0.0.1 (Correct value)

So that ref_plug ----> local g2 ircDDB ---> local repeater.

Your g2_ircddb.cfg is OK

73
Scott

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ham44865" <ham44865@...> wrote:
>
>
> Send me the your configuration files:
>
> g2_ircddb.cfg and ref_plug.cfg
>
> and I will take a look.
> We have a lot of people using these on Windows and Linux
> so probably it is a configuration mishap.
>
> Note: Remove your IRC_PASS in your g2_ircddb.cfg
> before sending me the files.
>
> Do not post your g2_ircddb.cfg anywhere
> because it contains your private IRC_PASS
> which is your irc password given to you
> by the ircDDB team.
>
> I sent you an e-mail so you will know my e-mail address
> to reply to.
>
> 73
> Scott
>
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Maurizio Cucchiara" <ik1whn@> wrote:
> >
> > I'm trying to operate the Official ircDDB Gateway software v2.67 on windows XP.
> > Rptr module work well, g2_ircddb connects to ircddb server and it receives streaming
from repeater module.
> > My problem is ref_plug module that seems not to communicate with g2_ircddb, nothing

appears in the dos windows When I transmit.
> > Do you have some advice to solve my problem?
> >
> > Thanks, Mauri
> >
>

206. Callsign Routing ircDDBGateway while connected to XRF or REF reflector

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-10 00:28:23 UTC
From: hfd_firefighter
Topic: 206 Message: 206

I'm running the 20101105 version of ircDDBGateway and the 20101107 version of dstarrepeater. I usually have Module B connected to XRF005A.
Module C is connected to REF010C or REF001C.

The gateway works as expected with each module to each reflector. However callsign routing does not seen to work properly.

I can receive a callsign routed call but when I reply it is not heard.
I have used one touch reply and manually set UR=DestCall.
This used to work when I ran dextra_srv and ircDDB.

Has anyone been able to use callsign routing while connected to a reflector with ircDDBGateway?

Are there any "Tricks" that need to be done with the configuration?

I used the defaults for ircDDBGateway and changed dstarrepeater to match those values.

Jim
WA1SOT

207. g2_ircDDB gateway now on the official ircDDB Wiki-page

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-10 04:14:56 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 207 Message: 207

Thanks to the ircDDB team and special thanks to
Jann/dg8ngn and Tosten/dg1ht.

My g2_ircDDB gateway for the ircDDB dstar routing network
made the official list of ircDDB software.

On the official ircDDB Wiki page at:
http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb

You can also find it directly at:
http://ircddb.sourceforge.net/

73
Scott

208. move ircddb.log

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-10 05:50:31 UTC
From: andrea097ltv
Topic: 208 Message: 208

Hello,
good morning

Can i move, as default, ircddb.log (Standard Icom Gatewy version) in /var/log/ircddb.log?

Thanks

Andrea

209. Re: Callsign Routing ircDDBGateway while connected to XRF or REF reflector

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-10 08:27:45 UTC
From: Jonathan Naylor
Topic: 206 Message: 209

Hi Jim

Callsign or repeater routing should work when connected to a reflector. When doing so, your transmission will not appear on any of the connected reflectors.

What you describe could occur if the callsign you are routing too isn't found in the local cache or on ircDDB of course. Is there anything in the log about this?

Jonathan G4KLX

210. New download location for the ircDDB Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-10 08:36:33 UTC
From: Jonathan Naylor
Topic: 210 Message: 210

Hi Folks

With the removal of the Files section of the group, I have had to find a new home for the distribution of my files. ircDDB Gateway, both source and Windows installer version, are now to be found at <http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/~g4klx/ircDDB%20Gateway>. On this site can also be found my other D-Star projects.

These include my repeater software which is mature apart from the GMSK Repeater which is still in beta. You will also find my D-Star Client software which replaces Icom D-Star radios, maybe not very cost effectively, but a lot more fun!

The primary distribution sites for the latter two packages remains their associated Yahoo! groups, pcrepeatercontroller and dstar_development respectively. However I will try and keep this new file location up-to-date with these other projects.

Jonathan G4KLX

211. Re: New download location for the ircDDB Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-10 09:19:30 UTC
From: g7npw
Topic: 210 Message: 211

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Jonathan Naylor" <naylorjs@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Folks
>
> With the removal of the Files section of the group, I have had to find a new home for the distribution of my files. ircDDB Gateway, both source and Windows installer version, are now to be found at <http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/~g4klx/ircDDB%20Gateway>. On this site can also be found my other D-Star projects.
>
> These include my repeater software which is mature apart from the GMSK Repeater which is still in beta. You will also find my D-Star Client software which replaces Icom D-Star radios, maybe not very cost effectively, but a lot more fun!
>
> The primary distribution sites for the latter two packages remains their associated Yahoo! groups, pcrepeatercontroller and dstar_development respectively. However I will try and keep this new file location up-to-date with these other projects.
>
> Jonathan G4KLX
>

Why has the files section been removed then? Personally I did prefer all these projects to be within the Yahoo Groups domain as it was easy to check them all to see if there have been any updates and to be honest most users of the ircDDB Gateway software would have the need of some form of repeater software be it sound-card or modem based.

Prehaps there should be a G4KLX Yahoo Group that hosts all your ircDDB,pcrepeatercontroller,dstar_development projects in one convenient place.

Just my opinion and I guess there is a valid argument for the removal of the files section.

Dom G7NPW

www.gb3dc.co.uk

212. Re: New download location for the ircDDB Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-10 13:49:22 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 210 Message: 212

Hi Dom, hi all!

We decided to delete the files area from this group and I would like to give some comments on that.

If you have a look to our Wiki pages you will find the main goals if ircDDB that we defined at the beginning.
The ircDDB developer team was born out of a task-force of the DARC.
Our main intention was to bring the 2 split networks together again, allow worldwide communication for all D-Star users without any borders and offer a platform which allows to connect homebrew systems without big test and approval effort and without risk for the stability to the worldwide D-Star-network.
We never changed that goal, even that some things changed in the meantime with one of the 2 networks.

We did not intend to offer a new alternative gateway application to the Icom system or OpenG2.
ircDDB is a platform for online information exchange between all (D-Star-)Gateways worldwide, an open network, not a new standard gateway application.

We had to find a way to get that idea to the field and it is hard to run a network without client software.
So we started very simple with DSM and an own ircDDB-client, a small add-on solution which could be run on most existing systems to connect it to the ircDDB network.

We proved that it works, we proved that it does not harm the existing trust systems.

We also got a lot of "complains", some people did not like DSM on OpenG2, some people did not like Java, some people did not like additional add-ons at all, and these and that.
They were all right, it was not a great solution but like already said, it was not the intention of our small ircDDB team to provide a new complete gateway application, it was just a first step to get the platform work.

Jonathan was the first developer who really used ircDDB to build an own gateway application on it.
He worked close together with us to build the necessary libraries which now can be used by other developers too.
Jonathan's software was a result of a very close cooperation, we shared ideas and experiences, therefor you may find a lot of it in our Wikis.
As a result we replaced our 1st solutions in our documentation, which were all based on existing software and add-on tools, by this new integrated solution.
This is what we really wanted to achieve, ircDDB as a communication platform for new applications.
So Jonathan set a new milestone for ircDDB.
Thanks for that great work!

Nevertheless we do not want to prevent anybody else to develop other tools and applications which run on ircDDB.
The ircDDB-library is available, feel free to use it, please take care to respect the GNU public license.
We already see different groups now working on new software, the German X-Reflector team, Scott is back and there are also some other activities around. Hopefully it will get much more.
That was our main goal, an open system for new developments.

During the last few days we saw some things coming up in the message and files area that caused us to make a split now.

- There was something like upcoming "competition".
Competition is always good in business, possibly it also improves developments in our hobby, as long as it does not split the basic system again.

- Beside this competition the discussions in the message area also became a bit confusing, at least for me on my PDA, several different solutions were discussed.
With more different applications coming up this will get worse.
People also asked us what solution the ircDDB development team would promote or support.

- A basic question was "What is the official ircDDB solution?"
Some wording was interpreted as preference for specific system etc.
The answer should be clear if you read this message.

We think that it is a good time now to split different applications from the underlaying ircDDB network.

Please feel free to develop your own applications.
Let us know what additional features or changes you would like to have added to the ircDDB network, the tools, the libraries, etc. and let us all work together on improvements and new ideas.
We hope that a lot more developers will come up with excellent solutions in next future.
Feel free to announce any news here in the group.
Different support and download areas will surely make things more efficient and transparent.
Share your URLs with us, we will maintain a list of all developments around ircDDB.

The ircDDB-team will concentrate on improvements on the network, new features and information provided by the network, better performance, improvements on the infrastructure.

We want to cooperate with all developers and try to keep a common set of features over all systems.
We will also take care to still provide own add-on tools where necessary, like for the mass of Icom systems at the US-trust network, to keep everybody on the same feature level.

Our next big step will be a new protocol format on our visualization channel of the ircDDB network, which will allow us to make the system much more transparent and accurate.
You will see more information on that within next few weeks.

I am no native english speaker, so hopefully everybody understood the intended message.
We enjoy to see that the development of ircDDB based applications now really starts.
Please do not understand it negative that we closed the files area.

Thanks!

73

Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB developer team

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "g7npw" <dominic@...> wrote:
>
> Why has the files section been removed then? Personally I did prefer all these projects to be within the Yahoo Groups domain as it was easy to check them all to see if there have been any updates and to be honest most users of the ircDDB Gateway software would have the need of some form of repeater software be it sound-card or modem based.
>
> Prehaps there should be a G4KLX Yahoo Group that hosts all your ircDDB,pcrepeatercontroller,dstar_development projects in one convenient place.
>
> Just my opinion and I guess there is a valid argument for the removal of the files section.
>
> Dom G7NPW
>
> www.gb3dc.co.uk
>

213. Re: New download location for the ircDDB Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-10 14:12:21 UTC
From: g7npw
Topic: 210 Message: 213

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Dom, hi all!
>
> We decided to delete the files area from this group and I would like to give some comments on that.

<<<<<SNIP>>>>>

> Please do not understand it negative that we closed the files area.
>
>
> Thanks!
>
> 73
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> ircDDB developer team

Thankyou Hans for your explanation for the removal of the files section. I understand your views and like yourself I was a little confused by the past few days discussions about software myself. I was reading all sorts of messages suggesting programs were developed from other peoples code etc and really it seemed a bit irrelevant to the overall goal.

We should all pull together and hopefully in the same direction!!

Kind Regards

73 Dom G7NPW

www.gb3dc.co.uk

214. Log file directory

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-10 17:28:58 UTC
From: Andreas Nolte
Topic: 214 Message: 214

Hello Jonathan,

did you get my email about the log entries ? I described to write all the neccessary log files to the standard directory /var/log on a Linux system. Then it is easier to locate them. It makes no sense to write log files to a user directory. Can you please change that in next version of the gateway software ?

73 Andreas, DB5ZQ

215. Re: Callsign Routing ircDDBGateway while connected to XRF or REF reflector

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-10 23:45:33 UTC
From: hfd_firefighter
Topic: 206 Message: 215

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Jonathan Naylor" <naylorjs@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Jim
>
> Callsign or repeater routing should work when connected to a reflector. When doing so, your transmission will not appear on any of the connected reflectors.
>
> What you describe could occur if the callsign you are routing too isn't found in the local cache or on ircDDB of course. Is there anything in the log about this?
>
> Jonathan G4KLX
>

I tried it again this time with 2 registered callsigns and it worked.

I guess the person who called me must not have been resolvable by ircDDB. Which brings up a question. When operating without a trust just how does someone get his callsign registered with ircDDB? Only the destination seems to need to be registered. The sending station could be unregistered and thus unroutable so you can't return the call. Am I correct or am I missing something here?

BTW One Touch Reply seems to be working with this combination of SW.

Jim.
WA1SOT

216. Re: Callsign Routing ircDDBGateway while connected to XRF or REF reflector

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-10 23:53:17 UTC
From: John Hays
Topic: 206 Message: 216

Jim,

I think what you may be experiencing is a callsign that has not been reported to the ircddb network. Without a trust, there is no callsign registration (which was an unnecessary barrier). A callsign enters the ircddb "database" by transmitting on a repeater that reports into the ircddb network.

ircddb network repeaters which are integrated with a traditional Trust connected gateway have the postgresql database to fall back on for callsigns that have been registered with the Trust but which have not appeared on an ircddb enabled gateway.

John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223 VOIP/SIP: john@...

217. Added a GUI version to g2_ircDDB gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 00:11:08 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 217 Message: 217

Hi,
I've added a GUI version for the g2_ircDDB gateway.
Now there is one version for text-mode
and another for GUI-mode.

The GUI-mode version of g2_ircDDB is very simple.
It shows the Gateway settings with all 3 repeater modules
and all audio or routing activity.
I'm not going to put any "bells & whistles" into the GUI version
because the more "bells & whistles" goes into a GUI program
the more it looks like a Video Game.

Anyway, you can find the package on the official ircDDB web page,
under KI4LKF "link",
or at: http://ircddb.sourceforge.net/

The zip package is: g2_ircddb_2.70_Windows.zip

Note:
The GUI-mode version is ONLY for Windows.
One for home-brew repeaters(g2_ircddb_gui.exe)
and one for ICOM RP2C
repeater controller hardware(g2_ircddb_rp2c_gui.exe)
For Linux, g2_ircddb/g2_ircddb_rp2c
will still run as a Linux service.
I dont think I will add a GUI for Linux, because
most repeater owners that I've talked to,
prefer a Linux service without any GUI in it.

73
Scott/KI4LKF

218. G4KLX ircDDB Gateway Feature Requests

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 12:25:39 UTC
From: g7npw
Topic: 218 Message: 218

I'm not 100% sure now if this is the place for this kind of discussion but I'm sure someone will correct me if it is not.

I would like to see a couple of additions to the software to allow some kind of manual connections to be established in real time rather than in the settings.

Perhaps a box on the GUI that you can enter some text like "XRF001AL" OR " U" for example.

Is this possible or is there another way perhaps? Many of us are familiar with DVAR HosSpot and this utilises 10 push buttons on the GUI if I remember correctly.

Any ideas?

Cheers Dom

G7NPW

www.gb3dc.co.uk

219. Re: G4KLX ircDDB Gateway Feature Requests

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 12:47:22 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 218 Message: 219

For the g2_ircDDB gateway, I use a tool
on the command line: g2link_test
You pass it something like REF005AL or REF005AU
and it immediately does the LINK or UNLINK.
It does it also for XRF reflectors.

I even use it when I'm not at home,
when I send a command via a web browser
and the tool g2link_test executes and
establishes the LINK, or breaks the LINK.

73
Scott

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "g7npw" <dominic@...> wrote:
>
> I'm not 100% sure now if this is the place for this kind of discussion but I'm sure
someone will correct me if it is not.
>
> I would like to see a couple of additions to the software to allow some kind of manual
connections to be established in real time rather than in the settings.
>
> Perhaps a box on the GUI that you can enter some text like "XRF001AL" OR " U" for
example.
>
>
> Is this possible or is there another way perhaps? Many of us are familiar with DVAR
HosSpot and this utilises 10 push buttons on the GUI if I remember correctly.
>
> Any ideas?
>
> Cheers Dom
>
> G7NPW
>
> www.gb3dc.co.uk
>

220. ircDDB Gateway Incoming Connections.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 12:53:58 UTC
From: g7npw
Topic: 220 Message: 220

Does the ircDDB Gateway support an incoming connection to its own call sign? gateway call sign?

I realise it does user to user routing etc but can you for example just issue a command to link upto another repeater running the ircDDB?

For example local to me we have GB3IN repeater running ircDDB can I just send a link command to this and then call CQ out on that repeater?

I ask because if your only running ircDDB you don't have any incoming dPlus server plugin running or do you?

Im not really into user to user routing myself but do enjoy for example connection to say one particular repeater in an area and putting out a general call in the spirit of amateur radio.

Regards Dom G7NPW

www.gb3dc.co.uk

221. Re: G4KLX ircDDB Gateway Feature Requests

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 12:59:06 UTC
From: g7npw
Topic: 218 Message: 221

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ham44865" <ham44865@...> wrote:
>
>
> For the g2_ircDDB gateway, I use a tool
> on the command line: g2link_test
> You pass it something like REF005AL or REF005AU
> and it immediately does the LINK or UNLINK.
> It does it also for XRF reflectors.
>
> I even use it when I'm not at home,
> when I send a command via a web browser
> and the tool g2link_test executes and
> establishes the LINK, or breaks the LINK.
>
> 73
> Scott

Yes this is the kind of idea but I do not really like the idea of running an extra application or tool for this when it would be a nice touch to add a box to the GUI to issue the commands.

Dom G7NPW

222. Re: G4KLX ircDDB Gateway Feature Requests

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 13:08:46 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 218 Message: 222

I'll add a box to the g2_ircDDB Gui.
That will take 5 minutes with wxDev compiler.

73
Scott

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "g7npw" <dominic@...> wrote:
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ham44865" <ham44865@> wrote:
> >
> >
> > For the g2_ircDDB gateway, I use a tool
> > on the command line: g2link_test
> > You pass it something like REF005AL or REF005AU
> > and it immediately does the LINK or UNLINK.
> > It does it also for XRF reflectors.
> >
> > I even use it when I'm not at home,
> > when I send a command via a web browser
> > and the tool g2link_test executes and
> > establishes the LINK, or breaks the LINK.
> >
> > 73
> > Scott
>
>
>
> Yes this is the kind of idea but I do not really like the idea of running an extra application or tool for this when it would be a nice touch to add a box to the GUI to issue the commands.
>
> Dom G7NPW
>

223. Re: ircDDB Gateway Incoming Connections.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 13:12:32 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 220 Message: 223

On a g2_ircDDB gateway: YRCALL=/KJ4NHFB
to "link/route" with G2 gateway: KJ4NHF gateway/repeater module B
running g2_ircDDB.

73
Scott

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "g7npw" <dominic@...> wrote:
>
> Does the ircDDB Gateway support an incoming connection to its own call sign? gateway call sign?
>
> I realise it does user to user routing etc but can you for example just issue a command to link upto another repeater running the ircDDB?
>
> For example local to me we have GB3IN repeater running ircDDB can I just send a link command to this and then call CQ out on that repeater?
>
> I ask because if your only running ircDDB you don't have any incoming dPlus server plugin running or do you?
>
> Im not really into user to user routing myself but do enjoy for example connection to say one particular repeater in an area and putting out a general call in the spirit of amateur radio.
>
> Regards Dom G7NPW
>
> www.gb3dc.co.uk
>

224. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Gateway Incoming Connections.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 17:29:49 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 220 Message: 224

On 11/11/2010 4:53 AM, g7npw wrote:
>
> Does the ircDDB Gateway support an incoming connection to its own call
> sign? gateway call sign?
>
> I realise it does user to user routing etc but can you for example
> just issue a command to link upto another repeater running the ircDDB?
>
> For example local to me we have GB3IN repeater running ircDDB can I
> just send a link command to this and then call CQ out on that repeater?
>
> I ask because if your only running ircDDB you don't have any incoming
> dPlus server plugin running or do you?
>
> Im not really into user to user routing myself but do enjoy for
> example connection to say one particular repeater in an area and
> putting out a general call in the spirit of amateur radio.
>
> Regards Dom G7NPW
>
> www.gb3dc.co.uk
>
In general, there are two ways to place a call on a remote repeater:

1 - Using D-STAR callsign routing. Place a "/" before the repeater's callsign (e.g /NW7DR B or /KX1XYZA) as the UR and announce you are using callsign routing. Receiving stations can use one touch to call you back. This should work on the ircddb network regardless of what underlying network the repeater is located on. [There are no "connections" in D-STAR.]

2 - Linking using DPLUS or DEXTRA (depending on the availability of each add on application on both the local and remote repeater), then you use commands in the UR such as NW7DR BL or KX1XYZAL and once the link comes up, switch to CQCQCQ.

--
John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>

<mailto:john@...>

225. Re: [ircddb] Re: G4KLX ircDDB Gateway Feature Requests

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 17:34:08 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 218 Message: 225

On 11/11/2010 4:59 AM, g7npw wrote:
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>,
> "ham44865" <ham44865@...> wrote:
> >
> >
> > For the g2_ircDDB gateway, I use a tool
> > on the command line: g2link_test
> > You pass it something like REF005AL or REF005AU
> > and it immediately does the LINK or UNLINK.
> > It does it also for XRF reflectors.
> >
> > I even use it when I'm not at home,
> > when I send a command via a web browser
> > and the tool g2link_test executes and
> > establishes the LINK, or breaks the LINK.
> >
> > 73
> > Scott
>
> Yes this is the kind of idea but I do not really like the idea of
> running an extra application or tool for this when it would be a nice
> touch to add a box to the GUI to issue the commands.
>
> Dom G7NPW
>
>
ircDDB Gateway - application by Jonathan Naylor, G4KLX, for which the
question was asked.
*g2_ircDDB *- application by Scott Lawson, KI4LKF, and not for which the
package the question was asked.

Readers and responders, please differentiate the two to help avoid
confusion.
--
John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>

<mailto:john@...>

226. ni-star

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 17:34:47 UTC
From: Francis Miele
Topic: 226 Message: 226

is ircddb working with ni-star yet?

--Fran, W1FJM

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

227. Re: [ircddb] ni-star

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 17:52:35 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 226 Message: 227

On 11/11/2010 9:34 AM, Francis Miele wrote:
>
> is ircddb working with ni-star yet?
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
> <http://www.ccdl.us/>
>
> <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

David is making code changes and I have it running on NW7DR in test to see if it is working properly.

Here was the problem. In a traditional Icom style stack the repeater traffic comes from the RP2C on the 172.16.x.x network through eth1 and Internet traffic comes in on the 10.x.x.x network on eth0. It is very easy to differentiate between local and remote traffic based on which Ethernet port the traffic came in on and programs like DSM (which ircDDB uses) or DPLUS make assumptions about traffic and ports. NI-STAR only one port because the repeater is handled in software rather than by an external, network connected, controller and has "psuedo-ports" for DSM/DPLUS to look at, but the traffic was not differentiated. This caused ircddb to get reports of remote stations being on the local repeater as though they came in on RF. This is not so much of a problem for linked systems (DPLUS/DEXTRA) but really messes up callsign routing, so ircddb was turned off on early systems until a work around was created. I have one of those work around builds running on NW7DR and as soon as we have some confidence in it -- it will be available for others.

--
John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>

<mailto:john@...>

228. Re: ni-star

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 17:53:55 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 226 Message: 228

Hi,

ni-star will use dsm for "LAST HEARD" ---> ircDDB remote database
and it will use the ircDDB-addon/java toolkit library,
because ni-star is a "full-fledged" US Trust accepted gateway.
No changes at all.

73
ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Francis Miele <fran@...> wrote:
>
> is ircddb working with ni-star yet?
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>
> <http://www.ccdl.us/>
> <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
> They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
> email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
> the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>

229. Re: [ircddb] Re: G4KLX ircDDB Gateway Feature Requests

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 17:55:18 UTC
From: Will Wright
Topic: 218 Message: 229

I'm a reader and it didn't confuse me. Mr Lawson gave a good answer. There could be some one on this group that is running g2_ircddb like myself and also working on running ircDBB Gateway that would like to know. So I'll thank Mr. Lawson for the information. It did apply to running a GUI and can be done. 73

Will

On 11/11/2010 11:34 AM, John D. Hays wrote:
>
> On 11/11/2010 4:59 AM, g7npw wrote:
>
>>
>> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>,
>> "ham44865" <ham44865@...> wrote:
>> >
>> >
>> > For the g2_ircDDB gateway, I use a tool
>> > on the command line: g2link_test
>> > You pass it something like REF005AL or REF005AU
>> > and it immediately does the LINK or UNLINK.
>> > It does it also for XRF reflectors.
>> >
>> > I even use it when I'm not at home,
>> > when I send a command via a web browser
>> > and the tool g2link_test executes and
>> > establishes the LINK, or breaks the LINK.
>> >
>> > 73
>> > Scott
>>
>> Yes this is the kind of idea but I do not really like the idea of
>> running an extra application or tool for this when it would be a nice
>> touch to add a box to the GUI to issue the commands.
>>
>> Dom G7NPW
>>
>>
> *ircDDB Gateway* - application by Jonathan Naylor, G4KLX, for which
> the question was asked.
> *g2_ircDDB *- application by Scott Lawson, KI4LKF, and not for which
> the package the question was asked.
>
> Readers and responders, please differentiate the two to help avoid
> confusion.

> --
> John D. Hays
> Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
> PO Box 1223
> Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>
>
>

230. Re: [ircddb] ni-star

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 17:56:01 UTC
From: Francis Miele
Topic: 226 Message: 230

Thanks John, that is good news,

--Fran, W1FJM

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Thu, Nov 11, 2010 at 12:52 PM, John D. Hays <john@hays.org> wrote:

>
>
> On 11/11/2010 9:34 AM, Francis Miele wrote:
>
>
>
> is ircddb working with ni-star yet?
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>
> <http://www.ccdl.us/>
> <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
>
>
> David is making code changes and I have it running on NW7DR in test to see
> if it is working properly.
>
> Here was the problem. In a traditional Icom style stack the repeater
> traffic comes from the RP2C on the 172.16.x.x network through eth1 and
> Internet traffic comes in on the 10.x.x.x network on eth0. It is very easy
> to differentiate between local and remote traffic based on which Ethernet
> port the traffic came in on and programs like DSM (which ircDDB uses) or
> DPLUS make assumptions about traffic and ports. NI-STAR only one port
> because the repeater is handled in software rather than by an external,
> network connected, controller and has "psuedo-ports" for DSM/DPLUS to look
> at, but the traffic was not differentiated. This caused ircddb to get
> reports of remote stations being on the local repeater as though they came
> in on RF. This is not so much of a problem for linked systems
> (DPLUS/DEXTRA) but really messes up callsign routing, so ircddb was turned
> off on early systems until a work around was created. I have one of those

> work around builds running on NW7DR and as soon as we have some confidence
> in it -- it will be available for others.
>
> --
> John D. Hays
> Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
> PO Box 1223
> Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> VOIP/SIP: john@...
>
> <john@...>
>
>

231. Re: ni-star

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 17:59:11 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 226 Message: 231

```
... assuming ni-star follows the ICOM spec of having
2 NICs on the G2 box(eth0, eth1) and
one NIC on the repeater box(eth0),
and G2 box and repeater box being completely different computers
so that DSM can sniff traffic off of eth1(INTERNAL)
and report it correctly, as we were doing with OpenG2
before turned off.

73
ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ham44865" <ham44865@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hi,
>
> ni-star will use dsm for "LAST HEARD" ---> ircDDB remote database
> and it will use the ircDDB-addon/java toolkit library,
> because ni-star is a "full-fledged" US Trust accepted gateway.
> No changes at all.
>
>
> 73
> ki4lkf
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Francis Miele <fran@> wrote:
> >
> > is ircddb working with ni-star yet?
> >
> > --Fran, W1FJM
> >
> >
> >
> > <http://www.ccdl.us/>
> > <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
> >
> >
> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
> > They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
> > email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
> > the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
> >
>
```

232. Re: [ircddb] ni-star

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 18:08:36 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 226 Message: 232

On 11/11/2010 12:52 PM, John D. Hays wrote:
> Here was the problem. In a traditional Icom style stack the repeater
> traffic comes from the RP2C on the 172.16.x.x network through eth1 and
> Internet traffic comes in on the 10.x.x.x network on eth0. It is very
> easy to differentiate between local and remote traffic based on which
> Ethernet port the traffic came in on and programs like DSM (which ircDDB
> uses) or DPLUS make assumptions about traffic and ports. NI-STAR only
> one port because the repeater is handled in software rather than by an
> external, network connected, controller and has "psuedo-ports" for
> DSM/DPLUS to look at, but the traffic was not differentiated. This
> caused ircddb to get reports of remote stations being on the local
> repeater as though they came in on RF. This is not so much of a problem
> for linked systems (DPLUS/DEXTRA) but really messes up callsign routing,
> so ircddb was turned off on early systems until a work around was
> created. I have one of those work around builds running on NW7DR and as
> soon as we have some confidence in it -- it will be available for others.
>
<-- Interesting... so you're testing new code out on NW7DR (which is
running the G4ULF code) and connected to US root - a Production Trust
server, with close to 500 GW's synchronizing with it?

For my own interest (and possibly others) do these code changes not
require re-qualification of the core product by the US root team?

233. Re: G4KLX ircDDB Gateway Feature Requests

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 18:37:32 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 218 Message: 233

g2link_test tool will work with any gateway,
ICOM G2, OpenG2, g2_ircddb, ircddb, ...
as long as the INTERNAL port of the G2 is defined
and as far as I know all posted gateways define
that INTERNAL port.

73
ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Will Wright <w4wwm@...> wrote:
>
> I'm a reader and it didn't confuse me. Mr Lawson gave a good answer.
> There could be some one on this group that is running g2_ircddb like
> myself and also working on running ircDBB Gateway that would like to
> know. So I'll thank Mr. Lawson for the information. It did apply to
> running a GUI and can be done. 73
>
> Will
>
> On 11/11/2010 11:34 AM, John D. Hays wrote:
> >
> > On 11/11/2010 4:59 AM, g7npw wrote:
> >
> >>
> >> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>,
> >> "ham44865" <ham44865@> wrote:
> >> >
> >> >
> >> > For the g2_ircDDB gateway, I use a tool
> >> > on the command line: g2link_test
> >> > You pass it something like REF005AL or REF005AU
> >> > and it immediately does the LINK or UNLINK.
> >> > It does it also for XRF reflectors.
> >> >
> >> > I even use it when I'm not at home,
> >> > when I send a command via a web browser
> >> > and the tool g2link_test executes and
> >> > establishes the LINK, or breaks the LINK.
> >> >
> >> > 73
> >> > Scott
> >>
> >> Yes this is the kind of idea but I do not really like the idea of
> >> running an extra application or tool for this when it would be a nice
> >> touch to add a box to the GUI to issue the commands.

> >>
> >> Dom G7NPW
> >>
> >>
> > *ircDDB Gateway* - application by Jonathan Naylor, G4KLX, for which
> > the question was asked.
> > *g2_ircDDB *- application by Scott Lawson, KI4LKF, and not for which
> > the package the question was asked.
> >
> > Readers and responders, please differentiate the two to help avoid
> > confusion.
> > --
> > John D. Hays
> > Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
> > PO Box 1223
> > Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> > VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>
> >
> >
>

234. Re: [ircddb] ni-star

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 18:51:58 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 226 Message: 234

On 11/11/2010 10:08 AM, Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV) wrote:
>
>
> <-- Interesting... so you're testing new code out on NW7DR (which is
> running the G4ULF code) and connected to US root - a Production Trust
> server, with close to 500 GW's synchronizing with it?
>
> For my own interest (and possibly others) do these code changes not
> require re-qualification of the core product by the US root team?
>
> __.
The interface to USROOT has not changed. The USROOT has two primary rules:

1) Do not modify the USROOT Trust Postgres database with software they
have not vetted. (This portion has not changed in the implementation.)

2) Do not cross link analog FM systems.

ircddb does not modify the Trust Server tables in the Postgres database
and thus is allowed on USROOT connected gateways.

Contrary to some people's view, the USROOT Admin team are not opposed to
new development, they are just concerned with operational integrity.

--
John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>

<mailto:john@...>

235. Re: ni-star

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 19:21:58 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 226 Message: 235

Although programs have been approved by different teams,
Ramesh found a BUG with ircDDB software
after ircDDB was vetted and approved.
The star_global database table SYNC_MNG was getting corrupted
by inserting 0.0.0.0 into the IP address.
The problem was fixed in ircDDB after it got approved
by having a config value set to ZERO
so that 0.0.0.0 are NOT sent to the US TRUST database.

That says a million things.
No matter if something gets approved, it will finally
get to be tested in the real world
and problems will come up all the time.

73
ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
> On 11/11/2010 10:08 AM, Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV) wrote:
> >
> >
> > <-- Interesting... so you're testing new code out on NW7DR (which is
> > running the G4ULF code) and connected to US root - a Production Trust
> > server, with close to 500 GW's synchronizing with it?
> >
> > For my own interest (and possibly others) do these code changes not
> > require re-qualification of the core product by the US root team?
> >
> > __.
> The interface to USROOT has not changed. The USROOT has two primary rules:
>
> 1) Do not modify the USROOT Trust Postgres database with software they
> have not vetted. (This portion has not changed in the implementation.)
>
> 2) Do not cross link analog FM systems.
>
> ircddb does not modify the Trust Server tables in the Postgres database
> and thus is allowed on USROOT connected gateways.
>
> Contrary to some people's view, the USROOT Admin team are not opposed to
> new development, they are just concerned with operational integrity.
>
> --
> John D. Hays
> Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>

```
> PO Box 1223
> Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>
>
> <mailto:john@...>
>
```

236. Re: [ircddb] Re: ni-star

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 21:26:09 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 226 Message: 236

Scott,

why do you mix up our software versions? The ircDDB-multihomed version used on US-Trust gateways has NOT been affected by this.

Our development strategy for ircDDB-multihomed is totally different based on the requirements!
73,
Jann

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of ham44865
Sent: Thursday, November 11, 2010 8:22 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: ni-star

Although programs have been approved by different teams,
Ramesh found a BUG with ircDDB software
after ircDDB was vetted and approved.
The star_global database table SYNC_MNG was getting corrupted
by inserting 0.0.0.0 into the IP address.
The problem was fixed in ircDDB after it got approved
by having a config value set to ZERO
so that 0.0.0.0 are NOT sent to the US TRUST database.

That says a million things.
No matter if something gets approved, it will finally
get to be tested in the real world
and problems will come up all the time.

73
ki4lkf

237. Re: [ircddb] Re: ni-star

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 21:33:44 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 226 Message: 237

For digital voice, 0.0.0.0 in the address field of the Postgresql database is not a problem and I believe the JARL (v1 Trust) does exactly that when exporting records to the USROOT.

(The whole 10.x.x.x scheme was to support Digital Data, but could have been in a much better way.)

On 11/11/2010 1:26 PM, Jann Traschewski wrote:
>
> Scott,
>
> why do you mix up our software versions? The ircDDB-multihomed version
> used
> on US-Trust gateways has NOT been affected by this.
>
> Our development strategy for ircDDB-multihomed is totally different
> based on
> the requirements!
> 73,
> Jann
>
> ---------------------------------
>
> From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>
> [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>] On
> Behalf Of ham44865
> Sent: Thursday, November 11, 2010 8:22 PM
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>
> Subject: [ircddb] Re: ni-star
>
>
>
>
>
> Although programs have been approved by different teams,
> Ramesh found a BUG with ircDDB software
> after ircDDB was vetted and approved.
> The star_global database table SYNC_MNG was getting corrupted
> by inserting 0.0.0.0 into the IP address.
> The problem was fixed in ircDDB after it got approved
> by having a config value set to ZERO
> so that 0.0.0.0 are NOT sent to the US TRUST database.
>
> That says a million things.
> No matter if something gets approved, it will finally

> get to be tested in the real world
> and problems will come up all the time.
>
> 73
> ki4lkf
>
>

--
John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>

<mailto:john@...>

238. Re: ni-star

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 21:48:45 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 226 Message: 238

Sorry for the confusion.
I meant that Ramesh found the corruption problem
in the Canadian ICOM trust database
where the Canadian G2 gateways run the
ircDDB-addon approved by the US trust.

73
ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Jann Traschewski" <dg8ngn@...> wrote:
>
> Scott,
>
> why do you mix up our software versions? The ircDDB-multihomed version used
> on US-Trust gateways has NOT been affected by this.
>
> Our development strategy for ircDDB-multihomed is totally different based on
> the requirements!
> 73,
> Jann
>
> _____
>
> From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On
> Behalf Of ham44865
> Sent: Thursday, November 11, 2010 8:22 PM
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [ircddb] Re: ni-star
>
>
>
>
>
> Although programs have been approved by different teams,
> Ramesh found a BUG with ircDDB software
> after ircDDB was vetted and approved.
> The star_global database table SYNC_MNG was getting corrupted
> by inserting 0.0.0.0 into the IP address.
> The problem was fixed in ircDDB after it got approved
> by having a config value set to ZERO
> so that 0.0.0.0 are NOT sent to the US TRUST database.
>
> That says a million things.
> No matter if something gets approved, it will finally
> get to be tested in the real world

> and problems will come up all the time.
>
> 73
> ki4lkf
>

239. Re: ni-star

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 21:50:58 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 226 Message: 239

Yes, but the Canadian ICOM trust is the latest ICOM
G2 trust database exactly the same as the US ICOM G2 trust database
and the Canadian G2 gateways are V2 not V1.

73
ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
> For digital voice, 0.0.0.0 in the address field of the Postgresql
> database is not a problem and I believe the JARL (v1 Trust) does exactly
> that when exporting records to the USROOT.
>
> (The whole 10.x.x.x scheme was to support Digital Data, but could have
> been in a much better way.)
>
> On 11/11/2010 1:26 PM, Jann Traschewski wrote:
> >
> > Scott,
> >
> > why do you mix up our software versions? The ircDDB-multihomed version
> > used
> > on US-Trust gateways has NOT been affected by this.
> >
> > Our development strategy for ircDDB-multihomed is totally different
> > based on
> > the requirements!
> > 73,
> > Jann
> >
> > _____
> >
> > From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>
> > [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>] On
> > Behalf Of ham44865
> > Sent: Thursday, November 11, 2010 8:22 PM
> > To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>
> > Subject: [ircddb] Re: ni-star
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Although programs have been approved by different teams,
> > Ramesh found a BUG with ircDDB software

> > after ircDDB was vetted and approved.
> > The star_global database table SYNC_MNG was getting corrupted
> > by inserting 0.0.0.0 into the IP address.
> > The problem was fixed in ircDDB after it got approved
> > by having a config value set to ZERO
> > so that 0.0.0.0 are NOT sent to the US TRUST database.
> >
> > That says a million things.
> > No matter if something gets approved, it will finally
> > get to be tested in the real world
> > and problems will come up all the time.
> >
> > 73
> > ki4lkf
> >
> >
>
> --
> John D. Hays
> Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
> PO Box 1223
> Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>
>
> <mailto:john@...>
>

240. Re: [ircddb] Re: ni-star

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 22:13:05 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 226 Message: 240

Stop it!

> I meant that Ramesh found the corruption problem
> in the Canadian ICOM trust database
> where the Canadian G2 gateways run the
> ircDDB-addon approved by the US trust.

The "ircDDB-addon approved by the US trust" did NOT cause this corruption!
And even if it does corrupt it: The "ircDDB-addon approved by the US trust"
is intended to be used on US-Trust gateways ONLY!

73,
Jann

241. Re: ni-star

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 22:17:49 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 226 Message: 241

I am sorry again.
They are using the ircDDB-addon on the Canadian gateways.
They are still using postgres and an ICOM trust.
I did not know that they are not supposed to use
the ircDDB-addon on non-US trust systems.

Sorry,I better tell them.

73
ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Jann Traschewski" <dg8ngn@...> wrote:
>
> Stop it!
>
> > I meant that Ramesh found the corruption problem
> > in the Canadian ICOM trust database
> > where the Canadian G2 gateways run the
> > ircDDB-addon approved by the US trust.
>
> The "ircDDB-addon approved by the US trust" did NOT cause this corruption!
> And even if it does corrupt it: The "ircDDB-addon approved by the US trust"
> is intended to be used on US-Trust gateways ONLY!
>
> 73,
> Jann
>

242. Re: ni-star

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 22:26:43 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 226 Message: 242

Scott, please stay with true facts!

I am not sure if Ramesh really called it a bug and you understood the whole story.
If you know the system you are surely aware that entries with IP 0.0.0.0 do not harm the ICOM trust system.
This is a valid entry for gateways of other trust-systems and as such many hundred times in each database of the US-trust gateways.
All Japanese gateways are in the database with this IP.
Everybody can easily check that with postgres tools.

The problems did not appear at the US-trust gateways, which uses this method as a standard, the issues came up on M-Trust systems. Ramesh is running the NATRUST.
So where is the bug if we take the US-trust-system as a reference?

As a result we implemented a filter to the dstar_syncCall_to_g2 of OpenG2, not on the Icom systems.
You will find that in our news at sep 14th 2010.

The reason that we changed that behavior had nothing to do with a bug fix and even less with the approval from the US trust admin team.

For me it was a good decision to filter that entries but nothing that we were forced to do, as it was not out of specs and with that not a bug.

Nevertheless, all the best testing will never prevent bugs.
Some things may even occur after years of usage.

Just yesterday I mentioned such issues which are in the system for years and still not solved in another group.
We do all our best to prevent things like that, which does not mean that any of our software is free of bugs.

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ham44865" <ham44865@...> wrote:
>
>
> Although programs have been approved by different teams,
> Ramesh found a BUG with ircDDB software
> after ircDDB was vetted and approved.
> The star_global database table SYNC_MNG was getting corrupted
> by inserting 0.0.0.0 into the IP address.
> The problem was fixed in ircDDB after it got approved
> by having a config value set to ZERO
> so that 0.0.0.0 are NOT sent to the US TRUST database.

>
> That says a million things.
> No matter if something gets approved, it will finally
> get to be tested in the real world
> and problems will come up all the time.
>
> 73
> ki4lkf
>
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@> wrote:
> >
> > On 11/11/2010 10:08 AM, Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV) wrote:
> > >
> > >
> > > <-- Interesting... so you're testing new code out on NW7DR (which is
> > > running the G4ULF code) and connected to US root - a Production Trust
> > > server, with close to 500 GW's synchronizing with it?
> > >
> > > For my own interest (and possibly others) do these code changes not
> > > require re-qualification of the core product by the US root team?
> > >
> > > __.
> > The interface to USROOT has not changed. The USROOT has two primary rules:
> >
> > 1) Do not modify the USROOT Trust Postgres database with software they
> > have not vetted. (This portion has not changed in the implementation.)
> >
> > 2) Do not cross link analog FM systems.
> >
> > ircddb does not modify the Trust Server tables in the Postgres database
> > and thus is allowed on USROOT connected gateways.
> >
> > Contrary to some people's view, the USROOT Admin team are not opposed to
> > new development, they are just concerned with operational integrity.
> >
> > --
> > John D. Hays
> > Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
> > PO Box 1223
> > Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> > VOIP/SIP: john@ <sip:john@>
> >
> > <mailto:john@>
> >
>

243. Re: ni-star

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 22:35:13 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 226 Message: 243

It was reported to me as a bug.
I still have the PDF file that reports it.
OK, not a bug, I guess just a nuisance.
I guess they must be happy that
this is not a bug.
They are very happy with what they are running now.

Sorry for the confusion.
73
ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Scott, please stay with true facts!
>
> I am not sure if Ramesh really called it a bug and you understood the whole story.
> If you know the system you are surely aware that entries with IP 0.0.0.0 do not harm the ICOM trust system.
> This is a valid entry for gateways of other trust-systems and as such many hundred times in each database of the US-trust gateways.
> All Japanese gateways are in the database with this IP.
> Everybody can easily check that with postgres tools.
>
> The problems did not appear at the US-trust gateways, which uses this method as a standard, the issues came up on M-Trust systems. Ramesh is running the NATRUST.
> So where is the bug if we take the US-trust-system as a reference?
>
> As a result we implemented a filter to the dstar_syncCall_to_g2 of OpenG2, not on the Icom systems.
> You will find that in our news at sep 14th 2010.
>
> The reason that we changed that behavior had nothing to do with a bug fix and even less with the approval from the US trust admin team.
>
> For me it was a good decision to filter that entries but nothing that we were forced to do, as it was not out of specs and with that not a bug.
>
> ---
>
> Nevertheless, all the best testing will never prevent bugs.
> Some things may even occur after years of usage.
>
> Just yesterday I mentioned such issues which are in the system for years and still not solved in another group.
> We do all our best to prevent things like that, which does not mean that any of our

software is free of bugs.
>
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ham44865" <ham44865@> wrote:
> >
> >
> > Although programs have been approved by different teams,
> > Ramesh found a BUG with ircDDB software
> > after ircDDB was vetted and approved.
> > The star_global database table SYNC_MNG was getting corrupted
> > by inserting 0.0.0.0 into the IP address.
> > The problem was fixed in ircDDB after it got approved
> > by having a config value set to ZERO
> > so that 0.0.0.0 are NOT sent to the US TRUST database.
> >
> > That says a million things.
> > No matter if something gets approved, it will finally
> > get to be tested in the real world
> > and problems will come up all the time.
> >
> > 73
> > ki4lkf
> >
> >
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@> wrote:
> > >
> > > On 11/11/2010 10:08 AM, Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV) wrote:
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > <-- Interesting... so you're testing new code out on NW7DR (which is
> > > > running the G4ULF code) and connected to US root - a Production Trust
> > > > server, with close to 500 GW's synchronizing with it?
> > > >
> > > > For my own interest (and possibly others) do these code changes not
> > > > require re-qualification of the core product by the US root team?
> > > >
> > > > __.
> > > The interface to USROOT has not changed. The USROOT has two primary rules:
> > >
> > > 1) Do not modify the USROOT Trust Postgres database with software they
> > > have not vetted. (This portion has not changed in the implementation.)
> > >
> > > 2) Do not cross link analog FM systems.
> > >
> > > ircddb does not modify the Trust Server tables in the Postgres database
> > > and thus is allowed on USROOT connected gateways.
> > >
> > > Contrary to some people's view, the USROOT Admin team are not opposed to

> > > new development, they are just concerned with operational integrity.
> > >
> > > --
> > > John D. Hays
> > > Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
> > > PO Box 1223
> > > Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> > > VOIP/SIP: john@ <sip:john@>
> > >
> > > <mailto:john@>
> > >
> >
>

244. Re: ni-star

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 22:40:32 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 226 Message: 244

Sorry, I am not really online today, a bit behind the discussion.

Scott, let us please stop this discussion here, we could explain a lot about that and dig in the mud again, but we won't do that.

If you want to know what happened please scroll back in the messages, call Ramesh or Torsten but no discussion here.

Yes, it is correct, no M-trust system was supposed to run that software at that time. And we were not allowed to test on that systems. That was not our decision like your comment assumes.
Scroll back and read the facts, but stop here now, the times are gone and we are all happy that these things changed.

Stop!

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ham44865" <ham44865@...> wrote:
>
>
> I am sorry again.
> They are using the ircDDB-addon on the Canadian gateways.
> They are still using postgres and an ICOM trust.
> I did not know that they are not supposed to use
> the ircDDB-addon on non-US trust systems.
>
> Sorry,I better tell them.
>
> 73
> ki4lkf
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Jann Traschewski" <dg8ngn@> wrote:
> >
> > Stop it!
> >
> > > I meant that Ramesh found the corruption problem
> > > in the Canadian ICOM trust database
> > > where the Canadian G2 gateways run the
> > > ircDDB-addon approved by the US trust.
> >
> > The "ircDDB-addon approved by the US trust" did NOT cause this corruption!
> > And even if it does corrupt it: The "ircDDB-addon approved by the US trust"
> > is intended to be used on US-Trust gateways ONLY!
> >
> > 73,

> > Jann
> >
>

245. Re: ni-star

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 22:44:39 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 226 Message: 245

OK, no more talk of that.
73
ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Sorry, I am not really online today, a bit behind the discussion.
>
> Scott, let us please stop this discussion here, we could explain a lot about that and dig in the mud again, but we won't do that.
>
> If you want to know what happened please scroll back in the messages, call Ramesh or Torsten but no discussion here.
>
> Yes, it is correct, no M-trust system was supposed to run that software at that time. And we were not allowed to test on that systems. That was not our decision like your comment assumes.
> Scroll back and read the facts, but stop here now, the times are gone and we are all happy that these things changed.
>
> Stop!
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ham44865" <ham44865@> wrote:
> >
> >
> > I am sorry again.
> > They are using the ircDDB-addon on the Canadian gateways.
> > They are still using postgres and an ICOM trust.
> > I did not know that they are not supposed to use
> > the ircDDB-addon on non-US trust systems.
> >
> > Sorry,I better tell them.
> >
> > 73
> > ki4lkf
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Jann Traschewski" <dg8ngn@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Stop it!
> > >
> > > > I meant that Ramesh found the corruption problem
> > > > in the Canadian ICOM trust database
> > > > where the Canadian G2 gateways run the

> > > > ircDDB-addon approved by the US trust.
> > >
> > > The "ircDDB-addon approved by the US trust" did NOT cause this corruption!
> > > And even if it does corrupt it: The "ircDDB-addon approved by the US trust"
> > > is intended to be used on US-Trust gateways ONLY!
> > >
> > > 73,
> > > Jann
> > >
> >
>

246. Re: ircDDB Gateway Incoming Connections.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 23:46:43 UTC
From: g7npw
Topic: 220 Message: 246

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:

> In general, there are two ways to place a call on a remote repeater:
>
> 1 - Using D-STAR callsign routing. Place a "/" before the repeater's
> callsign (e.g /NW7DR B or /KX1XYZA) as the UR and announce you are using
> callsign routing. Receiving stations can use one touch to call you
> back. This should work on the ircddb network regardless of what
> underlying network the repeater is located on. [There are no
> "connections" in D-STAR.]
>
> 2 - Linking using DPLUS or DEXTRA (depending on the availability of
> each add on application on both the local and remote repeater), then you
> use commands in the UR such as NW7DR BL or KX1XYZAL and once the link
> comes up, switch to CQCQCQ.

Thank you for the explanation. I was using the second method and not sure how it was working because the destination repeater was not in the DPlus or DExtra HOST file's. I now believe that the ircDDB gateway has a DExtra server running and some form of lookup is performed on the ircDDB network to allow the point to point DExtra link up.

Im enjoying this new concept and its ease of instalation.

Cheers Dom G7NPW

247. Re: privacy (was: Activity report on ircDDB to be hidded)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-11 23:53:18 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 187 Message: 247

Hi Kristoff!

Thank you for your request on privacy features.
The answer took a bit of time, we had some internal discussion about that topic.

We have a feature on our ToDo-list for a next release which will cover privacy aspects.
Our plan is to allow every user to switch the visibility of the own transmissions on the web on and off.
This setting will be valid across the ircDDB network and with that cover the requirements of individual users.

Be aware, that we have no influence on what other systems do that may run parallel, run on the same frequency, at the other end of the line, on the same reflector or wherever the traffic can be captured.

we all know that privacy is very limited by the nature of hamradio.

Hamradio is open, unsecured, distributed free on the air, everybody is allowed to receive it, read it, store it, distribute it.

D-Star with it's reflector networks has coverage areas bigger than HF bands and everybody in that area can pick up transmissions and place the data to internet networks like it happens with APRS the whole day.

However, we got the message and will work on that, you will see a solution soon.

This was about individual privacy aspects.

"Hiding" a complete gateway is a different story.

If a sysop wants to hide the whole traffic of a gateway for some special reason, it can currently be done like Jann already recommended, just take the ircDDB entries out of the DSM properties file and nothing will be reported to the network at all.

That is all what we intend to do at the moment, there is no other plan unless anybody could supply an official regulation of any country where D-Star with Internet gateway is legal but showing the traffic on the web in general is not.
At the moment we are not aware of such a regulation anywhere on the world.
But the world is huge and we can not be aware of everything.

Our goal is to meet all official regulations as good as possible BUT to keep unnecessary restrictions as low as possible.

One of our main goals is transparency which won't work if admins can switch off features that users expect from the network.

Thanks!

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Kristoff Bonne <kristoff.bonne@...> wrote:
>
> Hi,
>
>
> Op 07-11-10 12:02, pedro-y-pinacolada schreef:
> >
> > I'm sysop of a gateway and I would like to not report local activity
> > on irccDDB bgateway, dur to local regulation rules.
> >
> Well, I have a more general question on this:
>
> I would like to see a feature where users have more control of their
> privacy, like being able to control if his/her information is "shown"
> to other users (like on the dashboard) or "distributed" to other systems
> (e.g. for callsign routing).
>
>
> 0ne of the things that "troubles" me is that a lot of the repeaters,
> reflectors and websites show information like the
> who-has-logged-on-where-and-when on the internet; without any check if
> the user who queries this has any business with this information or not.
> To my knowledge of the European privacy legislation, this is completely
> illegal.
>
>
> I am not a lawer, but as far as I know the privacy-legislation here in
> Belgium -which should be more or less equal to the laws in most other
> European countries- everbody "who controls computer-systems that record,
> keeps or processes information about other people" is legally
> responsable for making sure the privacy of these users is preserved. I
> might be wrong but they way I understand this, any sysop of a DSTAR
> repeater in a EEA-country (*) does fall in this category.
>
> This would be important for the iirDDB as this information also need to
> be carried on the trust-networks and be treaded so by ALL networks;
> otherwize a sysop is -by law- not allowed to conceal this information to
> anybody else (like pass it on to a trust-system) who does not adhere to
> this law too. (read: outside the EEA).
>
>
> Therefor, I think it might be usedfull if there would exist a way
>
> - where information about users is by default NOT distributed to other
> repeaters nor shown on the dashboard page of the repeater
>
> - users should have the option to specifify
> -> If they allow information to be distributed to other repeaters (to
> allow callsign routing)

> -> if they allow information to be shown on internet websites (like the
> dashboard)
>
>
>
> What would also be interesting if the way that the user can configure
> this in the same way on all systems. (like using DTMF-codes); but that's
> a bit a seperate issue.
>
>
> Any ideas on this?
>
>
>
>
> (*) EEA = European Economic Area = 27 countries of the E.U. + 4
> countries of the E.F.T.A.
>
>
>
> Cheerio! Kr. Bonne.
>

248. Re: ircDDB Gateway Incoming Connections.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-12 02:33:54 UTC
From: hfd_firefighter
Topic: 220 Message: 248

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "g7npw" <dominic@...> wrote:
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@> wrote:
>
> > In general, there are two ways to place a call on a remote repeater:
> >
> > 1 - Using D-STAR callsign routing. Place a "/" before the repeater's
> > callsign (e.g /NW7DR B or /KX1XYZA) as the UR and announce you are using
> > callsign routing. Receiving stations can use one touch to call you
> > back. This should work on the ircddb network regardless of what
> > underlying network the repeater is located on. [There are no
> > "connections" in D-STAR.]
> >
> > 2 - Linking using DPLUS or DEXTRA (depending on the availability of
> > each add on application on both the local and remote repeater), then you
> > use commands in the UR such as NW7DR BL or KX1XYZAL and once the link
> > comes up, switch to CQCQCQ.
>
> Thank you for the explanation. I was using the second method and not sure how it was working because the destination repeater was not in the DPlus or DExtra HOST file's. I now believe that the ircDDB gateway has a DExtra server running and some form of lookup is performed on the ircDDB network to allow the point to point DExtra link up.
>
> Im enjoying this new concept and its ease of instalation.
>
> Cheers Dom G7NPW
>

I thought ircDDBGateway allowed g2 callsign routing and the xrf_plug and ref_plug were for outgoing connections only.

Does the ircDDBGateway have a DExtra server to allow a point to point DExtra linkup? How do I configure this server?

Thanks,
Jim
WA1SOT

249. Re: ircDDB Gateway Incoming Connections.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-12 02:49:55 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 220 Message: 249

> ... the xrf_plug and ref_plug were for outgoing connections only...

For inbound and outbound on DEXTRA network, we are using
dextra_srv_plug which is a special version
of dextra_srv to work with the g2_ircDDB gateway
to give you both INBOUND and OUTBOUND.
xrf_plug is ONLY outbound, dextra_srv_plug is a full-fledged
inbound and outbound.
I like xrf_plug because I dont have to open INBOUND ports
like UDP 30001 in the router.

For outbound on DPLUS, ref_plug is used because
as a hot-spot to OUTBOUND.
They dont have to open INBOUND ports 20001,... in the router.
For both inbound and outbound on DPLUS, install the real
DPLUS, if they allow you to do it, since I remember,
like DSM, some permisssion was required.

73
ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "hfd_firefighter" <hfd_firefighter@...> wrote:
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "g7npw" <dominic@> wrote:
> >
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@> wrote:
> >
> > > In general, there are two ways to place a call on a remote repeater:
> > >
> > > 1 - Using D-STAR callsign routing. Place a "/" before the repeater's
> > > callsign (e.g /NW7DR B or /KX1XYZA) as the UR and announce you are using
> > > callsign routing. Receiving stations can use one touch to call you
> > > back. This should work on the ircddb network regardless of what
> > > underlying network the repeater is located on. [There are no
> > > "connections" in D-STAR.]
> > >
> > > 2 - Linking using DPLUS or DEXTRA (depending on the availability of
> > > each add on application on both the local and remote repeater), then you

> > > use commands in the UR such as NW7DR BL or KX1XYZAL and once the link
> > > comes up, switch to CQCQCQ.
> >
> > Thank you for the explanation. I was using the second method and not sure how it was working because the destination repeater was not in the DPlus or DExtra HOST file's. I now believe that the ircDDB gateway has a DExtra server running and some form of lookup is performed on the ircDDB network to allow the point to point DExtra link up.
> >
> > Im enjoying this new concept and its ease of instalation.
> >
> > Cheers Dom G7NPW
> >
>
> I thought ircDDBGateway allowed g2 callsign routing and the xrf_plug and ref_plug were for outgoing connections only.
>
> Does the ircDDBGateway have a DExtra server to allow a point to point DExtra linkup? How do I configure this server?
>
> Thanks,
> Jim
> WA1SOT
>

250. My OpenG2 and cooperation with the US K5TIT TRUST

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-12 06:29:56 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 250 Message: 250

Hi to all,
I have some exciting news.

Jim McClellan/N5MIJ of the US K5TIT TRUST and I,
will begin testing/approving OpenG2 with the US K5TIT TRUST network
in the next few days.

This is a milestone for me, as I approach my useful life
and I want to leave something behind for others to enjoy.

I will continue to support both networks:
US K5TIT and ircDDB and I hope with the addition of my OpenG2
there will be another choice.
I never liked this split of multiple TRUSTs
and I guess I was the cause of it in some way.
But now with ircDDB-addon and other tools like that
and another choice like OpenG2 to the mix,
better things are in front of us.

In the past, I've said things that I should not have said.
Things will be different from now on,
because I understand that we are ONE and ONLY ONE community,
and that is the Amateur Radio Community.

I want to thank the hams that supported me in private
the past 3 years and making it easier for me to enjoy life.

73
Scott/ki4lkf

251. Re: [ircddb] Re: privacy (was: Activity report on ircDDB to be hidded)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-12 07:44:24 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 187 Message: 251

Hi Hans,

Thanks you for replying.

First of all, I understand that you guys do have other priorities now, so althou I just wanted to mention this.

I know that hams-culture has always been pretty "open" about these kind of things, but -the way I see it- D-star and APRS are the first fields where the ham-world meets the internet-world; and this is probably the first time things like data-privacy and computer-privacy really starts to play.

The reason I wrote that message was just to raise awareness of this a little bit. (I work in the telecom-business, where privacy is something we deal with every day).

The idea of seperating the "routing"-layer from the "visualisation"-layer is a good idea. It fits really nice in the concept of "purpose" in the law.
A descission if somebody wants to participate in callsign routing an-sich is perhaps something that can be better done on repeater-level.

One of the reasons I had concerns about the whole prvacy-thing was that, as co-sysop of a number of repeaters here in Belgium, Belgian law says that "everybody who holds information about others is legally responsable to safeguard the privacy of that information". My guess is that other European countries have simular clauses in their legislation.

My interpretation of this, is that, if I know that other parties do not follow Belgan/EU privacy law, I am not allowed to pass information to them (read: I have to disconnect the trust-systems).

If the ircDDB would sets up a system that would allow everybody to query what users allow to be done with their information, and have this distributed between the trust-system, this clearly sets up "a minimal set of rules" for other parties to follow. If they do not, then it places the responsability at there side.

Now, I thank you and everybody in the ircddb-team for taking the time to look at this and taking these concerns seriously.

73s
Kristoff ON1ARF

Op 12-11-10 00:53, Hans schreef:
>
> Hi Kristoff!

>
> Thank you for your request on privacy features.
> The answer took a bit of time, we had some internal discussion about
> that topic.
>
> We have a feature on our ToDo-list for a next release which will cover
> privacy aspects.
> Our plan is to allow every user to switch the visibility of the own
> transmissions on the web on and off.
> This setting will be valid across the ircDDB network and with that
> cover the requirements of individual users.
>
> Be aware, that we have no influence on what other systems do that may
> run parallel, run on the same frequency, at the other end of the line,
> on the same reflector or wherever the traffic can be captured.
>
> we all know that privacy is very limited by the nature of hamradio.
>
> Hamradio is open, unsecured, distributed free on the air, everybody is
> allowed to receive it, read it, store it, distribute it.
>
> D-Star with it's reflector networks has coverage areas bigger than HF
> bands and everybody in that area can pick up transmissions and place
> the data to internet networks like it happens with APRS the whole day.
>
> However, we got the message and will work on that, you will see a
> solution soon.
>
> This was about individual privacy aspects.
>
> ----
>
> "Hiding" a complete gateway is a different story.
>
> If a sysop wants to hide the whole traffic of a gateway for some
> special reason, it can currently be done like Jann already
> recommended, just take the ircDDB entries out of the DSM properties
> file and nothing will be reported to the network at all.
>
> That is all what we intend to do at the moment, there is no other plan
> unless anybody could supply an official regulation of any country
> where D-Star with Internet gateway is legal but showing the traffic on
> the web in general is not.
> At the moment we are not aware of such a regulation anywhere on the
> world.
> But the world is huge and we can not be aware of everything.
>
> Our goal is to meet all official regulations as good as possible BUT
> to keep unnecessary restrictions as low as possible.
>

> One of our main goals is transparency which won't work if admins can
> switch off features that users expect from the network.
>
> Thanks!
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>,
> Kristoff Bonne <kristoff.bonne@...> wrote:
> >
> > Hi,
> >
> >
> > Op 07-11-10 12:02, pedro-y-pinacolada schreef:
> > >
> > > I'm sysop of a gateway and I would like to not report local activity
> > > on irccDDB bgateway, dur to local regulation rules.
> > >
> > Well, I have a more general question on this:
> >
> > I would like to see a feature where users have more control of their
> > privacy, like being able to control if his/her information is "shown"
> > to other users (like on the dashboard) or "distributed" to other
> systems
> > (e.g. for callsign routing).
> >
> >
> > 0ne of the things that "troubles" me is that a lot of the repeaters,
> > reflectors and websites show information like the
> > who-has-logged-on-where-and-when on the internet; without any check if
> > the user who queries this has any business with this information or
> not.
> > To my knowledge of the European privacy legislation, this is completely
> > illegal.
> >
> >
> > I am not a lawer, but as far as I know the privacy-legislation here in
> > Belgium -which should be more or less equal to the laws in most other
> > European countries- everbody "who controls computer-systems that
> record,
> > keeps or processes information about other people" is legally
> > responsable for making sure the privacy of these users is preserved. I
> > might be wrong but they way I understand this, any sysop of a DSTAR
> > repeater in a EEA-country (*) does fall in this category.
> >
> > This would be important for the iirDDB as this information also need to
> > be carried on the trust-networks and be treaded so by ALL networks;
> > otherwize a sysop is -by law- not allowed to conceal this
> information to
> > anybody else (like pass it on to a trust-system) who does not adhere to

> > this law too. (read: outside the EEA).
> >
> >
> > Therefor, I think it might be usedfull if there would exist a way
> >
> > - where information about users is by default NOT distributed to other
> > repeaters nor shown on the dashboard page of the repeater
> >
> > - users should have the option to specifify
> > -> If they allow information to be distributed to other repeaters (to
> > allow callsign routing)
> > -> if they allow information to be shown on internet websites (like the
> > dashboard)
> >
> >
> >
> > What would also be interesting if the way that the user can configure
> > this in the same way on all systems. (like using DTMF-codes); but
> that's
> > a bit a seperate issue.
> >
> >
> > Any ideas on this?
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > (*) EEA = European Economic Area = 27 countries of the E.U. + 4
> > countries of the E.F.T.A.
> >
> >
> >
> > Cheerio! Kr. Bonne.
>

252. Re: My OpenG2 and cooperation with the US K5TIT TRUST

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-12 09:49:17 UTC
From: g7npw
Topic: 250 Message: 252

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ham44865" <ham44865@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hi to all,
> I have some exciting news.
>
> Jim McClellan/N5MIJ of the US K5TIT TRUST and I,
> will begin testing/approving OpenG2 with the US K5TIT TRUST network
> in the next few days.
>
> This is a milestone for me, as I approach my useful life
> and I want to leave something behind for others to enjoy.
>
> I will continue to support both networks:
> US K5TIT and ircDDB and I hope with the addition of my OpenG2
> there will be another choice.
> I never liked this split of multiple TRUSTs
> and I guess I was the cause of it in some way.
> But now with ircDDB-addon and other tools like that
> and another choice like OpenG2 to the mix,
> better things are in front of us.
>
> In the past, I've said things that I should not have said.
> Things will be different from now on,
> because I understand that we are ONE and ONLY ONE community,
> and that is the Amateur Radio Community.
>
> I want to thank the hams that supported me in private
> the past 3 years and making it easier for me to enjoy life.
>
> 73
> Scott/ki4lkf

Sounds good Scott. I do hope testing/approving OpenG2 works out and the GAP between the groups split gets smaller.

Cheers Dom

G7NPW

www.gb3dc.co.uk

253. Re: My OpenG2 and cooperation with the US K5TIT TRUST

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-12 10:53:26 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 250 Message: 253

Practically speaking at this point in time,
the gap becomes non-existent if all the gateways on
the US trust start using the ircDDB-addon, because
no matter who runs what, the ircDDB-addon is bridging the gap.
I'm waiting for our club ICOM Dstar repeater K1XC to run it.
Not all of the US gateways run it now, but eventually
they all will, I hope.
Then there will be no gap at all.

The question to be answered is that certain tools/programs
that run on the US trust gateways like dplus, dsm, ...
will not run on the IRC gateways at all
because these tools employ "PACKET CAPTURE" on INTERNAL/eth1
and since IRC gateways run everything on one NIC card,
at least my IRC gateway g2_ircddb runs everything on one NIC,
the "PACKET CAPTURE" logic fails or in the best case scenario
duplicate packets are being "sniffed" because
of the loopback port. So I can not run dsm on g2_ircddb
(Some people might say here: Why do you need to?)

Well, in that case, we will run the repeater modules on one
box and the gateway on another box and those
"packet capture" programs will start working again.

But suppose I have 3 repeater modules that have to
be multiplexed. That will not work, because the
IRC gateways multiplex the repeater modules/ports
inside the gateway code, while the tools
like dsm, dplus,... expect the multiplexing to be
done on the repeater side(repeater box)
and the repeater box must present ONE and only ONE
repeater port and IP to the G2.

So that G2/20000 ----> 20000/RPTR

But the IRC gateways fail on that principle.
So, that is why when we start testing OpenG2 with US trust,
I will leave it alone and not change it
because it correctly leaves the multiplexing
to be done on the repeater side, like this:

G2/20000 ----> soft_rp2c ----> A,B,C

But then how about this.
All the G2 gateways on the US trust, drop the ICOM binaries
and start using Open Source g2_ircddb or ircDDB
and at the same time, the owners of dsm and dplus

stop using "PACKET CAPTURE" and instead
define their own server port so that our IRC gateways
can feed them the repeater data directly into their server port.

I do this in the new version of dextra gateway linking software.
Instead of dextra doing "PACKET CAPTURE" like DSM,
dextra opens/creates a server port and when my IRC gateway
receives the local repeater data, I feed the data
to dextra and dextra receives the repeater data and
goes aways and does some LINKING or UNLINKING.

Then all problems are disappearing. That is what I would like to see.
Totally open and no more "PACKET CAPTURE".
But right now PACKET CAPTURE is neccessary because ICOM binaries
are used and when BINARIES are used, the only solution
is to sniff on the NIC.

73
ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "g7npw" <dominic@...> wrote:
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ham44865" <ham44865@> wrote:
> >
> >
> > Hi to all,
> > I have some exciting news.
> >
> > Jim McClellan/N5MIJ of the US K5TIT TRUST and I,
> > will begin testing/approving OpenG2 with the US K5TIT TRUST network
> > in the next few days.
> >
> > This is a milestone for me, as I approach my useful life
> > and I want to leave something behind for others to enjoy.
> >
> > I will continue to support both networks:
> > US K5TIT and ircDDB and I hope with the addition of my OpenG2
> > there will be another choice.
> > I never liked this split of multiple TRUSTs
> > and I guess I was the cause of it in some way.
> > But now with ircDDB-addon and other tools like that
> > and another choice like OpenG2 to the mix,
> > better things are in front of us.
> >
> > In the past, I've said things that I should not have said.
> > Things will be different from now on,
> > because I understand that we are ONE and ONLY ONE community,
> > and that is the Amateur Radio Community.
> >
> > I want to thank the hams that supported me in private

> > the past 3 years and making it easier for me to enjoy life.
> >
> > 73
> > Scott/ki4lkf
>
>
> Sounds good Scott. I do hope testing/approving OpenG2 works out and the GAP between the groups split gets smaller.
>
> Cheers Dom
>
> G7NPW
>
> www.gb3dc.co.uk
>

254. ATTN: SCOTT

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-12 13:39:16 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894
Topic: 250 Message: 254

SCOTT,

Lets make this VERY CLEAR!
YOU ARE NOT a member of Orlando Amateur Radio Club.
Leave K1XC out of your mouth and emails.

DO NOT GET ME GOING ON YOUR BULL CRAP RANTS
HERE, I THOUGHT YOU WOULD HAVE LEARNED BY NOW
TO JUST SHUT UP.

All was good till you opened your eyes and started sending
your bull crap emails again...

I am thinking about ditching ircDDB because of you. It was too
good to be true, you have your dirty hands in on ircDDB. I had it
in good faith that this was in no way connected to you or your
hack job dextra programs. Guess I had to see it for myself.

I am going ask the Florida Admins to reject using ircDDB
because of you.

You have already pissed off enough people over here and it
only took 24 hours to do that....

Now your stirring the soup pot again....

Go back to your dextra group and leave this one! Don't ruin this
for everyone else. (something your very good at doing)

I am not afraid to dig up all the emails from the last
two years of dealing with you.

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
ham44865
Sent: Friday, November 12, 2010 5:53 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: My OpenG2 and cooperation with the US K5TIT TRUST

Practically speaking at this point in time,
the gap becomes non-existent if all the gateways on
the US trust start using the ircDDB-addon, because
no matter who runs what, the ircDDB-addon is bridging the gap.
I'm waiting for our club ICOM Dstar repeater K1XC to run it.

Not all of the US gateways run it now, but eventually
they all will, I hope.
Then there will be no gap at all.

The question to be answered is that certain tools/programs
that run on the US trust gateways like dplus, dsm, ...
will not run on the IRC gateways at all
because these tools employ "PACKET CAPTURE" on INTERNAL/eth1
and since IRC gateways run everything on one NIC card,
at least my IRC gateway g2_ircddb runs everything on one NIC,
the "PACKET CAPTURE" logic fails or in the best case scenario
duplicate packets are being "sniffed" because
of the loopback port. So I can not run dsm on g2_ircddb
(Some people might say here: Why do you need to?)

Well, in that case, we will run the repeater modules on one
box and the gateway on another box and those
"packet capture" programs will start working again.

But suppose I have 3 repeater modules that have to
be multiplexed. That will not work, because the
IRC gateways multiplex the repeater modules/ports
inside the gateway code, while the tools
like dsm, dplus,... expect the multiplexing to be
done on the repeater side(repeater box)
and the repeater box must present ONE and only ONE
repeater port and IP to the G2.

So that G2/20000 ----> 20000/RPTR

But the IRC gateways fail on that principle.
So, that is why when we start testing OpenG2 with US trust,
I will leave it alone and not change it
because it correctly leaves the multiplexing
to be done on the repeater side, like this:

G2/20000 ----> soft_rp2c ----> A,B,C

But then how about this.
All the G2 gateways on the US trust, drop the ICOM binaries
and start using Open Source g2_ircddb or ircDDB
and at the same time, the owners of dsm and dplus
stop using "PACKET CAPTURE" and instead
define their own server port so that our IRC gateways
can feed them the repeater data directly into their server port.

I do this in the new version of dextra gateway linking software.
Instead of dextra doing "PACKET CAPTURE" like DSM,
dextra opens/creates a server port and when my IRC gateway
receives the local repeater data, I feed the data
to dextra and dextra receives the repeater data and
goes aways and does some LINKING or UNLINKING.

Then all problems are disappearing. That is what I would like to see.
Totally open and no more "PACKET CAPTURE".
But right now PACKET CAPTURE is neccessary because ICOM binaries
are used and when BINARIES are used, the only solution
is to sniff on the NIC.

73
ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , "g7npw"
<dominic@...> wrote:
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> ,
"ham44865" <ham44865@> wrote:
> >
> >
> > Hi to all,
> > I have some exciting news.
> >
> > Jim McClellan/N5MIJ of the US K5TIT TRUST and I,
> > will begin testing/approving OpenG2 with the US K5TIT TRUST network
> > in the next few days.
> >
> > This is a milestone for me, as I approach my useful life
> > and I want to leave something behind for others to enjoy.
> >
> > I will continue to support both networks:
> > US K5TIT and ircDDB and I hope with the addition of my OpenG2
> > there will be another choice.
> > I never liked this split of multiple TRUSTs
> > and I guess I was the cause of it in some way.
> > But now with ircDDB-addon and other tools like that
> > and another choice like OpenG2 to the mix,
> > better things are in front of us.
> >
> > In the past, I've said things that I should not have said.
> > Things will be different from now on,
> > because I understand that we are ONE and ONLY ONE community,
> > and that is the Amateur Radio Community.
> >
> > I want to thank the hams that supported me in private
> > the past 3 years and making it easier for me to enjoy life.
> >
> > 73
> > Scott/ki4lkf
>
>
> Sounds good Scott. I do hope testing/approving OpenG2 works out and the
GAP between the groups split gets smaller.
>
> Cheers Dom

>
> G7NPW
>
> www.gb3dc.co.uk
>

257. New ircDDB Gateway beta, 20101112 released

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-12 14:56:38 UTC
From: Jonathan Naylor
Topic: 257 Message: 257

Hi Folks

I've released a new beta of the ircDDB Gateway, 20101112, which can be found at <http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/~g4klx/ircDDB%20Gateway>.

Changes include: writing all of the logs to /var/log under Linux, which will also appear in the next release of my repeater software also, allow for the forced disconnection from a reflector after a period of inactivity, and other random bits and pieces.

From now on I'll keep the last two betas up on the download site, just in case.

Jonathan G4KLX

258. Re: privacy (was: Activity report on ircDDB to be hidded)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-12 15:15:47 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 187 Message: 258

Ok Kristoff,
thanks again for your information and bringing up this important topic.

Don't worry about our priorities, we already changed it because this is really an important issue and it does not look like too much work.
One basic reason why our team was formed in May have been claims about security issues in the D-Star database handling of the US trust system.
As a result we decided for the German registration servers DB0HRF and DB0MYK to delete all email addresses from the registration database, which are the only private information that the system keeps.
This meets your point of holding private user information.
Name and callsign are visible in public databases of the authorities in a lot of countries, in Germany you can only deny to have the postal address published, callsigns and names are always show.
So only the email address is a critical privacy issue in the D-Star databases.

We still require that information during registration on our trust servers, it is needed to keep in contact with the users, but we transfer it to a separate system after registration, away from the synced database where people could fear that others may have access, even though this database table is unsynced and the number of people who could get access is very very limited.
However, if people feel more comfortable ...

Back to ircDDB:

We want to treat this privacy aspects really serious and to be transparent also on that.
This is possibly a good point to introduce what we do at the moment and what we plan to implement in future.

Starting with the registration of the gateways:
ircDDB is basically an information platform for gateways and as such does not require any user registration.
It is not a trust system.
This kind of user access control is left to the gateway software with it's trust-net features running on top.
So we do not have to care about that kind of private information of users.

We need to have access control for the gateways to prevent that information entered to the network by unauthorized sources.
The information that we collect during the gateway registration process are only a few mandatory things which are necessary to approve the system and keep in contact with the admins in cases of any issues.
Some other fields are optional, everybody can decide to provide the location and other information of his system for our website or not.
This is not private, it is used to be published.

All of that data are stored in one central database which is fully separate from the routing system and has no port to the Internet.
It is not only a different table within the database, it is a completely separate SQL-database.
We can only access this database through a secured VPN of a professional IT server system.

There are only 2 fields spread to the IRC servers on the network which are necessary for access control: callsign and password.
We do provide that pairs for the gateways and for the admins separate and use ldap.
If some admins do not want to see how the system works or get online support in a chat we can delete the admin credentials from that databases on request.
It is our offer to give them read access to the network for debugging and support.

ircDDB uses an own IRC-network, isolated, not shared with anybody else.
We have different chat channels on that, 2 of that used by the system, others for online support and internal purposes.
All channels are password protected, individual to each user and gateway, not public.

Channel "#dstar" is used to share the basic information between the gateways. This is the heart of the whole system, if somebody does not want to be seen there he really needs to switch off.
Nobody is allowed to collect that system information and transfer it to anywhere outside the ircDDB system.

The second channel is "#mheard" where the IRC servers share information with the web system(s).
This is for visualization purposes and can be used by interested and authorized people for nice web features.
This "#mheard" channel is where we want to implement more privacy features with the next ircDDB release.

The information on that channel are important for us, one of our main goals is to offer more transparency to users.
But we also understand and respect the legal requirements for privacy of individuals.

We will offer a feature to switch visibility on that channel off but we hope for the system that nobody will use it :-)

It is like with APRS, I hope that people send out their location information to make it visible for others, not to flood the frequencies.

Our idea is to implement a command which will be send out by a user. This command will set a flag which prevents that information from this callsign are send out on the #mheard channel from the IRC servers.
This command will be similar to what is used to connect and disconnect reflectors, activate the local echo on repeaters or request information from gateways.

Up to now this our plan, it is up to Michael to get it implemented :-)

Any comments are welcome!

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Kristoff Bonne <kristoff.bonne@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Hans,
>
>
> Thanks you for replying.
>
>
> First of all, I understand that you guys do have other priorities now,
> so althou I just wanted to mention this.
>
> I know that hams-culture has always been pretty "open" about these kind
> of things, but -the way I see it- D-star and APRS are the first fields
> where the ham-world meets the internet-world; and this is probably the
> first time things like data-privacy and computer-privacy really starts
> to play.
>
>
> The reason I wrote that message was just to raise awareness of this a
> little bit. (I work in the telecom-business, where privacy is something
> we deal with every day).
>
>
>
> The idea of seperating the "routing"-layer from the
> "visualisation"-layer is a good idea. It fits really nice in the concept
> of "purpose" in the law.
> A descission if somebody wants to participate in callsign routing
> an-sich is perhaps something that can be better done on repeater-level.
>
>
>
> One of the reasons I had concerns about the whole prvacy-thing was that,
> as co-sysop of a number of repeaters here in Belgium, Belgian law says
> that "everybody who holds information about others is legally
> responsable to safeguard the privacy of that information". My guess is
> that other European countries have simular clauses in their legislation.
>
> My interpretation of this, is that, if I know that other parties do not
> follow Belgan/EU privacy law, I am not allowed to pass information to
> them (read: I have to disconnect the trust-systems).
>
> If the ircDDB would sets up a system that would allow everybody to query
> what users allow to be done with their information, and have this
> distributed between the trust-system, this clearly sets up "a minimal
> set of rules" for other parties to follow. If they do not, then it
> places the responsability at there side.
>

259. Back to technical facts please!

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-12 15:54:00 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 259 Message: 259

Hi all!

I would like to ask everybody please to calm down, screw back emotions and come back to discussions based on facts.

We really do not want to start approving messages to this group and other games like that.
I do prefer to spend my short time for better things than to sort out good and bad.

If anybody has doubts what ircDDB is, who the team is, what our own software is, what our goals are etc., please have a short look to our Wiki pages and our website, you will find everything in there.
One thing is for sure, this kind of discussion is not our goal.

It is my understanding of hamradio to be able to communicate across all social, political, cultural, technical and other borders around the world.
I hope that covers somehow to have different software systems from different authors on one and the same network and have that people discuss about that on the same Yahoo-Group.
This seems to be a real challenge.

Let us try to improve the worldwide D-Star network and enjoy our hobby.

Have a nice weekend!

73

Hans, DL5DI

260. Re: [ircddb] Back to technical facts please!

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-12 17:26:32 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 259 Message: 260

Bravo and Amen!

On 11/12/2010 7:54 AM, Hans wrote:
>
> Hi all!
>
> I would like to ask everybody please to calm down, screw back emotions
> and come back to discussions based on facts.
>
> We really do not want to start approving messages to this group and
> other games like that.
> I do prefer to spend my short time for better things than to sort out
> good and bad.
>
> If anybody has doubts what ircDDB is, who the team is, what our own
> software is, what our goals are etc., please have a short look to our
> Wiki pages and our website, you will find everything in there.
> One thing is for sure, this kind of discussion is not our goal.
>
> It is my understanding of hamradio to be able to communicate across
> all social, political, cultural, technical and other borders around
> the world.
> I hope that covers somehow to have different software systems from
> different authors on one and the same network and have that people
> discuss about that on the same Yahoo-Group.
> This seems to be a real challenge.
>
> Let us try to improve the worldwide D-Star network and enjoy our hobby.
>
> Have a nice weekend!
>
> 73
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
>

--
John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>

<mailto:john@...>

263. I released JPG image that shows how g2_ircDDB works

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-12 20:40:12 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 263 Message: 263

```
Hi,

I released a snall JPG file g2_ircddb.jpg
It is just a small "blueprint"
of how g2_ircDDB gateway processes data
and from what sources.
You can see it from the main ircDDB wiki page
or at: http://ircddb.sourceforge.net/

73
ki4lkf
```

264. Instable version ircDDBGateway-20101109

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-12 22:00:00 UTC
From: Andreas Nolte
Topic: 263 Message: 264

Hello,

because of the instability of the 20101109 version of the ircDDBGatewayd, I switched back to version 20101028a. With version 20101109 the gateway crashes serveral times because of hanging up the conversation to the ICOM controller. I have to restart the ircDDBGatewayd. Several OMs told me that there was no communication to the repeater. They also told me that there was no problem accessing the other repeater, which runs the "old Xtrust" gateway software.
Very interesting.

73 Andreas, DB5ZQ

265. Converted everything to GUI

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-12 22:14:19 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 265 Message: 265

```
Hi,
Starting today, all software:
rptr/GMSK repeater, g2_ircDDB gateway,
xrf_plug and ref_plug(for linking to XRF or REF reflectors)
have their own GUI versions on Windows.

Also, version 2.71 of the g2_ircDDB gateway has been
running on the RP2C controller without any problems for 5 days.

73
ki4lkf
```

266. Re: Converted everything to GUI

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-13 11:27:57 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 265 Message: 266

A few hams asked why they can not see the version#
displayed on the ircddb gateway status page.
I now set the version correctly to be displayed
on your gateway status page.
I also split the ZIP packages into "rp2c" and "home-brew".
Bumped version to g2_ircddb v2.72
73
ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ham44865" <ham44865@...> wrote:
>
> Hi,
> Starting today, all software:
> rptr/GMSK repeater, g2_ircDDB gateway,
> xrf_plug and ref_plug(for linking to XRF or REF reflectors)
> have their own GUI versions on Windows.
>
> Also, version 2.71 of the g2_ircDDB gateway has been
> running on the RP2C controller without any problems for 5 days.
>
> 73
> ki4lkf
>

267. Please follow our request!

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-13 12:27:09 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 267 Message: 267

Hi Scott, hi all!

One last time I would like to come back to a point from yesterday and also answer some questions that I got.

Several emails confirmed my own impression, it is very confusing to have the support of several different software packages in one common group.
We saw it yesterday, a question comes up on one software, the answer is given for another.
For me this is confusing. Maybe it is helpful for some others, but it does not really help the one who asked the question.

Jann contacted the different authors.
Jonathan agreed to open an own support group. Thank you for that!
Scott, you did not answer yet, but please do the same!

Please understand me correct, I think that this is the best for all, it prevents missunderstanding, conflicts and confusion.
It is also common practice.

ALL software developers are very welcome to use the ircDDB libraries, to use the network, to help us on the way to one single worldwide D-Star network.
That is exactly our goal.

To answer other questions:
The ircDDB acronym is not protected, we do not spend money for such things.
To clear up some confusion: "ircddb.sourceforge.net" is not the download area of the ircDDB developer team, it is Scott's area for his application.

Our own download area for the libraries, clients, tools and sources is at gitHub, it is maintained by Michael, DL1BFF.
We actually have more than one areas there to keep it really clear.
The webpage www.ircddb.net shows the URLs in the main menu on the left.
We have some stuff in the download area of our webpage www.ircddb.net / download.ircddb.net, mainly the installation packages for initial setup and the clients for automatic updates.
This is maintained by Michael and myself.
We have our Wiki, the address is also in the menu.
And we have this Yahoo!Group.
That is all what the "official ircDDB development team" provides.

We would like to keep this support group here for our own support, for our library, our tools, the ircDDB network, our own clients, discussion like privacy and that kind of stuff.
We need everybody for that, developers of other applications need to help us to support the libraries, they have the experience from their practice, users need to tell us their needs and wishes, help us with their knowledge.
So please stay with us here and don't feel to be driven to somewhere else by the recommended split.

Jonathan's software is a very special case for us.
It was developed in a very close cooperation, the libraries that are now available for all were developed together with him, tested by him, improved together, etc..
The result is what people requested, an integrated solution without the need for additional add-ons and Java, for "all" OS-platforms, "all" hardware...
This is the reason why we may push it more than others in our documentation.
We treat it as "our" solution.
Nevertheless, Jonathan agreed to have an own support area for his software.

Please Scott, do the same and please do not feel to be 2nd choice.
We know that you are able to create a similar application. Fine!
There are no doubts on your excellent work in our group.
OpenG2, dextra and other tools are your work.
We modified dsgwd, dextra_srv and other tools to connect our ircDDB client to it on OpenG2 systems and we hopefully did not leave any doubt that this is not our own software.
We are very careful with such things and do respect the copyrights of the original authors.
We got everything from sources with clear regulations on that and provide that sources.

We would like to have much more alternative solutions and not again a one source network.
This is no competion, no contest to find the one and only application for the ircDDB network.

If there are any major news, new official releases, we would very much apprechiate to see an announcement here in the group, but please do the support of your application in your own group.

As already said before, everybody who is developing software for the ircDDB network should please give us the link to his support and download areas, we will place it in our URL-list and Wiki.

We don't want that gateway admins choose a software based on "this is officially supported by the ircDDB team, that is not", "this name looks like the original, this not" or this author belongs to the group, the other one does not.
Please make your choice on technical facts and on your needs, test-results, recommendations of friends, maybe even on your own personal emotions, we don't care about that.

It is not our intention to approve any software.
This is Hamradio, hobby, no space science where every screw needs a certification.

I hope that this can be the last organizational message in this group and we can all agree.

Thank you for your understanding!

Have a nice weekend!

Hans, DL5DI

268. Re: Please follow our request!

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-13 12:51:11 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 267 Message: 268

Sorry, I did not know that.
I thought this is one place for all apps.
OK, I will create a separate forum. Forgive me.
73
ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Scott, hi all!
>
> One last time I would like to come back to a point from yesterday and also answer some questions that I got.
>
> Several emails confirmed my own impression, it is very confusing to have the support of several different software packages in one common group.
> We saw it yesterday, a question comes up on one software, the answer is given for another.
> For me this is confusing. Maybe it is helpful for some others, but it does not really help the one who asked the question.
>
> Jann contacted the different authors.
> Jonathan agreed to open an own support group. Thank you for that!
> Scott, you did not answer yet, but please do the same!
>
> Please understand me correct, I think that this is the best for all, it prevents missunderstanding, conflicts and confusion.
> It is also common practice.
>
> ALL software developers are very welcome to use the ircDDB libraries, to use the network, to help us on the way to one single worldwide D-Star network.
> That is exactly our goal.
>
> To answer other questions:
> The ircDDB acronym is not protected, we do not spend money for such things.
> To clear up some confusion: "ircddb.sourceforge.net" is not the download area of the ircDDB developer team, it is Scott's area for his application.
>
> Our own download area for the libraries, clients, tools and sources is at gitHub, it is maintained by Michael, DL1BFF.
> We actually have more than one areas there to keep it really clear.
> The webpage www.ircddb.net shows the URLs in the main menu on the left.
> We have some stuff in the download area of our webpage www.ircddb.net / download.ircddb.net, mainly the installation packages for initial setup and the clients for automatic updates.
> This is maintained by Michael and myself.

> We have our Wiki, the address is also in the menu.
> And we have this Yahoo!Group.
> That is all what the "official ircDDB development team" provides.
>
> We would like to keep this support group here for our own support, for our library, our tools, the ircDDB network, our own clients, discussion like privacy and that kind of stuff.
> We need everybody for that, developers of other applications need to help us to support the libraries, they have the experience from their practice, users need to tell us their needs and wishes, help us with their knowledge.
> So please stay with us here and don't feel to be driven to somewhere else by the recommended split.
>
> Jonathan's software is a very special case for us.
> It was developed in a very close cooperation, the libraries that are now available for all were developed together with him, tested by him, improved together, etc..
> The result is what people requested, an integrated solution without the need for additional add-ons and Java, for "all" OS-platforms, "all" hardware...
> This is the reason why we may push it more than others in our documentation.
> We treat it as "our" solution.
> Nevertheless, Jonathan agreed to have an own support area for his software.
>
> Please Scott, do the same and please do not feel to be 2nd choice.
> We know that you are able to create a similar application. Fine!
> There are no doubts on your excellent work in our group.
> OpenG2, dextra and other tools are your work.
> We modified dsgwd, dextra_srv and other tools to connect our ircDDB client to it on OpenG2 systems and we hopefully did not leave any doubt that this is not our own software.
> We are very careful with such things and do respect the copyrights of the original authors. We got everything from sources with clear regulations on that and provide that sources.
>
> We would like to have much more alternative solutions and not again a one source network.
> This is no competion, no contest to find the one and only application for the ircDDB network.
>
> If there are any major news, new official releases, we would very much apprechiate to see an announcement here in the group, but please do the support of your application in your own group.
>
> As already said before, everybody who is developing software for the ircDDB network should please give us the link to his support and download areas, we will place it in our URL-list and Wiki.
>
> We don't want that gateway admins choose a software based on "this is officially supported by the ircDDB team, that is not", "this name looks like the original, this not" or this author belongs to the group, the other one does not.
> Please make your choice on technical facts and on your needs, test-results, recommendations of friends, maybe even on your own personal emotions, we don't care about that.
>

> It is not our intention to approve any software.
> This is Hamradio, hobby, no space science where every screw needs a certification.
>
> I hope that this can be the last organizational message in this group and we can all agree.
>
> Thank you for your understanding!
>
>
> Have a nice weekend!
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>

269. ircddb network.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-13 22:25:44 UTC
From: OZ8EH
Topic: 269 Message: 269

Dear all,

We are now more than 200 operators who has shown interest in the ircddb network.
We more or less receive every day, a new version of the repeater and/or gateway software.

I know people are spending a lot of time to satisfy all of us, and thanks for that.

I have one wish and question and it is!
When do we receive a instruction/userguide how to operate the system when we like to talke between the two networks?

I do not believe I am the only one who do not know all the new facilities we have in front of us, but we do not know how to use them.

I know a lot of the software has been beta versions and can accept no final instructions/userguides are available for them.

I look forward for good news. Once more, thanks for the BIG work to try to have the US-Root and the MultiTrust Networks working as one.

Vy 73 de OZ8EH, Erik SysOperator OZ3REA

270. Re: [ircddb] ircddb network.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-13 22:50:22 UTC
From: Andreas Nolte
Topic: 269 Message: 270

Dear all,

it is interesting that somebody believes 2 networks will work as one, if one of the networks (the multitrust network) is going shut down. The multitrust network doesn't exists any longer.

73 Andreas, DB5ZQ

Am 13.11.2010 23:25, schrieb OZ8EH:
> Dear all,
>
> We are now more than 200 operators who has shown interest in the ircddb network.
> We more or less receive every day, a new version of the repeater and/or gateway software.
>
> I know people are spending a lot of time to satisfy all of us, and thanks for that.
>
> I have one wish and question and it is!
> When do we receive a instruction/userguide how to operate the system when we like to talke between the two networks?
>
> I do not believe I am the only one who do not know all the new facilities we have in front of us, but we do not know how to use them.
>
> I know a lot of the software has been beta versions and can accept no final instructions/userguides are available for them.
>
> I look forward for good news. Once more, thanks for the BIG work to try to have the US-Root and the MultiTrust Networks working as one.
>
>
> Vy 73 de OZ8EH, Erik SysOperator OZ3REA
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

271. Re: ircddb network.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-13 23:42:32 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 269 Message: 271

Hi Eric!

What is your question?

When connecting your gateway to the ircDDB system nothing will change regarding commands, so we have no instructions manuals or userguides.
Your gateway will just have more user/routing information available, nothing else.

The system is used for standard D-Star callsign/area/zone routing like it is described in the user-manual of your D-Star radio and on different websites.
If you have a specific question on that please let us know.

Or do you talk about a manual for one of the new gateway software applications?
Which do you use?
We have split off the application software support to different other groups now.
Maybe this will help you and others as well to recognize the differences between the ircDDB network and the gateway applications running on top.
These 200 admins are running different gateway applications, some brandnew which are updated possibly daily, that is the nature of a brandnew software, some old and stable, which do run since several months without any change.

Finally the comment that Andreas already mentioned, the Multitrust network no longer exists.
However, this basically did not change anything on the functionality of ircDDB or things like commands.

You should define your requirement a bit more precisely to get the expected help.

If you need more help in understanding what ircDDB is doing in general, you may find the answers on our Wiki pages
http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb

73 de

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "OZ8EH" <erikbern@...> wrote:
>
> Dear all,
>
> We are now more than 200 operators who has shown interest in the ircddb network.
> We more or less receive every day, a new version of the repeater and/or gateway software.
>
> I know people are spending a lot of time to satisfy all of us, and thanks for that.
>
> I have one wish and question and it is!
> When do we receive a instruction/userguide how to operate the system when we like to

talke between the two networks?
>
> I do not believe I am the only one who do not know all the new facilities we have in front of us, but we do not know how to use them.
>
> I know a lot of the software has been beta versions and can accept no final instructions/userguides are available for them.
>
> I look forward for good news. Once more, thanks for the BIG work to try to have the US-Root and the MultiTrust Networks working as one.
>
>
> Vy 73 de OZ8EH, Erik SysOperator OZ3REA
>

272. Re: [ircddb] Re: ATTN: SCOTT

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-14 00:15:00 UTC
From: LC34747
Topic: 250 Message: 272

Just to set the record straight, Scott is indeed a member of the Orlando Amateur Radio Club. I checked his membership status today.

He is also registered on K1XC.

The other issues in this thread, I can't comment on.

However, I would like to express that the future of D-STAR depends on people outside of ICOM who are willing to develop D-STAR applications. While D-STAR is continuing to grow right now, unless there is innovation and contributions from independent open source developers, we will never interest other manufactures in building D-STAR gear and the growth will cease at some point. I think we have not even scratched the surface of the capability of D-STAR.

I fell strongly that people who are willing to take the time and expend the effort to build D-STAR apps and hardware should be encouraged and supported. If they sometimes lose their way in the politics involved, we should coach them, not cut them off.

Understand, I am not taking sides in this debate. Scott is a member of our club and Evans was given an award by OARC for his efforts in building a strong D-STAR infrastructure in central Florida. Both parties have value and are making contributions. That being said, if you two would like to get together to discuss your differences, I will buy lunch.

Louis, KG4QPQ
President, Orlando Amateur Radio Club

From: ham44865 <ham44865@...>
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Fri, November 12, 2010 1:59:28 PM
Subject: [ircddb] Re: ATTN: SCOTT

Hi,

I have a card that says I'm a member.
My wife and I took our ham tests there.
73
ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894"
<kd4efm1@...> wrote:
>
> SCOTT,
>
> Lets make this VERY CLEAR!

> YOU ARE NOT a member of Orlando Amateur Radio Club.
> Leave K1XC out of your mouth and emails.
>
> DO NOT GET ME GOING ON YOUR BULL CRAP RANTS
> HERE, I THOUGHT YOU WOULD HAVE LEARNED BY NOW
> TO JUST SHUT UP.
>
> All was good till you opened your eyes and started sending
> your bull crap emails again...
>
> I am thinking about ditching ircDDB because of you. It was too
> good to be true, you have your dirty hands in on ircDDB. I had it
> in good faith that this was in no way connected to you or your
> hack job dextra programs. Guess I had to see it for myself.
>
> I am going ask the Florida Admins to reject using ircDDB
> because of you.
>
> You have already pissed off enough people over here and it
> only took 24 hours to do that....
>
> Now your stirring the soup pot again....
>
> Go back to your dextra group and leave this one! Don't ruin this
> for everyone else. (something your very good at doing)
>
> I am not afraid to dig up all the emails from the last
> two years of dealing with you.
>
>
>
> Evans F. Mitchell
> KD4EFM
>
>
>
>
> -----
>
> From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
> ham44865
> Sent: Friday, November 12, 2010 5:53 AM
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [ircddb] Re: My OpenG2 and cooperation with the US K5TIT TRUST
>
>
>
>
>
> Practically speaking at this point in time,

> the gap becomes non-existent if all the gateways on
> the US trust start using the ircDDB-addon, because
> no matter who runs what, the ircDDB-addon is bridging the gap.
> I'm waiting for our club ICOM Dstar repeater K1XC to run it.
> Not all of the US gateways run it now, but eventually
> they all will, I hope.
> Then there will be no gap at all.
>
> The question to be answered is that certain tools/programs
> that run on the US trust gateways like dplus, dsm, ...
> will not run on the IRC gateways at all
> because these tools employ "PACKET CAPTURE" on INTERNAL/eth1
> and since IRC gateways run everything on one NIC card,
> at least my IRC gateway g2_ircddb runs everything on one NIC,
> the "PACKET CAPTURE" logic fails or in the best case scenario
> duplicate packets are being "sniffed" because
> of the loopback port. So I can not run dsm on g2_ircddb
> (Some people might say here: Why do you need to?)
>
> Well, in that case, we will run the repeater modules on one
> box and the gateway on another box and those
> "packet capture" programs will start working again.
>
> But suppose I have 3 repeater modules that have to
> be multiplexed. That will not work, because the
> IRC gateways multiplex the repeater modules/ports
> inside the gateway code, while the tools
> like dsm, dplus,... expect the multiplexing to be
> done on the repeater side(repeater box)
> and the repeater box must present ONE and only ONE
> repeater port and IP to the G2.
>
> So that G2/20000 ----> 20000/RPTR
>
> But the IRC gateways fail on that principle.
> So, that is why when we start testing OpenG2 with US trust,
> I will leave it alone and not change it
> because it correctly leaves the multiplexing
> to be done on the repeater side, like this:
>
> G2/20000 ----> soft_rp2c ----> A,B,C
>
> But then how about this.
> All the G2 gateways on the US trust, drop the ICOM binaries
> and start using Open Source g2_ircddb or ircDDB
> and at the same time, the owners of dsm and dplus
> stop using "PACKET CAPTURE" and instead
> define their own server port so that our IRC gateways
> can feed them the repeater data directly into their server port.
>

> I do this in the new version of dextra gateway linking software.
> Instead of dextra doing "PACKET CAPTURE" like DSM,
> dextra opens/creates a server port and when my IRC gateway
> receives the local repeater data, I feed the data
> to dextra and dextra receives the repeater data and
> goes aways and does some LINKING or UNLINKING.
>
> Then all problems are disappearing. That is what I would like to see.
> Totally open and no more "PACKET CAPTURE".
> But right now PACKET CAPTURE is neccessary because ICOM binaries
> are used and when BINARIES are used, the only solution
> is to sniff on the NIC.
>
> 73
> ki4lkf
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , "g7npw"
> <dominic@> wrote:
> >
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> ,
> "ham44865" <ham44865@> wrote:
> > >
> > >
> > > Hi to all,
> > > I have some exciting news.
> > >
> > > Jim McClellan/N5MIJ of the US K5TIT TRUST and I,
> > > will begin testing/approving OpenG2 with the US K5TIT TRUST network
> > > in the next few days.
> > >
> > > This is a milestone for me, as I approach my useful life
> > > and I want to leave something behind for others to enjoy.
> > >
> > > I will continue to support both networks:
> > > US K5TIT and ircDDB and I hope with the addition of my OpenG2
> > > there will be another choice.
> > > I never liked this split of multiple TRUSTs
> > > and I guess I was the cause of it in some way.
> > > But now with ircDDB-addon and other tools like that
> > > and another choice like OpenG2 to the mix,
> > > better things are in front of us.
> > >
> > > In the past, I've said things that I should not have said.
> > > Things will be different from now on,
> > > because I understand that we are ONE and ONLY ONE community,
> > > and that is the Amateur Radio Community.
> > >
> > > I want to thank the hams that supported me in private
> > > the past 3 years and making it easier for me to enjoy life.

> > >
> > > 73
> > > Scott/ki4lkf
> >
> >
> > Sounds good Scott. I do hope testing/approving OpenG2 works out and the
> GAP between the groups split gets smaller.
> >
> > Cheers Dom
> >
> > G7NPW
> >
> > www.gb3dc.co.uk
> >
>

273. ircddb network.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-14 11:21:46 UTC
From: OZ8EH
Topic: 269 Message: 273

Dr OM DL5DI, Hans and other hams who has sent a respose to my mail of Saturday evening.

First of all, thank you for all your responses.
I do realize I have not been very specific in my question, after having received all the responses.

My question was related to how the individual ham has to set-up and operate his/her handy/mobile phone, when calling from a MultiTrust network to a US-Root network and in the reverse direction and not related to how the infrastructure works.

As I now understand, the procedure is not different from what has been valid previously.

Example: OZ8EH in Denmark like to call OE3PVC in Austria.

OZ8EH is calling via the Repeater OZ3REA which gateway is connected to reflector XRF006 on MultiTrust and at the same time also connected to the ircDDB-Network.

Following set-up is needed on OZ8EH's handy:

If it is the first time you are on the combined network, START TO KEY YOUR HANDY, once.
This is for the combined network to know where you are located.

Set up the following in the display of the handy:
In URCALL: OE3PVC, In RPTR1: OZ3REA B, In RPTR2: OZ3REA G
Key the handy and the call should be routed to the OE3XXX D-Star repeater in Vienna, Austria, provided the repeater has installed the so called "Add on" software in its ICOM D-Star repeater system.

I hope the above is understood correct.

I have a comment about the MultiTrust system do not exist any more.

As I see it, you have the US-Root Network. As long as no "Add on" is installed, you have no change, it will remain as a US-Root Network.

Then you have the MultiTrust Network. In case it has a software where no support for connection to the ircDDB-Network, it will remain as a MultiTrust network.

Finaly you have the ircDDB-Network. Provided all US-Root repeaters will have the "Add on" installed and all MultiTrust repeaters gateways will be of a type as Jonathan's (20101113) as an example, you can consider it as one network, not before.

I do not like to make politics, but fair has to be fair and if we all cooperate and do not start to fight with a lot of e-mails blaming each other, it is my believe we are quite close to a nice result which the ham society can be proud of.

Vy 73 de OZ8EH, Erik SysOperator of OZ3REA

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Eric!
>
> What is your question?
>
> When connecting your gateway to the ircDDB system nothing will change regarding commands, so we have no instructions manuals or userguides.
> Your gateway will just have more user/routing information available, nothing else.
>
> The system is used for standard D-Star callsign/area/zone routing like it is described in the user-manual of your D-Star radio and on different websites.
> If you have a specific question on that please let us know.
>
> Or do you talk about a manual for one of the new gateway software applications?
> Which do you use?
> We have split off the application software support to different other groups now.
> Maybe this will help you and others as well to recognize the differences between the ircDDB network and the gateway applications running on top.
> These 200 admins are running different gateway applications, some brandnew which are updated possibly daily, that is the nature of a brandnew software, some old and stable, which do run since several months without any change.
>
> Finally the comment that Andreas already mentioned, the Multitrust network no longer exists.
> However, this basically did not change anything on the functionality of ircDDB or things like commands.
>
> You should define your requirement a bit more precisely to get the expected help.
>
> If you need more help in understanding what ircDDB is doing in general, you may find the answers on our Wiki pages
> http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb
>
>
> 73 de
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "OZ8EH" <erikbern@> wrote:
> >
> > Dear all,
> >
> > We are now more than 200 operators who has shown interest in the ircddb network.
> > We more or less receive every day, a new version of the repeater and/or gateway software.
> >
> > I know people are spending a lot of time to satisfy all of us, and thanks for that.
> >
> > I have one wish and question and it is!
> > When do we receive a instruction/userguide how to operate the system when we like to

talke between the two networks?
> >
> > I do not believe I am the only one who do not know all the new facilities we have in front of us, but we do not know how to use them.
> >
> > I know a lot of the software has been beta versions and can accept no final instructions/userguides are available for them.
> >
> > I look forward for good news. Once more, thanks for the BIG work to try to have the US-Root and the MultiTrust Networks working as one.
> >
> >
> > Vy 73 de OZ8EH, Erik SysOperator OZ3REA
> >
>

274. Re: ircddb network.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-14 14:13:49 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 269 Message: 274

Ok Eric,

it is exactly like you said, the settings are OK.

However, in your sample the gateway is connected to a reflector.
It is always an issue to run direct adressing (callsign-/area-/zone-routing) parallel to an existing reflector link.
The 2 systems dplus and dextra do work a bit different at that point, nevertheless it would always be the best solution to disconnect any existing link before you start a direct addressed QSO.
I am aware that a lot of admins do not allow that feature, for whatever reasons, both systems have the necessary features implemented.
The standard command is a "U" at the 8th position of the URCALL.

If you start a direct addressed QSO on a gateway which is connected by dextra, your transmission will not be send to the reflector.
Only transmissions addressed to "CQCQCQ" will be routed to it.
This is a clean solution from technical view, but you need to keep in mind that other users at gateways connected to the same reflector wont hear you and may start another QSO parallel.

dplus works different, it sends everything to the reflector no matter what the destination address is.
By this everybody will hear you but it may cause technical issues.
If the destination is on the same reflector it will be addressed twice, direct and through the reflector which causes routing issues.

So both systems are not perfect, as a technician I would prefer the way that dextra works.

At my own gateway DB0MYK I disconnect a reflector link automatically if a user sends a direct addressed transmission more than once.
This is also not perfect, some people get confused, don't know what this is good for and some seem not even to know where they address their transmission to. :-)

So whatever system you use, it would always be the best to disconnect a reflector link before you start callsign routing.

Maybe it is possible to convince some admins to understand that and allow people to control that feature.
The software does allow that.
There are several tools available to set up reflector-links new if the repeater is unused for a while.

I did not really understand the last part of your message.
Did I say that there is only one network left?
Sorry, that would be great, unfortunately it is not the case.
What I wanted to say is that there is not ONE single M-Trust network left like your message

lets assume. That is what Andreas also said.

You are correct that only stations from gateways can talk to each other which are either in the same trust network or participate at ircDDB.
ircDDB creates an overlay network, it is no gateway between networks.

In fact there is more than one trust network left, beside the big US trust network we have the NATRUST, UKTRUST and ITTRUST left without being connected to each other.
Please correct me if I am wrong, that is my last information but things are changing fast.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "OZ8EH" <erikbern@...> wrote:
>
> Dr OM DL5DI, Hans and other hams who has sent a respose to my mail of Saturday evening.
>
> First of all, thank you for all your responses.
> I do realize I have not been very specific in my question, after having received all the responses.
>
> My question was related to how the individual ham has to set-up and operate his/her handy/mobile phone, when calling from a MultiTrust network to a US-Root network and in the reverse direction and not related to how the infrastructure works.
>
> As I now understand, the procedure is not different from what has been valid previously.
>
> Example: OZ8EH in Denmark like to call OE3PVC in Austria.
>
> OZ8EH is calling via the Repeater OZ3REA which gateway is connected to reflector XRF006 on MultiTrust and at the same time also connected to the ircDDB-Network.
>
> Following set-up is needed on OZ8EH's handy:
>
> If it is the first time you are on the combined network, START TO KEY YOUR HANDY, once. This is for the combined network to know where you are located.
>
> Set up the following in the display of the handy:
> In URCALL: OE3PVC, In RPTR1: OZ3REA B, In RPTR2: OZ3REA G
> Key the handy and the call should be routed to the OE3XXX D-Star repeater in Vienna, Austria, provided the repeater has installed the so called "Add on" software in its ICOM D-Star repeater system.
>
> I hope the above is understood correct.
>
>
> I have a comment about the MultiTrust system do not exist any more.
>
> As I see it, you have the US-Root Network. As long as no "Add on" is installed, you have no change, it will remain as a US-Root Network.
>
> Then you have the MultiTrust Network. In case it has a software where no support for connection to the ircDDB-Network, it will remain as a MultiTrust network.

>
> Finaly you have the ircDDB-Network. Provided all US-Root repeaters will have the "Add on" installed and all MultiTrust repeaters gateways will be of a type as Jonathan's (20101113) as an example, you can consider it as one network, not before.
>
> I do not like to make politics, but fair has to be fair and if we all cooperate and do not start to fight with a lot of e-mails blaming each other, it is my believe we are quite close to a nice result which the ham society can be proud of.
>
>
> Vy 73 de OZ8EH, Erik SysOperator of OZ3REA
>
>

275. ircddb network.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-14 15:29:30 UTC
From: erikbern@webspeed.dk
Topic: 269 Message: 275

Dr OM DL5DI, Hans

Thank you for your quick reply and explanation.

The last part of my e-mail was realy not addressed to you. As you can see from my mail, I am saying Dr OM DL5DI, Hans and other hams..... it was addressed to one of the other hams, sorry. I am pleased that we can agree there are more than 1 network, even it has been nice if we only have one, but the world is not perfect, so why should ham radio be.

Vy 73 de OZ8EH, Erik SysOperator OZ3REA

----- Original meddelelse -----

> Fra: Hans <dl5di@gmx.de>
> Til: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Dato: Søn, 14. nov 2010 15:13
> Emne: [ircddb] Re: ircddb network.
>
> Ok Eric,
>
> it is exactly like you said, the settings are OK.
>
> However, in your sample the gateway is connected to a reflector.
> It is always an issue to run direct adressing
> (callsign-/area-/zone-routing) parallel to an existing reflector
> link.
> The 2 systems dplus and dextra do work a bit different at that point,
> nevertheless it would always be the best solution to disconnect any
> existing link before you start a direct addressed QSO.
> I am aware that a lot of admins do not allow that feature, for
> whatever reasons, both systems have the necessary features
> implemented.
> The standard command is a "U" at the 8th position of the URCALL.
>
> If you start a direct addressed QSO on a gateway which is connected
> by dextra, your transmission will not be send to the reflector.
> Only transmissions addressed to "CQCQCQ" will be routed to it.
> This is a clean solution from technical view, but you need to keep in
> mind that other users at gateways connected to the same reflector
> wont hear you and may start another QSO parallel.
>
> dplus works different, it sends everything to the reflector no matter
> what the destination address is.
> By this everybody will hear you but it may cause technical issues.
> If the destination is on the same reflector it will be addressed

> twice, direct and through the reflector which causes routing issues.
>
> So both systems are not perfect, as a technician I would prefer the
> way that dextra works.
>
> At my own gateway DB0MYK I disconnect a reflector link automatically
> if a user sends a direct addressed transmission more than once.
> This is also not perfect, some people get confused, don't know what
> this is good for and some seem not even to know where they address
> their transmission to. :-)
>
> So whatever system you use, it would always be the best to disconnect
> a reflector link before you start callsign routing.
>
> Maybe it is possible to convince some admins to understand that and
> allow people to control that feature.
> The software does allow that.
> There are several tools available to set up reflector-links new if
> the repeater is unused for a while.
>
> I did not really understand the last part of your message.
> Did I say that there is only one network left?
> Sorry, that would be great, unfortunately it is not the case.
> What I wanted to say is that there is not ONE single M-Trust network
> left like your message lets assume. That is what Andreas also said.
>
> You are correct that only stations from gateways can talk to each
> other which are either in the same trust network or participate at
> ircDDB.
> ircDDB creates an overlay network, it is no gateway between networks.
>
> In fact there is more than one trust network left, beside the big US
> trust network we have the NATRUST, UKTRUST and ITTRUST left without
> being connected to each other.
> Please correct me if I am wrong, that is my last information but
> things are changing fast.
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com],
> "OZ8EH" <erikbern@...> wrote:
> >
> > Dr OM DL5DI, Hans and other hams who has sent a respose to my mail
> of Saturday evening.
> >
> > First of all, thank you for all your responses.
> > I do realize I have not been very specific in my question, after
> having received all the responses.
> >
> > My question was related to how the individual ham has to set-up and

> operate his/her handy/mobile phone, when calling from a MultiTrust
> network to a US-Root network and in the reverse direction and not
> related to how the infrastructure works.
> >
> > As I now understand, the procedure is not different from what has
> been valid previously.
> >
> > Example: OZ8EH in Denmark like to call OE3PVC in Austria.
> >
> > OZ8EH is calling via the Repeater OZ3REA which gateway is connected
> to reflector XRF006 on MultiTrust and at the same time also connected
> to the ircDDB-Network.
> >
> > Following set-up is needed on OZ8EH's handy:
> >
> > If it is the first time you are on the combined network, START TO
> KEY YOUR HANDY, once. This is for the combined network to know where
> you are located.
> >
> > Set up the following in the display of the handy:
> > In URCALL: OE3PVC, In RPTR1: OZ3REA B, In RPTR2: OZ3REA G
> > Key the handy and the call should be routed to the OE3XXX D-Star
> repeater in Vienna, Austria, provided the repeater has installed the
> so called "Add on" software in its ICOM D-Star repeater system.
> >
> > I hope the above is understood correct.
> >
> >
> > I have a comment about the MultiTrust system do not exist any more.
> >
> > As I see it, you have the US-Root Network. As long as no "Add on"
> is installed, you have no change, it will remain as a US-Root
> Network.
> >
> > Then you have the MultiTrust Network. In case it has a software
> where no support for connection to the ircDDB-Network, it will remain
> as a MultiTrust network.
> >
> > Finaly you have the ircDDB-Network. Provided all US-Root repeaters
> will have the "Add on" installed and all MultiTrust repeaters
> gateways will be of a type as Jonathan's (20101113) as an example,
> you can consider it as one network, not before.
> >
> > I do not like to make politics, but fair has to be fair and if we
> all cooperate and do not start to fight with a lot of e-mails blaming
> each other, it is my believe we are quite close to a nice result
> which the ham society can be proud of.
> >
> >
> > Vy 73 de OZ8EH, Erik SysOperator of OZ3REA

> >
> >
>
>

==========
Erik Bern Hansen
Taastrupgårdsvej 95 st. -A
DK-2630 Taastrup
Denmark
Phone: +45 30 90 08 81
E-mail: erikbern@...
Amateur Radio Callsign: OZ8EH

277. PRoblem when running yum update

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-15 21:45:45 UTC
From: Philip Baldwin
Topic: 277 Message: 277

I get this message when running update as su -.

ircddb homedir /opt/ircDDB or its parent directory conflicts with a defined context in /etc/selinux/targeted/contexts/files/file_contexts, /usr/sbin/genhomedircon will not create a new context. This usually indicates an incorrectly defined system account. If it is a system account please make sure its login shell is /sbin/nologin.

Is this something I should be concerned with?

73 es Thx
Phil N8RVS

278. IR1UCB and Last activity

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-15 23:18:27 UTC
From: andrea097ltv
Topic: 278 Message: 278

Hi,
I have execute every test; I sent the file instcheck.ir1ucb
The client work on live web page but the in the coloum "last activity" there is not any value.
This are my logs:
2010-11-15 22:44:15 #30 Start
2010-11-15 22:44:15 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
2010-11-15 22:44:15 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
2010-11-15 22:44:15 #30 Version ircDDB:20101110.1718 RptrApp:20101109.2238
2010-11-15 22:44:15 #30 DBClient: connect request
2010-11-15 22:44:15 #30 DBClient: connected
2010-11-15 22:44:15 #30 IRCClient: connect request
2010-11-15 22:44:15 #30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
2010-11-15 22:44:15 #30 85.31.186.229
2010-11-15 22:44:15 #30 141.75.245.226
2010-11-15 22:44:15 #30 212.100.39.120
2010-11-15 22:44:15 #30 IRCClient/trying: 85.31.186.229
2010-11-15 22:44:15 #30 IRCClient: connected

Can you help me please?

Thanks
IW1GAP

279. RPT2 TX MSg

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-16 03:11:40 UTC
From: Bob
Topic: 279 Message: 279

```
just looking for some info , I see that some gateway on the Network
Do not show the RPT2 call and the tx MSG .
is do to the ICOM Gateway software ?
```

280. Re: [ircddb] RPT2 TX MSg

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-16 03:19:27 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 279 Message: 280

On 11/15/2010 7:11 PM, Bob wrote:
>
> just looking for some info , I see that some gateway on the Network
> Do not show the RPT2 call and the tx MSG .
> is do to the ICOM Gateway software ?
>
> __._,_.__
Yes.
--
John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>

<mailto:john@...>

281. Re: [ircddb] RPT2 TX MSg

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-16 03:29:58 UTC
From: Bob
Topic: 279 Message: 281

thank you . Hope all is well

On 11/15/2010 10:19 PM, John D. Hays wrote:
>
> On 11/15/2010 7:11 PM, Bob wrote:
>
>> just looking for some info , I see that some gateway on the Network
>> Do not show the RPT2 call and the tx MSG .
>> is do to the ICOM Gateway software ?
>>
>> __._,_.__
> Yes.
> --
> John D. Hays
> Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
> PO Box 1223
> Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>
>
>

282. Re: RPT2 TX MSg

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-16 07:11:39 UTC
From: VK5ZEA
Topic: 279 Message: 282

Hiya,

I just asked the ircDDB guys about this. It's due to the ircDDB addon getting station information via the D-Star Monitor software that is present on US Trust G2 D-Star systems.

Michael.
VK5ZEA

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Bob <kc2cwt@...> wrote:
>
> just looking for some info , I see that some gateway on the Network
> Do not show the RPT2 call and the tx MSG .
> is do to the ICOM Gateway software ?
>

283. Re: [ircddb] Re: RPT2 TX MSg

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-16 09:22:02 UTC
From: Bob
Topic: 279 Message: 283

Thanks that is what i was thinking

On 11/16/2010 02:11 AM, VK5ZEA wrote:
>
> Hiya,
>
> I just asked the ircDDB guys about this. It's due to the ircDDB addon
> getting station information via the D-Star Monitor software that is
> present on US Trust G2 D-Star systems.
>
> Michael.
> VK5ZEA
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>, Bob
> <kc2cwt@...> wrote:
> >
> > just looking for some info , I see that some gateway on the Network
> > Do not show the RPT2 call and the tx MSG .
> > is do to the ICOM Gateway software ?
> >
>
>

284. Re: PRoblem when running yum update

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-17 09:13:54 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 277 Message: 284

Hi Phil!

I hope you were able to fix that issue for your case.
Meanwhile there are more than 110 installations on that Icom/CentOS-systems running with ircDDB and we never heard about that issue before.
So thanks for providing us that input, we have it on our to-do-list now and need to have a closer look at it.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Philip Baldwin <pbaldwin@...> wrote:
>
> I get this message when running update as su -.
>
> ircddb homedir /opt/ircDDB or its parent directory conflicts with a
> defined context in /etc/selinux/targeted/contexts/files/file_contexts,
> /usr/sbin/genhomedircon will not create a new context. This usually
> indicates an incorrectly defined system account. If it is a system account
> please make sure its login shell is /sbin/nologin.
>
> Is this something I should be concerned with?
>
> 73 es Thx
> Phil N8RVS
>

285. Re: PRoblem when running yum update

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-17 17:07:38 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 277 Message: 285

We did some more investigation on that issue:

CentOS5 uses the security extension "selinux".
Our install script creates a user "ircddb" with home-directory /opt/ircDDB
This is actually the install directory of ircDDB.

selinux does not like home-directories in /opt/ and warns about that.

You have different options:

1) It is a warning, you may just ignore it for the moment.

2) An easy way to fix it is to change the home-directory of user ircddb. This can be done by using the command

/usr/sbin/usermod -d /home/ircddb ircddb

This is basically all, the warning will be gone.

usermod does not create the directory, so to make it clean you can create it manually:

mkdir -m 700 /home/ircddb
chown ircddb /home/ircddb

Please DO NOT use usermod with the option "-m" !!
This option would move the current home directory /opt/ircDDB with all its' content to the new location and some things won't work any longer!
The installation directory of the ircDDB software needs to stay at /opt/ircDDB, it has nothing to do with the user's home directory.

We will change the home-directory in the install script to prevent that issue in new installations.

3) We will implement this fix to our next update which will come out in about 2-3 weeks, so whoever does not really want to fix it now should just wait, it is not necessary to do anything.

In general ircDDB works without root permissions. Nevertheless, we provide some install-, update- and maintenance scripts which need to run as root and use "su ircddb".
This won't work after setting the shell to "/sbin/nologin".

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Phil!
>
> I hope you were able to fix that issue for your case.
> Meanwhile there are more than 110 installations on that Icom/CentOS-systems running with

ircDDB and we never heard about that issue before.
> So thanks for providing us that input, we have it on our to-do-list now and need to have a closer look at it.
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>

286. Re: PRoblem when running yum update

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-17 17:51:45 UTC
From: Johan
Topic: 277 Message: 286

I would recommend to turn SELinux off! as I have seen alot of problems with it on the G4ULF (NiStar) systems I manage

//J

-- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Phil!
>
> I hope you were able to fix that issue for your case.
> Meanwhile there are more than 110 installations on that Icom/CentOS-systems running with ircDDB and we never heard about that issue before.
> So thanks for providing us that input, we have it on our to-do-list now and need to have a closer look at it.
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Philip Baldwin <pbaldwin@> wrote:
> >
> > I get this message when running update as su -.
> >
> > ircddb homedir /opt/ircDDB or its parent directory conflicts with a
> > defined context in /etc/selinux/targeted/contexts/files/file_contexts,
> > /usr/sbin/genhomedircon will not create a new context. This usually
> > indicates an incorrectly defined system account. If it is a system account
> > please make sure its login shell is /sbin/nologin.
> >
> > Is this something I should be concerned with?
> >
> > 73 es Thx
> > Phil N8RVS
> >
>

287. Is this a significant install error?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-19 15:46:30 UTC
From: john_ke5c
Topic: 287 Message: 287

```
[This is a reinstall after gateway rebuild due to HD failure]

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

DG8NGN, DL1BFF, DL5DI 28.05.2010

Please enter the password provided by the ircDDB-team to enter the system:

****************

OK, Password will be set to '****************'

Check requirements:

+ Gateway Callsign set to 'k5ctx'
+ DStarMonitor found at /opt/dstarmon !
+ Java found at /opt/products/dstar/j2se/jre/bin/java !
+ Postgres found at /opt/products/dstar/pgsql-8.2.3/bin/psql !

All requirements seem to be OK!

Starting installation of ircDDB Init-version on k5ctx
+ Create new user 'ircddb'
+ Create home directory '/opt/ircDDB'
+ Create install directory '/opt/ircDDB/install'

+ Download initial installation file 'install2-ircddb.tgz' to '/opt/ircDDB/install'
Please wait!!

unpack tar-file

opt/
opt/ircDDB/
opt/ircDDB/run.sh
opt/ircDDB/ircDDB.policy
opt/ircDDB/ircDDB.keystore
opt/ircDDB/install/
opt/ircDDB/install/check-database.sh
opt/ircDDB/install/postgresql-8.4-701.jdbc3.jar
opt/ircDDB/install/dstar_gw
opt/ircDDB/install/ircDDB-install-Icom.sh
opt/ircDDB/install/trigger.txt
opt/ircDDB/install/test-ircddb.sh
opt/ircDDB/ircDDB.properties
opt/ircDDB/start.sh
```

```
+ Stop DStarMonitor
Stopping DSM ... [ OK ]
+ Stop all processes run by user 'ircddb'
+ Saving dstarmonitor.properties
+ Saving monstart.sh
+ Adding Java-Postgres-Connector to class
+ Installing Java-Postgres-Connector
+ Adding IRC-Database to dstarmonitor.properties.
+ Java-Postgres-Connector already installed at Index 1.
+ DSM-Settings are OK! We can skip this step.

Configure ircDDB.properties

+ Configure ircDDB run-script

+ Configure ircDDB start-script

+ Configure ircDDB.policy

+ Install database trigger

ERROR: relation "sync_mng_external" already exists
COMMENT
COMMENT
COMMENT
COMMENT
COMMENT
ERROR: multiple primary keys for table "sync_mng_external" are not allowed
ERROR: language "plpgsql" already exists
CREATE FUNCTION
ERROR: trigger "trigger_sync_mng_ext" for relation "sync_mng" already exists

+ Install modified Startscript /etc/init.d/dstar_gw

Installation complete!

Ready to go ....

+ Restart dstar_gw including ircDDB-client
Stopping dstar_gw: [ OK ]
Starting dstar_gw: Starting dstar_gw: /etc/init.d/dstar_gw: line 45: IRCDDBHOME: No such
file or directory
[ OK ]
+ Restart dsm with new Properties
Starting DStarMonitor [ OK ]

* * * Welcome to the DStar-ircDDB network ! * * *

Thanks and 73--John
```

288. not all fields showing

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-19 16:04:07 UTC
From: Francis
Topic: 288 Message: 288

Lat night I was testing call sign routing between two repeaters, with ICOM G2 gateways,that have ircDDB installed. The only info that shows up on the live ircDDB webpage is the mycall and rpt1.

Why is this?

Fran, W1FJM

289. Re: Is this a significant install error?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-19 16:43:52 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 287 Message: 289

No John, that is fine.

These error message came from postgres.
It just shows that the database table with its' keys, the postgres language and the postgres trigger script were already installed.

The installation should work fine.

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "john_ke5c" <ke5c@...> wrote:
>
> [This is a reinstall after gateway rebuild due to HD failure]
>
> You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
> along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
> Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA
>
> DG8NGN, DL1BFF, DL5DI 28.05.2010
>
>
> Please enter the password provided by the ircDDB-team to enter the system:
>
> ****************
>
> OK, Password will be set to '****************'
>
> Check requirements:
>
> + Gateway Callsign set to 'k5ctx'
> + DStarMonitor found at /opt/dstarmon !
> + Java found at /opt/products/dstar/j2se/jre/bin/java !
> + Postgres found at /opt/products/dstar/pgsql-8.2.3/bin/psql !
>
> All requirements seem to be OK!
>
>
> Starting installation of ircDDB Init-version on k5ctx
> + Create new user 'ircddb'
> + Create home directory '/opt/ircDDB'
> + Create install directory '/opt/ircDDB/install'
>
> + Download initial installation file 'install2-ircddb.tgz' to '/opt/ircDDB/install'
> Please wait!!
>
>

```
> unpack tar-file
>
> opt/
> opt/ircDDB/
> opt/ircDDB/run.sh
> opt/ircDDB/ircDDB.policy
> opt/ircDDB/ircDDB.keystore
> opt/ircDDB/install/
> opt/ircDDB/install/check-database.sh
> opt/ircDDB/install/postgresql-8.4-701.jdbc3.jar
> opt/ircDDB/install/dstar_gw
> opt/ircDDB/install/ircDDB-install-Icom.sh
> opt/ircDDB/install/trigger.txt
> opt/ircDDB/install/test-ircddb.sh
> opt/ircDDB/ircDDB.properties
> opt/ircDDB/start.sh
>
> + Stop DStarMonitor
> Stopping DSM ... [ OK ]
> + Stop all processes run by user 'ircddb'
> + Saving dstarmonitor.properties
> + Saving monstart.sh
> + Adding Java-Postgres-Connector to class
> + Installing Java-Postgres-Connector
> + Adding IRC-Database to dstarmonitor.properties.
> + Java-Postgres-Connector already installed at Index 1.
> + DSM-Settings are OK! We can skip this step.
>
> Configure ircDDB.properties
>
>
> + Configure ircDDB run-script
>
> + Configure ircDDB start-script
>
> + Configure ircDDB.policy
>
> + Install database trigger
>
> ERROR: relation "sync_mng_external" already exists
> COMMENT
> COMMENT
> COMMENT
> COMMENT
> COMMENT
> ERROR: multiple primary keys for table "sync_mng_external" are not allowed
> ERROR: language "plpgsql" already exists
> CREATE FUNCTION
> ERROR: trigger "trigger_sync_mng_ext" for relation "sync_mng" already exists
>
```

```
> + Install modified Startscript /etc/init.d/dstar_gw
>
>
> Installation complete!
>
> Ready to go ....
>
> + Restart dstar_gw including ircDDB-client
> Stopping dstar_gw: [ OK ]
> Starting dstar_gw: Starting dstar_gw: /etc/init.d/dstar_gw: line 45: IRCDDBHOME: No such
file or directory
> [ OK ]
> + Restart dsm with new Properties
> Starting DStarMonitor [ OK ]
>
> * * * Welcome to the DStar-ircDDB network ! * * *
>
> Thanks and 73--John
>
```

290. Re: not all fields showing

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-19 16:45:39 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 288 Message: 290

Check Message 282 please.

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Francis" <fran@...> wrote:
>
> Lat night I was testing call sign routing between two repeaters, with ICOM G2 gateways,that have ircDDB installed. The only info that shows up on the live ircDDB webpage is the mycall and rpt1.
>
> Why is this?
>
> Fran, W1FJM
>

291. Installing ircddb under Linux (SELinux)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-19 17:04:07 UTC
From: Andreas Nolte
Topic: 288 Message: 291

Hello,

what I don't understand is, that the installation script installs the software in the directory /opt/ircddb. This will not work and it is ok that SELinux complains about that.
In a standard installation the user directories are under /home/userdirectory. I run an installation with Centos and SELinux and there are no problems when the software is installed in /usr/local and the user directory is /home/ircddb (or any other user under the same directory tree). It is the better way to install everything into the correct directories, as to modify the installed software to get it work with the correct permissions.

73 Andreas, DB5ZQ

292. Re: RPT2 TX MSg

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-19 17:05:13 UTC
From: Francis
Topic: 279 Message: 292

what does that mean? I thought ircDDB would keep it's own info. I'm confused!

Fran, W1FJM

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "VK5ZEA" <michaelcarey@...> wrote:
>
> Hiya,
>
> I just asked the ircDDB guys about this. It's due to the ircDDB addon getting station information via the D-Star Monitor software that is present on US Trust G2 D-Star systems.
>
> Michael.
> VK5ZEA
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Bob <kc2cwt@> wrote:
> >
> > just looking for some info , I see that some gateway on the Network
> > Do not show the RPT2 call and the tx MSG .
> > is do to the ICOM Gateway software ?
> >
>

293. Re: [ircddb] Re: not all fields showing

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-19 17:07:35 UTC
From: Francis Miele
Topic: 288 Message: 293

I read it but now I'm confused. Why does dstarmon update the ircddb info?

--Fran, W1FJM

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Fri, Nov 19, 2010 at 11:45 AM, Hans <dl5di@...> wrote:

>
>
> Check Message 282 please.
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>, "Francis" <fran@...>
> wrote:
> >
> > Lat night I was testing call sign routing between two repeaters, with
> ICOM G2 gateways,that have ircDDB installed. The only info that shows up on
> the live ircDDB webpage is the mycall and rpt1.
> >
> > Why is this?
> >
> > Fran, W1FJM
> >
>
>
>

294. Re: Installing ircddb under Linux (SELinux)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-19 20:53:41 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 288 Message: 294

Hi Andreas!

> what I don't understand is, that the installation script installs the
> software in the directory /opt/ircddb. This will not work ....

The directory "/opt" is reserved for all software and add-on packages that are not part of the default installation.
Nearly the whole D-Star-stuff is located there.

The "issue" is not where the ircDDB software is installed, the directory /opt/ircDDB is fully OK for that and meets all rules.

The "issue" for SELinux is that we used this directory also for a home-directory. That was not compliant.

We changed that and we believe that this "issue" should not be that critical.
There are 111 installations which have been installed in the same way and nobody ever found anything wrong with that.

I just finished a new installation today with the new script, the directory of the application is still /opt/ircDDB, the home-directory is located different and SELinux does no longer complain.
We do not need the home-directory for anything.

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Andreas Nolte <db5zq@...> wrote:
>
> Hello,
>
>
> what I don't understand is, that the installation script installs the
> software in the directory /opt/ircddb. This will not work and it is ok
> that SELinux complains about that.
> In a standard installation the user directories are under
> /home/userdirectory. I run an installation with Centos and SELinux and
> there are no problems when the software is installed in /usr/local and
> the user directory is /home/ircddb (or any other user under the same
> directory tree). It is the better way to install everything into the
> correct directories, as to modify the installed software to get it work
> with the correct permissions.
>
>
> 73 Andreas, DB5ZQ
>

295. Re: Installing ircddb under Linux (SELinux)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-19 21:03:27 UTC
From: John
Topic: 288 Message: 295

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:

> There are 111 installations which have been installed in the same way and nobody ever found anything wrong with that.

Oh, some folks just turn SELinux off ...

296. Re: not all fields showing

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-19 21:06:49 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 288 Message: 296

On Icom systems the reporting to the ircDDB network is done by DSM.
This was our first solution that we provided when we startet with the system.
It was partly also used on OpenG2 systems and works fine.
DSM is an existing and proved tool which runs on 99% of all Icom Gateways in the US trust network.
It just needs 3 additional lines in the properties and does what we need, it sends heard station information to a database server.

With new features of ircDDB we needed more information.
Actually we are working on a new client which allows us to use the ircDDB network in both directions. Other ircDDB gateways with open source software already use that for a while, the network is ready for that.
It will take a few weeks until we can provide that soltuion also for Icom systems.

You will find more on that including a graphic with the dataflow in our documentation on the Wiki pages and in our roadmap.
... and in the configuration of your system and its' installation document :-)

Links are provided at www.ircddb.net.

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Francis Miele <fran@...> wrote:
>
> I read it but now I'm confused. Why does dstarmon update the ircddb info?
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>
> <http://www.ccdl.us/>
> <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
> They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
> email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
> the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
> On Fri, Nov 19, 2010 at 11:45 AM, Hans <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> >
> >
> > Check Message 282 please.
> >

> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>, "Francis" <fran@>
> > wrote:
> > >
> > > Lat night I was testing call sign routing between two repeaters, with
> > ICOM G2 gateways,that have ircDDB installed. The only info that shows up on
> > the live ircDDB webpage is the mycall and rpt1.
> > >
> > > Why is this?
> > >
> > > Fran, W1FJM
> > >
> >
> >
> >
>

297. Re: [ircddb] Re: not all fields showing

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-19 21:10:26 UTC
From: Francis Miele
Topic: 288 Message: 297

thank you!

--Fran

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Fri, Nov 19, 2010 at 4:06 PM, Hans <dl5di@...> wrote:

>
>
> On Icom systems the reporting to the ircDDB network is done by DSM.
> This was our first solution that we provided when we startet with the
> system.
> It was partly also used on OpenG2 systems and works fine.
> DSM is an existing and proved tool which runs on 99% of all Icom Gateways
> in the US trust network.
> It just needs 3 additional lines in the properties and does what we need,
> it sends heard station information to a database server.
>
> With new features of ircDDB we needed more information.
> Actually we are working on a new client which allows us to use the ircDDB
> network in both directions. Other ircDDB gateways with open source software
> already use that for a while, the network is ready for that.
> It will take a few weeks until we can provide that soltuion also for Icom
> systems.
>
> You will find more on that including a graphic with the dataflow in our
> documentation on the Wiki pages and in our roadmap.
> ... and in the configuration of your system and its' installation document
> :-)
>
> Links are provided at www.ircddb.net.
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>, Francis Miele
> <fran@...> wrote:
> >
> > I read it but now I'm confused. Why does dstarmon update the ircddb info?

> >
> > --Fran, W1FJM
> >
> >
> >
> > <http://www.ccdl.us/>
> > <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
>
> >
> >
> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential.
> > They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
> this
> > email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
> disclose
> > the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
> >
> >
> > On Fri, Nov 19, 2010 at 11:45 AM, Hans <dl5di@...> wrote:
> >
> > >
> > >
> > > Check Message 282 please.
> > >
> > > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> <ircddb%
> 40yahoogroups.com>, "Francis" <fran@>
>
> > > wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Lat night I was testing call sign routing between two repeaters, with
> > > ICOM G2 gateways,that have ircDDB installed. The only info that shows
> up on
> > > the live ircDDB webpage is the mycall and rpt1.
> > > >
> > > > Why is this?
> > > >
> > > > Fran, W1FJM
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>
>
>

298. Re: Installing ircddb under Linux (SELinux)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-11-19 21:11:26 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 288 Message: 298

That is always the easiest solution.
Like switching off firewalls and virus scanners, this stuff also produces a lot of complains, most often needless or wrong. :-)

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John" <john@...> wrote:
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
>
> > There are 111 installations which have been installed in the same way and nobody ever found anything wrong with that.
>
> Oh, some folks just turn SELinux off ...
>

299. Gateway Registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-03 01:01:47 UTC
From: lggauctions
Topic: 299 Message: 299

Hope someone can help with this,
I want to do some testing with the software so we will be ready once we get our NOV for GB7CH. I want to fill in the ircDDB Gateway Registration.So at the moment can I use my callsign as the Gateway Callsign: M0AOV-1 and use SysOp Callsign: M0AOV
Is this possible? if not how would I have to fill it in and use my callsign for the Gateway Callsign and the SysOp Callsign?
Rob

300. Re: [ircddb] Gateway Registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-03 01:04:58 UTC
From: John Hays
Topic: 299 Message: 300

There's really no reason to fill it out until you get the callsign you are actually going to use for your repeater.

On Dec 2, 2010, at 5:01 PM, lggauctions wrote:

>
> Hope someone can help with this,
>
> I want to do some testing with the software so we will be ready once
> we get our NOV for GB7CH. I want to fill in the ircDDB Gateway
> Registration.
> So at the moment can I use my callsign as the Gateway Callsign:
> M0AOV-1 and use SysOp Callsign: M0AOV
>
> Is this possible? if not how would I have to fill it in and use my
> callsign for the Gateway Callsign and the SysOp Callsign?
>
> Rob
>
> __._,_.__.
>
>

John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223 VOIP/SIP: john@...

301. Re: Gateway Registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-03 08:24:22 UTC
From: lggauctions
Topic: 299 Message: 301

Thanks John
The problem is I would like to test the ircDDB Gateway software but in the Preferences it asks for Username and Password which I don't have to use it so I need to sort that out to TEST the software.

Rob

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, John Hays <john@...> wrote:
>
> There's really no reason to fill it out until you get the callsign you
> are actually going to use for your repeater.
>
>

302. Status update

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-03 10:00:09 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 302 Message: 302

Hi all!

I would like to provide some news on what we have done during the last few weeks and what will follow soon.

Our status website and "ircDDB live" already show some changes that you might have recognized, I got several questions on that.

- The "Gateway Status" webpage does not show the second "LED" for the DSM status anymore.
I changed that for 2 reasons:

1. The DSM status needs to be requested at our DSM-database servers online.
Other than the IRC-status it is not provided by the system automatically.
With the growing number of gateways this made the page really slow.

2. The next release of ircDDB will no longer need the separate DSM SQL-database connection.
We already have several test systems out and it all showed red "LEDs" because of this change.

If your system is using DSM for ircDDB and you want to know if it is logged in correct, you may find "DSM-Logins" in the head of the statuspage.
This Link will bring up a list of all gateways which are connected to our 2 database servers.

- We have brought up a 3rd powerful ircDDB server. It is a replacement for our former less powerful test system.
The server is located at the university in Nuremberg.
- We will install a copy of the web-system to this new server next days.
With that all services will have at least one backup system online, IRC has 2, DNS has 3.
Only the registration system is unique for technical reasons.
- We plan to extend the network next year to other continents. A lot of work has to be done for that before.

- We added a few more information to the reporting of the gateways.
Michael is still working on that and improving things.
You may already have seen the TX-Message field for a while provided by some gateways.
Yesterday we added some additional status information that you see in the live stream and also in the lastheard table.
If you go to the bottomline of "ircDDB live" with your mouse pointer you will get some information of what this numbers may tell you.
The lastheard table provides the same information, number of voice frames, resulting duration of the stream, percentage of silence and the error rate in %.
This may be helpful information for troubleshooting, I think the error rate may be a very good information.

- We will also fill the field showing the destination repeater.
This will show the destination of a transmission from the view of the gateway.

It may be different from what the ircDDB system would show on systems which get additional routing information from a trust server.
So this is also helful for troubleshooting.
You may see that transmissions are addressed different from what you expect based on the local database information.
We found that systems running dplus from time to time get a bit "confused" if callsign routing is done during a reflector connection or just after closing it.

Michael is working on the C-library to provide this new features also to Jonathan, Scott and other developers.
Hopefully the live stream and the tables will show that information for all gateways soon.

We are working on an update package for the Icom systems.
This will take a bit of time and a few more tests.
We intend to provide an RPM package including a script which will cleanup the DSM configuration from ircDDB entries.

The new tool "ircDDB-mheard" is already available on the web at Michael's github repositories, but no package and only a very limited documentation yet!
If you already want to use it for own testing, please only do it if you really feel familiar with Linux.
You will need to compile it, this may require additional software packages.
On existing systems it is not only the installation of that tool, you will also need to cleanup the DSM setup, add a configuration entry to the ircDDB-properties and run the latest ircDDB Java apps.
We may be able to help in a few cases, but not individually for all 120 Icom installations.
Better wait for the release of the full package, we will make the installation very easy for you.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB developer team

303. RE: [ircddb] Status update

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-03 14:51:56 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894
Topic: 302 Message: 303

Thanks for the news Hans, I really enjoy the fact you and your group is doing well with
this add on for D-Star.

Bravo my friend...

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Hans
Sent: Friday, December 03, 2010 5:00 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Status update

Hi all!

I would like to provide some news on what we have done during the last few weeks and what will follow soon.

Our status website and "ircDDB live" already show some changes that you might have recognized, I got several questions on that.

- The "Gateway Status" webpage does not show the second "LED" for the DSM status anymore.
I changed that for 2 reasons:

1. The DSM status needs to be requested at our DSM-database servers online. Other than the IRC-status it is not provided by the system automatically. With the growing number of gateways this made the page really slow.

2. The next release of ircDDB will no longer need the separate DSM SQL-database connection.
We already have several test systems out and it all showed red "LEDs" because of this change.

If your system is using DSM for ircDDB and you want to know if it is logged in correct, you may find "DSM-Logins" in the head of the status page.
This Link will bring up a list of all gateways which are connected to our 2 database servers.

- We have brought up a 3rd powerful ircDDB server. It is a replacement for our former less powerful test system.
The server is located at the university in Nuremberg.
- We will install a copy of the web-system to this new server next days.
With that all services will have at least one backup system online, IRC has

2, DNS has 3.
Only the registration system is unique for technical reasons.
- We plan to extend the network next year to other continents. A lot of work has to be done for that before.

- We added a few more information to the reporting of the gateways.
Michael is still working on that and improving things.
You may already have seen the TX-Message field for a while provided by some gateways.
Yesterday we added some additional status information that you see in the live stream and also in the lastheard table.
If you go to the bottom-line of "ircDDB live" with your mouse pointer you will get some information of what this numbers may tell you.
The lastheard table provides the same information, number of voice frames, resulting duration of the stream, percentage of silence and the error rate in %.
This may be helpful information for troubleshooting, I think the error rate may be a very good information.

- We will also fill the field showing the destination repeater.
This will show the destination of a transmission from the view of the gateway.
It may be different from what the ircDDB system would show on systems which get additional routing information from a trust server.
So this is also helpful for troubleshooting.
You may see that transmissions are addressed different from what you expect based on the local database information.
We found that systems running dplus from time to time get a bit "confused" if callsign routing is done during a reflector connection or just after closing it.

Michael is working on the C-library to provide this new features also to Jonathan, Scott and other developers.
Hopefully the live stream and the tables will show that information for all gateways soon.

We are working on an update package for the Icom systems.
This will take a bit of time and a few more tests.
We intend to provide an RPM package including a script which will cleanup the DSM configuration from ircDDB entries.

The new tool "ircDDB-mheard" is already available on the web at Michael's github repositories, but no package and only a very limited documentation yet!
If you already want to use it for own testing, please only do it if you really feel familiar with Linux.
You will need to compile it, this may require additional software packages.
On existing systems it is not only the installation of that tool, you will also need to cleanup the DSM setup, add a configuration entry to the ircDDB-properties and run the latest ircDDB Java apps.
We may be able to help in a few cases, but not individually for all 120 Icom

installations.
Better wait for the release of the full package, we will make the installation very easy for you.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB developer team

304. RE: [ircddb] Re: Gateway Registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-03 14:54:08 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894
Topic: 299 Message: 304

my suggestion is to email HANS directly....
Testing on the PRODUCTION side of the system is a bad practice.

Much like testing on D-star, there is a testing ground and then there
is the LIVE network.... same would apply here....

just saying....

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
lggauctions
Sent: Friday, December 03, 2010 3:24 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: Gateway Registration

Thanks John
The problem is I would like to test the ircDDB Gateway software but in the
Preferences it asks for Username and Password which I don't have to use it
so I need to sort that out to TEST the software.

Rob

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , John Hays
<john@...> wrote:
>
> There's really no reason to fill it out until you get the callsign you
> are actually going to use for your repeater.
>
>

305. IRCDDB Test Server

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-03 15:04:42 UTC
From: Raffaello IZ0QWM
Topic: 299 Message: 305

Hello everyone,
we have installed a server ircDDB for test that can be used by anyone wishing to experience the callsign routing without bothering the production network.

To enter it doesn't need the password so you can leave the field in the configuration blank.

Just use the following address:
server1-ik2xyp.ods.org

instead of the production:
group1-irc.ircddb.net

73 Raffaello IZ0QWM and Armando IK2XYP

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894" <kd4efm1@...> wrote:
>
> my suggestion is to email HANS directly....
> Testing on the PRODUCTION side of the system is a bad practice.
>
> Much like testing on D-star, there is a testing ground and then there
> is the LIVE network.... same would apply here....
>
> just saying....
>
>
>
>
> Evans F. Mitchell
> KD4EFM
>
>
>
>
> _____
>
> From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
> lggauctions
> Sent: Friday, December 03, 2010 3:24 AM
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [ircddb] Re: Gateway Registration
>
>
>
>
> Thanks John

> The problem is I would like to test the ircDDB Gateway software but in the
> Preferences it asks for Username and Password which I don't have to use it
> so I need to sort that out to TEST the software.
>
> Rob
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , John Hays
> <john@> wrote:
> >
> > There's really no reason to fill it out until you get the callsign you
> > are actually going to use for your repeater.
> >
> >
>

306. RE: [ircddb] IRCDDB Test Server

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-03 15:31:11 UTC
From: David G6OCD
Topic: 299 Message: 306

Well done guys all the best

From David G6OCD.

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
Raffaello IZ0QWM
Sent: 03 December 2010 15:05
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] IRCDDB Test Server

Hello everyone,
we have installed a server ircDDB for test that can be used by anyone
wishing to experience the callsign routing without bothering the production
network.

To enter it doesn't need the password so you can leave the field in the
configuration blank.

Just use the following address:
server1-ik2xyp.ods.org

instead of the production:
group1-irc.ircddb.net

73 Raffaello IZ0QWM and Armando IK2XYP

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , "Evans F.
Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894" <kd4efm1@...> wrote:
>
> my suggestion is to email HANS directly....
> Testing on the PRODUCTION side of the system is a bad practice.
>
> Much like testing on D-star, there is a testing ground and then there
> is the LIVE network.... same would apply here....
>
> just saying....
>
>
>
>
> Evans F. Mitchell
> KD4EFM
>
>
>
>
> _____

>
> From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>
[mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>] On Behalf
Of
> lggauctions
> Sent: Friday, December 03, 2010 3:24 AM
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>
> Subject: [ircddb] Re: Gateway Registration
>
>
>
>
> Thanks John
> The problem is I would like to test the ircDDB Gateway software but in the
> Preferences it asks for Username and Password which I don't have to use it
> so I need to sort that out to TEST the software.
>
> Rob
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>
<mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , John Hays
> <john@> wrote:
> >
> > There's really no reason to fill it out until you get the callsign you
> > are actually going to use for your repeater.
> >
> >
>

=======
Email scanned by PC Tools - No viruses or spyware found.
(Email Guard: 7.0.0.21, Virus/Spyware Database: 6.16440)
http://free.pctools.com
<http://free.pctools.com/?cclick=EmailFooterClean_51>
=======

=======
Email scanned by PC Tools - No viruses or spyware found.
(Email Guard: 7.0.0.21, Virus/Spyware Database: 6.16440)
http://free.pctools.com/
=======

307. Re: Gateway Registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-03 16:24:39 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 299 Message: 307

Your question is about the ircDDB Gateway Software, I can not answer that question.
But I would like to pick that up for users asking the same question from time to time for the Java apps that we provide for the Icom systems:
The full automatic installation script will do some basic configuration only once.
If somebody does not provide the requested login information at the first run, the configuration has to be done manually later.

The reason is that the script replaces wildcards in the configuration templates and after it run once these wildcards are gone and will not be found a second time.

We did not plan a test mode for our tools, without login to the ircDDB network it will really do nothing.

With the Gateway Software this may be different.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "lggauctions" <digitalworld_28@...> wrote:
>
> Thanks John
> The problem is I would like to test the ircDDB Gateway software but in the Preferences it asks for Username and Password which I don't have to use it so I need to sort that out to TEST the software.
>
> Rob
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, John Hays <john@> wrote:
> >
> > There's really no reason to fill it out until you get the callsign you
> > are actually going to use for your repeater.
> >
> >
>

308. Header received from unknown repeater

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-06 21:53:14 UTC
From: jim balls
Topic: 308 Message: 308

Hi all,

Maybe just something i've missed but i've set everything up as i think it should be, i've registered with the ircdbb and been given a user name and password.

I can connect to the ircdbb and running D-star repeater and ircDBB Gateway all looked to be ok but when i try to connect to a reflector via the hot spot I get "header received from unknown repeater, MB6SB C.

I have repeater 1 as MB6SB C and repeater 2 MB6SB G in the 2820.

Also I've set it to connect to ref005a when started but repeater 1 status stays as MB6SB C Not Linked.

Any ideas please?

Jim M0CKE

309. Re: [ircddb] Header received from unknown repeater

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-06 22:09:25 UTC
From: N1JMM1_GMAIL
Topic: 308 Message: 309

Your not alone with that error Jim. I haven't found the answer yet.

-Jim-

On 12/6/2010 4:53 PM, jim balls wrote:
> Hi all,
>
> Maybe just something i've missed but i've set everything up as i think it should be, i've registered with the ircdbb and been given a user name and password.
>
> I can connect to the ircdbb and running D-star repeater and ircDBB Gateway all looked to be ok but when i try to connect to a reflector via the hot spot I get "header received from unknown repeater, MB6SB C.
>
> I have repeater 1 as MB6SB C and repeater 2 MB6SB G in the 2820.
>
> Also I've set it to connect to ref005a when started but repeater 1 status stays as MB6SB C Not Linked.
>
> Any ideas please?
>
> Jim M0CKE
>
>
>
>
> ---
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

310. Re: Header received from unknown repeater

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-07 02:43:19 UTC
From: touf_toufik
Topic: 308 Message: 310

Hi,

For me with on my Centos 5.5 test Box and last ircDDBGateway,
I get Header received from unknown repeater in log windows of the Gateway only if I don't set any band module in Repeater 1 config TAB.
Check your config, this probably help you.

Cheers
Touf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "jim balls" <jim@...> wrote:
>
> Hi all,
>
> Maybe just something i've missed but i've set everything up as i think it should be, i've registered with the ircdbb and been given a user name and password.
>
> I can connect to the ircdbb and running D-star repeater and ircDBB Gateway all looked to be ok but when i try to connect to a reflector via the hot spot I get "header received from unknown repeater, MB6SB C.
>
> I have repeater 1 as MB6SB C and repeater 2 MB6SB G in the 2820.
>
> Also I've set it to connect to ref005a when started but repeater 1 status stays as MB6SB C Not Linked.
>
> Any ideas please?
>
> Jim M0CKE
>

311. Re: Header received from unknown repeater

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-07 07:02:19 UTC
From: jim balls
Topic: 308 Message: 311

Yep was something simple, callsign in gateway tab of ircDBB gateway allows upper or lower case, had this in lower case, change it to upper and all is well

Jim M0CKE

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, N1JMM1_GMAIL <n1jmm1@...> wrote:
>
> Your not alone with that error Jim. I haven't found the answer yet.
>
> -Jim-
>
> On 12/6/2010 4:53 PM, jim balls wrote:
> > Hi all,
> >
> > Maybe just something i've missed but i've set everything up as i think it should be, i've registered with the ircdbb and been given a user name and password.
> >
> > I can connect to the ircdbb and running D-star repeater and ircDBB Gateway all looked to be ok but when i try to connect to a reflector via the hot spot I get "header received from unknown repeater, MB6SB C.
> >
> > I have repeater 1 as MB6SB C and repeater 2 MB6SB G in the 2820.
> >
> > Also I've set it to connect to ref005a when started but repeater 1 status stays as MB6SB C Not Linked.
> >
> > Any ideas please?
> >
> > Jim M0CKE
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > ------------------------------------
> >
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> >
> >
> >
>

312. Re: Header received from unknown repeater

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-07 10:05:49 UTC
From: Jonathan Naylor
Topic: 308 Message: 312

Hi Folks

The next release of the ircDDB Gateway will have the gateway callsign forced to upper case so it shouldn't affect anyone again.

Sorry about that.

Jonathan G4KLX

313. Community support

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-07 22:36:56 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 313 Message: 313

I'd like to say a big 'Thank You' to everyone that is helping the ircDDB network to become a success.

As a reminder, this group is for the discussion of ircDDB network infrastructure and the basic support of the network software. To that end we provide our packages on our homepage http://www.ircddb.net for USROOT gateways. From time to time questions arise in this group about other packages, and the naming can sometimes cause unintended confusion, here is a little list to help direct your questions to the right venue:

G4KLX's ircDDBGateway software is supported through
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircDDBGateway

KI4LKF's g2_ircddb requires contacting KI4LKF directly (if there is a group, please let us know and we will post a link here and put it on our homepage)

G4ULF's Gateway with ircDDB module is supported through
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/g4ulf

USROOT Gateway is supported through
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/DStar-Gateway

We would like to be able to answer all questions about every gateway with respect to ircDDB, but we feel it most important that the ircDDB core development team focus on improving and extending the code. Each of the above contact venues will put you in touch with an expert for your specific gateway. We on the core team, of course will answer questions directly related to the ircDDB network core functionality.

Please help us by posting your questions about specific gateways to the above listed venues.

We also ask that if a question does appear in this group, that is more related to one of the above environments, that it not be answered here, but rather you help us direct the questioner to the right place. Feel free to use this message as a reference.

Thank you,
73,
Jann

--
Jann Traschewski, Drosselstr.1, D-90513 Zirndorf, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-696971, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn, ICQ UIN: 4130182

314. RE: [ircddb] Header received from unknown repeater

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-08 15:07:00 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894
Topic: 308 Message: 314

dollar short, day late, but here's why it WONT work...

http://query.ki4swy.org

The callsign you have entered is: MB6SB

Information about this callsign:

Registered Repeaters

Repeater
Terminal Count
Registration Page
DstarUsers Page
DstarInfo Page

GB7NB *
1
<http://gb7nb.gw.ki4swy.org/> Link
<http://www.dstarusers.org/viewrepeater.php?system=GB7NB> Link
<http://www.dstarinfo.com/repeaters/lists/repeater.aspx?Repeater=GB7NB>
Link
* = Possible Home Gateway
(Where you would edit the below terminal information)

Terminals Information

Terminal CS
Last TX On
pcname
timestamp {utc}

MB6SB
GB7NB
mb6sb
2010-08-20 19:02:40

Why are you trying to connect to a USER and not the GB7NB gateway?

Not such gateway MB6SB port C.... Try your information again.

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
N1JMM1_GMAIL

Sent: Monday, December 06, 2010 5:09 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Header received from unknown repeater

Your not alone with that error Jim. I haven't found the answer yet.

-Jim-

On 12/6/2010 4:53 PM, Jim balls wrote:
> Hi all,
>
> Maybe just something I've missed but I've set everything up as I think it should be, I've registered with the ircDDB and been given a user name and password.
>
> I can connect to the ircDDB and running D-star repeater and ircDDB Gateway all looked to be ok but when I try to connect to a reflector via the hot spot I get "header received from unknown repeater, MB6SB C.
>
> I have repeater 1 as MB6SB C and repeater 2 MB6SB G in the 2820.
>
> Also I've set it to connect to ref005a when started but repeater 1 status stays as MB6SB C Not Linked.
>
> Any ideas please?
>
> Jim M0CKE
>
>
>
>
> ---
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

315. Re: [ircddb] Header received from unknown repeater

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-08 20:59:40 UTC
From: James Balls
Topic: 308 Message: 315

2 dollar short, 2 day late, but that’s not why it didn’t work

MB6SB is a new hotspot just completed .. all working fine now, the data on that website looks like rubbish to me and only gives where a callsign was registered.

The problem was within the software and due to case sensitivity of the callsign.

Jim

From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894
Sent: Wednesday, December 08, 2010 3:07 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [ircddb] Header received from unknown repeater

dollar short, day late, but here's why it WONT work...

http://query.ki4swy.org

The callsign you have entered is: MB6SB

Information about this callsign:

Registered Repeaters
Repeater Terminal Count Registration Page DstarUsers Page DstarInfo Page
GB7NB * 1 Link Link Link

* = Possible Home Gateway
(Where you would edit the below terminal information)

Terminals Information
Terminal CS Last TX On pcname timestamp {utc}
MB6SB GB7NB mb6sb 2010-08-20 19:02:40

Why are you trying to connect to a USER and not the GB7NB gateway?

Not such gateway MB6SB port C.... Try your information again.

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of N1JMM1_GMAIL
Sent: Monday, December 06, 2010 5:09 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Header received from unknown repeater

Your not alone with that error Jim. I haven't found the answer yet.

-Jim-

On 12/6/2010 4:53 PM, Jim balls wrote:
> Hi all,
>
> Maybe just something I've missed but I've set everything up as I think it should be, I've registered with the ircDDB and been given a user name and password.
>
> I can connect to the ircDDB and running D-star repeater and ircDDB Gateway all looked to be ok but when I try to connect to a reflector via the hot spot I get "header received from unknown repeater, MB6SB C.
>
> I have repeater 1 as MB6SB C and repeater 2 MB6SB G in the 2820.
>
> Also I've set it to connect to ref005a when started but repeater 1 status stays as MB6SB C Not Linked.
>
> Any ideas please?
>
> Jim M0CKE
>
>
>
>
> ---
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

316. Re: Header received from unknown repeater

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-08 21:13:24 UTC
From: John
Topic: 308 Message: 316

As per message at http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircddb/message/313 this discussion belongs on http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircDDBGateway

Thanks.

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, James Balls <jim@...> wrote:
>
> 2 dollar short, 2 day late, but thatâ□□s not why it didnâ□□t work
>
> MB6SB is a new hotspot just completed .. all working fine now, the data on that website looks like rubbish to me and only gives where a callsign was registered.
>
> The problem was within the software and due to case sensitivity of the callsign.
>
> Jim
>

317. Re: [ircddb] Community support

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-09 07:46:27 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 313 Message: 317

> KI4LKF's g2_ircddb requires contacting KI4LKF directly
> (if there is a group, please let us know and we will
> post a link here and put it on our homepage)

From the changed homepage:

Support:

Mailing List & Message boards:

Yahoo Group: http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircddb (ircDDB network related)

Yahoo Group: http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircDDBGateway (G4KLX ircDDBGateway related)

Sourceforge: http://sourceforge.net/projects/ircddb/forums (KI4LKF g2_ircddb Gateway software)

73,
Jann

318. Fierst test via ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-09 20:31:43 UTC
From: Dominique MULLER
Topic: 318 Message: 318

Hello...

I finiched install of my node HB9LC on PCEngines ALIX 3d3 with Scott software. The parrot is record and play correctly.
The HB9LC node is green on web page ircddb.net.

If i want to connect a reflector (YR=XRF005BL) or use icom routing instruction (YR=/VE2RMFC), no connection can be established.
On console i can read this:

```
120910 at 20:16:48:From GMSK: flags=40:00:00, my=HB9HLI , sfx=DOM ,
ur=/VE2RMFC, rpt1=HB9LC B, rpt2=HB9LC G
120910 at 20:16:48:START from rptr: cntr=00 bc, streamID=244,104,
flags=00:00:00, my=HB9HLI , sfx=DOM , ur=/VE2RMFC, rpt1=HB9LC B,
rpt2=HB9LC G, 58 bytes fromIP=127.0.0.1
120910 at 20:16:48:Trying to validate mycall: HB9HLI
120910 at 20:16:49:Mycall HB9HLI not validated, ircDDB net slow, try
call again
120910 at 20:16:50:End GMSK-1
120910 at 20:16:50:End GMSK-3
120910 at 20:16:50:END from rptr: cntr=01 0a, streamID=244,104, 29 bytes
120910 at 20:16:50:END from rptr: cntr=01 0a, streamID=244,104, 29 bytes
```

What is wrong ? Is my call HB9HLI not validate ?
If it is the mistake, how can I solve it ?

Thanks for any help...

73's Dom.

319. RE: [ircddb] First test via ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-09 21:39:51 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894
Topic: 318 Message: 319

item 1) HB9LC is not part of the US ROOT
item 2) your trying to cross-connect from a multi-trust root to a US ROOT Gateway
item 3) your callsign is valid on USROOT at the HB9IAC gateway.
item 4) VE2RMF is a valid USROOT gateway.

results from http://query.ki4swy.org will help you out.

Might want to do your thing with that other network first. Then try again.

As far as I know the cross connecting is not happening at this time.

Remember, The US ROOT, is one network, the Multi-Trust or Scott's Network is another.
They do not talk to each others ROOTS, therefore your on a separate network from
the rest of the US ROOT gateways. The X-reflectors and all that are not part of US ROOT
either.

Good Luck.

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Dominique MULLER
Sent: Thursday, December 09, 2010 3:32 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] First test via ircddb

Hello...

I finished install of my node HB9LC on PCEngines ALIX 3d3 with Scott software. The parrot is record and play correctly.
The HB9LC node is green on web page ircddb.net.

If I want to connect a reflector (YR=XRF005BL) or use icom routing instruction (YR=/VE2RMFC), no connection can be established.
On console I can read this:

120910 at 20:16:48:From GMSK: flags=40:00:00, my=HB9HLI , sfx=DOM , ur=/VE2RMFC, rpt1=HB9LC B, rpt2=HB9LC G
120910 at 20:16:48:START from rptr: cntr=00 bc, streamID=244,104, flags=00:00:00, my=HB9HLI , sfx=DOM , ur=/VE2RMFC, rpt1=HB9LC B, rpt2=HB9LC G, 58 bytes fromIP=127.0.0.1

```
120910 at 20:16:48:Trying to validate mycall: HB9HLI
120910 at 20:16:49:Mycall HB9HLI not validated, ircDDB net slow, try
call again
120910 at 20:16:50:End GMSK-1
120910 at 20:16:50:End GMSK-3
120910 at 20:16:50:END from rptr: cntr=01 0a, streamID=244,104, 29 bytes
120910 at 20:16:50:END from rptr: cntr=01 0a, streamID=244,104, 29 bytes
```

What is wrong ? Is my call HB9HLI not validate ?
If it is the mistake, how can I solve it ?

Thanks for any help...

73's Dom.

320. Re: [ircddb] First test via ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-10 00:06:45 UTC
From: Bob
Topic: 318 Message: 320

Scott has a network ? i did not know this .

On 12/09/2010 04:39 PM, Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894 wrote:
>
> item 1) HB9LC is not part of the US ROOT
> item 2) your trying to cross-connect from a multi-trust root to a US
> ROOT Gateway
> item 3) your callsign is valid on USROOT at the HB9IAC gateway.
> item 4) VE2RMF is a valid USROOT gateway.
> results from http://query.ki4swy.org will help you out.
> Might want to do your thing with that other network first. Then try again.
> As far as I know the cross connecting is not happening at this time.
> Remember, The US ROOT, is one network, the Multi-Trust or Scott's
> Network is another.
> They do not talk to each others ROOTS, therefore your on a separate
> network from
> the rest of the US ROOT gateways. The X-reflectors and all that are
> not part of US ROOT
> either.
> Good Luck.
>
> Evans F. Mitchell
> KD4EFM
>
>
> ---
> *From:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] *On
> Behalf Of *Dominique MULLER
> *Sent:* Thursday, December 09, 2010 3:32 PM
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* [ircddb] First test via ircddb
>
> Hello...
>
> I finished install of my node HB9LC on PCEngines ALIX 3d3 with Scott
> software. The parrot is record and play correctly.
> The HB9LC node is green on web page ircddb.net.
>
> If I want to connect a reflector (YR=XRF005BL) or use icom routing
> instruction (YR=/VE2RMFC), no connection can be established.
> On console I can read this:
>
> 120910 at 20:16:48:From GMSK: flags=40:00:00, my=HB9HLI , sfx=DOM ,
> ur=/VE2RMFC, rpt1=HB9LC B, rpt2=HB9LC G
> 120910 at 20:16:48:START from rptr: cntr=00 bc, streamID=244,104,

```
> flags=00:00:00, my=HB9HLI , sfx=DOM , ur=/VE2RMFC, rpt1=HB9LC B,
> rpt2=HB9LC G, 58 bytes fromIP=127.0.0.1
> 120910 at 20:16:48:Trying to validate mycall: HB9HLI
> 120910 at 20:16:49:Mycall HB9HLI not validated, ircDDB net slow, try
> call again
> 120910 at 20:16:50:End GMSK-1
> 120910 at 20:16:50:End GMSK-3
> 120910 at 20:16:50:END from rptr: cntr=01 0a, streamID=244,104, 29 bytes
> 120910 at 20:16:50:END from rptr: cntr=01 0a, streamID=244,104, 29 bytes
>
> What is wrong ? Is my call HB9HLI not validate ?
> If it is the mistake, how can I solve it ?
>
> Thanks for any help...
>
> 73's Dom.
>
>
```

321. Re: [ircddb] First test via ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-10 01:38:23 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 318 Message: 321

Hi Evans;

Please allow me to clarify some apparent misunderstanding:

On 09/12/2010 4:39 PM, Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894 wrote:
>
>
> item 1) HB9LC is not part of the US ROOT

<-- HB9LC is registered (with 3 repeater modules) with US ROOT... it has been registered *incorrectly* via HB9IAC and hence the reason why the online tool seems to suggest otherwise.... if you have access to an ICOM G2 database, you can confirm this for yourself.

> item 2) your trying to cross-connect from a multi-trust root to a US
> ROOT Gateway

<-- AFAIK, the Multi-Trust does not exist any more. There are other independent Trust servers, like NATRUST, which I manage. ircDDB is an independent add-on, it does not care which Trust server your GW is synchronized with. US ROOT and NATRUST sync'd systems allow ircDDB to *update existing* records with the last heard updates as provided by ircDDB. I stress *update existing* - meaning that so long as a user exists on US ROOT AND NATRUST, ircDDB will *update* the last-heard repeater field in the local database.

That said, it is possible and very much the intention of ircDDB to allow Callsign and Zone routing between users and systems on US ROOT and any other TRUST system (or non-TRUSTED system as is the case with the ircDDB GW applications from Scott and Jonathan).

> item 3) your callsign is valid on USROOT at the HB9IAC gateway.
> item 4) VE2RMF is a valid USROOT gateway.
> results from http://query.ki4swy.org will help you out.
> Might want to do your thing with that other network first. Then try again.
> As far as I know the cross connecting is not happening at this time.

<-- See my comment above.

> Remember, The US ROOT, is one network, the Multi-Trust or Scott's
> Network is another.
> They do not talk to each others ROOTS, therefore your on a separate
> network from
> the rest of the US ROOT gateways. The X-reflectors and all that are not
> part of US ROOT
> either.

<-- As I mentioned above, ircDDB updates remain local on each GW; the updates DO NOT get fed up to the TRUST SERVER - one of the reasons why ircDDB has been approved by US ROOT and NATRUST.

So, your local ICOM G2 network has updates from "other networks" - Trusted and non-Trusted.

Multi-Trust (AFAIK), does not exist any more. There is no such thing as "Scott's Network" either. Scott is a software developer who opened up the ICOM G2 protocol, which many have exploited.

I hope that my comments have been informative and helped you to understand the scope of ircDDB. Hopefully the admin of your local Gateway is already aware of this.

BTW, I think I've spoken with you when you, or the admin for your local GW, initially installed ircDDB. I was using callsign routing from my non-ICOM repeater on NATRUST! - thus there was cross-connectivity between networks!

Thanks to the ircDDB team, Scott, Jonathan and others behind the scenes for making this possible.

Enjoy ircDDB!

Ramesh.

322. Re: [ircddb] First test via ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-10 03:18:25 UTC
From: Bob
Topic: 318 Message: 322

Well told nice job Ramesh

On 12/09/2010 08:38 PM, Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV) wrote:
>
> Hi Evans;
>
> Please allow me to clarify some apparent misunderstanding:
>
> On 09/12/2010 4:39 PM, Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894 wrote:
> >
> >
> > item 1) HB9LC is not part of the US ROOT
>
> <-- HB9LC is registered (with 3 repeater modules) with US ROOT... it has
> been registered *incorrectly* via HB9IAC and hence the reason why the
> online tool seems to suggest otherwise.... if you have access to an ICOM
> G2 database, you can confirm this for yourself.
>
> > item 2) your trying to cross-connect from a multi-trust root to a US
> > ROOT Gateway
>
> <-- AFAIK, the Multi-Trust does not exist any more. There are other
> independent Trust servers, like NATRUST, which I manage. ircDDB is an
> independent add-on, it does not care which Trust server your GW is
> synchronized with. US ROOT and NATRUST sync'd systems allow ircDDB to
> *update existing* records with the last heard updates as provided by
> ircDDB. I stress *update existing* - meaning that so long as a user
> exists on US ROOT AND NATRUST, ircDDB will *update* the last-heard
> repeater field in the local database.
>
> That said, it is possible and very much the intention of ircDDB to allow
> Callsign and Zone routing between users and systems on US ROOT and any
> other TRUST system (or non-TRUSTED system as is the case with the ircDDB
> GW applications from Scott and Jonathan).
>
> > item 3) your callsign is valid on USROOT at the HB9IAC gateway.
> > item 4) VE2RMF is a valid USROOT gateway.
> > results from http://query.ki4swy.org will help you out.
> > Might want to do your thing with that other network first. Then try
> again.
> > As far as I know the cross connecting is not happening at this time.
>
> <-- See my comment above.
>
> > Remember, The US ROOT, is one network, the Multi-Trust or Scott's

> > Network is another.
> > They do not talk to each others ROOTS, therefore your on a separate
> > network from
> > the rest of the US ROOT gateways. The X-reflectors and all that are not
> > part of US ROOT
> > either.
>
> <-- As I mentioned above, ircDDB updates remain local on each GW; the
> updates DO NOT get fed up to the TRUST SERVER - one of the reasons why
> ircDDB has been approved by US ROOT and NATRUST.
>
> So, your local ICOM G2 network has updates from "other networks" -
> Trusted and non-Trusted.
>
> Multi-Trust (AFAIK), does not exist any more. There is no such thing as
> "Scott's Network" either. Scott is a software developer who opened up
> the ICOM G2 protocol, which many have exploited.
>
> I hope that my comments have been informative and helped you to
> understand the scope of ircDDB. Hopefully the admin of your local
> Gateway is already aware of this.
>
> BTW, I think I've spoken with you when you, or the admin for your local
> GW, initially installed ircDDB. I was using callsign routing from my
> non-ICOM repeater on NATRUST! - thus there was cross-connectivity
> between networks!
>
> Thanks to the ircDDB team, Scott, Jonathan and others behind the scenes
> for making this possible.
>
> Enjoy ircDDB!
>
> Ramesh.
>
>

323. RE: [ircddb] First test via ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-10 22:16:39 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894
Topic: 318 Message: 323

Hi Ramesh,
Yes, I am the Admin you talked to a long while back....

I will look into the callsign error and see what is happening.
For now, it is not visible, but I will take a look Saturday night
through my gateway and see as you have mentioned.....

chow for now.

Evans F. Mitchell KD4EFM / WQFK-894

Florida D-Star Tech Support
http://www.florida-dstar.info <http://www.florida-dstar.info/>

Polk ARES A.E.C.
http://www.polkemcomm.org <http://www.polkemcomm.org/>

BB8330 PIN:30965B58

324. Re: Fierst test via ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-16 14:29:04 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 318 Message: 324

Hi Dominique, my router died and I could not reach you.
Your G2 gateway HB9LC is OK. Try not to post messages/questions about
specific gateway software here, this site is neutral to that.
You can go to the web site for the specific gateway group.
The group for my gateway software is: http://ircddb.sourceforge.net/
or send me private e-mail.
Other gateways also have their own groups and e-mail.

I laughed a little. There is no "Scott's network".
Some people will try to confuse you because they have
alterior motives, so do not listen to noise.
Anyway, good luck with your repeater and gateway,
and if you have any other questions/problems about
the software that you're running, contact me directly.

73
Scott/ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Dominique MULLER <hb9hli@...> wrote:
>
> Hello...
>
> I finiched install of my node HB9LC on PCEngines ALIX 3d3 with Scott
> software. The parrot is record and play correctly.
> The HB9LC node is green on web page ircddb.net.
>
> If i want to connect a reflector (YR=XRF005BL) or use icom routing
> instruction (YR=/VE2RMFC), no connection can be established.
> On console i can read this:
>
> 120910 at 20:16:48:From GMSK: flags=40:00:00, my=HB9HLI , sfx=DOM ,
> ur=/VE2RMFC, rpt1=HB9LC B, rpt2=HB9LC G
> 120910 at 20:16:48:START from rptr: cntr=00 bc, streamID=244,104,
> flags=00:00:00, my=HB9HLI , sfx=DOM , ur=/VE2RMFC, rpt1=HB9LC B,
> rpt2=HB9LC G, 58 bytes fromIP=127.0.0.1
> 120910 at 20:16:48:Trying to validate mycall: HB9HLI
> 120910 at 20:16:49:Mycall HB9HLI not validated, ircDDB net slow, try
> call again
> 120910 at 20:16:50:End GMSK-1
> 120910 at 20:16:50:End GMSK-3
> 120910 at 20:16:50:END from rptr: cntr=01 0a, streamID=244,104, 29 bytes
> 120910 at 20:16:50:END from rptr: cntr=01 0a, streamID=244,104, 29 bytes
>
> What is wrong ? Is my call HB9HLI not validate ?
> If it is the mistake, how can I solve it ?
>

> Thanks for any help...
>
> 73's Dom.
>

325. Re: [ircddb] Re: Fierst test via ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-16 21:28:22 UTC
From: Dominique MULLER
Topic: 318 Message: 325

ham44865 a ?crit :

> Hi Dominique, my router died and I could not reach you.
> Your G2 gateway HB9LC is OK.

Hello Scott and all,
Yes, the gateways run very well, I'm happy. It is at this time a test plateform using pcengines hardware alix 3D3, Voyage-Linux (debian) on ro compact flash, Satoshi gmsk modem and ft857.
All are at home and run not permanently. If my gw is not connected to ircddb, that is not a failure.

The goal is to make a real repeater to provide access in many areas of our valleys unserved. The hardware used is a good solution to put on critical location in mountain, and it is not very expensive.
Your sw is great and appropriate with this design.

73s to all, Dom.

326. Re: Fierst test via ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 04:54:46 UTC
From: mark
Topic: 318 Message: 326

Dom, can you run down the software you installed on your Alix to get your configuration working?

Did you use open G2 if so which one and also, which ircddb did you use?

I have almost the exact same setup but am stuck installing the ki4lkf version of ircddb. I keep getting errors trying to install wxBase on CentOS 5.5.

Thanks

73
Ted
W6SAT

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Dominique MULLER <hb9hli@...> wrote:
>
> ham44865 a écrit :
>
> > Hi Dominique, my router died and I could not reach you.
> > Your G2 gateway HB9LC is OK.
>
> Hello Scott and all,
> Yes, the gateways run very well, I'm happy. It is at this time a test
> plateform using pcengines hardware alix 3D3, Voyage-Linux (debian) on ro
> compact flash, Satoshi gmsk modem and ft857.
> All are at home and run not permanently. If my gw is not connected to
> ircddb, that is not a failure.
>
> The goal is to make a real repeater to provide access in many areas of
> our valleys unserved. The hardware used is a good solution to put on
> critical location in mountain, and it is not very expensive.
> Your sw is great and appropriate with this design.
>
> 73s to all, Dom.
>

327. Re: Fierst test via ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 05:39:27 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 318 Message: 327

I had the same problem with wxBase
It required the "bakefiles" folder
under the folder: .../wxBase-2.8.11/build/
otherwise "make install" was failing.

The good folks at wxWidgets missed that
from their release of wxBase-2.8.11

Contact me off this group, I will send you the required
folder as a ZIP file that you can unzip
under the .../wxBase-2.8.11/build/ folder.

Either that or opt to install the wxX11-2.8.11(X11-based version)
which has the "bakefiles" folder under the
folder .../wxX11-2.8.11/build/ folder
They good folks at wxWidgets did it correctly for X11-based
version of wx.
But here you are required to execute: yum install libX11-devel
to install the X11 development package.

I always opt for the minimum required, so I always go for
wxBase-2.8.11

73
Scott/ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "mark" <desertman@...> wrote:
>
> Dom, can you run down the software you installed on your Alix to get your configuration working?
>
> Did you use open G2 if so which one and also, which ircddb did you use?
>
> I have almost the exact same setup but am stuck installing the ki4lkf version of ircddb. I keep getting errors trying to install wxBase on CentOS 5.5.
>
> Thanks
>
> 73
> Ted
> W6SAT
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Dominique MULLER <hb9hli@> wrote:
> >
> > ham44865 a écrit :
> >

> > > Hi Dominique, my router died and I could not reach you.
> > > Your G2 gateway HB9LC is OK.
> >
> > Hello Scott and all,
> > Yes, the gateways run very well, I'm happy. It is at this time a test
> > plateform using pcengines hardware alix 3D3, Voyage-Linux (debian) on ro
> > compact flash, Satoshi gmsk modem and ft857.
> > All are at home and run not permanently. If my gw is not connected to
> > ircddb, that is not a failure.
> >
> > The goal is to make a real repeater to provide access in many areas of
> > our valleys unserved. The hardware used is a good solution to put on
> > critical location in mountain, and it is not very expensive.
> > Your sw is great and appropriate with this design.
> >
> > 73s to all, Dom.
> >
>

328. Re: First test via ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 07:10:57 UTC
From: mark
Topic: 318 Message: 328

Dom, I have almost the exact same setup as you.

Could you please tell me which ircddb software you are using and what you had to do to get your node running.

Thanks

Ted
W6SAT

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Dominique MULLER <hb9hli@...> wrote:
>
> Hello...
>
> I finiched install of my node HB9LC on PCEngines ALIX 3d3 with Scott
> software. The parrot is record and play correctly.
> The HB9LC node is green on web page ircddb.net.
>
> If i want to connect a reflector (YR=XRF005BL) or use icom routing
> instruction (YR=/VE2RMFC), no connection can be established.
> On console i can read this:
>
> 120910 at 20:16:48:From GMSK: flags=40:00:00, my=HB9HLI , sfx=DOM ,
> ur=/VE2RMFC, rpt1=HB9LC B, rpt2=HB9LC G
> 120910 at 20:16:48:START from rptr: cntr=00 bc, streamID=244,104,
> flags=00:00:00, my=HB9HLI , sfx=DOM , ur=/VE2RMFC, rpt1=HB9LC B,
> rpt2=HB9LC G, 58 bytes fromIP=127.0.0.1
> 120910 at 20:16:48:Trying to validate mycall: HB9HLI
> 120910 at 20:16:49:Mycall HB9HLI not validated, ircDDB net slow, try
> call again
> 120910 at 20:16:50:End GMSK-1
> 120910 at 20:16:50:End GMSK-3
> 120910 at 20:16:50:END from rptr: cntr=01 0a, streamID=244,104, 29 bytes
> 120910 at 20:16:50:END from rptr: cntr=01 0a, streamID=244,104, 29 bytes
>
> What is wrong ? Is my call HB9HLI not validate ?
> If it is the mistake, how can I solve it ?
>
> Thanks for any help...
>
> 73's Dom.
>

329. ircddb install wxBase

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 07:32:40 UTC
From: mark
Topic: 329 Message: 329

Hello, any help with getting ircddb and running would be great.

I'm trying to follow the instructions listed here http://sourceforge.net/projects/ircddb/files/ircDDB_gateway/Linux/ but I keep gettnig the following errors when trying to do a "make install" for wxBase-2.8.11:

```
/bin/sh: line 0: cd: ./build/bakefiles/wxpresets/presets: No such file or directory
/usr/bin/install: cannot stat `wx.bkl': No such file or directory
/usr/bin/install: cannot stat `wx_unix.bkl': No such file or directory
/usr/bin/install: cannot stat `wx_win32.bkl': No such file or directory
make: *** [install] Error 1
[root@localhost wxBase-2.8.11]#
```

I am using an Alix.6e2 mini-itx board running CentOS 5.5.

Thanks in advance.

Ted
W6SAT

330. Re: ircddb install wxBase

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 08:22:10 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 329 Message: 330

I will need to send you the bakefiles.zip
as I mentioned in the previous e-mail,
but I can not, because you keep posting here
and I do not know your e-mail to send you the "bakefiles.zip"

So, if you could listen for a moment, I could help you
like I helped others with the same exact problem that you have.

Lets take this off this list, because I've been told
by the owners of this site and others have mentioned the same
thing, questions about specific gateway software
should be sent to the owner(s) of that gateway software.

If you be kind enough to e-mail me, so I can e-mail you the
"bakefiles.zip".

You can find my e-mail at: http://ircddb.sourceforge.net/

73
Scott/ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "mark" <desertman@...> wrote:
>
> Hello, any help with getting ircddb and running would be great.
>
> I'm trying to follow the instructions listed here
http://sourceforge.net/projects/ircddb/files/ircDDB_gateway/Linux/ but I keep gettnig the
following errors when trying to do a "make install" for wxBase-2.8.11:
>
> /bin/sh: line 0: cd: ./build/bakefiles/wxpresets/presets: No such file or directory
> /usr/bin/install: cannot stat `wx.bkl': No such file or directory
> /usr/bin/install: cannot stat `wx_unix.bkl': No such file or directory
> /usr/bin/install: cannot stat `wx_win32.bkl': No such file or directory
> make: *** [install] Error 1
> [root@localhost wxBase-2.8.11]#
>
>
> I am using an Alix.6e2 mini-itx board running CentOS 5.5.
>
> Thanks in advance.
>
> Ted
> W6SAT
>

331. Looking for beta-testers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 11:03:43 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 331 Message: 331

Hello all!

The ircDDB statuspages and "ircDDB-live" show a lot of blank fields if you are running an Icom gateway system.
We already announced that we are working on a solution to change that.
This was a bigger step and like before we only want to provide stable software versions to the field.
After a lot of tests we now feel ready to release this new version very soon.

!!! The new software package is for standard Icom systems connected to the US-trust RUNNING CENTOS5 ONLY!!!

The software is in test on several gateways for some weeks and works fine.

Nevertheless, we would like to ask some of you who feel familiar with Linux to do a field test before we officially release this new version.

This description is for the final field test.
Please read this documentation through completely and only try the installation if you feel comfortable with the necessary steps!
We will release it for all within next few days based on the results from the field test.

With this software version we will have some major changes:

- we will no longer use DSM.
Instead we have created an own software "ircDDB-mheard".
This software provides a lot more information that we want to share on the ircDDB network.

- We will change the install mechanism of our software.
Most of the Icom gateways run CentOS5.
On this systems we will use standard YUM packages provided from an own repository.
This will make installation and update easier than before.
!!! Please let us know which Linux distribution you run if not CentOS5 !!!
We need to know what other distributions would be worth to be supported with an own package.

- We will use a new directory structure for our software which is FHS compatible
<http://www.pathname.com/fhs/pub/fhs-2.3.html>

Like before we want to make it as easy as possible for all who have no experience with Linux.

Before we will officially release this new package we would like to ask some gateway admins with knowledge about Linux to test the installation and provide some feedback.

!!Please for the moment only admins should use the following procedure who feel to be able to correct some configuration issues which may occur!!

As soon as we have fixed upcoming issues we will provide a version which will not need the detailed checks that we currently request.

Overview:

- We will first add our ircDDB repository to the Yum-repo list.

- We will then cleanup the DSM properties from things added by ircDDB.
This may fail if things have been configured manually and differ from our standard settings.

- We will cleanup start and stop from the dstar_gw-Start-script.
This may fail if things have been configured manually and differ from our standard settings.

- We will install the new ircDDB-mheard software and will replace the old ircDDB installation.
Configuration will be copied from the old installation where possible.

- Optionally you may delete the old ircDDB installation.
This should not be done before the new package is installed!
The configuration script needs to read the old parameters otherwise you will need to enter your password again.

Details:

Step 1:

Stop the old ircDDB software.
You may use:

```
killall -q -u ircddb
```

If you have no user traffic you may also stop the whole gateway using this command

```
service dstar_gw stop
```

Special requirement:
If you should already have installed ircDDB-mheard from our Github-repository on you own you also have to stop that manually.

```
killall ircDDB-mheard
```

Step 2:

Add the ircDDB repository to your YUM settings:

```
curl http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/centos55/ircddb.repo -o
/etc/yum.repos.d/ircddb.repo
```

(This is one single command line, maybe it will be broken by the system or mailer)

This step is very important for the future, as from now on we will provide our updates through this way.
This only works on YUM-based systems for now!

Step 3:

Install the new configuration script:

```
yum clean expire-cache
yum -y install ircddbconfig
```

Step 4:

Run the configuration script:

```
/usr/sbin/ircddbconfig
```

The script runs through very fast,
it does not need any input during the first run,
it will try to pick all necessary information from existing configuration files.
Please check the output to see if any additional actions are required.

If this was an initial installation and no update of an existing ircDDB setup you will have to run the configuration script with the password provided during the gateway registration as a parameter again.
The script will ask for that and then complete the installation.

Usually the system will now be ready and all components automatically restarted.

!!! Now the additional steps for this Pre-Release!!!

Step 5:

Verify the installation.

- check the start-file /etc/init.d/dstar_gw
Start and stop of the old ircDDB-start-file should be commented out.
You should find the entries at the end of the section "start()" and at the beginning of section "stop()".
It is marked with my callsign "DL5DI" and looks like this (necessary changes marked with ">>"):

```
....
# DL5DI, 20100614
# Start ircDDB
>> # /opt/ircDDB/start.sh 2>&1 > /dev/null
```

```
echo_success
echo
}

stop() {
echo -n $"Stopping $prog: "

# DL5DI, 20100614
# Stop ircDDB
>> # killall -q -u ircddb
....
```

This only worked properly if it was added automatically and no manual changes have been done.
If not done properly please comment it out or delete the lines manually.

!! Let us know if you run a standard installation and are sure that you did not change anything manually at that place where this step did not work!!

- If you stopped the gateway using "service dstar_gw stop" at the beginning you should now restart it:

```
service dstar_gw start
```

- Check the new ircDDB-properties-file at /etc/ircddbd.
You should find your gateway's callsign and password assigned during the registration in it.

- Check of the the DSM configuration had been cleaned up properly.
In /opt/dstarmon/dstarmonitor.properties the block which configures the ircDDB database server should be commented out.

The block looks like this:

```
#LHDriver*=org.postgresql.Driver
#LHURI*=jdbc:postgresql://group1-postgres.ircddb.net:5432/ircddb
#LHParameters*=user;xx0xxx;password;xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx;loginTimeout;10;autoReconnect;true
```

The index "*" at the end of the parameter-name may be 0, 1, 2 or missing.
Check for the hostname-setting "group1-postgres.ircddb.net:5432/ircddb"
All 3 configuration parameters with the same index should be commented out.
The first line of the block is not unique, it may exist also for other databases.
Only the line with the matching index should be disabled (by setting "#" at the start of the line).

You may delete that lines completely if you like, we wont use it anymore.

- Check the log files, you will find it at /var/log/ircddbd now.
It will be rotated automatically.

- The Java-apps as variable part of the installation are now located at /var/cache/ircddbd/
The apps are updated automatically on a restart of ircDDB like before.

- The software should have been started automatically by the configuration script if all parameters could be set.

It will not start without login information.

You may start and stop it manually using the usual CentOS tools.
We use 2 components:

service ircddbd status
service ircddbmhd status

- Finally have a look at the ircDDB statuspage, the "LED" should be green.

- Press the PTT and check "ircDDB-live" and the ircDDB-Statuspage.

!!Let us know everything which went different than described, any comments on information that we should add to the update instructions, or just a short "OK" to give us an idea if we can release this version for everybody!!

You may delete the complete folder /opt/ircDDB and if you already tested ircDDB-mheard before you may also delete /usr/local/sbin/ircDDB-mheard
These components are no longer needed.

Don't forget to let us know the result, we need it for the final release!

Thanks for your support!
Have a nice weekend!

73

Hans, DL5DI

332. Re: Looking for beta-testers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 11:21:11 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 331 Message: 332

To prevent issues caused by the formatting I placed the document in plain ASCII text at our download server:

http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom-dsm/install/ircddb-beta-20101219.txt

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hello all!
>
> The ircDDB statuspages and "ircDDB-live" show a lot of blank fields if you are running an Icom gateway system.
> We already announced that we are working on a solution to change that.
> This was a bigger step and like before we only want to provide stable software versions to the field.
> After a lot of tests we now feel ready to release this new version very soon.
>
> !!! The new software package is for standard Icom systems connected to the US-trust RUNNING CENTOS5 ONLY!!!
>
....
> Don't forget to let us know the result, we need it for the final release!
>
> Thanks for your support!
> Have a nice weekend!
>
> 73
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>

333. Re: Looking for beta-testers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 11:33:49 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 331 Message: 333

Hi hans,

So if I understand it correctly,
DSM is not a required K5TIT package any more,
now that Open Source "ircDDB-mheard" will be used,
or will they have the option to run one or the other or both ?
one for "dstar users" and the other for the IRC status page ?

73
Scott

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> To prevent issues caused by the formatting I placed the document in plain ASCII text at our download server:
>
> http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom-dsm/install/ircddb-beta-20101219.txt
>
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> >
> > Hello all!
> >
> > The ircDDB statuspages and "ircDDB-live" show a lot of blank fields if you are running an Icom gateway system.
> > We already announced that we are working on a solution to change that.
> > This was a bigger step and like before we only want to provide stable software versions to the field.
> > After a lot of tests we now feel ready to release this new version very soon.
> >
> > !!! The new software package is for standard Icom systems connected to the US-trust RUNNING CENTOS5 ONLY!!!
> >
> ....
> > Don't forget to let us know the result, we need it for the final release!
> >
> > Thanks for your support!
> > Have a nice weekend!
> >
> > 73
> >
> > Hans, DL5DI
> >
>

334. Re: [ircddb] Looking for beta-testers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 12:41:21 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 331 Message: 334

On 18/12/2010 6:03 AM, Hans wrote:
>
> With this software version we will have some major changes:
>
> - we will no longer use DSM.
> Instead we have created an own software "ircDDB-mheard".
> This software provides a lot more information that we want to share on the ircDDB network.
>
<-- Hi Hans; As you know, I have been instrumental in promoting the ircddb add-on software to many ICOM G2 Admin's here in Canada. Many of them rely on DSM to report activity to the dstarusers.org website, as well as sniffing the RP2C controller NIC for D-PRS activity.

So if ircddb-mheard is a replacement for DSM, does ircDDB include these two functions (I did not see any mention about this, so hence my question).

I just want to understand the scope of the 'replacement' so that I do not get caught off guard when the ICOM G2 admins come back with questions about the dstarusers.org website, etc.

Thanks,

Ramesh.

335. Re: Looking for beta-testers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 13:30:42 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 331 Message: 335

Hi Ramesh!

To prevent any missunderstanding I would like to point out that ircDDB-mheard is no replacement of DSM.
With the changes that I described DSM is set back to it's former functionality, works as on all Icom systems without ircDDB.
With this new configuration script we only take out what we added for ircDDB, the communication to our database servers!

ircDDB-mheard captures the datastream from the controller, filters the header information, provides a lot more than DSM does, and sends it out on the gateway on UDP port 12347.

ircDDB now does no longer use 2 different ways for communication, up to the network using DSM and down from the network the IRC-channel.
Instead it now uses IRC for both directions.
That is the same method that all other systems use since the beginning of the ircDDB network.

I hope this clears up your concerns.
Don't worry about DSM, it is not absolute, it is still needed for the purposes that you mentioned like reporting to dstaruser.org and for DPRS!

That is why I pointed out only to comment the 3 lines out, no others which are still needed for the usual DSM functionality.

ircDDB-mheard is an independent add-on-tool which has very specific features, like DSM has it's own specific features.

Regards

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)" <Ramesh@...> wrote:
>
> On 18/12/2010 6:03 AM, Hans wrote:
> >
> > With this software version we will have some major changes:
> >
> > - we will no longer use DSM.
> > Instead we have created an own software "ircDDB-mheard".
> > This software provides a lot more information that we want to share on the ircDDB network.
> >
> <-- Hi Hans; As you know, I have been instrumental in promoting the
> ircddb add-on software to many ICOM G2 Admin's here in Canada. Many of
> them rely on DSM to report activity to the dstarusers.org website, as
> well as sniffing the RP2C controller NIC for D-PRS activity.

>
> So if ircddb-mheard is a replacement for DSM, does ircDDB include these
> two functions (I did not see any mention about this, so hence my question).
>
> I just want to understand the scope of the 'replacement' so that I do
> not get caught off guard when the ICOM G2 admins come back with
> questions about the dstarusers.org website, etc.
>
> Thanks,
>
> Ramesh.
>

336. Re: [ircddb] Re: Looking for beta-testers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 13:40:18 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 331 Message: 336

On 18/12/2010 8:30 AM, Hans wrote:
> Hi Ramesh!
>
> To prevent any missunderstanding I would like to point out that ircDDB-mheard is no replacement of DSM.
> With the changes that I described DSM is set back to it's former functionality, works as on all Icom systems without ircDDB.
> With this new configuration script we only take out what we added for ircDDB, the communication to our database servers!
>
>
> I hope this clears up your concerns.
> Don't worry about DSM, it is not absolute, it is still needed for the purposes that you mentioned like reporting to dstaruser.org and for DPRS!
>
<-- OK Hans; I understand now... thanks for the clarification. As a suggestion, perhaps you can add a step at the end for admins to check that DSM is still reporting to dstarusers.org and that D-PRS activity still works.

Thanks,

Ramesh.

337. Re: Looking for beta-testers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 13:41:00 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 331 Message: 337

Hi,

I will add "TX-Message" and "Fms/t/S%/Err%" soon to the Canadian gateways that use OpenG2, so these empty fields will have values,
so it will look better with their ircDDB java-addon

73
Scott/ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Ramesh!
>
> To prevent any missunderstanding I would like to point out that ircDDB-mheard is no replacement of DSM.
> With the changes that I described DSM is set back to it's former functionality, works as on all Icom systems without ircDDB.
> With this new configuration script we only take out what we added for ircDDB, the communication to our database servers!
>
> ircDDB-mheard captures the datastream from the controller, filters the header information, provides a lot more than DSM does, and sends it out on the gateway on UDP port 12347.
>
> ircDDB now does no longer use 2 different ways for communication, up to the network using DSM and down from the network the IRC-channel.
> Instead it now uses IRC for both directions.
> That is the same method that all other systems use since the beginning of the ircDDB network.
>
> I hope this clears up your concerns.
> Don't worry about DSM, it is not absolute, it is still needed for the purposes that you mentioned like reporting to dstaruser.org and for DPRS!
>
> That is why I pointed out only to comment the 3 lines out, no others which are still needed for the usual DSM functionality.
>
> ircDDB-mheard is an independent add-on-tool which has very specific features, like DSM has it's own specific features.
>
> Regards
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)" <Ramesh@> wrote:
> >

> > On 18/12/2010 6:03 AM, Hans wrote:
> > >
> > > With this software version we will have some major changes:
> > >
> > > - we will no longer use DSM.
> > > Instead we have created an own software "ircDDB-mheard".
> > > This software provides a lot more information that we want to share on the ircDDB network.
> > >
> > <-- Hi Hans; As you know, I have been instrumental in promoting the
> > ircddb add-on software to many ICOM G2 Admin's here in Canada. Many of
> > them rely on DSM to report activity to the dstarusers.org website, as
> > well as sniffing the RP2C controller NIC for D-PRS activity.
> >
> > So if ircddb-mheard is a replacement for DSM, does ircDDB include these
> > two functions (I did not see any mention about this, so hence my question).
> >
> > I just want to understand the scope of the 'replacement' so that I do
> > not get caught off guard when the ICOM G2 admins come back with
> > questions about the dstarusers.org website, etc.
> >
> > Thanks,
> >
> > Ramesh.
> >
>

338. Re: Looking for beta-testers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 13:41:00 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 331 Message: 338

As it is easier to update the ASCII-File with some additional information and corrections I would like to ask everybody to use that instead of the posting here in the group.

In the first posting I forget that you need to start DSM after the update.

http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom-dsm/install/ircddb-beta-20101219.txt

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> To prevent issues caused by the formatting I placed the document in plain ASCII text at our download server:
>
> http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom-dsm/install/ircddb-beta-20101219.txt
>
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> >
> > Hello all!
> >
> > The ircDDB statuspages and "ircDDB-live" show a lot of blank fields if you are running an Icom gateway system.
> > We already announced that we are working on a solution to change that.
> > This was a bigger step and like before we only want to provide stable software versions to the field.
> > After a lot of tests we now feel ready to release this new version very soon.
> >
> > !!! The new software package is for standard Icom systems connected to the US-trust RUNNING CENTOS5 ONLY!!!
> >
> ....
> > Don't forget to let us know the result, we need it for the final release!
> >
> > Thanks for your support!
> > Have a nice weekend!
> >
> > 73
> >
> > Hans, DL5DI
> >
>

339. Re: Looking for beta-testers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 13:50:56 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 331 Message: 339

Hi Scott!

You will no longer need DSM any longer just for running ircDDB.
There were some complains when we started from admins running gateways without DSM, mainly from the M-Trust network.

But as already posted before you will still need it for reporting to dstarusers.org, other databases, DPRS etc., for everything it was made for!
We do not plan to replace DSM, we do not see any need to do that, it has nothing to do with our add-on-system.
DSM is a tool which has totally different functions, we (miss-)used it for our purposes when we started with ircDDB because it was the easiest way to get basic routing information out of the gateway.

It was always a compromise, DSM sent the information to our database servers where we had to pick it up as fast as possible to get it realtime to our network.
This was really a hack.

With ircDDB-mheard we can supply that information really online to the ircDDB network now.

Regards

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ham44865" <ham44865@...> wrote:
>
>
>
> Hi hans,
>
> So if I understand it correctly,
> DSM is not a required K5TIT package any more,
> now that Open Source "ircDDB-mheard" will be used,
> or will they have the option to run one or the other or both ?
> one for "dstar users" and the other for the IRC status page ?
>
> 73
> Scott
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> >
> > To prevent issues caused by the formatting I placed the document in plain ASCII text at our download server:
> >
> > http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom-dsm/install/ircddb-beta-20101219.txt
> >
> >

> > Hans, DL5DI
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Hello all!
> > >
> > > The ircDDB statuspages and "ircDDB-live" show a lot of blank fields if you are running an Icom gateway system.
> > > We already announced that we are working on a solution to change that.
> > > This was a bigger step and like before we only want to provide stable software versions to the field.
> > > After a lot of tests we now feel ready to release this new version very soon.
> > >
> > > !!! The new software package is for standard Icom systems connected to the US-trust RUNNING CENTOS5 ONLY!!!
> > >
> > ....
> > > Don't forget to let us know the result, we need it for the final release!
> > >
> > > Thanks for your support!
> > > Have a nice weekend!
> > >
> > > 73
> > >
> > > Hans, DL5DI
> > >
> >
>

340. Re: Looking for beta-testers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 14:07:47 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 331 Message: 340

I understand.

I always thought Open Source is much better than BINARY CLOSED stuff.
People can learn from Open Source. Noone learned anything
from BINARY/CLOSED stuff.
We do not really need "BLACK BOXES" in Amateur radio anyway.
Especially now that we also do all the GPS ---> APRS ourselves
with Open Source software, not BINARY.
Even the old GPS mode and the "new" GPS-A mode.

73
Scott/ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Scott!
>
> You will no longer need DSM any longer just for running ircDDB.
> There were some complains when we started from admins running gateways without DSM, mainly from the M-Trust network.
>
> But as already posted before you will still need it for reporting to dstarusers.org, other databases, DPRS etc., for everything it was made for!
> We do not plan to replace DSM, we do not see any need to do that, it has nothing to do with our add-on-system.
> DSM is a tool which has totally different functions, we (miss-)used it for our purposes when we started with ircDDB because it was the easiest way to get basic routing information out of the gateway.
>
> It was always a compromise, DSM sent the information to our database servers where we had to pick it up as fast as possible to get it realtime to our network.
> This was really a hack.
>
> With ircDDB-mheard we can supply that information really online to the ircDDB network now.
>
> Regards
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ham44865" <ham44865@> wrote:
> >
> >
> >
> > Hi hans,

> >
> > So if I understand it correctly,
> > DSM is not a required K5TIT package any more,
> > now that Open Source "ircDDB-mheard" will be used,
> > or will they have the option to run one or the other or both ?
> > one for "dstar users" and the other for the IRC status page ?
> >
> > 73
> > Scott
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> > >
> > > To prevent issues caused by the formatting I placed the document in plain ASCII text at our download server:
> > >
> > > http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom-dsm/install/ircddb-beta-20101219.txt
> > >
> > >
> > > Hans, DL5DI
> > >
> > > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Hello all!
> > > >
> > > > The ircDDB statuspages and "ircDDB-live" show a lot of blank fields if you are running an Icom gateway system.
> > > > We already announced that we are working on a solution to change that.
> > > > This was a bigger step and like before we only want to provide stable software versions to the field.
> > > > After a lot of tests we now feel ready to release this new version very soon.
> > > >
> > > > !!! The new software package is for standard Icom systems connected to the US-trust RUNNING CENTOS5 ONLY!!!
> > > >
> > > ....
> > > > Don't forget to let us know the result, we need it for the final release!
> > > >
> > > > Thanks for your support!
> > > > Have a nice weekend!
> > > >
> > > > 73
> > > >
> > > > Hans, DL5DI
> > > >
> > >
> >
>

341. Fms / t / S% / Err% and other cryptic web features

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 14:24:20 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 341 Message: 341

Scott mentioned the values shown on the status webpage "Fms/t/S%/Err%"

We already got some questions on that.

If you use "ircDDB-live" at http://live.ircddb.net:8080/ircddblive.html
you will find a column showing 2 different information, the TX-Message in black color and statistic values in green color.
If you move your mouse pointer to the foot line of the column above the text in the appropriate color you will get an explanation and a sample.

I will add that explanation to the tables on the status page as well.

- "Fms" shows the number of frames in the stream.
- "t" is the time in seconds.
ircDDB-live only shows the time, both values are directly related (t = Fms * 0.02)
- "S" shows the percentage of silent frames (text beacons, GPS etc.)
- "Err" ... what do you think?
Correct, it is the error rate in %

Column "Dest" will show the destination where the transmission is really sent to. It is not yet implemented in most systems.

The last 3 flags "00 00 00" are not yet used.

More information may follow in future versions.

This statistic information are supplied by the latest version of the ircDDB-C-library.
The gateway status page shows in column "SW-Rev(1)" which library version is in use. This version is given by the software that you use, you have no influence on it.

If you would like to use parts of our web features for your own system please feel free.
The live-stream address is provided above, the status page can be filtered for your gateway.
The syntax is like this:

http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30 0 DB0MYK 0

The parameters are as follows:
30: show 30 lines
0: start with line 0
DB0MYK: filter for this callsign
0: suppress the callsign table at the beginning (optional)

Try it and you will recognize what it means.

73

Hans, DL5DI

342. Re: Looking for beta-testers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 14:35:26 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 331 Message: 342

This is a different story Scott.
Our ircDDB software is open source and we try to add as many new features to the Icom gateways as possible even that this systems are not open source.
For most people it was a big invest, there was nothing else available, it is good and it runs stable.

So don't let us claim about that again and again, it won't change the world.

We believe that with ircDDB we have a good choice for everybody.
People who prefer open source may run their systems "nearly" on the same network, not somewhere else separated on an own network.

73
Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ham44865" <ham44865@...> wrote:
>
>
> I understand.
>
> I always thought Open Source is much better than BINARY CLOSED stuff.
> People can learn from Open Source. Noone learned anything
> from BINARY/CLOSED stuff.
> We do not really need "BLACK BOXES" in Amateur radio anyway.
> Especially now that we also do all the GPS ---> APRS ourselves
> with Open Source software, not BINARY.
> Even the old GPS mode and the "new" GPS-A mode.
>
> 73
> Scott/ki4lkf
>

343. Re: [ircddb] ircddb install wxBase

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 14:35:33 UTC
From: Dominique MULLER
Topic: 329 Message: 343

Le 18. 12. 10 08:32, mark a ?crit :

> /bin/sh: line 0: cd: ./build/bakefiles/wxpresets/presets: No such file
> or directory

Hi Ted, call Scott, it can give the good bakefiles.
The bakefiles lost.

> I am using an Alix.6e2 mini-itx board running CentOS 5.5.

I use alix 3d3 on voyage-linux (debian lenny readonly on compact flash)

> Ted
> W6SAT

73's Dom.

344. Re: ircddb install wxBase

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 14:37:03 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 329 Message: 344

Sorry, but this is off topic here.
Scott, please pick it up and clarify it somewhere else.

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Dominique MULLER <hb9hli@...> wrote:
>
> Le 18. 12. 10 08:32, mark a écrit :
>
> > /bin/sh: line 0: cd: ./build/bakefiles/wxpresets/presets: No such file
> > or directory
>
> Hi Ted, call Scott, it can give the good bakefiles.
> The bakefiles lost.
>
> > I am using an Alix.6e2 mini-itx board running CentOS 5.5.
>
> I use alix 3d3 on voyage-linux (debian lenny readonly on compact flash)
>
> > Ted
> > W6SAT
>
> 73's Dom.
>

345. Re: ircddb install wxBase

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 14:43:59 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 329 Message: 345

You are correct Hans.

I mentioned that, 3 times in the previous 3 posts for
Ted/ W6SAT /"mark" / desertman/ ...
to e-mail me directly and stop posting here
about specific gateway software.
I e-mailed him again
but he never replied to my private e-mail,
so I do not know what to make of it.
I guess he wanted to "go public".

73
Scott/ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Sorry, but this is off topic here.
> Scott, please pick it up and clarify it somewhere else.
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Dominique MULLER <hb9hli@> wrote:
> >
> > Le 18. 12. 10 08:32, mark a écrit :
> >
> > > /bin/sh: line 0: cd: ./build/bakefiles/wxpresets/presets: No such file
> > > or directory
> >
> > Hi Ted, call Scott, it can give the good bakefiles.
> > The bakefiles lost.
> >
> > > I am using an Alix.6e2 mini-itx board running CentOS 5.5.
> >
> > I use alix 3d3 on voyage-linux (debian lenny readonly on compact flash)
> >
> > > Ted
> > > W6SAT
> >
> > 73's Dom.
> >
>

346. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircddb install wxBase

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 14:46:04 UTC
From: Dominique MULLER
Topic: 329 Message: 346

Le 18. 12. 10 15:37, Hans a ?crit :
> Sorry, but this is off topic here.
> Scott, please pick it up and clarify it somewhere else.
>
> Hans, DL5DI

Hello Hans, sorry if I made a mistake to respond here.

73's Dom.

347. Re: [ircddb] Re: Looking for beta-testers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 15:14:53 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 331 Message: 347

On 18/12/2010 8:30 AM, Hans wrote:
> Hi Ramesh!
>
> To prevent any missunderstanding I would like to point out that ircDDB-mheard is no replacement of DSM.
> With the changes that I described DSM is set back to it's former functionality, works as on all Icom systems without ircDDB.
> With this new configuration script we only take out what we added for ircDDB, the communication to our database servers!
>
> ircDDB-mheard captures the datastream from the controller, filters the header information, provides a lot more than DSM does, and sends it out on the gateway on UDP port 12347.
>
<-- Hi Hans; One more question - is the data that gets reported to the ircddb server user selectable? - i.e., if a particular admin does not want to report things like the # of frames, silence time, BER, etc., can we choose the elements that we wish to report?

I have not looked at your new install script yet... just need to know how to present this to the ICOM Admins.

Thx,

Ramesh.

348. new ICOM ircDDB release...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 15:15:28 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894
Topic: 348 Message: 348

Hans, I will put it on my system this evening, Florida time
and give it a run.

Thanks for the info.

Evans F. Mitchell KD4EFM / WQFK-894

Florida D-Star Tech Support
http://www.florida-dstar.info

Polk ARES A.E.C.
http://www.polkemcomm.org

BB8330 PIN:30965B58

349. Re: Looking for beta-testers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 17:24:13 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 331 Message: 349

In a next version the user will be able to switch the reporting for the own callsign off.
The admin can not do it.

This is a compromise, we know, switching it off is against our goal to make callsign routing more transparent, making it possible for a user is a requirement for privacy.

There will not be a selection for special fields, either the user will be shown complete with all available data or not at all.

We had that discussion some days ago here in the group.
The feature is on our roadmap.

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)" <Ramesh@...> wrote:
>
> On 18/12/2010 8:30 AM, Hans wrote:
> > Hi Ramesh!
> >
> > To prevent any missunderstanding I would like to point out that ircDDB-mheard is no replacement of DSM.
> > With the changes that I described DSM is set back to it's former functionality, works as on all Icom systems without ircDDB.
> > With this new configuration script we only take out what we added for ircDDB, the communication to our database servers!
> >
> > ircDDB-mheard captures the datastream from the controller, filters the header information, provides a lot more than DSM does, and sends it out on the gateway on UDP port 12347.
> >
> <-- Hi Hans; One more question - is the data that gets reported to the
> ircddb server user selectable? - i.e., if a particular admin does not
> want to report things like the # of frames, silence time, BER, etc., can
> we choose the elements that we wish to report?
>
> I have not looked at your new install script yet... just need to know
> how to present this to the ICOM Admins.
>
> Thx,
>
> Ramesh.
>

350. Re: Looking for beta-testers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 17:43:07 UTC
From: Raffaello IZ0QWM
Topic: 331 Message: 350

Hi Hans,
we, me and Domingo (IZ7OIX), have succesfully installed the new version of ircDDB for ICOM gateway without any change on your step list.
Now we will install it on all the gateways we manage.

73 Raffaello IZ0QWM

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> To prevent issues caused by the formatting I placed the document in plain ASCII text at our download server:
>
> http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom-dsm/install/ircddb-beta-20101219.txt
>
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> >
> > Hello all!
> >
> > The ircDDB statuspages and "ircDDB-live" show a lot of blank fields if you are running an Icom gateway system.
> > We already announced that we are working on a solution to change that.
> > This was a bigger step and like before we only want to provide stable software versions to the field.
> > After a lot of tests we now feel ready to release this new version very soon.
> >
> > !!! The new software package is for standard Icom systems connected to the US-trust RUNNING CENTOS5 ONLY!!!
> >
> ....
> > Don't forget to let us know the result, we need it for the final release!
> >
> > Thanks for your support!
> > Have a nice weekend!
> >
> > 73
> >
> > Hans, DL5DI
> >
>

351. DB0ELD showing wrong TX Msg?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 17:55:19 UTC
From: dl1clm
Topic: 351 Message: 351

Hi to all,

I see something that I do not understand:
My TX Msg is DICK HERZLAKE JO32TQ
but when I look at ircDDB, I see that DBoELD is reporting
JOs2TQ every time.
Also when I monitor DB0ELD via ircDDB NetworkStatus I see my locator wrong. I am sure that my locator is correct in my E80D. When I look at DB0DOS for example it is displaying my TX Msg correct.
Based on that I suppose there is a problem at DB0ELD and not in my TX Msg.

73 Dick

352. Re: ircddb install wxBase

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 18:03:54 UTC
From: mark
Topic: 329 Message: 352

Hans, this is directly related to the installation of an ircddb system.

What exactly are the limits for posting?

I though I was within the guidelines posted on the home section of this group:

"This is the support group for the Open D-Star ircDDB network.

ircDDB is an IRC-based communication platform for D-Star Digital Voice networks to exchange routing information between gateways regardless of the trust system."

Thanks

Ted
W6SAT

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Sorry, but this is off topic here.
> Scott, please pick it up and clarify it somewhere else.
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Dominique MULLER <hb9hli@> wrote:
> >
> > Le 18. 12. 10 08:32, mark a écrit :
> >
> > > /bin/sh: line 0: cd: ./build/bakefiles/wxpresets/presets: No such file
> > > or directory
> >
> > Hi Ted, call Scott, it can give the good bakefiles.
> > The bakefiles lost.
> >
> > > I am using an Alix.6e2 mini-itx board running CentOS 5.5.
> >
> > I use alix 3d3 on voyage-linux (debian lenny readonly on compact flash)
> >
> > > Ted
> > > W6SAT
> >
> > 73's Dom.
> >
>

353. Re: ircddb install wxBase

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 19:00:38 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 329 Message: 353

Hi Mark,

I sent you the information directly to you in your private
e-mail that you sent me.

You should be OK now, if you have any other
install problems about the wx package and Alix boxes
and my gateway software,
PLEASE send e-mail directly to me.

The wx package is required for running any gateways that use
the CIRCDDB toolkit.

The CIRCDDB toolkit was developed by
Michael Dirska / DL1BFF

I think you have all the information you need.
Anything else you may need, lets talk about it in private
and not bother this site which is mostly
for the IRC Dstar routing design, and in general
the IRC Dstar network.

73
Scott/ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "mark" <desertman@...> wrote:
>
> Hans, this is directly related to the installation of an ircddb system.
>
> What exactly are the limits for posting?
>
> I though I was within the guidelines posted on the home section of this group:
>
> "This is the support group for the Open D-Star ircDDB network.
>
> ircDDB is an IRC-based communication platform for D-Star Digital Voice networks to
exchange routing information between gateways regardless of the trust system."
>
> Thanks
>
> Ted
> W6SAT
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> >
> > Sorry, but this is off topic here.

> > Scott, please pick it up and clarify it somewhere else.
> >
> > Hans, DL5DI
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Dominique MULLER <hb9hli@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Le 18. 12. 10 08:32, mark a écrit :
> > >
> > > > /bin/sh: line 0: cd: ./build/bakefiles/wxpresets/presets: No such file
> > > > or directory
> > >
> > > Hi Ted, call Scott, it can give the good bakefiles.
> > > The bakefiles lost.
> > >
> > > > I am using an Alix.6e2 mini-itx board running CentOS 5.5.
> > >
> > > I use alix 3d3 on voyage-linux (debian lenny readonly on compact flash)
> > >
> > > > Ted
> > > > W6SAT
> > >
> > > 73's Dom.
> > >
> >
>

354. Re: ircddb install wxBase

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 21:08:40 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 329 Message: 354

Hi Ted!

We had that discussion some weeks ago.

Scroll a bit back and you will see the main reason.
People asking things to one application getting answers for others.
"If this does not work with that software take my software" is not what we want.

This group is for the support of the ircDDB-platform, the network, the tools for the Icom-Software-based systems and the libraries for the others.
We asked the authors of applications to please set up their own support group.

Maybe the question has to do with ircDDB in general, OK, it also has to do with D-Star and there are lots of groups supporting different areas of D-Star.

I will make it more clear in the description of this group.

Thank you for your understanding!

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "mark" <desertman@...> wrote:
>
> Hans, this is directly related to the installation of an ircddb system.
>
> What exactly are the limits for posting?
>
> I though I was within the guidelines posted on the home section of this group:
>
> "This is the support group for the Open D-Star ircDDB network.
>
> ircDDB is an IRC-based communication platform for D-Star Digital Voice networks to exchange routing information between gateways regardless of the trust system."
>
> Thanks
>
> Ted
> W6SAT
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> >
> > Sorry, but this is off topic here.
> > Scott, please pick it up and clarify it somewhere else.
> >
> > Hans, DL5DI
> >

355. Re: Looking for beta-testers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 21:27:15 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 331 Message: 355

Great news Raffaello!
Hopefully we will get some more of that.

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Raffaello IZ0QWM" <skipper_to@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Hans,
> we, me and Domingo (IZ7OIX), have succesfully installed the new version of ircDDB for ICOM gateway without any change on your step list.
> Now we will install it on all the gateways we manage.
>
> 73 Raffaello IZ0QWM
>

356. Re: DB0ELD showing wrong TX Msg?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 21:33:42 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 351 Message: 356

I am not sure if the sysop of DB0ELD is following this discussion here.
You should probably better contact him direct.
The status page shows that DB0DOS is running an older software version, possibly there is an issue in the newer gateway application.

73

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "dl1clm" <dl1clm@...> wrote:
>
> Hi to all,
>
> I see something that I do not understand:
> My TX Msg is DICK HERZLAKE JO32TQ
> but when I look at ircDDB, I see that DBoELD is reporting
> JOs2TQ every time.
> Also when I monitor DB0ELD via ircDDB NetworkStatus I see my locator wrong. I am sure that my locator is correct in my E80D. When I look at DB0DOS for example it is displaying my TX Msg correct.
> Based on that I suppose there is a problem at DB0ELD and not in my TX Msg.
>
> 73 Dick
>

357. Practical demonstraion of ircDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-18 22:56:44 UTC
From: VK5ZEA
Topic: 357 Message: 357

Hi Everybody,

I've uploaded s YouTube video showing how callsign routing works between an ircDDB enabled Icom G2 US Trust gateway and the G4KLX ircDDB Gateway software.

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k1yCCUvFVzA

You all know what ircDDB can do, this shows that it does work!!

Michael.
VK5ZEA

358. Re: Fms / t / S% / Err% and other cryptic web features

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-19 00:58:45 UTC
From: dean_ae7q
Topic: 341 Message: 358

Where would I find documentation on the following two fields in the #mheard channel data:

1. The optional one-digit hex(?) value between RPT1 and RPT2.

2. The optional two-digit hex(?) value after the TAG field and before the "destination repeater" field.

Sincerely, Dean

ps: I'm now reporting call duration on my www.dstardb.com web site.

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Scott mentioned the values shown on the status web page "Fms/t/S%/Err%"

359. Updated IrcDDB-mheard....

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-19 03:13:29 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894
Topic: 359 Message: 359

Hans, KJ4ACN Florida is up and running with the update....

NO ISSUES HERE!
straight forward just like the email is laid out.
Thanks. I will pass this on to others here...

Evans F. Mitchell KD4EFM / WQFK-894

Florida D-Star Tech Support
http://www.florida-dstar.info

Polk ARES A.E.C.
http://www.polkemcomm.org

BB8330 PIN:30965B58

360. Re: [ircddb] Looking for beta-testers - G4ULF Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-19 04:29:24 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 331 Message: 360

I'm pleased to report that this install can be made to work with G4ULF gateway as well.

Remove the -R from the g2_repeater startup
Fix your init.d/g2 (in place of dstar_gw)

restart g2, dsm, and ircddb --- reports all fields.

On 12/18/2010 3:03 AM, Hans wrote:
>
> Hello all!
>
> The ircDDB statuspages and "ircDDB-live" show a lot of blank fields if
> you are running an Icom gateway system.
> We already announced that we are working on a solution to change that.
> This was a bigger step and like before we only want to provide stable
> software versions to the field.
> After a lot of tests we now feel ready to release this new version
> very soon.
>
> !!! The new software package is for standard Icom systems connected to
> the US-trust RUNNING CENTOS5 ONLY!!!
>
> The software is in test on several gateways for some weeks and works fine.
>
> Nevertheless, we would like to ask some of you who feel familiar with
> Linux to do a field test before we officially release this new version.
>
> ----------
>
> This description is for the final field test.
> Please read this documentation through completely and only try the
> installation if you feel comfortable with the necessary steps!
> We will release it for all within next few days based on the results
> from the field test.
>
> ----------
>
> With this software version we will have some major changes:
>
> - we will no longer use DSM.
> Instead we have created an own software "ircDDB-mheard".
> This software provides a lot more information that we want to share on
> the ircDDB network.
>
> - We will change the install mechanism of our software.

> Most of the Icom gateways run CentOS5.
> On this systems we will use standard YUM packages provided from an own
> repository.
> This will make installation and update easier than before.
> !!! Please let us know which Linux distribution you run if not CentOS5 !!!
> We need to know what other distributions would be worth to be
> supported with an own package.
>
> - We will use a new directory structure for our software which is FHS
> compatible <http://www.pathname.com/fhs/pub/fhs-2.3.html>
>
> Like before we want to make it as easy as possible for all who have no
> experience with Linux.
>
> ---
>
> Before we will officially release this new package we would like to
> ask some gateway admins with knowledge about Linux to test the
> installation and provide some feedback.
>
> !!Please for the moment only admins should use the following procedure
> who feel to be able to correct some configuration issues which may occur!!
>
> As soon as we have fixed upcoming issues we will provide a version
> which will not need the detailed checks that we currently request.
>
> ---
>
> Overview:
>
> - We will first add our ircDDB repository to the Yum-repo list.
>
> - We will then cleanup the DSM properties from things added by ircDDB.
> This may fail if things have been configured manually and differ from
> our standard settings.
>
> - We will cleanup start and stop from the dstar_gw-Start-script.
> This may fail if things have been configured manually and differ from
> our standard settings.
>
> - We will install the new ircDDB-mheard software and will replace the
> old ircDDB installation.
> Configuration will be copied from the old installation where possible.
>
> - Optionally you may delete the old ircDDB installation.
> This should not be done before the new package is installed!
> The configuration script needs to read the old parameters otherwise
> you will need to enter your password again.
>
> ---

```
>
> Details:
>
> Step 1:
> -------
> Stop the old ircDDB software.
> You may use:
>
> killall -q -u ircddb
>
> If you have no user traffic you may also stop the whole gateway using
> this command
>
> service dstar_gw stop
>
> Special requirement:
> If you should already have installed ircDDB-mheard from our
> Github-repository on you own you also have to stop that manually.
>
> killall ircDDB-mheard
>
> Step 2:
> ------
> Add the ircDDB repository to your YUM settings:
>
> curl http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/centos55/ircddb.repo -o
> /etc/yum.repos.d/ircddb.repo
>
> (This is one single command line, maybe it will be broken by the
> system or mailer)
>
> This step is very important for the future, as from now on we will
> provide our updates through this way.
> This only works on YUM-based systems for now!
>
> Step 3:
> -------
> Install the new configuration script:
>
> yum clean expire-cache
> yum -y install ircddbconfig
>
> Step 4:
> -------
>
> Run the configuration script:
>
> /usr/sbin/ircddbconfig
>
> The script runs through very fast,
```

```
> it does not need any input during the first run,
> it will try to pick all necessary information from existing
> configuration files.
> Please check the output to see if any additional actions are required.
>
> If this was an initial installation and no update of an existing
> ircDDB setup you will have to run the configuration script with the
> password provided during the gateway registration as a parameter again.
> The script will ask for that and then complete the installation.
>
> Usually the system will now be ready and all components automatically
> restarted.
>
> !!! Now the additional steps for this Pre-Release!!!
>
> Step 5:
> -------
> Verify the installation.
>
> - check the start-file /etc/init.d/dstar_gw
> Start and stop of the old ircDDB-start-file should be commented out.
> You should find the entries at the end of the section "start()" and at
> the beginning of section "stop()".
> It is marked with my callsign "DL5DI" and looks like this (necessary
> changes marked with ">>"):
>
> ....
> # DL5DI, 20100614
> # Start ircDDB
> >> # /opt/ircDDB/start.sh 2>&1 > /dev/null
>
> echo_success
> echo
> }
>
> stop() {
> echo -n $"Stopping $prog: "
>
> # DL5DI, 20100614
> # Stop ircDDB
> >> # killall -q -u ircddb
> ....
>
> This only worked properly if it was added automatically and no manual
> changes have been done.
> If not done properly please comment it out or delete the lines manually.
>
> !! Let us know if you run a standard installation and are sure that
> you did not change anything manually at that place where this step did
> not work!!
```

```
>
> - If you stopped the gateway using "service dstar_gw stop" at the
> beginning you should now restart it:
>
> service dstar_gw start
>
> - Check the new ircDDB-properties-file at /etc/ircddbd.
> You should find your gateway's callsign and password assigned during
> the registration in it.
>
> - Check of the the DSM configuration had been cleaned up properly.
> In /opt/dstarmon/dstarmonitor.properties the block which configures
> the ircDDB database server should be commented out.
>
> The block looks like this:
>
> #LHDriver*=org.postgresql.Driver
> #LHURI*=jdbc:postgresql://group1-postgres.ircddb.net:5432/ircddb
> #LHParameters*=user;xx0xxx;password;xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx;loginTimeout;10;autoReconnect;true
>
> The index "*" at the end of the parameter-name may be 0, 1, 2 or missing.
> Check for the hostname-setting "group1-postgres.ircddb.net:5432/ircddb"
> All 3 configuration parameters with the same index should be commented
> out.
> The first line of the block is not unique, it may exist also for other
> databases.
> Only the line with the matching index should be disabled (by setting
> "#" at the start of the line).
>
> You may delete that lines completely if you like, we wont use it anymore.
>
> - Check the log files, you will find it at /var/log/ircddbd now.
> It will be rotated automatically.
>
> - The Java-apps as variable part of the installation are now located
> at /var/cache/ircddbd/
> The apps are updated automatically on a restart of ircDDB like before.
>
> - The software should have been started automatically by the
> configuration script if all parameters could be set.
> It will not start without login information.
>
> You may start and stop it manually using the usual CentOS tools.
> We use 2 components:
>
> service ircddbd status
> service ircddbmhd status
>
> - Finally have a look at the ircDDB statuspage, the "LED" should be green.
>
```

> - Press the PTT and check "ircDDB-live" and the ircDDB-Statuspage.
>
> !!Let us know everything which went different than described, any
> comments on information that we should add to the update instructions,
> or just a short "OK" to give us an idea if we can release this version
> for everybody!!
>
> You may delete the complete folder /opt/ircDDB and if you already
> tested ircDDB-mheard before you may also delete
> /usr/local/sbin/ircDDB-mheard
> These components are no longer needed.
>
> Don't forget to let us know the result, we need it for the final release!
>
> Thanks for your support!
> Have a nice weekend!
>
> 73
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>

--
John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>
Phone: 206-801-0820
801-790-0950
Fax: 866-309-6077
Email: john@... <mailto:john@...>

361. Re: Looking for beta-testers - KI4LKF gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-19 04:47:59 UTC
From: dstarham
Topic: 331 Message: 361

It works on OpenG2 gateway and g2_ircddb gateway also.

For OpenG2 gateway, it runs without any changes.
For g2_ircddb gateway, we had to make some changes
in the config file.

73
Zoran

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hello all!
>
> The ircDDB statuspages and "ircDDB-live" show a lot of blank fields if you are running an Icom gateway system.
> We already announced that we are working on a solution to change that.
> This was a bigger step and like before we only want to provide stable software versions to the field.
> After a lot of tests we now feel ready to release this new version very soon.
>
> !!! The new software package is for standard Icom systems connected to the US-trust RUNNING CENTOS5 ONLY!!!
>
> The software is in test on several gateways for some weeks and works fine.
>
> Nevertheless, we would like to ask some of you who feel familiar with Linux to do a field test before we officially release this new version.
>
> ----------
>
> This description is for the final field test.
> Please read this documentation through completely and only try the installation if you feel comfortable with the necessary steps!
> We will release it for all within next few days based on the results from the field test.
>
> ----------
>
> With this software version we will have some major changes:
>
> - we will no longer use DSM.
> Instead we have created an own software "ircDDB-mheard".
> This software provides a lot more information that we want to share on the ircDDB network.
>
> - We will change the install mechanism of our software.
> Most of the Icom gateways run CentOS5.

> On this systems we will use standard YUM packages provided from an own repository.
> This will make installation and update easier than before.
> !!! Please let us know which Linux distribution you run if not CentOS5 !!!
> We need to know what other distributions would be worth to be supported with an own package.
>
> - We will use a new directory structure for our software which is FHS compatible <http://www.pathname.com/fhs/pub/fhs-2.3.html>
>
>
> Like before we want to make it as easy as possible for all who have no experience with Linux.
>
> ---
>
>
> Before we will officially release this new package we would like to ask some gateway admins with knowledge about Linux to test the installation and provide some feedback.
>
> !!Please for the moment only admins should use the following procedure who feel to be able to correct some configuration issues which may occur!!
>
> As soon as we have fixed upcoming issues we will provide a version which will not need the detailed checks that we currently request.
>
>
> ---
>
> Overview:
>
> - We will first add our ircDDB repository to the Yum-repo list.
>
> - We will then cleanup the DSM properties from things added by ircDDB.
> This may fail if things have been configured manually and differ from our standard settings.
>
> - We will cleanup start and stop from the dstar_gw-Start-script.
> This may fail if things have been configured manually and differ from our standard settings.
>
> - We will install the new ircDDB-mheard software and will replace the old ircDDB installation.
> Configuration will be copied from the old installation where possible.
>
> - Optionally you may delete the old ircDDB installation.
> This should not be done before the new package is installed!
> The configuration script needs to read the old parameters otherwise you will need to enter your password again.
>
> ---

```
>
> Details:
>
> Step 1:
> -------
> Stop the old ircDDB software.
> You may use:
>
> killall -q -u ircddb
>
> If you have no user traffic you may also stop the whole gateway using this command
>
> service dstar_gw stop
>
>
> Special requirement:
> If you should already have installed ircDDB-mheard from our Github-repository on you own
you also have to stop that manually.
>
> killall ircDDB-mheard
>
>
> Step 2:
> ------
> Add the ircDDB repository to your YUM settings:
>
> curl http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/centos55/ircddb.repo -o
/etc/yum.repos.d/ircddb.repo
>
> (This is one single command line, maybe it will be broken by the system or mailer)
>
> This step is very important for the future, as from now on we will provide our updates
through this way.
> This only works on YUM-based systems for now!
>
>
> Step 3:
> -------
> Install the new configuration script:
>
> yum clean expire-cache
> yum -y install ircddbconfig
>
>
> Step 4:
> -------
>
> Run the configuration script:
>
> /usr/sbin/ircddbconfig
```

>
> The script runs through very fast,
> it does not need any input during the first run,
> it will try to pick all necessary information from existing configuration files.
> Please check the output to see if any additional actions are required.
>
> If this was an initial installation and no update of an existing ircDDB setup you will have to run the configuration script with the password provided during the gateway registration as a parameter again.
> The script will ask for that and then complete the installation.
>
> Usually the system will now be ready and all components automatically restarted.
>
>
>
>
> !!! Now the additional steps for this Pre-Release!!!
>
>
>
> Step 5:
> -------
> Verify the installation.
>
>
> - check the start-file /etc/init.d/dstar_gw
> Start and stop of the old ircDDB-start-file should be commented out.
> You should find the entries at the end of the section "start()" and at the beginning of section "stop()".
> It is marked with my callsign "DL5DI" and looks like this (necessary changes marked with ">>"):
>
>
> ....
> # DL5DI, 20100614
> # Start ircDDB
> >> # /opt/ircDDB/start.sh 2>&1 > /dev/null
>
> echo_success
> echo
> }
>
> stop() {
> echo -n $"Stopping $prog: "
>
> # DL5DI, 20100614
> # Stop ircDDB
> >> # killall -q -u ircddb
> ....
>

>
> This only worked properly if it was added automatically and no manual changes have been done.
> If not done properly please comment it out or delete the lines manually.
>
> !! Let us know if you run a standard installation and are sure that you did not change anything manually at that place where this step did not work!!
>
>
> - If you stopped the gateway using "service dstar_gw stop" at the beginning you should now restart it:
>
> service dstar_gw start
>
>
> - Check the new ircDDB-properties-file at /etc/ircddbd.
> You should find your gateway's callsign and password assigned during the registration in it.
>
>
> - Check of the the DSM configuration had been cleaned up properly.
> In /opt/dstarmon/dstarmonitor.properties the block which configures the ircDDB database server should be commented out.
>
> The block looks like this:
>
> #LHDriver*=org.postgresql.Driver
> #LHURI*=jdbc:postgresql://group1-postgres.ircddb.net:5432/ircddb
> #LHParameters*=user;xx0xxx;password;xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx;loginTimeout;10;autoReconnect;true
>
> The index "*" at the end of the parameter-name may be 0, 1, 2 or missing.
> Check for the hostname-setting "group1-postgres.ircddb.net:5432/ircddb"
> All 3 configuration parameters with the same index should be commented out.
> The first line of the block is not unique, it may exist also for other databases.
> Only the line with the matching index should be disabled (by setting "#" at the start of the line).
>
> You may delete that lines completely if you like, we wont use it anymore.
>
>
> - Check the log files, you will find it at /var/log/ircddbd now.
> It will be rotated automatically.
>
> - The Java-apps as variable part of the installation are now located at /var/cache/ircddbd/
> The apps are updated automatically on a restart of ircDDB like before.
>
> - The software should have been started automatically by the configuration script if all parameters could be set.
> It will not start without login information.

>
> You may start and stop it manually using the usual CentOS tools.
> We use 2 components:
>
> service ircddbd status
> service ircddbmhd status
>
> - Finally have a look at the ircDDB statuspage, the "LED" should be green.
>
> - Press the PTT and check "ircDDB-live" and the ircDDB-Statuspage.
>
>
> !!Let us know everything which went different than described, any comments on information that we should add to the update instructions, or just a short "OK" to give us an idea if we can release this version for everybody!!
>
>
> You may delete the complete folder /opt/ircDDB and if you already tested ircDDB-mheard before you may also delete /usr/local/sbin/ircDDB-mheard
> These components are no longer needed.
>
> Don't forget to let us know the result, we need it for the final release!
>
> Thanks for your support!
> Have a nice weekend!
>
> 73
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>

362. Latest version of g2_ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-19 04:51:07 UTC
From: n2odw
Topic: 362 Message: 362

Hello to the group,

I have tried the latest version of KI4LKF g2_ircDDB gateway
and was able to make ROUTING calls to US Root K5TIT ICOM gateways
and also Cross-banding calls between my 2 local repeater modules B and C

This stuff is great! Scott really has the gateway working very well.

More should try it out it is a work of art to get so many features in one gateway box.

Thanks to KI4LKF for such a great job on the g2_ircDDB gateway software! 73

Will

363. Re: [ircddb] Looking for beta-testers - G4ULF Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-19 06:16:38 UTC
From: Tim Barrett
Topic: 331 Message: 363

I think all is well on K6MDD..

Tim

On Dec 18, 2010, at 8:29 PM, John D. Hays wrote:

> I'm pleased to report that this install can be made to work with G4ULF gateway as well.
>
> Remove the -R from the g2_repeater startup
> Fix your init.d/g2 (in place of dstar_gw)
>
> restart g2, dsm, and ircddb --- reports all fields.
>
>
> On 12/18/2010 3:03 AM, Hans wrote:
>
>>
>> Hello all!
>>
>> The ircDDB statuspages and "ircDDB-live" show a lot of blank fields if you are running an Icom gateway system.
>> We already announced that we are working on a solution to change that.
>> This was a bigger step and like before we only want to provide stable software versions to the field.
>> After a lot of tests we now feel ready to release this new version very soon.
>>
>> !!! The new software package is for standard Icom systems connected to the US-trust RUNNING CENTOS5 ONLY!!!
>>
>> The software is in test on several gateways for some weeks and works fine.
>>
>> Nevertheless, we would like to ask some of you who feel familiar with Linux to do a field test before we officially release this new version.
>>
>> ----------
>>
>> This description is for the final field test.
>> Please read this documentation through completely and only try the installation if you feel comfortable with the necessary steps!
>> We will release it for all within next few days based on the results from the field test.
>>
>> ----------
>>
>> With this software version we will have some major changes:
>>

>> - we will no longer use DSM.
>> Instead we have created an own software "ircDDB-mheard".
>> This software provides a lot more information that we want to share on the ircDDB network.
>>
>> - We will change the install mechanism of our software.
>> Most of the Icom gateways run CentOS5.
>> On this systems we will use standard YUM packages provided from an own repository.
>> This will make installation and update easier than before.
>> !!! Please let us know which Linux distribution you run if not CentOS5 !!!
>> We need to know what other distributions would be worth to be supported with an own package.
>>
>> - We will use a new directory structure for our software which is FHS compatible <http://www.pathname.com/fhs/pub/fhs-2.3.html>
>>
>> Like before we want to make it as easy as possible for all who have no experience with Linux.
>>
>> ----------
>>
>> Before we will officially release this new package we would like to ask some gateway admins with knowledge about Linux to test the installation and provide some feedback.
>>
>> !!Please for the moment only admins should use the following procedure who feel to be able to correct some configuration issues which may occur!!
>>
>> As soon as we have fixed upcoming issues we will provide a version which will not need the detailed checks that we currently request.
>>
>> ----------
>>
>> Overview:
>>
>> - We will first add our ircDDB repository to the Yum-repo list.
>>
>> - We will then cleanup the DSM properties from things added by ircDDB.
>> This may fail if things have been configured manually and differ from our standard settings.
>>
>> - We will cleanup start and stop from the dstar_gw-Start-script.
>> This may fail if things have been configured manually and differ from our standard settings.
>>
>> - We will install the new ircDDB-mheard software and will replace the old ircDDB installation.
>> Configuration will be copied from the old installation where possible.
>>
>> - Optionally you may delete the old ircDDB installation.
>> This should not be done before the new package is installed!

```
>> The configuration script needs to read the old parameters otherwise you will need to
enter your password again.
>>
>> ------------------------
>>
>> Details:
>>
>> Step 1:
>> -------
>> Stop the old ircDDB software.
>> You may use:
>>
>> killall -q -u ircddb
>>
>> If you have no user traffic you may also stop the whole gateway using this command
>>
>> service dstar_gw stop
>>
>> Special requirement:
>> If you should already have installed ircDDB-mheard from our Github-repository on you own
you also have to stop that manually.
>>
>> killall ircDDB-mheard
>>
>> Step 2:
>> ------
>> Add the ircDDB repository to your YUM settings:
>>
>> curl http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/centos55/ircddb.repo -o
/etc/yum.repos.d/ircddb.repo
>>
>> (This is one single command line, maybe it will be broken by the system or mailer)
>>
>> This step is very important for the future, as from now on we will provide our updates
through this way.
>> This only works on YUM-based systems for now!
>>
>> Step 3:
>> -------
>> Install the new configuration script:
>>
>> yum clean expire-cache
>> yum -y install ircddbconfig
>>
>> Step 4:
>> -------
>>
>> Run the configuration script:
>>
>> /usr/sbin/ircddbconfig
```

```
>>
>> The script runs through very fast,
>> it does not need any input during the first run,
>> it will try to pick all necessary information from existing configuration files.
>> Please check the output to see if any additional actions are required.
>>
>> If this was an initial installation and no update of an existing ircDDB setup you will
have to run the configuration script with the password provided during the gateway
registration as a parameter again.
>> The script will ask for that and then complete the installation.
>>
>> Usually the system will now be ready and all components automatically restarted.
>>
>> !!! Now the additional steps for this Pre-Release!!!
>>
>> Step 5:
>> -------
>> Verify the installation.
>>
>> - check the start-file /etc/init.d/dstar_gw
>> Start and stop of the old ircDDB-start-file should be commented out.
>> You should find the entries at the end of the section "start()" and at the beginning of
section "stop()".
>> It is marked with my callsign "DL5DI" and looks like this (necessary changes marked with
">>"):
>>
>> ....
>> # DL5DI, 20100614
>> # Start ircDDB
>> >> # /opt/ircDDB/start.sh 2>&1 > /dev/null
>>
>> echo_success
>> echo
>> }
>>
>> stop() {
>> echo -n $"Stopping $prog: "
>>
>> # DL5DI, 20100614
>> # Stop ircDDB
>> >> # killall -q -u ircddb
>> ....
>>
>> This only worked properly if it was added automatically and no manual changes have been
done.
>> If not done properly please comment it out or delete the lines manually.
>>
>> !! Let us know if you run a standard installation and are sure that you did not change
anything manually at that place where this step did not work!!
>>
```

>> - If you stopped the gateway using "service dstar_gw stop" at the beginning you should now restart it:
>>
>> service dstar_gw start
>>
>> - Check the new ircDDB-properties-file at /etc/ircddbd.
>> You should find your gateway's callsign and password assigned during the registration in it.
>>
>> - Check of the the DSM configuration had been cleaned up properly.
>> In /opt/dstarmon/dstarmonitor.properties the block which configures the ircDDB database server should be commented out.
>>
>> The block looks like this:
>>
>> #LHDriver*=org.postgresql.Driver
>> #LHURI*=jdbc:postgresql://group1-postgres.ircddb.net:5432/ircddb
>> #LHParameters*=user;xx0xxx;password;xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx;loginTimeout;10;autoReconnect;true
>>
>> The index "*" at the end of the parameter-name may be 0, 1, 2 or missing.
>> Check for the hostname-setting "group1-postgres.ircddb.net:5432/ircddb"
>> All 3 configuration parameters with the same index should be commented out.
>> The first line of the block is not unique, it may exist also for other databases.
>> Only the line with the matching index should be disabled (by setting "#" at the start of the line).
>>
>> You may delete that lines completely if you like, we wont use it anymore.
>>
>> - Check the log files, you will find it at /var/log/ircddbd now.
>> It will be rotated automatically.
>>
>> - The Java-apps as variable part of the installation are now located at /var/cache/ircddbd/
>> The apps are updated automatically on a restart of ircDDB like before.
>>
>> - The software should have been started automatically by the configuration script if all parameters could be set.
>> It will not start without login information.
>>
>> You may start and stop it manually using the usual CentOS tools.
>> We use 2 components:
>>
>> service ircddbd status
>> service ircddbmhd status
>>
>> - Finally have a look at the ircDDB statuspage, the "LED" should be green.
>>
>> - Press the PTT and check "ircDDB-live" and the ircDDB-Statuspage.
>>
>> !!Let us know everything which went different than described, any comments on

information that we should add to the update instructions, or just a short "OK" to give us an idea if we can release this version for everybody!!
>>
>> You may delete the complete folder /opt/ircDDB and if you already tested ircDDB-mheard before you may also delete /usr/local/sbin/ircDDB-mheard
>> These components are no longer needed.
>>
>> Don't forget to let us know the result, we need it for the final release!
>>
>> Thanks for your support!
>> Have a nice weekend!
>>
>> 73
>>
>> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --
> John D. Hays
> Amateur Radio Station K7VE
> PO Box 1223
> Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> VOIP/SIP: john@...
> Phone: 206-801-0820
> 801-790-0950
> Fax: 866-309-6077
> Email: john@...
>
>

364. Re: [ircddb] Re: Fms / t / S% / Err% and other cryptic web features

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-19 08:24:34 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 341 Message: 364

Hello Dean!

There is no documentation on these two fields because they are not
used yet ;) I can confirm that these fields are going to be
hexadecimal numbers. They have the value "0" for now.
I'll send you an email when we have decided what to do with
these 12 bits.

73 de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Sonntag, 19. Dezember 2010 00:58 +0000 dean_ae7q <yahoo@...>
wrote:

> Where would I find documentation on the following two fields in the
> #mheard channel data:
>
> 1. The optional one-digit hex(?) value between RPT1 and RPT2.
>
> 2. The optional two-digit hex(?) value after the TAG field and before the
> "destination repeater" field.
>
> Sincerely, Dean
>
> ps: I'm now reporting call duration on my www.dstardb.com web site.
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>>
>> Scott mentioned the values shown on the status web page "Fms/t/S%/Err%"
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

365. Re: [ircddb] Re: Looking for beta-testers - KI4LKF gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-19 09:31:14 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 331 Message: 365

Scott,

1. Don't post messages with fake identities (I removed "dstarham@..." and "paco.lester@..." from our group).
2. Don't use the ircddb yahoogroup to advertise your work and don't force others to do (The ircDDB team recommends to use the G4KLX software as stated on our website).
3. Don't waste our time forcing us to deal with such activities (This is the third time I'm telling you about my concerns that you will consume our time letting you play with the ircDDB network).

Why did you delete your yahoo group to support your g2_ircddb stuff ?!? It is clear that beginners of your software might post stuff here if there is no discussion group. We don't want to be forced to make this group moderated and waste much more time.

Thank you
73,
Jann

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of dstarham
Sent: Sunday, December 19, 2010 5:48 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: Looking for beta-testers - KI4LKF gateway

It works on OpenG2 gateway and g2_ircddb gateway also.

For OpenG2 gateway, it runs without any changes.
For g2_ircddb gateway, we had to make some changes in the config file.

73
Zoran

366. Re: [ircddb] Practical demonstraion of ircDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-19 09:36:04 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 357 Message: 366

Thank you Michael,

I did put the link to the video on our wiki ;)

73,
Jann

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On
Behalf Of VK5ZEA
Sent: Saturday, December 18, 2010 11:57 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Practical demonstraion of ircDDB

Hi Everybody,

I've uploaded s YouTube video showing how callsign routing works
between an ircDDB enabled Icom G2 US Trust gateway and the G4KLX ircDDB
Gateway software.

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k1yCCUvFVzA

You all know what ircDDB can do, this shows that it does work!!

Michael.
VK5ZEA

367. KJ6LKA gateway now runs IRCDDB + Alix on a flash card

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-19 10:54:27 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 367 Message: 367

```
That is great news.
Linux + IRCDDB on a flash card.
If anyone else is trying to do that, contact the owner of KJ6LKA.

73
Scott/ki4lkf
```

368. RE: [ircddb] Latest version of g2_ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-19 11:23:24 UTC
From: David G6OCD
Topic: 362 Message: 368

Hi Group,

I can second that I can't praise Scott enough, his work is sadly not praised enough.

Regards

David G6OCD (GB7HD Repeater Keeper and Founder member of UK Digital Group)

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of n2odw
Sent: 19 December 2010 04:51
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Latest version of g2_ircddb

Hello to the group,

I have tried the latest version of KI4LKF g2_ircDDB gateway
and was able to make ROUTING calls to US Root K5TIT ICOM gateways
and also Cross-banding calls between my 2 local repeater modules B and C

This stuff is great! Scott really has the gateway working very well.

More should try it out it is a work of art to get so many features in one gateway box.

Thanks to KI4LKF for such a great job on the g2_ircDDB gateway software! 73

Will

369. Re: Looking for beta-testers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-19 13:52:21 UTC
From: IZ7OIX - Domingo Conte
Topic: 331 Message: 369

Hi Hans,
i've installed new software package for standard Icom systems
on IR7UBA, IR3DB, IR8UAX.

At this moment all seems to be ok.

73'
Domingo
IZ7OIX

ircddb-Italia Team

370. Re: Looking for beta-testers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-19 17:57:43 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 331 Message: 370

Ok fine Domingo, thanks for the report!

Until now we only got positive reports, so it looks like we don't have to change anything. The software has already been tested for some weeks, important for the moment is the installation script and the packaging.

So we can start to improve the documentation, get it to a pdf and then we can release the software for all.

Thanks to all who sent reports here in the group or by personal emails!

Vy 73

Hans, DL5DI
ircDDB developer team

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "IZ7OIX - Domingo Conte" <iz7oix@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Hans,
> i've installed new software package for standard Icom systems
> on IR7UBA, IR3DB, IR8UAX.
>
> At this moment all seems to be ok.
>
> 73'
> Domingo
> IZ7OIX
>
> ircddb-Italia Team
>

371. Re: Looking for beta-testers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-19 22:27:58 UTC
From: tjardick
Topic: 331 Message: 371

Hi,

Just a quick note to let you know that i have followed the documentation on:

http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom-dsm/install/ircddb-beta-20101219.txt

ON0LGE which wasn't on IRCDDB so far, and all went very smoothly.

I also performed a reboot of the gateway server and found that ON0LGE joined IRC again nicely after the reboot.

Keep up the good work and if any more testing is needed please let us know.

Kind regards and 73,

Tjardick de ON5VDK

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Ok fine Domingo, thanks for the report!
>
> Until now we only got positive reports, so it looks like we don't have to change anything.
> The software has already been tested for some weeks, important for the moment is the installation script and the packaging.
>
> So we can start to improve the documentation, get it to a pdf and then we can release the software for all.
>
> Thanks to all who sent reports here in the group or by personal emails!
>
> Vy 73
>
> Hans, DL5DI
> ircDDB developer team
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "IZ7OIX - Domingo Conte" <iz7oix@> wrote:
> >
> > Hi Hans,
> > i've installed new software package for standard Icom systems
> > on IR7UBA, IR3DB, IR8UAX.
> >
> > At this moment all seems to be ok.
> >
> > 73'
> > Domingo
> > IZ7OIX

> >
> > ircddb-Italia Team
> >
>

372. Satoshi v07.08 node adapter, Win7 and ircDDB Gateway 20101217

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-20 01:18:49 UTC
From: Shaun Rudling
Topic: 372 Message: 372

This is my first attempt to get ircDDB to talk to my Satoshi board.
The way I see it, it looks like the software is not detecting my usb hardware.
But with the identical setup, DVAR Hotspot software works perfectly. Is there a setting I omitted on the ircDDB setup?

On the ircDDB homepage, the "Dongles" window is blank so I assume it does not detect my hardware.
Under Preferences, I have "Homebrew" set as the "Type"

Help.....please.
Sysop for ZS0PMB
Shaun (zr5s)
South Africa

373. Re: Looking for beta-testers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-20 06:52:55 UTC
From: VK5ZEA
Topic: 331 Message: 373

Hi Hans,

I updated the VK5REX gateway today and it went smoothly for the most part. I did miss a step but was able to recover things and get it back on track.
It's working great and is reporting the appropriate details to the ircDDB network.

Michael.
VK5ZEA

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hello all!
>
> The ircDDB statuspages and "ircDDB-live" show a lot of blank fields if you are running an Icom gateway system.
> We already announced that we are working on a solution to change that.
> This was a bigger step and like before we only want to provide stable software versions to the field.
> After a lot of tests we now feel ready to release this new version very soon.
>
> !!! The new software package is for standard Icom systems connected to the US-trust RUNNING CENTOS5 ONLY!!!
>
> The software is in test on several gateways for some weeks and works fine.
>
> Nevertheless, we would like to ask some of you who feel familiar with Linux to do a field test before we officially release this new version.
>
> ----------
>
> This description is for the final field test.
> Please read this documentation through completely and only try the installation if you feel comfortable with the necessary steps!
> We will release it for all within next few days based on the results from the field test.
>
> ----------
>
> With this software version we will have some major changes:
>
> - we will no longer use DSM.
> Instead we have created an own software "ircDDB-mheard".
> This software provides a lot more information that we want to share on the ircDDB network.
>
> - We will change the install mechanism of our software.
> Most of the Icom gateways run CentOS5.

> On this systems we will use standard YUM packages provided from an own repository.
> This will make installation and update easier than before.
> !!! Please let us know which Linux distribution you run if not CentOS5 !!!
> We need to know what other distributions would be worth to be supported with an own package.
>
> - We will use a new directory structure for our software which is FHS compatible <http://www.pathname.com/fhs/pub/fhs-2.3.html>
>
>
> Like before we want to make it as easy as possible for all who have no experience with Linux.
>
> ---
>
>
> Before we will officially release this new package we would like to ask some gateway admins with knowledge about Linux to test the installation and provide some feedback.
>
> !!Please for the moment only admins should use the following procedure who feel to be able to correct some configuration issues which may occur!!
>
> As soon as we have fixed upcoming issues we will provide a version which will not need the detailed checks that we currently request.
>
>
> ---
>
> Overview:
>
> - We will first add our ircDDB repository to the Yum-repo list.
>
> - We will then cleanup the DSM properties from things added by ircDDB.
> This may fail if things have been configured manually and differ from our standard settings.
>
> - We will cleanup start and stop from the dstar_gw-Start-script.
> This may fail if things have been configured manually and differ from our standard settings.
>
> - We will install the new ircDDB-mheard software and will replace the old ircDDB installation.
> Configuration will be copied from the old installation where possible.
>
> - Optionally you may delete the old ircDDB installation.
> This should not be done before the new package is installed!
> The configuration script needs to read the old parameters otherwise you will need to enter your password again.
>
> ---

```
>
> Details:
>
> Step 1:
> -------
> Stop the old ircDDB software.
> You may use:
>
> killall -q -u ircddb
>
> If you have no user traffic you may also stop the whole gateway using this command
>
> service dstar_gw stop
>
>
> Special requirement:
> If you should already have installed ircDDB-mheard from our Github-repository on you own
you also have to stop that manually.
>
> killall ircDDB-mheard
>
>
> Step 2:
> ------
> Add the ircDDB repository to your YUM settings:
>
> curl http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/centos55/ircddb.repo -o
/etc/yum.repos.d/ircddb.repo
>
> (This is one single command line, maybe it will be broken by the system or mailer)
>
> This step is very important for the future, as from now on we will provide our updates
through this way.
> This only works on YUM-based systems for now!
>
>
> Step 3:
> -------
> Install the new configuration script:
>
> yum clean expire-cache
> yum -y install ircddbconfig
>
>
> Step 4:
> -------
>
> Run the configuration script:
>
> /usr/sbin/ircddbconfig
```

```
>
> The script runs through very fast,
> it does not need any input during the first run,
> it will try to pick all necessary information from existing configuration files.
> Please check the output to see if any additional actions are required.
>
> If this was an initial installation and no update of an existing ircDDB setup you will
have to run the configuration script with the password provided during the gateway
registration as a parameter again.
> The script will ask for that and then complete the installation.
>
> Usually the system will now be ready and all components automatically restarted.
>
>
>
>
> !!! Now the additional steps for this Pre-Release!!!
>
>
>
> Step 5:
> -------
> Verify the installation.
>
>
> - check the start-file /etc/init.d/dstar_gw
> Start and stop of the old ircDDB-start-file should be commented out.
> You should find the entries at the end of the section "start()" and at the beginning of
section "stop()".
> It is marked with my callsign "DL5DI" and looks like this (necessary changes marked with
">>"):
>
>
> ....
> # DL5DI, 20100614
> # Start ircDDB
> >> # /opt/ircDDB/start.sh 2>&1 > /dev/null
>
> echo_success
> echo
> }
>
> stop() {
> echo -n $"Stopping $prog: "
>
> # DL5DI, 20100614
> # Stop ircDDB
> >> # killall -q -u ircddb
> ....
>
```

>
> This only worked properly if it was added automatically and no manual changes have been done.
> If not done properly please comment it out or delete the lines manually.
>
> !! Let us know if you run a standard installation and are sure that you did not change anything manually at that place where this step did not work!!
>
>
> - If you stopped the gateway using "service dstar_gw stop" at the beginning you should now restart it:
>
> service dstar_gw start
>
>
> - Check the new ircDDB-properties-file at /etc/ircddbd.
> You should find your gateway's callsign and password assigned during the registration in it.
>
>
> - Check of the the DSM configuration had been cleaned up properly.
> In /opt/dstarmon/dstarmonitor.properties the block which configures the ircDDB database server should be commented out.
>
> The block looks like this:
>
> #LHDriver*=org.postgresql.Driver
> #LHURI*=jdbc:postgresql://group1-postgres.ircddb.net:5432/ircddb
> #LHParameters*=user;xx0xxx;password;xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx;loginTimeout;10;autoReconnect;true
>
> The index "*" at the end of the parameter-name may be 0, 1, 2 or missing.
> Check for the hostname-setting "group1-postgres.ircddb.net:5432/ircddb"
> All 3 configuration parameters with the same index should be commented out.
> The first line of the block is not unique, it may exist also for other databases.
> Only the line with the matching index should be disabled (by setting "#" at the start of the line).
>
> You may delete that lines completely if you like, we wont use it anymore.
>
>
> - Check the log files, you will find it at /var/log/ircddbd now.
> It will be rotated automatically.
>
> - The Java-apps as variable part of the installation are now located at /var/cache/ircddbd/
> The apps are updated automatically on a restart of ircDDB like before.
>
> - The software should have been started automatically by the configuration script if all parameters could be set.
> It will not start without login information.

>
> You may start and stop it manually using the usual CentOS tools.
> We use 2 components:
>
> service ircddbd status
> service ircddbmhd status
>
> - Finally have a look at the ircDDB statuspage, the "LED" should be green.
>
> - Press the PTT and check "ircDDB-live" and the ircDDB-Statuspage.
>
>
> !!Let us know everything which went different than described, any comments on information that we should add to the update instructions, or just a short "OK" to give us an idea if we can release this version for everybody!!
>
>
> You may delete the complete folder /opt/ircDDB and if you already tested ircDDB-mheard before you may also delete /usr/local/sbin/ircDDB-mheard
> These components are no longer needed.
>
> Don't forget to let us know the result, we need it for the final release!
>
> Thanks for your support!
> Have a nice weekend!
>
> 73
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>

374. Re: KJ6LKA gateway now runs IRCDDB + Alix on a flash card

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-20 18:49:54 UTC
From: Johan
Topic: 367 Message: 374

SE0E / SB0B / SK7RMQ and SM6GEV is running G4ULF / DSM / IRCDDB on various Alix and Flashcards

73 de SM0TSC - Johan

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ham44865" <ham44865@...> wrote:
>
> That is great news.
> Linux + IRCDDB on a flash card.
> If anyone else is trying to do that, contact the owner of KJ6LKA.
>
> 73
> Scott/ki4lkf
>

375. New ircDDB-Release for Icom Gateways

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-20 22:33:11 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 375 Message: 375

Hi all!

Thank you to all who tested our new ircDDB package for Icom gateways and gave us feedback.
We used that information to improve our documentation.
The software and the installation script seems to work fine, based on the feedback there were no changes necessary.

It is time to release the new version now!

Today we updated our Wiki page and the download server with the new software release and documents.

You will now find installation instructions there for setting up new systems and also update-instructions for an existing DSM based installation.
The software is the same for both cases, we created different instruction documents to keep it easy for new admins.

You can download the PDF files here:
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/

The source code is available at our Github repository as usual.
Please find the links on our website http://www.ircddb.net

From now on we would like to concentrate our resources on the new release.
This new ircDDB release for Icom systems allows us to implement more new features, helps us to simplify the network while we will extend it next year and to keep the different software systems compatible.

We would like to encourage all to update their gateways to this new release.
New installations should not be done with the old software version any longer.

In case of any issues please let us know!

If you would like to see how easy it is to update the system just try this 2 commands as root:

```
yum update ircddbmhd
service ircddbmhd start
```

You will get a new version installed within a few seconds.
It is not really necessary to update, just good for a short presentation.
The new version fixes a very minor bug on systems running several modules.

73

Hans, DL5DI
ircDDB Developer Team

376. Re: KJ6LKA gateway now runs IRCDDB + Alix on a flash card

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-20 23:39:40 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 367 Message: 376

Open Source and pure ircDDB, not TRUST/Postgres stuff.

73
Scott/ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Johan" <sm0tsc@...> wrote:
>
>
> SE0E / SB0B / SK7RMQ and SM6GEV is running G4ULF / DSM / IRCDDB on various Alix and Flashcards
>
> 73 de SM0TSC - Johan
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ham44865" <ham44865@> wrote:
> >
> > That is great news.
> > Linux + IRCDDB on a flash card.
> > If anyone else is trying to do that, contact the owner of KJ6LKA.
> >
> > 73
> > Scott/ki4lkf
> >
>

377. Re: [ircddb] Re: KJ6LKA gateway now runs IRCDDB + Alix on a flash card

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 00:14:29 UTC
From: John Hays
Topic: 367 Message: 377

Scott,

This list is for discussion of ircDDB network. Announcements of success with various gateways, including yours is on topic. However, advocating for your product should be done in a list for your product.

Multiple gateways support ircDDB network. ircDDBgateway by Jonathan Naylor G4KLX, G4ULF Gateway by David Lake (plus ircDDB), Icom G2 gateway (plus ircDDB), and your g2_ircDDB gateway. System admins will choose what works for them, depending on a set of features. Some people are interested in tying into USROOT Trust and some are not, that is their choice, for their own reasons. ircDDB network allows callsign routing between USROOT and non-USROOT gateways and that is the relationship between all of them.

Please form your own list, and keep it running to discuss your system.

This type of response is not welcome.

Announcements of success on various hardware is probably of general interest, but not in a "mine is better than yours" contest. Alix or ITX motherboards seem to have enough resources to run several of these gateways, letting people know which configurations work with ircDDB network is of general interest. Discussions of requirements and functionality of specific gateways on given hardware needs to move to the support groups for those gateways.

Everyone - here are the lists:

Icom G2: http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dstar-gateway (Linux - USROOT - DPLUS native server/client - DSM - ircDDB)
G4ULF: http://groups.yahoo.com/group/g4ulf (Linux - USROOT - DPLUS native server/client - DSM - ircDDB)
ircDDBgateway: http://groups.yahoo.com/group/pcrepeatercontroller (Linux/Windows - DEXTRA - ircDDB - some non-native DPLUS connectivity)
g2_ircddb: no group (contact KI4LKF via email) -- http://ircddb.sourceforge.net/ (Linux/Windows - DEXTRA -ircDDB - some non-native DPLUS connectivity)

On Dec 20, 2010, at 3:39 PM, ham44865 wrote:

>
> Open Source and pure ircDDB, not TRUST/Postgres stuff.
>
> 73
> Scott/ki4lkf
>

John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223 VOIP/SIP: john@...
Email: john@...

378. Re: KJ6LKA gateway now runs IRCDDB + Alix on a flash card

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 00:22:03 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 367 Message: 378

Not advocating anything here. only the IRCDDB network.
I made a distinction.

Everyone posted the different setups, I did the same with
the previous post. If you object to my posts
that is another matter.
I like ircDDB and I find it interesting that hams
use so many setups.

Anyway, it was a distinction in the setup.

73
Scott/ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, John Hays <john@...> wrote:
>
> Scott,
>
> This list is for discussion of ircDDB network. Announcements of
> success with various gateways, including yours is on topic. However,
> advocating for your product should be done in a list for your product.
>
> Multiple gateways support ircDDB network. ircDDBgateway by Jonathan
> Naylor G4KLX, G4ULF Gateway by David Lake (plus ircDDB), Icom G2
> gateway (plus ircDDB), and your g2_ircDDB gateway. System admins will
> choose what works for them, depending on a set of features. Some
> people are interested in tying into USROOT Trust and some are not,
> that is their choice, for their own reasons. ircDDB network allows
> callsign routing between USROOT and non-USROOT gateways and that is
> the relationship between all of them.
>
> Please form your own list, and keep it running to discuss your system.
>
> This type of response is not welcome.
>
> Announcements of success on various hardware is probably of general
> interest, but not in a "mine is better than yours" contest. Alix or
> ITX motherboards seem to have enough resources to run several of these
> gateways, letting people know which configurations work with ircDDB
> network is of general interest. Discussions of requirements and
> functionality of specific gateways on given hardware needs to move to
> the support groups for those gateways.
>
> Everyone - here are the lists:
>
> Icom G2: http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dstar-gateway (Linux - USROOT

> - DPLUS native server/client - DSM - ircDDB)
> G4ULF: http://groups.yahoo.com/group/g4ulf (Linux - USROOT - DPLUS
> native server/client - DSM - ircDDB)
> ircDDBgateway: http://groups.yahoo.com/group/pcrepeatercontroller
> (Linux/Windows - DEXTRA - ircDDB - some non-native DPLUS connectivity)
> g2_ircddb: no group (contact KI4LKF via email) -- http://ircddb.sourceforge.net/
> (Linux/Windows - DEXTRA -ircDDB - some non-native DPLUS connectivity)
>
> On Dec 20, 2010, at 3:39 PM, ham44865 wrote:
>
> >
> > Open Source and pure ircDDB, not TRUST/Postgres stuff.
> >
> > 73
> > Scott/ki4lkf
> >
>
> John D. Hays
> Amateur Radio Station K7VE
> PO Box 1223
> Edmonds, WA 98020-1223 VOIP/SIP: john@...
> Email: john@...
>

379. Re: [ircddb] Re: KJ6LKA gateway now runs IRCDDB + Alix on a flash card

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 00:35:09 UTC
From: John Hays
Topic: 367 Message: 379

On Dec 20, 2010, at 4:22 PM, ham44865 wrote:

> Not advocating anything here. only the IRCDDB network.
> I made a distinction.
>
>
> > >
> > > Open Source and pure ircDDB, not TRUST/Postgres stuff.
> > >
>
This is advocacy and the offending statement. Your announcement of setting up g2_ircDDB to use the newer reporting was spot on for this list, but these comments are not in the spirit of the cooperative open source/close source and USROOT/non-USROOT interoperability of ircDDB network.

John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223 VOIP/SIP: john@...
Email: john@...

380. Re: KJ6LKA gateway now runs IRCDDB + Alix on a flash card

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 00:39:36 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 367 Message: 380

Lets take this off this list.
You're becoming hostile.

Talk to me in private.

73
Scott/ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, John Hays <john@...> wrote:
>
>
> On Dec 20, 2010, at 4:22 PM, ham44865 wrote:
>
> > Not advocating anything here. only the IRCDDB network.
> > I made a distinction.
> >
> >
> > > >
> > > > > Open Source and pure ircDDB, not TRUST/Postgres stuff.
> > > > >
> >
> This is advocacy and the offending statement. Your announcement of
> setting up g2_ircDDB to use the newer reporting was spot on for this
> list, but these comments are not in the spirit of the cooperative open
> source/close source and USROOT/non-USROOT interoperability of ircDDB
> network.
>
> John D. Hays
> Amateur Radio Station K7VE
> PO Box 1223
> Edmonds, WA 98020-1223 VOIP/SIP: john@...
> Email: john@...
>

381. Re: KJ6LKA gateway now runs IRCDDB + Alix on a flash card

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 00:43:45 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 367 Message: 381

This is the distinction I made:

"Open Source and pure ircDDB, not TRUST/Postgres stuff."

It is Alix but NOT trust/Postgres stuff.

I NEVER mentioned g2_ircddd. You did.

73
Scott/ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ham44865" <ham44865@...> wrote:
>
> Lets take this off this list.
> You're becoming hostile.
>
> Talk to me in private.
>
> 73
> Scott/ki4lkf
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, John Hays <john@> wrote:
> >
> >
> > On Dec 20, 2010, at 4:22 PM, ham44865 wrote:
> >
> > > Not advocating anything here. only the IRCDDB network.
> > > I made a distinction.
> > >
> > >
> > > > >
> > > > > > Open Source and pure ircDDB, not TRUST/Postgres stuff.
> > > > > >
> > >
> > This is advocacy and the offending statement. Your announcement of
> > setting up g2_ircDDB to use the newer reporting was spot on for this
> > list, but these comments are not in the spirit of the cooperative open
> > source/close source and USROOT/non-USROOT interoperability of ircDDB
> > network.
> >
> > John D. Hays
> > Amateur Radio Station K7VE
> > PO Box 1223
> > Edmonds, WA 98020-1223 VOIP/SIP: john@
> > Email: john@
> >

>

382. Re: [ircddb] Re: KJ6LKA gateway now runs IRCDDB + Alix on a flash card

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 00:46:20 UTC
From: Tim Barrett
Topic: 367 Message: 382

Hello Scott:

Please stop..

Tim
On Dec 20, 2010, at 4:43 PM, ham44865 wrote:

> This is the distinction I made:
>
> "Open Source and pure ircDDB, not TRUST/Postgres stuff."
>
> It is Alix but NOT trust/Postgres stuff.
>
> I NEVER mentioned g2_ircddd. You did.
>
> 73
> Scott/ki4lkf
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ham44865" <ham44865@...> wrote:
> >
> > Lets take this off this list.
> > You're becoming hostile.
> >
> > Talk to me in private.
> >
> > 73
> > Scott/ki4lkf
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, John Hays <john@> wrote:
> > >
> > >
> > > On Dec 20, 2010, at 4:22 PM, ham44865 wrote:
> > >
> > > > Not advocating anything here. only the IRCDDB network.
> > > > I made a distinction.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Open Source and pure ircDDB, not TRUST/Postgres stuff.
> > > > > >
> > > >
> > > This is advocacy and the offending statement. Your announcement of
> > > setting up g2_ircDDB to use the newer reporting was spot on for this
> > > list, but these comments are not in the spirit of the cooperative open
> > > source/close source and USROOT/non-USROOT interoperability of ircDDB
> > > network.

> > >
> > > John D. Hays
> > > Amateur Radio Station K7VE
> > > PO Box 1223
> > > Edmonds, WA 98020-1223 VOIP/SIP: john@
> > > Email: john@
> > >
> >
>
>

383. Re: KJ6LKA gateway now runs IRCDDB + Alix on a flash card

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 00:50:49 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 367 Message: 383

I did, he started it, and he always starts it when I
post a new setup.

He could talk to me in private but he chose to do it in public.
Again, the point was to post a new setup that works,
not to upset him.
I dont even know him.

73
Scott/ki4lkf
--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Tim Barrett <k6biv@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Scott:
>
> Please stop..
>
> Tim
> On Dec 20, 2010, at 4:43 PM, ham44865 wrote:
>
> > This is the distinction I made:
> >
> > "Open Source and pure ircDDB, not TRUST/Postgres stuff."
> >
> > It is Alix but NOT trust/Postgres stuff.
> >
> > I NEVER mentioned g2_ircddd. You did.
> >
> > 73
> > Scott/ki4lkf
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ham44865" <ham44865@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Lets take this off this list.
> > > You're becoming hostile.
> > >
> > > Talk to me in private.
> > >
> > > 73
> > > Scott/ki4lkf
> > >
> > > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, John Hays <john@> wrote:
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > On Dec 20, 2010, at 4:22 PM, ham44865 wrote:
> > > >

> > > > > Not advocating anything here. only the IRCDDB network.
> > > > > I made a distinction.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Open Source and pure ircDDB, not TRUST/Postgres stuff.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > This is advocacy and the offending statement. Your announcement of
> > > > setting up g2_ircDDB to use the newer reporting was spot on for this
> > > > list, but these comments are not in the spirit of the cooperative open
> > > > source/close source and USROOT/non-USROOT interoperability of ircDDB
> > > > network.
> > > >
> > > > John D. Hays
> > > > Amateur Radio Station K7VE
> > > > PO Box 1223
> > > > Edmonds, WA 98020-1223 VOIP/SIP: john@
> > > > Email: john@
> > > >
> > >
> >
> >
>

384. Re: [ircddb] Re: KJ6LKA gateway now runs IRCDDB + Alix on a flash card

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 01:07:57 UTC
From: John Hays
Topic: 367 Message: 384

On Dec 20, 2010, at 4:43 PM, ham44865 wrote:

> This is the distinction I made:
>
> "Open Source and pure ircDDB, not TRUST/Postgres stuff."
>
> It is Alix but NOT trust/Postgres stuff.
>
> I NEVER mentioned g2_ircddd. You did.
>
> 73
> Scott/ki4lkf
>

Let me explain this very carefully (and I was not being hostile).

Your statement "Open Source and pure ircDDB, not TRUST/Postgres stuff" comes off as advocating that this is somehow superior to other implementations and is advocacy for your approach.

Announcing that your gateway does the new ircddb reporting - GOOD
Announcing that your gateway runs on minimalist hardware (Alix) - GOOD
Making the argument for your gateway implementation or against another - NOT WELCOME (You are welcome to do that on your own list)

The owners of this list have asked you time and time again to stop using this list to:

1 - Answer questions about other systems with information about your gateway.
2 - Advocate for your gateway or against other gateways.

Neither the list owners or myself have issues with your software as a member of the ircddb family, but the advocacy and support of it is not for this list.

The other developers, even those with a closer relationship to the ircDDB network team, are honoring the request vis-a-vis this list. All we are asking is that you do the same.

The list owners do not wish to moderate this list, but it may become necessary and I think many folks would understand.
>

John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223 VOIP/SIP: john@...

```
Email: john@...
```

385. Re: KJ6LKA gateway now runs IRCDDB + Alix on a flash card

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 01:15:31 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 367 Message: 385

I asked you to stop it.
Talk to me in private.
You dont have to write 10 pages here.

I only advocate IRCDDB and post about new solutions and setups.

It is only in your mind that you think these things about me.

I support all setups new and old and I've helped a lot of poeple
over the last few years with different setups.

The stuff that you write is only you think these things
I do not.
My last reply to you in this list.

Scott/ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, John Hays <john@...> wrote:
>
>
> On Dec 20, 2010, at 4:43 PM, ham44865 wrote:
>
> > This is the distinction I made:
> >
> > "Open Source and pure ircDDB, not TRUST/Postgres stuff."
> >
> > It is Alix but NOT trust/Postgres stuff.
> >
> > I NEVER mentioned g2_ircddd. You did.
> >
> > 73
> > Scott/ki4lkf
> >
> Let me explain this very carefully (and I was not being hostile).
>
> Your statement "Open Source and pure ircDDB, not TRUST/Postgres stuff"
> comes off as advocating that this is somehow superior to other
> implementations and is advocacy for your approach.
>
> Announcing that your gateway does the new ircddb reporting - GOOD
> Announcing that your gateway runs on minimalist hardware (Alix) - GOOD
> Making the argument for your gateway implementation or against another
> - NOT WELCOME (You are welcome to do that on your own list)
>
> The owners of this list have asked you time and time again to stop
> using this list to:

>
> 1 - Answer questions about other systems with information about your
> gateway.
> 2 - Advocate for your gateway or against other gateways.
>
> Neither the list owners or myself have issues with your software as a
> member of the ircddb family, but the advocacy and support of it is not
> for this list.
>
> The other developers, even those with a closer relationship to the
> ircDDB network team, are honoring the request vis-a-vis this list.
> All we are asking is that you do the same.
>
> The list owners do not wish to moderate this list, but it may become
> necessary and I think many folks would understand.
> >
>
> John D. Hays
> Amateur Radio Station K7VE
> PO Box 1223
> Edmonds, WA 98020-1223 VOIP/SIP: john@...
> Email: john@...
>

386. Re: [ircddb] Re: KJ6LKA gateway now runs IRCDDB + Alix on a flash card

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 01:27:52 UTC
From: Bob
Topic: 367 Message: 386

I think we are looking in to e-mail wording to deep .

Have a good X-mas all .

Thank you all for you hard work and time .

73 Bob KC2CWT

On 12/20/2010 08:07 PM, John Hays wrote:
>
>
> On Dec 20, 2010, at 4:43 PM, ham44865 wrote:
>
>> This is the distinction I made:
>>
>> "Open Source and pure ircDDB, not TRUST/Postgres stuff."
>>
>> It is Alix but NOT trust/Postgres stuff.
>>
>> I NEVER mentioned g2_ircddd. You did.
>>
>> 73
>> Scott/ki4lkf
>>
> Let me explain this very carefully (and I was not being hostile).
>
> Your statement "Open Source and pure ircDDB, not TRUST/Postgres stuff"
> comes off as advocating that this is somehow superior to other
> implementations and is advocacy for your approach.
>
> Announcing that your gateway does the new ircddb reporting - *GOOD*
> Announcing that your gateway runs on minimalist hardware (Alix) - *GOOD*
> Making the argument for your gateway implementation or against another
> - *NOT WELCOME *(You are welcome to do that on your own list)
> *
> *
> The owners of this list have asked you time and time again to stop
> using this list to:
>
> 1 - Answer questions about other systems with information about your
> gateway.
> 2 - Advocate for your gateway or against other gateways.
>
> Neither the list owners or myself have issues with your software as a
> member of the ircddb family, but the advocacy and support of it is not
> for this list.

>
> The other developers, even those with a closer relationship to the
> ircDDB network team, are honoring the request vis-a-vis this list.
> All we are asking is that you do the same.
>
> The list owners do not wish to moderate this list, but it may become
> necessary and I think many folks would understand.
>
> John D. Hays
> Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
> PO Box 1223
> Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>
> Email: john@... <mailto:john@...>
>
>

387. Re: KJ6LKA gateway now runs IRCDDB + Alix on a flash card

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 01:30:49 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 367 Message: 387

I second that!
Have a good X-mas all.

73
Scott/ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Bob <kc2cwt@...> wrote:
>
> I think we are looking in to e-mail wording to deep .
>
> Have a good X-mas all .
>
> Thank you all for you hard work and time .
>
> 73 Bob KC2CWT
>
>
> On 12/20/2010 08:07 PM, John Hays wrote:
> >
> >
> > On Dec 20, 2010, at 4:43 PM, ham44865 wrote:
> >
> >> This is the distinction I made:
> >>
> >> "Open Source and pure ircDDB, not TRUST/Postgres stuff."
> >>
> >> It is Alix but NOT trust/Postgres stuff.
> >>
> >> I NEVER mentioned g2_ircddd. You did.
> >>
> >> 73
> >> Scott/ki4lkf
> >>
> > Let me explain this very carefully (and I was not being hostile).
> >
> > Your statement "Open Source and pure ircDDB, not TRUST/Postgres stuff"
> > comes off as advocating that this is somehow superior to other
> > implementations and is advocacy for your approach.
> >
> > Announcing that your gateway does the new ircddb reporting - *GOOD*
> > Announcing that your gateway runs on minimalist hardware (Alix) - *GOOD*
> > Making the argument for your gateway implementation or against another
> > - *NOT WELCOME *(You are welcome to do that on your own list)
> > *
> > *

> > The owners of this list have asked you time and time again to stop
> > using this list to:
> >
> > 1 - Answer questions about other systems with information about your
> > gateway.
> > 2 - Advocate for your gateway or against other gateways.
> >
> > Neither the list owners or myself have issues with your software as a
> > member of the ircddb family, but the advocacy and support of it is not
> > for this list.
> >
> > The other developers, even those with a closer relationship to the
> > ircDDB network team, are honoring the request vis-a-vis this list.
> > All we are asking is that you do the same.
> >
> > The list owners do not wish to moderate this list, but it may become
> > necessary and I think many folks would understand.
> >
> > John D. Hays
> > Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
> > PO Box 1223
> > Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> > VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>
> > Email: john@... <mailto:john@...>
> >
> >
>

388. Re: [ircddb] Re: KJ6LKA gateway now runs IRCDDB + Alix on a flash card

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 01:35:13 UTC
From: Bob
Topic: 367 Message: 388

I think we need to work hard to get all the us gateways using the IRCDDB
added on !

On 12/20/2010 08:30 PM, ham44865 wrote:
>
> I second that!
> Have a good X-mas all.
>
> 73
> Scott/ki4lkf
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>, Bob
> <kc2cwt@...> wrote:
> >
> > I think we are looking in to e-mail wording to deep .
> >
> > Have a good X-mas all .
> >
> > Thank you all for you hard work and time .
> >
> > 73 Bob KC2CWT
> >
> >
> > On 12/20/2010 08:07 PM, John Hays wrote:
> > >
> > >
> > > On Dec 20, 2010, at 4:43 PM, ham44865 wrote:
> > >
> > >> This is the distinction I made:
> > >>
> > >> "Open Source and pure ircDDB, not TRUST/Postgres stuff."
> > >>
> > >> It is Alix but NOT trust/Postgres stuff.
> > >>
> > >> I NEVER mentioned g2_ircddd. You did.
> > >>
> > >> 73
> > >> Scott/ki4lkf
> > >>
> > > Let me explain this very carefully (and I was not being hostile).
> > >
> > > Your statement "Open Source and pure ircDDB, not TRUST/Postgres
> stuff"
> > > comes off as advocating that this is somehow superior to other
> > > implementations and is advocacy for your approach.

> > >
> > > Announcing that your gateway does the new ircddb reporting - *GOOD*
> > > Announcing that your gateway runs on minimalist hardware (Alix) -
> *GOOD*
> > > Making the argument for your gateway implementation or against
> another
> > > - *NOT WELCOME *(You are welcome to do that on your own list)
> > > *
> > > *
> > > The owners of this list have asked you time and time again to stop
> > > using this list to:
> > >
> > > 1 - Answer questions about other systems with information about your
> > > gateway.
> > > 2 - Advocate for your gateway or against other gateways.
> > >
> > > Neither the list owners or myself have issues with your software as a
> > > member of the ircddb family, but the advocacy and support of it is
> not
> > > for this list.
> > >
> > > The other developers, even those with a closer relationship to the
> > > ircDDB network team, are honoring the request vis-a-vis this list.
> > > All we are asking is that you do the same.
> > >
> > > The list owners do not wish to moderate this list, but it may become
> > > necessary and I think many folks would understand.
> > >
> > > John D. Hays
> > > Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
> > > PO Box 1223
> > > Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> > > VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>
> > > Email: john@... <mailto:john@...>
> > >
> > >
> >
>
>

389. Re: KJ6LKA gateway now runs IRCDDB + Alix on a flash card

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 01:54:21 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 367 Message: 389

That is correct.
Either the java ircDDB-addon or the CIRCDDB-based toolkit
gateways or anything in between.
I support all setups and I like to find new setups too.
Finally we have something that brings us all together.
All trusts, all standalone systems and all home-brew setups.

I admire the huge effort that Hans, Jann and Michael
put in this to make us all happy.
I am extremely happy with IRCDDB network.

The only thing I'm a little worried about is what
happens if ICOM comes out with G3 version.
I hope it will not affect us much.

73
Scott/ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Bob <kc2cwt@...> wrote:
>
> I think we need to work hard to get all the us gateways using the IRCDDB
> added on !
>
> On 12/20/2010 08:30 PM, ham44865 wrote:
> >
> > I second that!
> > Have a good X-mas all.
> >
> > 73
> > Scott/ki4lkf
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>, Bob
> > <kc2cwt@> wrote:
> > >
> > > I think we are looking in to e-mail wording to deep .
> > >
> > > Have a good X-mas all .
> > >
> > > Thank you all for you hard work and time .
> > >
> > > 73 Bob KC2CWT
> > >
> > >
> > > On 12/20/2010 08:07 PM, John Hays wrote:
> > > >
> > > >

> > > > On Dec 20, 2010, at 4:43 PM, ham44865 wrote:
> > > >
> > > >> This is the distinction I made:
> > > >>
> > > >> "Open Source and pure ircDDB, not TRUST/Postgres stuff."
> > > >>
> > > >> It is Alix but NOT trust/Postgres stuff.
> > > >>
> > > >> I NEVER mentioned g2_ircddd. You did.
> > > >>
> > > >> 73
> > > >> Scott/ki4lkf
> > > >>
> > > > Let me explain this very carefully (and I was not being hostile).
> > > >
> > > > Your statement "Open Source and pure ircDDB, not TRUST/Postgres
> > stuff"
> > > > comes off as advocating that this is somehow superior to other
> > > > implementations and is advocacy for your approach.
> > > >
> > > > Announcing that your gateway does the new ircddb reporting - *GOOD*
> > > > Announcing that your gateway runs on minimalist hardware (Alix) -
> > *GOOD*
> > > > Making the argument for your gateway implementation or against
> > another
> > > > - *NOT WELCOME *(You are welcome to do that on your own list)
> > > > *
> > > > *
> > > > The owners of this list have asked you time and time again to stop
> > > > using this list to:
> > > >
> > > > 1 - Answer questions about other systems with information about your
> > > > gateway.
> > > > 2 - Advocate for your gateway or against other gateways.
> > > >
> > > > Neither the list owners or myself have issues with your software as a
> > > > member of the ircddb family, but the advocacy and support of it is
> > not
> > > > for this list.
> > > >
> > > > The other developers, even those with a closer relationship to the
> > > > ircDDB network team, are honoring the request vis-a-vis this list.
> > > > All we are asking is that you do the same.
> > > >
> > > > The list owners do not wish to moderate this list, but it may become
> > > > necessary and I think many folks would understand.
> > > >
> > > > John D. Hays
> > > > Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
> > > > PO Box 1223

```
> > > > Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> > > > VOIP/SIP: john@ <sip:john@>
> > > > Email: john@ <mailto:john@>
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
```

390. ircDDB for all gateways!

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 02:06:59 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 367 Message: 390

On 12/20/2010 5:35 PM, Bob wrote:
>
> I think we need to work hard to get all the us gateways using the
> IRCDDB added on !
>

Yes - this is what I have been working on for some time now. Most of the major gateways in this area are now on ircDDB. I also created an ircDDB install for G4ULF gateway, and installed several copies -- but now, the new rpm install makes my install obsolete, G4ULF users should be able to take a 'virgin' install and bring up ircDDB all on their own.

--
John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>
Phone: 206-801-0820
801-790-0950
Fax: 866-309-6077
Email: john@... <mailto:john@...>

391. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB for all gateways!

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 02:31:45 UTC
From: Bob
Topic: 367 Message: 391

Hold on you just talk about software other then IRCDDB hear , Well that
is good to hear .
I have 2 gateway run now ICOM with IRCDDB added on and other software .
Witch all work well .
Off to bed 5:30 am is coming Fast

On 12/20/2010 09:06 PM, John D. Hays wrote:
>
> On 12/20/2010 5:35 PM, Bob wrote:
>
>> I think we need to work hard to get all the us gateways using the
>> IRCDDB added on !
>>
>
> Yes - this is what I have been working on for some time now. Most of
> the major gateways in this area are now on ircDDB. I also created an
> ircDDB install for G4ULF gateway, and installed several copies -- but
> now, the new rpm install makes my install obsolete, G4ULF users should
> be able to take a 'virgin' install and bring up ircDDB all on their own.
>
>
> --
> John D. Hays
> Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
> PO Box 1223
> Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>
> Phone: 206-801-0820
> 801-790-0950
> Fax: 866-309-6077
> Email: john@... <mailto:john@...>
>

392. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB for all gateways!

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 03:13:40 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 367 Message: 392

On 12/20/2010 6:31 PM, Bob wrote:
>
> Hold on you just talk about software other then IRCDDB hear , Well
> that is good to hear .
> I have 2 gateway run now ICOM with IRCDDB added on and other software
> . Witch all work well .
> Off to bed 5:30 am is coming Fast
>

My posting was about ircDDB. The G4ULF install to get ircDDB used to
require some modifications, now it does not. I was not promoting G4ULF
gateway above other gateways, nor was I advocating against any other.
It was purely informational, with respect to ircDDB. My earlier
comments were in no way against talking about ircDDB network related
information, it was purely about how you talk about it.

--
John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>
Email: john@... <mailto:john@...>

393. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB for all gateways!

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 03:39:26 UTC
From: Will Wright
Topic: 367 Message: 393

John, sound like you are advocating the use of G4ULF IRCDDB system. am I reading into this?

On 12/20/2010 8:06 PM, John D. Hays wrote:
>
> On 12/20/2010 5:35 PM, Bob wrote:
>
>> I think we need to work hard to get all the us gateways using the
>> IRCDDB added on !
>>
>
> Yes - this is what I have been working on for some time now. Most of
> the major gateways in this area are now on ircDDB. I also created an
> ircDDB install for G4ULF gateway, and installed several copies -- but
> now, the new rpm install makes my install obsolete, G4ULF users should
> be able to take a 'virgin' install and bring up ircDDB all on their own.
>
>
> --
> John D. Hays
> Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
> PO Box 1223
> Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>
> Phone: 206-801-0820
> 801-790-0950
> Fax: 866-309-6077
> Email: john@... <mailto:john@...>
>

394. Final Comment

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 06:40:46 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894
Topic: 367 Message: 394

Is that your excuse for everything Scott???

I have seen nothing hostile, just your ignorance.

Hostile is an act against one, if words are that harsh for you,
then be gone.
TRUTH HURTS.

Where is that FBI agent you sent after me for telling the truth
about your illegal actions back in 2007 and 2008?

You notoriously stick you mouth were it need not be.

You have yet to learn a thing we tell you.
Listen with your ears not your mouth.

Cancer or No Cancer,
I wish for Christmas for you to be BANNISHED from yahoo PERIOD.

GOOD DAY.

Hans; please, this is beyond strike 3 here....
I have been on several lists that he has been on and he
is nothing more then QRM, IRLP, Echolink, D-Star, IRCDDB
Please do something...

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
ham44865
Sent: Monday, December 20, 2010 7:40 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: KJ6LKA gateway now runs IRCDDB + Alix on a flash card

Lets take this off this list.
You're becoming hostile.

Talk to me in private.

73
Scott/ki4lkf

395. Re: [ircddb] Re: KJ6LKA gateway now runs IRCDDB + Alix on a flash card

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 06:48:52 UTC
From: Shaun
Topic: 367 Message: 395

Haha, "He started it..... Did not.....Did too....." This takes me back into childhood on the back seat of our car arguing with my brother.
Anyhow, I get the feeling that Scott made a mistake by using the word "pure" as this may imply a superior product.

Funny how we hams adopt a certain mode, band, brand, OS, and attach ourselves emotionally to it.

I think the snow and ice up there in the Northern Hemisphere is getting to y'all. So come down here to S/Africa for a X-Mas break, a place where we pray for H2O in liquid OR solid state, but not in the gaseous state.

Shaun zr5s (zs0pmb)
Southern Hemisphere

On 21/12/2010 03:27, Bob wrote:
>
> I think we are looking in to e-mail wording to deep .
>
> Have a good X-mas all .
>
> Thank you all for you hard work and time .
>
> 73 Bob KC2CWT
>
>
> On 12/20/2010 08:07 PM, John Hays wrote:
>
>>
>> On Dec 20, 2010, at 4:43 PM, ham44865 wrote:
>>
>>> This is the distinction I made:
>>>
>>> "Open Source and pure ircDDB, not TRUST/Postgres stuff."
>>>
>>> It is Alix but NOT trust/Postgres stuff.
>>>
>>> I NEVER mentioned g2_ircddd. You did.
>>>
>>> 73
>>> Scott/ki4lkf
>>>
>> Let me explain this very carefully (and I was not being hostile).
>>
>> Your statement "Open Source and pure ircDDB, not TRUST/Postgres

>> stuff" comes off as advocating that this is somehow superior to other
>> implementations and is advocacy for your approach.
>>
>> Announcing that your gateway does the new ircddb reporting - *GOOD*
>> Announcing that your gateway runs on minimalist hardware (Alix) - *GOOD*
>> Making the argument for your gateway implementation or against
>> another - *NOT WELCOME *(You are welcome to do that on your own list)
>> *
>> *
>> The owners of this list have asked you time and time again to stop
>> using this list to:
>>
>> 1 - Answer questions about other systems with information about your
>> gateway.
>> 2 - Advocate for your gateway or against other gateways.
>>
>> Neither the list owners or myself have issues with your software as a
>> member of the ircddb family, but the advocacy and support of it is
>> not for this list.
>>
>> The other developers, even those with a closer relationship to the
>> ircDDB network team, are honoring the request vis-a-vis this list.
>> All we are asking is that you do the same.
>>
>> The list owners do not wish to moderate this list, but it may become
>> necessary and I think many folks would understand.
>>
>> John D. Hays
>> Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
>> PO Box 1223
>> Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>> VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>
>> Email: john@... <mailto:john@...>
>>
>

--

Yours Wirelessly
ZR5S
Shaun Rudling
0826761488
0333442565
Pietermaritzburg
South Africa
shaun@...
Have a look at our website, www.marc.org.za

396. Public Apology to Scott Lawson - KI4LKF

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 06:53:40 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 396 Message: 396

Scott,

If I over read your comment, then I apologize. I took the statement as an aggrandizement of your approach and a denigration of USROOT Trust Server -- if that was not your intent, then I misread. (Based on history.)

--
John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>
Email: john@... <mailto:john@...>

397. Re: Public Apology to Scott Lawson - KI4LKF

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 09:22:57 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 396 Message: 397

I forgive you. No problem.
In the future, lets take these arguments off this list.
This list is ONLY for IRCDDB network and new ways/setups
to use this new network. Lets forget the other noise.

73
Scott/ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
> Scott,
>
> If I over read your comment, then I apologize. I took the statement as
> an aggrandizement of your approach and a denigration of USROOT Trust
> Server -- if that was not your intent, then I misread. (Based on history.)
> --
> John D. Hays
> Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
> PO Box 1223
> Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>
> Email: john@... <mailto:john@...>
>

398. Question about the Network Status/ LastHeard List..

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 09:35:55 UTC
From: Peter
Topic: 398 Message: 398

First let me express my thanks to all the people who took part setting up this bridge building ircDDB open network!
I often monitor the last heard page of my own repeater. At the beginning there were not so much gateways listed above it, but now I have to scroll down after every refresh to see the local activity.
My TFT is not that big, hi.
Is it possible to change the status software to show only this information on a new window when I click on the gateway in the list?
73 Peter PA3CPI

399. Re: Question about the Network Status/ LastHeard List..

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 11:54:17 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 398 Message: 399

Hi Peter!

This may be a good argument towards our wife, obviously you need a bigger TFT for Christmas :-)
Best would be one that you can turn around by 90 degrees.

At the moment there is one way to get rid of the first table, I described it some days ago together with the meaning of statistic parameters.
You can store the URL like this to your favorites:

http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30 0 DB0MYK 0

The last parameter "0" hides the first table - but it only works with the filter set to a callsign.

I will split the 2 tables to 2 different pages next days and by that give the network the chance to grow more :-)
Should I probably better wait until you have got your new TFT?

The URL will stay for the 2nd table, so all who have implemented it to their own webpages will not see any difference.
The first table will get an own address.

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@...m, "Peter" <pgodlieb@...> wrote:
>
> First let me express my thanks to all the people who took part setting up this bridge building ircDDB open network!
> I often monitor the last heard page of my own repeater. At the beginning there were not so much gateways listed above it, but now I have to scroll down after every refresh to see the local activity.
> My TFT is not that big, hi.
> Is it possible to change the status software to show only this information on a new window when I click on the gateway in the list?
> 73 Peter PA3CPI
>

400. Re: Question about the Network Status/ LastHeard List..

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 12:15:49 UTC
From: Peter
Topic: 398 Message: 400

Ahhh, okay, I have missed that info.
This is a nice solution for me, exactly what I liked to see.
Thank you!

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Peter!
> At the moment there is one way to get rid of the first table, I described it some days ago together with the meaning of statistic parameters.
> You can store the URL like this to your favorites:
>
> http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30 0 DB0MYK 0
>
> The last parameter "0" hides the first table - but it only works with the filter set to a callsign.
>
>
> Hans, DL5DI

401. Re: Question about the Network Status/ LastHeard List..

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 14:00:36 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 398 Message: 401

I changed the tables on the status-website, it was easier than I thought.
The list of the gateways is now separate from the lastheard-list.
It is the same list like shown in the overview, with the status LEDs.
The callsigns of active gateways are now klick-able and show the heardlist of the selected gateway.

I also changed the lists to show 10 callsigns per line. Hopefully it does not destroy the layout.
I only have wide screens available where I have still enough free space on the right.

Hans, DL5DI

402. New version still reporting blank fields

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 14:35:18 UTC
From: Francis
Topic: 402 Message: 402

Our admin installed the new version on W1ECV, A G2 gateway. It is still reporting the blank fields. How can we tell which version of ircddb is that is running on the gateway?

Fran, W1FJM

403. Re: Question about the Network Status/ LastHeard List..

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 16:44:44 UTC
From: Peter
Topic: 398 Message: 403

That was quick..
It looks good this way.
I am using a 1280x1024 screen and the 10th callsign in row only shows 4 characters without scrolling to the right.
When you make the vertical menu bar a little smaller it all fits.
But that is for 1280x1024 and higher. For lower resolutions you have to scroll anyway so not such a problem to leave it as it is now.
Thanks,
73 Peter PA3CPI

404. Re: [ircddb] Re: Public Apology to Scott Lawson - KI4LKF

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 20:00:03 UTC
From: Bob
Topic: 396 Message: 404

Now that is is done . For my info why do we need trust now with the IRCDDB added on . what can the trust do that the IRCDDB can not . I do not what a fire storm from this just good info .
Thanks from the wind cold north East

On 12/21/2010 04:22 AM, ham44865 wrote:
>
>
> I forgive you. No problem.
> In the future, lets take these arguments off this list.
> This list is ONLY for IRCDDB network and new ways/setups
> to use this new network. Lets forget the other noise.
>
> 73
> Scott/ki4lkf
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>, "John
> D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
> >
> > Scott,
> >
> > If I over read your comment, then I apologize. I took the statement as
> > an aggrandizement of your approach and a denigration of USROOT Trust
> > Server -- if that was not your intent, then I misread. (Based on
> history.)
> > --
> > John D. Hays
> > Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
> > PO Box 1223
> > Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> > VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>
> > Email: john@... <mailto:john@...>
> >
>
>

405. For Bob

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 20:45:10 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894
Topic: 396 Message: 405

Good question, but look at it this way....

With the A (auh) TRUST SERVER, you have an environment free from IP overlap when it comes to Digital Data (23cm). Why is that even important with just DV?

Well, IrcDDB uses the call sign its self rather then the convoluted way ICOM is
doing it... Not bragging, just explaining... I do like IrcDDB on this level of talk....

Icom's ip server in integrated within, that callsign routing is..... well, antique...???....????
We all know that.... True?

So with "US" (not U.S.) ICOM gear owners / operators, we are semi-stuck with the operations
that this(icom) software we currently use, free or bought for, for the most part, there are those who just
don't want to buck the system of what DOES WORK, and how we feel IT SHOULD WORK.
We have the ones who feel, it works, leave it alone.
We have those who want to make it better.... and do
and we have those who want to make the round wheel, well more round... a circle is a circle, agree?

Having an add-on such as this(ircddb), FOR ANY PLATFORM of this DV hobby, this speeds up
the transition from database up dates, to near "cellular style follow-me roaming" which
in agreeiance, we ALL WANT / NEED / LIKE TO HAVE / DO HAVE.

Remember, take the Data side out of this equations, and the question is moot.
With Data, that is where Japan built the coding around...

So think of it as SMS via IP via Call sign..... or something like that....

I can at least set a short message in the message field, call sign route to another station using call sign routing and have it hit their radio... Problem is, this is a HIT OR MISS deal. There is no store and forward while your radio is off... What about a command to A ADD ON that will query your "HOME REGISTERED GATEWAY" for any missed calls???

Think of that yet?????

POOR ANALOGY, but hey, I tried.

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Bob
Sent: Tuesday, December 21, 2010 3:00 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: Public Apology to Scott Lawson - KI4LKF

Now that is is done . For my info why do we need trust now with the IRCDDB added on . what can the trust do that the IRCDDB can not . I do not what a fire storm from this just good info .
Thanks from the wind cold north East

406. RE: [ircddb] Looking for beta-testers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-19 23:44:34 UTC
From: Terry Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 331 Message: 406

I completed the changes on N1HIT tonight and only at the very end did I see any variations. After

> - If you stopped the gateway using "service dstar_gw stop" at the beginning you should now restart it:
>
> service dstar_gw start

I checked the ircDDB-properties and dstarmonitor.properties files and they were OK. When I attempted to "start" the dsm service:

service dsm start

it failed. But a

service dsm restart

Showed OK.

```
[root@gateway dstarmon]# service dsm start
[root@gateway dstarmon]# service dsm start [FAILED]
[root@gateway dstarmon]# [FAILED]
[root@gateway dstarmon]# service ircddbd status
ircddbd (pid 15931) is running...
[root@gateway dstarmon]# service ircddbmhd status
ircddbmhd (pid 15944) is running...
[root@gateway dstarmon]#
[root@gateway dstarmon]# service dsm status
DSM ok (DSM= 15717 APRS= 15752 15754 15756 15767)
[root@gateway dstarmon]# service dsm restart
Stopping DSM ... [ OK ]
Starting DStarMonitor [ OK ]
```

Everything appears to be fully functional although this gateway is currently on the bench and NOT connected to the Icom repeater controller.

Next are WB1GOF and K1HRO.

Terry

407. Re: Looking for beta-testers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 21:43:52 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 331 Message: 407

Hi Terry!

Your message ended in Yahoo's spam filter, for whatever reason.
I just found it.

If DSM refuses to start with "start" but worked fine with "restart" it looks very much like you did not stop it before.
Your message confirms that, it shows that it was up before you restarted it:

> root@gateway dstarmon]# service dsm status
> DSM ok (DSM= 15717 APRS= 15752 15754 15756 15767)

You simply missed the step to stop DSM before you cleaned up the properties file.
But that is no problem.
"restart" is nothing else than a "stop" followed by a "start" and did it.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Terry Stader - KA8SCP" <ka8scp@...> wrote:
>
> I completed the changes on N1HIT tonight and only at the very end did I see
> any variations. After
>
> > - If you stopped the gateway using "service dstar_gw stop" at the
> beginning you should now restart it:
> >
> > service dstar_gw start
>
> I checked the ircDDB-properties and dstarmonitor.properties files and they
> were OK. When I attempted to "start" the dsm service:
>
> service dsm start
>
> it failed. But a
>
> service dsm restart
>
> Showed OK.
>
> [root@gateway dstarmon]# service dsm start
> [root@gateway dstarmon]# service dsm start [FAILED]
> [root@gateway dstarmon]# [FAILED]
> [root@gateway dstarmon]# service ircddbd status
> ircddbd (pid 15931) is running...
> [root@gateway dstarmon]# service ircddbmhd status
> ircddbmhd (pid 15944) is running...

```
> [root@gateway dstarmon]#
> [root@gateway dstarmon]# service dsm status
> DSM ok (DSM= 15717 APRS= 15752 15754 15756 15767)
> [root@gateway dstarmon]# service dsm restart
> Stopping DSM ... [ OK ]
> Starting DStarMonitor [ OK ]
>
> Everything appears to be fully functional although this gateway is currently
> on the bench and NOT connected to the Icom repeater controller.
>
> Next are WB1GOF and K1HRO.
>
> Terry
>
```

408. New ircDDB-Release for Icom installed on AA1HD & W1ECV

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 21:59:30 UTC
From: Francis Miele
Topic: 408 Message: 408

the new version has been installed on two Connecticut repeaters and is working, I don't know what changed since my email this morning, bur W1ECV is now reporting all fields without us doing anything.

I also noticed that entries are appearing for the GPS data. Is that suppose to be that way?

--Fran, W1FJM

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Mon, Dec 20, 2010 at 5:33 PM, Hans <dl5di@...> wrote:

>
>
> Hi all!
>
> Thank you to all who tested our new ircDDB package for Icom gateways and
> gave us feedback.
> We used that information to improve our documentation.
> The software and the installation script seems to work fine, based on the
> feedback there were no changes necessary.
>
> It is time to release the new version now!
>
> Today we updated our Wiki page and the download server with the new
> software release and documents.
>
> You will now find installation instructions there for setting up new
> systems and also update-instructions for an existing DSM based installation.
> The software is the same for both cases, we created different instruction
> documents to keep it easy for new admins.
>
> You can download the PDF files here:
> http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/
>
> The source code is available at our Github repository as usual.
> Please find the links on our website http://www.ircddb.net
>
> From now on we would like to concentrate our resources on the new release.

> This new ircDDB release for Icom systems allows us to implement more new
> features, helps us to simplify the network while we will extend it next year
> and to keep the different software systems compatible.
>
> We would like to encourage all to update their gateways to this new
> release.
> New installations should not be done with the old software version any
> longer.
>
> In case of any issues please let us know!
>
> If you would like to see how easy it is to update the system just try this
> 2 commands as root:
>
> yum update ircddbmhd
> service ircddbmhd start
>
> You will get a new version installed within a few seconds.
> It is not really necessary to update, just good for a short presentation.
> The new version fixes a very minor bug on systems running several modules.
>
> 73
>
> Hans, DL5DI
> ircDDB Developer Team
>
>
>

409. New ircDDB installed, still no fields.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 22:38:41 UTC
From: Michael A. Waldron
Topic: 409 Message: 409

I installed the new version on the KD0IAN machine (Icom G2) this morning, and it's not reporting any fields back to the network.

From looking at the list it appears we're not alone, so I'm just posting to add a data point.

-Mike

--
Michael A. Waldron, AE0MW
http://www.mikew.org
PGP: http://www.mikew.org/mypgpkey.txt

410. Re: [ircddb] For Bob

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 22:44:23 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 396 Message: 410

On 12/21/2010 12:45 PM, Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894 wrote:
>
> Good question, but look at it this way....
> With the A (auh) TRUST SERVER, you have an environment free from IP
> overlap
> when it comes to Digital Data (23cm). Why is that even important with
> just DV?
> Well, IrcDDB uses the call sign its self rather then the convoluted
> way ICOM is
> doing it... Not bragging, just explaining... I do like IrcDDB on this
> level of talk....
>

The other one, is that DPLUS integration is still dependent on the Trust Server. Wish it wasn't so, but it is and that is where the majority of gateways and reflectors go for linking. (Yes we know there is DEXTRA but that's not where the users are.)

While I don't see any need for callsign registration and universal callsign restriction based on registration, there are many system operators who feel it has value. (I think ircDDB gateway(s) could be implemented to make such registration and registration checking optional at the gateway operator's discretion.

But until those two are satisfied we will not be totally free from the Trust System.

The IP thing could be handled in an entirely different way, since it basically sets IP tunnels over DSTAR routing (inside of IP tunnels - whew).

--
John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>
Email: john@... <mailto:john@...>

411. Re: [ircddb] New ircDDB installed, still no fields.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 22:59:08 UTC
From: Michael A. Waldron
Topic: 409 Message: 411

And it's magically fixed with a quick qso with KD4EFM.

-Mike

On 12/21/2010 4:38 PM, Michael A. Waldron wrote:
> I installed the new version on the KD0IAN machine (Icom G2) this morning, and it's not reporting any fields back to the network.
>
> From looking at the list it appears we're not alone, so I'm just posting to add a data point.
>
> -Mike
>

--
Michael A. Waldron, AE0MW
http://www.mikew.org
PGP: http://www.mikew.org/mypgpkey.txt

412. Re: [ircddb] New ircDDB installed, still no fields.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 23:37:12 UTC
From: Francis Miele
Topic: 409 Message: 412

I have noticed that the last heard screens, AA1HD, are NOT showing the data
in all the fields. Is something broken?

--Fran, W1FJM

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Tue, Dec 21, 2010 at 5:59 PM, Michael A. Waldron <lists@...> wrote:

>
>
> And it's magically fixed with a quick qso with KD4EFM.
>
> -Mike
>
>
> On 12/21/2010 4:38 PM, Michael A. Waldron wrote:
> > I installed the new version on the KD0IAN machine (Icom G2) this morning,
> and it's not reporting any fields back to the network.
> >
> > From looking at the list it appears we're not alone, so I'm just posting
> to add a data point.
> >
> > -Mike
> >
>
> --
> Michael A. Waldron, AE0MW
> http://www.mikew.org
> PGP: http://www.mikew.org/mypgpkey.txt
>
>

413. Re: [ircddb] New ircDDB installed, still no fields.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 23:48:48 UTC
From: Francis Miele
Topic: 409 Message: 413

I have been watching ircddb live and I see that when I transmit, 3 entries appear, one with all my fields filled, one without the fields filled (as if the old version was running, its not)nand the third with my GPS info. Is this suppos to be happening?

--Fran, W1FJM

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Tue, Dec 21, 2010 at 6:37 PM, Francis Miele <fran@miele-family.com>wrote:

> I have noticed that the last heard screens, AA1HD, are NOT showing the data
> in all the fields. Is something broken?
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>
> <http://www.ccdl.us/>
> <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
> They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
> email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
> the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
> On Tue, Dec 21, 2010 at 5:59 PM, Michael A. Waldron <lists@...>wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> And it's magically fixed with a quick qso with KD4EFM.
>>
>> -Mike
>>
>>
>> On 12/21/2010 4:38 PM, Michael A. Waldron wrote:
>> > I installed the new version on the KD0IAN machine (Icom G2) this
>> morning, and it's not reporting any fields back to the network.

```
>> >
>> > From looking at the list it appears we're not alone, so I'm just posting
>> to add a data point.
>> >
>> > -Mike
>> >
>>
>> --
>> Michael A. Waldron, AE0MW
>> http://www.mikew.org
>> PGP: http://www.mikew.org/mypgpkey.txt
>>
>>
>
>
```

414. RE: [ircddb] New ircDDB installed, still no fields.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 23:53:37 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894
Topic: 409 Message: 414

looks fine here Fran....

I see your connected to REF010C and your last key up
was 27.7 sec

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Francis Miele
Sent: Tuesday, December 21, 2010 6:37 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] New ircDDB installed, still no fields.

I have noticed that the last heard screens, AA1HD, are NOT showing the data in all the fields. Is something broken?

--Fran, W1FJM

?

<http://www.ccdl.us/> ?

<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
<http://s.wisestamp.com/pixel.png?p=mozilla&v=2.0.4&t=1292974534348&u=4501766&e=9704>

On Tue, Dec 21, 2010 at 5:59 PM, Michael A. Waldron <lists@...> wrote:

?

And it's magically fixed with a quick qso with KD4EFM.

-Mike

On 12/21/2010 4:38 PM, Michael A. Waldron wrote:
> I installed the new version on the KD0IAN machine (Icom G2) this morning, and it's not reporting any fields back to the network.
>
> From looking at the list it appears we're not alone, so I'm just posting to add a data point.
>
> -Mike
>

--
Michael A. Waldron, AE0MW
http://www.mikew.org
PGP: http://www.mikew.org/mypgpkey.txt

415. Re: [ircddb] New ircDDB installed, still no fields.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-21 23:57:50 UTC
From: Francis Miele
Topic: 409 Message: 415

I just transmitted and I see 3 entries

--Fran

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Tue, Dec 21, 2010 at 6:53 PM, Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894 < kd4efm1@...> wrote:

>
>
> □
> looks fine here Fran....
>
> I see your connected to REF010C and your last key up
> was 27.7 sec
>
>
>
>
> Evans F. Mitchell
> KD4EFM
>
>
>
> ----------
> *From:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] *On Behalf
> Of *Francis Miele
> *Sent:* Tuesday, December 21, 2010 6:37 PM
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* Re: [ircddb] New ircDDB installed, still no fields.
>
>
>
> I have noticed that the last heard screens, AA1HD, are NOT showing the data
> in all the fields. Is something broken?
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>

> ?
>
> <http://www.ccdl.us/>?
> <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
> They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
> email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
> the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
> On Tue, Dec 21, 2010 at 5:59 PM, Michael A. Waldron <lists@...>wrote:
>
>> ?
>>
>> And it's magically fixed with a quick qso with KD4EFM.
>>
>> -Mike
>>
>>
>> On 12/21/2010 4:38 PM, Michael A. Waldron wrote:
>> > I installed the new version on the KD0IAN machine (Icom G2) this
>> morning, and it's not reporting any fields back to the network.
>> >
>> > From looking at the list it appears we're not alone, so I'm just posting
>> to add a data point.
>> >
>> > -Mike
>> >
>>
>> --
>> Michael A. Waldron, AE0MW
>> http://www.mikew.org
>> PGP: http://www.mikew.org/mypgpkey.txt
>>
>
>
>

416. R&D for the new files....

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-22 00:35:15 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894
Topic: 416 Message: 416

Hans,
working with W1FJM on AA1HD...

We (myself, Fran, and Dana) are looking at the live screen,
There are periods of times (slots) where <whitespace> information
is hitting the view... AFTER KEYUP and during a QSO, we see
the key up and then a few seconds later the same entry but NO info
gets pasted to the output (the live screen)...

Any idea what's causing the dupe entries????

NOTE: We see the TX stats once (one time) after unkeying....

I am not seeing that symptom here on KJ4ACN....

Evans F. Mitchell KD4EFM / WQFK-894

Florida D-Star Tech Support
http://www.florida-dstar.info

Polk ARES A.E.C.
http://www.polkemcomm.org

BB8330 PIN:30965B58

417. W1KK gateway now running new version

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-22 02:05:32 UTC
From: Francis Miele
Topic: 417 Message: 417

W1KK gateway

--Fran, W1FJM

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

418. RE: [ircddb] W1KK gateway now running new version

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-22 02:31:13 UTC
From: Dana Underhill
Topic: 417 Message: 418

Fran,

Your complete message did not make it.

Dana

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Francis Miele
Sent: Tuesday, December 21, 2010 9:06 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] W1KK gateway now running new version

W1KK gateway

--Fran, W1FJM

<http://www.ccdl.us/>

<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

<http://s.wisestamp.com/pixel.png?p=mozilla&v=2.0.4&t=1292983462503&u=4501766&e=3661>

---

size=1 width="100%" noshade color="#aca899" align=center>

No virus found in this message.
Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
Version: 10.0.1170 / Virus Database: 426/3328 - Release Date: 12/20/10

No virus found in this message.
Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
Version: 10.0.1170 / Virus Database: 426/3328 - Release Date: 12/20/10

419. Re: [ircddb] W1KK gateway now running new version

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-22 02:34:49 UTC
From: Francis Miele
Topic: 417 Message: 419

W1KK gateway now running new version

--Fran

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

--Fran

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

--Fran

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

--Fran

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

--Fran

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this

email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Tue, Dec 21, 2010 at 9:31 PM, Dana Underhill <kb1aev@...> wrote:

>
>
> Fran,
>
>
>
> Your complete message did not make it.
>
>
>
> Dana
>
>
> ----------
>
> *From:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] *On Behalf
> Of *Francis Miele
> *Sent:* Tuesday, December 21, 2010 9:06 PM
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* [ircddb] W1KK gateway now running new version
>
>
>
>
>
> W1KK gateway
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>
> <http://www.ccdl.us/>
>
> <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
> They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
> email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
> the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
> size=1 width="100%" noshade color="#aca899" align=center>
>
> No virus found in this message.
> Checked by AVG - www.avg.com

> Version: 10.0.1170 / Virus Database: 426/3328 - Release Date: 12/20/10
> ----------
>
> No virus found in this message.
> Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
> Version: 10.0.1170 / Virus Database: 426/3328 - Release Date: 12/20/10
>
>

421. Re: R&D for the new files....

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-22 14:11:31 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 416 Message: 421

Hi!
To my understanding this appears if your cabling between controller and modules is not default.
The settings of ircDDB-mheard by default are set for
- port 1 to be DD,
- port 2 DV module B,
- port 3 DV module C,
- port 4 DV module A
like it is shown here: http://dsyncg2.dstarusers.org/info/

Michael will explain it a bit more in detail as soon as he will find the time.

73 de
Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894" <kd4efm1@...> wrote:
>
> Hans,
> working with W1FJM on AA1HD...
>
> We (myself, Fran, and Dana) are looking at the live screen,
> There are periods of times (slots) where <whitespace> information
> is hitting the view... AFTER KEYUP and during a QSO, we see
> the key up and then a few seconds later the same entry but NO info
> gets pasted to the output (the live screen)...
>
> Any idea what's causing the dupe entries????
>
> NOTE: We see the TX stats once (one time) after unkeying....
>
> I am not seeing that symptom here on KJ4ACN....
>
>
>
> Evans F. Mitchell KD4EFM / WQFK-894
>
> Florida D-Star Tech Support
> http://www.florida-dstar.info
>
> Polk ARES A.E.C.
> http://www.polkemcomm.org
>
> BB8330 PIN:30965B58
>

422. Website down tomorrow

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-22 17:33:13 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 422 Message: 422

Tomorrow ircDDB webservice might be down in the timeframe between 9 and 12 local time (UTC+1).
Our provider told us that the server needs urgently to be updated.

The webserver is currently the only unique system.
We plan to change that within the next days during the Xmas holidays.

The ircDDB network services will not be effected, it will run on other servers.
ircDDB-live will also be available.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

423. Re: [ircddb] Re: R&D for the new files....

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-22 23:35:12 UTC
From: Francis Miele
Topic: 416 Message: 423

the modules are connected as you indicated

--Fran, W1FJM

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Dec 22, 2010 at 9:11 AM, Hans <dl5di@gmx.de> wrote:

>
>
> Hi!
> To my understanding this appears if your cabling between controller and
> modules is not default.
> The settings of ircDDB-mheard by default are set for
> - port 1 to be DD,
> - port 2 DV module B,
> - port 3 DV module C,
> - port 4 DV module A
> like it is shown here: http://dsyncg2.dstarusers.org/info/
>
> Michael will explain it a bit more in detail as soon as he will find the
> time.
>
> 73 de
> Hans, DL5DI
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>, "Evans F.
> Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894" <kd4efm1@...> wrote:
> >
> > Hans,
> > working with W1FJM on AA1HD...
> >
> > We (myself, Fran, and Dana) are looking at the live screen,
> > There are periods of times (slots) where <whitespace> information
> > is hitting the view... AFTER KEYUP and during a QSO, we see
> > the key up and then a few seconds later the same entry but NO info
> > gets pasted to the output (the live screen)...
> >
> > Any idea what's causing the dupe entries????

> >
> > NOTE: We see the TX stats once (one time) after unkeying....
> >
> > I am not seeing that symptom here on KJ4ACN....
> >
> >
> >
> > Evans F. Mitchell KD4EFM / WQFK-894
> >
> > Florida D-Star Tech Support
> > http://www.florida-dstar.info
> >
> > Polk ARES A.E.C.
> > http://www.polkemcomm.org
> >
> > BB8330 PIN:30965B58
> >
>
>
>

424. Dextra Reflector table

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-23 23:55:32 UTC
From: Torsten Schultze
Topic: 424 Message: 424
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Hey guys,

please help us to keep the following list up2date:
http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:dextra_ng#our_maintained_reflector_list

The updates of this site will feed the http://www.xreflector.net website and the DNS-entries for dextra_ng. Jonathan, G4KLX, will use these information to update the database of his programs, too.

Feel free to add the RSS feed of this website to get the latest changes.

73,DG1HT

425. How do we update the City/State for G2 IRC gateways ?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-24 01:50:17 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 425 Message: 425

```
If anyone has some information, please post or send e-mail.
I cant seem to find the place or the http link to click
to update the data.

73
Scott/ki4lkf
```

426. simplex node setup

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-24 04:49:21 UTC
From: n1dot
Topic: 426 Message: 426

I am trying to setup a simplex node under n1dot - c using gmsk repeater and Dextra gateway. I need to know what to put in for ports and callsigns? Both clients will be on the same machine. I have setup a repeater channel with an offset of 0KHZ to get gmsk repeater to see packets from my radio.

Do I need a separate callsign for the gmsk repeater client?

I am trying to get the 2 programs talking to each other so I can link to the x-reflectors before trying to setup ircddb under windows. Then I will try to get ircddb going.

ken n1dot

427. Hams that use Dv dongle programs and hotspots...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-24 10:41:59 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 427 Message: 427

I just found out thru testing that people that use Dv dongles
and dv dongle programs and people that use hot-spot programs
can NOT see IRC-enabled Gateways.

What I mean by that, is that those programs do NOT load
the list of IRC-enabled gateways.

I thought that those programs would load the callsigns of
IRC-enabled gateways, but they do not right now.

I hope this will change, because we could make our IRC-enabled
gateways accept connections from hotspots or Dv dongle programs.

That is sad, I had the code ready and tested to make the
IRC-enabled gateways accept connections from hot-spot programs.

Unless, the user of a hot-spot program can add the IRC-enabled
gateways to the list, but the question is, can the user do that ?

Anyway, if anyone here uses hot-spot programs, let me know
if you can add IRC-enabled gateway callsigns
to your hotspot program or is it true that the hot-spot
programs do not let the user do that ?

73
Scott/ki4lkf

428. Re: [ircddb] Hams that use Dv dongle programs and hotspots...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-24 13:40:31 UTC
From: Francis Miele
Topic: 427 Message: 428

If the i intent of rcddb is too expedite callsign routing then why would computer devices be involved? You can't call sign route to them

--Fran, W1FJM

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Fri, Dec 24, 2010 at 5:41 AM, ham44865 <ham44865@...> wrote:

>
>
> I just found out thru testing that people that use Dv dongles
> and dv dongle programs and people that use hot-spot programs
> can NOT see IRC-enabled Gateways.
>
> What I mean by that, is that those programs do NOT load
> the list of IRC-enabled gateways.
>
> I thought that those programs would load the callsigns of
> IRC-enabled gateways, but they do not right now.
>
> I hope this will change, because we could make our IRC-enabled
> gateways accept connections from hotspots or Dv dongle programs.
>
> That is sad, I had the code ready and tested to make the
> IRC-enabled gateways accept connections from hot-spot programs.
>
> Unless, the user of a hot-spot program can add the IRC-enabled
> gateways to the list, but the question is, can the user do that ?
>
> Anyway, if anyone here uses hot-spot programs, let me know
> if you can add IRC-enabled gateway callsigns
> to your hotspot program or is it true that the hot-spot
> programs do not let the user do that ?
>
> 73
> Scott/ki4lkf
>
>
>

429. Re: Hams that use Dv dongle programs and hotspots...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-24 15:35:02 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 427 Message: 429

Thank you, Mr. Miele

I felt sad last night because I found out that those
programs receive a list of gateways that does not include
gateways that use CIRCDDB toolkit.

Maybe in the future, those computers that return
the list of gateways to those programs, can include
the gateways that use CIRCDDB toolkit.

It would be great, because a hot-spot user/owner
could talk/connect to CIRCDDB-based gateways.

Imagine a hot-spot user connecting to
CIRCDDB-based gateways(TRUST-less gateways)

I would love to see that,
but until the returned list includes CIRCDDB gateways,
they can not do it right now.

Anyway, it is only a wish/opinion.

73
Scott/ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Francis Miele <fran@...> wrote:
>
> If the i intent of rcddb is too expedite callsign routing then why would
> computer devices be involved? You can't call sign route to them
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>
> <http://www.ccdl.us/>
> <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
> They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
> email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
> the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
> On Fri, Dec 24, 2010 at 5:41 AM, ham44865 <ham44865@...> wrote:
>
> >

> >
> > I just found out thru testing that people that use Dv dongles
> > and dv dongle programs and people that use hot-spot programs
> > can NOT see IRC-enabled Gateways.
> >
> > What I mean by that, is that those programs do NOT load
> > the list of IRC-enabled gateways.
> >
> > I thought that those programs would load the callsigns of
> > IRC-enabled gateways, but they do not right now.
> >
> > I hope this will change, because we could make our IRC-enabled
> > gateways accept connections from hotspots or Dv dongle programs.
> >
> > That is sad, I had the code ready and tested to make the
> > IRC-enabled gateways accept connections from hot-spot programs.
> >
> > Unless, the user of a hot-spot program can add the IRC-enabled
> > gateways to the list, but the question is, can the user do that ?
> >
> > Anyway, if anyone here uses hot-spot programs, let me know
> > if you can add IRC-enabled gateway callsigns
> > to your hotspot program or is it true that the hot-spot
> > programs do not let the user do that ?
> >
> > 73
> > Scott/ki4lkf
> >
> >
> >
>

430. Re: Hams that use Dv dongle programs and hotspots...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-24 21:06:42 UTC
From: VK5ZEA
Topic: 427 Message: 430

Are there any reasons, technical that is... not political or personal, that would prevent the addition of ircDDB functionality to the DV Tools, DVAP Tools or DVAR Hot Spot software??

I see this as the next step in getting ircDDB taken up eagerly by the USROOT gateways... if all the Dplus based people can callsign route, but only to ircDDB gateways, the operators of the USROOT gateways are going to want to jump on board... (-:

Michael.
VK5ZEA

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Francis Miele <fran@...> wrote:
>
> If the i intent of rcddb is too expedite callsign routing then why would
> computer devices be involved? You can't call sign route to them
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>
> <http://www.ccdl.us/>
> <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
> They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
> email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
> the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
> On Fri, Dec 24, 2010 at 5:41 AM, ham44865 <ham44865@...> wrote:
>
> >
> >
> > I just found out thru testing that people that use Dv dongles
> > and dv dongle programs and people that use hot-spot programs
> > can NOT see IRC-enabled Gateways.
> >
> > What I mean by that, is that those programs do NOT load
> > the list of IRC-enabled gateways.
> >
> > I thought that those programs would load the callsigns of
> > IRC-enabled gateways, but they do not right now.
> >
> > I hope this will change, because we could make our IRC-enabled
> > gateways accept connections from hotspots or Dv dongle programs.

> >
> > That is sad, I had the code ready and tested to make the
> > IRC-enabled gateways accept connections from hot-spot programs.
> >
> > Unless, the user of a hot-spot program can add the IRC-enabled
> > gateways to the list, but the question is, can the user do that ?
> >
> > Anyway, if anyone here uses hot-spot programs, let me know
> > if you can add IRC-enabled gateway callsigns
> > to your hotspot program or is it true that the hot-spot
> > programs do not let the user do that ?
> >
> > 73
> > Scott/ki4lkf
> >
> >
> >
>

431. Re: [ircddb] Re: Hams that use Dv dongle programs and hotspots...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-24 21:13:46 UTC
From: Francis Miele
Topic: 427 Message: 431

you can callsign route without ircddb!

--Fran, W1FJM

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Fri, Dec 24, 2010 at 4:06 PM, VK5ZEA <michaelcarey@...>wrote:

>
>
> Are there any reasons, technical that is... not political or personal, that
> would prevent the addition of ircDDB functionality to the DV Tools, DVAP
> Tools or DVAR Hot Spot software??
>
> I see this as the next step in getting ircDDB taken up eagerly by the
> USROOT gateways... if all the Dplus based people can callsign route, but
> only to ircDDB gateways, the operators of the USROOT gateways are going to
> want to jump on board... (-:
>
> Michael.
> VK5ZEA
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>, Francis Miele
> <fran@...> wrote:
> >
> > If the i intent of rcddb is too expedite callsign routing then why would
> > computer devices be involved? You can't call sign route to them
> >
> > --Fran, W1FJM
> >
> >
> >
> > <http://www.ccdl.us/>
> > <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
> >
> >
> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential.
> > They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
> this

> > email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
> disclose
> > the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
> >
> >
> > On Fri, Dec 24, 2010 at 5:41 AM, ham44865 <ham44865@...> wrote:
> >
> > >
> > >
> > > I just found out thru testing that people that use Dv dongles
> > > and dv dongle programs and people that use hot-spot programs
> > > can NOT see IRC-enabled Gateways.
> > >
> > > What I mean by that, is that those programs do NOT load
> > > the list of IRC-enabled gateways.
> > >
> > > I thought that those programs would load the callsigns of
> > > IRC-enabled gateways, but they do not right now.
> > >
> > > I hope this will change, because we could make our IRC-enabled
> > > gateways accept connections from hotspots or Dv dongle programs.
> > >
> > > That is sad, I had the code ready and tested to make the
> > > IRC-enabled gateways accept connections from hot-spot programs.
> > >
> > > Unless, the user of a hot-spot program can add the IRC-enabled
> > > gateways to the list, but the question is, can the user do that ?
> > >
> > > Anyway, if anyone here uses hot-spot programs, let me know
> > > if you can add IRC-enabled gateway callsigns
> > > to your hotspot program or is it true that the hot-spot
> > > programs do not let the user do that ?
> > >
> > > 73
> > > Scott/ki4lkf
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>
>
>

432. Re: Hams that use Dv dongle programs and hotspots...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-24 21:27:35 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 427 Message: 432

Right on the money again, Mr. Miele

The hams that contacted me do not want to do callsign routing.
They want to use hot-spot programs to connect to their
own IRC/TRUST-less gateways to work their computers
as a "conference" type of situation.

Anyway, we will add support for hot-spot connections to
our IRC/enabled and IRC/TRUST-less gateways in a couple of days.

73
Scott/ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Francis Miele <fran@...> wrote:
>
> you can callsign route without ircddb!
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
>

433. Re: [ircddb] Re: Hams that use Dv dongle programs and hotspots...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-24 21:28:57 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 427 Message: 433

On 12/24/2010 1:06 PM, VK5ZEA wrote:
>
> Are there any reasons, technical that is... not political or personal,
> that would prevent the addition of ircDDB functionality to the DV
> Tools, DVAP Tools or DVAR Hot Spot software??
>
> I see this as the next step in getting ircDDB taken up eagerly by the
> USROOT gateways... if all the Dplus based people can callsign route,
> but only to ircDDB gateways, the operators of the USROOT gateways are
> going to want to jump on board... (-:
>
> Michael.
> VK5ZEA
>
Technically it could be done.

There are a couple of major barriers though:

1) Some jurisdictions and many repeater operators are uncomfortable with unauthenticated Internet access to radios and repeaters. Though it is a bit of a joke, the Trust Server attempts to provide at least some semblance of authorization for network connected devices.

2) DPLUS which is the primary linking technology in use, is the authorization and access mechanism for DVAR Hot Spot, DVAP Tools, and DV Tools (though DEXTRA could go a different direction) and to this point AA4RC is using USROOT Trust Server for that authorization information (along with device serial numbers, if he wants). That leaves those who want to be on the main linking platform the choice of being on USROOT Trust Server or not being seen by DPLUS devices.

I think a few things need to happen:

1) DV/DVAP Tools need a strong and trusted authentication mechanism, separate from ircDDB and USROOT, that gets them on the D-STAR network. Once authenticated, I don't see a strong argument against callsign routing for these devices (as well as linking).

2) The network layer needs to have a management service that identifies if a given stream is originated on RF Digital, RF Analog, An application, or a computer device such as the Dongles. Then the gateways need to have tools to permit the gateway administrator to manage what type of traffic they accept.

Finally, I don't see a lot of purpose for "Hot Spots" any more, I think all of the major non-Icom gateways (ircDDBgateway, g2_ircddb, G4ULF Gateway) can operate on a simplex node giving the users full D-STAR

capability including callsign routing and also linking using DPLUS and/or DEXTRA -- The main barrier, I think is the obtaining of a second callsign for the simplex gateway. Once we get away from Icom gateway implementation, there is no reason that "XY1ABC R" couldn't be a gateway on ircDDB, while "XY1ABC " is a user. (I think the main requirement for unique gateway callsigns is the Icom implementation for their 4 node controller, the 8 octets of address doesn't really care.

The main challenge is for the 250+ ircDDB gateway operators to convince AA4RC to sever the USROOT Trust Server dependency. (I know some of you would just move to DEXTRA, but there is are a lot of systems that want to stay on the USROOT Trust for the illusion of authentication and DPLUS is still the most widely used linking application.)

--
John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>
Email: john@... <mailto:john@...>

434. Re: Hams that use Dv dongle programs and hotspots...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-25 01:01:30 UTC
From: VK5ZEA
Topic: 427 Message: 434

But not with DPlus...

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Francis Miele <fran@...> wrote:
>
> you can callsign route without ircddb!
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>
> <http://www.ccdl.us/>
> <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
> They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
> email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
> the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
> On Fri, Dec 24, 2010 at 4:06 PM, VK5ZEA <michaelcarey@...>wrote:
>
> >
> >
> > Are there any reasons, technical that is... not political or personal, that
> > would prevent the addition of ircDDB functionality to the DV Tools, DVAP
> > Tools or DVAR Hot Spot software??
> >
> > I see this as the next step in getting ircDDB taken up eagerly by the
> > USROOT gateways... if all the Dplus based people can callsign route, but
> > only to ircDDB gateways, the operators of the USROOT gateways are going to
> > want to jump on board... (-:
> >
> > Michael.
> > VK5ZEA
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>, Francis Miele
> > <fran@> wrote:
> > >
> > > If the i intent of rcddb is too expedite callsign routing then why would
> > > computer devices be involved? You can't call sign route to them
> > >
> > > --Fran, W1FJM
> > >
> > >

> > >
> > > <http://www.ccdl.us/>
> > > <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
> > >
> > >
> > > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> > confidential.
> > > They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
> > this
> > > email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
> > disclose
> > > the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
> > >
> > >
> > > On Fri, Dec 24, 2010 at 5:41 AM, ham44865 <ham44865@> wrote:
> > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > I just found out thru testing that people that use Dv dongles
> > > > and dv dongle programs and people that use hot-spot programs
> > > > can NOT see IRC-enabled Gateways.
> > > >
> > > > What I mean by that, is that those programs do NOT load
> > > > the list of IRC-enabled gateways.
> > > >
> > > > I thought that those programs would load the callsigns of
> > > > IRC-enabled gateways, but they do not right now.
> > > >
> > > > I hope this will change, because we could make our IRC-enabled
> > > > gateways accept connections from hotspots or Dv dongle programs.
> > > >
> > > > That is sad, I had the code ready and tested to make the
> > > > IRC-enabled gateways accept connections from hot-spot programs.
> > > >
> > > > Unless, the user of a hot-spot program can add the IRC-enabled
> > > > gateways to the list, but the question is, can the user do that ?
> > > >
> > > > Anyway, if anyone here uses hot-spot programs, let me know
> > > > if you can add IRC-enabled gateway callsigns
> > > > to your hotspot program or is it true that the hot-spot
> > > > programs do not let the user do that ?
> > > >
> > > > 73
> > > > Scott/ki4lkf
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> >
> >

> >
>

435. Can´t make contact via the gateway since version 17.12.2 010

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-25 09:12:49 UTC
From: Kai Siebels
Topic: 427 Message: 435

Hello and a nice christmas days,

during my Christmas holiday I have a bit time to install a new version of the ircddb gateway (now 17.12.2010)

The Repeater Version is 12122010a from Jonathan.

When I check the IRCDDB homepage/statuspage I saw that DB0ELD is shown in green letters?! All other repeaters are shown in the normal colour. When I checked the xref. page I can see that we are logged into the reflectors.

But we can´t made any QSO via the gateway?

We can´t see the gateway in the ack text of the repeater software?! Now we switched back to the version from 15122010 ☐ but it doesn´t work again.

Could anybody give us a hint what´s happened now?

73´ and greetings from the overall white Münsterland/Germany

DH0SK

Kai

436. Re: Can´t make contact via the gateway since version 17.12.2010

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-25 11:48:28 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 427 Message: 436

Merry Christmas to everybody!

Kai, I am not sure if I understand you correct.
The color of the callsigns in the tables have nothing to do with the status, it is just showing if you already read that URL or not.
I just left away the underline of the URLs in the style to have it look a bit nicer.

You should place the issues with Jonathan's software in his Yahoo group
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircDDBGateway

Jonathan is on vacation but probably other users can help you on that.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Kai Siebels" <kai.siebels@...> wrote:
>
> Hello and a nice christmas days,
>
> during my Christmas holiday I have a bit time to install a new version of
> the ircddb gateway (now 17.12.2010)
>
> The Repeater Version is 12122010a from Jonathan.
>
> When I check the IRCDDB homepage/statuspage I saw that DB0ELD is shown in
> green letters?! All other repeaters are shown in the normal colour. When I
> checked the xref. page I can see that we are logged into the reflectors.
>
> But we can´t made any QSO via the gateway?
>
> We can´t see the gateway in the ack text of the repeater software?! Now we
> switched back to the version from 15122010 ☐ but it doesn´t work again.
>
> Could anybody give us a hint what´s happened now?
>
>
>
> 73´ and greetings from the overall white Münsterland/Germany
>
> DH0SK
>
> Kai
>

437. AW: [ircddb] Re: Can´t make contact via the gateway since version 17.12.2010

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-25 14:08:08 UTC
From: Birgit Siebels
Topic: 427 Message: 437

Hello Hans,

merry christmas and thanks for your answer. The color of the callsign is
clear ☐ it was late and a misinterpretation, hi.

But after the installation to the 17.12. version I lost the connection from
ircddb to the repeater software.

I can see all transmission in the ircddb window but the repeater isn´t
transmitting ☐ all addresses are correct.

When I switch back to the 15.12. version it doesn☐t work.

I think I have a problem with the host.txt text file ☐ I wrote the new
reflector in the txt file ☐ after that I had this problem.

Could anybody explain where I have to put in a new reflector and where the
.txt file should be located?

The ircddb window give from time to time the info that it is not possible to
read the host file ..?!

To Dick:

I don´t know the reason for the misinterpretation of your statustext via
DB0ELD ☐ could you change the text for a test and check if it than
correct???

73 de kai

Von: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] Im Auftrag von
Hans
Gesendet: Samstag, 25. Dezember 2010 12:48
An: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Betreff: [ircddb] Re: Can´t make contact via the gateway since version
17.12.2010

Merry Christmas to everybody!

Kai, I am not sure if I understand you correct.
The color of the callsigns in the tables have nothing to do with the status,
it is just showing if you already read that URL or not.
I just left away the underline of the URLs in the style to have it look a
bit nicer.

You should place the issues with Jonathan's software in his Yahoo group
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircDDBGateway

Jonathan is on vacation but probably other users can help you on that.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , "Kai Siebels" <kai.siebels@...> wrote:
>
> Hello and a nice christmas days,
>
> during my Christmas holiday I have a bit time to install a new version of
> the ircddb gateway (now 17.12.2010)
>
> The Repeater Version is 12122010a from Jonathan.
>
> When I check the IRCDDB homepage/statuspage I saw that DB0ELD is shown in
> green letters?! All other repeaters are shown in the normal colour. When I
> checked the xref. page I can see that we are logged into the reflectors.
>
> But we can´t made any QSO via the gateway?
>
> We can´t see the gateway in the ack text of the repeater software?! Now we
> switched back to the version from 15122010 ☐ but it doesn´t work again.
>
> Could anybody give us a hint what´s happened now?
>
>
>
> 73´ and greetings from the overall white Münsterland/Germany
>
> DH0SK
>
> Kai
>

438. Re: AW: [ircddb] Re: Can´t make contact via the g ateway since version 17.12.2010

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-25 14:45:47 UTC
From: Armando Accardo
Topic: 427 Message: 438

Hi Birgit,
About the host files they should be located into your home folder under documents.
This is typically the same location where both the repeater and ircDDBGateway softwares write their logs into.
The initial files are stored into the program folder, but you need to copy those into your home directory under documents.

Happy Holidays,
Betsy 73's de Armando, IK2XYP.

Sent from my iPad

On 25 Dec 2010, at 15:08, "Birgit Siebels" <kai.siebels@...> wrote:

> Hello Hans,
>
> merry christmas and thanks for your answer. The color of the callsign is clear – it was late and a misinterpretation, hi.
>
> But after the installation to the 17.12. version I lost the connection from ircddb to the repeater software.
>
> I can see all transmission in the ircddb window but the repeater isn´t transmitting – all addresses are correct.
>
> When I switch back to the 15.12. version it doesn’t work.
>
> I think I have a problem with the host.txt text file – I wrote the new reflector in the txt file – after that I had this problem.
>
> Could anybody explain where I have to put in a new reflector and where the .txt file should be located?
>
> The ircddb window give from time to time the info that it is not possible to read the host file…..?!
>
>
>
> To Dick:
>
> I don´t know the reason for the misinterpretation of your statustext via DB0ELD – could you change the text for a test and check if it than correct???
>
>
>

> 73 de kai
>
>
>
>
>
> Von: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] Im Auftrag von Hans
> Gesendet: Samstag, 25. Dezember 2010 12:48
> An: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Betreff: [ircddb] Re: Can´t make contact via the gateway since version 17.12.2010
>
>
>
>
>
> Merry Christmas to everybody!
>
> Kai, I am not sure if I understand you correct.
> The color of the callsigns in the tables have nothing to do with the status, it is just showing if you already read that URL or not.
> I just left away the underline of the URLs in the style to have it look a bit nicer.
>
> You should place the issues with Jonathan's software in his Yahoo group http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircDDBGateway
>
> Jonathan is on vacation but probably other users can help you on that.
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Kai Siebels" <kai.siebels@...> wrote:
> >
> > Hello and a nice christmas days,
> >
> > during my Christmas holiday I have a bit time to install a new version of
> > the ircddb gateway (now 17.12.2010)
> >
> > The Repeater Version is 12122010a from Jonathan.
> >
> > When I check the IRCDDB homepage/statuspage I saw that DB0ELD is shown in
> > green letters?! All other repeaters are shown in the normal colour. When I
> > checked the xref. page I can see that we are logged into the reflectors.
> >
> > But we can´t made any QSO via the gateway?
> >
> > We can´t see the gateway in the ack text of the repeater software?! Now we
> > switched back to the version from 15122010 – but it doesn´t work again.
> >
> > Could anybody give us a hint what´s happened now?
> >
> >

> >
> > 73´ and greetings from the overall white Münsterland/Germany
> >
> > DH0SK
> >
> > Kai
> >
>
>
>

439. Re: Hams that use Dv dongle programs and hotspots...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-25 22:53:01 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 427 Message: 439

Finally we received first successful reports of tests
of connections between HotSpot programs and IRC G2 gateways.
Thanks goes to the testers for that.
I could not use a hotspot program to test it myself.

Now all IRC G2 gateways can accept connections
from HotSpot programs and dongle programs locally or remotely.

We will publish the source code that makes that possible.

The only thing that remains to be done and
I am not the one to do this,
is list all IRC G2 gateways on the "DNS" computers/hosts that
HotSpot programs use to download IP addresses of G2 gateways from.

Other HotSpot Dstar programs like r2g2_p or r2g2_x
that can list the IP addresses of the remote IRC-enabled gateways or
G2 gateways can be used right now, because they do not depend on any
remote "DNS" host.

If you need more details, contact me in private.
73
Scott/ki4lkf

440. Re: Hams that use Dv dongle programs and hotspots...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-26 10:38:36 UTC
From: ham44865
Topic: 427 Message: 440

I was just informed by one of the testers that
they can also use DVAR and add the Gateway IP address
of the IRC G2 gateway into the file: ExtraGateways.txt
under the DVAR folder, like this:

GatewayCallsign,IPaddress_Of_IRC_G2_Gateway

So, that will work too.
This way you do not have to wait for anyone to add
the IP addresses of IRC G2 gateways into the "DNS/remote Host"
computer.

So, the IRC G2 gateways are now accessible by all HotSpot programs.

73
Scott/ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ham44865" <ham44865@...> wrote:
>
> Finally we received first successful reports of tests
> of connections between HotSpot programs and IRC G2 gateways.
> Thanks goes to the testers for that.
> I could not use a hotspot program to test it myself.
>
> Now all IRC G2 gateways can accept connections
> from HotSpot programs and dongle programs locally or remotely.
>
> We will publish the source code that makes that possible.
>
> The only thing that remains to be done and
> I am not the one to do this,
> is list all IRC G2 gateways on the "DNS" computers/hosts that
> HotSpot programs use to download IP addresses of G2 gateways from.
>
> Other HotSpot Dstar programs like r2g2_p or r2g2_x
> that can list the IP addresses of the remote IRC-enabled gateways or
> G2 gateways can be used right now, because they do not depend on any
> remote "DNS" host.
>
> If you need more details, contact me in private.
> 73
> Scott/ki4lkf
>

442. Problem with DB0RDH

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-27 15:47:24 UTC
From: dl2rdh
Topic: 442 Message: 442

Hello !

I am running the DStarMonitor 2.7b01 update on DB0RDH and now,
DB0RDH is "red" on ircDDB.
I restart the system but "red" is on.

What can I do ?

Vy 73 de Wolfgang, DL2RDH

DB0RDH Sysop

443. Update new version

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-27 23:42:04 UTC
From: IW1GAP
Topic: 443 Message: 443

```
Hi,
IR1ALB, IR1CJ, IR1UCB
are updated at last version of ircddb.

Happy new year!!!

73 by IW1GAP
http://server.radio.it
http://dstar.radio.it
```

444. Re: Problem with DB0RDH

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-28 00:13:33 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 442 Message: 444

Wolfgang,
please update to the latest ircDDB version that we released on december 20th.
The latest version won't use DSM any more.
Please find the update instructions here:
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Update_Icom-en.pdf

73, Hans

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "dl2rdh" <dl2rdh@...> wrote:
>
> Hello !
>
> I am running the DStarMonitor 2.7b01 update on DB0RDH and now,
> DB0RDH is "red" on ircDDB.
> I restart the system but "red" is on.
>
> What can I do ?
>
> Vy 73 de Wolfgang, DL2RDH
>
> DB0RDH Sysop
>

445. Re: Problem with DB0RDH

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-28 10:00:53 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 442 Message: 445

I analyzed that issue a bit more in detail although we clearly said that the old DSM-based ircDDB version will no longer be supported.

Possible reasons for that behavior from my view:

The DSM update replaced the complete directory /opt/dstarmon.
The former version was saved in a directory /opt/dstarmon-<timestamp>
The properties file was created new, all existing entries were copied.
I have additional database entries here, they were all copied.

The issue is obviously monstart.sh
There might be 2 issues with it for ircDDB:

- The older ircDDB version (until august 2010) was started from that script, newer versions were started from /etc/init.d/dstar_gw.
If you still used the older version it won't start with the standard monstart.sh

- All versions need the postgres-connector in the lib-path of monstart.sh otherwise DSM can not connect to a Postgres database like we used for ircDDB.
The default monstart.sh script only allows to connect to MySQL databases.
This seems to be a little weakness of the update script, it keeps additional databases that were added to the properties file but it deletes the necessary connectors from the start script.

However, as I already recommended >> PLEASE UPDATE IRCDDB TO THE LATEST VERSION << instead of trying to fix that issue.
The new version won't need DSM any longer!
Please be aware - if you now change things manually on the properties or the monstart.sh the ircDDB update script might not work properly!

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Wolfgang,
> please update to the latest ircDDB version that we released on december 20th.
> The latest version won't use DSM any more.
> Please find the update instructions here:
> http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Update_Icom-en.pdf
>
>
> 73, Hans
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "dl2rdh" <dl2rdh@> wrote:
> >
> > Hello !
> >

> > I am running the DStarMonitor 2.7b01 update on DB0RDH and now,
> > DB0RDH is "red" on ircDDB.
> > I restart the system but "red" is on.
> >
> > What can I do ?
> >
> > Vy 73 de Wolfgang, DL2RDH
> >
> > DB0RDH Sysop
> >
>

446. Re: Problem with DB0RDH

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-28 10:17:46 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 442 Message: 446

Details are hard to find out because I do not have any existing old ircDDB installation anymore:

The Java postgres connector is also not copied to the new directory by the DSM update script.
This causes both communication ditrections of ircDDB not to work.

The new version of ircDDB uses the postgres connector from the Icom installation and no additional copy for DSM.

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> I analyzed that issue a bit more in detail although we clearly said that the old DSM-based ircDDB version will no longer be supported.
>
> Possible reasons for that behavior from my view:
>
> The DSM update replaced the complete directory /opt/dstarmon.
> The former version was saved in a directory /opt/dstarmon-<timestamp>
> The properties file was created new, all existing entries were copied.
> I have additional database entries here, they were all copied.
>
> The issue is obviously monstart.sh
> There might be 2 issues with it for ircDDB:
>
> - The older ircDDB version (until august 2010) was started from that script, newer versions were started from /etc/init.d/dstar_gw.
> If you still used the older version it won't start with the standard monstart.sh
>
> - All versions need the postgres-connector in the lib-path of monstart.sh otherwise DSM can not connect to a Postgres database like we used for ircDDB.
> The default monstart.sh script only allows to connect to MySQL databases.
> This seems to be a little weakness of the update script, it keeps additional databases that were added to the properties file but it deletes the necessary connectors from the start script.
>
> However, as I already recommended >> PLEASE UPDATE IRCDDB TO THE LATEST VERSION << instead of trying to fix that issue.
> The new version won't need DSM any longer!
> Please be aware - if you now change things manually on the properties or the monstart.sh the ircDDB update script might not work properly!
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>

>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> >
> > Wolfgang,
> > please update to the latest ircDDB version that we released on december 20th.
> > The latest version won't use DSM any more.
> > Please find the update instructions here:
> > http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Update_Icom-en.pdf
> >
> >
> > 73, Hans
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "dl2rdh" <dl2rdh@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Hello !
> > >
> > > I am running the DStarMonitor 2.7b01 update on DB0RDH and now,
> > > DB0RDH is "red" on ircDDB.
> > > I restart the system but "red" is on.
> > >
> > > What can I do ?
> > >
> > > Vy 73 de Wolfgang, DL2RDH
> > >
> > > DB0RDH Sysop
> > >
> >
>

447. DSM Udpate 2.7b01 with new ircDDB-mheard installations

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-28 10:41:42 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 447 Message: 447

A very short comment on the standard case:

If you updated ircDDB to the new version using ircddbmhd instead of DSM on standard Icom gateways you will not see any issues with the recommended DSM update!
No part of DSM is used any longer for ircDDB.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

448. Re: Problem with DB0RDH

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-28 12:43:38 UTC
From: Reto
Topic: 442 Message: 448

Hi Hans,

is this a good idea to do this upgrade on all ICOM based repeaters also our HB9AW Repeater. We had some troubles with gateway crashes and so I'm searching now for the reason. I wrote you an email but got no answer yet.

vy 73, reto, hb9trt
Sysop hb9aw D-Star system

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "dl2rdh" <dl2rdh@...> wrote:
>
> Hello !
>
> I am running the DStarMonitor 2.7b01 update on DB0RDH and now,
> DB0RDH is "red" on ircDDB.
> I restart the system but "red" is on.
>
> What can I do ?
>
> Vy 73 de Wolfgang, DL2RDH
>
> DB0RDH Sysop
>

449. Re: Can´t make contact via the gateway since version 17.12.2010

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-29 12:02:01 UTC
From: dl1clm
Topic: 427 Message: 449

Hi Kai,

I made changes to my TX message and it perplexed me what the results are via DB0ELD.
DICK HERZLAKE 123456 = correct
DICK HERZLAKE JO32 = DICK HERZLAKE JOs2
DICK HERZLAKE JO33TQ = DICK HERZLAKE JOc3TQ
DICK HERZLAKE JN32TQ = DICK HERZLAKE JNs2TQ
DICK HERZLAKE JP32TQ = correct
DICK JO32TQ HERZLAKE = correct
DICK HERZLAKE 32TQ = correct
DICK HERZLAKE O32TQ = correct
DICK HERZLAKE JO32TQ = DICK HERZLAKE JOc2TQ

I wonder what is causing this problem, The other repeaters I have access to are showing the TX msg normal.

73 Dick DL1CLM

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Birgit Siebels" <kai.siebels@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Hans,
>
> merry christmas and thanks for your answer. The color of the callsign is
> clear ☐ it was late and a misinterpretation, hi.
>
> But after the installation to the 17.12. version I lost the connection from
> ircddb to the repeater software.
>
> I can see all transmission in the ircddb window but the repeater isn´t
> transmitting ☐ all addresses are correct.
>
> When I switch back to the 15.12. version it doesn't work.
>
> I think I have a problem with the host.txt text file ☐ I wrote the new
> reflector in the txt file ☐ after that I had this problem.
>
> Could anybody explain where I have to put in a new reflector and where the
> .txt file should be located?
>
> The ircddb window give from time to time the info that it is not possible to
> read the host file ..?!
>
>
>
> To Dick:

>
> I don´t know the reason for the misinterpretation of your statustext via
> DB0ELD □ could you change the text for a test and check if it than
> correct???
>
>
>
> 73 de kai
>
>
>
>
>
> Von: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] Im Auftrag von
> Hans
> Gesendet: Samstag, 25. Dezember 2010 12:48
> An: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Betreff: [ircddb] Re: Can´t make contact via the gateway since version
> 17.12.2010
>
>
>
>
>
> Merry Christmas to everybody!
>
> Kai, I am not sure if I understand you correct.
> The color of the callsigns in the tables have nothing to do with the status,
> it is just showing if you already read that URL or not.
> I just left away the underline of the URLs in the style to have it look a
> bit nicer.
>
> You should place the issues with Jonathan's software in his Yahoo group
> http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircDDBGateway
>
> Jonathan is on vacation but probably other users can help you on that.
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , "Kai
> Siebels" <kai.siebels@> wrote:
> >
> > Hello and a nice christmas days,
> >
> > during my Christmas holiday I have a bit time to install a new version of
> > the ircddb gateway (now 17.12.2010)
> >
> > The Repeater Version is 12122010a from Jonathan.
> >

> > When I check the IRCDDB homepage/statuspage I saw that DB0ELD is shown in
> > green letters?! All other repeaters are shown in the normal colour. When I
> > checked the xref. page I can see that we are logged into the reflectors.
> >
> > But we can´t made any QSO via the gateway?
> >
> > We can´t see the gateway in the ack text of the repeater software?! Now we
> > switched back to the version from 15122010 ☐ but it doesn´t work again.
> >
> > Could anybody give us a hint what´s happened now?
> >
> >
> >
> > 73´ and greetings from the overall white Münsterland/Germany
> >
> > DH0SK
> >
> > Kai
> >
>

452. AW: [ircddb] Re: Can´t make contact via the gateway since version 17.12.2010

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-29 16:13:38 UTC
From: Kai Siebels
Topic: 427 Message: 452

Hello Dick,

i don´t know why we have this problem and I have never heard the same problem from other repeaters.

But it is really interesting to know what´s the reason for that.

I will give you an overview about the actual configuration at DB0ELD:

software:

SW Repeater G4KLX version 20101212a

IRCDDB SW version 20101217

rf hardware:

The receiver and transmitter is Motorola GM1200 - programmed in the right modus.

The antenna is a commercial antenna from decibel technics (usa) and I think the electric field strength is enough in your direction.

The receiver works with a special low noise amplifier with two mgf1601 in parallel to have have a good IP3 configuration. We have combined a second 70cm analog repeater on the same antenna. The combining is done by using a special 430MHz combiner with circulators included.

We do not have any interference from the combination of two repeaters on the same antenna, with the same cable and also with the same duplexer.

computer hardware:

We use a commercial Fujitsu Siemens computer since april 2010 without interrupts or switching offs.

I think there is a software problem ☐ possible anybody had the same problem?
But it could be, that we have not the correct af level into the soundcard
(could be??)

Possible we could change the input levels a little bit during a test transmission from you?

At the moment we have that problem, that we are not able to connect to the
XRF010 reflector ☐ we don´t know why?

Follow the link for a detailed pictures of DB0ELD:

http://bilder.i57.de/view.php?action=count
<http://bilder.i57.de/view.php?action=count&path=L0RhcyBKYWhyIDIwMTAgaW4gQml
sZGVybi9FbXNsYW5kX1JlbGFpc18xOV8wNl8yMDEwL0RTQ04xNDc2LkpQRw>
&path=L0RhcyBKYWhyIDIwMTAgaW4gQmlsZGVybi9FbXNsYW5kX1JlbGFpc18xOV8wNl8yMDEwL0
RTQ04xNDc2LkpQRw==

thanks for your test and we hope to find the problem

73 de Kai DH0SK

Von: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] Im Auftrag von
dl1clm
Gesendet: Mittwoch, 29. Dezember 2010 13:02
An: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Betreff: [ircddb] Re: Can´t make contact via the gateway since version
17.12.2010

Hi Kai,

I made changes to my TX message and it perplexed me what the results are via
DB0ELD.
DICK HERZLAKE 123456 = correct
DICK HERZLAKE JO32 = DICK HERZLAKE JOs2
DICK HERZLAKE JO33TQ = DICK HERZLAKE JOc3TQ
DICK HERZLAKE JN32TQ = DICK HERZLAKE JNs2TQ
DICK HERZLAKE JP32TQ = correct
DICK JO32TQ HERZLAKE = correct
DICK HERZLAKE 32TQ = correct
DICK HERZLAKE O32TQ = correct
DICK HERZLAKE JO32TQ = DICK HERZLAKE JOc2TQ

I wonder what is causing this problem, The other repeaters I have access to
are showing the TX msg normal.

73 Dick DL1CLM

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , "Birgit
Siebels" <kai.siebels@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Hans,
>
> merry christmas and thanks for your answer. The color of the callsign is
> clear ☐ it was late and a misinterpretation, hi.
>
> But after the installation to the 17.12. version I lost the connection
from
> ircddb to the repeater software.
>
> I can see all transmission in the ircddb window but the repeater isn´t
> transmitting ☐ all addresses are correct.
>
> When I switch back to the 15.12. version it doesn't work.
>

> I think I have a problem with the host.txt text file □ I wrote the new
> reflector in the txt file □ after that I had this problem.
>
> Could anybody explain where I have to put in a new reflector and where the
> .txt file should be located?
>
> The ircddb window give from time to time the info that it is not possible
to
> read the host file ..?!
>
>
>
> To Dick:
>
> I don´t know the reason for the misinterpretation of your statustext via
> DB0ELD □ could you change the text for a test and check if it than
> correct???
>
>
>
> 73 de kai
>
>
>
>
>
> Von: ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>
[mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>] Im
Auftrag von
> Hans
> Gesendet: Samstag, 25. Dezember 2010 12:48
> An: ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>
> Betreff: [ircddb] Re: Can´t make contact via the gateway since version
> 17.12.2010
>
>
>
>
>
> Merry Christmas to everybody!
>
> Kai, I am not sure if I understand you correct.
> The color of the callsigns in the tables have nothing to do with the
status,
> it is just showing if you already read that URL or not.
> I just left away the underline of the URLs in the style to have it look a
> bit nicer.
>
> You should place the issues with Jonathan's software in his Yahoo group

> http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircDDBGateway
>
> Jonathan is on vacation but probably other users can help you on that.
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>
<mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , "Kai
> Siebels" <kai.siebels@> wrote:
> >
> > Hello and a nice christmas days,
> >
> > during my Christmas holiday I have a bit time to install a new version
of
> > the ircddb gateway (now 17.12.2010)
> >
> > The Repeater Version is 12122010a from Jonathan.
> >
> > When I check the IRCDDB homepage/statuspage I saw that DB0ELD is shown
in
> > green letters?! All other repeaters are shown in the normal colour. When
I
> > checked the xref. page I can see that we are logged into the reflectors.
> >
> > But we can´t made any QSO via the gateway?
> >
> > We can´t see the gateway in the ack text of the repeater software?! Now
we
> > switched back to the version from 15122010 ☐ but it doesn´t work again.
> >
> > Could anybody give us a hint what´s happened now?
> >
> >
> >
> > 73´ and greetings from the overall white Münsterland/Germany
> >
> > DH0SK
> >
> > Kai
> >
>

453. Re: [ircddb] Re: Can´t make contact via the gateway since version 17.12.2010

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-29 18:20:26 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 427 Message: 453

On 12/29/2010 4:02 AM, dl1clm wrote:
>
> Hi Kai,
>
> I made changes to my TX message and it perplexed me what the results
> are via DB0ELD.
> DICK HERZLAKE 123456 = correct
> DICK HERZLAKE JO32 = DICK HERZLAKE JOs2
> DICK HERZLAKE JO33TQ = DICK HERZLAKE JOc3TQ
> DICK HERZLAKE JN32TQ = DICK HERZLAKE JNs2TQ
> DICK HERZLAKE JP32TQ = correct
> DICK JO32TQ HERZLAKE = correct
> DICK HERZLAKE 32TQ = correct
> DICK HERZLAKE O32TQ = correct
> DICK HERZLAKE JO32TQ = DICK HERZLAKE JOc2TQ
>
> I wonder what is causing this problem, The other repeaters I have
> access to are showing the TX msg normal.
>
> 73 Dick DL1CLM
>

Bit errors. (Yes, they sometimes fail the same way.)
--
John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>
Email: john@... <mailto:john@...>

455. IRCDDB network and XRF/Ref Dstar reflectors

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2010-12-31 09:10:57 UTC
From: iw1gap.andrea@alice.it
Topic: 455 Message: 455

Ciao a tutti e... auguri... ebbene si siamo arrivati alle soglie del 2011...

Da parte mia avevo letto qualche mail di Domingo (forse???) a riguardo.
Ultimamente sono un pò latitante, in tutti i sensi, e non vorrei aver perso qualcosa di importante...
Si deve installare ircddb anche sui ref?
Se si, visto che io ho CJ e Xrf sulla stessa macchina, secondo voi, c'è modo di separare le due installazioni?

Pensateci mentre brindate questa sera!!!!

HI HI HI

Auguri a tutti!!!!

GAP
Alice body {margin:0;padding:0;} #footer { height:13px; font-size:11px; font-family:Arial, FreeSans, sans-serif; color:#ADADAD; margin:0; padding:7px 12px; text-align:right; border-top:1px solid #dcdcdc; } #footer a { text-decoration:none; color:#ADADAD; } #footer a:hover { color:#848484; } Inviato dalla nuova Alice mail

457. tx stats

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-01 00:48:44 UTC
From: Francis
Topic: 457 Message: 457

what are the items in the tx stats box on ircddb live telling us?

Fran, W1FJM

458. Re: tx stats

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-01 01:45:54 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 457 Message: 458

Go down to the bottom line, move the mouse pointer above the green text and see the sample coming up ...
... or check some messages before.

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Francis" <fran@...> wrote:
>
> what are the items in the tx stats box on ircddb live telling us?
>
> Fran, W1FJM
>

459. Re: [ircddb] Re: tx stats

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-02 14:04:59 UTC
From: Francis Miele
Topic: 457 Message: 459

What are silent frames? I have not heard that phrase before

--Fran

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Fri, Dec 31, 2010 at 8:45 PM, Hans <dl5di@...> wrote:

>
>
> Go down to the bottom line, move the mouse pointer above the green text and
> see the sample coming up ...
> ... or check some messages before.
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>, "Francis" <fran@...>
> wrote:
> >
> > what are the items in the tx stats box on ircddb live telling us?
> >
> > Fran, W1FJM
> >
>
>
>

460. Re: [ircddb] Re: tx stats

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-02 14:39:49 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 457 Message: 460

Hello Fran!

The Icom transceivers transmit a special frame if there is no
audio to send. If you enable automatic GPS position transmissions,
these frames are used. Perhaps, the term "frame of silence"
is better. This is also used in the AMBE2020 manual.

If you see this kind of line in the live log...

14:34:45 DN1XYZ__ ____CQCQCQ__DBØHAS_B DBØHAS_G·0.3s S:100% E:0.0% 00 00
00

..then you know that the operator didn't press the PTT switch.
It's just a beacon or data transmission.

73 de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Sonntag, 2. Januar 2011 09:04 -0500 Francis Miele
<fran@miele-family.com> wrote:

>
>
> What are silent frames? I have not heard that phrase before
>
>
>
>
>
> --Fran
>
>
>
> [Image: "border="]
> [Image: "align="]
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
> [Image: "pixel.png"]
>
>
> On Fri, Dec 31, 2010 at 8:45 PM, Hans <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
>
>

>
>
>
> Go down to the bottom line, move the mouse pointer above the green text
> and see the sample coming up ...
> ... or check some messages before.
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Francis" <fran@...> wrote:
>>
>> what are the items in the tx stats box on ircddb live telling us?
>>
>> Fran, W1FJM
>>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

461. Re: [ircddb] Re: tx stats

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-02 15:05:49 UTC
From: Francis Miele
Topic: 457 Message: 461

Thank you!

--Fran

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Sun, Jan 2, 2011 at 9:39 AM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:

>
>
> Hello Fran!
>
> The Icom transceivers transmit a special frame if there is no
> audio to send. If you enable automatic GPS position transmissions,
> these frames are used. Perhaps, the term "frame of silence"
> is better. This is also used in the AMBE2020 manual.
>
> If you see this kind of line in the live log...
>
> 14:34:45 DN1XYZ__ ____CQCQCQ__DBØHAS_B DBØHAS_G·0.3s S:100% E:0.0% 00 00
> 00
>
> ..then you know that the operator didn't press the PTT switch.
> It's just a beacon or data transmission.
>
> 73 de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Sonntag, 2. Januar 2011 09:04 -0500 Francis Miele
> <fran@miele-family.com <fran%40miele-family.com>> wrote:
>
> >
> >
> > What are silent frames? I have not heard that phrase before
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > --Fran
> >

> >
> >
> > [Image: "border="]
> > [Image: "align="]
>
> >
> >
> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> > confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> > have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> > and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
> > [Image: "pixel.png"]
>
> >
> >
> > On Fri, Dec 31, 2010 at 8:45 PM, Hans <dl5di@gmx.de <dl5di%40gmx.de>>
> wrote:
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Go down to the bottom line, move the mouse pointer above the green text
> > and see the sample coming up ...
> > ... or check some messages before.
> >
> > Hans, DL5DI
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>, "Francis"
> <fran@...> wrote:
> >>
> >> what are the items in the tx stats box on ircddb live telling us?
> >>
> >> Fran, W1FJM
> >>
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>

462. how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-02 22:33:58 UTC
From: oe3mzc
Topic: 462 Message: 462

Hi all,
the problem is, that routing does not work if D-Star user has programmed his call with SSID (0-9) i.e. OE3MZC_9
which is useful for creating a single track when GPS data are transferred from D-Star to APRS-IS system via gateway and analogue trackers are used simultaneously.

I would therefor like to propose to TRUNKATE the CALLsigns for 6 or 7 bytes before using them for routing tables.
so OE3MZC_) would be transferred to APRS as OE3MZC-9
and at same time trunkated to OE3MZC when used for D-Star relais/Callsign routing in ircDDB tables.

This would require NO CHANGE to the way how GPS-data are handled
in D-Star gateway software, BUT
would require some small adaptation for the way how user-calls are handled for routing within ircDDB tables.

I hope to have described the problem in an understandable way and would be happy if this could be considered during future D-Star software implementations.
mni tnx
73 de Mike
OE3MZC

463. Re: [ircddb] how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-02 23:34:39 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 462 Message: 463

On 1/2/2011 2:33 PM, oe3mzc wrote:
>
> Hi all,
> the problem is, that routing does not work if D-Star user has
> programmed his call with SSID (0-9) i.e. OE3MZC_9
> which is useful for creating a single track when GPS data are
> transferred from D-Star to APRS-IS system via gateway and analogue
> trackers are used simultaneously.
>
> I would therefor like to propose to TRUNKATE the CALLsigns for 6 or 7
> bytes before using them for routing tables.
> so OE3MZC_) would be transferred to APRS as OE3MZC-9
> and at same time trunkated to OE3MZC when used for D-Star
> relais/Callsign routing in ircDDB tables.
>
> This would require NO CHANGE to the way how GPS-data are handled
> in D-Star gateway software, BUT
> would require some small adaptation for the way how user-calls are
> handled for routing within ircDDB tables.
>
> I hope to have described the problem in an understandable way and
> would be happy if this could be considered during future D-Star
> software implementations.
> mni tnx
> 73 de Mike
> OE3MZC
>
>

APRS and D-PRS are two different technologies -- D-PRS just happens to route to APRS-IS for Internet reporting.

Under D-STAR you should not have any SSID at all, so that it is easy for you to be found using callsign routing, except in a few, rare circumstances. (You have two radios sharing a callsign and doing data communications between themselves under Digital Voice, You might provide a unique "ID" [not SSID] for a Digital Data (128K 23cm) radio for addressing -- or if you run a DVAP or DVAR Hotspot, and maybe for a DV Dongle since you can't callsign route to it over the DPLUS network). Callsigns on D-STAR are assigned by person, not by radio -- the 8 octets of the address is 7 octets for the callsign and 1 for the unique ID.

I run 3 2m/440 radios and D-PRS on one or two of them. They all have the same callsign address "K7VE" -- the only other you will see is when I am using the ID-1 where I do maintain a unique ID.

You also should not beacon on D-STAR repeaters, D-PRS reports your position when transmitting other traffic (PTT) and beacons are disruptive to other users. Beaconing may have use on simplex.

The network routing should not truncate the 8 octets. The radios respond to the full 8 octets of address and the tables are maintained on 8 octet callsign address keys, for the cases when a unique ID is required, e.g. multiple stations in a DD network for example. Such a change would break the protocol to satisfy a perception that is not part of the system.

--
John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>
Email: john@... <mailto:john@...>

464. Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-03 00:20:05 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 462 Message: 464

Hi Mike!

I am not sure if I do understand that correct.
Do you want to change the routing information of the D-Star traffic?

In D-Star the callsign together with the ID is the address of a destination.
The main intention of that ID is to be able to use different devices parallel, for example to run QSOs on different repeaters, modules and in different modes (DV/DD).
The IC92 does not understand DD traffic which should be addressed to the ID1 on another repeater.

There would also be some technical issues when manipulating routing information.
About 600 of the gateways/repeaters worldwide are running Icom Hard- and Software, they defined the D-Star specs, at least on that routing level this will need to stay compatible.

I do not really understand the issue behind that idea.
Why don't you just use the same callsign/ID for all of your GPS enabled devices?
In my eyes pure GPS beacons make no sense at D-Star, it disturbs QSOs, even though that some people believe that it might run parallel (I just heard that on the band some days ago).
DPRS is no digital APRS, it is just an additional information during a voice transmission.
You can only be at one place at a time.
So the track is always clean even if you use the same ID for your mobile and portable device.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "oe3mzc" <oe3mzc@...> wrote:
>
> Hi all,
> the problem is, that routing does not work if D-Star user has programmed his call with SSID (0-9) i.e. OE3MZC_9
> which is useful for creating a single track when GPS data are transferred from D-Star to APRS-IS system via gateway and analogue trackers are used simultaneously.
>
> I would therefor like to propose to TRUNKATE the CALLsigns for 6 or 7 bytes before using them for routing tables.
> so OE3MZC_) would be transferred to APRS as OE3MZC-9
> and at same time trunkated to OE3MZC when used for D-Star relais/Callsign routing in ircDDB tables.
>
> This would require NO CHANGE to the way how GPS-data are handled
> in D-Star gateway software, BUT
> would require some small adaptation for the way how user-calls are handled for routing within ircDDB tables.
>

> I hope to have described the problem in an understandable way and would be happy if this could be considered during future D-Star software implementations.
> mni tnx
> 73 de Mike
> OE3MZC
>

465. Additional Filter for Website

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-04 10:47:20 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 465 Message: 465

On a request from Thorsten I implemented an additional filter for the ircDDB statistic tables.

If you want to implement the tables to your own website you may use the following sysntax:

http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?<nr> <pos> <gateway> <repeater>

with the 4 filter parameters:
<nr> : number of entries to be shown
<pos> : starting position
<gateway> : gateway callsign (pure callsign without "G")
<repeater> : repeater callsign (including module)
Note: the space between callsign and module need to be replaced by the underscore.

Sample:

http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30 0 DF0MHR DF0MHR_B

This command will show max. "30" entries, starting with position "0", reported from gateway "DF0MHR" with repeater callsign "DF0MHR B"

This syntax should offer full compliance to the Icom specs even if the repeater callsign should be different from the gateway callsign.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

466. ircDDB has stopped working

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-07 12:52:55 UTC
From: Eric Meth - ve3ei
Topic: 465 Message: 466

Hans and group
Sometime around Jan 3, 2011 ircDDB stopped reporting its information to the network but the Status Indicator was Green.
Last night I performed a Yum update on my system that included the most recent ircddb updates and now the status indicators are RED and there is still no reporting.
The repeaters in question are:
VA3NAG
VA3YYZ
VA7ICM
VE3RTR
VE3YYZ

The following had been done:
Installed original update from ircDDB to allow for YUM updating
Installed latest update for DstaMonitor
Installed YUM updates regularly (approximately once per week)

Any thoughts on what may have happened?

Eric Meth - ve3ei

467. Re: ircDDB has stopped working

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-07 15:26:14 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 465 Message: 467

Eric,

try "/sbin/service ircddbmhd status"

Most likely it will say that ircddbmhd is not working.

Start it using "/sbin/service ircddbmhd start"

Currently service which have been updated are not restartet automatically.
Michael has prepared a new package which is in test at the moment.
So whatever you updated don't forget to restart the 2 ircDDB "ircddbd" and "ircddbmhd" services afterwords.

The green "LED" ibdicates that ircddb is working, but without ircddbmhd it does not get any data.

This will be improved shortly.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Eric Meth - ve3ei" <ve3ei@...> wrote:
>
> Hans and group
> Sometime around Jan 3, 2011 ircDDB stopped reporting its information to the network but the Status Indicator was Green.
> Last night I performed a Yum update on my system that included the most recent ircddb updates and now the status indicators are RED and there is still no reporting.
> The repeaters in question are:
> VA3NAG
> VA3YYZ
> VA7ICM
> VE3RTR
> VE3YYZ
>
> The following had been done:
> Installed original update from ircDDB to allow for YUM updating
> Installed latest update for DstaMonitor
> Installed YUM updates regularly (approximately once per week)
>
> Any thoughts on what may have happened?
>
> Eric Meth - ve3ei
>

468. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB has stopped working

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-07 21:02:57 UTC
From: Eric Meth - ve3ei
Topic: 465 Message: 468

Hans, thank you for reminding me.
I have restarted ircddbd and ircddbmhd and while the Status lites are now Green, ircddb still does not report transmissions from the web site while monitoring.
Is there a delay before it starts???
Eric Meth - ve3ei

----- Original Message -----
From: Hans
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, January 07, 2011 10:26 AM
Subject: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB has stopped working

Eric,

try "/sbin/service ircddbmhd status"

Most likely it will say that ircddbmhd is not working.

Start it using "/sbin/service ircddbmhd start"

Currently service which have been updated are not restartet automatically.
Michael has prepared a new package which is in test at the moment.
So whatever you updated don't forget to restart the 2 ircDDB "ircddbd" and "ircddbmhd" services afterwords.

The green "LED" ibdicates that ircddb is working, but without ircddbmhd it does not get any data.

This will be improved shortly.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Eric Meth - ve3ei" <ve3ei@...> wrote:
>
> Hans and group
> Sometime around Jan 3, 2011 ircDDB stopped reporting its information to the network but the Status Indicator was Green.
> Last night I performed a Yum update on my system that included the most recent ircddb updates and now the status indicators are RED and there is still no reporting.
> The repeaters in question are:
> VA3NAG
> VA3YYZ
> VA7ICM
> VE3RTR
> VE3YYZ
>
> The following had been done:

> Installed original update from ircDDB to allow for YUM updating
> Installed latest update for DstaMonitor
> Installed YUM updates regularly (approximately once per week)
>
> Any thoughts on what may have happened?
>
> Eric Meth - ve3ei
>

469. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB has stopped working

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-08 01:19:54 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 465 Message: 469

Hello Eric!

There is no delay before ircddbmhd starts working. This is really
strange. Can you please enter the following commands and tell me
what is printed on the screen? :

```
service ircddbmhd stop

service ircddbmhd start

grep ircddbmhd /var/log/messages | tail
```

I'm sure we will find the bug. I just don't know, if the round trip
time of messages on this list is fast enough ;) Perhaps we should
use direct personal mail for debugging ;)

73 de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Freitag, 7. Januar 2011 16:02 -0500 Eric Meth - ve3ei
<ve3ei@...> wrote:

>
>
>
> Hans, thank you for reminding me.
> I have restarted ircddbd and ircddbmhd and while the Status lites are now
> Green, ircddb still does not report transmissions from the web site while
> monitoring.
> Is there a delay before it starts???
> Eric Meth - ve3ei
>
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Hans
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Friday, January 07, 2011 10:26 AM
> Subject: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB has stopped working
>
>
>
> Eric,
>
> try "/sbin/service ircddbmhd status"
>
> Most likely it will say that ircddbmhd is not working.
>

> Start it using "/sbin/service ircddbmhd start"
>
> Currently service which have been updated are not restartet automatically.
> Michael has prepared a new package which is in test at the moment.
> So whatever you updated don't forget to restart the 2 ircDDB "ircddbd"
> and "ircddbmhd" services afterwords.
>
> The green "LED" ibdicates that ircddb is working, but without ircddbmhd
> it does not get any data.
>
> This will be improved shortly.
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Eric Meth - ve3ei" <ve3ei@...> wrote:
>>
>> Hans and group
>> Sometime around Jan 3, 2011 ircDDB stopped reporting its information to
>> the network but the Status Indicator was Green. Last night I performed a
>> Yum update on my system that included the most recent ircddb updates and
>> now the status indicators are RED and there is still no reporting. The
>> repeaters in question are:
>> VA3NAG
>> VA3YYZ
>> VA7ICM
>> VE3RTR
>> VE3YYZ
>>
>> The following had been done:
>> Installed original update from ircDDB to allow for YUM updating
>> Installed latest update for DstaMonitor
>> Installed YUM updates regularly (approximately once per week)
>>
>> Any thoughts on what may have happened?
>>
>> Eric Meth - ve3ei
>>
>
>
>
>
>

470. Re: ircDDB has stopped working

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-08 02:30:31 UTC
From: DH9FAX
Topic: 465 Message: 470

You can also have a look at the process list with:
ps axfu|less
With /ircddb you can search inside less and you should find the daemons
ircddbd and ircddbmhd.

73 de Reiner, DH9FAX

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:
> Hello Eric!
> There is no delay before ircddbmhd starts working. This is really
> strange. Can you please enter the following commands and tell me
> what is printed on the screen? :
>
> service ircddbmhd stop
> service ircddbmhd start
> grep ircddbmhd /var/log/messages | tail
>
> I'm sure we will find the bug. I just don't know, if the round trip
> time of messages on this list is fast enough ;) Perhaps we should
> use direct personal mail for debugging ;)
>
> 73 de Michael, DL1BFF

Shorten replies please ;-)

471. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB has stopped working

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-08 05:55:45 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 465 Message: 471

On 1/7/2011 6:30 PM, DH9FAX wrote:
>
> You can also have a look at the process list with:
> ps axfu|less
> With /ircddb you can search inside less and you should find the
> daemons ircddbd and ircddbmhd.
>
> 73 de Reiner, DH9FAX
>

or ps axfu | grep ircddb
--
John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>
Email: john@... <mailto:john@...>

472. YUM and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-08 16:45:21 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 465 Message: 472

I normally don't fux what isn't broken... so I don't run yum on the entire installed CentOS/gateway. I am worried that something updated will break something in the dstar suite.

But, I see there are some new updates for ircddb in the 'yum list ircddb*' output:

```
[root@gateway /]# su -c 'yum list ircddb*'
Loaded plugins: fastestmirror
Loading mirror speeds from cached hostfile
* addons: mirror.nyi.net
* base: centos.mirror.netriplex.com
* extras: ftp.usf.edu
* rpmforge: apt.sw.be
* updates: mirror.atlantic.net
http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/centos55/repo/repodata/repomd.xml:
[Errno 4] IOError: <urlopen error (-2, 'Name or service not known')>
Trying other mirror.
Installed Packages
ircddbconfig.noarch
1.2-3 installed
ircddbd.i386
1.2-1 installed
ircddbmhd.i386
1.2-3 installed
Available Packages
ircddbconfig.noarch
1.2-4 ircddb
ircddbd.i386
1.2-6 ircddb
ircddbmhd.i386
1.3-6 ircddb
```

Is ircddb behaving like other addons and letting the sysadmin control the update process or doing auto-updates on it's componenets? I am guessing it is the former versus the later.

Because I am still a relative newbie to some of this, what do the other admins do to keep their systems current and what are the pieces we should really focus on updating? How would you update the ircddb components?

Thanks... Terry

Terry Stader - KA8SCP
WB1GOF, K1HRO & N1HIT D-Star Gateway Admin

473. Betreff: [ircddb] YUM and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-08 19:03:28 UTC
From: Torsten Schultze
Topic: 473 Message: 473
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/centos55/repo/repodata/repomd.xml
not http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/centos55/repo/repodata/repomd
xml:

73de
DG1HT

-------Originalmeldung-------

Von: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Datum: 01/08/11 18:14:52
An: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Betreff: [ircddb] YUM and ircddb

I normally don't fux what isn't broken... so I don't run yum on the entire
installed CentOS/gateway. I am worried that something updated will break
something in the dstar suite.

But, I see there are some new updates for ircddb in the 'yum list ircddb*'
output:

```
[root@gateway /]# su -c 'yum list ircddb*'
Loaded plugins: fastestmirror
Loading mirror speeds from cached hostfile
* addons: mirror.nyi.net
* base: centos.mirror.netriplex.com
* extras: ftp.usf.edu
* rpmforge: apt.sw.be
* updates: mirror.atlantic.net
http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/centos55/repo/repodata/repomd.xml:
[Errno 4] IOError: <urlopen error (-2, 'Name or service not known')>
Trying other mirror.
Installed Packages
ircddbconfig.noarch
1.2-3 installed
ircddbd.i386
1.2-1 installed
ircddbmhd.i386
1.2-3 installed
Available Packages
ircddbconfig.noarch
1.2-4 ircddb
ircddbd.i386
1.2-6 ircddb
ircddbmhd.i386
```

1.3-6 ircddb

Is ircddb behaving like other addons and letting the sysadmin control the update process or doing auto-updates on it's componenets? I am guessing it is the former versus the later.

Because I am still a relative newbie to some of this, what do the other admins do to keep their systems current and what are the pieces we should really focus on updating? How would you update the ircddb components?

Thanks... Terry

Terry Stader - KA8SCP
WB1GOF, K1HRO & N1HIT D-Star Gateway Admin

474. Re: Betreff: [ircddb] YUM and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-09 21:14:17 UTC
From: Terry
Topic: 473 Message: 474

Thanks for the correction. On another system I see the following output:

```
# su -c 'yum list ircddb*'
Loading "installonlyn" plugin
Setting up repositories
ircddb 100% |=========================| 951 B 00:00
rpmforge 100% |=========================| 1.1 kB 00:00
base 100% |=========================| 2.1 kB 00:00
updates 100% |=========================| 1.9 kB 00:00
addons 100% |=========================| 951 B 00:00
extras 100% |=========================| 2.1 kB 00:00
Reading repository metadata in from local files
primary.xml.gz 100% |=========================| 2.3 kB 00:00
################################################## 14/14
primary.xml.gz 100% |=========================| 537 kB 00:00
################################################## 872/872
Installed Packages
ircddbconfig.noarch 1.2-3 installed
ircddbd.i386 1.2-1 installed
ircddbmhd.i386 1.2-3 installed
Available Packages
ircddbconfig.noarch 1.2-4 ircddb
ircddbd.i386 1.2-7 ircddb
ircddbd-debuginfo.i386 1.2-7 ircddb
ircddbmhd.i386 1.3-7 ircddb
ircddbmhd-debuginfo.i386 1.3-7 ircddb
```

I assume, we should be doing these updates? I looked at the documentation section of ircddb.net but did not see any "change" info. Is that kept at another repository?

Thanks... Terry

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Torsten Schultze" <dg1ht@...> wrote:
>
> http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/centos55/repo/repodata/repomd.xml
> not http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/centos55/repo/repodata/repomd
> xml:
>
>
> 73de
> DG1HT

475. Re: Betreff: [ircddb] YUM and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-09 22:36:26 UTC
From: Terry
Topic: 473 Message: 475

Is the document posted online at

http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Update_Icom-en.pdf

correct?

It seems the ircDDB repository is wrong in one of my systems, it cannot resolve the name.

What is the best way to insure that correct repository is set up for ircDDB?

Thanks....
Terry

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Torsten Schultze" <dg1ht@...> wrote:
>
> http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/centos55/repo/repodata/repomd.xml
> not http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/centos55/repo/repodata/repomd
> xml:
>
>
> 73de
> DG1HT

476. Re: Betreff: [ircddb] YUM and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-10 00:08:16 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 473 Message: 476

Hi Terry!

The document does not show the repo link, it shows how to install it by copying it from our webserver.

```
-----
Add the ircDDB repository to your YUM settings:
This >>command<< will do that for you:

curl http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/centos55/ircddb.repo -o
/etc/yum.repos.d/ircddb.repo
-----
```

This does not mean that this is the link!

curl is the command to retrieve a file from a webserver, the option -o stores that files to the repo directory.
The link is then inside of that file.
You can also just copy the html-address to your webbrowser and will see everything on the screen.
It looks like this:

```
-----
[ircddb]
name=ircDDB RPM Repository
baseurl=http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/centos55/repo
gpgcheck=0
enabled=1
-----
```

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Terry" <ka8scp@...> wrote:
>
> Is the document posted online at
>
> http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Update_Icom-en.pdf
>
> correct?
>
> It seems the ircDDB repository is wrong in one of my systems, it cannot resolve the name.
>
> What is the best way to insure that correct repository is set up for ircDDB?
>
> Thanks....
> Terry
>

> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Torsten Schultze" <dg1ht@> wrote:
> >
> > http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/centos55/repo/repodata/repomd.xml
> > not http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/centos55/repo/repodata/repomd
> > xml:
> >
> >
> > 73de
> > DG1HT
>

477. RE: Betreff: [ircddb] YUM and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-10 00:19:21 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 473 Message: 477

Thanks Hans, I was able to get everything up and working. Your information confirms what I figured out too. Again, thank you for the validation.

Not sure why there was a bad repo location on one system, plus there was an outstanding incomplete yum process in place, which had to be cleared. I created a little document to assist me with future issues and ways to verify what is installed and how to update an existing installation.

de KA8SCP
Terry

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Hans
Sent: Sunday, January 09, 2011 7:08 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: Betreff: [ircddb] YUM and ircddb

Hi Terry!

The document does not show the repo link, it shows how to install it by copying it from our webserver.

```
-----
Add the ircDDB repository to your YUM settings:
This >>command<< will do that for you:

curl http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/centos55/ircddb.repo -o
/etc/yum.repos.d/ircddb.repo
-----
```

This does not mean that this is the link!

curl is the command to retrieve a file from a webserver, the option -o stores that files to the repo directory.
The link is then inside of that file.
You can also just copy the html-address to your webbrowser and will see everything on the screen.
It looks like this:

```
-----
[ircddb]
name=ircDDB RPM Repository
baseurl=http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/centos55/repo
gpgcheck=0
enabled=1
-----
```

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , "Terry" <ka8scp@...> wrote:
>
> Is the document posted online at
>
> http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Update_Icom-en.pdf
>
> correct?
>
> It seems the ircDDB repository is wrong in one of my systems, it cannot resolve the name.
>
> What is the best way to insure that correct repository is set up for ircDDB?
>
> Thanks....
> Terry
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , "Torsten Schultze" <dg1ht@> wrote:
> >
> > http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/centos55/repo/repodata/repomd.xml
> > not http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/centos55/repo/repodata/repomd
> > xml:
> >
> >
> > 73de
> > DG1HT
>

478. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB has stopped working

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-10 02:39:42 UTC
From: Eric Meth - ve3ei
Topic: 465 Message: 478

Michael, sorry for the delay. I had an internet outage for 6 hours and I have been working at a Boat Show for the last 3 days. Here is my output from the commands you requested:

```
[root@va7icm ~]# service ircddbmhd stop
Shutting down ircddbmhd: [ OK ]
[root@va7icm ~]# service ircddbmhd start
Starting ircddbmhd: [ OK ]
[root@va7icm ~]# grep ircddbmhd /var/log/messages | tail
Jan 9 18:35:49 va7icm ircddbmhd[17928]: start
[root@va7icm ~]#
```

I have several other systems that are doing the same
VA3NAG, VA3YYZ, VE3RTR, and VE3YYZ

Eric Meth - ve3ei

----- Original Message -----
From: Michael Dirska
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, January 07, 2011 8:19 PM
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB has stopped working

Hello Eric!

There is no delay before ircddbmhd starts working. This is really strange. Can you please enter the following commands and tell me what is printed on the screen? :

```
service ircddbmhd stop

service ircddbmhd start

grep ircddbmhd /var/log/messages | tail
```

I'm sure we will find the bug. I just don't know, if the round trip time of messages on this list is fast enough ;) Perhaps we should use direct personal mail for debugging ;)

73 de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Freitag, 7. Januar 2011 16:02 -0500 Eric Meth - ve3ei
<ve3ei@...> wrote:

>
>
>
> Hans, thank you for reminding me.
> I have restarted ircddbd and ircddbmhd and while the Status lites are now
> Green, ircddb still does not report transmissions from the web site while

> monitoring.
> Is there a delay before it starts???
> Eric Meth - ve3ei
>
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Hans
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Friday, January 07, 2011 10:26 AM
> Subject: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB has stopped working
>
>
>
> Eric,
>
> try "/sbin/service ircddbmhd status"
>
> Most likely it will say that ircddbmhd is not working.
>
> Start it using "/sbin/service ircddbmhd start"
>
> Currently service which have been updated are not restartet automatically.
> Michael has prepared a new package which is in test at the moment.
> So whatever you updated don't forget to restart the 2 ircDDB "ircddbd"
> and "ircddbmhd" services afterwords.
>
> The green "LED" ibdicates that ircddb is working, but without ircddbmhd
> it does not get any data.
>
> This will be improved shortly.
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Eric Meth - ve3ei" <ve3ei@...> wrote:
>>
>> Hans and group
>> Sometime around Jan 3, 2011 ircDDB stopped reporting its information to
>> the network but the Status Indicator was Green. Last night I performed a
>> Yum update on my system that included the most recent ircddb updates and
>> now the status indicators are RED and there is still no reporting. The
>> repeaters in question are:
>> VA3NAG
>> VA3YYZ
>> VA7ICM
>> VE3RTR
>> VE3YYZ
>>
>> The following had been done:
>> Installed original update from ircDDB to allow for YUM updating

```
>> Installed latest update for DstaMonitor
>> Installed YUM updates regularly (approximately once per week)
>>
>> Any thoughts on what may have happened?
>>
>> Eric Meth - ve3ei
>>
>
>
>
>
>
```

479. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB has stopped working

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-10 02:43:44 UTC
From: Eric Meth - ve3ei
Topic: 465 Message: 479

Here is the result of ps axfu|less
ircddb 27138 0.0 0.0 1740 324 ? Ss Jan07 0:00 /usr/sbin/ircddbd
/var/run/ircddbd/ircddbd.pid /etc/ircddbd /var/log/ircddbd/stdout.log
/var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log
ircddb 27144 0.0 4.2 269084 21344 ? Sl Jan07 0:10 _
/opt/products/dstar/jdk1.5.0_09/bin/java -Djava.security.manager
-Djava.security.policy=ircDDB.policy -cp /var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar:/var/cache/ircddbd/ir
cDDB2.jar:/opt/products/dstar/apache-tomcat-5.5.20/common/lib/postgresql-8.2-504.jdbc3.jar
net.ircDDB.IRCDDBApp
root 17928 0.0 0.0 1936 356 ? Ss 18:35 0:00 /usr/sbin/ircddbmhd -i eth1 ABC 12347 src host
172.16.0.1 and udp port 20000 /var/run/ircddbmhd/ircddbmhd.pid

Eric Meth - ve3ei

----- Original Message -----
From: DH9FAX
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, January 07, 2011 9:30 PM
Subject: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB has stopped working

You can also have a look at the process list with:
ps axfu|less
With /ircddb you can search inside less and you should find the daemons ircddbd and
ircddbmhd.

73 de Reiner, DH9FAX

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:
> Hello Eric!
> There is no delay before ircddbmhd starts working. This is really
> strange. Can you please enter the following commands and tell me
> what is printed on the screen? :
>
> service ircddbmhd stop
> service ircddbmhd start
> grep ircddbmhd /var/log/messages | tail
>
> I'm sure we will find the bug. I just don't know, if the round trip
> time of messages on this list is fast enough ;) Perhaps we should
> use direct personal mail for debugging ;)
>
> 73 de Michael, DL1BFF

Shorten replies please ;-)

480. Re: ircDDB has stopped working

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-10 09:57:31 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 465 Message: 480

Eric,
I would recommend to download and run this tool:

http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/tools/test-ircddb.sh

It will send (hopefully) all relevant information to our server.

btw:
All: from time to time I see results of that script coming in from different gateways.
Please be aware that I do not check all that results unless we did not get any email on specific issues.
It costs a lot of time to search in that stuff without knowing about any issue.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Eric Meth - ve3ei" <ve3ei@...> wrote:
>
> Here is the result of ps axfu|less
> ircddb 27138 0.0 0.0 1740 324 ? Ss Jan07 0:00 /usr/sbin/ircddbd /var/run/ircddbd/ircddbd.pid /etc/ircddbd /var/log/ircddbd/stdout.log /var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log
> ircddb 27144 0.0 4.2 269084 21344 ? Sl Jan07 0:10 _ /opt/products/dstar/jdk1.5.0_09/bin/java -Djava.security.manager -Djava.security.policy=ircDDB.policy -cp /var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar:/var/cache/ircddbd/ircDDB2.jar:/opt/products/dstar/apache-tomcat-5.5.20/common/lib/postgresql-8.2-504.jdbc3.jar net.ircDDB.IRCDDBApp
> root 17928 0.0 0.0 1936 356 ? Ss 18:35 0:00 /usr/sbin/ircddbmhd -i eth1 ABC 12347 src host 172.16.0.1 and udp port 20000 /var/run/ircddbmhd/ircddbmhd.pid
>
> Eric Meth - ve3ei
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: DH9FAX
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Friday, January 07, 2011 9:30 PM
> Subject: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB has stopped working
>
>
>
> You can also have a look at the process list with:
> ps axfu|less
> With /ircddb you can search inside less and you should find the daemons ircddbd and ircddbmhd.
>
> 73 de Reiner, DH9FAX
>

> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@> wrote:
> > Hello Eric!
> > There is no delay before ircddbmhd starts working. This is really
> > strange. Can you please enter the following commands and tell me
> > what is printed on the screen? :
> >
> > service ircddbmhd stop
> > service ircddbmhd start
> > grep ircddbmhd /var/log/messages | tail
> >
> > I'm sure we will find the bug. I just don't know, if the round trip
> > time of messages on this list is fast enough ;) Perhaps we should
> > use direct personal mail for debugging ;)
> >
> > 73 de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> Shorten replies please ;-)
>

481. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB has stopped working

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-10 14:32:10 UTC
From: Eric Meth - ve3ei
Topic: 465 Message: 481

Thank you Hans. I have downloaded this file, changed it to 755 and ran it. I see it has uploaded to your server. Should I add it to my other servers? Or let us wait until this repeater issue is resolved?
Eric Meth - ve3ei

----- Original Message -----
From: Hans
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, January 10, 2011 4:57 AM
Subject: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB has stopped working

Eric,
I would recommend to download and run this tool:

http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/tools/test-ircddb.sh

It will send (hopefully) all relevant information to our server.

btw:
All: from time to time I see results of that script coming in from different gateways.
Please be aware that I do not check all that results unless we did not get any email on specific issues.
It costs a lot of time to search in that stuff without knowing about any issue.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Eric Meth - ve3ei" <ve3ei@...> wrote:
>
> Here is the result of ps axfu|less
> ircddb 27138 0.0 0.0 1740 324 ? Ss Jan07 0:00 /usr/sbin/ircddbd
/var/run/ircddbd/ircddbd.pid /etc/ircddbd /var/log/ircddbd/stdout.log
/var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log
> ircddb 27144 0.0 4.2 269084 21344 ? Sl Jan07 0:10 _
/opt/products/dstar/jdk1.5.0_09/bin/java -Djava.security.manager
-Djava.security.policy=ircDDB.policy -cp /var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar:/var/cache/ircddbd/ir
cDDB2.jar:/opt/products/dstar/apache-tomcat-5.5.20/common/lib/postgresql-8.2-504.jdbc3.jar
net.ircDDB.IRCDDBApp
> root 17928 0.0 0.0 1936 356 ? Ss 18:35 0:00 /usr/sbin/ircddbmhd -i eth1 ABC 12347 src
host 172.16.0.1 and udp port 20000 /var/run/ircddbmhd/ircddbmhd.pid
>
> Eric Meth - ve3ei
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: DH9FAX
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Friday, January 07, 2011 9:30 PM
> Subject: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB has stopped working

>
>
>
> You can also have a look at the process list with:
> ps axfu|less
> With /ircddb you can search inside less and you should find the daemons ircddbd and ircddbmhd.
>
> 73 de Reiner, DH9FAX
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@> wrote:
> > Hello Eric!
> > There is no delay before ircddbmhd starts working. This is really
> > strange. Can you please enter the following commands and tell me
> > what is printed on the screen? :
> >
> > service ircddbmhd stop
> > service ircddbmhd start
> > grep ircddbmhd /var/log/messages | tail
> >
> > I'm sure we will find the bug. I just don't know, if the round trip
> > time of messages on this list is fast enough ;) Perhaps we should
> > use direct personal mail for debugging ;)
> >
> > 73 de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> Shorten replies please ;-)
>

482. important information

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-10 12:46:25 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 482 Message: 482

Hi all!

I would like to provide some information which might mainly be useful for those of you who run the ircDDB package for Icom based systems.
These information will be added to the install and update documentation later when all changes are completed.

- The update documentation says that after the update from DSM-based solution to the new ircddbmhd based system the directory /opt/ircDDB may be deleted completely.
Unfortunately this may cause some warnings because this directory was the home-directory of user ircddb.

There are 2 ways to prevent that warnings:

-- leave the directory, it may be empty but needs to exist

-- move the user's home-directory to /home/ircddb
On newer installations this was the default.
The appropriate Linux command is /usr/sbin/usermod.
You can specify the new directory using the parameter "-d" and create it manually or just move the existing directory using "-m" in addition.
Please check the man-page for more details.

This has no influence on the functionality of the system!

!!PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE USER ircddb AND CREATE IT NEW TO SOLVE THAT ISSUE!!
By this user ircddb would get a new UID and the existing installation would not work anymore because of permission issues!

- As already said before the ircddb-services do not start automatically after an update.
We are working on that, the next version will do it.
Some of you already downloaded the current test version.
Be aware that we not yet finished it.
It is save to wait with any update to an existing ircddbmhd-installation to our announcement.

However, here some information on the correct update process:

-- A usual update of the ircDDB-packages works like this:

```
# yum clean expire-cache
# yum update 'ircddb*'
```

That is all!
The software should be started automatically.
It is save to check that using

```
# service ircddbd status
# service ircddbmhd status
```

If a process is not running you may start it manually using

```
# service ircddbd start
# service ircddbmhd start
```

If "service" is not found on a CentOS system it is an issue of your path-settings, you are most likely not using the root-enviroment after "sudo".
Try /sbin/service".

-- The update of the FIRST ircddbmhd-installation needs some extra steps:

```
# yum clean expire-cache
# yum update 'ircddb*'
# chkconfig --add ircddbd
# chkconfig --add ircddbmhd
# ircddbconfig
# service ircddbd start
# service ircddbmhd start
```

The status webpage is already prepared to show some more infomation which will be provided by the next version of ircddbmhd:

- The column "Upd Err" shows the number of "UPDATE ERROR" since last login. You may know this errors from the ircDDB #mheard channel.

There may be several reasons for those errors.
This should be analyzed in case of a high value.
One reason which may very easily been fixed by the admin is the correct system time!!
An online routing system needs an accurate system time!
ircDDB allows a maximum time difference of 20sec.
Message with a higher time difference are marked with "UPDATE ERROR" and ignored.
Please activate ntp to have a precise time on your gateway!!

- The column "Pkg-Rev" will show the Package Revision in future.

- The column "RP2C" will show the heartbeat rate of the Icom controller.
This feature is still under development and does not work yet.

More information will follow soon.

Hans, DL5DI

483. Accurate time [was: important information]

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-10 22:45:21 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 482 Message: 483

On 2011-01-10 04:46, Hans wrote:
> Hi all!
>
> ...
>
> - The column "Upd Err" shows the number of "UPDATE ERROR" since last login. You may know this errors from the ircDDB #mheard channel.
>
> There may be several reasons for those errors.
> This should be analyzed in case of a high value.
> One reason which may very easily been fixed by the admin is the correct system time!!
> An online routing system needs an accurate system time!
> ircDDB allows a maximum time difference of 20sec.
> Message with a higher time difference are marked with "UPDATE ERROR" and ignored.
> Please activate ntp to have a precise time on your gateway!!
>

I would like to emphasize both the importance and ease of maintaining an accurate system time on gateway computers:

As many of you know, I collect ircDDB data and present D-Star usage data at www.dstardb.com. Originally, I was using the date/time provided by the gateway operator to show actual radio transmission times. However, it shortly became apparent to me that using the gateway time *AT ALL* was a *LOST CAUSE*, as many, many gateway operators don't maintain an accurate system clock (which is trivial to do; see below). Times are frequently minutes or even HOURS off, and one gateway (in Italy) even had the year, month & day wrong (do the trains there still run on time?) !!!

For the ircDDB data to be maximally useful, times should be accurate. In the world of Internet security (eg, bank transactions), the exact time is used to prevent "replay attacks". While D-Star isn't as important as banking transactions, the exact gateway time is useful to detect multiple ircDDB records (there are sometimes multiple records in order to make sure at least one copy is received).

Due to the above problems, I have had to totally abandon the idea of using the gateway's recorded time; this makes the displayed data on my web site less accurate and useful than it otherwise would be. Instead, I receive the ircDDB data at a remote (3000 miles / 4800km away) intermediate ircDDB client (which is much closer to the ircDDB servers) with a high-bandwidth Internet connection. This client timestamps the ircDDB data at the time of receipt, and then queues it for transmission to my local DB servers for storage.

Note that maintaining an accurate system time using the NTP protocol, is absolutely trivial configure & use on a Linux system. There are similar tools that are easy to configure & use on Windows systems as well. A properly configured NTP client will maintain the system time to within a few milliseconds of the world standard (NTP measures and accounts for network transmission delays).

Sincerely, Dean

484. Re: important information

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-11 00:33:56 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 482 Message: 484

I have uploaded revised "update-instructions" for CentOS5 based Icom gateways to our webserver.
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Update_Icom-en.pdf

Please note that this step by step description is only needed for the special update from the former DSM-based system to the new system.
There are about 25 gateways left which have not been updated in that way yet.

Future updates of the new system only need 2 Yum commands as described before. It even runs automatically during a general Yum system update.
The ircDDB java-apps are updated automatically on each start.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

485. Re: important information

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-11 09:23:47 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 482 Message: 485

The document was not available last hours.
We had to do some changes.
You will now find a version from Jan 11th on the web.

If you already downloaded the document from Jan 10th please be aware of this 2 little changes:

Step 3:
You better do not use any wildcards in the Yum-command.
This is not an issue at the moment, but in future it may cause downloads and installations of packages which are provided for other systems.
You only need to name 'ircddbconfig', the rest will be done automatically.
If you already used the command with the wildcard, don't care.

Step 9 (optional):
You should only remove the content of the directory and then move the home directory of user 'ircddb'.
However, the shown rm command in that version would remove the directory itself too and leaves nothing to move.
Add '/*' at the end.
If you already used the wrong form you will need to create the empty home directory again and give it permissions for user ircddb.

Sorry!
In case of questions please contact me.

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> I have uploaded revised "update-instructions" for CentOS5 based Icom gateways to our webserver.
> http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Update_Icom-en.pdf
>
...

486. Inbound D-Plus Connections?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-14 00:08:56 UTC
From: g7npw
Topic: 486 Message: 486

Hi

Are there any plans to allow incoming D-Plus connections to ircDDB gateways now that some XRF reflectors and Open G2 gateways have inbound D-Plus?

73 Dom

G7NPW

www.gb3dc.co.uk

487. Re: [ircddb] Inbound D-Plus Connections?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-14 02:39:11 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 486 Message: 487

Hi Dom,

> Are there any plans to allow incoming D-Plus connections
> to ircDDB gateways now that some XRF reflectors and Open
> G2 gateways have inbound D-Plus?

we (the ircDDB team) will discuss reflector handling within the ircDDB network once we reached our milestones regarding call sign routing. We expect to reach it in February.

73,
Jann

--
Jann Traschewski, Drosselstr.1, D-90513 Zirndorf, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-696971, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn, ICQ UIN: 4130182

488. dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-15 20:38:57 UTC
From: Manos Darkadakis
Topic: 488 Message: 488

Hello all
I have installed dextra_ng on 1 of our g2 icom gateways. How do I invoke connect command to xreflectors? If I use dplus style request it is picked up from dplus itself and reports "bad request".

Thanks in advance

Manos SV1IW

489. Re: dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-16 00:40:49 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 488 Message: 489

Manos, there are different ways to fix that issue:

- you can modify the commands for dextra in the config file and make it different from dplus

- For my gateways I have created a wrapper script which reads dplus-style commands and communicates it to dextra through its command port.

73
Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Manos Darkadakis" <sv1iw@...> wrote:
>
> Hello all
> I have installed dextra_ng on 1 of our g2 icom gateways. How do I invoke connect command to xreflectors? If I use dplus style request it is picked up from dplus itself and reports "bad request".
>
> Thanks in advance
>
> Manos SV1IW
>

490. Re: dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-16 15:17:36 UTC
From: Manos Darkadakis
Topic: 488 Message: 490

Thanks Hans
In configuration file there is in many places, extended refenece to a README.txt which unfortunately I can't find in the package. Any idea where that might be?

Thanks and 73

Manos SV1IW

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Manos, there are different ways to fix that issue:
>
> - you can modify the commands for dextra in the config file and make it different from dplus
>
> - For my gateways I have created a wrapper script which reads dplus-style commands and communicates it to dextra through its command port.
>
>
> 73
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Manos Darkadakis" <sv1iw@> wrote:
> >
> > Hello all
> > I have installed dextra_ng on 1 of our g2 icom gateways. How do I invoke connect command to xreflectors? If I use dplus style request it is picked up from dplus itself and reports "bad request".
> >
> > Thanks in advance
> >
> > Manos SV1IW
> >
>

491. Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-16 16:16:14 UTC
From: oe3mzc
Topic: 462 Message: 491

Hi Hans, Johnatan, all,
tnx for considering my problem and proposal.
May I try to explain again the problem:
I operate analogue APRS and D-Start from same car. GPS-Positions are sent either on APRS or during QSO on D-Star. So I want them to add to a single track at aprs.fi at the end of the day.
As it is convention on APRS for mobiles to use OE3MZC-9 (SSID number 9) I would like to use the same in D-Star (OE3MZC_9) which gets transferred correctly to aprs.fi (findu) servers.
Now the problem is: I loose all routing features in D-Star System when using a number as SSID. I cannot call some friends on other D-Star repeater any more, etc..
So I therefore propose to either also route callsigns including numbers in SSID or trunkate these numbers or translate them into letters _M or _P.

BTW. There is no good reason why these numbers in SSID are not used for routing. In all D-Star equipment you are allowed to programm numbers as SSID. With old G1 version of D-Star gateway software this was working fine!

vy 73 de Mike
OE3MZC

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Mike!
>
> I am not sure if I do understand that correct.
> Do you want to change the routing information of the D-Star traffic?
>
> In D-Star the callsign together with the ID is the address of a destination.
> The main intention of that ID is to be able to use different devices parallel, for example to run QSOs on different repeaters, modules and in different modes (DV/DD).
> The IC92 does not understand DD traffic which should be addressed to the ID1 on another repeater.
>
> There would also be some technical issues when manipulating routing information.
> About 600 of the gateways/repeaters worldwide are running Icom Hard- and Software, they defined the D-Star specs, at least on that routing level this will need to stay compatible.
>
> I do not really understand the issue behind that idea.
> Why don't you just use the same callsign/ID for all of your GPS enabled devices?
> In my eyes pure GPS beacons make no sense at D-Star, it disturbs QSOs, even though that some people believe that it might run parallel (I just heard that on the band some days ago).
> DPRS is no digital APRS, it is just an additional information during a voice transmission. You can only be at one place at a time.
> So the track is always clean even if you use the same ID for your mobile and portable device.

>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "oe3mzc" <oe3mzc@> wrote:
> >
> > Hi all,
> > the problem is, that routing does not work if D-Star user has programmed his call with SSID (0-9) i.e. OE3MZC_9
> > which is useful for creating a single track when GPS data are transferred from D-Star to APRS-IS system via gateway and analogue trackers are used simultaneously.
> >
> > I would therefor like to propose to TRUNKATE the CALLsigns for 6 or 7 bytes before using them for routing tables.
> > so OE3MZC_) would be transferred to APRS as OE3MZC-9
> > and at same time trunkated to OE3MZC when used for D-Star relais/Callsign routing in ircDDB tables.
> >
> > This would require NO CHANGE to the way how GPS-data are handled
> > in D-Star gateway software, BUT
> > would require some small adaptation for the way how user-calls are handled for routing within ircDDB tables.
> >
> > I hope to have described the problem in an understandable way and would be happy if this could be considered during future D-Star software implementations.
> > mni tnx
> > 73 de Mike
> > OE3MZC
> >
>

492. Re: [ircddb] Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-16 19:00:29 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 462 Message: 492

On 1/16/2011 8:16 AM, oe3mzc wrote:
>
> Hi Hans, Johnatan, all,
> tnx for considering my problem and proposal.
> May I try to explain again the problem:
> I operate analogue APRS and D-Start from same car. GPS-Positions are
> sent either on APRS or during QSO on D-Star. So I want them to add to
> a single track at aprs.fi at the end of the day.
> As it is convention on APRS for mobiles to use OE3MZC-9 (SSID number
> 9) I would like to use the same in D-Star (OE3MZC_9) which gets
> transferred correctly to aprs.fi (findu) servers.
> Now the problem is: I loose all routing features in D-Star System when
> using a number as SSID. I cannot call some friends on other D-Star
> repeater any more, etc..
> So I therefore propose to either also route callsigns including
> numbers in SSID or trunkate these numbers or translate them into
> letters _M or _P.
>
> BTW. There is no good reason why these numbers in SSID are not used
> for routing. In all D-Star equipment you are allowed to programm
> numbers as SSID. With old G1 version of D-Star gateway software this
> was working fine!
>
> vy 73 de Mike
> OE3MZC
>

Mike

That you cannot use a digit in the 8th position (its not an SSID) is a problem in Icom's G2. We can't change that, however, the protocol requires recognition of all 8 characters. You are asking ircddb to break the protocol, I think most of us do not want that to happen. You could just drop the 9 from APRS and then you would have a single track.

--
John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE <http://k7ve.org>
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
VOIP/SIP: john@... <sip:john@...>
Email: john@... <mailto:john@...>

493. Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-17 09:14:55 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 462 Message: 493

Mike,

I would like to pick up and support what John suggested:

>You could just drop the 9 from APRS and then you would have a single track.

I digged a bit in my brain, it is a long time ago that I worked on some software for APRS.
The standard APRS-format allows to define an Icon.
There are 2 tables of Icons available, you may choose a table and an Icon from it. The 2 bytes are somewhere around the longitude and latitude in the APRS datas.

At the beginning of APRS a very compressed data format was very common generated by a small hardware called Mic-Encoder (Mic-E). This was used for very simple systems and others picked that up.
When using this format you had no comment field, a very compressed form of the NMEA data and no selection for the Icon.
The Icon was selected based on the SSID of the source-callsign.
An SSID of "9" was defined to be the Icon of a car.

This is the basic historical reason why people used the SSID 9 for their mobile.

With more and more upcoming internet gateways and issues caused by transforming the MIC-E format to standard plain text, which caused loops and dupes, wrong positions based on the base91-encoding, Mic-E became more and more obsolete.

When using the standard APRS format I do not see any reason why staying with the SSID 9.

So like John said, drop the 9 from APRS and then you would have a single track for APRS and DPRS on your map.

We surely won't change anything on the addresses on protocol level.
The ircDDB network works transparent and with more than 600 Icom D-Star gateways on the world these define the standard.
The Icom specs of G2 don't allow numeric IDs.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

494. Link rejected

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-17 18:40:08 UTC
From: Mark Taylor
Topic: 494 Message: 494

Hi all I I have ircddb running along with dextra_ng on a Icom G2 repeater GB7NB.
I can connect to XREF005A without issue however if I try to connect to XRF001 or XREF004
I get :-

```
:Module B is already un-linked
011711 at 18:29:29:START capture: streamID=124,137, flags=00:00:00,
my=G0LGJ , sfx= , ur= U, rpt1=GB7NB B, rpt2=GB7NB G, 58 bytes
011711 at 18:29:30:END capture: streamID=124,137, 32 bytes
011711 at 18:29:41:link request XRF004AL was captured at local repeater
011711 at 18:29:41:Reading file /dstar/tmp/status
011711 at 18:29:42:Call XRF004 successfully resolved as host
xrf004.reflector.ircddb.net
011711 at 18:29:42:Sending request from mod B to link with XRF004 A,
XX.XX.XX.XX " REMOVED IP address"
011711 at 18:29:42:created /dstar/tmp/blocklinking-b
011711 at 18:29:42:START capture: streamID=105,158, flags=00:00:00,
my=G0LGJ , sfx= , ur=XRF004AL, rpt1=GB7NB B, rpt2=GB7NB G, 58 bytes
011711 at 18:29:42:Link module B to XRF004 A is rejected,...dropping link
011711 at 18:29:42:removed /dstar/tmp/blocklinking-b
011711 at 18:29:42:END capture: streamID=105,158, 32 bytes
```

Am I missing a registration or something ?

Regards Mark G0LGJ / GB7NB

495. Not connected gateway reported as active!

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-19 07:46:25 UTC
From: jens1662
Topic: 495 Message: 495

Good Morning!

DB0ERK Sysop DG2KCB has asked me to post the following question: D-Star repeaters DB0ERK_B and DB0ERK_C use a common gateway. Unfortunately the internet connection and therefore also the gateway is out of operation since December 2010, both repeaters are in operation for local service only. However, looking yesterday to the Gateways Status List (and it is still the same picture in this moment, January 19th, 7:35 UTC) gave us a big surprise! The gateway was reported as "active" for January 17th, 2011, two days before but there was dedefinitely no internet connection (power supply disconnected!)

Here are details from the Gateways Status List on www.ircddb.net:

DB0ERK
Gateway not online
Last Login(UTC): 2010-11-30 02:36
Last Logout(UTC): 2010-12-05 08:59
Last Active(UTC): 2011-01-17 17:38:41

Please, can somebody explain us what has happened?

Thanks and 73,
DM2KJ Jens Schumann, Erkelenz, Germany

496. Re: Not connected gateway reported as active!

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-19 08:24:07 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 495 Message: 496

Hi Jens!

An interesting effect, I need to check that.
DB0ERK is not the only gateway that I found where the activity timestamp is newer than last login.
Usually I could understand that with (former) DSM-based systems where traffic may have come in without ircDDB-login but not at others.

We will find that out and let you know.

Thanks for the information!

73

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "jens1662" <jens1662@...> wrote:
>
> Good Morning!
>
> DB0ERK Sysop DG2KCB has asked me to post the following question: D-Star repeaters DB0ERK_B and DB0ERK_C use a common gateway. Unfortunately the internet connection and therefore also the gateway is out of operation since December 2010, both repeaters are in operation for local service only. However, looking yesterday to the Gateways Status List (and it is still the same picture in this moment, January 19th, 7:35 UTC) gave us a big surprise! The gateway was reported as "active" for January 17th, 2011, two days before but there was dedefinitely no internet connection (power supply disconnected!)
>
> Here are details from the Gateways Status List on www.ircddb.net:
>
> DB0ERK
> Gateway not online
> Last Login(UTC): 2010-11-30 02:36
> Last Logout(UTC): 2010-12-05 08:59
> Last Active(UTC): 2011-01-17 17:38:41
>
> Please, can somebody explain us what has happened?
>
> Thanks and 73,
> DM2KJ Jens Schumann, Erkelenz, Germany
>

497. Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-19 10:27:39 UTC
From: oe3mzc
Topic: 462 Message: 497

Hi Hans, all,
tnx for looking into it.
I agree that it would be possible to simply omitt the SSID in APRS and produce one track just with the plain callsign, BUT all what have been said for using different transmitters for D-Star also applies for APRS system. So most people in APRS operate their station at home without SSID, e.g. OE3MZC is the station at home, whereas OE3MZC-9 is the station in the mobile...and you cannot mix that, otherwise the track will be broken.
Since APRS is using AX25 protocol it does not allow any letters as SSID, so we cannot achieve compatibility by changing APRS.

However since numbers are not used as SSID or INITIAL (however you would like to call it) in D-Star I would guess it is much easier to provide this compatibility.
Simply only use the first 6-digit callsign for routing in D-Star G2 software if users have entered 0-9 in their SSID field (position 8).
You have stated:
>> The Icom specs of G2 don't allow numeric IDs.<<
so simply cut them away (discard, truncate), before you send the CALL to G2 Gateways!

This will not cause any incompatibility in the D-Star network , but will satisfy guys who use both technologies.

BTW: in G1 software it was working correctly and so I always keep on considering it a bug.

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Mike,
>
> I would like to pick up and support what John suggested:
>
> >You could just drop the 9 from APRS and then you would have a single track.
>
> I digged a bit in my brain, it is a long time ago that I worked on some software for APRS.
> The standard APRS-format allows to define an Icon.
> There are 2 tables of Icons available, you may choose a table and an Icon from it. The 2 bytes are somewhere around the longitude and latitude in the APRS datas.
>
> At the beginning of APRS a very compressed data format was very common generated by a small hardware called Mic-Encoder (Mic-E). This was used for very simple systems and others picked that up.
> When using this format you had no comment field, a very compressed form of the NMEA data and no selection for the Icon.
> The Icon was selected based on the SSID of the source-callsign.
> An SSID of "9" was defined to be the Icon of a car.
>
> This is the basic historical reason why people used the SSID 9 for their mobile.

>
> With more and more upcoming internet gateways and issues caused by transforming the MIC-E format to standard plain text, which caused loops and dupes, wrong positions based on the base91-encoding, Mic-E became more and more obsolete.
>
> When using the standard APRS format I do not see any reason why staying with the SSID 9.
>
> So like John said, drop the 9 from APRS and then you would have a single track for APRS and DPRS on your map.
>
> We surely won't change anything on the addresses on protocol level.
> The ircDDB network works transparent and with more than 600 Icom D-Star gateways on the world these define the standard.
> The Icom specs of G2 don't allow numeric IDs.
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>

498. Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-19 11:22:36 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 462 Message: 498

Mike,

obviously you did not understand how ircDDB works on G2 systems.

We cannot cut anything off before sending it to G2 gateways.
If you use a mobile at a G2 gateway YOU will send the numeric ID to the gateway direct.
DSM is hooked on the controller port, decodes the traffic and sends it to the APRS network (or not).
ircDDB is not involved in that at all.

ircDDB picks up the routing information from the controller traffic, parallel to DSM, and distributes it via the ircDDB network to other ircDDB stations.
The Icom software with its own routing mechanism does not get touched.
The G2-G2 routing works without any influence of ircDDB.

If both systems are connected to ircDDB it will just send the routing information and some more on an other add on network, but it will not influence the standard G2 routing.
And we won't change that, that is part of the acceptance of the US trust system.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "oe3mzc" <oe3mzc@...> wrote:
....
>
> >> The Icom specs of G2 don't allow numeric IDs.<<
> so simply cut them away (discard, truncate), before you send the CALL to G2 Gateways!
>
> This will not cause any incompatibility in the D-Star network , but will satisfy guys who use both technologies.
>

499. Watchdog failing

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-20 09:02:47 UTC
From: kc6obj@tekline.com
Topic: 499 Message: 499

I see from the status page that Watchdog is failing. How do I go about fixing this.

Rich
KJ6LVV Gateway.

500. Watchdog....

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-20 07:19:18 UTC
From: kc6obj@tekline.com
Topic: 500 Message: 500

I just noticed that when I look at the status page it now Shows a yellow button and states Watchdog not ok. Not sure how to fix this and what to do. I recently saw there was a update on my system required and I installed it. Does the system require a rebooot after that?

Thanks for any answers on this.

Rich
KC6obj

501. Re: Watchdog....

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-20 10:52:11 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 500 Message: 501

Hi Rich, all!

This is a new feature that we implemented with the last update to the ircDDB software for Icom systems and to the ircDDB web-page.

Sorry, we did not announce and describe it before, we have not yet finished our work.
You may have seen a lot of other changes to the web-site, information on that will follow soon.

The Icom controller usually sends a regular heartbeat to the gateway every minute.
This heartbeat is used for a watchdog in the new ircDDB software.
The software sends a watchdog message to the network with the accumulated number of heartbeats. You may see that message type about every 15 minutes on the #mheard channel of the IRC if you have no traffic on the system. With traffic the period is extended.

The "Gateway Status" web-page shows a red "LED" if the heartbeat counter is reported with "0".
In the "Gateway" overview page the "LED" changes from green to yellow.
If everything works OK you should find that the gateway won't work any more and does not route any traffic.

Usually this status means that your controller is no longer sending heartbeats, so it is dead.
This happens from time to time to some RP2C controllers, that is the reason why we implemented this new feature.

This issue has nothing to do with ircDDB. The software only listens to the traffic from the controller on the gateway, nothing else.
We used the good opportunity to utilize this heartbeats for a health check.

Switch the controller off and on and see if it works again.

BTW:
We noticed that the G4ULF software also provides this heartbeat but we have no more details on that.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, kc6obj@... wrote:
>
> I just noticed that when I look at the status page it now Shows a yellow button and states Watchdog not ok. Not sure how to fix this and what to do. I recently saw there was a update on my system required and I installed it. Does the system require a rebooot after that?
>
> Thanks for any answers on this.
>

```
> Rich
> KC6obj
>
```

502. Re: Not connected gateway reported as active!

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-20 10:23:16 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 495 Message: 502

Hello Jens, all,

we found the issue which caused this strange timestamps.
There was a little bug in the software on the web-server.
"Last activity" was updated even if somebody used the gateway callsign in the rptr2 settings on another repeater.

I found 5 other cases where activity updates were newer than the last login.

We fixed the issue, but existing entries will stay like it is.

Hans, DL5DI

> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "jens1662" <jens1662@> wrote:
> >
> > Good Morning!
> >
> > DB0ERK Sysop DG2KCB has asked me to post the following question: D-Star repeaters DB0ERK_B and DB0ERK_C use a common gateway. Unfortunately the internet connection and therefore also the gateway is out of operation since December 2010, both repeaters are in operation for local service only. However, looking yesterday to the Gateways Status List (and it is still the same picture in this moment, January 19th, 7:35 UTC) gave us a big surprise! The gateway was reported as "active" for January 17th, 2011, two days before but there was dedefinitely no internet connection (power supply disconnected!)
> >
> > Here are details from the Gateways Status List on www.ircddb.net:
> >
> > DB0ERK
> > Gateway not online
> > Last Login(UTC): 2010-11-30 02:36
> > Last Logout(UTC): 2010-12-05 08:59
> > Last Active(UTC): 2011-01-17 17:38:41
> >
> > Please, can somebody explain us what has happened?
> >
> > Thanks and 73,
> > DM2KJ Jens Schumann, Erkelenz, Germany
> >
>

503. Re: Watchdog....

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-21 09:29:58 UTC
From: kc6obj@tekline.com
Topic: 500 Message: 503

Hi Hans

Wel I tried what you said and rebooted thesystem. IT didnt seem to make a change. Still Yellow. At the present time I had to take the transcievers down but he box is still running so no traffic is currently coming into the box locally but I manually connected it to ref014c.

All else on the dstar gateways seems to be running fine. Just ircddb watchdog. Any suggestions on what to check as it on my end as I imagine that the haeatbeat is fine on and the d-dtar-G2 gateway sees me just fine. It just seems that the ircddb doesnt see the heartbeat from the system then.

Rich

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Rich, all!
>
> This is a new feature that we implemented with the last update to the ircDDB software for Icom systems and to the ircDDB web-page.
>
> Sorry, we did not announce and describe it before, we have not yet finished our work.
> You may have seen a lot of other changes to the web-site, information on that will follow soon.
>
> The Icom controller usually sends a regular heartbeat to the gateway every minute.
> This heartbeat is used for a watchdog in the new ircDDB software.
> The software sends a watchdog message to the network with the accumulated number of heartbeats. You may see that message type about every 15 minutes on the #mheard channel of the IRC if you have no traffic on the system. With traffic the period is extended.
>
> The "Gateway Status" web-page shows a red "LED" if the heartbeat counter is reported with "0".
> In the "Gateway" overview page the "LED" changes from green to yellow.
> If everything works OK you should find that the gateway won't work any more and does not route any traffic.
>
> Usually this status means that your controller is no longer sending heartbeats, so it is dead.
> This happens from time to time to some RP2C controllers, that is the reason why we implemented this new feature.
>
> This issue has nothing to do with ircDDB. The software only listens to the traffic from the controller on the gateway, nothing else.
> We used the good opportunity to utilize this heartbeats for a health check.
>

> Switch the controller off and on and see if it works again.
>
> BTW:
> We noticed that the G4ULF software also provides this heartbeat but we have no more details on that.
>
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, kc6obj@ wrote:
> >
> > I just noticed that when I look at the status page it now Shows a yellow button and states Watchdog not ok. Not sure how to fix this and what to do. I recently saw there was a update on my system required and I installed it. Does the system require a rebooot after that?
> >
> > Thanks for any answers on this.
> >
> > Rich
> > KC6obj
> >
>

504. Just updated ircddb, now it's not reporting.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-21 07:56:26 UTC
From: VK5ZEA
Topic: 504 Message: 504

Hi Everybody,

I just updated ircddb using

```
yum clean expire-cache
yum update ircddbd ircddbmhd ircddbconfig
```

and now I find that the VK5REX gateway is not reporting received callsigns to the ircddb network.

I made sure the ircddbmhd and ircddbd services are running after the update. I'm also seeing that my ID-RP2C heartbeat is absent on the status page.

The gateway and repeater is working fine otherwise, it's just ircddb that seems to not be working.

Can I check anything before I take a trip to the repeater site?

Michael.
VK5ZEA

505. Re: [ircddb] Just updated ircddb, now it's not reporting.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-21 16:21:33 UTC
From: John Hays
Topic: 504 Message: 505

Check ircDDB.policy and ircDDB.properties for the path to the Postgresql JDBC driver. The update removes the driver from /opt/dstarmon. If you do a yum -y postgresql-jdbc it will put a copy in /use/share/java

--
John D. Hays
206-801-0820
Sent from my iPhone

On Jan 20, 2011, at 23:56, "VK5ZEA" <michaelcarey@...> wrote:

> Hi Everybody,
>
> I just updated ircddb using
>
> yum clean expire-cache
> yum update ircddbd ircddbmhd ircddbconfig
>
> and now I find that the VK5REX gateway is not reporting received callsigns to the ircddb network.
>
> I made sure the ircddbmhd and ircddbd services are running after the update. I'm also seeing that my ID-RP2C heartbeat is absent on the status page.
>
> The gateway and repeater is working fine otherwise, it's just ircddb that seems to not be working.
>
> Can I check anything before I take a trip to the repeater site?
>
> Michael.
> VK5ZEA
>
>

506. ircddb and debian

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-21 17:02:08 UTC
From: Pieter Maes - ON3GPS
Topic: 506 Message: 506

Hi,

I'm a debian linux user and somehow i'm not really willing to install centos
I saw a nice guide on your guys wiki to install G2 on debian, but i
didn't see an debian repo?
Are there any plans for the debian users out there? or are we banned to
centos (and so have to hack it over)?

73's
Pieter Maes
ON3GPS

507. Re: ircddb and debian

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-21 17:31:33 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 506 Message: 507

Hi Pieter!

Thanks for that request which shows Michael, that he is not only working for our own Debian systems!
Please stay with Debian, don't change, it will take only a few days and we will have a package for you. :-)

When we started with the CentOS package we asked for the interest on other packages, but we did not get any other requests.
Anyway, Debian is actually in test.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Pieter Maes - ON3GPS <pieter@...> wrote:
>
> Hi,
>
> I'm a debian linux user and somehow i'm not really willing to install centos
> I saw a nice guide on your guys wiki to install G2 on debian, but i
> didn't see an debian repo?
> Are there any plans for the debian users out there? or are we banned to
> centos (and so have to hack it over)?
>
> 73's
> Pieter Maes
> ON3GPS
>

508. Re: Just updated ircddb, now it's not reporting.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-21 17:51:37 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 504 Message: 508

Hi Michael, all!

First of all I could verify that it is not an issue of the new webpage software.
In doubts it is always better to analyze the real messages coming from the system on the IRC channel.

In this case the system really reports a value of "0" in the watchdog message.

Here a sample from the last transmission on the #mheard IRC-channel:

18:01 < s-dl1bff> vk5rex-3: IRCDDB WATCHDOG: 2011-01-21 17:01:47 rpm_ircddbmhd-1.3-8 0

- This message came in at 18:01 localtime (time of my IRC client system)
- from the server s-dl1bff (1 of currently 3 IRC servers in group1)
- the origin is vk5rex-3 (-3 is an internal ID)
- the message type is "IRCDDB WATCHDOG"
- the transmission date is 2011-01-21 17:01:47 UTC
- the installed package is "ircddbmhd-1.3-8"
- the counter is "0" which says "0" heartbeats from the controller since last watchdog message.

The messages are usually sent every 15 minutes, in case of traffic in the gateway it is delayed, the value will change with the time.

However, this will not help to solve the issue, just an information where the information on the web come from and can be verified.

I would suggest some issues with the pcap-libs but prefer to leave that analysis to Michael/DL1BFF.

73

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "VK5ZEA" <michaelcarey@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Everybody,
>
> I just updated ircddb using
>
> yum clean expire-cache
> yum update ircddbd ircddbmhd ircddbconfig
>
> and now I find that the VK5REX gateway is not reporting received callsigns to the ircddb network.
>
> I made sure the ircddbmhd and ircddbd services are running after the update. I'm also seeing that my ID-RP2C heartbeat is absent on the status page.

>
> The gateway and repeater is working fine otherwise, it's just ircddb that seems to not be working.
>
> Can I check anything before I take a trip to the repeater site?
>
> Michael.
> VK5ZEA
>

509. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircddb and debian

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-21 17:57:36 UTC
From: Pieter Maes - ON3GPS
Topic: 506 Message: 509

Hi Hans,

First i forgot to congratulate the great work you guys have done!
Hacker worthy! (love the way you use irc as backend) side question: the
client is it based on the pjirc code?

I'm now installing the G2 with the wikipage
http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:essg2
but i notice that it starts compiling old versions of apache and
postgres, which i do not like at all.
I'm willing to contribute to make a new install script which makes it
like it should be.. using the right repo's so security is of
debian-security.
I know there are some legal constraints, but if we make just an install
script without delivering de G2 binaries so that people who have bought
the cd,
they can use it on an debian system, like it should!
I can also test, i work at a HAM-shop so i have most stuff available.
The repeater i'm now installing is for our local-club, but i need to do
the right testing first.

73's,
Pieter
ON3GPS

Op 21/01/11 18:31, Hans schreef:
>
>
> Hi Pieter!
>
> Thanks for that request which shows Michael, that he is not only
> working for our own Debian systems!
> Please stay with Debian, don't change, it will take only a few days
> and we will have a package for you. :-)
>
> When we started with the CentOS package we asked for the interest on
> other packages, but we did not get any other requests.
> Anyway, Debian is actually in test.
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>,
> Pieter Maes - ON3GPS <pieter@...> wrote:
> >
> > Hi,

> >
> > I'm a debian linux user and somehow i'm not really willing to
> install centos
> > I saw a nice guide on your guys wiki to install G2 on debian, but i
> > didn't see an debian repo?
> > Are there any plans for the debian users out there? or are we banned to
> > centos (and so have to hack it over)?
> >
> > 73's
> > Pieter Maes
> > ON3GPS
> >
>
>

510. New weblayout and support features

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-22 17:53:54 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 510 Message: 510

Hi all!

Our websites have got a new style and additional functionality.

I tried not to change URLs of the different statuspages.
If you have integrated parts into your own website and have got issues please let me know.

The adresses of the sites are:
http://www.ircddb.net for the main homepage
http://status.ircddb.net for the status server listening on the #mheard IRC channel
http://regsrv.ircddb.net for the registration server

and the addresses for the documentation/Wiki, source code repositories and downloads shown in the head of www.ircddb.net.

The changes in an overview:

- Most pages should now fit to 1024*768 screens.

- The statuspages no longer use frames which may destroy the layout in different browsers and with different screen sizes.

- The main homepage will be changed later in the same way.

- Layout and colors have been changed to the style that we already used with "ircDDB live".

- Helpful information and nicer menus have been implemented by using CSS-features.

- The headlines of the tables show some information for the columns when moving the mouse pointer over it.

- Several new filter options have been implemented:
-- klick to a flag to filter for that country
-- klick to a callsign to filter for that gateway or that repeater-module

- The well known "LEDs" now show additional information:

-- 'red': offline
-- 'red' with '!': more than 30 days offline

-- 'green' online
-- 'green' with '?': online, but more than 30 days no activity (probably an issue with the repeater hardware?)

-- 'grey': registered but not yet activated
-- 'grey' with '!': registered since more than 30 days but still not activated (can we support the installation?)

- User- and LastHeard list show callsign entries in 'red' if used on US trust gateways without being registered.
Callsign routing won't work in this cases!
Callsigns need to be registered in trust networks ("ircDDB live" shows that calls also in 'red').
Dplus reflectorlinks will work, Dplus does not care about registration.

- Gateway list shows watchdog issues on controller based systems
-- 'yellow' LED indicates that system is online but the watchdog timed out.
The time of the last heartbeat from the controller is shown when the mouse pointer is moved over it.

- Gateway status page shows watchdog issues on controller based systems
-- 'red' LED in watchdog column indicates that the watchdog timed out.
The time of the last heartbeat from the controller is shown when the mouse pointer is moved over it.

Several other little changes have been implemented, just move your cursor around and explore where information pop up.

If you find any issues or have any good ideas for improvement that may help you in maintaining your system please let me know.
It would be nice to have a link to www.ircddb.net on your website.
Please feel free to implement parts of the statuspages that you may find interesting for your system to your website.
If you wish additional filters to get very specific information please ask!

We plan to publish some more detailed information on the web features on our Wiki pages next weeks.

We plan to install this new page on a second server next days.
The webserver is the only system in the ircDDB-group1 system which is unique.

A short overview to the current network structure:
- We currently run 3 IRC servers.
The ID of the server where a gateway is logged in is shown in the last colomn of the gateway status list (DARC, BFF, FHN)
- We run 2 DSM database interfaces.
The information about the server where a gateway is logged in is shown on the "DSM" statuspage.
Note that this interface is outdated, DSM does not supply enough information for our system. If not already done please update your system.
- We will extend to 2 webservers within next days.
- We run 5 DNS servers around the world.

All gateway clients will change to another IRC server within the group smoothly without your notice in case of any issue.

Your comments are welcome!

Vy 73

Hans, DL5DI

511. Re: [ircddb] New weblayout and support features

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-22 18:13:42 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 510 Message: 511

I do like the new grouping by country.

One minor suggestion for the gateways page: in the USA most callsign lists are grouped by region (the numeric portion of the callsign). I don't know if that concept is applicable in other parts of the world, or even whether it's worth the effort.

512. Re: New weblayout and support features

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-22 20:47:04 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 510 Message: 512

Hi Dean, all!

I implemented that feature and hope that it is OK for everybody in US to use this sorting in general and we don't need a special option for that.

This kind of sorting is only possibly if the list is filtered on country, not in the generell overview with all countries.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...> wrote:
>
> I do like the new grouping by country.
>
> One minor suggestion for the gateways page: in the USA most callsign
> lists are grouped by region (the numeric portion of the callsign). I
> don't know if that concept is applicable in other parts of the world, or
> even whether it's worth the effort.
>

513. ircDDB registrations

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-23 11:44:51 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 513 Message: 513

Hi all!

In the last few days we had some discussion in the background about ircDDB registrations and security.
I would like to share a few topics here to help you understand our position.
Most of that has already been explained several times, is part of our documentation and has already been provided here, but we get several new members every day and we understand that they cannot read more than 500 messages in this group to get up to date.

1. Registration of "Gateways"

As you may know we only register "gateways", no users, no user devices.

The first issue that I found is a different understanding of "Gateway".
In a network understanding a hotspot is also a gateway, so why don't we register that?

If we talk about "Gateways" in a D-Star network this is usually based on the Icom terminology.
All general specs are from Icom.
Based on that a gateway in the D-Star network is a server which connects one or more repeaters, each with one or more repeater modules working on different HF bands or in different digital modes, together across the internet.

These gateways usually use amateur radio callsigns for identification.
This is surely no legal requirement as a gateway itself is no HF device, but it is a spec of the D-Star network.
The callsign of the gateway may be one from the attached repeater(s), but the specs also allow to be different.
If several different repeaters are connected to one gateway it can not always be "the" repeater's callsign.

The ircDDB system supports all of this specs.

A given fact is, that the gateway callsign may not be used for a user.
Yes, in theory it would easily be possible to reserve the module IDs A-D for repeaters and use the rest for a user, but this is out of specs and won't work on Icom G2 gateways.
These systems are the majority and build the worldwide D-Star network.
It is our main goal to meet that kind of basic standards.

ircDBB is a communication platform which was developed to share routing information between gateways across different trust systems or even without trust server(s).

It shares routing information, no registration information, and by that it is not a trust system in my eyes.
However, maybe this is also only an issue of the wording.

With this in mind it should be clear - even with a different understanding of the word "Gateway" - that we don't register hotspots, dongles and all kind of user equipment, which

neither needs, nor provides any routing information.
ircDDB is not a trust system, it is a routing system!

There is also a clear difference between gateway- and user-registration in the US trust system.
Users may registere at the gateways, but gateways need to be registered separate by the admin team.
The first is a registration needed by a trust system, the second is a registration for having access control to the network on the internet side.
We only use the second procedure at ircDDB, access controle from internet side.
And we only do it for systems using the ircDDB features, providing and using routing information to and from the ircDDB network.

2. User registration, bypassing registration mechanism?

As explained above ircDDB communicates routing information, it is no trust system.
3 Callsigns and internet addresses, where to reach a user and through which public IP address a gateway can be reached.

Btw, some very basic information for absolute newbies:
The ircDDB network does not carry any voice streams like for example a reflector addon.
- So if a connection is poor it surely has nothing to do with ircDDB.
- If a connection breaks this has nothing to do with ircDDB, the network does not carry any voice to anywhere.
- If a voice stream arrives somewhere where it does not belong, it was not sent by ircDDB.
- If people suggest that all traffic is recorded somewhere, this can't be done in the ircDDB network as it does not see any voice stream at all.
....
The ircDDB network shares routing information on an open IRC chat channel, we provide that on the webpage in a live stream.
That is really all!

ircDDB leaves it to the gateway software to use a registration mechanismen or not.

On our "ircDDB live" webpage and in the LastHeard tables you will see some callsigns in red color.
This marks users who try to work on a gateway at a trust system but are not registered to do that.
ircDDB will not help to bypass that mechanism, it has no influence on it.
ircDDB just tells the gateway where this user is, nothing more.

The gateway software decides if to route traffic to this destination or not.

An Icom G2 gateway at the US trust will not allow to communicate to an unregistered user, no matter if the gateway runs ircDDB or not.

Now people create special cases like this to proove that we are wrong:

"Take a G2 gateway at the US trust running ircDDB and dExtra, you can work all stations, regardless if registered or not."

Yes, absolutely true!
Please switch off ircDDB and you will see that it still works.

The reason is not ircDDB, it is the reflector system.
And it is no reason to blame dextra, take a G2 gateway at the US-trust, not running ircDDB, not running dExtra, not any of that suspicious stuff, just D-Plus.
Do the same test and be surprised, it will show the same behaviour!

You do not need to be registered to work on any of the reflector systems, you even dont need any callsign at all.

I don't want to ask you to do something illegal, I am aware that this would be illegal as well, otherwise I would recommend to test with NOCALL, DSTAR or TEST, you would see that this works on both reflector networks.
You may test it by just using your callsign with any non registered terminal ID.

Registration is only needed to remote control a reflector client, if that is allowed for users at all and not done autmatically as usual at most gateways.
All of that has nothing to do with ircDDB!

The technical reason for this is the way that reflector systems work.
They listen to the stream from the controller/repeater software and use their own communication channel to carry their voice streams through the reflector network.
By this they bypass the registration check of the gateway.

Do your own test and if you hear that stupid arguments, politics against ircDDB, ignore it, better correct it.

3. No user registration on HF bands

First of all user registration is not necessary for communicating routing information between gateway, so it is basically no issue of the ircDDB network at all.

If your authorities are stupid enough to require registration of callsigns for acceptance, run your gateway at a trust system.
ircDDB will not bypass it.
But don't forget about the reflector software like mentioned before!

Nevertheless we have our opinion on that in general:

None of the existing internet attached hamradio networks require a registration for usage on HF bands.
No echolink, no packet-radio, no Winlink, no APRS, ...
So why D-Star?

It is illegal in all countries of the world to use amateur radio without a valid license.
The usage of hamradio bands are regulated by law.
Based on this HF based networks are trusted networks per definition.

The registration is done by the authorities and confirmed in a written form, the license document.

It makes no difference if a person uses a license which is not valid for that special band or mode,
or if the person has no license and uses some nonsense or nothing instead of a callsign,
or if the person abuses any other callsign - which possibly may be registered in a private database somewhere for DStar.

All of that is illegal in the same way.

Without any autenthication an additional registration has no worth to prevent any abuse other than already given by the law.
The person can easily choose a registered callsign instead of a non registered, what makes the difference?
No authentication mechanism would prevent that.

There is a clear difference between this HF usage of the closed HF based amateur radio network and entering that network from the open internet!
Authentication is a MUST at that "door" and with that an additional registration is necessary.
That is what we do with "Gateways" (see above).
Writing a callsign to a database is surely not sufficiant at that place!

ircDDB does not support any user access from internet side itself for its own purposes, so we don't need any registration for users.

ircDDB as a communication platform could probably help to communicate registration information between gateways and reflectors, there are some ideas from different developers, but that would have to be discussed and clearly specified and has nothing to do with a registration to the ircDDB network itself.

We won't implement such additional features on the fly.

At the moment some of our activities on the current roadmap are delayed, we have a lot of work and private things in the background.
This is hobby for us and it is not the time to discuss such new ideas before mid/end of february.

We plan to have finsihed all open projects then and talk about next steps and a new roadmap.

Please give us the time to finish open activities before we start new projects.
Collect and write down your ideas and lets discuss it later.
But please keep in mind what ircDDB really is, read our documentation on the Wiki pages.

Minor changes to the website and things like that are not concerned, this is ment for general new features which need new rules, new common specs and more time for implementation.

Thanks!

Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB developer team

514. Re: New weblayout and support features

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-23 12:32:09 UTC
From: oe8bck
Topic: 510 Message: 514

Hi Hans!

Nice updates! Please go on with this

Just because you are asking: one thing that would be also fine is a wildcard enabled search. e.g.
http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-user?callsign=OE8*
to get a list of all Carinthian callsigns.

73 de Christof

P.S.: Please go on with ircDDB, we are all looking for this tool!

515. Re: New weblayout and support features

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-23 11:48:04 UTC
From: oe8bck
Topic: 510 Message: 515

Hi Hans!

Nice updates on the site!

Just because you asked for it, I am missing a feature:
Wildcards in the search toolbox e.g. callsign.

I am pretty sure that should not be so hard to implement. So it would be perfect, if I can search for a callsign e.g. beginning with OE8 with
http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-user?callsign=OE8*

73 de Christof

P.S: Just to make it clear: ircDDB is exactly what we want, the impementation is very dynamic and the feature I ask for is definitely not a "must have" it's just a "nice to have".

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi all!
>
> Our websites have got a new style and additional functionality.
>
> I tried not to change URLs of the different statuspages.
> If you have integrated parts into your own website and have got issues please let me know.
>
> The adresses of the sites are:
> http://www.ircddb.net for the main homepage
> http://status.ircddb.net for the status server listening on the #mheard IRC channel
> http://regsrv.ircddb.net for the registration server
>
> and the addresses for the documentation/Wiki, source code repositories and downloads shown in the head of www.ircddb.net.
>
> The changes in an overview:
>
> - Most pages should now fit to 1024*768 screens.
>
> - The statuspages no longer use frames which may destroy the layout in different browsers and with different screen sizes.
>
> - The main homepage will be changed later in the same way.
>
> - Layout and colors have been changed to the style that we already used with "ircDDB live".

>
> - Helpful information and nicer menus have been implemented by using CSS-features.
>
> - The headlines of the tables show some information for the columns when moving the mouse pointer over it.
>
> - Several new filter options have been implemented:
> -- klick to a flag to filter for that country
> -- klick to a callsign to filter for that gateway or that repeater-module
>
> - The well known "LEDs" now show additional information:
>
> -- 'red': offline
> -- 'red' with '!': more than 30 days offline
>
> -- 'green' online
> -- 'green' with '?': online, but more than 30 days no activity (probably an issue with the repeater hardware?)
>
> -- 'grey': registered but not yet activated
> -- 'grey' with '!': registered since more than 30 days but still not activated (can we support the installation?)
>
> - User- and LastHeard list show callsign entries in 'red' if used on US trust gateways without being registered.
> Callsign routing won't work in this cases!
> Callsigns need to be registered in trust networks ("ircDDB live" shows that calls also in 'red').
> Dplus reflectorlinks will work, Dplus does not care about registration.
>
> - Gateway list shows watchdog issues on controller based systems
> -- 'yellow' LED indicates that system is online but the watchdog timed out.
> The time of the last heartbeat from the controller is shown when the mouse pointer is moved over it.
>
> - Gateway status page shows watchdog issues on controller based systems
> -- 'red' LED in watchdog column indicates that the watchdog timed out.
> The time of the last heartbeat from the controller is shown when the mouse pointer is moved over it.
>
> Several other little changes have been implemented, just move your cursor around and explore where information pop up.
>
> If you find any issues or have any good ideas for improvement that may help you in maintaining your system please let me know.
> It would be nice to have a link to www.ircddb.net on your website.
> Please feel free to implement parts of the statuspages that you may find interesting for your system to your website.
> If you wish additional filters to get very specific information please ask!
>

> We plan to publish some more detailed information on the web features on our Wiki pages next weeks.
>
> We plan to install this new page on a second server next days.
> The webserver is the only system in the ircDDB-group1 system which is unique.
>
> A short overview to the current network structure:
> - We currently run 3 IRC servers.
> The ID of the server where a gateway is logged in is shown in the last colomn of the gateway status list (DARC, BFF, FHN)
> - We run 2 DSM database interfaces.
> The information about the server where a gateway is logged in is shown on the "DSM" statuspage.
> Note that this interface is outdated, DSM does not supply enough information for our system. If not already done please update your system.
> - We will extend to 2 webservers within next days.
> - We run 5 DNS servers around the world.
>
> All gateway clients will change to another IRC server within the group smoothly without your notice in case of any issue.
>
> Your comments are welcome!
>
> Vy 73
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>

516. Re: New weblayout and support features

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-23 14:00:22 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 510 Message: 516

Hi Christof!

This should not be a problem, I will take it to my wishlist.
If you know about SQL you have some more chances and could use requests like OE8%% in the input field.
It is just some conversion to achieve a known syntax.
Some html rules may prohibit to use exactly your example but we will find a solution.

Thanks!

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "oe8bck" <christof.bodner@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Hans!
>
> Nice updates on the site!
>
> Just because you asked for it, I am missing a feature:
> Wildcards in the search toolbox e.g. callsign.
>
> I am pretty sure that should not be so hard to implement. So it would be perfect, if I can search for a callsign e.g. beginning with OE8 with
> http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-user?callsign=OE8*
>
> 73 de Christof
>
> P.S: Just to make it clear: ircDDB is exactly what we want, the impementation is very dynamic and the feature I ask for is definitely not a "must have" it's just a "nice to have".

517. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircddb and debian

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-23 14:20:10 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 506 Message: 517

Hello Pieter!

> I'm now installing the G2 with the wikipage
> http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:essg2
> but i notice that it starts compiling old versions of apache and
> postgres, which i do not like at all.

Yes, this is a bit ugly. When I installed the DB0DF Gateway, I decided to do it the way that is described in the Wiki. But I didn't put the website on the internet for security reasons. People can register elsewhere, or I do the registration myself via VPN.

> I'm willing to contribute to make a new install script which makes it
> like it should be.. using the right repo's so security is of
> debian-security.

Don't put too much effort in it.. there are other problems with add-on software like dplus and other scripts you have to install in order to get approved by the Trust Server Team. <http://dsyncg2.dstarusers.org/JoiningTheNetwork3.pdf>

CentOS5 is really not that bad :) I wouldn't do an installation again on Debian. It took a long time to get everything working and the benefit is practically zero.

On the other hand, we have a few Debian systems already running. So my collegues persuaded me to create a Debian repository, too ;) We installed it today on several repeaters. It is as simple as the CentOS installation.

Look here for a very short Debian HowTo: <http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/>

73s from Berlin,
de Michael, DL1BFF

518. D-Star repeater gateway connection to the web via surf stick (UMTS)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-23 14:12:02 UTC
From: jens1662
Topic: 518 Message: 518

Hi, we would like to ask for experience how to connect a D-Star repeater gateway to the internet using a surf stick available to interconnect laptops to the internet via mobile phone networks (UMTS). The use of such a surf stick seems to provide a good opportunity to bring the DB0ERK B and C repeaters gateway back to the net. Internet access via fixed lines network is no opportunity, unfortunately.
We are especially interested in some advise how to set up the 2005 TCP , 300001 UDP , 4000 UDP ports. Many thanks! 73, Jens DM2KJ from Erkelenz / Germany.

519. Re: New weblayout and support features

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-23 18:11:38 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 510 Message: 519

A basic wildcard functionality is now implemented in the user list.
You may use '*' at the end of the part of a callsign.

A wildcard is not needed to find registered terminals of a callsign.
The IDs at the 8th position are not part of a search at all, only position 1-6.

73 de

Hans, DL5DI

520. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircddb and debian

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-23 18:56:47 UTC
From: Pieter Maes - ON3GPS
Topic: 506 Message: 520

Hi Michael,

Ok, so i have a good reason to start a little installer project. (i guess it will be on the side of this project, but it will have the install feature of this system, which will be the easiest part)
I think of taking the the existing scripts and make 1 installer script with some sort of menu, so the user has the choice what to install.
it also should detect:
-what system it is running on
-What is already installed (if there is already an installation of any of the software (for example dstar_gw, dplus, ircddb, etc :)), so the user can add or remove any of these)
-If there are any packages that need to be installed (in debian for example build-essential)

I know this looks like a lot of work, but it is in my eyes worth it.
Why:
-It seems a nice way to update my skillset and see how far i can improve this product.
-there are a lot of linux newbies in the world and i want them to be able to easy install a safe system
-It makes it maintainable for rookie as pro's :)

The building of the script will go in phases..
first we'll have to make a script that will install on a fresh installed system, then we will have to add the checks.
Note: with that install we'll have to fix the security issues that are implemented by the default install, for example, generate random passwords for the added user accounts, or just disable all remote login possibilities, like there is a nice example on the wiki, but i think it should be better.
Not to forget: user can give in the config values like repeater node name, ips, etc..
so all the config files are set by the script.

at the end should the script ask to reboot and after reboot, the system should be up :)

Legal note: The script may not have included the closed non-free binaries, and the user will have to give up where the cd is mounted (mostly /media/cdrom/) (or it can be detected, and asked)
Since the ICOM gateway software is not for free.

When done, we can ask the Trust to try it out and hope they will approve and recommend this installation method. (since the security improvements i had in mind)

Side note: Today i got confirmation that the driver support patch for
the ICOM repeater devices is commited to the linux kernel tree.
(I guess the original patch was yours, i didn't know that at the time,
but i made a reference to the wiki, did also some cleaning up of it, was
a double definition in)
So i guess with the next kernel release the drivers will be available
for everyone!

73
Pieter
ON3GPS

Op 23/01/11 15:20, Michael Dirska schreef:
>
>
> Hello Pieter!
>
> > I'm now installing the G2 with the wikipage
> > http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:essg2
> > but i notice that it starts compiling old versions of apache and
> > postgres, which i do not like at all.
>
> Yes, this is a bit ugly. When I installed the DB0DF Gateway, I decided
> to do it the way that is described in the Wiki. But I didn't put the
> website on the internet for security reasons. People can register
> elsewhere, or I do the registration myself via VPN.
>
> > I'm willing to contribute to make a new install script which makes it
> > like it should be.. using the right repo's so security is of
> > debian-security.
>
> Don't put too much effort in it.. there are other problems with
> add-on software like dplus and other scripts
> you have to install in order to get approved by the Trust Server Team.
> <http://dsyncg2.dstarusers.org/JoiningTheNetwork3.pdf>
>
> CentOS5 is really not that bad :) I wouldn't do an installation again
> on Debian. It took a long time to get everything working and the
> benefit is practically zero.
>
> On the other hand, we have a few Debian systems already running.
> So my collegues persuaded me to create a Debian repository, too ;)
> We installed it today on several repeaters. It is as simple as the
> CentOS installation.
>
> Look here for a very short Debian HowTo:
> <http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/>
>
> 73s from Berlin,
> de Michael, DL1BFF
>
>

521. Re: [ircddb] D-Star repeater gateway connection to the web via surf stick (UMTS)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-24 05:51:05 UTC
From: Andre Kunz
Topic: 518 Message: 521

Hello Jens,

I send you a PM. If you don't receive my mail, please send me a mail to dd8aka(at)darc.de.

regards,
Andre

Am 23.01.11 15:12, schrieb jens1662:
>
>
> Hi, we would like to ask for experience how to connect a D-Star
> repeater gateway to the internet using a surf stick available to
> interconnect laptops to the internet via mobile phone networks (UMTS).
> The use of such a surf stick seems to provide a good opportunity to
> bring the DB0ERK B and C repeaters gateway back to the net. Internet
> access via fixed lines network is no opportunity, unfortunately.
> We are especially interested in some advise how to set up the 2005 TCP
> , 300001 UDP , 4000 UDP ports. Many thanks! 73, Jens DM2KJ from
> Erkelenz / Germany.
>
>

522. Webserver / Network expansion

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-01-25 10:12:05 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 522 Message: 522

Hi all!

We had a short outage of one of our servers this morning.
It was announced by the provider.
We will see a second short outage in the afternoon (German localtime), also for a few minutes only.
This is for maintenance of one of the server systems.

This does not effect the ircDDB network, the clients will automatically connect to another server in the background, the gateway systems will not show any issues.
All admins have login accounts to the IRC network and may follow that on the #mheard channel.

Unfortunately I did not manage to bring up the second webserver last weekend because of some time issues.
It is more than just a webserver, we need to synchronize the databases behind that, which are independent from the productive network databases.
So the web services are not available during that short breaks.
Sorry for that, we are working on this issue and will have a second web system next days too.

As said before, there is no influence on the really important part of the ircDDB network.

This brings me to another point:

Recently we have got a request to connect another IRC server to our system.

First of all I would like to correct a rumor:
We are not running ONE server, we are running a group of servers.
One hostname does not mean one host, systems like Google would probably have an issue with that. :-)

From the very first day of ircDDB we had at least 2 servers up, we never worked with a single server system.
We are professional enough to be aware of the risk.

Currently this server group includes 3 IRC servers which are powerful machines hosted at 3 different professional computer centers with high speed internet connections.

I already mentioned a few words on that last weekend.

This will be enough for roughly about 1500 to 2000 clients (=gateways), depending on the amount of data that we will add to the communication in future.

Adding another IRC-server to that system which has enough backup capabilities will not give any advantage.
All servers will share the same number of channels with the same number of clients and the same amount of traffic.

Expanding the IRC network with the goal of reducing load requires a lot more. We have a rough concept for that, we know how it will really work, but it is not the time now to go into details.
We are currently far away from the point where we will need to work on that, but be assured, we will do it and we have a plan for that!

If you should see any performance issue please let us know immediate, we will analyze that and work on a solution if it is a general ircDDB network issue.
If the need for more IRC-servers will come, it would probably not be wise to add another server group in Europe. This would be better placed in North America, which would really allow to reduce traffic.
But let us observe the development and then work out a plan.

At the moment we should concentrate on the client level of the network, there is a lot to improve:

- There are still gateways running DSM which does not fit to the concept any more.
Let us help these people to migrate to the new system.

- There are several gateways running outdated software versions.
Let us help them to update.

- A lot of gateways are not activated at all or offline since several months.
Let us find out why and help them to get it run.

- There are countries which show an overall availability of gateways below 50%.
What is wrong there?

- We need to extend the network to more gateways rather than to more IRC servers.
There is a lot of capacity available.

- The clients may be improved, new ideas may be implemented at that place, more hardware supported, easy to handle install packages.

We are aware that we have a big responsibility with the ircDDB server system.
Reliability, performance, stability, data security, data privacy, compatibility to other systems, ...
This all surely won't work by adding new IRC servers just on the fly!

Please understand that we won't connect any IRC server to the existing infrastructure without any need, without a clear concept, without defined rules and without a documented plan!
We don't want an unstructured network which breaks together after a short time because of unstructured and uncontrolled activities.

The basic IRC server system is what we really would like to keep under control.

We hope that you all will understand this.
Please allow us to be more professional.

Hans, DL5DI

523. Just Getting Started, What gateway callsign to use?!?!?!?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-04 00:24:38 UTC
From: errorinspelling
Topic: 523 Message: 523

So I have got myself a little D-Star repeater up and running, well for the most part. It is appearing since I am doing this mostly on my own, that I can only run this as a non-linked or no gateway system. This is because I do not have a club or organisation sponsoring this to use a call sign other than my own. And, in order to get a club call sign, I have to have five friends sign up to request a club call sign from the FCC. I have considered using my wife's call sign but then she cannot use D-Star. I have tried to research to issue regarding why personal call signs cannot be used for gateway calls i.e. NS7DQ--G but cannot find much of anything more than "It is a technical issue with the system". So I find myself stuck and forlorn. Wishing I could get this system up and running but unsure as to go from here. Or I could just pay off five ham buddies to sign up for a club call sign. ;) Please any input would be greatly appreciated, as I am starting to wonder if I am completely misunderstanding this while thing.

Thanks in Avdance

Eric Nelson
NS7DQ

524. RE: [ircddb] Just Getting Started, What gateway callsign to use?!?!?!?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-04 21:05:34 UTC
From: Doug Bade
Topic: 523 Message: 524

The five do not have to be hams. just a club . Not as hard as it sounds. I belong to several ham clubs that each have one or more club calls. One is a group of friends who mostly are hams who get together for dinner once a week. don't stress. it is not hard to file for a club call. You and your wife count as the first 2. J

Icom's implementation precludes you from using your call for a G2 gateway repeater..it is a networking issue the way they do things..

Doug

KD8B

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of errorinspelling
Sent: Thursday, February 03, 2011 7:25 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Just Getting Started, What gateway callsign to use?!?!?!?

So I have got myself a little D-Star repeater up and running, well for the most part. It is appearing since I am doing this mostly on my own, that I can only run this as a non-linked or no gateway system. This is because I do not have a club or organisation sponsoring this to use a call sign other than my own. And, in order to get a club call sign, I have to have five friends sign up to request a club call sign from the FCC. I have considered using my wife's call sign but then she cannot use D-Star. I have tried to research to issue regarding why personal call signs cannot be used for gateway calls i.e. NS7DQ--G but cannot find much of anything more than "It is a technical issue with the system". So I find myself stuck and forlorn. Wishing I could get this system up and running but unsure as to go from here. Or I could just pay off five ham buddies to sign up for a club call sign. ;) Please any input would be greatly appreciated, as I am starting to wonder if I am completely misunderstanding this while thing.

Thanks in Avdance

Eric Nelson
NS7DQ

525. US ONLY - Re: [ircddb] Just Getting Started, What gateway callsign to use?!?!?!?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-04 21:26:53 UTC
From: John Hays
Topic: 523 Message: 525

On Feb 3, 2011, at 4:24 PM, errorinspelling wrote:

> So I have got myself a little D-Star repeater up and running, well
> for the most part. It is appearing since I am doing this mostly on
> my own, that I can only run this as a non-linked or no gateway
> system. This is because I do not have a club or organisation
> sponsoring this to use a call sign other than my own. And, in order
> to get a club call sign, I have to have five friends sign up to
> request a club call sign from the FCC. I have considered using my
> wife's call sign but then she cannot use D-Star. I have tried to
> research to issue regarding why personal call signs cannot be used
> for gateway calls i.e. NS7DQ--G but cannot find much of anything
> more than "It is a technical issue with the system". So I find
> myself stuck and forlorn. Wishing I could get this system up and
> running but unsure as to go from here. Or I could just pay off five
> ham buddies to sign up for a club call sign. ;) Please any input
> would be greatly appreciated, as I am starting to wonder if I am
> completely misunderstanding this while thing.
>
> Thanks in Avdance
>
> Eric Nelson
> NS7DQ
>
>
Club licenses are easy --- here is the applicable rule

97.5(b)(2) A club station license grant. A club station license grant may be held only by the person who is the license trustee designated by an officer of the club. The trustee must be a person who holds an Amateur Extra, Advanced, General, or Technician operator license grant. The club must be composed of at least four persons and must have a name, a document of organization, management, and a primary purpose devoted to amateur service activities consistent with this part.

The requirement is 4 persons, it doesn't say anything about them being hams. The trustee must be a ham, and the trustee must be someone other than the officer signing the application. The application is here: http://www.arrl.org/files/file/arrlvecform605c.pdf -- complete it and sign as the trustee and get one additional club officer to sign it, mail it, and you will have a callsign in a couple of business days after it arrives in Newington, CT.

You also need to create a document to form the club and have at least one officer. There are plenty of examples, such as

http://www.qsl.net/k2ul/nyuarc/club-constitution.pdf

>
>

John D. Hays
Amateur Radio Station K7VE
PO Box 1223
Edmonds, WA 98020-1223 VOIP/SIP: john@...

526. anything new with dextra_ng?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-05 15:33:08 UTC
From: Terry
Topic: 526 Message: 526

We are seeing some activity here in the US northeast on the XREF front and would like to be able to connect our Icom G2 systems to these reflectors.

What is the status of the dextra_ng product as an addon?

http://db0fhn-i.ampr.org/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:dextra_ng

Thanks.... Terry

527. Re: Just Getting Started, What gateway callsign to use?!?!?!?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-06 00:54:27 UTC
From: DH9FAX
Topic: 523 Message: 527

Eric,

as a non-US I can't tell you much about getting a club call sign, but for the technical reasons: the ICOM software holds all information in databases, on every gateway, and on the trust server. There are tables in the database for user call signs, and other tables for repeater systems. On big table holds all terminal data for users and repeaters. For routing voice data streams the system looks up the last heard info of a users terminal and then it looks up the IP of the destination gateway from another table. Therefore users can not be repeaters, because of database and routing demands.

73 de Reiner, DH9FAX

528. ircDDB install problem

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-06 05:32:40 UTC
From: ve6mad
Topic: 528 Message: 528

Hi All,

I am trying to install ircDDB on VE6IPG and it is activated. There is a green LED next to the callsign on the status page, but after about 10 minutes it turns orange saying watchdog not ok! And the callsigns aren't passed through to the ircDDB page, even though we have a green LED. Any ideas on how I can troubleshoot this?

Thanks!
Max - VE6MAD

529. Re: dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-05 23:00:30 UTC
From: Terry
Topic: 488 Message: 529

I am getting an error:

/opt/dextra/dextra_ng_notify.sh: line 60: /opt/dextra/dextra_detect_notification: No such file or directory

When I try and start dextra_ng.svc

[root@gateway log]# /etc/init.d/dextra_ng.SVC status
dextra_ng (pid 22607) is running...
dextra_detect_notification is stopped

any thoughts?

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Manos Darkadakis" <sv1iw@...> wrote:
>
> Thanks Hans
> In configuration file there is in many places, extended refenece to a README.txt which unfortunately I can't find in the package. Any idea where that might be?
>
> Thanks and 73
>
> Manos SV1IW
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> >
> > Manos, there are different ways to fix that issue:
> >
> > - you can modify the commands for dextra in the config file and make it different from dplus
> >
> > - For my gateways I have created a wrapper script which reads dplus-style commands and communicates it to dextra through its command port.
> >
> >
> > 73
> > Hans, DL5DI
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Manos Darkadakis" <sv1iw@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Hello all
> > > I have installed dextra_ng on 1 of our g2 icom gateways. How do I invoke connect command to xreflectors? If I use dplus style request it is picked up from dplus itself and reports "bad request".
> > >
> > > Thanks in advance
> > >

> > > Manos SV1IW
> > >
> >
>

530. Re: Just Getting Started, What gateway callsign to use?!?!?!?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-06 10:01:21 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 523 Message: 530

Hi Eric!

Talking about technical reasons I would like to add a few things:

- Gateways are not registered with the ID "G", gateways are registered with the plain call, blank ID.
As Reiner said this is done in a different database table of the trust systems in a totally different process.

- ircDDB was developed with the main purpose to have all gateways of the world in one single network, other than we had it before.
This is our main goal, so we need to stay compatible to existing rules and specs.
The US trust system is the main base of the D-Star network and setting most rules for us.

You will find one of the rules of the US trust network here:
http://dsyncg2.dstarusers.org/JoiningTheNetwork3.pdf
It says:

"Please remember that there are some design constraints which MUST be
satisfied:
☐ ...
☐ You may NOT use your personal call sign as the repeater call sign, like you did on FM systems.

- You may know that the gateway callsign is also a simulcast address on all gateways running dplus.
It is used to address all modules of a repeater parallel.

- A gateway not only uses "G" and " ", the repeater uses "A", "B", "C", "D", ("S"), furthermore dplus uses " ", "E", "I". ...

... there are more possible issues but I would not like to step into more details, a lot of things would have to be investigated.

Please understand that we won't do anything different than specified at this place.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB Admin Team

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "errorinspelling" <ericn@...> wrote:
>
....
> I have tried to research to issue regarding why personal call signs cannot be used for gateway calls i.e. NS7DQ--G but cannot find much of anything more than "It is a technical issue with the system".
....

>
> Eric Nelson
> NS7DQ
>

531. Re: dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-06 10:36:04 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 488 Message: 531

Hi Manos!

Sorry, this is a fault in the package, the binary is missing.

There are 2 ways to fix it:

Option 1:
Go to the source file directory
/opt/dextra/srv/dextra_detect_notification
and run ./dextra_detect_notification.doit

This will create the missing binary "dextra_detect_notification".
Copy this file to the directory /opt/dextra .

Option 2:
Download a new tgz later today, I will check it as soon as I have some time.

I remember that there was another little issue and some documentation was missing, I need to check my emails on that and get it fixed all together.
Please let me know if you find something else.

dextra_ng was not really in our focus, our main goal is callsign-routing and the interest of gateway admins on it was very low yet.
However, I am running dextra_ng myself at DB0MYK for several months and I know that it runs stable.
The issue with the packaging does not appear if you update from an older version.

Please be aware that dextra_ng is just a modified part of Scott's dextra package, so all missing things can be find in Scott's package.
Nevertheless I will take care that everything will be complete with one download.

The main changes to Scott's version:

- no need for any database.
dextra_ng is requesting addresses from reflectors and gateways by the ircDDB DNS system (5 DNS servers around the world)

- blocking mechanism towards dplus, so that both systems can be run on the gateway parallel without creating issue like connecting the same destinations more than once on one or more modules.

Thanks for the information!

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Terry" <ka8scp@...> wrote:
>
> I am getting an error:

>
> /opt/dextra/dextra_ng_notify.sh: line 60: /opt/dextra/dextra_detect_notification: No such file or directory
>
> When I try and start dextra_ng.svc
>
> [root@gateway log]# /etc/init.d/dextra_ng.SVC status
> dextra_ng (pid 22607) is running...
> dextra_detect_notification is stopped
>
> any thoughts?
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Manos Darkadakis" <sv1iw@> wrote:
> >
> > Thanks Hans
> > In configuration file there is in many places, extended refenece to a README.txt which unfortunately I can't find in the package. Any idea where that might be?
> >
> > Thanks and 73
> >
> > Manos SV1IW
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Manos, there are different ways to fix that issue:
> > >
> > > - you can modify the commands for dextra in the config file and make it different from dplus
> > >
> > > - For my gateways I have created a wrapper script which reads dplus-style commands and communicates it to dextra through its command port.
> > >
> > >
> > > 73
> > > Hans, DL5DI
> > >
> > > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Manos Darkadakis" <sv1iw@> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Hello all
> > > > I have installed dextra_ng on 1 of our g2 icom gateways. How do I invoke connect command to xreflectors? If I use dplus style request it is picked up from dplus itself and reports "bad request".
> > > >
> > > > Thanks in advance
> > > >
> > > > Manos SV1IW
> > > >
> > >
> >
>

532. Re: dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-06 10:39:13 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 488 Message: 532

Just to correct a typo:

The source file directory is
/opt/dextra/src/dextra_detect_notification

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Manos!
>
> Sorry, this is a fault in the package, the binary is missing.
>
> There are 2 ways to fix it:
>
> Option 1:
> Go to the source file directory
> /opt/dextra/srv/dextra_detect_notification
> and run ./dextra_detect_notification.doit
>

533. Re: anything new with dextra_ng?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-06 11:16:44 UTC
From: oe8bck
Topic: 526 Message: 533

Hi Terry,

On OE8XKK we installed the latest dextra_ng package (which seems to be dating from Nov 19 21:27) saturday last week. And it works in parallel with UDTrust with dplus on an ICom G2 system! The ircDDB software we use is ircDDB:20110109.1331 and RptrApp:20110115.0931 (the latest rpm package)

It's a nice feeling to be able to link to the "XTrust" world the same way it works with the USTrust world.

The only thing I am missing is a voice connection statement, one has to look in http://xreflector.net/neu1/index.htm if the link to the XRF is established. But I think the work is ongoing and this would be fixed soon.

Or is there a way to check the link status with a radio?

73 de Christof

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Terry" <ka8scp@...> wrote:
>
> We are seeing some activity here in the US northeast on the XREF front and would like to be able to connect our Icom G2 systems to these reflectors.
>
> What is the status of the dextra_ng product as an addon?
>
> http://db0fhn-i.ampr.org/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:dextra_ng
>
> Thanks.... Terry
>

534. Re: anything new with dextra_ng?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-06 11:42:22 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 526 Message: 534

The voice connection messages should come.
I think this was the other issue that was addressed to me, the path needs to be adjusted in the configuration.

I tried to get all this different parts of the software a bit sorted and not to have everything mixed up in one single directory.
It looks like I picked the wrong configfile for that setup when I built the package.
I will check that too.

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "oe8bck" <christof.bodner@...> wrote:
.....
>
> The only thing I am missing is a voice connection statement, one has to look in http://xreflector.net/neu1/index.htm if the link to the XRF is established. But I think the work is ongoing and this would be fixed soon.
>

535. RE: [ircddb] Re: dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-06 12:25:10 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 488 Message: 535

That fixed the startup problem, thanks Hans.

I suspect the voice connection path piece will need correcting too. I'll look in to that next myself.

Terry.

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Hans
Sent: Sunday, February 06, 2011 5:36 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: dextra_ng

Hi Manos!

Sorry, this is a fault in the package, the binary is missing.

There are 2 ways to fix it:

Option 1:
Go to the source file directory
/opt/dextra/srv/dextra_detect_notification
and run ./dextra_detect_notification.doit

This will create the missing binary "dextra_detect_notification".
Copy this file to the directory /opt/dextra .

Option 2:
Download a new tgz later today, I will check it as soon as I have some time.

I remember that there was another little issue and some documentation was missing, I need to check my emails on that and get it fixed all together.
Please let me know if you find something else.

dextra_ng was not really in our focus, our main goal is callsign-routing and the interest of gateway admins on it was very low yet.
However, I am running dextra_ng myself at DB0MYK for several months and I know that it runs stable.
The issue with the packaging does not appear if you update from an older version.

Please be aware that dextra_ng is just a modified part of Scott's dextra package, so all missing things can be find in Scott's package.
Nevertheless I will take care that everything will be complete with one download.

The main changes to Scott's version:

- no need for any database.
dextra_ng is requesting addresses from reflectors and gateways by the ircDDB DNS system (5 DNS servers around the world)

- blocking mechanism towards dplus, so that both systems can be run on the gateway parallel without creating issue like connecting the same destinations more than once on one or more modules.

Thanks for the information!

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , "Terry" <ka8scp@...> wrote:
>
> I am getting an error:
>
> /opt/dextra/dextra_ng_notify.sh: line 60: /opt/dextra/dextra_detect_notification: No such file or directory
>
> When I try and start dextra_ng.svc
>
> [root@gateway log]# /etc/init.d/dextra_ng.SVC status
> dextra_ng (pid 22607) is running...
> dextra_detect_notification is stopped
>
> any thoughts?
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , "Manos Darkadakis" <sv1iw@> wrote:
> >
> > Thanks Hans
> > In configuration file there is in many places, extended refenece to a README.txt which unfortunately I can't find in the package. Any idea where that might be?
> >
> > Thanks and 73
> >
> > Manos SV1IW
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Manos, there are different ways to fix that issue:
> > >
> > > - you can modify the commands for dextra in the config file and make it different from dplus
> > >
> > > - For my gateways I have created a wrapper script which reads dplus-style commands and communicates it to dextra through its command port.

> > >
> > >
> > > 73
> > > Hans, DL5DI
> > >
> > > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> ,
"Manos Darkadakis" <sv1iw@> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Hello all
> > > > I have installed dextra_ng on 1 of our g2 icom gateways. How do I
invoke connect command to xreflectors? If I use dplus style request it is
picked up from dplus itself and reports "bad request".
> > > >
> > > > Thanks in advance
> > > >
> > > > Manos SV1IW
> > > >
> > >
> >
>

536. RE: [ircddb] Re: dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-06 15:31:02 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 488 Message: 536

Hello Hans, I think there is probably some additions to the instructions to be done. It looks like the binaries for dvtool_send and dvtool_send_text are not created initially, do their "doit" compnents need to be executed and then moved to the base directory, ./opt/dextra. There might be a little install script that could be built to make sure the doit's are accomplished and the binaries are moved to the proper location.

The dextra_ng application has a "doit" too, which built the cpp. So I am assuming some of these components are for the windows versions?

I have one system runnig Scott's version too, so eventually I hope to migrate to the newer database-less ng version there too. A couple of notes on that would be helpful.

Thanks again... let me know how I can assist.

Terry

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Hans
Sent: Sunday, February 06, 2011 5:36 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: dextra_ng

Hi Manos!

Sorry, this is a fault in the package, the binary is missing.

There are 2 ways to fix it:

Option 1:
Go to the source file directory
/opt/dextra/srv/dextra_detect_notification
and run ./dextra_detect_notification.doit

This will create the missing binary "dextra_detect_notification".
Copy this file to the directory /opt/dextra .

Option 2:
Download a new tgz later today, I will check it as soon as I have some time.

I remember that there was another little issue and some documentation was missing, I need to check my emails on that and get it fixed all together.
Please let me know if you find something else.

dextra_ng was not really in our focus, our main goal is callsign-routing and the interest of gateway admins on it was very low yet.
However, I am running dextra_ng myself at DB0MYK for several months and I know that it runs stable.
The issue with the packaging does not appear if you update from an older version.

Please be aware that dextra_ng is just a modified part of Scott's dextra package, so all missing things can be find in Scott's package.
Nevertheless I will take care that everything will be complete with one download.

The main changes to Scott's version:

- no need for any database.
dextra_ng is requesting addresses from reflectors and gateways by the ircDDB DNS system (5 DNS servers around the world)
- blocking mechanism towards dplus, so that both systems can be run on the gateway parallel without creating issue like connecting the same destinations more than once on one or more modules.

Thanks for the information!

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , "Terry" <ka8scp@...> wrote:
>
> I am getting an error:
>
> /opt/dextra/dextra_ng_notify.sh: line 60: /opt/dextra/dextra_detect_notification: No such file or directory
>
> When I try and start dextra_ng.svc
>
> [root@gateway log]# /etc/init.d/dextra_ng.SVC status
> dextra_ng (pid 22607) is running...
> dextra_detect_notification is stopped
>
> any thoughts?
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , "Manos Darkadakis" <sv1iw@> wrote:
> >
> > Thanks Hans
> > In configuration file there is in many places, extended refenece to a README.txt which unfortunately I can't find in the package. Any idea where that might be?
> >
> > Thanks and 73
> >
> > Manos SV1IW
> >

> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Manos, there are different ways to fix that issue:
> > >
> > > - you can modify the commands for dextra in the config file and make it different from dplus
> > >
> > > - For my gateways I have created a wrapper script which reads dplus-style commands and communicates it to dextra through its command port.

> > >
> > >
> > > 73
> > > Hans, DL5DI
> > >
> > > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , "Manos Darkadakis" <sv1iw@> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Hello all
> > > > I have installed dextra_ng on 1 of our g2 icom gateways. How do I invoke connect command to xreflectors? If I use dplus style request it is picked up from dplus itself and reports "bad request".
> > > >
> > > > Thanks in advance
> > > >
> > > > Manos SV1IW
> > > >
> > >
> >
>

537. Re: anything new with dextra_ng?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-07 01:44:03 UTC
From: Phil
Topic: 526 Message: 537

My question is: Has Dextra_ng been approved to run on the USRoot Trust Server? It appears some are indeed running but I do not recall any announcement regarding it's approval.

73
Phil
N8RVS
W8HEQ & W8RTL Sys. Admin.

538. RE: [ircddb] Re: dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-07 04:12:59 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 488 Message: 538

The installation is working with the voice prompts on N1HIT now. We did some limited testing and found a couple of questions.

XREF19 is hosted at xrf019.onefourteen.com, the log shows that it cannot find xrf019.reflector.ircddb.net's IP. That must mean that the ircDDB is looking up the name erroneously. A snipet of the log:

```
020611 at 21:59:55:link request XRF019BW was captured at local repeater
020611 at 21:59:55:Reading file /dstar/tmp/status
020611 at 21:59:56:Call XRF019 is host xrf019.reflector.ircddb.net but
could not resolve to IP
020611 at 21:59:56:call XRF019 has no hostname
020611 at 21:59:56:Failed to send link command
020611 at 21:59:56:START capture: streamID=248,40, flags=00:00:00, my=x1xxx
H, sfx= , ur=XRF019BW, rpt1=N1HIT C, rpt2=N1HIT G, 58 bytes
020611 at 22:00:00:END capture: streamID=248,40, 32 bytes
020611 at 22:00:24:link request XRF019BW was captured at local repeater
020611 at 22:00:24:Module C is already linked to XRF019 B,...unlink first
020611 at 22:00:24:START capture: streamID=11,149, flags=00:00:00, my=x1xxx
H, sfx= , ur=XRF019BW, rpt1=N1HIT C, rpt2=N1HIT G, 58 bytes
020611 at 22:00:26:END capture: streamID=11,149, 32 bytes
```

The user used the W command instead of the O command (I used O versus L and R vs U, because of the DPlus conflict).

We also tried to connect to the A and C modules of the XRF019 and it failed on both

```
020611 at 22:18:56:START capture: streamID=209,246, flags=00:00:00, my=N1EDU
H, sfx= , ur=XRF019AO, rpt1=N1HIT C, rpt2=N1HIT G, 58 bytes
020611 at 22:18:59:END capture: streamID=209,246, 32 bytes
020611 at 22:19:05:link request XRF019AO was captured at local repeater
020611 at 22:19:05:Reading file /dstar/tmp/status
020611 at 22:19:05:Call XRF019 is host xrf019.reflector.ircddb.net but
could not resolve to IP
020611 at 22:19:05:call XRF019 has no hostname
020611 at 22:19:05:Failed to send link command
020611 at 22:19:05:START capture: streamID=174,14, flags=00:00:00, my=N1EDU
H, sfx= , ur=XRF019AO, rpt1=N1HIT C, rpt2=N1HIT G, 58 bytes
020611 at 22:19:10:END capture: streamID=174,14, 32 bytes
```

Terry

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Hans
Sent: Sunday, February 06, 2011 5:36 AM

To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: dextra_ng

Hi Manos!

Sorry, this is a fault in the package, the binary is missing.

There are 2 ways to fix it:

Option 1:
Go to the source file directory
/opt/dextra/srv/dextra_detect_notification
and run ./dextra_detect_notification.doit

This will create the missing binary "dextra_detect_notification".
Copy this file to the directory /opt/dextra .

Option 2:
Download a new tgz later today, I will check it as soon as I have some time.

I remember that there was another little issue and some documentation was missing, I need to check my emails on that and get it fixed all together.
Please let me know if you find something else.

dextra_ng was not really in our focus, our main goal is callsign-routing and the interest of gateway admins on it was very low yet.
However, I am running dextra_ng myself at DB0MYK for several months and I know that it runs stable.
The issue with the packaging does not appear if you update from an older version.

Please be aware that dextra_ng is just a modified part of Scott's dextra package, so all missing things can be find in Scott's package.
Nevertheless I will take care that everything will be complete with one download.

The main changes to Scott's version:

- no need for any database.
dextra_ng is requesting addresses from reflectors and gateways by the ircDDB DNS system (5 DNS servers around the world)

- blocking mechanism towards dplus, so that both systems can be run on the gateway parallel without creating issue like connecting the same destinations more than once on one or more modules.

Thanks for the information!

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , "Terry" <ka8scp@...> wrote:
>
> I am getting an error:

>
> /opt/dextra/dextra_ng_notify.sh: line 60:
/opt/dextra/dextra_detect_notification: No such file or directory
>
> When I try and start dextra_ng.svc
>
> [root@gateway log]# /etc/init.d/dextra_ng.SVC status
> dextra_ng (pid 22607) is running...
> dextra_detect_notification is stopped
>
> any thoughts?
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , "Manos
Darkadakis" <sv1iw@> wrote:
> >
> > Thanks Hans
> > In configuration file there is in many places, extended refenece to a
README.txt which unfortunately I can't find in the package. Any idea where
that might be?
> >
> > Thanks and 73
> >
> > Manos SV1IW
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , "Hans"
<dl5di@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Manos, there are different ways to fix that issue:
> > >
> > > - you can modify the commands for dextra in the config file and make
it different from dplus
> > >
> > > - For my gateways I have created a wrapper script which reads
dplus-style commands and communicates it to dextra through its command port.

> > >
> > >
> > > 73
> > > Hans, DL5DI
> > >
> > > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> ,
"Manos Darkadakis" <sv1iw@> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Hello all
> > > > I have installed dextra_ng on 1 of our g2 icom gateways. How do I
invoke connect command to xreflectors? If I use dplus style request it is
picked up from dplus itself and reports "bad request".
> > > >
> > > > Thanks in advance
> > > >

> > > > Manos SV1IW
> > > >
> > >
> >
>

539. Re: dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-07 08:50:30 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 488 Message: 539

Hi Terry!

I will check that with Michael/DL1BFF, he is maintaining the DNS servers.

Hans, DL5DI

540. Re: anything new with dextra_ng?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-07 09:56:43 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 526 Message: 540

Hi Phil, all!

The clear answer to your question is NO, there is no official approval for dextra_ng.

There are different opinions on that:

- On one hand dextra_ng does not touch anything from the trust system at all.
Nothing is written to the database on the gateway, there is no database used by dextra_ng.
So there is no risk that the software can harm the trust system in any way.
If you read the requirements for joining the trust system you will not find any need for a special approval for that kind of add-on software.
dextra_ng does not do anything different than dplus.
Yes, it bypasses the registration, but that is the same with dplus.
Both systems don't care if RF users are registered or not.
(Even though some people claim about it, this has nothing to do with ircDDB, it worked that way ever before)

- On the other hand every piece of software added to a "closed system" may be considered as a risk.
I am running an APRS digipeater parallel on the gateway server and some other stuff because it is the only PC at that location.
Do I need an approval for that?
Probably "yes" if you treat the gateway as a closed system, but I won't get it.

The trust server team has not the resources to test all add-ons and other software from different people and groups and approve it.
We need to understand that.
The main interest is to keep the trust system stable, the easiest way would be to have nothing else installed than the Icom software, a closed black box system.

There are gateways which run dextra_ng for several months, others even run Scott's older versions a lot longer and are connected to X-Reflectors constantly.
I am not yet aware of any issue.

You should not run dextra and dplus connections parallel, dextra_ng takes care for that.
This is not a requirement of the trust system, it is a requirement of the reflector systems.

So the decision is yours, there will not be a general "yes" or "no" from any higher institution.
In every network we need rules, but we should probably remember that this is hamradio and no rocket science where every screw needs an official certificate.

We don't expect any official approval for dextra_ng, we closed the communication on that.
Reflector systems are not the main interest of the ircDDB team, our goal is callsign routing.

btw: At the moment developers are working on reflector servers which accept both protocols, you can connect it by dextra and dplus clients.
That could mean that you only need to install one system.
A few of that are already on air working well.
This systems will also offer an improved authentication mechanism for dongles and other connections from the Internet in future.
Hopefully the developers will find a way to cooperate and not start beating each other again.

But that is not our topic here in the ircDDB group.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Phil" <pbaldwin@...> wrote:
>
> My question is: Has Dextra_ng been approved to run on the USRoot Trust Server? It appears some are indeed running but I do not recall any announcement regarding it's approval.
>
>
>
>
>
> 73
> Phil
> N8RVS
> W8HEQ & W8RTL Sys. Admin.
>

541. RE: [ircddb] Re: anything new with dextra_ng?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-07 12:11:58 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 526 Message: 541

Thanks Hans, good overview of the system in this regard.

I know that DPlus in it's current version (2.2g) does not support XRF connections (but a future version may?). Does dextra_ng support BOTH REF's and XRF's? Is that what you are saying or that you should not connect an XRF and REF together? I was not sure how to read "You should not run dextra and dplus connections parallel, dextra_ng takes care for that".

Thanks again for the ircDDB teams work on this.

Terry

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Hans
Sent: Monday, February 07, 2011 4:57 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: anything new with dextra_ng?

Hi Phil, all!

The clear answer to your question is NO, there is no official approval for dextra_ng.

There are different opinions on that:

- On one hand dextra_ng does not touch anything from the trust system at all.
Nothing is written to the database on the gateway, there is no database used by dextra_ng. So there is no risk that the software can harm the trust system in any way.
If you read the requirements for joining the trust system you will not find any need for a special approval for that kind of add-on software.
dextra_ng does not do anything different than dplus.
Yes, it bypasses the registration, but that is the same with dplus.
Both systems don't care if RF users are registered or not.
(Even though some people claim about it, this has nothing to do with ircDDB, it worked that way ever before)

- On the other hand every piece of software added to a "closed system" may be considered as a risk.
I am running an APRS digipeater parallel on the gateway server and some other stuff because it is the only PC at that location.
Do I need an approval for that?
Probably "yes" if you treat the gateway as a closed system, but I won't get it.

The trust server team has not the resources to test all add-ons and other software from different people and groups and approve it.
We need to understand that.
The main interest is to keep the trust system stable, the easiest way would be to have nothing else installed than the Icom software, a closed black box system.

There are gateways which run dextra_ng for several months, others even run Scott's older versions a lot longer and are connected to X-Reflectors constantly.
I am not yet aware of any issue.

You should not run dextra and dplus connections parallel, dextra_ng takes care for that. This is not a requirement of the trust system, it is a requirement of the reflector systems.

So the decision is yours, there will not be a general "yes" or "no" from any higher institution.
In every network we need rules, but we should probably remember that this is hamradio and no rocket science where every screw needs an official certificate.

We don't expect any official approval for dextra_ng, we closed the communication on that.
Reflector systems are not the main interest of the ircDDB team, our goal is callsign routing.

btw: At the moment developers are working on reflector servers which accept both protocols, you can connect it by dextra and dplus clients.
That could mean that you only need to install one system.
A few of that are already on air working well.
This systems will also offer an improved authentication mechanism for dongles and other connections from the Internet in future.
Hopefully the developers will find a way to cooperate and not start beating each other again.

But that is not our topic here in the ircDDB group.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , "Phil" <pbaldwin@...> wrote:
>
> My question is: Has Dextra_ng been approved to run on the USRoot Trust Server? It appears some are indeed running but I do not recall any announcement regarding it's approval.
>
>
>
>
>
> 73
> Phil

> N8RVS
> W8HEQ & W8RTL Sys. Admin.
>

542. Re: dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-07 14:37:49 UTC
From: Dave
Topic: 488 Message: 542

If there is something you need me to do to clean up dns let me know.

Dave

n1fcc
kb1tix
kb1uvd
kb1uve

nn1pa

543. Re: anything new with dextra_ng?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-07 15:27:28 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 526 Message: 543

I am not really deep involved in that.
I know that different groups are working on a few things over here in Europe but I don't think that there is a client available which connects to both systems.
dextra_ng does not.

With dextra_ng it is possible to run both clients parallel, dplus and dextra.
In that case dextra_ng checks if dplus is already connected, on which module and to what destination. It then prohibits to connect a module twice with dextra and also more than 1 repeater module to the same destination.
In the same way it blocks dplus from connecting out by placing blockfiles to it's tmp-directory as soon as it is connected itself.
This works well.

We will see what happens in future.
A lot of nice features would be possible of developers would cooperate but unfortunately real life looks different.

73

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP" <ka8scp@...> wrote:
>
> Thanks Hans, good overview of the system in this regard.
>
> I know that DPlus in it's current version (2.2g) does not support XRF
> connections (but a future version may?). Does dextra_ng support BOTH REF's
> and XRF's? Is that what you are saying or that you should not connect an XRF
> and REF together? I was not sure how to read "You should not run dextra and
> dplus connections parallel, dextra_ng takes care for that".
>
> Thanks again for the ircDDB teams work on this.
>
> Terry
>

544. Re: anything new with dextra_ng?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-09 08:54:34 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 526 Message: 544

I just got a short comment on that from Scott:

An: Hans
Betreff: Re: anything new with dextra_ng?

> but I don't think that there is a client available
> which connects to both systems.

g2_link connects to both systems XRF and REF

73
scott

You may find g2_link at SourceForge (see "links").
I did not know that.

73 de Hans

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> I am not really deep involved in that.
> I know that different groups are working on a few things over here in Europe but I don't think that there is a client available which connects to both systems.
> dextra_ng does not.
>
> With dextra_ng it is possible to run both clients parallel, dplus and dextra.
> In that case dextra_ng checks if dplus is already connected, on which module and to what destination. It then prohibits to connect a module twice with dextra and also more than 1 repeater module to the same destination.
> In the same way it blocks dplus from connecting out by placing blockfiles to it's tmp-directory as soon as it is connected itself.
> This works well.
>
> We will see what happens in future.
> A lot of nice features would be possible of developers would cooperate but unfortunately real life looks different.
>
> 73
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP" <ka8scp@> wrote:
> >
> > Thanks Hans, good overview of the system in this regard.
> >

> > I know that DPlus in it's current version (2.2g) does not support XRF
> > connections (but a future version may?). Does dextra_ng support BOTH REF's
> > and XRF's? Is that what you are saying or that you should not connect an XRF
> > and REF together? I was not sure how to read "You should not run dextra and
> > dplus connections parallel, dextra_ng takes care for that".
> >
> > Thanks again for the ircDDB teams work on this.
> >
> > Terry
> >
>

545. ircddb gateway kb1vfa

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-10 02:53:30 UTC
From: n1dot
Topic: 545 Message: 545

I have applied for a gateway registration on the ircddb website under the club call of kb1vfa. I am the trustee of this callsign. I am wondering how long it will take for it to get approved? I have the software setup and ready to go. All I need now is the password to be able to logon to the network.

ken n1dot

gateway call kb1vfa

546. documentation "how to stream a DV-stream to a dextra reflector"

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-09 21:37:33 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 546 Message: 546

Hi,

Based on feedback on my "voice-announcement software", is that there are people who want to use it as a tool to broadcast large pieces of audio to a repeater e.g. a ham-related audio-podcasts.

So, one of the questions I got is "is it possible to stream this to a reflector"?

I have seen the dextra-reflector is open-source so I guess it is possible; but it is always interesting to be able to browse throu the documentation before having to "dicect" somebody elses software (or my own software, if it more then 3 months old, for that matter. :-))

Is there any documentation available that describes how to stream a DV-stream from a repeater to a dextra reflector?

Thanks!!!

73
Kristoff ON1ARF

547. Re: ircddb gateway kb1vfa

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-10 08:09:57 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 545 Message: 547

Ken,
it usually takes less than a day to get the approval, that is our goal.
The request came in yesterday at 6 p.m. localtime and was approved today morning at 7 a.m..
The ARRL was slower than we, the callsign is still not in the database that we usually check.

Have fun!

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "n1dot" <kgrimard@...> wrote:
>
> I have applied for a gateway registration on the ircddb website under the club call of kb1vfa. I am the trustee of this callsign. I am wondering how long it will take for it to get approved? I have the software setup and ready to go. All I need now is the password to be able to logon to the network.
>
>
> ken n1dot
>
> gateway call kb1vfa
>

548. Re: [ircddb] ircddb gateway kb1vfa

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-10 09:51:20 UTC
From: Tony Langdon, VK3JED
Topic: 545 Message: 548

At 01:53 PM 2/10/2011, you wrote:
>I have applied for a gateway registration on the ircddb website
>under the club call of kb1vfa. I am the trustee of this callsign. I
>am wondering how long it will take for it to get approved? I have
>the software setup and ready to go. All I need now is the password
>to be able to logon to the network.

I got my registration through earlier this week in less than 24
hours. It shouldn't be long.

73 de VK3JED / VK3IRL
http://vkradio.com

549. Try to reconect DB0FS after hardware crash

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-10 13:40:51 UTC
From: realgnurz
Topic: 549 Message: 549

Hi there!

our server for repeater DB0FS had crashed. I've reinstalled near by erverything but it don't work. LED is red.
How can I find out what the problem is?

vy 73 Thomas

550. Re: Try to reconect DB0FS after hardware crash

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-10 13:52:20 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 549 Message: 550

Hi Thomas!

At DB0FS you have been running of the last gateways which had the very old DSM based ircDDB software installed.
Did you now reinstall that old stuff?
Hopefully not :-)

However, you should install the latest software which runs independent from DSM and provides all new features.

There are 2 ways to install that software.
If you already reinstalled the old stuff you need to take this way:
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Update_Icom-en.pdf

If the DSM installation has not been touched yet you may install from scratch using this way:
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en.pdf

Let me know the exact status and I may help you by personal email or remote access, whatever you like.

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "realgnurz" <dd4ts@...> wrote:
>
> Hi there!
>
> our server for repeater DB0FS had crashed. I've reinstalled near by erverything but it don't work. LED is red.
> How can I find out what the problem is?
>
> vy 73 Thomas
>

551. solved! Re: Try to reconect DB0FS after hardware crash

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-11 08:25:54 UTC
From: realgnurz
Topic: 549 Message: 551

solved!

Thank you

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Thomas!
>
> At DB0FS you have been running of the last gateways which had the very old DSM based ircDDB software installed.
> Did you now reinstall that old stuff?
> Hopefully not :-)
>
> However, you should install the latest software which runs independent from DSM and provides all new features.
>
> There are 2 ways to install that software.
> If you already reinstalled the old stuff you need to take this way:
> http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Update_Icom-en.pdf
>
> If the DSM installation has not been touched yet you may install from scratch using this way:
> http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en.pdf
>
> Let me know the exact status and I may help you by personal email or remote access, whatever you like.
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "realgnurz" <dd4ts@> wrote:
> >
> > Hi there!
> >
> > our server for repeater DB0FS had crashed. I've reinstalled near by erverything but it don't work. LED is red.
> > How can I find out what the problem is?
> >
> > vy 73 Thomas
> >
>

552. Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-12 21:12:25 UTC
From: oe3mzc
Topic: 462 Message: 552

Hans,
I might not fully understand all details of G2 routing,
but what about D-Star repeaters, that are not based on US-trust or G2?

If numbers in SSID are not allowed anyway, why not truncating the call in IRCDDB to at least regain some of the routing capabilities?

Sorry to say that, but I have not heard a good argument why we have to live with that bug.

vy 73 de Mike
OE3MZC

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Mike,
>
> obviously you did not understand how ircDDB works on G2 systems.
>
> We cannot cut anything off before sending it to G2 gateways.
> If you use a mobile at a G2 gateway YOU will send the numeric ID to the gateway direct.
> DSM is hooked on the controller port, decodes the traffic and sends it to the APRS network (or not).
> ircDDB is not involved in that at all.
>
> ircDDB picks up the routing information from the controller traffic, parallel to DSM, and distributes it via the ircDDB network to other ircDDB stations.
> The Icom software with its own routing mechanism does not get touched.
> The G2-G2 routing works without any influence of ircDDB.
>
> If both systems are connected to ircDDB it will just send the routing information and some more on an other add on network, but it will not influence the standard G2 routing.
> And we won't change that, that is part of the acceptance of the US trust system.
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "oe3mzc" <oe3mzc@> wrote:
> ....
> >
> > >> The Icom specs of G2 don't allow numeric IDs.<<
> > so simply cut them away (discard, truncate), before you send the CALL to G2 Gateways!
> >
> > This will not cause any incompatibility in the D-Star network , but will satisfy guys who use both technologies.
> >
>

553. Re: [ircddb] Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-12 23:13:19 UTC
From: John Hays
Topic: 462 Message: 553

Mike. The answer is no! And it's not a bug. It's the protocol.

--

On Feb 12, 2011, at 13:12, "oe3mzc" <oe3mzc@...> wrote:

>
> Hans,
> I might not fully understand all details of G2 routing,
> but what about D-Star repeaters, that are not based on US-trust or G2?
>
> If numbers in SSID are not allowed anyway, why not truncating the call in IRCDDB to at least regain some of the routing capabilities?
>
> Sorry to say that, but I have not heard a good argument why we have to live with that bug.
>
> vy 73 de Mike
> OE3MZC
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
> >
>
>

554. Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-12 23:43:22 UTC
From: ae5pl
Topic: 462 Message: 554

This needs to be clarified: it is not "G2 routing". It is the D-STAR protocol that defines all stations as 7 character callsigns and 1 character IDs and it is the D-STAR protocol that defines -station- routing. The ID character exists in all station "callsigns" used in D-STAR (it may be a space, but it exists). It would be a mistake for ircddb to break the D-STAR station routing that is an integral part of the protocol specification by ignoring the station ID. If someone wanted to provide something on top of that (say, callsign routing that would accept the feed for a callsign and then send it to all stations under that callsign), that migh be doable as long as it was understood that would not be something available on all D-STAR compliant systems and there would have to be certain hooks put into all network software to accomplish this.

Again, this has nothing to do with Icom or their G2 gateway software; the ID character is part of the D-STAR specification. Yes, Icom limited the ID character in their web interface on their G2 software. No, they did not alter the protocol to achieve this.

As for wanting the numeric ID character so you can have a non-unique station identifier on APRS (that is what started your thread) ala OE3MZC 9 on D-STAR and OE3MZC-9 on APRS so you get two stations reporting as the same on APRS (OE3MZC 9 translated via D-PRS), that is in violation of the APRS protocol that requires unique callsign-SSIDs for -all- stations seen on the APRS network.

Understand and accept the concept of station routing used on both APRS and D-STAR that require uniqueness in all station identification, above and beyond simple callsign uniqueness.

Hope this helps put this to rest.

73,

Pete AE5PL

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "oe3mzc" <oe3mzc@...> wrote:
>
> I might not fully understand all details of G2 routing,
> but what about D-Star repeaters, that are not based on US-trust or G2?
>
> If numbers in SSID are not allowed anyway, why not truncating the call in IRCDDB to at least regain some of the routing capabilities?

555. XRF020 Live in Toronto Data Centre

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-14 17:57:55 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 555 Message: 555

Hi All;

XRF020 is live @ 69.90.18.45

Cheers,

Ramesh.

556. Re: [ircddb] XRF020 Live in Toronto Data Centre

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-14 22:04:10 UTC
From: Tony Langdon, VK3JED
Topic: 555 Message: 556

At 04:57 AM 2/15/2011, you wrote:
>Hi All;
>
>XRF020 is live @ 69.90.18.45

Good news Ramesh. :)

73 de VK3JED / VK3IRL
http://vkradio.com

557. Re: [ircddb] Re: anything new with dextra_ng?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-17 08:31:11 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 526 Message: 557

Hallo,

Op 07-02-11 16:27, Hans schreef:
>
>
> I am not really deep involved in that.
> I know that different groups are working on a few things over here in
> Europe but I don't think that there is a client available which
> connects to both systems.
> dextra_ng does not.
>
> With dextra_ng it is possible to run both clients parallel, dplus and
> dextra.
>
We have just a setup like that overhere since a couple of days.

For me, dextra_ng is interesting because we have been doing some tests
with using my "voice-announcement" software to stream directly to a
dextra reflector, which seams to work.

> In that case dextra_ng checks if dplus is already connected, on which
> module and to what destination. It then prohibits to connect a module
> twice with dextra and also more than 1 repeater module to the same
> destination.
> In the same way it blocks dplus from connecting out by placing
> blockfiles to it's tmp-directory as soon as it is connected itself.
> This works well.
>

This mechanism works good when you are already linked from making sure
you do not link a second time.

What is not really clear what happens (or should happen) if you issue a
link-request from a repeater that has both dplus and dextra_ng to
another repeater that also runs both services; and was not linked before.
Who should connect? Who should take precedence? Etc.

>
> We will see what happens in future.
> A lot of nice features would be possible of developers would cooperate
> but unfortunately real life looks different.
>
Well, what I think is missing is step 1: write a formal specification in
an open discussion.
That would already go a long way and is a good way to make people work
together. Software come after that.

What is needed that the IARU or some of the big national radio-organisations (say, the DARC, RSGB, ARRL, JARL, ...) stick their head together and form an organisation that help "formally ratify" specifications, like the IETF does for internet RFCs.

People can -of course- still descide to write not to take part in the discussion on the specs and write their own "incompatible" software, but then they only have themselfs to blame if it does not get accepted by the community.

> 73
> Hans, DL5DI
>
Kristoff ON1ARF

558. Re: [ircddb] Re: anything new with dextra_ng?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-17 09:24:28 UTC
From: Tony Langdon, VK3JED
Topic: 526 Message: 558

At 07:31 PM 2/17/2011, you wrote:

>What is not really clear what happens (or should happen) if you
>issue a link-request from a repeater that has both dplus and
>dextra_ng to another repeater that also runs both services; and was
>not linked before.
>Who should connect? Who should take precedence? Etc.

Why not make it sysop configurable on the originating end? Let the
sysop decide whether they prefer DExtra or DPlus, if both are
available on a given path. If the powers that be can make some sort
of agreement, I'll certainly be enabling both DExtra and DPlus on my machine.

>Well, what I think is missing is step 1: write a formal
>specification in an open discussion.
>That would already go a long way and is a good way to make people
>work together. Software come after that.
>
>
>What is needed that the IARU or some of the big national
>radio-organisations (say, the DARC, RSGB, ARRL, JARL, ...) stick
>their head together and form an organisation that help "formally
>ratify" specifications, like the IETF does for internet RFCs.

It would be nice, don't know whether it'll happen.

73 de VK3JED / VK3IRL
http://vkradio.com

559. RE: [ircddb] Re: anything new with dextra_ng?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-17 15:34:25 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 526 Message: 559

I am running the dextra_linux_v291.zip from a past development effort. It seems to work just fine once you make sure you configure the correct 8th position characters so they don't conflict with dplus (as they do without mod to the cfg file).

Things I would like to see (maybe some have been partially developed?)

- it would be nice to have a single query to determine a gateway status, like the "I" command in dplus. In dextra_srv it is the "Z" command. That way a user could make a single query to see if there is either a dplus or dextra connection in place.

- it looks like there is some effort to prohibit cross-connecting. I assume that is a valid concern, so REFs are not connected to XRFs, etc. If a user tries to initiate that connection, the application should send a message stating the current connection status, etc.

I am sure there are other ideas.

Terry

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Tony Langdon, VK3JED
Sent: Thursday, February 17, 2011 4:24 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: anything new with dextra_ng?

>>> Why not make it sysop configurable on the originating end? Let the sysop decide whether they prefer DExtra or DPlus, if both are available on a given path. If the powers that be can make some sort of agreement, I'll certainly be enabling both DExtra and DPlus on my machine.

73 de VK3JED / VK3IRL
http://vkradio.com
<<<<

560. Re: [ircddb] Re: anything new with dextra_ng?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-17 16:56:28 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 526 Message: 560

Hi Tony,

Op 17-02-11 10:24, Tony Langdon, VK3JED schreef:
>
>
>
> >What is not really clear what happens (or should happen) if you
> >issue a link-request from a repeater that has both dplus and
> >dextra_ng to another repeater that also runs both services; and was
> >not linked before.
> >Who should connect? Who should take precedence? Etc.
>
> Why not make it sysop configurable on the originating end? Let the
> sysop decide whether they prefer DExtra or DPlus, if both are
> available on a given path.
>
Well, that the minor issue. The main question here is "what are the
procedures and mechanisms to deal with this".
It is that that is missing.

It can be as simple as this:

- if a repeater that INITIATES the link notices it is connected multiple
times to the same remote repeater/module, it MUST immediatly disconnect
all sessions but one.

- if a repeater that is RECEIVES an incoming link, notices it is
connected twice to the same remote repeater, it SHOULD NOT disconnect
actively, but MUST mute all DV-traffic in and out on all but one of
these links until the situation is normalised.

At least, this would be a clear rule which everybody can use as a basis
for their code.

> If the powers that be can make some sort
> of agreement, I'll certainly be enabling both DExtra and DPlus on my
> machine.
>
To be honest. 99% of the users link to a reflector and not to other
repeaters. As reflectors are only on one "network", this problem does
not arrise.

> >Well, what I think is missing is step 1: write a formal
> >specification in an open discussion.
> >That would already go a long way and is a good way to make people
> >work together. Software come after that.
> >What is needed that the IARU or some of the big national

> >radio-organisations (say, the DARC, RSGB, ARRL, JARL, ...) stick
> >their head together and form an organisation that help "formally
> >ratify" specifications, like the IETF does for internet RFCs.
>
> It would be nice, don't know whether it'll happen.
>
Why not.

The ircDDB guys are pretty close to one of them.

If everybody starts pushing their national radio-organisation into this,
I see no reason why they should not be responsable enough to do this.

I am not asking them to make specs themselfs or make choices. The IETF
doesn't do that neither. That's not the job of the IETF, nor should it
be of the radio-organisation / IARU.

What is needs just that they
- act as "repostory" for these documents
- design a procedure on how documents can be submitted and evolve (from
"1st draft" to "proposal" to "official proposal" to "official document").
- set up a forum to discuss the documents (read: mailing-lists on the
internet)
- set up a number of rules on the form of the documents (like -very
important- correct wording)

Doesn't look like something that is to difficult, no?

> 73 de VK3JED / VK3IRL
> http://vkradio.com
>
73
Kristoff ON1ARF

561. Re: [ircddb] Re: anything new with dextra_ng?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-17 17:13:45 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 526 Message: 561

Hi Terry,

Op 17-02-11 16:34, Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP schreef:
>
>
> I am running the dextra_linux_v291.zip from a past development effort.
> It seems to work just fine once you make sure you configure the
> correct 8th position characters so they don't conflict with dplus (as
> they do without mod to the cfg file).
Well, in dextra_ng, the control-letter for linking is "L", just like for
Dplus. The same as for unlinking. (althou it can be changed in dextra_ng).

However, I think it's a bit strange to require the user to pay the
concequences of the programmers not being able to talk to eachother.
You cannot expect a user to know if the remote repeater he is interested
in uses dplus, dextra or both.

It makes more sence to disable RF-linking on both dplus and dextra_ng
and place an application on top of which shoots of linking / unlinking
commands to dextra/dplus via their respective API.

The "dtmf-dispatcher" demo-application I once (part of dtmf-dcq package)
wrote should be a good start for that. (as it also receives information
of stream-setup and stream-end). It would then become "linking-dispatcher".

> - it would be nice to have a single query to determine a gateway
> status, like the "I" command in dplus. In dextra_srv it is the "Z"
> command. That way a user could make a single query to see if there is
> either a dplus or dextra connection in place.
Should not be to difficult to do with the dtmf-dispatcher.

> - it looks like there is some effort to prohibit cross-connecting. I
> assume that is a valid concern, so REFs are not connected to XRFs,
> etc. If a user tries to initiate that connection, the application
> should send a message stating the current connection status, etc.
Dextra_ng does already do this.

> I am sure there are other ideas.
Ideas never is the problem. We just need more programmers. :-)

Anybody with some perl-programming skills interested in expanding the
dtmf-dispatcher demo-application to do this?
(I'm currently working on something else).

> Terry
>
73

Kristoff ON1ARF

562. Re: anything new with dextra_ng?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-17 18:41:02 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 526 Message: 562

Hi!

- Kristoff, if you want to offer 2 systems today you may probably have to convince your users to use 2 different link setup commands.
Only the link command must be different, unlink and other requests may be the same.

- Have you ever seen an issue with double connects between gateways?
dextra_ng makes no difference if the destination is a reflector or a gateway. The software creates a blockfile for the local repeater module and dplus is not allowed to link to any destination at all, neither outgoing nor incoming.
In the same way dextra_ng reads the statusfile from dplus and checks if the module which should be linked is already linked, regardless to what kind of destination.
I would really wounder if that issue exists.

- dextra_ng was our early step to provide a client for the x-reflectorsystem which does not need any database and may run parallel to dplus without causing double connects.

The "communication" with Dplus is a hack, just using the limited standard features of that software.
We have no influence on dplus at all, I did not even get any answer on any of my questions and suggestions during the last year.

But times are changing, other groups are doing new developments.
We won't spend any more time in dextra_ng, that would be wasted.
Test the software like it is if you like, play with it and if you are not satisfied uninstall it.

The main goal of the ircDDB team is callsign routing!

- There are other good developers who have much more interest in creating new powerful reflector systems.
They have a better concept already in test.
Some of the existing xreflectors are already now able to accept both protocols, dextra and dplus.
With that there is no need to use 2 clients on a gateway, 2 different command sets.

There are some open issues with access rights, common adress coordination etc..
A lot of things have to be worked on. The whole authentication mechanism for accessing that systems from Internet side is currently really very poor. If you ever connected with a dongle you may know what I mean.
Enough problems need to be solved but that is really off topic here.

You are correct in one point, everything would be much better if developers would work together.
But I fear that you and I won't be able to change that.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

563. RE: [ircddb] Re: anything new with dextra_ng?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-17 18:17:30 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 526 Message: 563

Actually, the letters can be changed in the 2.91 release too via the cfg file.

I concur, we need to make it easier for the end user to have some "transparency" to what goes on on the back-end with a better interface to all linking. I don't have any particular preference to what app it is that overlays, just that it is easy for a user to understand. The new users are the ones we (I ?) have getting to understand the multiple connectivity paths.

We should also look at the visual reporting via a web browser. When we connect to a dplus reflector, we cannot see that on ircDDB or xreflector.net. The same goes the other way when we are connected to the XRF's there is no viability on the dplus-status or dashboard page.

I'd love to be able to write the solution but I am not that person! Maybe there are users who would like to be active in that vein, so maybe I'll ask around. As long as there is someone to guide them if they do not have the D-Star background.

Terry

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Kristoff Bonne
Sent: Thursday, February 17, 2011 12:14 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: anything new with dextra_ng?

Hi Terry,

Op 17-02-11 16:34, Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP schreef:

I am running the dextra_linux_v291.zip from a past development effort. It seems to work just fine once you make sure you configure the correct 8th position characters so they don't conflict with dplus (as they do without mod to the cfg file).

Well, in dextra_ng, the control-letter for linking is "L", just like for Dplus. The same as for unlinking. (althou it can be changed in dextra_ng).

However, I think it's a bit strange to require the user to pay the concequences of the programmers not being able to talk to eachother.
You cannot expect a user to know if the remote repeater he is interested in uses dplus, dextra or both.

It makes more sence to disable RF-linking on both dplus and dextra_ng and place an application on top of which shoots of linking / unlinking commands to dextra/dplus via their respective API.

The "dtmf-dispatcher" demo-application I once (part of dtmf-dcq package) wrote should be a good start for that. (as it also receives information of stream-setup and stream-end). It would then become "linking-dispatcher".

- it would be nice to have a single query to determine a gateway status, like the "I" command in dplus. In dextra_srv it is the "Z" command. That way a user could make a single query to see if there is either a dplus or dextra connection in place.

Should not be to difficult to do with the dtmf-dispatcher.

- it looks like there is some effort to prohibit cross-connecting. I assume that is a valid concern, so REFs are not connected to XRFs, etc. If a user tries to initiate that connection, the application should send a message stating the current connection status, etc.

Dextra_ng does already do this.

I am sure there are other ideas.

Ideas never is the problem. We just need more programmers. :-)

Anybody with some perl-programming skills interested in expanding the dtmf-dispatcher demo-application to do this?
(I'm currently working on something else).

Terry

73
Kristoff ON1ARF

564. Re: [ircddb] Re: anything new with dextra_ng?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-17 23:14:59 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 526 Message: 564

Hi Hans,

Op 17-02-11 19:41, Hans schreef:
>
>
> - Kristoff, if you want to offer 2 systems today you may probably have
> to convince your users to use 2 different link setup commands.
> Only the link command must be different, unlink and other requests may
> be the same.
>
True, but -on the other hand-, apparently D-STAR is already viewed by a
lot of hams (potential users) as "to difficult".
So I have a bit a mixed opinion on this.

> - Have you ever seen an issue with double connects between gateways?
> dextra_ng makes no difference if the destination is a reflector or a
> gateway. The software creates a blockfile for the local repeater
> module and dplus is not allowed to link to any destination at all,
> neither outgoing nor incoming.
> In the same way dextra_ng reads the statusfile from dplus and checks
> if the module which should be linked is already linked, regardless to
> what kind of destination.
> I would really wounder if that issue exists.
>

I agree it's something that we should not see to much in normal
situation as:
- most repeaters are linked to reflectors, not to other repeaters.
Reflectors are only on one "network".
- a lot of the repeaters are almost permenantly linked to a reflector,
so will not accept a link-request for another repeater anyway.

This question was in fact nothing more then a question for information
"what would happen ???", something which would help me understand how
reflectors really work and communicate.

Concerning the issue itself, I haven't had the time to try. I guess it
all depends on timing as -when linking a repeater to another repeater-
both the link-request of the RFuser and the link-setup messages from a
remote dplus/dextra will arrive at almost the same time.

I will try this this weekend and try to produce the actual problem.

> - dextra_ng was our early step to provide a client for the
> x-reflectorsystem which does not need any database and may run
> parallel to dplus without causing double connects.
> The "communication" with Dplus is a hack, just using the limited

> standard features of that software.
>
I understand this, and for people who just connect to reflectors, it does its job nicely.

> We have no influence on dplus at all, I did not even get any answer on
> any of my questions and suggestions during the last year.
>
I know. :-(

It makes me think about microsoft.
- You use their software because you need to communicate with other people; but it is not whole-harted.
- It's linked to one particular hardware-platform, and that platform is getting more and more competition from other platforms where this software does not run on.

> But times are changing, other groups are doing new developments.
> We won't spend any more time in dextra_ng, that would be wasted.
> Test the software like it is if you like, play with it and if you are
> not satisfied uninstall it.
>
No problem. It's just for the fun and the development. I like it because -from a programming point of view- it uses a DV stream-format that has the same format as what I am working on on the repeater.

And I've been browsing throu the source-code and learned quite a lot from it. (that's the beaty of open-source, isn't it?)

> The main goal of the ircDDB team is callsign routing!
>
I know. I just replied it here as somebody else had already started this thread.

I will not make the thread any more longer then necessairy.

> - There are other good developers who have much more interest in
> creating new powerful reflector systems.
> They have a better concept already in test.
> Some of the existing xreflectors are already now able to accept both
> protocols, dextra and dplus.
> With that there is no need to use 2 clients on a gateway, 2 different
> command sets.
>
True. Much better.

Even better if there would be a client on the repeater that would be able to handle both systems.
I think openg2 already does this.

> You are correct in one point, everything would be much better if
> developers would work together.

> But I fear that you and I won't be able to change that.
>
I think YOU guys are already changed it a lot.

It are all the "open" projects (source and hardware projects) like ircDDB that are changing the playing-field on D-STAR.

When I wrote the voice-announcement software, I used the CRC-code and the scrambler-code of both Scott's and Jonathans project. For the DTMF-decoding I used source-code of ircddbmh and documentation of (again) Scott's and Jonathan's source-code for decoding the ethernet-messages from the repeater-controller and the gateway-server.

That's also why I likes the dextra software. It allows me to experiment with that without that I first need to waste my time with decoding protocols, etc.

You ARE in fact changing the D-STAR world! :-)

> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
Kristoff ON1ARF

565. Registration requirements

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-17 23:39:50 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 565 Message: 565

Hi all!

In the last few weeks we were often asked for the requirements to get a system registered at the ircDDB network.
Our registration webpage shows a link to the "ircDDB Network Policy" with important information.

Here some more information:

- Application requirements:
ircDDB is an addon which was designed to share routing information between "D-Star-Gateways".
A hotspot may also be a gateway if we talk about network devices but at this place it is not a relevant system in our understanding of a D-Star network. It does not use or provide any routing information.
Only systems which do support ircDDB by using and providing routing information are registered for ircDDB!

- Network Requirements:
ircDDB is an add-on which has to respect different requirements and rules of the networks where it is added to.
The most important and biggest network is the US trust system with its' common add-on software DPlus.
One of the rules is, that a callsign can not be used for a user and a gateway parallel.
There are some important technical reasons, we already discussed different arguments in the Yahoo group before.
Please make sure to unregister callsigns before you activate ircDDB.
Another rule is that D-Star only accepts ITU callsigns with up to 6 characters, no special callsigns which are longer, no malformed callsigns, no special characters, add-ons etc..
Callsign routing also includes destinations like "/DB0MYKB" which fills all available 8 characters with a 6-character callsign + "/" + module-ID and commands like "DB0MYKBL".

- Legal requirements:
ircDDB is a platform to share routing information and it was designed for the backbone of the worldwide D-Star network.
This network is built by automatic stations which run unattended 24/7.
It is usually a legal requirement in all countries to have a special license to run such unattended systems.
In most countries this license also regulates on which frequency the system may work.
We respect this legal requirements.
Please help us to fill the list of local regulations and links to public databases of the "Network Policy" at our Wiki page
(http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb).
This will help us to improve the approval process.

We can not make any exceptions to that rules.
The system does not allow to add any registration only to specific systems (like only to non-US-trust gateways) or only for a limited period of time.
ircDDB was designed for one common worldwide network.

73 de Hans

566. mheard currently offline

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-19 11:04:01 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 566 Message: 566

Hi all!
I have got some requests by email and phone today.
Admins are worried why their gateway does not show up any new stations in the mheard list on the web.

The mheard channel is currently offline.
If you connect to "ircDDB live" you may read this text in the comment lines:

```
... The live log is ...
... temporarily offline. ...
... Callsign routing ...
... still works. ...
... The live log will be ...
... back on Sunday, ...
... 20th of February. ...
```

We have got some claims about privacy issues and were forced to act immediate.

More information will follow tomorrow.

So please don't search for any local technical issues, there are no data supplied on the visualization channel at the moment.

The basic routing network is fully functional.

73 de

Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB Development Team

567. Re: [ircddb] mheard currently offline

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-19 11:12:35 UTC
From: Tony Langdon, VK3JED
Topic: 566 Message: 567

At 10:04 PM 2/19/2011, you wrote:
>Hi all!
>I have got some requests by email and phone today.
>Admins are worried why their gateway does not show up any new
>stations in the mheard list on the web.

I was scratching my head over that while testing my gateway today,
until I was able to get the message on ircDDB Live.

73 de VK3JED / VK3IRL
http://vkradio.com

568. ircDDB Visualisation Layer

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-20 10:53:19 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 568 Message: 568

Dear ircDDB gateway operators and users,

the ircDDB team did stop the visualisation layer of the ircDDB network on 18. February 2011 at 15:00 UTC due to complaints about privacy. This topic has been already discussed in November last year starting with this thread on the yahoo group "dstar_digital": http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dstar_digital/message/11616. Our group discussed this issue during that time and did put our technical solution onto the roadmap for further developments.

First I like to introduce the technical solution:
Every single user will be able to "opt-in" to the visualisation layer. Not even the single user but every "callsign" + "terminal" can set its individual privacy setting to be visible or not on the visualisation layer. E.g. I might run my radio with "DG8NGN_V" in visible mode and "DG8NGN_I" in invisible mode.

Every user will be able to set the privacy setting using the radios "URCALL" field with "VIS___ON" to set visible mode and "VIS__OFF" to set invisible mode. After setting the level you can check it by watching the live view while transmitting on an ircDDB enabled gateway. The default value is "VIS__OFF" -> invisible mode.

Every user should be aware that we don't have control what people might do with the really necessary information the gateways need for a proper callsign routing functionality (MYCALL + RPT1 field). E.g. if you roam from repeater A to B the information will be distributed across the whole network in real time. Every attached gateway may be able to publish or store this information and there is technical no solution to prevent this.

We get the following common question which we like to answer:
Q: Why don't you block access to the data channel #mheard on the IRC network?
A: Blocking access would not avoid the data to be visible on the internet e.g. through our live view page. We do NOT have any control what will happen with the data once it has been visible on the internet. This is a fact and we are NOT interested in wasting our time with any solutions resulting in a game of "cat and mouse". Clever users will always find ways to rip off the live view page to gain the necessary data to build up a database. There is nothing we can do against it. Therefore the only way is to avoid the data to be generated and distributed through our visualisation layer like described with our technical solution. Patching the system with a temporary quick&dirty solution (like blocking access) will not lead into a stable solution in the long term view.

Our group is only interested in technical solutions on our network side (opt-in) since everybody might be able to rip off our live view as already described above.

Additional information will be available very soon on the ircDDB live view webpage.

73,
Jann

--
Jann Traschewski, Drosselstr.1, D-90513 Zirndorf, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-696971, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn, ICQ UIN: 4130182

569. RE: [DSTAR_DIGITAL] Re: DstarDB no longer showing current data

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-20 20:01:13 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894
Topic: 569 Message: 569

Jann, would it better serve the world if you hosted the ircddb in the Unites States??

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM

From: dstar_digital@yahoogroups.com [mailto:dstar_digital@yahoogroups.com]
On Behalf Of Jann Traschewski
Sent: Sunday, February 20, 2011 6:20 AM
To: dstar_digital@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [DSTAR_DIGITAL] Re: DstarDB no longer showing current data

> Personally, my belief is that if you want privacy then amateur radio
> is really the wrong hobby for you.

I agree on that. However technical there is no need to publish the full dataset for the visualistaion layer to ensure a proper callsign routing functionality. The ircDDB team decided to respect the wish of the users with a technical solution. Each gateway does send us the data for the visualisation layer and each user can decide theirself by an "opt-in" function to let us publish their individual full set of data on the visualistaion layer. More information on our group: http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircddb/messages.

73,
Jann

--
Jann Traschewski, Drosselstr.1, D-90513 Zirndorf, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-696971, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
<mailto:jann%40gmx.de>
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn, ICQ UIN: 4130182

570. Re: [ircddb] RE: [DSTAR_DIGITAL] Re: DstarDB no longer showing current data

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-20 20:36:59 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 569 Message: 570

Hi Evans,

Op 20-02-11 21:01, Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894 schreef:
>
>
> Jann, would it better serve the world if you hosted the ircddb in the
> Unites States??
That wouldn't help.

The EU law is very generic. It applies to anybody who keeps information of other people, i.e. the ircddb and also the individual repeaters.

It would then mean that EU repeaters would not be allowed to connect to the ircddb server (then outside the EU) as long as there are websites that do publish information on their users without the prior permission of the people involved.

Anycase, as far as I know, you do not run such a website so you shouldn't worry about this. :-)

> Evans F. Mitchell
> KD4EFM
>
Kristoff ON1ARF

571. Re: DstarDB no longer showing current data

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-20 20:47:08 UTC
From: Francis Miele
Topic: 571 Message: 571

this whole VIS ON, VIS OFF thing is ridiculous. The default should be vis on. Most people will not bother turning it on so you may as well do away with the live page or any last heard page on ircddb. We can just use dstarusers.org and see everyone

--Fran, W1FJM

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Sun, Feb 20, 2011 at 3:40 PM, Tim Hardy AF1G <hardyt@member.afa.org>wrote:

>
>
> Agree. Up front – the system is not private and will not be private. If
> that violates your county's laws or upsets a privacy advocate, the solution
> is simple: Don't use it.
>
>
>
> Tim, AF1G
>
>
>
> *From:* dstar_digital@yahoogroups.com [mailto:
> dstar_digital@yahoogroups.com] *On Behalf Of *Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM /
> WQFK-894
> *Sent:* Sunday, February 20, 2011 3:00 PM
> *To:* dstar_digital@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* RE: [DSTAR_DIGITAL] Re: DstarDB no longer showing current data
>
>
>
>
>
>
> MY thought is, they are doing something the OUGHT NOT TO BE DOING...
>
>
>
> If so, take is off Amatuer Radio, and do your PRIVATE stuff elsewhere...
>

>
>
> I dont tell you how to live, and like wise the same back...
>
>
>
>
>
> My two cents..
>
>
>
>
>
> WORLD PEACE!
>
> Evans F. Mitchell
> KD4EFM
>
>
>
>
>
> ----------
>
> *From:* dstar_digital@yahoogroups.com [mailto:
> dstar_digital@yahoogroups.com] *On Behalf Of *Tony Langdon
> *Sent:* Sunday, February 20, 2011 6:23 AM
> *To:* dstar_digital@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* Re: [DSTAR_DIGITAL] Re: DstarDB no longer showing current data
>
>
>
> At 09:47 PM 2/20/2011, you wrote:
>
> >I wonder if the station in question, the one that has made the most
> >"noise" has also petitioned aprs.fi to remove his position reports
> >from their database??
> >
> >Personally, my belief is that if you want privacy then amateur radio
> >is really the wrong hobby for you.
>
> I'm with you Michael. Amateur radio has always been a somewhat
> "public" hobby. In many countries, we're all listed on publicly
> accessible databases, and readily monitored using scanners or
> shortwave receivers. As far as I'm concerned, this privacy issue
> shouldn't even be an issue.
>
> 73 de VK3JED / VK3IRL
> http://vkradio.com

>
> ----------
>
> No virus found in this message.
> Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
> Version: 10.0.1204 / Virus Database: 1435/3455 - Release Date: 02/20/11
>
>
>

572. HR 607 Champions that Need to be Addressed Accordingly or 70cm will be no more

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-21 14:45:42 UTC
From: KJ
Topic: 572 Message: 572

HR 607 is presently cosponsored by the Homeland Security Committee's Ranking Member, Representative:

Bennie Thompson (D-MS-2)

Contact Bennie Thompson and Voice your Contempt for this Bill
<http://https//forms.house.gov/benniethompson/contact-form.shtml>

as well as Representatives:

Billy Long (R-MO-7)

Contact Billy Long and Voice your Contempt for this Proposed Bill
<http://https//long.house.gov/contact-me>

Candice S. Miller (R-MI-10)

Contact Candice Miller and Voice your Contempt for this Proposed Bill
<http://candicemiller.house.gov/contact/index.shtml>

Laura Richardson (D-CA-37)

Contact Laura Richardson and Voice your Contempt for this Proposed Bill
<http://richardson.house.gov/IMA/issue_subscribe.htm>

Mike Rogers (R-AL-3)

Contact Mike Rogers and Voice your Contempt for this Proposed Bill
<http://mikerogers.house.gov/Contact.aspx>

Michael Grimm (R-NY-13)

Contact Michael Grimm and Voice your Contempt for this Proposed Bill
<http://https//grimm.house.gov/contact-me>

Shelley Berkley (D-NV-1)

Contact Shelley Berkley and Voice your Contempt for this Proposed Bill
<http://berkley.house.gov/contact/>

Yvette Clarke (D-NY-11)

Contact Yvette and Voice your Contempt for this Proposed Bill
<http://clarke.house.gov/Contact/>

573. ircddb live

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-21 14:49:16 UTC
From: Francis Miele
Topic: 573 Message: 573

The implementation of the opt-in seems to be backwards from any other opt-in/opt-out system I have seen. Usually you are automatically opt-in and if you want to opt-out then YOU need to take action. Why not implement it the same way on Ircddb live. Why should the those that didn't bitch, probably the majority, have to take any action at all? Most people I know don't even know about ircddb and won't know to opt-in. Make the moaners and groaners do the work, not those of us that don't object.

Can you change this?

--Fran, W1FJM

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

574. RE: [ircddb] ircDDB Visualisation Layer

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-21 15:40:58 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 568 Message: 574

I assume this VIS___ON is required for each "terminal ID"?

I still like Fran's comment that default should be on, but I am assuming that some EU requirement someplace says it has to be off?

Terry

Terry Stader - KA8SCP
WB1GOF, K1HRO, N1HIT & WA1ARN D-Star Gateway Admin

575. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Visualisation Layer

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-21 20:40:53 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 568 Message: 575

Terry,

Op 21-02-11 16:40, Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP schreef:
>
>
> I assume this VIS___ON is required for each "terminal ID"?
>
> I still like Fran's comment that default should be on, but I am assuming
> that some EU requirement someplace says it has to be off?
>
That is correct. The EU directive specifically says it needs to be an
opt-in.

Remember that this directive is mainly the result of all the websites
that have not taken the privacy of their users seriously. If you would
allow an "opt-out", these websites would just hide the button for it
somewhere below 10 layers of murky configuration-screens.

Anycase, in the end, I don't think this is such an issue. As Francis als
mentions, most people do not know what ircddb is, so will never look at
this page neither. People who do use this page, will also know how to
enable the visibility-option.

> Terry
>
Kristoff ON1ARF

576. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Visualisation Layer

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-21 20:48:19 UTC
From: Dominic
Topic: 568 Message: 576

I always assumed that once you decided to TX on the ham bands you kissed goodbye to your privacy and that to pass messages that were private was in itself a contravention of your licence?

What about APRS websites that hold your tracking info or packet BBS's and dstaruseres.org?

Once you press your PTT the data is out there for all to see,hear,decode this is just someone causing trouble and as such should be forgotten about.

Dominic G7NPW

www.gb3dc.co.uk

----- Original Message -----
From: Kristoff Bonne
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, February 21, 2011 8:40 PM
Subject: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Visualisation Layer

Terry,

Op 21-02-11 16:40, Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP schreef:

I assume this VIS___ON is required for each "terminal ID"?

I still like Fran's comment that default should be on, but I am assuming that some EU requirement someplace says it has to be off?

That is correct. The EU directive specifically says it needs to be an opt-in.

Remember that this directive is mainly the result of all the websites that have not taken the privacy of their users seriously. If you would allow an "opt-out", these websites would just hide the button for it somewhere below 10 layers of murky configuration-screens.

Anycase, in the end, I don't think this is such an issue. As Francis als mentions, most people do not know what ircddb is, so will never look at this page neither. People who do use this page, will also know how to enable the visibility-option.

Terry

Kristoff ON1ARF

No virus found in this message.
Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
Version: 10.0.1204 / Virus Database: 1435/3457 - Release Date: 02/21/11

577. RE: [ircddb] ircDDB Visualisation Layer

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-21 21:42:43 UTC
From: Tony Langdon, VK3JED
Topic: 568 Message: 577

At 02:40 AM 2/22/2011, you wrote:
>I assume this VIS___ON is required for each "terminal ID"?
>
>I still like Fran's comment that default should be on, but I am assuming
>that some EU requirement someplace says it has to be off?

Well, if the EUs privacy laws are even vaguely similar to privacy laws here, then I suspect consent would have to be given _before_ distributing information about a particular user. In that case, the way it is currently setup may be the only safe option. Sending the VIS ON would then amount to giving consent.

73 de VK3JED / VK3IRL
http://vkradio.com

578. Re: ircDDB Visualisation Layer

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-21 21:46:12 UTC
From: John
Topic: 568 Message: 578

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Tony Langdon, VK3JED" <vk3jed@...> wrote:
>
> At 02:40 AM 2/22/2011, you wrote:
> >I assume this VIS___ON is required for each "terminal ID"?
> >
> >I still like Fran's comment that default should be on, but I am assuming
> >that some EU requirement someplace says it has to be off?
>
> Well, if the EUs privacy laws are even vaguely similar to privacy
> laws here, then I suspect consent would have to be given _before_
> distributing information about a particular user. In that case, the
> way it is currently setup may be the only safe option. Sending the
> VIS ON would then amount to giving consent.
>
> 73 de VK3JED / VK3IRL
> http://vkradio.com
>

Except its not reporting information on individuals, its reporting information (a callsign) on a station. Separate entities.

579. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Visualisation Layer

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-21 22:33:45 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 568 Message: 579

Hi Dominic,

Op 21-02-11 21:48, Dominic schreef:
>
> I always assumed that once you decided to TX on the ham bands you kissed
> goodbye to your privacy and that to pass messages that were private
> was in
> itself a contravention of your licence?
>
I don't know if you have followed the discussion in the "dstardigital" list, so I'll just give an "executive summary":

- Broadcasting as a ham is as "public" as -say- walking on the street or driving a car.
This does however not mean that you then lose all rights to privacy

- Certain events during and shortly after world-war II dealing with information being collected about people being misused have lead to the conclussion that:
1/ information that has been collected for genuine purpose and that are "innocent" at the time of collection can in other situation be dangers if used for other purposes and by other people. (the use of information collected by the dutch state during the 1920s used by the nazi to round up jews is the typical example of this.
2/ not only information collected by "the state", but also collected by other individuals or by companies can be misused

- Because of this, the right of privacy is encribed into the Europe threaty of human rights. These principles have later on been "translated" into law by the European Union, which -in its turn- is translated into national legislation in all memberstates.

- the basic idea is this "information should only be used and be accessable for the intended purpose it is collected for".

- Also important to know is that information may not be exported outside the EU, unless there is at least an equal amount of protection of that information in that country. (including the ban to re-export to a thirth country).

What does this mean?
- yes, your conversation as a ham is "public", just like is walking to your local supermarket or driving your car.
- but, unless somebody can show a genuine reason why this information needs to be collected (like callsign based routing) you are not allowed to "process" (including collect and publish) these facts; just you are not allowed to stand on the street and start writing down everybody that

goes to a certain shop in the shopping-mall or everybody that passes in your street, and post it on the internet.
- if you collect this information for a genuine reason, you are not allowed to disclose it; as the change of it being collected/stored/redistributed/misused by other people is to great.

>
> What about APRS websites that hold your tracking info or packet BBS's and
> dstaruseres.org?
>
Well, this isn't at all a "black or white" situation.

- There is a different about how much information is collected. dstartusers.org and live.ircddb.net only collect information for about one page (about 1 or 2 hours) and then the information is lost. dstartdb.com collected and disclosed historical information for much longer

- APRS is by nature a system for "one-to-all" broadcast status information. D-STAR is not. It's a one-to-one or one-to-many broadcasting technology.

- the D-star systems are IT-systems that can collect ALL information. This is in contrast to -say- online logs of SWLs that publish information, collected by hand, which represent only a small percentage of all QSOs that go over the airways.

- ircddb needs to collect this information to callsign routing and is very well able to operate without these "visualisation layer". However, you can say that a website like live.ircddb.net does have a purpose: allow troubleshooting of the ircddb system. It does this by publishing only a limited amount of inform live in the USation (about 1 to 2 hours of logs) and does not publish historical data.
For the dstardb.com website, I see no reason what the exact purpose of it is, and why it needs to publish that much information for that purpose.

So, iisn't aprs.fi or live.ircddb.net also in violation of the privacy legislation?
Well, also that isn't black or white. Perhaps, perhaps not.

But as long as nobody is making a formal complaint about this, I thing it isn't really an issue.

I think a lot depends on the general perception these websites show to the outside world.

My opinion is that these websites are pretty "safe".

> Once you press your PTT the data is out there for all to see,hear,decode
> this is just someone causing trouble and as such should be forgotten
> about.
>
My idea it is the combination of elements working against dstardb.com (as described above) have lead to the situation as it is. In the end, if this person would not have complained, I did not think it would have

taken very long before somebody else would have, resulting in the same situation.

Also, I don't know if you read the "about privacy" page on that website, even before the formal complaint. The tone of "I'm an american so I do what I want to weather you like it or not", probably was not very helpfull neither.

> Dominic G7NPW
> www.gb3dc.co.uk
>
73
Kristoff ON1ARF

580. RE: [ircddb] ircddb live

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-21 23:22:29 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK-894
Topic: 573 Message: 580

I DO NOT WANT MY GATEWAY SUBJECT TO CENSORSHIP.
FREEDOM OF SPEECH IS A DIPLOMATIC HUMAN RIGHT!

KJ4ACN IS TO BE FREE FROM THIS CENSORSHIP. PERIOD.

LEAVE MY GATEWAY ALONE AND LET IT BE!

PEACE

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Francis Miele
Sent: Monday, February 21, 2011 9:49 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] ircddb live

The implementation of the opt-in seems to be backwards from any other opt-in/opt-out system I have seen. Usually you are automatically opt-in and if you want to opt-out then YOU need to take action. Why not implement it the same way on Ircddb live. Why should the those that didn't bitch, probably the majority,? have to take any action at all? Most people I know don't even know about ircddb and won't know to opt-in. Make the moaners and groaners do the work, not those of us that don't object.

Can you change this?

--Fran, W1FJM

?

<http://www.ccdl.us/> ?

<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
<http://s.wisestamp.com/pixel.png?p=mozilla&v=2.0.5&t=1298299699484&u=2031098&e=5021>

581. Re: ircDDB Visualisation Layer

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-22 05:44:11 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 568 Message: 581

On 2011-02-21 14:33, Kristoff Bonne wrote:
> ...
>
> - There is a different about how much information is collected.
> dstarusers.org [and other sites] only collect information for about
> one page (about 1 or 2 hours) and then the information is lost.

Baloney. More than 30 days:
http://www.jfindu.net/lastreports.aspx?call=DG1HT&dstar=1

Note the web page phrase "D-STAR activity data for this page is
extracted from D-STARUsers.org <http://www.dstarusers.org/>".

Oops, another windmill for someone to go tilt at ...

Sincerely, Dean

582. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Visualisation Layer

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-22 06:02:58 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 568 Message: 582

On 2011-02-21 14:33, Kristoff Bonne wrote:
>
> For the dstardb.com website, I see no reason what the exact purpose of
> it is, and why it needs to publish that much information for that purpose.

Well, for one thing, it helps users diagnose configuration settings in
their D-Star radios.

Oops, I forgot; last I heard, you don't even have a D-Star radio, do
you, Kristoff ???

>
> ...
>
> So, iisn't aprs.fi or live.ircddb.net also in violation of the privacy
> legislation?
> Well, also that isn't black or white. Perhaps, perhaps not.
>
> But as long as nobody is making a formal complaint about this, I thing
> it isn't really an issue.
>
> ...
>
> Also, I don't know if you read the "about privacy" page on that
> website, even before the formal complaint. The tone of "I'm an
> american so I do what I want to weather you like it or not", probably
> was not very helpfull neither.
>

Ahh, now we come to the real issue.

Where on that page (http://www.dstardb.com/common/DstarPrivacy.php) is
the country even identified?

Sincerely, Dean

ps: The other web page about privacy (
http://www.dstardb.com/Privacy.php) was created AFTER the formal complaint.

583. XRF007 spanish xreflector

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-20 21:30:18 UTC
From: Jose Manuel
Topic: 583 Message: 583

We are planned to install this xrf 007 in the next week to spanish repetear, hp, dvgle etcc

584. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Visualisation Layer

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-22 22:26:50 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 568 Message: 584

Hi Dean,

Op 22-02-11 07:02, Dean Gibson AE7Q schreef:
>
>> For the dstardb.com website, I see no reason what the exact purpose
>> of it is, and why it needs to publish that much information for that
>> purpose.
> Well, for one thing, it helps users diagnose configuration settings in
> their D-Star radios.

Well, this is an interesting remark.

1/ When I do a query on my own callsign, I get exactly the same
information as would get on live.ircddb.com

If I have a problem with the setting of my radio, I can use that website.

Why do you collect and process information of private citizens to offer
a service that already exists?

2/ Can you explain what the possibility of see that (say) the operator
of AE7Q has made a connection to WC7SO/B (with no rptr2 set) at sunday
the 20th at 21:56:03 UTC has anything to do with to "help users diagnose
configuration settings in their D-Star radios."

How does this help me "diagnose the configuration settings of my radio"?

Kristoff ON1ARF

585. ircddb Visualization Stuff...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-22 22:45:54 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 585 Message: 585

Folks;

A few questions...

1. What is preventing a user from changing the 'MyCall' value to deliberately override a consent directive given by another user?

2. Are changes in consent tracked?

3. What process (if any) is available to "authenticate" an end-user, so that a consent directive can be confirmed / acknowledged that it is from the correct source?

That's how silly this stuff is!

Cheers,

Ramesh.

586. ircddb live update on page...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-22 22:51:07 UTC
From: IW1GAP
Topic: 586 Message: 586

AliceHi,
... Privacy?

We are not ridiculous ...
these sites are useful to verify the configurations of users...

Spend your time to implement the technology, as you did, with excellent results.
Do not miss behind the bureaucracy, however, does not exist.

Good luck...

IW1GAP

587. troubleshoot callsign routing .. howto ???

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-22 22:53:48 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 587 Message: 587

Hi,

I just got a question from somebody because there seams to be a problem with callsign routing from our box to his box. When makeing an outgoing an outgoing stream, it seams to arrive at the wrong module on the remote side.

So, my question, how do you start to troubleshoot this?

- As both USroot and ircDDB is running on the box, how do we know which database is used?

- How do we query the ircDDB routing database?
Is this stored somewhere on the postgresql database of ircddb? Can we query that database?

Is there a "howto" document on this?

73s
Kristoff ON1ARF

588. Re: troubleshoot callsign routing .. howto ???

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-22 23:16:28 UTC
From: John
Topic: 587 Message: 588

Hmmm.... having historical information on which stations have and have not been able to callsign route through each of the boxes and what gateways were in use might be helpful?

The basics are simple:

Where did the destination callsign last appear? (Which Gateway/Module)?
What software is running on each (Icom G2, other)?
Are you doing callsign routing to a station or to a module?
Is the "My" callsign registered for any Trust Servers involved?
The current data of where callsigns are believed to be is in Postgresql -- queries can tell you what it thinks the current state of the callsigns are.
For callsign routing information the Postgresql ircDDB records are usually the most current.

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Kristoff Bonne <kristoff@...> wrote:
>
> Hi,
>
>
> I just got a question from somebody because there seams to be a problem
> with callsign routing from our box to his box. When makeing an outgoing
> an outgoing stream, it seams to arrive at the wrong module on the remote
> side.
>
>
> So, my question, how do you start to troubleshoot this?
>
> - As both USroot and ircDDB is running on the box, how do we know which
> database is used?
>
> - How do we query the ircDDB routing database?
> Is this stored somewhere on the postgresql database of ircddb? Can we
> query that database?
>
>
>
> Is there a "howto" document on this?
>
>
>
> 73s
> Kristoff ON1ARF
>

589. Re: [ircddb] ircddb Visualization Stuff...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-22 23:24:34 UTC
From: Tony Langdon, VK3JED
Topic: 585 Message: 589

At 09:45 AM 2/23/2011, you wrote:
>Folks;
>
>A few questions...
>
>1. What is preventing a user from changing the 'MyCall' value to
>deliberately override a consent directive given by another user?

Nothing, in a technical sense at least. Legally, ask the lawyers (but
just try and _prove_ who did it without more evidence!).

>2. Are changes in consent tracked?

They should be, with the MY, R1 and R2 values logged. That can at
least allow some sanity checks, so if you found your setting was
wrong, and it was traced to a source where you had never been, it's
obviously bogus. Doesn't rule out other local users causing mischief though.

>3. What process (if any) is available to "authenticate" an end-user, so
>that a consent directive can be confirmed / acknowledged that it is from
>the correct source?

None!

73 de VK3JED / VK3IRL
http://vkradio.com

590. Re: [ircddb] ircddb live update on page...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-22 23:26:02 UTC
From: Tony Langdon, VK3JED
Topic: 586 Message: 590

At 09:51 AM 2/23/2011, you wrote:
>ï»¿
>
>Hi,
>... Privacy?
>
>We are not ridiculous ...
>these sites are useful to verify the configurations of users...

I've been testing a fairly untried ALix setup,
and as a result, I make extensive use of the live
system to make sure it's still running
properly. Fortunately, I only need to have my
own consent registered to do this. :)

73 de VK3JED / VK3IRL
http://vkradio.com

591. Re: [ircddb] troubleshoot callsign routing .. howto ???

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-22 23:31:26 UTC
From: Tony Langdon, VK3JED
Topic: 587 Message: 591

At 09:53 AM 2/23/2011, you wrote:

>- How do we query the ircDDB routing database?
>Is this stored somewhere on the postgresql database of ircddb? Can we
>query that database?

The live site would have been able to verify that the radio's settings were seen correctly by the ircDDB network. I'm sure you could also run queries against the Postgres database on each end, to see what the USTRUST side things the route should be at various points in the network (entry and exit, at least). In the past, wrong module was a symptom of users changing bands and the network having not caught up, but ircDDB should have effectively ended that problem.

Again, the live site would determine whether ircDDB saw the routing configuration (if it didn't, that'd point to an ircDDB issue on the originating gateway). These new privacy changes have reduced the probably that the station was logged. Only other log would be from someone who has an IRC client parked on the ircDDB channel and was watching (which wouldn't be subject to the privacy restrictions from what I understand).

73 de VK3JED / VK3IRL
http://vkradio.com

592. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Visualisation Layer

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-23 04:39:57 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 568 Message: 592

Jann / Hans, if you would prefer this thread to be discontinued here, just say so.

On 2011-02-22 14:26, Kristoff Bonne wrote:
> Hi Dean,
>
> Op 22-02-11 07:02, Dean Gibson AE7Q schreef:
>>
>>> For the dstardb.com website, I see no reason what the exact purpose
>>> of it is, and why it needs to publish that much information for that
>>> purpose.
>> Well, for one thing, it helps users diagnose configuration settings
>> in their D-Star radios.
>
> Well, this is an interesting remark.
>
> 1/ When I do a query on my own callsign, I get exactly the same
> information as would get on live.ircddb.com
>
> If I have a problem with the setting of my radio, I can use that website.

Unless the information has already scrolled. Like someone tells you that the tag and/or the 20-char message is not getting through (as in the specific case you refer to below), and before you can get to a computer (like you happen to be mobile), it has scrolled. Or perhaps it used to get through, but now doesn't, and you want to check AN HISTORICAL RECORD TO see when it stopped getting through.

In particular, it helped me find a problem in settings with the IC-2820H: I was setting a 20-char message and enabling it in the Icom software, and then saving the settings to a file. Downstairs in the garage, I fired up a second copy of the software on a computer near to my car, and then transferred the settings to the IC-2820H (which is in my car) using the Icom software. When I would drive around and use the radio, I heard reports that the 20-char message was not getting through. Going back home and looking at the HISTORICAL DATA on dstardb.com, I could see that indeed the 20-char message was not being captured by ircDDB.

Further investigation revealed that this is a bug in the Icom software: when transferring settings from the Icom software to the radio, the 20-char messages are transmitted, but not the setting that ENABLES transmitting the message.

As a result, every time I update the settings in my main computer and then transfer the settings to the radio using the procedure above, after

resetting the radio, I have to manually enable the transmission of the 20-char message, using the radio's buttons.

I could mention many, many other scenarios, but these are all trivial diagnostic procedures.

>
> Why do you collect and process information of private citizens to
> offer a service that already exists?

WHY NOT? What's wrong with offering a service in a slightly different manner (and in my opinion better for some purposes)? When I wanted a login to the ircDDB data stream, I didn't even have to ask for it. I expressed my interest to a friend, and (without my knowledge) he sent the ircDDB team a message that I was interested in the data stream, and I was surprised to get an eMail with my login credentials. They didn't ask what I wanted it for. After they saw what I have done at dstardb.com, they have been fully supportive.

But that's what amateur radio is all about, isn't it, Mr. Bonne?

> 2/ Can you explain what the possibility of see that (say) the operator
> of AE7Q has made a connection to WC7SO/B (with no rptr2 set) at sunday
> the 20th at 21:56:03 UTC has anything to do with to "help users
> diagnose configuration settings in their D-Star radios."
>
> How does this help me "diagnose the configuration settings of my radio"?

Well, for one, I'm glad you brought that case up, as I was doing some testing, and I see from the data above (because the rpt2 field is blank), that I accidentally left the radio in "DR" mode. I often use the "DR" mode for testing, but I don't intend to leave the radio in that mode for normal (even local) communications, because then the transmission data doesn't get to the gateway and hence never gets to ircDDB. I have no information that indicates that anyone else uses their DstarDB data as an informal activity log, but I do.

Sincerely, Dean

593. Re: ircDDB Visualisation Layer

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-23 11:04:56 UTC
From: Torsten
Topic: 568 Message: 593

Hello All

There is no need for collecting the content of mheard-lists (like AE7Q does). The feature of mheard-lists is only implemented inside the ircDDB for debug-purposes! For call-sign-routing only the last occurred callsign and corresponding repeater-callsign is necessary and not the whole history (whereever and whenever someone has been heard by the repeater ever).

If someone does collect all the ever heard mheard-lists into a (private) database, he/she might do so, but keep it as private as possible, and do not pulish it on the world-wide-web!

It is also a part of the ham-spirit, when a ham (or several) ask(s) for being deleted from this database, to follow this request.

What would be your opinion, if someone publishes your itemized bill of your phonecalls done with your mobile telephone? The publisher states, that you were doing your mobile phonecalls on public areas, so your phone calls are also public. Nice point of view, isn't it?

73de
DG1HT
Admin
xreflector.net

594. Re: ircDDB Visualisation Layer

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-23 12:12:51 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 568 Message: 594

Hi Dean, all!

We have not been able to follow all discussion about the privacy issues in all Groups last days.
I followed a few and it was interesting to see the different arguments and opinions.

I think that we all have to respect that there are different legal regulations on the world.
Nobody should blame anybody to follow his own local laws.
This is surely no place for political discussion about sense and nonsense of different local laws and we are not the correct people to change anything on the differences.

We had to recognize that we made a mistake, we provided information too open.
It is surely no excuse that others do the same still today.
We changed that now and we think that we did it in a very effective and smart way, easily to use for everybody.

A given fact is, that all data that have been shown on the Internet once - no matter in which form - may be captured, stored and made available for others over an unlimited period of time.
This is nothing illegal in many countries, so nobody is to blame for doing that.

I saw the argument "what is about Google?" and other Internet search services.
For me there is a big difference. Google captures everything that an Internet user provides. In that case the Internet user is responsible himself for the provided data. It is his own decision.
Sure, a lot of people seem not to be aware about public and openness of the Internet.

The D-Star network is different, it is not the Internet.
The D-Star-user had no chance to decide if data are shown on the Internet or not.
I know several people who do not even have Internet access, from time to time I get requests to register them.
The ircDDB network provided that information to the Internet without agreement and without real technical need.

Yes, the database may be useful for many things, I fully agree to that!
I was one of the first users who switched "VIS ON" for all my IDs.
I also use APRS in my car for several years and if I drive for work and don't want to provide my location to all competitors in my business I like to be able to switch the APRS beacons off and have a QSO without showing up my exact position on the map.

Visualization is a nice feature, helpful for debugging, finding QSO partners and a lot more.
But it is not really necessary to run a D-Star-QSO.
Not all people need that nice features.

I would prefer to leave that decision to each individual user.

That is my personal opinion.

A question came up about possible abuse of the VIS-feature.
I am not sure if we really should worry about that.
Abuse of a callsign is illegal.
It is abuse of a callsign, not abuse of ircDDB.

Some people still argue that callsign registration is necessary to prevent illegal usage of D-Star.
What do they do against callsign abuse?

Abuse of a callsign not only shows up wrong data on the web - which in that case are not your own personal data - it also changes D-Star routes and with that prevents that your friends can reach you.
Abuse of a registered callsign may even allow to use systems and features that you usually can not use, take for example remote control of reflector systems.

If you feel that your callsign may be abused, store the "VIS ON" or "WIS OFF" to a memory of your radio and send it out every time when you switch your radio on.
This will restore your VIS-setting and parallel sets the correct route.

Btw.: Did you ever get QSL cards for QSOs on bands and modes that you never used?
How do you prevent that? Do you use a special authentication?
I have that from time to time and would be very interested in a solution.

This kind of illegal abuse of identity can not even be prevented on the Internet.
Everybody can easily create a free email-account, a Yahoo account or other things using your name or callsign, nobody asks for a real identification. A mass of spammers prove that every day.
Over here more than 90% of private Internet access works with dynamic IPs. Getting a specific user name to a dynamic IP is only possible with a Court Order which you won't get in cases of Petty Offences.
So forget about that.

Feel free to discuss more arguments.

The ircDDB team would prefer to work on our next open issue on our roadmap to get that closed soon.
Next days we will provide a solution for setting and editing the gateway's information, location etc..
Some of you may remember that we/I already talked about a web-page for that since last year.
We now decided to do it a bit different.
Most of the required information are already available on the gateways, we only need to get it to the network - if desired.
This will make life easier for the admins and prevent additional effort and mistakes.
We are currently in first tests and need to do some work on that.

The usual way is to first integrate new features to our own tools and test it and then implement it to the C-library and provide it to other developers like Jonathan and Scott.

I hope this will be a nice feature for some of you.
We are working on some Google maps and lists of available repeater modules, frequencies, shift, coverage area.
Later we will probably be able to create memory lists (CSV) from it automatically for common Icom radios etc..

There will be some nice features that we can offer.
Give us the time to work on it.

73

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...> wrote:
>
> Jann / Hans, if you would prefer this thread to be discontinued here,
> just say so.
>

595. Re: ircDDB Visualisation Layer

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-23 12:19:09 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 568 Message: 595

Dean,
I agree with Torsten in the point that you should please delete a record if a user asks for that.
We are aware that you don't have to do it from the legal point of view and we respect your arguments.
We feel responsible for that, it was our fault to provided that information, not yours to store it.

Please think about that and help us to close that chapter.

73

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Torsten" <dg1ht@...> wrote:
>
> Hello All
>
> There is no need for collecting the content of mheard-lists (like AE7Q does). The feature of mheard-lists is only implemented inside the ircDDB for debug-purposes! For call-sign-routing only the last occurred callsign and corresponding repeater-callsign is necessary and not the whole history (whereever and whenever someone has been heard by the repeater ever).
>
> If someone does collect all the ever heard mheard-lists into a (private) database, he/she might do so, but keep it as private as possible, and do not pulish it on the world-wide-web!
>
> It is also a part of the ham-spirit, when a ham (or several) ask(s) for being deleted from this database, to follow this request.
>
> What would be your opinion, if someone publishes your itemized bill of your phonecalls done with your mobile telephone? The publisher states, that you were doing your mobile phonecalls on public areas, so your phone calls are also public. Nice point of view, isn't it?
>
> 73de
> DG1HT
> Admin
> xreflector.net
>

596. Re: ircDDB Visualisation Layer

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-23 12:56:10 UTC
From: ae5pl
Topic: 568 Message: 596

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> The D-Star network is different, it is not the Internet.
> The D-Star-user had no chance to decide if data are shown on the Internet or not.

Actually, the D-STAR -network- is part of the Internet and the D-STAR user who accesses an Internet-connected repeater system -by definition- opts-in to having the repeater operator use their information in any manner including feeding databases and presenting that usage to the world. The D-STAR user does not have to use an Internet connected repeater (it works on direct) but that does not preclude someone monitoring their public transmission and reporting it to presentation layers anywhere in the world. Because amateur radio is mandatorily public by law in all countries that I am aware of including the EU countries, no transmission can carry an implication of "private" or "privacy".

All of these discussions including Kristoff's and Hans' remarks make the assumption that usage of another person's radio (the D-STAR repeater) assumes privacy of information received on that radio. This is an ASSumption that is invalid. Usage of another's amateur radio system is, by definition, "opting-in" to the other amateur sending that usage information to anyone they wish for any purpose. No one forces another to use a particular repeater system or to use amatuer radio. It is an opt-in by the operator every time they transmit and, by law including EU law, their transmissions are public information.

What the ircDDB does is obviously up to the authors. However, the justifications of perceived privacy because a station callsign might be "personal information" under individual country laws does not remove the fact that the use of that amateur radio callsign by definition is an opt-in to any transmissions being public information not protected by privacy laws. The convolution of comparing callsigns with license plates in pictures collected without permission (Google street views, for instance) or telephone numbers which may be "hidden" by opt-out of a user is just that, convoluted.

Amateur radio is an opt-in (you apply for and maintain your license) to use a public communications medium (encrypted or purposefully deceptive transmissions are illegal; encoded transmissions such as our digital communications are legal). Usage of another's radio (repeater, digipeater, etc.) is opting-in to the other person using your usage information in any form including presenting it on the Internet without further explicit permission. Usage of your radio on an amateur radio frequency is opting-in to anyone monitoring the frequency to using any information heard including callsigns in anyway they wish (within the confines of their individual country's laws).

In summary, by being a licensed amateur radio operator, you have opted-in to anyone having access to your callsign and your information as provided by the licensing country's governing body. By using an amateur radio on amateur radio frequencies, you are opting-in to anyone with the necessary equipment monitoring those frequencies using information from those transmissions under the country governing the monitoring station's laws. Finally, by using another person's radio (in this case, a repeater), you are opting-in to that other person using your usage information in any way they see fit including providing that

information to web sites, databases, etc. Amateur radio is a priviledge, not a right, that carries an understanding that any communications are public and that you acknowledge that understanding when you get your license. It is truly a global opt-in system that -every-ham who transmits on an amateur frequency has opted-into. This is why the APRS database sites (there are many) and the D-STAR usage sites (again, there are many albeit fewer) are not in violation of any privacy laws as the operations being shown are, by definition, opted-in by the operators so they can participate in world-wide amateur radio operations.

73,

Pete AE5PL

597. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB Visualisation Layer

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-23 13:11:56 UTC
From: jens1662@email.com
Topic: 568 Message: 597

Hi all,
here is the view of a user: I value the work of AE7Q Dean as very useful and I would really miss it if the www.dstardb.com website would disappear.

Why? It is delivering more than what ircDDB does:

- The LIVE stream of ircDDB dispears relatively fast as this is desired for a "live" stream.

- The LASTHEARD list as well as the user list show only really "last heard" information - per time and per repeater (gateway). This means if you call a second repeater after calling the first one then per definition all information about the first connection is lost!

HOW are these additional features of the AE7Q data bank help me to work with D-Star?

- I have to drive every working day 2 hours / 170 km total from home to job location and back. During this time, I am passing several D-Star Repeaters and enjoy to be QRV via D-Star. If there is going something wrong with the input setup for my D-Star TRX I cannot check it in ircDDB after coming back home. Everything is gone for the information on the repeaters I have tried to connect with the exception of the last one. Please belive me there is no opportunity to monitor the ircDDB live stream during driving a car!

- Next to my QTH, we are in the process to bring back two D-Star repeaters back into gateway operation. The connection to the internet is complicated and it is crucial to monitor in detail what information is going out / coming in. If you try first the one and then the other - again you have to look in this moment on the live stream otherwise information is lost.

I am not able as a simple user to set up a private collection from the lastheard list in order to select and collect the information I need. Therefore I appreciate the work of AE7Q! I think with the opportunity to decide for yourself if your data should appear or not, automatically the personal wishes of others are respected.

Thanks! 73,
Jens DM2KJ

598. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB Visualisation Layer

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-23 13:45:53 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 568 Message: 598

Jens,

If we would create an application that does exactly the same thing as the dstardb.com website, but
- would only be accessable for the sysops of the repeaters
- would contain information for -say- 96 hours
- would log all queries to the DB
- send out a D-STAR message (text or voice) to the station who's information is being queried

That way:
- you can ask your local sysop for this information if you would need it
- the sysop is -of course- then subject to the privacy-legislation and is not allowed to make information about this public
- there is no need to publish this information on the internet
- the station whose information is being queried is notified
- there would be a trace of all information that is queried so that misuse of information can be traced back to the person who did the actual query.

Would that serve your needs?

Kristoff ON1ARF

Op 23-02-11 14:11, jens1662@... schreef:
>
>
> Hi all,
> here is the view of a user: I value the work of AE7Q Dean as very
> useful and I would really miss it if the www.dstardb.com
> <http://www.dstardb.com> website would disappear.
>
> Why? It is delivering more than what ircDDB does:
>
> - The LIVE stream of ircDDB dispears relatively fast as this is
> desired for a "live" stream.
>
> - The LASTHEARD list as well as the user list show only really "last
> heard" information - per time and per repeater (gateway). This means
> if you call a second repeater after calling the first one then per
> definition all information about the first connection is lost!
>
> HOW are these additional features of the AE7Q data bank help me to
> work with D-Star?
>
> - I have to drive every working day 2 hours / 170 km total from home

> to job location and back. During this time, I am passing several
> D-Star Repeaters and enjoy to be QRV via D-Star. If there is going
> something wrong with the input setup for my D-Star TRX I cannot check
> it in ircDDB after coming back home. Everything is gone for the
> information on the repeaters I have tried to connect with the
> exception of the last one. Please belive me there is no opportunity to
> monitor the ircDDB live stream during driving a car!
>
> - Next to my QTH, we are in the process to bring back two D-Star
> repeaters back into gateway operation. The connection to the internet
> is complicated and it is crucial to monitor in detail what information
> is going out / coming in. If you try first the one and then the other
> - again you have to look in this moment on the live stream otherwise
> information is lost.
>
> I am not able as a simple user to set up a private collection from
> the lastheard list in order to select and collect the information I
> need. Therefore I appreciate the work of AE7Q! I think with the
> opportunity to decide for yourself if your data should appear or not,
> automatically the personal wishes of others are respected.
>
> Thanks! 73,
> Jens DM2KJ
>
>
>
>
>

599. Re: ircDDB Visualisation Layer

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-23 15:08:03 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 568 Message: 599

Sorry Pete, I don't agree to that.

D-Star uses the Internet to connect gateways together to a network, like also hamnet/amprnet do use the Internet, but it is not public Internet.
A lot of non public services use the Internet in such a way.
It is not necessary to encrypt a transmission to make it non-public.
That would mean that every email which is not encrypted is public.

D-Star like it was designed by Icom does not have any presentation layer at all. Even the simple dashboard is generated by an add-on software.
The D-Star system by design has no public access from the Internet and no presentation feature out to the Internet.

Yes, hamradio has to be open and public worldwide, but that does not mean that all activities may be stored and presented for ever.
You may store it in US, but not over here.
We are allowed to present that information, but we are not allowed to store 3rd party information for an endless time (or allow others to store it).

As I said in my longer message, laws are different on the world and we respect yours, but it is not a worldwide regulation.

However, we have found a solution, maybe we can even talk about a country wide different default setting if we see that the actual opt-in does not work sufficient.

73
Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ae5pl" <HamLists@...> wrote:
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> >
> > The D-Star network is different, it is not the Internet.
> > The D-Star-user had no chance to decide if data are shown on the Internet or not.
>
> Actually, the D-STAR -network- is part of the Internet and the D-STAR user who accesses an Internet-connected repeater system -by definition- opts-in to having the repeater operator use their information in any manner including feeding databases and presenting that usage to the world. The D-STAR user does not have to use an Internet connected repeater (it works on direct) but that does not preclude someone monitoring their public transmission and reporting it to presentation layers anywhere in the world. Because amateur radio is mandatorily public by law in all countries that I am aware of including the EU countries, no transmission can carry an implication of "private" or "privacy".

600. Re: ircDDB Visualisation Layer

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-23 16:12:21 UTC
From: ae5pl
Topic: 568 Message: 600

As to your post's general content, your words are your words. Non-public services are covered under different laws which I did not address. The Internet is the Internet, not just the web. My entire post was regarding amateur radio and the misapplication of privacy laws to a public communications medium in which each individual operator acknowledges the public nature of their transmissions when they get their license, regardless of country.

A significant correction: Icom did NOT design D-STAR nor did they design the D-STAR networking functionality. The D-STAR specification was developed as a project in the JARL. Icom brought the technology to market and therefore had some input to the process but Icom is not the author of the D-STAR specification which includes the station routing protocol.

This also has nothing to do with whether there is a presentation layer in the specification. As my prior post pointed out, our transmissions are public and when we use someone else's radio (in this case, a repeater) we absolutely relinquish any concept of privacy of the content of that transmission. The repeater operator may disseminate that transmission and any information contained in that transmission per the laws of their country. It is not the responsibility of the recipients of such information to purge their databases, web sites, etc. of that information if it is legally obtained (legally in their country).

Again, amateur radio by definition is an opt-in to all activities being public information. To attempt to provide a privacy qualifier to an operators transmissions is to defeat the defined public nature of ametuer radio transmissions. What you have done is to say that the EU directive regarding personal information applies to an amater radio operator's transmissions. If the EU believes that amateur radio transmissions are covered under privacy laws and directives, then the EU amateurs cannot participate with countries such as the USA which explicitly excludes amateur transmissions from privacy law coverage.

It is simple logic and fact that is not opinion. As I also said, what the ircDDB does with their presentation layer is up to them. My post did not try to address whether the EU directive IMO is good or bad nor did it address whether a specific country's laws may be broken by the operators in that country. I stated the fact that amateur radio is -by definition- an opt-in to all transmissions being in the public domain and the fact that each amateur radio operator acknowledges this when they get their license. If a country or countries removes their amateur radio operations from the public domain, they cannot control the significant fact that other countries continue to consider those transmissions in the public domain. Please do not misconstrue this to apply to any other service or activity. I was concise in the limiting of my post to amateur radio only.

There has been so much misinformation in defense of and in attack of this action. I wanted to clarify what is fact vs. opinion. The application of the EU directive to the ircDDB "presentation layer" is -opinion- of those involved. There have been many opinions regarding whether this is "good" or "bad". I presented fact regarding the individual amateur radio operators acknowledging when they get their license that all of their transmissions are public domain. It is also a fact that they do not have to use a repeater system that provides usage information to the world. This is not something to "agree" with

or not. It is fact. It is also a fact that individual operators must work under the laws of their country which may preclude individual repeater operators from disseminating their system usage information but that is an issue for those operators in that country, not the world-wide amateur radio community.

73,

Pete AE5PL

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Sorry Pete, I don't agree to that.
>
> D-Star uses the Internet to connect gateways together to a network, like also hamnet/amprnet do use the Internet, but it is not public Internet.
> A lot of non public services use the Internet in such a way.
> It is not necessary to encrypt a transmission to make it non-public.
> That would mean that every email which is not encrypted is public.
>
> D-Star like it was designed by Icom does not have any presentation layer at all. Even the simple dashboard is generated by an add-on software.

601. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB Visualisation Layer

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-23 16:53:42 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 568 Message: 601

Hi Pete,

Op 23-02-11 17:12, ae5pl schreef:
>
>
> If the EU believes that amateur radio transmissions are covered under
> privacy laws and directives, then the EU amateurs cannot participate
> with countries such as the USA which explicitly excludes amateur
> transmissions from privacy law coverage.
>
Well, that is not the complete sence.

It should be "cannot particape with countries where ... unless the entity in that country agrees private at least the same amount of protection as the EU directive".

Sofar, there has only been one single case where that a non EU-based systems has acted in a way contractionary to the EU Directive.

So, now there are two options:

- either we all continue playing hardball ("my opinion of privacy is better then yours"), which could have serious concequences for the future of the ircDDB system.

- or that particular website can just delete all information that have originated from systems in the EU it has stored, with a date before last weekend, and the issue is solved.

Simple no?

73
Kristoff ON1ARF

602. Re: ircDDB Visualisation Layer

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-23 17:17:47 UTC
From: ae5pl
Topic: 568 Message: 602

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Kristoff Bonne <kristoff@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Pete,
>
>
> Op 23-02-11 17:12, ae5pl schreef:
> >
> >
> > If the EU believes that amateur radio transmissions are covered under
> > privacy laws and directives, then the EU amateurs cannot participate
> > with countries such as the USA which explicitly excludes amateur
> > transmissions from privacy law coverage.
> >
> Well, that is not the complete sence.
>
> It should be "cannot particape with countries where ... unless the
> entity in that country agrees private at least the same amount of
> protection as the EU directive".

My statement was accurate. A country that explicitly excludes amateur transmissions from privacy law coverage cannot "agrees private at least the same amount of protection as the EU directive". Either a country considers amateur radio to be covered by privacy laws or it doesn't. There is no "grey area" here.

> Sofar, there has only been one single case where that a non EU-based
> systems has acted in a way contractionary to the EU Directive.

So far as you know. This "case" is only an opinion that the non-EU-based system acted in a way "contractionary" to the EU directive.

> So, now there are two options:
>
> - either we all continue playing hardball ("my opinion of privacy is
> better then yours"), which could have serious concequences for the
> future of the ircDDB system.

I stated fact, not opinion and intentionally did not enter the "better" fray. It is you that continues to resort to opinion and demagogary.

> - or that particular website can just delete all information that have
> originated from systems in the EU it has stored, with a date before last
> weekend, and the issue is solved.
>
>
> Simple no?

Simple only if you believe that the solution is to have someone delete legally obtained information instead of preventing the dissemination at the end where it may be believed a law has been broken.

If it means that operators in a country cannot participate in a world-wide amateur radio network then that is what it means and those amateurs might want their government to reconsider their interpretation of their directives. To assume that any country's laws automatically apply to another country (which is what you are doing with your statement above) when the other country explicitly denies that international reciprocity, is truly making an invalid ASSumption.

You have been a strong proponent of this directive and that is fine. I said nothing about it pro or con. I stated fact which you pointedly overlooked in presenting your "only two options". There are many options which are neither argumentative (your first "option") nor dictatorial to outside persons (your second "option"). Again, what the ircDDB does is their decision based on their opinion (I use 3rd person even though it may include you and Hans as it does include more than you two). I was not commenting pro or con. I was debunking myths and misinformation that has been presented by both proponents and opponents.

73,

Pete AE5PL

603. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB Visualisation Layer

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-23 19:20:53 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 568 Message: 603

Hi Pete,

Op 23-02-11 18:17, ae5pl schreef:
>
>
> > > If the EU believes that amateur radio transmissions are covered under
> > > privacy laws and directives, then the EU amateurs cannot participate
> > > with countries such as the USA which explicitly excludes amateur
> > > transmissions from privacy law coverage.
> > >
> > Well, that is not the complete sence.
> >
> > It should be "cannot particape with countries where ... unless the
> > entity in that country agrees private at least the same amount of
> > protection as the EU directive".
>
> My statement was accurate. A country that explicitly excludes amateur
> transmissions from privacy law coverage cannot "agrees private at
> least the same amount of protection as the EU directive". Either a
> country considers amateur radio to be covered by privacy laws or it
> doesn't. There is no "grey area" here.
>
OK. Conclussion: All US systems should be disconnect from ircddb.

Correct?

I do not think anybody would want that, no?

Now, we both know there IS a "grey area" in this.

Problems only arrize when there is a formal complained about something.

As I asked and even begged during the discussion on this last November,
"please, if everybody just sticks to the EU legislation when dealing
information originating from the EU; there is no issue and the change of
anybody getting into problems over this will be minimal".

> > Sofar, there has only been one single case where that a non EU-based
> > systems has acted in a way contractionary to the EU Directive.
>
> So far as you know. This "case" is only an opinion that the
> non-EU-based system acted in a way "contractionary" to the EU directive.
>
Look, one of the guys of the ircddb has publically stated that is was
wrong that this information was exported outside the EU and have asked
Dean to remove the information as requested.

If this is the opinion of the group where the information has
originated, what exactly is the problem? Why is a problem not to honour
this request?

> > So, now there are two options:
> >
> > - either we all continue playing hardball ("my opinion of privacy is
> > better then yours"), which could have serious concequences for the
> > future of the ircDDB system.
>
> I stated fact, not opinion and intentionally did not enter the
> "better" fray. It is you that continues to resort to opinion and
> demagogary.
>
A discussion between two groups playing hardball (or is the word
"hardhead") usually runs around the idea of "we are better then you".
Hence the word "better" in that sentence. :-)

> > - or that particular website can just delete all information that have
> > originated from systems in the EU it has stored, with a date before last
> > weekend, and the issue is solved.
> > Simple no?
>

> Simple only if you believe that the solution is to have someone delete
> legally obtained information instead of preventing the dissemination
> at the end where it may be believed a law has been broken.
>
Simple because it solved the problem where this whole discussion has
been started: a request to delete that partcular information.

> If it means that operators in a country cannot participate in a
> world-wide amateur radio network then that is what it means and those
> amateurs might want their government to reconsider their
> interpretation of their directives. To assume that any country's laws
> automatically apply to another country (which is what you are doing
> with your statement above) when the other country explicitly denies
> that international reciprocity, is truly making an invalid ASSumption.
>
You know what I do not understand. Why this is such a big problem?

It may be correct that US law gives you the right to collect certain
information, but deleting that information on request of the person
involved in not in contradiction with US law.

What exactly is the problem here? Why is so difficult to just do what
the guys asks? It's not that the service will stop functioning because
if this.

Why is so difficult, if the ircDDB guys say they that to their opinion,
keeping information about EU citizens should be kept to a minimum, do
just do that?
There is nothing in the US law that says you MUST keep that information.

If that is done, we can all go on with what ham-radio is really about, technical things and making D-STAR grow.

Isn't this what we all want?

> 73,
> Pete AE5PL
>
Kristoff ON1ARF

604. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB Visualisation Layer

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-23 19:52:55 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 568 Message: 604

On 2011-02-23 08:53, Kristoff Bonne wrote:
> ...
>
> Sofar, there has only been one single case where that a non EU-based
> systems has acted in a way contractionary to the EU Directive.

That's not true, as I pointed out to you yesterday in a SHORT public reply (both here and on DSTAR_DIGITAL). There is another site that collects such D-Star data and keeps it indefinitely, independent of ircDDB. In fact, my original plan (until I found out about ircDDB) was to use the same (non-EU) source for that data. The ircDDB data feed is much better, since it contains call duration, callsign tag, short (20-char) message, data error rates, target repeater system, etc.

But make no mistake; each D-Star transmission event (time, callsign, rpt1/2) is out there for the whole world to see and/or retrieve. If ircDDB were to block "mheard" data to me, I would just go back to using other sources. From what I have seen, that source has about the same opinion of the issue and the applicability of EU laws that I do.

>
> So, now there are two options: either we all continue playing
> hardball, which could have serious concequences for the future of the
> ircDDB system.

That's not true either. Since ircDDB now has a feature that satisfies "EU directives", that is a completely BOGUS threat, just like your threat a couple months ago, that the US Justice Dept. would shut down the US-trust system if I didn't accede to your demands.

Sincerely, Dean

605. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB Visualisation Layer

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-23 19:57:30 UTC
From: jens1662@email.com
Topic: 568 Message: 605

Kristoff,
I am afraid I am taking too much credit of this forum by sending again something more about my special requests - but of course you have the right to get an answer and here it is:
First, thanks for trying to find a solution to accomodate my practical requests in the D-Star world. However, I am afraid I would not go his way if the data collection sites disappear soon.
Why?
- I think it is a too complicated way, requiring some considerable effort on the side of the sysops and also for me to arrange the transfer of data for every question from my side.
- It gives in my opinion too much power to the sysops - they decide finally if my request is useful or not.
- Now it is a free, public service. When ever I need some recorded information I can look on the website and check. This is what I like in order to get answers soon when something is not running with my D-Star calls as I expect!
So thanks again for designing a solution but when the sites will go I will simply accept.
73, let's enjoy D-Star and not to discuss more,
Jens DM2KJ

-----Original Message-----
From: Kristoff Bonne <kristoff@...>
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wed, Feb 23, 2011 2:45 pm
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB Visualisation Layer

Jens,

If we would create an application that does exactly the same thing as the dstardb.com website, but
- would only be accessable for the sysops of the repeaters
- would contain information for -say- 96 hours
- would log all queries to the DB
- send out a D-STAR message (text or voice) to the station who's information is being queried

That way:
- you can ask your local sysop for this information if you would need it
- the sysop is -of course- then subject to the privacy-legislation and is not allowed to make information about this public
- there is no need to publish this information on the internet
- the station whose information is being queried is notified
- there would be a trace of all information that is queried so that misuse of information can be traced back to the person who did the actual query.

Would that serve your needs?

Kristoff ON1ARF

Op 23-02-11 14:11, jens1662@... schreef:

Hi all,
here is the view of a user: I value the work of AE7Q Dean as very useful and I would really miss it if the www.dstardb.com website would disappear.

Why? It is delivering more than what ircDDB does:

- The LIVE stream of ircDDB dispears relatively fast as this is desired for a "live" stream.

- The LASTHEARD list as well as the user list show only really "last heard" information - per time and per repeater (gateway). This means if you call a second repeater after calling the first one then per definition all information about the first connection is lost!

HOW are these additional features of the AE7Q data bank help me to work with D-Star?

- I have to drive every working day 2 hours / 170 km total from home to job location and back. During this time, I am passing several D-Star Repeaters and enjoy to be QRV via D-Star. If there is going something wrong with the input setup for my D-Star TRX I cannot check it in ircDDB after coming back home. Everything is gone for the information on the repeaters I have tried to connect with the exception of the last one. Please belive me there is no opportunity to monitor the ircDDB live stream during driving a car!

- Next to my QTH, we are in the process to bring back two D-Star repeaters back into gateway operation. The connection to the internet is complicated and it is crucial to monitor in detail what information is going out / coming in. If you try first the one and then the other - again you have to look in this moment on the live stream otherwise information is lost.

I am not able as a simple user to set up a private collection from the lastheard list in order to select and collect the information I need. Therefore I appreciate the work of AE7Q! I think with the opportunity to decide for yourself if your data should appear or not, automatically the personal wishes of others are respected.

Thanks! 73,
Jens DM2KJ

Jens,

If we would create an application that does exactly the same thing as the dstardb.com website, but
- would only be accessable for the sysops of the repeaters
- would contain information for -say- 96 hours
- would log all queries to the DB
- send out a D-STAR message (text or voice) to the station who's information is being queried

That way:
- you can ask your local sysop for this information if you would need it
- the sysop is -of course- then subject to the privacy-legislation and is not allowed to make information about this public
- there is no need to publish this information on the internet
- the station whose information is being queried is notified

- there would be a trace of all information that is queried so that misuse of information can be traced back to the person who did the actual query.

Would that serve your needs?

Kristoff ON1ARF

Op 23-02-11 14:11, jens1662@... schreef:

Hi all,
here is the view of a user: I value the work of AE7Q Dean as very useful and I would really miss it if the www.dstardb.com website would disappear.

Why? It is delivering more than what ircDDB does:

- The LIVE stream of ircDDB dispears relatively fast as this is desired for a "live" stream.

- The LASTHEARD list as well as the user list show only really "last heard" information - per time and per repeater (gateway). This means if you call a second repeater after calling the first one then per definition all information about the first connection is lost!

HOW are these additional features of the AE7Q data bank help me to work with D-Star?

- I have to drive every working day 2 hours / 170 km total from home to job location and back. During this time, I am passing several D-Star Repeaters and enjoy to be QRV via D-Star. If there is going something wrong with the input setup for my D-Star TRX I cannot check it in ircDDB after coming back home. Everything is gone for the information on the repeaters I have tried to connect with the exception of the last one. Please belive me there is no opportunity to monitor the ircDDB live stream during driving a car!

- Next to my QTH, we are in the process to bring back two D-Star repeaters back into gateway operation. The connection to the internet is complicated and it is crucial to monitor in detail what information is going out / coming in. If you try first the one and then the other - again you have to look in this moment on the live stream otherwise information is lost.

I am not able as a simple user to set up a private collection from the lastheard list in order to select and collect the information I need. Therefore I appreciate the work of AE7Q! I think with the opportunity to decide for yourself if your data should appear or not, automatically the personal wishes of others are respected.

Thanks! 73,
Jens DM2KJ

606. R: RE: [ircddb] ircddb live

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-22 08:40:21 UTC
From: iw1gap.andrea@alice.it
Topic: 606 Message: 606

Hi,
... Privacy?

We are not ridiculous ...
these sites are useful to verify the configurations of users...

Spend your time to implement the technology, as you did, with excellent results.
Do not miss behind the bureaucracy, however, does not exist.

Good luck...

IW1GAP

----Messaggio originale----
Da: kd4efm1@...
Data: 21-feb-2011 23.22
A: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Ogg: RE: [ircddb] ircddb live

----Messaggio originale----
Da: kd4efm1@...
Data: 21-feb-2011 23.22
A: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Ogg: RE: [ircddb] ircddb live

□
I DO NOT WANT MY GATEWAY SUBJECT TO CENSORSHIP.
FREEDOM OF SPEECH IS A DIPLOMATIC HUMAN RIGHT!

KJ4ACN IS TO BE FREE FROM THIS CENSORSHIP. PERIOD.

LEAVE MY GATEWAY ALONE AND LET IT BE!

PEACE

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Francis Miele
Sent: Monday, February 21, 2011 9:49 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] ircddb live

The implementation of the opt-in seems to be backwards from any other opt-in/opt-out system I have seen. Usually you are automatically opt-in and if you want to opt-out then YOU need to take action. Why not implement it the same way on Ircddb live. Why should the those that didn't bitch, probably the majority,? have to take any action at all? Most people I know don't even know about ircddb and won't know to opt-in. Make the moaners and groaners do the

work, not those of us that don't object.

Can you change this?

--Fran, W1FJM

?
?

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

-->

Alice body {margin:0;padding:0;} #footer { height:13px; font-size:11px; font-family:Arial, FreeSans, sans-serif; color:#ADADAD; margin:0; padding:7px 12px; text-align:right; border-top:1px solid #dcdcdc; } #footer a { text-decoration:none; color:#ADADAD; } #footer a:hover { color:#848484; } Inviato dalla nuova Alice mail

607. Let us stop now

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-23 20:44:18 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 607 Message: 607

Hello all!

I think we are at a point now where we should stop the discussion.

Our main goal is to keep all systems on the world together, that was the reason why we developed ircDDB last year.
So please don't let us split on different opinions after we already have a working solution.

Nobody has to switch anything off, every user can decide free for his own, knowing exactly what happens.

We will check if there is an easy technical way to set different default settings for specific countries. This will take a while, we will all be very busy next few days.

We will supply some more visualizations features soon.

Thank you all for the valuable discussions about different opinions, different concerns and all other input on this difficult topic!

Have fun with D-Star!

Vy 73

Hans

608. Re: ircDDB Visualisation Layer

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-23 20:50:02 UTC
From: ae5pl
Topic: 568 Message: 608

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Kristoff Bonne <kristoff@...> wrote:
>
> You know what I do not understand. Why this is such a big problem?
>
> It may be correct that US law gives you the right to collect certain
> information, but deleting that information on request of the person
> involved in not in contradiction with US law.

But if that information is not deleted, it is also not in violation of the law. Apparently you do not understand most of what I have said and for the sake of the group, I will not repeat it any further.

> What exactly is the problem here? Why is so difficult to just do what
> the guys asks? It's not that the service will stop functioning because
> if this.

I never said it was "difficult" nor did I offer any other -opinion- as you consistently do. You make meaningless statements like above that have nothing to do with what I posted. I posted facts which you still have not addressed and instead continually try to use my posts to espouse your opinions.

You have your position and are apparently unable to address any facts presented (you have yet to disprove any of my statements). That is fine but don't assume that just because you think you are doing something for what you consider "the greater good" that it is "good" or that it is something that everyone else should honor and respect as well. Sorry I brought facts to this thread.

73,

Pete AE5PL

609. Re: [ircddb] troubleshoot callsign routing .. howto ???

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-23 21:23:34 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 587 Message: 609

Hi Tony,

Great we can start discussing technology again. :-)

I have been contacted by the sysop of the box on the remote side, so having the "live" data is not the real problem.

The question here is more
- how do we query the information in the local ircddb database.
- as both boxes are connected to both the USroot and ircddb, how do we know what information will be used by the repeater.

But, just to be sure:
- initiating the connection over the net to the remote repeater is done by the dsgwd process?
Correct?

- Where does this process get its routing descision? Is this the postgreqsql database? Or somewhere else?

- How do we query this postgresql database?

The repeater is an i-com based repeater-system with the standard i-com software + dplus + ircddb stack.

Cheerio!
Kristoff ON1ARF

610. Re: troubleshoot callsign routing .. howto ???

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-23 21:35:37 UTC
From: John
Topic: 587 Message: 610

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Kristoff Bonne <kristoff@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Tony,
>
>
> Great we can start discussing technology again. :-)
>
>
> I have been contacted by the sysop of the box on the remote side, so
> having the "live" data is not the real problem.
>
> The question here is more
> - how do we query the information in the local ircddb database.
> - as both boxes are connected to both the USroot and ircddb, how do we
> know what information will be used by the repeater.
>
>
> But, just to be sure:
> - initiating the connection over the net to the remote repeater is done
> by the dsgwd process?
> Correct?
>

There is no "connection" for callsign routing. Think UDP but using callsigns for addresses:

UR -> Dest Address
MY -> Source Address
RPT1 -> Local NIC Address
RPT2 -> 1st Router Address (for over the network routing, the controller does it between ports)

> - Where does this process get its routing descision? Is this the
> postgreqsql database? Or somewhere else?
>

The information is cached in the local Postgresql Database

> - How do we query this postgresql database?
>

Use psql
The DBNAME is dstar_global
There are several tables, but most of what you need is in sync_mng (Icom) and sync_mng_external (ircddb)

>
> The repeater is an i-com based repeater-system with the standard i-com

> software + dplus + ircddb stack.
>
>
>
> Cheerio!
> Kristoff ON1ARF
>

611. Re: troubleshoot callsign routing .. howto ???

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-23 21:36:34 UTC
From: VK5ZEA
Topic: 587 Message: 611

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Kristoff Bonne <kristoff@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Tony,
>
>
> Great we can start discussing technology again. :-)
>
> The question here is more
> - how do we query the information in the local ircddb database.
> - as both boxes are connected to both the USroot and ircddb, how do we
> know what information will be used by the repeater.
>
>
> But, just to be sure:
> - initiating the connection over the net to the remote repeater is done
> by the dsgwd process?
> Correct?
>
> - Where does this process get its routing descision? Is this the
> postgreqsql database? Or somewhere else?
>
> - How do we query this postgresql database?
>
>
> The repeater is an i-com based repeater-system with the standard i-com
> software + dplus + ircddb stack.
>
>
>
> Cheerio!
> Kristoff ON1ARF
>

In an Icom G2 based ircDDB system, there isn't a separate ircDDB database on the gateway machine. ircDDB will only update existing database entries in the normal Icom G2 postgres database, it will not create new entries.

It is for this reason that amateurs using ircDDB outside of the USRootTrust system (eg using the G4KLX system) still need to be registered on a USRootTrust gateway somewhere.

I see this as one of the last big hurdles to overcome in order to have a totally transparent global D-Star system.

Michael.
VK5ZEA

612. Re: troubleshoot callsign routing .. howto ???

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-23 21:38:22 UTC
From: John
Topic: 587 Message: 612

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John" <john@...> wrote:

> Use psql
> The DBNAME is dstar_global
> There are several tables, but most of what you need is in sync_mng (Icom) and sync_mng_external (ircddb)
>

ONLY DO SELECTS!!! UPDATE, INSERT, or DELETE COULD NOT ONLY BREAK YOUR SYSTEM BUT COULD BREAK THE TRUST SERVER!

613. Re: [ircddb] Re: troubleshoot callsign routing .. howto ???

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-23 21:52:05 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 587 Message: 613

Hi,

Euhum. I was thinking the same thing. Is there no "read only" users on this system?

Kristoff

Op 23-02-11 22:38, John schreef:
>
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>,
> "John" <john@...> wrote:
>
> > Use psql
> > The DBNAME is dstar_global
> > There are several tables, but most of what you need is in sync_mng
> (Icom) and sync_mng_external (ircddb)
> >
>
> ONLY DO SELECTS!!! UPDATE, INSERT, or DELETE COULD NOT ONLY BREAK YOUR
> SYSTEM BUT COULD BREAK THE TRUST SERVER!
>
>

614. postgresql database tools (was: troubleshoot callsign routing .. howto ???)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-23 22:47:58 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 587 Message: 614

Hi,

Op 23-02-11 22:52, Kristoff Bonne schreef:
>
>
> Euhum. I was thinking the same thing. Is there no "read only" users on
> this system?
>
OK. I guess not. :-)

So, would it be usefull to write a couple of small tools to query
certain basic information from the local database?
Just a basic "wrapper" around a couple of postgresql SQL "SELECT"s.

Just to make sure that somebody does not screw up the local database (or
even more) by doing a bad SQL-command by accident?

Or does something like this already exist?

What queries would be usefull?

- Give call-sign routing for callsign "X"?

Anything else?

Kristoff ON1ARF

>
>
>
> Kristoff
>
>
> Op 23-02-11 22:38, John schreef:
>
>>
>>
>>
>> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>,
>> "John" <john@...> wrote:
>>
>> > Use psql
>> > The DBNAME is dstar_global
>> > There are several tables, but most of what you need is in sync_mng
>> (Icom) and sync_mng_external (ircddb)
>> >
>>

```
>> ONLY DO SELECTS!!! UPDATE, INSERT, or DELETE COULD NOT ONLY BREAK
>> YOUR SYSTEM BUT COULD BREAK THE TRUST SERVER!
>>
>
>
```

615. Re: [ircddb] Re: troubleshoot callsign routing .. howto ???

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-23 23:09:43 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 587 Message: 615

Hi Michael,

Op 23-02-11 22:36, VK5ZEA schreef:
>
>
> In an Icom G2 based ircDDB system, there isn't a separate ircDDB
> database on the gateway machine. ircDDB will only update existing
> database entries in the normal Icom G2 postgres database, it will not
> create new entries.
>
Thanks!

Perhaps a stupid question, but how does dplus/USroot work?
I've noticed there is a file called "/dstar/tmp/users.txt" which
contains something that looks simular to the callsign routing database.
Is this information also used by dsgwd?

Anycase, concering ircddb, does ircDDB have a "central" database somewhere?
(not the local copy, but the central database). Or is it just a
transport-layer for distributing information between repeaters without
any database by itself?

If yes, can it be concidered "authoritive" and can it be queried?

It could perhaps be usefull to see if the information in the local RIB
corresponds with the data in the central RIB? This would help to see if
the problem we have is related to a routing-descision locally on our
box, an error in the RIB on our box, or a problem with the distribution
of the routing-updates from the IRC-link to our box.

Are routing-updates received from the IRC-link always accepted as is, or
are there any checks executed on it?

BTW.
A last question. (not related to ircddb).

While browsing throu the SQL-database, I noticed fields for the
IP-addresses also found in on the D-STAR registration webpage.

Can somebody please explain what is exactly the goal of these addresses?
Where exactly is their use?
Is this related to DD? If yes, can somebody explain how DD over D-star
works? (on network-level).

> Michael.
> VK5ZEA
>

Kristoff ON1ARF

616. Re: [ircddb] Re: troubleshoot callsign routing .. howto ???

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-24 00:10:14 UTC
From: Tony Langdon, VK3JED
Topic: 587 Message: 616

At 08:38 AM 2/24/2011, you wrote:

>--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John" <john@...> wrote:
>
> > Use psql
> > The DBNAME is dstar_global
> > There are several tables, but most of what you need is in
> sync_mng (Icom) and sync_mng_external (ircddb)
> >
>
>ONLY DO SELECTS!!! UPDATE, INSERT, or DELETE COULD NOT ONLY BREAK
>YOUR SYSTEM BUT COULD BREAK THE TRUST SERVER!

Agree, and SELECT is all you will need.

73 de VK3JED / VK3IRL
http://vkradio.com

617. Re: [ircddb] Re: troubleshoot callsign routing .. howto ???

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-24 01:26:20 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 587 Message: 617

On Wed, Feb 23, 2011 at 3:09 PM, Kristoff Bonne <kristoff@...> wrote:

> Thanks!
>
> Perhaps a stupid question, but how does dplus/USroot work?
>

A lot of us would really like to know that for the Trust Server, including the Trust Server Admin Team.

> I've noticed there is a file called "/dstar/tmp/users.txt" which contains
> something that looks simular to the callsign routing database. Is this
> information also used by dsgwd?
>

No, D-PLUS extracts that information for D-PLUS infrastructure (not part of the D-STAR protocol), dsgwd uses the tables in Postgresql database.

>
> Anycase, concering ircddb, does ircDDB have a "central" database
> somewhere?
> (not the local copy, but the central database). Or is it just a
> transport-layer for distributing information between repeaters without any
> database by itself?
>
> If yes, can it be concidered "authoritive" and can it be queried?
>

I'll leave that to the ircDDB team but for gateways its just a collector and broadcaster of information.

>
> BTW.
> A last question. (not related to ircddb).
>
> While browsing throu the SQL-database, I noticed fields for the
> IP-addresses also found in on the D-STAR registration webpage.
>
> Can somebody please explain what is exactly the goal of these addresses?
> Where exactly is their use?
> Is this related to DD? If yes, can somebody explain how DD over D-star
> works? (on network-level).
>
>
> I haven't gotten my arms completely around how this all works, but here is
what I think is happening:

When the Trust Server assigns "terminal" IP addresses it does so based on a 255.0.0.0 mask, that way any gateway can service any station in range with any of 16 million possible addresses (it hands out a small block for each callsign and additional can be added to the callsign later). There is no per gateway block, when someone registers, the block assigned to that callsign can be anywhere in the 255.0.0.0 mask.

If someone addresses a public address, e.g. 8.8.8.8, then the router must NAT it to the router's WAN address. This is why a router must be able to handle a Class A LAN (255.0.0.0 mask) address space, so that it can handle any traffic that comes in from RF regardless of where the address is in the 10.x.x.x block. If a gateway is not providing NAT service, then that requirement is moot.

Now if you want to talk to another RF station over the D-STAR network (and this is where I'm not sure I fully understand what is happening), it doesn't really use the 10.x.x.x address at all for routing. It routes by callsign fields. So if both of us were running DD (23 cm 128K) and I wanted my signal to go from the ID-1 at my station to one at your station there are really two levels of addressing that goes on. The first, is to get the D-STAR DD packet from my station to yours, I believe this uses the same setup as we use for voice:

UR ON1ARF
MY: K7VE
RPT1: NW7DR A
RPT2: NW7DR G

The gateway looks up your location on the D-STAR network, and if let's say your ID-1 last transmitted on WA7FW A, it sends the packet to WA7FW A who then forwards it to your ID-1. What the D-STAR packet contains is an Ethernet packet, which in turn contains an IP packet (or other Ethernet protocol). Once that Ethernet packet reaches your ID-1s RJ45 plug, it looses the D-STAR addressing (the wrapper) and is left with the raw Ethernet packet. If I want to talk to something connected to your local Ethernet on IP, I need its IP Address. What the Trust Server does is keep all of these 10.x.x.x addresses and copies them to a database on the gateway, that database updates a local DNS server, so when K7VE.dstar.local. (my computer with address 10.x.x.x) wants to talk to ON1ARF.dstar.local. (your computer with address 10.x.x.x) it uses 10.0.0.2 (unfortunately this is broken a bit, but this is how its supposed to work) for DNS service and for a query for ON1ARF I
get your 10.x.x.x address and the IP packet now has this address in the destination field and my computer can talk to yours.

So as you can see, local DHCP for 10.x.x.x would break all of this.

For digital voice, even though there is an assigned IP address in 10.x.x.x for the callsign, it is never used, as the routing is at the D-STAR callsign routing level. That is why G4ULF's gateway doesn't really bother with a real requirement for 10.x.x.x addresses per callsign or for the router's LAN port.

John D. Hays
K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

618. Re: [ircddb] Re: troubleshoot callsign routing .. howto ???

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-24 08:06:06 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 587 Message: 618

Hi John,

Op 24-02-11 02:26, John D. Hays schreef:
>
>
> Perhaps a stupid question, but how does dplus/USroot work?
>
>
> A lot of us would really like to know that for the Trust Server,
> including the Trust Server Admin Team.
Hmm. I'm not going to start a discussion on this. :-(

>
>
> I've noticed there is a file called "/dstar/tmp/users.txt" which
> contains something that looks simular to the callsign routing
> database. Is this information also used by dsgwd?
>
>
> No, D-PLUS extracts that information for D-PLUS infrastructure (not
> part of the D-STAR protocol), dsgwd uses the tables in Postgresql
> database.
Why does dplus need information about users?

> Anycase, concering ircddb, does ircDDB have a "central" database
> somewhere?
> (not the local copy, but the central database). Or is it just a
> transport-layer for distributing information between repeaters without
> any database by itself?
>
> If yes, can it be concidered "authoritive" and can it be queried?
>
> I'll leave that to the ircDDB team but for gateways its just a
> collector and broadcaster of information.
OK. That's also why I imaged.

I guess what we then need is a tool that enables us to view
routing-updates going out and in the box.

In the end, we should be able to debug all steps of the chain:

- if a user on the remote side connects to a different module on his
repeater, is there a routing-update going out on his side?

- Does that routing-update arive on our side?

(- is there any filtering or policy-maps applied? Which ones? Can we debug on this?)

- after that, we can check if the update ripples through to the postgres DB

- And then, make a call out and check where it is going. Is the actual routing done by my dsgwd corresponds with what is in the postgres RIB). I don't know if there is already a tool that can do this; but just running tcpdump on the external interface and look at the first UDP-frame of the stream should probably also do it.

> BTW.
> A last question. (not related to ircddb).
>
> While browsing throu the SQL-database, I noticed fields for the
> IP-addresses also found in on the D-STAR registration webpage.
> Can somebody please explain what is exactly the goal of these
> addresses? Where exactly is their use?
> Is this related to DD? If yes, can somebody explain how DD over D-star
> works? (on network-level).
>
>
> I haven't gotten my arms completely around how this all works, but
> here is what I think is happening:
> When the Trust Server assigns "terminal" IP addresses it does so based
> on a 255.0.0.0 mask, that way any gateway can service any station in
> range with any of 16 million possible addresses (it hands out a small
> block for each callsign and additional can be added to the callsign
> later). There is no per gateway block, when someone registers, the
> block assigned to that callsign can be anywhere in the 255.0.0.0 mask.
> If someone addresses a public address, e.g. 8.8.8.8, then the router
> must NAT it to the router's WAN address. This is why a router must be
> able to handle a Class A LAN (255.0.0.0 mask) address space, so that
> it can handle any traffic that comes in from RF regardless of where
> the address is in the 10.x.x.x block. If a gateway is not providing
> NAT service, then that requirement is moot.
(...)
> to ON1ARF.dstar.local. (your computer with address 10.x.x.x) it uses
> 10.0.0.2 (unfortunately this is broken a bit, but this is how its
> supposed to work) for DNS service and for a query for ON1ARF I get
> your 10.x.x.x address and the IP packet now has this address in the
> destination field and my computer can talk to yours.
> So as you can see, local DHCP for 10.x.x.x would break all of this.

OK. Very interesting reading.

It's a bit strange setup. I need to look at it more precisely.

But this is quite off-topic in this list.
QSY to -say- the "dstardigital" list for this question?

Kristoff ON1ARF

619. Re: troubleshoot callsign routing .. howto ???

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-24 09:25:07 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 587 Message: 619

Hi Kristoff!

The system is really not that easy.
We spent months to analyze it, based on information that several others already found out before us.

>Op 23-02-11 22:52, Kristoff Bonne schreef:
>
>Euhum. I was thinking the same thing. Is there no "read only" users >on this system?
>OK. I guess not. :-)

You can create additional accounts in a postgres database but please keep in mind that "read-only" is not the only important setting, you need to limit access to specific tables!
I don't want to start another discussion about privacy, but I suggest making email-addresses of registered users public would not be wise anywhere.

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
> On Wed, Feb 23, 2011 at 3:09 PM, Kristoff Bonne <kristoff@...> wrote:

> > Anycase, concering ircddb, does ircDDB have a "central" database
> > somewhere?
> > (not the local copy, but the central database). Or is it just a
> > transport-layer for distributing information between repeaters without any
> > database by itself?

The IRC servers keep a local database with last routing information in memory.
This is used by systems without a local database on disk, US trust systems use it to get initial update information after the system was offline.

This database has no public access, information can only be queried on the specific channel of the gateways by individual requests.
This is a "personal" communication between a registered gateway and the IRC server.

If you talk about US-trust gateways running ircDDB you should always keep in mind that ircDDB only provides a part of their routing information.
These gateways are in permanent contact to the trust server and also get routing updates from gateways which have no ircDDB installed.
In a lot of cases these systems may also have more actual routing information than an ircDDB-only system can have, if for example a user changed from an ircDDB-enabled system to a non-ircDDB-enabled system. The ircDDB systems won't get notice from that change.
(This is no real issue for ircDDB-systems because callsign routing from/to a non-connected system would not be possibly anyway).

You also have cases where a user changes from a US-trust gateway to a non US-trust gateway. ircDDB-enabled system will notice that, non-connected will not. In that case ircDDB-enabled systems have the more accurate information.

ircDDB-enabled systems need to recognize which routing information is the most recent. Therefor the system needs a really accurate timestamp otherwise incoming information are useless and ignored.

Based on that you may recognize that a query to the IRC server would not show what routing a US trust gateway really takes.
That is the reason why we implemented the column "Dest" to our status lists.
This column shows to what destination the gateway really sends a transmission.
This information is provided by the gateway itself in the moment where the transmission is sent out. This is the only reliable source, we don't have that information available in any central database.

There is no central master database which really provides all information of ircDDB-enabled US trust gateways.

Please accept this as an overview. The whole thing is too complex to explain it here more in detail and would take a lot of time.
If you really want to step deeper into details you may consult the open sources.
Postgres also offers nice features to track it's activities. If you use all it's capabilities you can easily fill your harddisk with information within a few days and slow down your system to a minimum. :-)
There are also tools available with a nice GUI to remote access Postgres.

But - like already said before by others - please really make sure that you do not change anything in the database!!!
Better always play with a copy!

73 de Hans, DL5DI

620. Re: [ircddb] Re: troubleshoot callsign routing .. howto ???

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-24 17:17:44 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 587 Message: 620

Hallo Hans,

Op 24-02-11 10:25, Hans schreef:
>
>
> The system is really not that easy.
> We spent months to analyze it, based on information that several
> others already found out before us.
>
That's why you have mailing-lists. So that people like me can ask
questions and take advantage of all the hard work done by other people. :-)

> >Euhum. I was thinking the same thing. Is there no "read only" users
> >on this system?
> >OK. I guess not. :-)
> You can create additional accounts in a postgres database but please
> keep in mind that "read-only" is not the only important setting, you
> need to limit access to specific tables!
> I don't want to start another discussion about privacy, but I suggest
> making email-addresses of registered users public would not be wise
> anywhere.
>
Well, I just need a couple of tools for low-level debugging. Of course,
you do not disclose more information then strickly necessairy.

(Even thou this would be a tool that runs locally on the repeater and is
only accessable by the sysop. Any information provided by this would
fall under the strickly-non-disclose principle that applies under these
kind of situations anyway). :-)

> If you talk about US-trust gateways running ircDDB you should always
> keep in mind that ircDDB only provides a part of their routing
> information.
>
(...)

OK, let me see if I get this right.

- Call-based routing is done by dsgwd
- for that purpose, it has a RIB in the postgresql database
- that RIB is fed by both the ircDDB application and the US trust
application.
- Any routing-updates from either source overwrites any preceding
information; based on timestamps.
- If a user moves to a gateway that both on the US trust and ircDDB,
that box will send out two (in theory identical) routing-updates and the

one that happens to arrive the last in our box will take preference.

Correct?

So, this means,
- Quering the RIB in the postgresql should be enough to know the destination gateway of a particular enduser.
- Unless something very wierd goes on and that dsgwd does not route correctly, any incorrect routing for callsign routing boils down to two questions:
1/ Who updated the RIB the last? IRCddb or US Trust?
(Is there an indication in the database that would give any info on this?)

2/ Why did that process take that descision? How do we trouble-shoot this? Is there a way to do low-level logging of the ircDDB process? (like debug-output of IRC-communication).

As you have indeed indicated, the logging facility of postgresql should also provide some information? (althou I think you must restart the postgresql database process to enable this).

> ircDDB-enabled systems need to recognize which routing information is
> the most recent. Therefor the system needs a really accurate timestamp
> otherwise incoming information are useless and ignored.
>
Make sence.

Does the system read the information is in the database (and -say- not do an upgrade if it sees the information in their is identical) or does it just do a "blind" update?

> Based on that you may recognize that a query to the IRC server would
> not show what routing a US trust gateway really takes.
> That is the reason why we implemented the column "Dest" to our status
> lists.
> This column shows to what destination the gateway really sends a
> transmission.
> This information is provided by the gateway itself in the moment where
> the transmission is sent out. This is the only reliable source, we
> don't have that information available in any central database.
>
Makes sence.

> Please accept this as an overview. The whole thing is too complex to
> explain it here more in detail and would take a lot of time.
> If you really want to step deeper into details you may consult the
> open sources.
>
Good idea. There is no better source then "the source". :-)

> There are also tools available with a nice GUI to remote access Postgres.
>

I'm not the GUI type of guy. :-)

> But - like already said before by others - please really make sure
> that you do not change anything in the database!!!
> Better always play with a copy!
>
I just want to query. That's all.
My goal is to be able to troubleshoot problems. That's it.
Nothing more.

If I want to program or change things, I have my own programs I am
working I can use for that. :-)

> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
Kristoff ON1ARF

621. misconfiguration announcements (was: ircDDB Visualisation Layer)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-25 07:38:45 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 568 Message: 621

Hi Jens,

I know the issue of the privacy has been closed, but I would like to take the opportunity of your mail to take the discussion about that a little bit further.

I guess is it off-topic here, but we can then QSY to one of the other lists if needed.

Op 23-02-11 20:57, jens1662@... schreef:
>
>
> Kristoff,
> I am afraid I am taking too much credit of this forum by sending again
> something more about my special requests - but of course you have the
> right to get an answer and here it is:
>
This has nothing to do with "rights". It's about fixing problems. :-)

> First, thanks for trying to find a solution to accomodate my practical
> requests in the D-Star world. However, I am afraid I would not go his
> way if the data collection sites disappear soon.
>

(...)

What exactly was the problem you had with your radio?

When I was working on my drmf-rcq stuff, I was monitoring traffic on our local repeater here in Ostend, I did notice something simular in mylogs. A ham from Switzerland tried to use our repeater, had filled in (IIRC) rpt1 correctly, but his (or her) rpt2-setting was wrong (it had a Swiss callsign in it, so it probably was still his home-repeater).

As our repeater has the ability to do voice-announcements (which is also one of the demo-aps of the dtmf-rcq application), I had the idea, why not broadcast an announcement over the repeater to that person. If it send out with CQCQCQ, there's a big change he will see it.

So, if somebody would start a stream with some routing-field not correctly set, you can have the repeater speak out (say) "D-STAR misconfiguration notification for station OSCAR NOVEMBER ONE ALPHA ROMEO FOXTROT. Please check the REPEATER 2 setting. This is module CHARLIE of the repeater Oscar November 0 Oscar Sierra. D-STAR repeater of Oostende" (the words in capitals would be the variable part of the message).

Based on the code of some tools I already have. This wouldn't be to difficult to do. It should just be an external perl-script to it would be possible to do in a couple of hours of coding.

At that time, I didn't go much further into this; but your message here does show it might be usefull.

I'm now trying to make a list of all senarios that the application should be able to deal with:
Sofar, I have come up with this:
- correct rpt1, incorrect rpt2
- incorrect module-name in rpt1 (repeater callsign correct, module name incorrect)
- I guess, the repeater should not react if the rpt1-field is completely wrong (as it is possible somebody is broadcasting in a direct QSO on the same frequency as the repeater-input), unless rpt2 does point to our repeater which
- repeater-callsign in "my" field or "your" field.

So, my question to you. What where exactly the problems you had?
Is it somewhere in this list, or was it something still else?

Or does somebody else have any ideas on this?

Now, I guess this is off-topic here. Unless the modurator of this list says it is OK to stay here, I propose we QSY to some other list.
But I don't know what other lists you are subscribed to, it's up to you to tell us where to go (dstardigital, dstardevelopment)?

> Jens DM2KJ
>
Kristoff ON1ARF

622. Re: [ircddb] misconfiguration announcements (was: ircDDB Visualisation Layer)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-25 18:26:56 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 568 Message: 622

Response below.

On Thu, Feb 24, 2011 at 11:38 PM, Kristoff Bonne <kristoff@...> wrote:

>
>
> When I was working on my drmf-rcq stuff, I was monitoring traffic on our
> local repeater here in Ostend, I did notice something simular in mylogs. A
> ham from Switzerland tried to use our repeater, had filled in (IIRC) rpt1
> correctly, but his (or her) rpt2-setting was wrong (it had a Swiss callsign
> in it, so it probably was still his home-repeater).
>
>
> As our repeater has the ability to do voice-announcements (which is also
> one of the demo-aps of the dtmf-rcq application), I had the idea, why not
> broadcast an announcement over the repeater to that person. If it send out
> with CQCQCQ, there's a big change he will see it.
>
>
> So, if somebody would start a stream with some routing-field not correctly
> set, you can have the repeater speak out (say) "D-STAR misconfiguration
> notification for station OSCAR NOVEMBER ONE ALPHA ROMEO FOXTROT. Please
> check the REPEATER 2 setting. This is module CHARLIE of the repeater Oscar
> November 0 Oscar Sierra. D-STAR repeater of Oostende"
> (the words in capitals would be the variable part of the message).
>
> Based on the code of some tools I already have. This wouldn't be to
> difficult to do. It should just be an external perl-script to it would be
> possible to do in a couple of hours of coding.
>
>
> At that time, I didn't go much further into this; but your message here
> does show it might be usefull.
>
> I'm now trying to make a list of all senarios that the application should
> be able to deal with:
> Sofar, I have come up with this:
> - correct rpt1, incorrect rpt2
> - incorrect module-name in rpt1 (repeater callsign correct, module name
> incorrect)
> - I guess, the repeater should not react if the rpt1-field is completely
> wrong (as it is possible somebody is broadcasting in a direct QSO on the
> same frequency as the repeater-input), unless rpt2 does point to our
> repeater which

> - repeater-callsign in "my" field or "your" field.
>
>
>
You are assuming that such settings are incorrect, they may not be:

RPT2 could be an entirely different callsign and module than RPT1. The RP2C and Gateway was designed in such a way that area repeaters (modules) could have completely different callsigns than zone repeaters, this was done with the assumption that a single gateway might be attached to multiple RP2Cs including those linked using ATM over microwave. (extremely rare but possible)

The Icom repeaters, at least, respond with the correct callsign/module, and if you set automatic repeater write on the D-STAR radio to ON then this self corrects (you hear a quick double beep on some models). You might want to leave that feature off, in case of co-channeled repeaters with a significant overlap in coverage.

There is a flag that designates whether a transmission is meant to be simplex or not. Someone running simplex on an input frequency should not cause the repeater to key up (haven't tested it myself). This is why simplex gateways need to have the user radios set to duplex with an offset of 0.00 (Of course there really isn't such a thing as a simplex gateway because it is often acting a part of relay system making it part of a repeater).

The repeater's callsign (without a module ID or a specific ID such as "S") is often in the UR field for Digital Data.

People should learn to program and troubleshoot their own radios for these conditions.

I was doing some callsign routing testing last night and found it informative and useful to use ircddb live with a window open for "last heard" on each repeater to observe the routing information --- of course this is only useful if the end stations have visualization on due to recent changes.

John D. Hays
K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

623. Re: [ircddb] misconfiguration announcements

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-26 11:33:15 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 568 Message: 623

Hi John,

Op 25-02-11 19:26, John D. Hays schreef:
>
>
> Sofar, I have come up with this:
> - correct rpt1, incorrect rpt2
> - incorrect module-name in rpt1 (repeater callsign correct, module
> name incorrect)
> - I guess, the repeater should not react if the rpt1-field is
> completely wrong (as it is possible somebody is broadcasting in a
> direct QSO on the same frequency as the repeater-input), unless
> rpt2 does point to our repeater which
> - repeater-callsign in "my" field or "your" field.
>
> You are assuming that such settings are incorrect, they may not be:
>
> RPT2 could be an entirely different callsign and module than RPT1.
> The RP2C and Gateway was designed in such a way that area repeaters
> (modules) could have completely different callsigns than zone
> repeaters, this was done with the assumption that a single gateway
> might be attached to multiple RP2Cs including those linked using ATM
> over microwave. (extremely rare but possible)
OK. A very valid point.
Althou I agree it's not a very common situation, it can exist.

The most easy solution would be to expand the script so it can read a
list of repeatercalls that are valid. (i.e. all callsigns of the
repeaters in the zone).
Hmm. Perhaps it can find this information in the postgresql database as
there is a table mapping repeaters and zones in their.

> There is a flag that designates whether a transmission is meant to be
> simplex or not. Someone running simplex on an input frequency should
> not cause the repeater to key up (haven't tested it myself). This is
> why simplex gateways need to have the user radios set to duplex with
> an offset of 0.00 (Of course there really isn't such a thing as a
> simplex gateway because it is often acting a part of relay system
> making it part of a repeater).
Also an Interesting remark!

My dtmf-rcq application -which is what runs "below" the dtmf-dispatcher-
currently does not display these flags but it can. I'll modify the code
to add this.

> *People should learn to program and troubleshoot their own radios for
> these conditions.*
There was a information-session on D-STAR yesterday in the radio-club of Bruges (which was very interesting because we had a number of the people involved in D-STAR all together).

If there is one thing that was noticable during the session was that for quite a lot (if not the majority) of hams, D-STAR is way to complicated to understand, let alone program their radios correctly.

I think this explains why most people just use it to talk on a reflector and for nothing more.

> I was doing some callsign routing testing last night and found it
> informative and useful to use ircddb live with a window open for "last
> heard" on each repeater to observe the routing information --- of
> course this is only useful if the end stations have visualization on
> due to recent changes.
I see no objection of writing an application to run on the repeater itself which does exactly that so you don't need any external tools for that.
Perhaps the guys of the ircDDB can just write a log of all routing-updates to the postgresql-database (for a periode up to -say- 48 hours- so it can be queried overthere).
This would allow sysops to track problems with the distribution of ircddb routing-update.

And, if you cross-check this log-file with the FIB also found in the postgresql-database, you should be able to make destinguage is a routing-entry in the FIB has originated from ircDDB (if also present in the log-file of ircDDB) or from the USroot tools.

>
> I'm now trying to make a list of all senarios that the application
> should be able to deal with:
Great. Thanks for the help.

> John D. Hays
Kristoff ON1ARF

624. Re: [ircddb] misconfiguration announcements

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-26 11:37:51 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 568 Message: 624

Hi,

Op 26-02-11 12:33, Kristoff Bonne schreef:
>
> as there is a table mapping repeaters and zones in their.
humm.

OK. This must be "in there" !!!!

Kristoff needs more sleep. :-(

Cheerio! Kr. Bonne.
ON1ARF Kristoff

625. Re: [ircddb] misconfiguration announcements

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-26 19:25:17 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 568 Message: 625

On Sat, Feb 26, 2011 at 3:33 AM, Kristoff Bonne <kristoff@...> wrote:

>
> I was doing some callsign routing testing last night and found it
> informative and useful to use ircddb live with a window open for "last
> heard" on each repeater to observe the routing information --- of course
> this is only useful if the end stations have visualization on due to recent
> changes.
>
> I see no objection of writing an application to run on the repeater itself
> which does exactly that so you don't need any external tools for that.
> Perhaps the guys of the ircDDB can just write a log of all routing-updates
> to the postgresql-database (for a periode up to -say- 48 hours- so it can be
> queried overthere).
> This would allow sysops to track problems with the distribution of ircddb
> routing-update.
>
> And, if you cross-check this log-file with the FIB also found in the
> postgresql-database, you should be able to make destinguage is a
> routing-entry in the FIB has originated from ircDDB (if also present in the
> log-file of ircDDB) or from the USroot tools.
>
>
The beauty of ircddb Live is that you can see what the other repeater is
using for routing vs what your local system is using for routing --- if your
database is out of sync with the remote repeater's database you only have
half the information regardless of how many tools you write for your local
machine.

John D. Hays
K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

626. VIS___ON

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-27 03:05:40 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 568 Message: 626

How are other sys admins handling getting users to turn this on? Have you had any luck in getting this activated? Maybe no one cares whether the data shows up on any of the visible databases in ircddb.net sites.

Terry

627. Re: [ircddb] VIS___ON

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-27 03:16:56 UTC
From: Francis Miele
Topic: 568 Message: 627

My guess is most users don't know about ircddb. Therefore they won't care nor will they bother to opt-in. This will make the live page near useless. Lets face it doesn't give them anything. It's a shame but I think it is reality.

--Fran, W1FJM

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Sat, Feb 26, 2011 at 10:05 PM, Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP <
ka8scp@...> wrote:

>
>
> How are other sys admins handling getting users to turn this on? Have you
> had any luck in getting this activated? Maybe no one cares whether the data
> shows up on any of the visible databases in ircddb.net sites.
>
> Terry
>
>
>

628. Re: [ircddb] VIS___ON

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-27 04:10:28 UTC
From: Tony Langdon, VK3JED
Topic: 568 Message: 628

At 02:05 PM 2/27/2011, you wrote:
>How are other sys admins handling getting users to turn this on? Have you
>had any luck in getting this activated? Maybe no one cares whether the data
>shows up on any of the visible databases in ircddb.net sites.

No issue here, yet. I'm the only user, while the system is
officially on "test". :) Getting the message out will be difficult though.

73 de VK3JED / VK3IRL
http://vkradio.com

629. Re: [ircddb] VIS___ON

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-27 06:39:25 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 568 Message: 629

Here are the number of unique callsigns that transmitted between Feb 13 through 19 (inclusive) through ircDDB:

```
=> select country_id, itu_text, count(*) from (select distinct my,
country_id, itu_text from dstar_record_ where first_tx between
'2011-02-13' and '2011-02-19') as dummy group by country_id, itu_text
order by country_id;
country_id | itu_text | count
------------+-------------------------------------------------------+-------
AN | Netherlands (Kingdom of the) - Netherlands Antilles | 3
AT | Austria | 36
AU | Australia | 4
BE | Belgium | 26
CA | Canada | 96
CH | Switzerland (Confederation of) | 21
CZ | Czech Republic | 2
DE | Germany (Federal Republic of) | 363
DK | Denmark | 49
ES | Spain | 1
FI | Finland | 1
GB | United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland | 58
GR | Greece | 15
ID | Indonesia (Republic of) | 1
IT | Italy | 221
NL | Netherlands (Kingdom of the) | 70
NO | Norway | 5
PL | Poland (Republic of) | 32
SE | Sweden | 30
SM | San Marino (Republic of) | 1
US | United States of America | 259
ZA | South Africa (Republic of) | 3
```

Here are the same statistics for Feb 20 through 27:

```
=> select country_id, itu_text, count(*) from (select distinct my,
country_id, itu_text from dstar_record_ where first_tx > '2011-02-20')
as dummy group by country_id, itu_text order by country_id;
country_id | itu_text | count
------------+-------------------------------------------------------+-------
AT | Austria | 16
AU | Australia | 2
BE | Belgium | 22
CA | Canada | 14
CH | Switzerland (Confederation of) | 1
CZ | Czech Republic | 2
DE | Germany (Federal Republic of) | 88
```

DK | Denmark | 37
GB | United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland | 10
GR | Greece | 5
IT | Italy | 18
NL | Netherlands (Kingdom of the) | 11
PL | Poland (Republic of) | 10
SE | Sweden | 2
US | United States of America | 31
ZA | South Africa (Republic of) | 2

The totals are 1298 and 271, respectively. This isn't a perfect comparison, because the ircDDB "mheard" channel was done for a day, but since it's a count of CALLSIGNS used rather than usage, it should be a fair comparison.

Another USEFUL example of the kind of data that can be retrieved from a database when people with limited vision don't try to "pre-regulate" what can be done with the data.

I have a suggestion to the ircDDB folks, that would MATERIALLY increase the value of the ircDDB live "mheard" data stream: When a user has invoked ircDDB privacy, still include the data in the ircDDB "mheard" stream, BUT just replace all but the first three characters of the myCall and urCall values with "?" or "." (this allows country-specific statistics to be collected). The rpt1, rpt2, and dest repeater/gateway callsigns would be preserved. This would allow statistical data to be collected without identifying the individuals involved if they don't desire it.

By the way, this is commonly done on many eMail lists (including Yahoo!).

-- Dean

On 2011-02-26 20:10, Tony Langdon, VK3JED wrote:
> At 02:05 PM 2/27/2011, you wrote:
>
>> How are other sys admins handling getting users to turn this on? Have you
>> had any luck in getting this activated? Maybe no one cares whether the data
>> shows up on any of the visible databases in ircddb.net sites.
>>
>
> No issue here, yet. I'm the only user, while the system is
> officially on "test". :) Getting the message out will be difficult though.
>
> 73 de VK3JED / VK3IRL
> http://vkradio.com
>
>
>

630. Re: [ircddb] VIS___ON

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-27 07:47:03 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 568 Message: 630

System Admins,

If you are running ircddb (and you should be), recent changes to what is available for viewing at http://ircddb.net/live.htm has been changed to user *opt in*.

All Icom and G4ULF systems have the email addresses of those who registered on their system.

On Icom -- *psql -U postgres dstar_global -c "select distinct e_mail from unsync_user_mng"*
On G4ULF -- *psql -U postgres dstar_global -c "select distinct email from local_user"*

These commands will give you a list of email addresses for your registered users and you can send an explanation of why they should give VIS ON a try. You can use http://ircddb.net/live-vis.html to provide the explanation.

John D. Hays
K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

631. Re: [ircddb] VIS___ON

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-27 08:07:12 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 568 Message: 631

Here's an example of how to send an email using this select statement on an Icom system (adapt to G4ULF by changing the select statement. Your gateway needs to be configured to send email. (Cut between the "SNIP" lines and paste at the gateway command line.)

```
------------------------------------------------------- SNIP
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
mail -s "ircddb visualation information" `psql -U postgres dstar_global -c
"select distinct e_mail from unsync_user_mng" | grep \@`
```

Dear D-STAR Registered User,

There have been some recent changes at http://ircddb.net/live.htm that require
action on your part to allow your transmissions to appear on the "Live" screen,
as well as some other sites.

An explanation can be found at http://ircddb.net/live-vis.html

In simple terms, you must send one transmission via an ircDDB enabled gateway
where the UR is set to:

VIS ON

(there are 3 spaces between VIS and ON) then set your UR back to CQCQCQ. If you have more than 1 "terminal" registered, you will need to perform this for
each one, e.g.

UR:VIS ON
MY:CALL

UR:VIS ON
MY:CALL A

And so on.

.

```
---------------------------------------- SNIP
-------------------------------------
```

John D. Hays
K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

On Sat, Feb 26, 2011 at 11:47 PM, John D. Hays <john@...> wrote:

> System Admins,
>
> If you are running ircddb (and you should be), recent changes to what is
> available for viewing at http://ircddb.net/live.htm has been changed to
> user *opt in*.
>
> All Icom and G4ULF systems have the email addresses of those who registered
> on their system.
>
> On Icom -- *psql -U postgres dstar_global -c "select distinct e_mail from
> unsync_user_mng"*
> On G4ULF -- *psql -U postgres dstar_global -c "select distinct email from
> local_user"*
>
> These commands will give you a list of email addresses for your registered
> users and you can send an explanation of why they should give VIS ON a try.
> You can use http://ircddb.net/live-vis.html to provide the explanation.
>
> John D. Hays
> K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>
>
>
>

632. Re: [DStar-Gateway] Re: [ircddb] VIS___ON

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-27 09:33:24 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 568 Message: 632

John,

Shouldn't you also tell explain to them how to switch there visibity
back off? :-)

Kristoff ON1ARF

Op 27-02-11 09:07, John D. Hays schreef:
>
> Here's an example of how to send an email using this select statement
> on an Icom system (adapt to G4ULF by changing the select statement.
> Your gateway needs to be configured to send email. (Cut between the
> "SNIP" lines and paste at the gateway command line.)
> ---------- SNIP
> ----------
> mail -s "ircddb visualation information" `psql -U postgres
> dstar_global -c "select distinct e_mail from unsync_user_mng" | grep \@`
>
> Dear D-STAR Registered User,
>
> There have been some recent changes at http://ircddb.net/live.htm that
> require
> action on your part to allow your transmissions to appear on the
> "Live" screen,
> as well as some other sites.
>
> An explanation can be found at http://ircddb.net/live-vis.html
>
> In simple terms, you must send one transmission via an ircDDB enabled
> gateway
> where the UR is set to:
>
> VIS ON
>
> (there are 3 spaces between VIS and ON) then set your UR back to
> CQCQCQ. If
> you have more than 1 "terminal" registered, you will need to perform
> this for
> each one, e.g.
>
> UR:VIS ON
> MY:CALL
>
> UR:VIS ON
> MY:CALL A
>

> And so on.
>
> .
>
> ---------- SNIP
> ----------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>
>
>
> On Sat, Feb 26, 2011 at 11:47 PM, John D. Hays <john@...
> <mailto:john@...>> wrote:
>
> System Admins,
>
> If you are running ircddb (and you should be), recent changes to
> what is available for viewing at http://ircddb.net/live.htm has
> been changed to user *opt in*.
>
> All Icom and G4ULF systems have the email addresses of those who
> registered on their system.
>
> On Icom -- *psql -U postgres dstar_global -c "select distinct
> e_mail from unsync_user_mng"*
> On G4ULF -- *psql -U postgres dstar_global -c "select distinct
> email from local_user"*
>
> These commands will give you a list of email addresses for your
> registered users and you can send an explanation of why they
> should give VIS ON a try. You can
> use http://ircddb.net/live-vis.html to provide the explanation.
>
> John D. Hays
> K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>
>
>
>
>

633. Re: [ircddb] misconfiguration announcements

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-27 10:15:25 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 568 Message: 633

Hi John,

Op 26-02-11 20:25, John D. Hays schreef:
>
>
> I see no objection of writing an application to run on the
> repeater itself which does exactly that so you don't need any
> external tools for that.
> Perhaps the guys of the ircDDB can just write a log of all
> routing-updates to the postgresql-database (for a periode up to
> -say- 48 hours- so it can be queried overthere).
> This would allow sysops to track problems with the distribution of
> ircddb routing-update.
>
> And, if you cross-check this log-file with the FIB also found in
> the postgresql-database, you should be able to make destinguage is
> a routing-entry in the FIB has originated from ircDDB (if also
> present in the log-file of ircDDB) or from the USroot tools.
>
>
> The beauty of ircddb Live is that you can see what the other repeater
> is using for routing vs what your local system is using for routing
> --- if your database is out of sync with the remote repeater's
> database you only have half the information regardless of how many
> tools you write for your local machine.
ircddb Live does not give you information what in on the remote box
neither. :-)

But your remark did get me thinking.

I don't know how often these kind of routing-consistencies happen, but
-as you only have access to the routing-table on your own box- one idea
could be to set up "ircddb-routing probes" on certain places.

I hear there are projects going on to install "local" IRC-servers for
ircddb everywhere; so it could be usefull to be able to query
routing-information on other parts of the world. After all, IRC is a
distributed protocol. It's not because "ircddb live" runs on a server in
the ircddb.net domain, that it can be concidered "authoritive".

So,
- make an application that plugs into the ircddb routing matrix (e.g.
installed on the IRC-servers themselfs), listens for routing-updates and
create a copy of the FIB in memory
- they can make their presence known via the IRC network itself.
- create a client-application on the repeaters that can query these

servers, e.g. also via the IRC network itself.

That way:
- you could be able to query the status of a ircDDB route on a lot of different locations on the routing-matrix.
- this runs inside the ircddb infrastructure and is only visible for the sysops. (which means that the "visibility" issue is not a problem anymore as the privacy of the users stays garanteed and all queries to this system can itself also be logged if the information is misused)

> John D. Hays
Kristoff ON1ARF

634. Next steps to ircDDB network extension

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-27 20:56:29 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 634 Message: 634

Hi all!

We are now nearly through with our roadmap.
At the moment we have the CeBIT exhibition in Germany (mar 1st to 5th), the largest fair for IT and office communication in Europe, which costs us a lot of time at work.
After that we expect that we can finalize the last open issues quite soon.

I already mentioned that we are currently working on a solution how to get location and other usefull information from the gateways to the webpages and use it for some nice new graphic visualization features.

After that it is time to work on our new roadmap.
You may have read in message 522 about our concept how we plan to extend the ircDDB network.

It is not our plan to add more and more IRC-servers in an unstructured way, this won't improve anything.
Our goal from day 1 on was to set up regional independent server-groups which communicate to each other using a special communication.
Each of that groups should be build of 3-4 servers in a region of several hundred gateways.
In our eyes 3 servers is a good number for a stable independent regional system.

You may recognize at our server addresses in the configuration that we currently run all gateways of the world at ircDDB group1 which is a server farm located in Europe, built of 3 IRC servers at different computer centers.

In the next step we now plan to set up ircDDB group2.
This group of servers will be located in North America.

We have got a lot of offers from different people for hosted servers where we could run such systems.
Thank you all for that offers!!
It is really a pleasure to see such a great support.

We think that we have found a good solution, 3 servers spread over North America in reliable computer centers.
The servers are already prepared.
More information will follow soon after the CeBIT.

With this step we will close down our special database interface servers for DSM connects.
There are currently only 2 gateways left which use this old outdated software.
We need to ask the admins once again to please update that gateways next days!

73 de Hans, DL5DI

635. XRF007 new spanish xreflector

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-27 21:36:19 UTC
From: jose
Topic: 634 Message: 635

84.232.6.94 A

636. Re: [ircddb] misconfiguration announcements

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-28 07:35:42 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 568 Message: 636

On Sun, Feb 27, 2011 at 2:15 AM, Kristoff Bonne <kristoff@...> wrote:

>
>
> Hi John,
>
>
>
> Op 26-02-11 20:25, John D. Hays schreef:
>
>
> The beauty of ircddb Live is that you can see what the other repeater is
> using for routing vs what your local system is using for routing --- if your
> database is out of sync with the remote repeater's database you only have
> half the information regardless of how many tools you write for your local
> machine.
>
> ircddb Live does not give you information what in on the remote box
> neither. :-)
>
>
> Actually it does if you are doing callsign routing, it shows where the
remote box is routing the traffic (which is a reflection of its cache of
routes). It is in the "DEST" field.

Example:

07:28:57K7VE____ BASEKC7VE___NW7DR__BNW7DR__GKF7CLD_CJOHN IN EDMONDS, SA
0.6s S:3% E:0.5% 40 00 00

You will not station K7VE is callsign routing to KC7VE via NW7DR B/NW7DR G
and "Live" reports the destination is "KF7CLD C" so the routing information
at NW7DR repeater thinks KC7VE is at KF7CLD C. No special program needs to
be written, the ircddb visualization provides the information.

The same thing would happen in the reverse.

Dongle users, of course, can't callsign route, so a person with a Dongle
wouldn't be able to experience this -- have you gotten a radio yet?

[I try not to make statements that I haven't researched or tested and will
usually put a disclaimer if I have doubt about my statements.]

John D. Hays
K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

637. Re: [DStar-Gateway] Re: [ircddb] VIS___ON

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-28 07:43:38 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 568 Message: 637

On Sun, Feb 27, 2011 at 1:33 AM, Kristoff Bonne <kristoff@...> wrote:

> John,
>
>
>
> Shouldn't you also tell explain to them how to switch there visibity back
> off? :-)
>
>
>
> Kristoff ON1ARF
>
>
No. (The information is in the referenced link if they want to know. I
assume people read referenced material.)

System admins who buy into the whole a callsign identifies a person argument
(which it doesn't) and feels they need to educate their users are welcome to
write their own email -- mine was an *example* of what I sent to my users,
at a system where this whole "faux privacy" thing is a non-issue.

I provided the process for those less experienced in command line scripting
on Linux.

John D. Hays
K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

638. Re: [DStar-Gateway] Re: [ircddb] VIS___ON

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-28 19:36:09 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 568 Message: 638

Hi John,

Op 28-02-11 08:43, John D. Hays schreef:
> Shouldn't you also tell explain to them how to switch there visibity
> back off? :-)
>
>
>
> No. (The information is in the referenced link if they want to know.
> I assume people read referenced material.)
There DID was a smiley at the end of that line! :-)

I find that humor usually is a good trick to "calm down" after
discussion: "let's all have a good laugh about it"

Concerning this whole discussion. I must say, I was actually surprised
to see how much some people have reacted over this. Let's face it. That
was pretty obvious from the time this website went online, that is was
going to get into problems; wasn't it.

Since about one or two years, there has been a pretty clear reaction
boiling up on the net against the "privacy is dead"-idea propagated by
-say- facebook.
I must say, I did was surprised that it happened so fast, but it was
pretty clear this was going to hit a brick wall sooner or later. If this
one particular ham would not have done this, it would have been just a
matter of time before somebody else would.

As I already said, as the ham-world is now crossing over the internet
more and more, it was pretty clear that these two different cultures
are going to get into conflict with eachother.

On the net, the times of "let's all post everything we know about
eachother" has already ended years ago. And it is pretty obvious that
people do not buy the "this is ham, so this is different"-argument.

> John D. Hays

Kristoff ON1ARF

639. Re: [ircddb] misconfiguration announcements

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-28 20:57:57 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 568 Message: 639

Hi John,

Op 28-02-11 08:35, John D. Hays schreef:
>
> Actually it does if you are doing callsign routing, it shows where the
> remote box is routing the traffic (which is a reflection of its cache
> of routes). It is in the "DEST" field.
>
> Example:
>
> 07:28:57K7VE____
> BASEKC7VE___NW7DR__BNW7DR__GKF7CLD_CJOHN IN EDMONDS, SA 0.6s S:3% E:0.5% 40
> 00 00
>
> You will not station K7VE is callsign routing to KC7VE via NW7DR
> B/NW7DR G and "Live" reports the destination is "KF7CLD C" so the
> routing information at NW7DR repeater thinks KC7VE is at KF7CLD C. No
> special program needs to be written, the ircddb visualization provides
> the information.
To what IP-address was the stream send?

What routing-process was responsable for this routing-descision?

> Dongle users, of course, can't callsign route, so a person with a
> Dongle wouldn't be able to experience this -- have you gotten a radio yet?
I do not have a dongle. It wasn't mine and we've connected again on our
repeater.

I have a D-STAR radio I can use on loan, but it needs to go back to the
person who it came from in a little over a month, so I have about that
time to finish the D-STAR to internet-streaming application. (which is a
good motivation to keep on programming. hihi :-))

> [I try not to make statements that I haven't researched or tested and
> will usually put a disclaimer if I have doubt about my statements.]
I like that attitude. :-)

> John D. Hays
Kristoff ON1ARF

640. Re: [ircddb] misconfiguration announcements

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-28 21:44:13 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 568 Message: 640

On Mon, Feb 28, 2011 at 12:57 PM, Kristoff Bonne <kristoff@...> wrote:

>
>
> Hi John,
>
>
>
> Op 28-02-11 08:35, John D. Hays schreef:
>
>
> Actually it does if you are doing callsign routing, it shows where the
> remote box is routing the traffic (which is a reflection of its cache of
> routes). It is in the "DEST" field.
>
> Example:
>
> 07:28:57K7VE____ BASEKC7VE___NW7DR__BNW7DR__GKF7CLD_CJOHN IN EDMONDS, SA
> 0.6s S:3% E:0.5% 40 00 00
>
> You will not station K7VE is callsign routing to KC7VE via NW7DR B/NW7DR
> G and "Live" reports the destination
>
> is "KF7CLD C" so the routing information at NW7DR repeater thinks KC7VE is
> at KF7CLD C. No special program needs
>
> to be written, the ircddb visualization provides the information.
>
> To what IP-address was the stream send?
>
>
Not germane to the discussion. The information tells you what address
(D-STAR / Callsign) it was being routed to, this is sufficient to know which
gateway it was destined for,
the underlying IP address is "nice to know" and if you are a systems admin
you can look it up easy enough. A user can do a lookup on
callsign.dstargateway.org if the target
gateway has taken advantage of the domain name space.

> What routing-process was responsable for this routing-descision?
>
> You seem to be under the impression that there is more than one D-STAR
routing process -- there isn't. D-STAR routes on callsign based addresses
using UDP on the Internet
to send the stream from gateway to gateway, so if you want to route from

gateway 1 to gateway 2 it goes directly between their IP addresses on designated ports. (D-PLUS is a
different story.)

John D. Hays
K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

641. Re: [ircddb] misconfiguration announcements

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-28 21:53:07 UTC
From: Jeremy McDermond
Topic: 568 Message: 641

On Feb 28, 2011, at 1:44 PM, John D. Hays wrote:

> What routing-process was responsable for this routing-descision?
>
> You seem to be under the impression that there is more than one D-STAR routing process -- there isn't. D-STAR routes on callsign based addresses using UDP on the Internet
> to send the stream from gateway to gateway, so if you want to route from gateway 1 to gateway 2 it goes directly between their IP addresses on designated ports. (D-PLUS is a
> different story.)

I think he's trying to look at this like an IP router of some sort where there's a RIB that contains all of the routing information, and a FIB that is actually the table that controls how the router sends the packets. By talking about "routing processes" he's wanting to know whether the "D-STAR route" was injected into the forwarding table from the ircDDB process, or by the trust server replication process.

I think the answer to his question is that an individual sysop doesn't really know. The current ircDDB merely replaces out a field in the SQL table to show on which gateway a user was last heard. There is no permanent indication of whether this SQL update was done by ircDDB or the trust replication system. ircDDB could be modified such that it keeps around the routing information that's put out on the IRC channel, but then you run into sticky problems about retaining data outside of the scope of consent.

The only people that really have an idea of what the ircDDB "RIB" looks like are Hans and crew. And they're no longer sharing such information.

> John D. Hays
> K7VE Blog / SIP: john@...
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

--
Jeremy McDermond (NH6Z)
Xenotropic Systems
mcdermj@...

642. Re: [ircddb] misconfiguration announcements

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-28 22:50:39 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 568 Message: 642

Ho John,

Op 28-02-11 22:44, John D. Hays schreef:
>
>
>>
>> Example:
>>
>> 07:28:57K7VE____
>> BASEKC7VE___NW7DR__BNW7DR__GKF7CLD_CJOHN IN EDMONDS, SA 0.6s S:3% E:0.5% 40
>> 00 00
>>
>> You will not station K7VE is callsign routing to KC7VE via NW7DR
>> B/NW7DR G and "Live" reports the destination
>
>> is "KF7CLD C" so the routing information at NW7DR repeater thinks
>> KC7VE is at KF7CLD C. No special program needs
>
>> to be written, the ircddb visualization provides the information.
> To what IP-address was the stream send?
>
>
> Not germane to the discussion. The information tells you what address
> (D-STAR / Callsign) it was being routed to, this is sufficient to know
> which gateway it was destined for,
> the underlying IP address is "nice to know" and if you are a systems
> admin you can look it up easy enough. A user can do a lookup on
> callsign.dstargateway.org <http://callsign.dstargateway.org> if the target
> gateway has taken advantage of the domain name space.

I think Jeremy explained it nicely.

If somebody tells me that callsign routed calls end up in the wrong place (which was the complained I got); this is for me a routing problem. dsgwd is a routing-process and US-trust and ircddb are routing-protocols.

Why do I want to know the IP-address? Because one of the basic rules of trouble-shooting routing-issues is "start at the bottom", i.e. the bottom of the OSI-stack, so first make sure layer 3 (IP) is correct.

Our local repeater is currently offline, but I did remember seeing messages in the log-files that mentioned queries to repeater.module.ircddb.net (or something like that); so it looks to me that there are actually two mechanisms which can map gateway to IP-addresses.

Our repeater gets another IP-address every 24 hour and we have had cases where the time to update the IP-address in the UStrust was different from how long it tool to update ircddb. So, if somebody would do a callsign routed call to our box, which information will dsgwd on his box chose?

BTW. As far as I know, the dstargateway.org domain is mainly there for the SSL X.509 authentification of the secure version of the dashboard on the repeater. A X.509 certificate contains the hostname of the website. It this does not match, the user will get an error saying "invalid SSL certificate".
I'm not sure that it is actually used mapping of the repeater callsigns to ipaddresses.

> What routing-process was responsable for this routing-descision?
>
> You seem to be under the impression that there is more than one D-STAR
> routing process -- there isn't. D-STAR routes on callsign based
> addresses using UDP on the Internet
> to send the stream from gateway to gateway, so if you want to route
> from gateway 1 to gateway 2 it goes directly between their IP
> addresses on designated ports. (D-PLUS is a
> different story.)
When you are on a router and do "show ip route <some ip-address>", that command with not only tell you the routing itself (next-hop), but also from what routing-protocol and what process inserted this information in the RIB (static, OSFP, BGP, ISIS, whatever).

The same would be usefull here. There are two processes that can introduce routing-updates; so if something goes wrong, you need to know where the routing-information comes from so you know where you need to troubleshoot next.

> John D. Hays
Kristoff ON1ARF

643. Re: misconfiguration announcements

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-28 22:59:42 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 568 Message: 643

Hey guys!

No, we are really not sharing that information because we do not have the time to answer all of that questions.
We are developers, we provided a lot of information in form of source codes, documentation, flowcharts, forms that programmers usually use to share information.
Please don't expect answers in endless discussions.

2 team members are currently not available at all and I currently need my time for other work.

Have a look at the database, check the documentation available on the web, in our Wiki and please make yourself a bit familiar with the system.
Postgres offers a lot of features to see exactly what the system does, step by step. It is an SQL database which offers a lot of nice features.

The ircDDB system is a communication platform, it adds lastheard information shared by the gateways on the IRC network to the database. Nothing else.
ircDDB is no clever router which makes any good or poor decision based on any secret mechanism.

ircDDB does not take any influence on the Icom router.
The Icom system works exactly like designed by Icom.
ircDDB is just a second source for updates of lastheard information which are added to the database.

In the moment when the router starts to search for a route ircDDB is not involved at all.
You can trace that activities easily using standard postgres features.

Information shown in "ircDDB-live" are provided by the datastream to/from the Icom controller (or emulation on ULF systems).
So it is the result of the Icom router's activity and has nothing to do with ircDDB.
This information is provided by the tool ircddbmhd which is a tcp capture daemon and no router.
It shows the reality, not what anybody would expect based on any database content.
Please find more information on ircddbmhd in the GitHub repository.

If you would like to know how the Icom router works, feel free to find it out and document it for others.

There is no "ircDDB Router", no information that we don't share with you.

73
Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Jeremy McDermond <mcdermj@...> wrote:
> The only people that really have an idea of what the ircDDB "RIB" looks like are Hans and crew. And they're no longer sharing such information.

644. Re: Next steps to ircDDB network extension

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-02-28 23:45:50 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 634 Message: 644

Hi all!

We have got some questions, people seem to be a bit confused about some information spread on the web.

In the last few days some other ircDDB based servers have been set up.
These systems have nothing to do with our ircDDB network, nor with the announced new ircDDB group.

Our current servers all share the hostname "group1-irc.ircddb.net".
Behind this address we currently run a group of 3 servers in Europe.
The gateways will automatically change between servers of that group in case of any issues.
There is only one address for the whole group, no other hostnames and no IPs.

Next week we will install a second group of servers.
You might sugggest what address this group will have.
These servers will share the address "group2-irc.ircddb.net".

We don't use any other address in the ircDDB network!
Our concept is to only use groups of servers which offer regional backup capabilities.
The group addresses are all within our domain ircddb.net.

Our new servers in group2 will be set up mid of next week.
After some tests we will inform you here in the Yahoo Group about recommended changes in the properties file to move gateways from North America to the new servers in North America.
People from Europa should not change anything.

Nobody will be forced to do that changes immediately.
The group1 systems will still accept all gateways, but we have some ideas to possibly use that 2 different groups to implement some regional different requirements (for example privacy).

We will keep you informed.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
> It is not our plan to add more and more IRC-servers in an unstructured way, this won't improve anything.
> Our goal from day 1 on was to set up regional independent server-groups which communicate to each other using a special communication.
> Each of that groups should be build of 3-4 servers in a region of several hundred gateways.
> In our eyes 3 servers is a good number for a stable independent regional system.
>
>

> In the next step we now plan to set up ircDDB group2.
> This group of servers will be located in North America.

645. Re: [ircddb] misconfiguration announcements

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-01 07:48:14 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 568 Message: 645

Hi,

>> Dongle users, of course, can't callsign route, so a person with a
>> Dongle wouldn't be able to experience this --
> I do not have a dongle. It wasn't mine and we've connected again on
> our repeater.
This remark got me thinking.

Why aren't dongle users able to callsign routing?

All that is necessairy is the ability to register a Dongle-user as gateway (or "ircddb network node" in more generic terms) with the callsign of the user as his only user and that is it.

Or am I missing something here?

Kristoff ON1ARF

646. Re: [ircddb] misconfiguration announcements

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-01 09:22:22 UTC
From: Tony Langdon, VK3JED
Topic: 568 Message: 646

At 06:48 PM 3/1/2011, you wrote:

>Hi,
>
>
>
>>>Dongle users, of course, can't callsign route,
>>>so a person with a Dongle wouldn't be able to experience this --
>>I do not have a dongle. It wasn't mine and
>>we've connected again on our repeater.
>This remark got me thinking.
>
>Why aren't dongle users able to callsign routing?

Dongles connect using the DPlus protocol, not the
gateway routing. Just thinking this out loud,
for a dongle to callsign route, it would need to
appear to the gateway as a terminal (i.e. user
radio) on a "virtual module", and talk to the
gateway using what is effectively the RF channel over IP.

>All that is necessairy is the ability to
>register a Dongle-user as gateway (or "ircddb
>network node" in more generic terms)Â with the
>callsign of the user as his only user and that is it.
>
>Or am I missing something here?

Gateways don't originate routes, users do, so
there might need to be some trickery done here
(user links to gateway on a "virtual module"
which looks to the gateway like an RF
channel). If the virtual gateway is mapped to a
real gateway, dongle users could interact with
local RF users, link the gateway module using DPlus, or any routing operations.

Just thinking this one out loud. :)

73 de VK3JED / VK3IRL
http://vkradio.com

647. Re: misconfiguration announcements

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-01 17:30:48 UTC
From: john_ke5c
Topic: 568 Message: 647

> There is no "ircDDB Router", no information that we don't share with you.

People probably just assume that you don't share because they are used to ICOM, dplus and just about everyone else not sharing. Thanks for your hard work.

73--John

648. Re: [ircddb] misconfiguration announcements

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-01 19:02:13 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 568 Message: 648

This discussion belongs on a different list (maybe DVDONGLE forum), since it has nothing to do with ircDDB.

To answer your question, though:

- To be compatible with Icom G2 Trust System, gateways must have a different callsign than users.
- DVDongle doesn't do D-STAR, it encodes/decodes AMBE digital voice and feeds it to D-PLUS services.

How I think it should have been implemented, but wasn't because Icom G2 Gateways are a black box with no API:

- There should be a gateway with one or more pseudo-modules which have an "area repeater" callsign
- The DVDONGLES should use strong authentication to register with a pseudo-module
- The pseudo-module talks to the gateway using the same protocol as an RF module
- The gateway is a peer on the network
- The DVDONGLE then looks like any other callsign to the network and can be routed just like RF stations

John D. Hays
K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

On Mon, Feb 28, 2011 at 11:48 PM, Kristoff Bonne <kristoff@...> wrote:

>
>
> Hi,
>
>
>
> Dongle users, of course, can't callsign route, so a person with a
> Dongle wouldn't be able to experience this --
>
> I do not have a dongle. It wasn't mine and we've connected again on our
> repeater.
>
> This remark got me thinking.
>
> Why aren't dongle users able to callsign routing?
>
> All that is necessairy is the ability to register a Dongle-user as gateway
> (or "ircddb network node" in more generic terms) with the callsign of the

> user as his only user and that is it.
>
> Or am I missing something here?
>
>
> Kristoff ON1ARF
>
>
>

649. Re: [ircddb] misconfiguration announcements

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-01 16:59:04 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 568 Message: 649

Hi Tony,

Op 01-03-11 10:22, Tony Langdon, VK3JED schreef:
>
>
> >Why aren't dongle users able to callsign routing?
>
> Dongles connect using the DPlus protocol, not the
> gateway routing. Just thinking this out loud,
> for a dongle to callsign route, it would need to
> appear to the gateway as a terminal (i.e. user
> radio) on a "virtual module", and talk to the
> gateway using what is effectively the RF channel over IP.
>
> >All that is necessairy is the ability to
> >register a Dongle-user as gateway (or "ircddb
> >network node" in more generic terms)? with the
> >callsign of the user as his only user and that is it.
> >
> >Or am I missing something here?
>
> Gateways don't originate routes, users do, ..
>
Correct, but they need a gateway to originate the routing-update message.

Following the "routing" model I used before, it is simular to -say- OSPF
or BGP. A routing-protocol (in case, ircddb) announces all destinations
that can be reached via itself to the rest of the routing-matrix.

What it actually saying is "I, the ircddbmh process on ON0OS" announce
that endpoint "ON1ARF" can be reached via myself, when addressed as
"ON0OS C".

> so
> there might need to be some trickery done here
> (user links to gateway on a "virtual module"
> which looks to the gateway like an RF
> channel). If the virtual gateway is mapped to a
> real gateway, dongle users could interact with
> local RF users, link the gateway module using DPlus, or any routing
> operations.
>
I'm also think out loud here, but it does indeed look like there are two
options here:

- either the dongle-software on your acts as "gateway".
So it would be "gateway "ON1ARF C" announces the reachability of the endpount "ON1ARF" to the ircddb routing-matrix.

>From a remote gateway point of view, this would look like any normal ircddb routing-record.

Advantage:
Optimal routing

Disadvantage:
- every dongle-user needs to register to the ircddb database
- reachability of endusers behind NAT-routers for incoming streams (unless you run ipv6)

This was my first idea.

- However, it looks like the model you proposed does have a number of advantage.
First, let's concider new network-element, an "aggregation servers".
A user would then first connect to one of these server, and it would be that box that announce the reachbility to you via itself.
So, concider a DVdongle aggregation-server would have the callsign "DNGS00", the ircddb routing would look like this: "gateway DNFS00" announces reachability to endpoint "VK3JED" via "DNFS00 A".

The software on your computer would then become no more a layer-2 bridge for DV-frames.

If you look at this, this would be simular to a situation where dongle-users link to a repeater using dplus or dextra and that that repeater then announces that user as just a normal RF-user on that repeater.
The linking-software would then bridge all traffic on that module of that repeater, either address to "CQCQCQ" or to the callsign of that user.

This would indeed have one big advantages:
This would greatly reduce the administrative workload for the ircddb-team, as individual endusers do not need to be registed at the ircddb. Authentification and "access policies" and all that stuff would then become a responsability of the administrator of the aggregation server.

Another advantage would be that users can choice to what server they connect; elliminating the danger of any central entitiy controling who descides who has the right to use the service or not).

Another advantage as this would be an outgoing IP-stream, this would help to solve the issue of ipv4 NAT. (althou migrating to IPv6 is still better. :-))

Disadvantage would be sub-optimal routing.

> Just thinking this one out loud. :)
>
Which is a beginning. :-)

BTW. Does the ircddb protocol also provide a "release" message when a user is not connected anymore on the network.

As dongle-users have a statefull connection, it would be interesting also notify the routing-matrix that somebody is NOT on the network anymore so that when an outgoing stream is send to that user afterwards, the origination repeater can send back a notification that the user is not on the network, instead of sending it to a place where the user has connected to 3 weeks ago. :-)

> 73 de VK3JED / VK3IRL
>
Kristoff ON1ARF

650. Re: [ircddb] misconfiguration announcements

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-01 19:34:25 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 568 Message: 650

On Tue, Mar 1, 2011 at 8:59 AM, Kristoff Bonne <kristoff@...> wrote:

>
> BTW. Does the ircddb protocol also provide a "release" message when a user
> is not connected anymore on the network.
>

D-STAR doesn't have connections, it is more akin to UDP -- ircddb doesn't do routing, the gateway does, ircddb just provides updates to the gateway of user to gateway relationships and gateway to IP address. (You know you can read the documentation and source for ircddb.)

D-STAR routing is not IP routing (it uses UDP/IP as a transport on the Internet but fully encapsulates the D-STAR "packets"), it has its own rules and methods. There are similarities, but you can't assume IP paradigms.

John D. Hays
K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

651. Need eth2 instead of eth1

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-01 19:39:10 UTC
From: ad6nh
Topic: 651 Message: 651

Hello, all! I have an error in starting the ircddbmhd service because it is looking for the eth1 interface. When my D-Star box was set up, it is using eth0 and eth2. I looked in the installation scripts to try and find where to change that, but I could not find it. Can someone help me find where to change this parameter? Thanks!

73
Phil - AD6NH
W6HRO Gateway Admin

652. Re: Need eth2 instead of eth1

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-01 20:52:30 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 651 Message: 652

Hi Phil!

The start script /etc/init.d/ircddbmhd reads the setting from /etc/default/ircddbmhd

Check for:

# this is the ethernet interface, where the RP2C is connected
CAPTURE_INTERFACE=eth1

73

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ad6nh" <ham_lists@...> wrote:
>
> Hello, all! I have an error in starting the ircddbmhd service because it is looking for the eth1 interface. When my D-Star box was set up, it is using eth0 and eth2. I looked in the installation scripts to try and find where to change that, but I could not find it. Can someone help me find where to change this parameter? Thanks!
>
> 73
> Phil - AD6NH
> W6HRO Gateway Admin
>

653. Re: [ircddb] Re: Need eth2 instead of eth1

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-01 20:58:49 UTC
From: Phil - AD6NH
Topic: 651 Message: 653

Hello, Hans! I forgot this was one of your projects. All is working
well now - thanks for the help!

73 de Phil Pacier - AD6NH
APRS Tier2 Network Coordinator

On 3/1/2011 12:52 PM, Hans wrote:
> Hi Phil!
>
> The start script /etc/init.d/ircddbmhd reads the setting from /etc/default/ircddbmhd
>
> Check for:
>
> # this is the ethernet interface, where the RP2C is connected
> CAPTURE_INTERFACE=eth1
>
>
> 73
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ad6nh"<ham_lists@...> wrote:
>> Hello, all! I have an error in starting the ircddbmhd service because it is looking for
the eth1 interface. When my D-Star box was set up, it is using eth0 and eth2. I looked in
the installation scripts to try and find where to change that, but I could not find it. Can
someone help me find where to change this parameter? Thanks!
>>
>> 73
>> Phil - AD6NH
>> W6HRO Gateway Admin
>>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

654. off topic discussions

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-02 08:17:57 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 654 Message: 654

Kristoff, all,

I would like to ask you kindly to move your discussions about general ideas on a new future D-Star system architecture and basic functionality of existing add-on modules to another group.

This group is for the support of the ircDDB network.

We currently have plans how to extend the network infrastructure within next few days and need to support that here.
Long discussions about things which are off-topic and with that not of general basic interest for most of the >250 group members, let people usually ignore the group and with that miss important messages.

You will probably find a group where your discussions match better, maybe your interesting ideas would even be worth to open an own group.

I switched this group to moderated and keep an eye on the relevance for our topic within next days.

Let us please concentrate on ircDDB support here.

Thanks for your understanding!

73 de Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB Developer Team

655. XRF021 - B.C., Canada

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-07 12:01:16 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 655 Message: 655

Hi All;

XRF021 @ 209.97.222.184 is now live in a B.C., data centre.

Cheers,

Ramesh.

656. Documentation updated

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-08 11:58:45 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 656 Message: 656

Hi all!

There have been some questions where to find our update-instructions for old DSM based systems.
We moved it to the folder with the obsolete stuff.

Questions and reports about issues showed that it was confusing for some people to see all this different update processes.
With the installation of the last DSM update things became even more confusing.

Please forget all about that.
There is only one installation document left, 5 steps on one single page to install a new ircDDB system.
It is really that easy and takes less than 5 minutes.

If you still run one of the last few ircDDB installations which are based on DSM you should update very soon now, we will switch the database servers off end of this week!
In case of any issues please contact us.

After the required DSM-update from December to version 2.7b01 this ircDDB installations won't work anymore, unless you did some manual configuration changes.

In the new ircDDB installation document you will find appendix 2 which describes 2 additional steps that need to be done on those old outdated systems.
The rest is a brand new ircDDB installation, 5 steps.

If you have ideas for improvements please let us know.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

657. The XRF008's ip address has changed

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-09 20:07:23 UTC
From: Raffaello IZ0QWM
Topic: 657 Message: 657

I would like to inform all the programmers that the IP address of the XRF008 has become: 95.110.231.219
The domain name will remain the same: xrf008.ircddb.it

Thank you very much for your attention.

73's de Raffaello IZ0QWM

658. US Hams: Getting a club callsign for a repeater

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-10 10:52:11 UTC
From: J. Moen
Topic: 658 Message: 658

This note is for US Hams. As emerging software is making setting up a repeater, particularly a digital voice D-Star compatible repeater, much easier and relatively inexpensive to do, small groups of people may want to form an amateur radio club and request a club callsign. The D-Star trust networks, in particular, want the repeater's callsign to be unique and not that of the repeater operator.

In the US, forming a club and requesting a club callsign is not difficult. I was recently helped by Rich KC6OBJ to form a club for this purpose. Using his documents as a starting point, I did the process rather quickly and realized others might benefit from having access to these documents as templates.

If you are considering setting up a small club and requesting a club callsign, check out http://www.k6jm.com/usasetupclub.htm

Please let me know if you have any suggestions to correct or improve this information. Thanks.

Jim - K6JM

PS For those of you who've used my web page "Building a D-Star Compatible Hotspot" at http://www.k6jm.com/hs-setup.htm - I am working on a similar page "Building a D-Star Compatible Repeater" that will give some overall guidance about what software is available, and in certain cases, specific setup information. I happened to finish the US club callsign page first, hence this note.

659. ircDDB Group2 in North America is up and running

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-12 10:40:50 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 659 Message: 659

Hi all!

Group2 of IRC-servers in the ircDDB-network is up and running since wednesday!

Group2 is currently a cluster of 3 servers which are all located in North America.
There is an option for a 4th server.

All 3 servers are hosted in professional data centers with redundant ISPs.
The 3 servers back up each others in the same way like in group1 in Europe.
They all have the same hostname "group2-irc.ircddb.net".
There is no need to do anything manual in case of a fault, the clients will change the server inside the group automatically.

We would recommend to move gateways from North America to this group within a reasonable timeframe.
Please help us to keep the network clearly structured and keep the main traffic within a group, that means only gateways should be moved to group2 which are really located in North America!

This is easy to do:

If your gateway is located in North America and you are running ircDDBGateway from Jonathan/G4KLX you will need to change the hostname in the ircDDB settings.
Go to "Edit->preferences", klick to the right-arrow to move to the ircDDB-Settings menu and replace "group1-irc.ircdddb.net" by "group2-irc.ircddb.net"
Restart the software and you are done!
(http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb:ircddb-lin-g4klx)

If your gateway is located in North America and you are running an Icom gateway with the ircDDB addon you will need to edit /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties.
Please replace "irc_server_name=group1-irc.ircddb.net" by "irc_server_name=group2-irc.ircddb.net".
After that restart ircddbd using the command "service ircddbd restart"

In the last column of the status page http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst you should then see the name of one of the NA servers where your gatway is attached to.
This may take a few minutes.
If the field is shown empty this feature is not yet supported by your installed software.
No reason to worry about that, it will work anyway.

Callsign routing is possible across the groups without any disadvantage!
This structure helps to reduce traffic.

Registration:
Gateway registration is centralized, there is no separate registration server for group1 and group2.
The registration server http://regsrv.ircddb.net works independent from the IRC-servers

and supplies the necessary information to all IRC-servers automatically and at the same time.
There is no need for a new gateway registration.

Data privacy:
All data supplied during registration are kept on the secure registration server with a separate database which is only accessable through a VPN.
This is mainly important for the email-addresses of the admins.
Only the gateway's callsign and the crypted password hash are shared to the IRC servers through a SSH connection.

The system is fully controlled by the ircDDB team and has nothing to do with any other servers in any other domains.

Documentation and webpages will be updated next days.

In case of any issues please let us know!

Have a nice weekend!

Hans, DL5DI

660. KD0IAN no longer updating

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-13 15:30:29 UTC
From: Michael A. Waldron
Topic: 660 Message: 660

Just in a cursory check this morning I noticed that the KD0IAN repeater's last heard list (http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20KD0IAN) doesn't appear to be getting updates since 2/18.

We still show in the list of repeaters as on-line.

Any ideas on what the issue may be?

-Mike

--
Michael A. Waldron, AE0MW
http://www.mikew.org
PGP: http://www.mikew.org/mypgpkey.txt

661. Re: KD0IAN no longer updating

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-13 16:05:39 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 660 Message: 661

Hi Mike!

It is hard to say what happened at that date.
I am not sure if you are still running an old outdated ircDDB version which was reporting based on DSM.
This versions stopped reporting with the last update of DSM.

However, you should update your ircDDB software anyway.
If you are running CentOS5.x this is very easy to do, just 5 steps which take less than 10 minutes and in future updates will be done with Yum like all other system updates.

Have a look to this documentation:

http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en.pdf

You will find a txt-version at the same place where you can copy&paste the necessary commands.

If you have any issues please let us know.

73 de
Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Michael A. Waldron" <lists@...> wrote:
>
> Just in a cursory check this morning I noticed that the KD0IAN repeater's last heard list (http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20KD0IAN) doesn't appear to be getting updates since 2/18.
>
> We still show in the list of repeaters as on-line.
>
> Any ideas on what the issue may be?
>
> -Mike
>
>
> --
> Michael A. Waldron, AE0MW
> http://www.mikew.org
> PGP: http://www.mikew.org/mypgpkey.txt
>

662. Re: [ircddb] Re: KD0IAN no longer updating

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-13 18:58:47 UTC
From: Michael A. Waldron
Topic: 660 Message: 662

We were shown with a green dot on the status page indicating that everything seemed correct, and both services reported that they were running when checked from the command line.

The status page shows us running a current version, and I just checked Yum agreed.

I do not see any updates to the live page either.

-Mike

On 3/13/2011 11:05 AM, Hans wrote:
>
>
> Hi Mike!
>
> It is hard to say what happened at that date.
> I am not sure if you are still running an old outdated ircDDB version which was reporting based on DSM.
> This versions stopped reporting with the last update of DSM.
>
> However, you should update your ircDDB software anyway.
> If you are running CentOS5.x this is very easy to do, just 5 steps which take less than 10 minutes and in future updates will be done with Yum like all other system updates.
>
> Have a look to this documentation:
>
> http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en.pdf
>
> You will find a txt-version at the same place where you can copy&paste the necessary commands.
>
> If you have any issues please let us know.
>
> 73 de
> Hans, DL5DI
>

--
Michael A. Waldron, AE0MW
http://www.mikew.org
PGP: http://www.mikew.org/mypgpkey.txt

663. Re: [ircddb] Re: KD0IAN no longer updating

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-14 00:28:01 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 660 Message: 663

Please note that Feb 20 was the date that ircDDB changed to require "opt-in" of ALL user callsigns, due to EU privacy concerns. See http://www.ircddb.net/live-vis.html and get your users to "opt-in" to the data feed.

Hans should remember that date well; I certainly do !! <grin> I can provide certain (controversial) details off-line if you wish.

Sincerely, Dean AE7Q (see http://www.dstardb.com/)

On 2011-03-13 11:58, Michael A. Waldron wrote:
> We were shown with a green dot on the status page indicating that everything seemed correct, and both services reported that they were running when checked from the command line.
>
> The status page shows us running a current version, and I just checked Yum agreed.
>
> I do not see any updates to the live page either.
>
> -Mike
>
> On 3/13/2011 11:05 AM, Hans wrote:
>
>> Hi Mike!
>>
>> It is hard to say what happened at that date.
>> I am not sure if you are still running an old outdated ircDDB version which was reporting based on DSM.
>> This versions stopped reporting with the last update of DSM.
>>
>> However, you should update your ircDDB software anyway.
>> If you are running CentOS5.x this is very easy to do, just 5 steps which take less than 10 minutes and in future updates will be done with Yum like all other system updates.
>>
>> Have a look to this documentation:
>>
>> http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en.pdf
>>
>> You will find a txt-version at the same place where you can copy&paste the necessary commands.
>>
>> If you have any issues please let us know.
>>
>> 73 de
>> Hans, DL5DI
>>

>>
>
>

664. RE: [ircddb] Re: KD0IAN no longer updating

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-13 23:37:53 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 660 Message: 664

It looks like your AE0MW call is showing up now.

Have any of your other users down the URCALL VIS___ON?

The status page is looking correct. It looks like you need to change to a NA ircDDB server like message 659 states how to do.

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircddb/message/659

Terry

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Michael A. Waldron
Sent: Sunday, March 13, 2011 2:59 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: KD0IAN no longer updating

We were shown with a green dot on the status page indicating that everything seemed correct, and both services reported that they were running when checked from the command line.

The status page shows us running a current version, and I just checked Yum agreed.

I do not see any updates to the live page either.

-Mike

On 3/13/2011 11:05 AM, Hans wrote:
>
>
> Hi Mike!
>
> It is hard to say what happened at that date.
> I am not sure if you are still running an old outdated ircDDB version which was reporting based on DSM.
> This versions stopped reporting with the last update of DSM.
>
> However, you should update your ircDDB software anyway.
> If you are running CentOS5.x this is very easy to do, just 5 steps which take less than 10 minutes and in future updates will be done with Yum like all other system updates.
>
> Have a look to this documentation:
>
>
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en.p

df
>
> You will find a txt-version at the same place where you can copy&paste the
necessary commands.
>
> If you have any issues please let us know.
>
> 73 de
> Hans, DL5DI
>

--
Michael A. Waldron, AE0MW
http://www.mikew.org
PGP: http://www.mikew.org/mypgpkey.txt

665. Re: KD0IAN no longer updating

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-14 08:28:07 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 660 Message: 665

Hi All!

Mike was able to fix the issue.

Admins should have a look to the ircDDB Status-webpage from time to time:
http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst

If you run an Icom gateway and do not see anything in column "Package Revision", your installation is not OK.

- Either you need to run the main update from the former script-driven installation to the actual YUM-package/rpm version like described here:
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en.pdf
Five steps, easy to do, no risk.

- Or if you are really sure that you already did that please run "ircddbconfig" on your system and watch the output.

In case of any questions please let us know.

There are a few gateways left in the list which are not up to date yet.
These are all systems where the field "Package Revision" does not show anything, not even the little "-" which we implemented for non-Icom gateways.

You need to be careful if you run a Fedora distribution, the Yum packages won't work on that.
Please contact us if you do run such a system.

The VIS ON/OFF issue will be solved next days.
The system will send dummy entries for stations configured to "VIS OFF".

73 de Hans, DL5DI

666. Re: [ircddb] Re: KD0IAN no longer updating

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-14 11:36:04 UTC
From: Michael A. Waldron
Topic: 660 Message: 666

Yes, this was the issue, combined with an updated that was needed.

Thanks all for your help.

-Mike

On 3/13/2011 7:28 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q wrote:
>
>
> Please note that Feb 20 was the date that ircDDB changed to require "opt-in" of ALL user callsigns, due to EU privacy concerns. See http://www.ircddb.net/live-vis.html and get your users to "opt-in" to the data feed.
>
> Hans should remember that date well; I certainly do !! <grin> I can provide certain (controversial) details off-line if you wish.
>
> Sincerely, Dean AE7Q (see http://www.dstardb.com/)

--
Michael A. Waldron, AE0MW
http://www.mikew.org
PGP: http://www.mikew.org/mypgpkey.txt

667. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Group2 in North America is up and running

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-14 16:40:25 UTC
From: Phil - AD6NH
Topic: 659 Message: 667

On Sat, Mar 12, 2011 at 2:40 AM, Hans <dl5di@...> wrote:

>
>
> This is easy to do:
>
> If your gateway is located in North America and you are running
> ircDDBGateway from Jonathan/G4KLX you will need to change the hostname in
> the ircDDB settings.
> Go to "Edit->preferences", klick to the right-arrow to move to the
> ircDDB-Settings menu and replace "group1-irc.ircdddb.net" by "
> group2-irc.ircddb.net"
> Restart the software and you are done!
> (
> http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb:ircddb-lin-g4klx
>)
>
>
If you are using the command line interface only, is there a .conf file or
something where these changes can be made? Thanks!

73
Phil Pacier - AD6NH

668. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Group2 in North America is up and running

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-14 19:00:07 UTC
From: Michael A. Waldron
Topic: 659 Message: 668

Yep, It's in the message that was sent to me, http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircddb/message/659 has the instructions. I did it today no big deal.

-Mike

On 3/14/2011 11:40 AM, Phil - AD6NH wrote:
>
> If you are using the command line interface only, is there a .conf file or something where these changes can be made? Thanks!
>
> 73
> Phil Pacier - AD6NH

--
Michael A. Waldron, AE0MW
http://www.mikew.org
PGP: http://www.mikew.org/mypgpkey.txt

669. ARDUINO

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-17 10:19:30 UTC
From: Perrin
Topic: 669 Message: 669

what could be possibilities with ARDUINO and ircDDB???

I am interested from too close distance in modulate ARDUINO and the writing in C/C ++ and I think that it is possible to make things about.
Idea, is to know if it is possible between others of
put ircDDB on this module with billing LCD
linked on HotSpot as the one what I have from DUTCH*Star here

http://www.arduino.cc/ HOME PAGE

73's

F8FFP/HB9EWF

670. Re: ARDUINO

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-18 08:54:18 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 669 Message: 670

Hi!
I don't know the Arduino platform but if he check more details about ircDDB you may find out that ircDDB can not be used with a hotspot.

It has been discussed several times before:
- ircDDB is a system which shares routing information.
- a hotspot does not supply or require any routing information.
- For the D-Star network a hotspot is a dongle user, no gateway with routing capabilities.
- Dongles connect to the reflector addon software DPlus or Dextra, not to the gateway network, neither ircDDB, nor US-Trust.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Perrin" <f8ffp@...> wrote:
>
> what could be possibilities with ARDUINO and ircDDB???
>
> I am interested from too close distance in modulate ARDUINO and the writing in C/C ++ and I think that it is possible to make things about.
> Idea, is to know if it is possible between others of
> put ircDDB on this module with billing LCD
> linked on HotSpot as the one what I have from DUTCH*Star here
>
> http://www.arduino.cc/ HOME PAGE
>
>
> 73's
>
> F8FFP/HB9EWF
>

671. VIS___ON

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-20 15:38:36 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 669 Message: 671

Hans, you eluded to a possible change coming that will change the way we get users to enable their data to be seen on the various ircDDB database query tools? Can you enlighten us SysAdmin/SysOps? I am not sure whether I should be working on our users to get this turned "ON" or not.

The current state of data access is not very supportive for us that are working with users on troubleshooting local gateway use issues. Sure I can try and grep the log files, but the value of the AE7Q and ircDDB status sites is certainly less valuable since the day the privacy option was enabled!

Thanks for any insight. We certainly appreciate the efforts the various teams have provided to digital voice, but this "feature" was a real turn-off. Maybe there is another way for us that are not software developers or sophisticated admins who can do some amazing things with their ability to script and tap in to the databases.

Terry

Terry Stader - KA8SCP
WB1GOF, K1HRO, N1HIT & WA1ARN D-Star Gateway Admin

672. Re: VIS___ON

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-20 17:07:08 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 669 Message: 672

Hi Terry, all!

We are working on a modification on the ircDDB network side which will show all traffic again.
Users with "VIS ON" will be shown with their real callsign,
users with "VIS OFF" will be shown with an anonymous callsign like "DLXXX" instead of DL5DI.

We will keep the prefix for the statistic.
This was an idea that we got from Dean and others and we found that it could be implemented quite easily.
The callsigns in the URcall field will be treated in the same way.

This will help us all with debugging and hopefully will be acceptable for all who want to be "invisible" and with that untrackable on the internet.
It will take a few days until this new version will be installed.

Sorry, with this idea in mind we did not adjust our webpages which currently might show "red alerts" caused by missing traffic if all users have "VIS OFF".
This will change, with the new feature this alerts will work properly again.

The option VIS ON/OFF will stay.
It should not be a big issue to store the 2 VIS-commands to the memory of the radio and switch visibility off and on like users do it with their APRS, which creates the same privacy issue.
This allows an exacter debugging than the anonymous callsigns at any time.

73

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP" <ka8scp@...> wrote:
>
> Hans, you eluded to a possible change coming that will change the way we get
> users to enable their data to be seen on the various ircDDB database query
> tools? Can you enlighten us SysAdmin/SysOps? I am not sure whether I should
> be working on our users to get this turned "ON" or not.
>
>
>
> The current state of data access is not very supportive for us that are
> working with users on troubleshooting local gateway use issues. Sure I can
> try and grep the log files, but the value of the AE7Q and ircDDB status
> sites is certainly less valuable since the day the privacy option was
> enabled!
>
>

>
> Thanks for any insight. We certainly appreciate the efforts the various
> teams have provided to digital voice, but this "feature" was a real
> turn-off. Maybe there is another way for us that are not software developers
> or sophisticated admins who can do some amazing things with their ability to
> script and tap in to the databases.
>
>
>
> Terry
>
>
>
>
>
> Terry Stader - KA8SCP
> WB1GOF, K1HRO, N1HIT & WA1ARN D-Star Gateway Admin
>

673. Re: [ircddb] Re: VIS___ON

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-21 06:56:42 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 669 Message: 673

On 2011-03-20 10:07, Hans wrote:
> ... users with "VIS OFF" will be shown with an anonymous callsign like "DLXXX" instead of DL5DI. We will keep the prefix for the statistic. This was an idea that we got from Dean and others and we found that it could be implemented quite easily.
>

Please note that ircDDB will need to preserve the first THREE characters of the callsign, in order to make the country of origin unique. The following countries share the same first two characters:

```
prefix_lower | prefix_upper | country_id | itu_text
--------------+--------------+------------+-------------------------
3DA | 3DM | SZ | Swaziland (Kingdom of)
3DN | 3DZ | FJ | Fiji (Republic of)
SSA | SSM | EG | Egypt (Arab Republic of)
SSN | STZ | SD | Sudan (Republic of the)
```

Also, I hope the callsign obfuscation does NOT use an alphanumeric character ("X" in your example above), as that will conflict with legitimate callsigns.

> The callsigns in the URcall field will be treated in the same way.
>

My opinion is that the CALLER's "VIS_ON/OFF" setting should control whether the urCall field is displayed, NOT the VIS_ON/OFF setting for urCall. No one on the planet has the right to tell anyone else on the planet that a person can't publicize his/her own transmission (including who they called and even the content) if they wish, and if a person has set VIS_ON, that is indeed what they wish. Just like someone can't tell me I can't keep copies of eMails I send to anyone else, with or without the recipient's permission.

On the other hand, since the callsign TAG field and 20-character message field often carries identifying information for the caller, I would think that those fields should be obfuscated (eg, replace non-blank characters with "*") if the caller's callsign is obfuscated.

The rpt1/2 fields should (in my opinion) NEVER be obfuscated, since they never reveal anything about the caller (unless the caller is the sole user of the repeater, and hence almost certainly its owner/operator), because the repeater owner/operator has a vested interest in knowing who is using his/her repeater.

Sincerely, Dean

674. Re: [ircddb] Re: VIS___ON

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-21 17:07:06 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 669 Message: 674

Hans,

Op 20-03-11 18:07, Hans schreef:
>
>
> Hi Terry, all!
>
> We are working on a modification on the ircDDB network side which will
> show all traffic again.
> Users with "VIS ON" will be shown with their real callsign,
> users with "VIS OFF" will be shown with an anonymous callsign like
> "DLXXX" instead of DL5DI.
>
I don't understand this. It was never the information itself that was a problem; nor was using that information for a valid cause (like trouble-shooting). There is absolutely to problem with designing a tool that gives all information (even with the visibility off") for sysops to allow trouble-shooting issues; as long as the information is kept trivate.

This whole mess got started when this information got distributed to the internet, was stored for longer then necessairy and wasn't deleted when requested.

Just make a tool that is only accessable for people who need it for troubleshooting (say a sysop of a repeater); so -say- something that only runs on a repeater. Then there is no need to change anything on the current system, to "anonymousing" data, work on rules how many letters you need to be able to identify a country, etc. etc.

As long as everybody who has access to this information, understands that what he or she sees is "for his eyes only" and must keep his mouth shut about it, there is absolutely no problem. This is just the same for everybody who works in the ICT with real user-data.

It's not the data itself that is a problem. It's the distribution of it outside its intended use that is!

73
Kristoff ON1ARF

675. Re: [ircddb] Re: VIS___ON

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-21 18:55:02 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 669 Message: 675

On 2011-03-21 10:07, Kristoff Bonne wrote:
>
> Op 20-03-11 18:07, Hans schreef:
>>
>>
>> Hi Terry, all!
>>
>> We are working on a modification on the ircDDB network side which
>> will show all traffic again.
>> Users with "VIS ON" will be shown with their real callsign,
>> users with "VIS OFF" will be shown with an anonymous callsign like
>> "DLXXX" instead of DL5DI.
>>
> I don't understand this.

OK (see below).

> ... this information got distributed to the internet, was stored for
> longer then necessary.

"Necessary" is in the eye of the beholder. Just because YOU think it isn't necessary, or "don't understand this", doesn't mean it wasn't useful to a LARGE number of amateur radio operators. The remarkable quickness at which many, D-Star users applied "VIS_ON" shows this.

> Then there is no need to change anything on the current system, to
> "anonymousing" data, work on rules how many letters you need to be
> able to identify a country, etc. etc.
But why do YOU oppose this suggestion to obfuscate callsigns, just because YOU can't see a use for it??? If it preserves privacy, why even comment??? Why would YOU oppose the collection of anonymized data for statistical purposes??? Clearly many others think it's a good idea, and would like the change.

Further, the distinction by country is useful for other purposes, like making the default "VIS_ON/OFF" setting vary by country.

The world is filled with people with limited imaginations and understanding. The whole idea of limiting activities according to those who "don't understand this", is not only antithetical to concepts taught in higher education; it's antithetical to freedom and creativity.

676. Re: [ircddb] Re: VIS___ON

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-21 20:40:25 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 669 Message: 676

Hi Dean,

Op 21-03-11 19:55, Dean Gibson AE7Q schreef:
>> ... this information got distributed to the internet, was stored for
>> longer then necessary.
>
> "Necessary" is in the eye of the beholder. ...
Off topic in this discussion.

>> Then there is no need to change anything on the current system, to
>> "anonymousing" data, work on rules how many letters you need to be
>> able to identify a country, etc. etc.
> But why do YOU oppose this ...
I do not have the habbit of making discussions personal. May I ask you to do the same and please refrain from any such comments in the future. Thank you.

This is not what I think; this is simply about a general issue to be be able to troubleshoot ircddb problems.

The point I wanted to make is that, in my opinion, this is you are looking for a solution to the wrong problem.

The question here should not be "how to make make as much information available on the internet as possible". The question should be "how to be able to troubleshoot problems".

For me, the answer is simple: create a tool that allow sysops to view all information that is needed to solve the problem; even if the user has set his radio not correct. And, yes, this includes being able to see the ircddb-information of a user who has his "VIS" set to no.

But doesn't this break the privacy-principle? No, it does not; because this information is only be available for sysops (e.g. by making a tool that only runs on a repeater), who are only allowed to use this information for one particular purpose (troubleshoot problems) but are not allowed to disclose this information.

If you are a sysop, you CAN do more and see more then the normal users; but you have to be grown-up and you have to know and understand that with priviledges comes responsabilities, and one of them is "when dealing with information about other people, you have to keep your mouth shut".

After all, we are all grown-ups, no?

If then somebody does break the rules and does publish information anyway, then you can deal with it at that time.

It is not the information itself that is the problem; it the distribution of it to the internet that was. So it is THAT has to be tacked, not the information itself.

BTW. Of course, the ircddb-guys are allowed to generate statistical information on the data in their network, even from information that is not visible for normal users. Why not?

73
Kristoff ON1ARF

677. Re: [ircddb] Re: VIS___ON

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-22 18:33:35 UTC
From: Tony Langdon, VK3JED
Topic: 669 Message: 677

At 07:40 AM 3/22/2011, you wrote:

>For me, the answer is simple: create a tool that allow sysops to
>view all information that is needed to solve the problem; even if
>the user has set his radio not correct. And, yes, this includes
>being able to see the ircddb-information of a user who has his "VIS" set to no.
>
>But doesn't this break the privacy-principle? No, it does not;
>because this information is only be available for sysops (e.g. by
>making a tool that only runs on a repeater), who are only allowed to
>use this information for one particular purpose (troubleshoot
>problems) but are not allowed to disclose this information.

This falls in line with standard system administration
principles. Sysadmins have long had the ability to log a lot more
information than is distributed to the public (e.g. IP address of
users, login IDs and times, etc). The purpose of this information is
for diagnostic purposes. This is generally allowed under privacy
laws, though in some jurisdictions, you do need to inform the user
that this logging is taking place, and the purpose for which the
information is being kept.

73 de VK3JED / VK3IRL
http://vkradio.com

678. "live" traffic on IRC #dstar (was: VIS___ON)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-23 14:42:46 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 669 Message: 678

Hi,

Op 20-03-11 16:38, Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP schreef:
> The current state of data access is not very supportive for us that
> are working with users on troubleshooting local gateway use issues.
> Sure ...

As found in the "ircddb welcome message" (the email that also contains the ircddb password for your repeater) it is possible to log directly into the IRC-servers as "normal user" (u-callsign) and go to the "#dstar" channel to gave a look at the "ircddb live-traffic" overthere.

I have do this this morning and compaired the information with the information on the "live" page on http://ircddb.net, and it loooks like

- there is information in the IRC-channel that is not on the webpage. (so it looks like the information overthere is not filtered by visibility setting)
So this is good

- However, there is much less information. While on the live webpage, every connection is logged, the IRC channel only gives information about the first connection of the conversation.
Also it only contains the information of the calling station and the originating repeater/module. (which -of course- is enough to do callsign routing).

Now, if I understand the documation on the ircddb website correctly, routing-updates are distributed like this:
- routing-updates are send by the repeater in one particular irc-channel. (which one?)
- they are received by a server on the ircddb network where a sanity-check is done
- then the message is rebroadcast by the server in the "#dstar" channel.

Is this correct?

So,
- if there is a way a normal user can log in that "announcement" channel, to have a look at the messages as yet are announced by the repeaters.
- I didn't not try logging in with the username/password of the repeater as I did not want to create any problems. Is there any check on the IRC-network on -say- the number of times a "repeater" user can log at the same time or from what IP-address?

Finally,
- Is there a way you can start irssi in read-only mode? (so that you are sure you cannot send anything by accident)

73
Kristoff ON1ARF

679. hostname repeater.prefixx.module.ircddb.net is not correct anymore

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-26 20:56:12 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 679 Message: 679

Hi,

According to what I see in the source-code of dextra_ng, the IP-address
of a host on the ircddb network can be found via DNS:
<repeater>.<prefix>.module.ircddb.net
(prefix is the first two characters of the callsign).

However, I now see that for at least the two repeaters I can check, this
is not correct (anymore).

Has something changed?

Or is there something wrong on our two boxes?

```
--- hier knippen --- hier knippen --- hier knippen --- hier knippen ----
if (strncmp(name,"xrf",3) == 0){
sprintf(data,"%s.reflector.ircddb.net",name);
} else {
strncpy(prfx,name,2);
sprintf(data,"%s.%s.module.ircddb.net",name,prfx);
}
--- hier knippen --- hier knippen --- hier knippen --- hier knippen ----
```

73
Kristoff ON1ARF

680. qrgs&maps

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-03-30 20:50:56 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 680 Message: 680

Hello all!

Some of you may already have seen our new menu item "qrgs&maps" on the status webpage.

Our goal is to set up a page which shows all details about the connected gateways like available modules with frequency, shift, mode, coverage range and the exact position.
In a later step the data from selectable gateways may be exported to a CSV-file which can then be imported to the Icom software of the different devices.

The webpage also shows the exact position.
In a later step the position from selectable gateways may be shown with their coverage area on Google-Maps.

The relevant data for these features are available on all gateways.
Our goal is to keep it under control of the gateway admins.
We don't want to create a new password protected webpage to maintain another database on our systems.

The actual ircDDB Java apps for Icom gateways are already able to supply that information to the ircDDB network on startup.
An updated library for all other systems will follow soon.

On Icom systems the needed information can be found in
/opt/dstarmon/dstarmonitor.properties where it is used for aprs.
You only need to copy and format it properly and add it to the ircDDB.properties file to make it available to the webservices.

We have created a simple Perl script which may help you with this job.
This script reads that settings from the DSM properties and stores it to
/etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties in the correct format.

If you would like to test that feature on your Icom gateway you may find that Perl-script here:
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/tools/ircddb-cpprop.pl

Download this file for example to /usr/sbin and make it executable using this command
chmod +x ircddb-cpprop.pl

The script will ask you for 2 lines of text, each of max. 21 characters.
This is the text shown on the web in the QTH-field of the status-table
http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst
and on the new webpage
http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwdetails

Next the script will read your /opt/dstarmon/dstarmon.properties and parse it.
The relevant configuration lines should usually look like this:

```
# repeaterIDA=30.000;-15.0000;40;1.2 Voice 1293.00MHz -20Mhz
repeaterIDAD=50.396389;7.205278;20;1.2 Data 1242.550MHz 128K
repeaterIDB=50.396389;7.205278;40;440 Voice 439.5625MHz -7.60 MHz
# repeaterIDC=30.000;-15.0000;40;2m Voice 147.360MHz +.600 MHz
```

You may recognize a line for each active module of your system.
The lines are separated into 4 fields by a semicolon: latitude, longitude, range in miles and a free text field which usually keeps mode, frequency and shift.
The last field is a little problem, it is only parsed correct if the format is like here in the sample.

The script will show the parsed values on the screen.

The output will then be added to /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties

The script will create a backup of the original properties file at each start. It will also clean the properties from former entries before it adds new values.
You may start the script as often as you like but it is only necessary after you have change anything on the DSM properties.

After the script has ended you should have a look to /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties

At the end you should find a block like this:

```
rptr_freq_AD=1242.550
rptr_range_AD=20
rptr_freq_B=439.5625
rptr_duplex_shift_B=-7.60
rptr_range_B=40
rptr_pos_latitude=50.396389
rptr_pos_longitude=7.205278
rptr_pos_text1=Gaensehals (JO30oj)
rptr_pos_text2=Mayen-Koblenz
```

In this sample you may recognize
- frequency and range for an AD-module
- frequency, shift and range for module B
- latitude and longitude
- and the 2 lines of text.

Modules may usually be A, B, C, D, AD (DD-Module on SHF).

Please correct frequency and shift if necessary (in MHz).
Note that the shift may be + or - !

You may also create the additional entries to ircDDB.properties manual.

The data are send out to the ircDDB network at each start of "ircddbd", so you need to restart it using
service ircddbd restart

or
/etc/init.d/ircddbd restart

If you don't feel familiar with an editor you may better want to wait, we will integrate the setup to 'ircddbconfig' in a later version.
This will also be used in new installations.

Ideas for improvements and new features are welcome!

73 de Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB Team

681. Re: qrgs&maps

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-01 06:16:05 UTC
From: IZ7OIX - Domingo Conte
Topic: 680 Message: 681
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Ciao Hans,

we are testing new "qrgs&maps" feature on this italian gateways:

IR0CD
IR1UDI
IR3DA
IR3DB
IR3UEF
IR4UBP
IR6UCC
IR7UBA
IR8AW
IR8BT
IR8CA

Other gateways in next days .

73'
Domingo
IZ7OIX

IrcDDB-Italia Team

682. Re: [ircddb] qrgs&maps

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-01 08:31:22 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 680 Message: 682

Hi,

Our sysop did the upgrade of one of our repeaters via the normal script
and afterwards ircddb did not start anymore on that box.

The problem turned out to be this:
$ grep repeaterIDB /opt/dstarmon/dstarmonitor.properties
repeaterIDB=51.208333;3.225;40;440 Voice 439.562.5 -7.6000

This got translated by the copy-properties script to this:
rptr_freq_B=439.562.5

And this made java bomb out:
Exception in thread "main" java.lang.NumberFormatException: multiple points

I know. The line in /opt/dstarmon/dstarmonitor.properties was not
correct to start with.
But as this is just "comment" it is not checked by dplus and it can be
invalid!

73
kristoff ON1ARF

Op 30-03-11 22:50, Hans schreef:
>
>
> Hello all!
>
> Some of you may already have seen our new menu item "qrgs&maps" on the
> status webpage.
>
> Our goal is to set up a page which shows all details about the
> connected gateways like available modules with frequency, shift, mode,
> coverage range and the exact position.
> In a later step the data from selectable gateways may be exported to a
> CSV-file which can then be imported to the Icom software of the
> different devices.
>
> The webpage also shows the exact position.
> In a later step the position from selectable gateways may be shown
> with their coverage area on Google-Maps.
>
> The relevant data for these features are available on all gateways.
> Our goal is to keep it under control of the gateway admins.
> We don't want to create a new password protected webpage to maintain
> another database on our systems.
>

> The actual ircDDB Java apps for Icom gateways are already able to
> supply that information to the ircDDB network on startup.
> An updated library for all other systems will follow soon.
>
> On Icom systems the needed information can be found in
> /opt/dstarmon/dstarmonitor.properties where it is used for aprs.
> You only need to copy and format it properly and add it to the
> ircDDB.properties file to make it available to the webservices.
>
> We have created a simple Perl script which may help you with this job.
> This script reads that settings from the DSM properties and stores it
> to /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties in the correct format.
>
> If you would like to test that feature on your Icom gateway you may
> find that Perl-script here:
> http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/tools/ircddb-cpprop.pl
>
> Download this file for example to /usr/sbin and make it executable
> using this command
> chmod +x ircddb-cpprop.pl
>
> The script will ask you for 2 lines of text, each of max. 21 characters.
> This is the text shown on the web in the QTH-field of the status-table
> http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst
> and on the new webpage
> http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwdetails
>
> Next the script will read your /opt/dstarmon/dstarmon.properties and
> parse it.
> The relevant configuration lines should usually look like this:
>
> # repeaterIDA=30.000;-15.0000;40;1.2 Voice 1293.00MHz -20Mhz
> repeaterIDAD=50.396389;7.205278;20;1.2 Data 1242.550MHz 128K
> repeaterIDB=50.396389;7.205278;40;440 Voice 439.5625MHz -7.60 MHz
> # repeaterIDC=30.000;-15.0000;40;2m Voice 147.360MHz +.600 MHz
>
> You may recognize a line for each active module of your system.
> The lines are separated into 4 fields by a semicolon: latitude,
> longitude, range in miles and a free text field which usually keeps
> mode, frequency and shift.
> The last field is a little problem, it is only parsed correct if the
> format is like here in the sample.
>
> The script will show the parsed values on the screen.
>
> The output will then be added to /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties
>
> The script will create a backup of the original properties file at
> each start. It will also clean the properties from former entries
> before it adds new values.

> You may start the script as often as you like but it is only necessary
> after you have change anything on the DSM properties.
>
> After the script has ended you should have a look to
> /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties
>
> At the end you should find a block like this:
>
> rptr_freq_AD=1242.550
> rptr_range_AD=20
> rptr_freq_B=439.5625
> rptr_duplex_shift_B=-7.60
> rptr_range_B=40
> rptr_pos_latitude=50.396389
> rptr_pos_longitude=7.205278
> rptr_pos_text1=Gaensehals (JO30oj)
> rptr_pos_text2=Mayen-Koblenz
>
> In this sample you may recognize
> - frequency and range for an AD-module
> - frequency, shift and range for module B
> - latitude and longitude
> - and the 2 lines of text.
>
> Modules may usually be A, B, C, D, AD (DD-Module on SHF).
>
> Please correct frequency and shift if necessary (in MHz).
> Note that the shift may be + or - !
>
> You may also create the additional entries to ircDDB.properties manual.
>
> The data are send out to the ircDDB network at each start of
> "ircddbd", so you need to restart it using
> service ircddbd restart
>
> or
> /etc/init.d/ircddbd restart
>
> If you don't feel familiar with an editor you may better want to wait,
> we will integrate the setup to 'ircddbconfig' in a later version.
> This will also be used in new installations.
>
> Ideas for improvements and new features are welcome!
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> ircDDB Team
>
>

683. Re: qrgs&maps

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-01 09:01:00 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 680 Message: 683

Hi all!

The current version of the new feature is just to get things rolling, show the information on the web, get the database filled and see what kind of errors need to be fixed.
The Perl script will be replaced by an improved php version which allows more select-criterias and will do some more checks of the data.

I talked about our goal to create repeater lists for common DStar devices from that list.
You may recognize that some common errors in the settings need to be fixed otherwise those lists won't work.

Just a few things that you should check in the list and correct in your setup:

- All frequencies need to be in MHz.
This includes the duplex shift!
In future the script will check if the resulting frequency is inside the band which may help to show up a few more errors at that place.

- Please note that the repeater shift is a SIGNED value, + if the receive frequency of the repeater is above the transmit frequency, - if RX is below TX.
The reference is always the repeater's transmit frequency (which is the frequency where the user needs to run the receiver).
It is not always and everywhere possible to check that automatically, on SHF/23cm both directions are common and may fit to the bandplan.
We do not want to maintain lists for all countries, please take care for the correct settings.

- The coverage range is transferred to the network but not yet shown in the tab, it will be shown on the maps.
Note that the value has to be provided in miles (1km = 0.62miles).

Values which are found to be wrong (like qrgs outside of the amateur radio bands) are shown on red background and can not be selected for lists in future versions.

If you want to program your own local visualization tool this is how the IRC-records for this features look like:

```
db0myk-2: LOGIN: 85.116.202.225 db0myk
db0myk-2: IRCDDB 2011-03-30 13:31:37 startup
db0myk-2: IRCDDB QTH: +50.39639 +007.20528 Gaensehals__________ Mayen-Koblenz_______
db0myk-2: IRCDDB QRG: B 00439.56250 -007.60000 0040.00000
db0myk-2: IRCDDB QRG: AD 01242.57500 +000.00000 0020.00000
```

After the login of a gateway you will see a "IRCDDB QTH:"-record which shows 4 fields separated by spaces: latitude, longitute and 2 text fields.
All fields are fixed length, the text fields filled up to 21 characters, spaces replaced by underscores.

Currently we only support one QTH record per repeater-callsign.
However, DSM allows one location per module.
Is that really used anywhere?

You will then find one record per active module marked with "IRCDDB QRG:".
These records also have 4 fields separated by space: module ID, frequency, shift and range in the format shown above.
Currently we accept module A-D and DD-module AD.
However, Icom allows up to 4 DD-modules, AD, BD, CD and DD.
If you should really use that please let us know, we may extend that.

Privacy:
Please be aware that the information provided by the new features may be traced and stored to databases by 3rd party systems!
It makes no difference if it is shown in a table on the web or on an IRC-channel.
On the web it may be recalled and parsed at any time, on the IRC-channel it is only shown once after a restart of a gateway.
If you don't want that kind of information of your gateway to be published in databases please don't set the configuration entries in ircDDB.properties!
These settings are not necessary for the ircDDB system to work.

Thanks to all who are testing!

73 de Hans, DL5DI
ircDDB Team

684. Re: qrgs&maps

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-01 09:43:35 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 680 Message: 684

Hi Kristoff!

Please don't missunderstand the intention of that script.
As I said in my message this script was a first quick hack to get the system run. It is not a final configuration tool and it will never be, I don't want to spend more time in any improvements and tests to get get it foolproofed.

We are working on other things, my time is very limited.
If you would like to improve the script please feel free, it is open source!

I extracted some important lines from my documentation:

The lines are separated into 4 fields by a semicolon: latitude, longitude, range in miles and a free text field which usually keeps mode, frequency and shift.
The last field is a little problem, it is only parsed correct if the format is like here in the sample.

The script will show the parsed values on the screen.

.....

After the script has ended you should have a look to
/etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties

.....

Please correct frequency and shift if necessary (in MHz).
Note that the shift may be + or - !

.....

If you don't feel familiar with an editor you may better want to wait, we will integrate the setup to 'ircddbconfig' in a later version.

You may agree that "439.562.5 " with 2 decimal dots is not a frequency in MHz like required.
The script may check that very special case but this is one special case out of a hundred others.
Frequency and shift may also be switched, shift may be given in kHz or Hz, decimal delimiter maybe a comma, with leading/trailing zeros or not ...
The field in the DSM-properties as a free infotext and may also contain nothing usefull at all, the antenna height in meters or the gain in dB, which may look like valid values for

frequencies.
You may spend a lot of time to verify that values and try to make the best of it.

I would like to point out again that the ircDDB.properties urgently needs to be checked before you restart ircddbd !!

Please take the script to create a template and configure it properly like described.

The final check is done by the Java-App and it won't start with malformed values.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Kristoff Bonne <kristoff@...> wrote:
>
> Hi,
>
>
> Our sysop did the upgrade of one of our repeaters via the normal script
> and afterwards ircddb did not start anymore on that box.
>
> The problem turned out to be this:
> $ grep repeaterIDB /opt/dstarmon/dstarmonitor.properties
> repeaterIDB=51.208333;3.225;40;440 Voice 439.562.5 -7.6000
>
> This got translated by the copy-properties script to this:
> rptr_freq_B=439.562.5
>
> And this made java bomb out:
> Exception in thread "main" java.lang.NumberFormatException: multiple points
>
>
> I know. The line in /opt/dstarmon/dstarmonitor.properties was not
> correct to start with.
> But as this is just "comment" it is not checked by dplus and it can be
> invalid!
>
>
>
> 73
> kristoff ON1ARF
>
>
>
> Op 30-03-11 22:50, Hans schreef:
> >
> >
> > Hello all!
> >
> > Some of you may already have seen our new menu item "qrgs&maps" on the
> > status webpage.
> >
> > Our goal is to set up a page which shows all details about the

> > connected gateways like available modules with frequency, shift, mode,
> > coverage range and the exact position.
> > In a later step the data from selectable gateways may be exported to a
> > CSV-file which can then be imported to the Icom software of the
> > different devices.
> >
> > The webpage also shows the exact position.
> > In a later step the position from selectable gateways may be shown
> > with their coverage area on Google-Maps.
> >
> > The relevant data for these features are available on all gateways.
> > Our goal is to keep it under control of the gateway admins.
> > We don't want to create a new password protected webpage to maintain
> > another database on our systems.
> >
> > The actual ircDDB Java apps for Icom gateways are already able to
> > supply that information to the ircDDB network on startup.
> > An updated library for all other systems will follow soon.
> >
> > On Icom systems the needed information can be found in
> > /opt/dstarmon/dstarmonitor.properties where it is used for aprs.
> > You only need to copy and format it properly and add it to the
> > ircDDB.properties file to make it available to the webservices.
> >
> > We have created a simple Perl script which may help you with this job.
> > This script reads that settings from the DSM properties and stores it
> > to /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties in the correct format.
> >
> > If you would like to test that feature on your Icom gateway you may
> > find that Perl-script here:
> > http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/tools/ircddb-cpprop.pl
> >
> > Download this file for example to /usr/sbin and make it executable
> > using this command
> > chmod +x ircddb-cpprop.pl
> >
> > The script will ask you for 2 lines of text, each of max. 21 characters.
> > This is the text shown on the web in the QTH-field of the status-table
> > http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst
> > and on the new webpage
> > http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwdetails
> >
> > Next the script will read your /opt/dstarmon/dstarmon.properties and
> > parse it.
> > The relevant configuration lines should usually look like this:
> >
> > # repeaterIDA=30.000;-15.0000;40;1.2 Voice 1293.00MHz -20Mhz
> > repeaterIDAD=50.396389;7.205278;20;1.2 Data 1242.550MHz 128K
> > repeaterIDB=50.396389;7.205278;40;440 Voice 439.5625MHz -7.60 MHz
> > # repeaterIDC=30.000;-15.0000;40;2m Voice 147.360MHz +.600 MHz

```
> >
> > You may recognize a line for each active module of your system.
> > The lines are separated into 4 fields by a semicolon: latitude,
> > longitude, range in miles and a free text field which usually keeps
> > mode, frequency and shift.
> > The last field is a little problem, it is only parsed correct if the
> > format is like here in the sample.
> >
> > The script will show the parsed values on the screen.
> >
> > The output will then be added to /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties
> >
> > The script will create a backup of the original properties file at
> > each start. It will also clean the properties from former entries
> > before it adds new values.
> > You may start the script as often as you like but it is only necessary
> > after you have change anything on the DSM properties.
> >
> > After the script has ended you should have a look to
> > /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties
> >
> > At the end you should find a block like this:
> >
> > rptr_freq_AD=1242.550
> > rptr_range_AD=20
> > rptr_freq_B=439.5625
> > rptr_duplex_shift_B=-7.60
> > rptr_range_B=40
> > rptr_pos_latitude=50.396389
> > rptr_pos_longitude=7.205278
> > rptr_pos_text1=Gaensehals (JO30oj)
> > rptr_pos_text2=Mayen-Koblenz
> >
> > In this sample you may recognize
> > - frequency and range for an AD-module
> > - frequency, shift and range for module B
> > - latitude and longitude
> > - and the 2 lines of text.
> >
> > Modules may usually be A, B, C, D, AD (DD-Module on SHF).
> >
> > Please correct frequency and shift if necessary (in MHz).
> > Note that the shift may be + or - !
> >
> > You may also create the additional entries to ircDDB.properties manual.
> >
> > The data are send out to the ircDDB network at each start of
> > "ircddbd", so you need to restart it using
> > service ircddbd restart
> >
```

> > or
> > /etc/init.d/ircddbd restart
> >
> > If you don't feel familiar with an editor you may better want to wait,
> > we will integrate the setup to 'ircddbconfig' in a later version.
> > This will also be used in new installations.
> >
> > Ideas for improvements and new features are welcome!
> >
> > 73 de Hans, DL5DI
> >
> > ircDDB Team
> >
> >
>

685. for info...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-02 15:51:50 UTC
From: andrea097ltv
Topic: 685 Message: 685

To celebrate the 150 years of United Italy, the city of Giaveno organize on the 9th april the initiative " The Radio between the people", a project destinated to people and school.There will be pratical dimonstrations of radio amateur and the activation of the system D-STAR - IR1CJ (freq.

144.98750 MHZ + 1.000) from 9am to 4pm. It will be also activated the special callsign

"II1 ITA".

For any further information please visit the website

www.giaveno.it

686. STARnet Digital

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-03 20:22:16 UTC
From: John
Topic: 686 Message: 686

Press Release: 3 April2011
Contact: k7ve@...

STARnetDigital is a new application for use with D-STARi <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircDDBGateway/message/349#sdendnote1sym> (Digital Smart Technology for Amateur Radio) that builds upon Smart Technology for Amateur Radio by building dynamic networks of D-STAR radio stations through the worldwide network of D-STAR gateways and repeaters.

The fundamental building block of a STARnet Digital network is the Group. Each Group is accessed by a Group Callsign. User radiossubscribe to a Group by putting the Group Callsign in the destination (UR) address of the D-STAR <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/D-STAR> radio header and keying their transmitter. Once subscribed, any transmissions directed to the Group will be automatically relayed to the repeater where the subscribing station was last heard. The subscribing station can move from repeater to repeater and upon a transmission from the subscribing station to the repeater, the Group will automatically redirect Group transmissions to the subscribing station's new repeater.

D-STAR was designed to use addressable communications where the originating station selected the destination station by placing the callsign of the remote station in the destination (UR) field of the D-STAR radio. The D-STAR gateway network is responsible for keeping track of individual stations and routing communications based on the destination callsign. This is a one-to-one relationship and creates complications if more than two stations wish to communicate over a variety of gateways and repeaters.

Early D-STAR gateway software was and continues to be closed source with no Application Program Interface (API). To facilitate wide area communications, including a large network of stations, industrious developers created "bolt on" linking technology that"sniffs" network traffic and relays it "out of band" between gateways, delivering it to other repeaters for retransmission.We applaud this work and believe that it will continue to provideneeded functionality for certain types of network activity.

STARnet Digital takes the native, callsign routed, approach to creating a nework of subscribing stations. The STARnet Digital server looks like a D-STAR repeater to a gateway. The STARnet Digital "repeater" advertises itself to the network, and individual Groups report through that repeater as if they were just another user station with a Group Callsign. Existing D-STAR gateways do not have to add any special software or hardware for its users to subscribe to STARnet Digital

Groups, the subscribing stations simply set the destination (UR) address in their radio to the Group Callsign of the Group they wish to communicate with; no linking, no unlinking, no exclusivity of Groups which the repeater can relay.

To setup a STARnet Digital server is easy:

1.
Obtain a non-user (e.g. club) callsign for your gateway and register it at http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm
<http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm>

2.
Wait for the username and password to be returned

3.
Register a user terminal for your Group on USROOT (This can be any callsign that is registered at USROOT) through your local USROOT connected gateway. This is necessary since Icom G2 and G4ULF gateways check USROOT database to authorize transmissions.

4.
Get the latest ircDDBgateway at Yahoo! ircDDBGateway Forum
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircDDBGateway/files/Beta/>

5.
Install the Microsoft Windows binary or compile and install from the source, in the zip file, on a Linux box (edit the makefile for your CPU type).

6.
Start the ircddbgateway in GUI mode.

7.
Goto the Edit -> Preferences -> Gateway tab and setup your gateway callsign and longitude/latitude

8.
Goto the ircDDB tab and insert your Gateway's ircDDB Username/Password

9.
Goto the STARnet 1 tab and select Band (A, B, C, D) to create the virtual repeater on the gateway, put the user terminal callsign in the space provided

10.
Select "OK", stop and restart the ircddbgateway -- once it registers with ircDDB you are ready to test.

The callsign from step 9 above is the Group Callsign. All users that want to talk to the Group will put this callsign in the destination (UR) address field of their radio. For example, if station KQ1ZZZ wanted to participate on a Group with the Group Callsign EX4MPLE, the settings on

their radio would be:

MY:KQ1ZZZ

UR:EX4MPLE (from step 9)

RPT1:<Local Repeater Callsign> (Whatever nearby repeater they wantto use on the D-STAR network)

RPT2:<Local Repeater Gateway Callsign>

The local gateway must be setup to report into ircDDB <http://ircddb.net/> ,whether the gateway is an Icom G2, G4ULF, etc., or using the native ircDDBgateway.The local gateway needs no additional software installed. You can see if your local gateway is on the ircDDB network by visitinghttp://www.ircddb.net/ <http://www.ircddb.net/> - Select your country and look for the callsign of your local gateway.

When the user transmits for the first time, they will be automatically registered with the Group and any transmissions directed to the Group will be relayed back to the user. If the user moves to another repeater on a gateway that supports ircDDB, and transmits, the Group will follow them and send traffic for the Group to the new repeater. (It will stop sending to the previous repeater if the user was the last subscribing station on that repeater.)

If the station switches repeaters, the UR callsign will automatically switch to CQCQCQ on their radio, and the user will have to re-enter the UR callsign (or use callsign capture, usually the CS/RX button on their radio) to transmit into the group, but receive is automatic. Common Group Callsings are great candidates for the UR memories on the D-STAR radio.

The user can unsubscribe from the Group by setting the UR to the GroupCallsign, and put "LOGOFF" in the TX Message/Comment on their radio. We recommend putting this command in one of the TX message memory slots on the radio for easy access.

The Group may be configured to logoff a user after a period of inactivityor to logoff all users after a set period of inactivity on the Group.

There is one other command that can be placed in the TX Message/Comment field, "INFO" which will return a short description of the Group associated with the Group Callsign.

A user can subscribe to more than one Group at a time, but must set the destination (UR) call to each group individually with which the user wishes to send traffic.

Gateway operators may wish to use ircDDBgateway as their primary gateway software. It is Free Open Source Software (FOSS) under the GNUlicense. It can be configured to operate with the Icom RP2C controller, GMSK node

adapters, or use soundcard GMSK modem software. It has connectivity for DExtra, DPlus (client only), D-RATS (login), D-PRS (GPS A only), and STARnet Digital. A single ircDDBgateway can manage repeaters and Groups at the same time. It uses ircDDB for all callsign routing and updates and does not use Trust Servers for any purpose. Support is through the ircDDBGatewayYahoo! Forum <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircDDBGateway/> .

Whereas the STARnet Digital software is FOSS, we invite others to contribute to its development and inclusion in other gateways or similar projects.

DVDongles, DVAPs, and DVAR Hotspots will not be able to use STARnet Digital since they do not currently support native D-STAR callsign routing, which is the transport technology for STARnet Digital. These devices use DPLUS linking rather than native D-STAR callsign routing. The STARnet Digital team would like to see software developed where these devices authenticate using strong authentication to a proxy server that would allow callsign routing to and from these "stations". (Those individuals who currently run HotSpots, are advised that both G4ULF and ircDDBGateway software can operate on simplex radios and provide full callsign routing functionality.)

STARnetDigital was conceived and functionally designed by John Hays, K7VE, with code design, engineering, and implementation by Jonathan Naylor, G4KLX. It builds on the work of many others, including the JARL, which developed the D-STAR protocol, and the ircDDB network team, for which we are grateful.

This is the first public beta of the software, additional features such as a visualization layer, and additional gateway operator tools, are currently under design and consideration. Currently group callsigns must be regular Trust Server registered terminals and we ask that "tactical" callsigns not be used until the USROOT Trust Server team has an opportunity to study if using "tactical" callsigns, such "NYARES A" will create any issues with their systems. Also, if the ircDDBgateway is not supporting RF modules, it may be possible to use tactical names for these as well, but again, let the USROOT and ircDDB teams have time to consider any unintended consequences of such a move.

See:http://k7ve.org/blog/2011/04/ <http://k7ve.org/blog/2011/04/starnet-digital/> starnet-digital <http://k7ve.org/blog/2011/04/starnet-digital/> / <http://k7ve.org/blog/2011/04/starnet-digital/> for further information.

i <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircDDBGateway/message/349#sdendnote1anc> D-STAR is a protocol developed by the JARL (Japan Amateur Radio League). It is also a registered trademark of Icom Corporation in the United States and certain other countries.

687. Help with G4ULF system

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-12 13:05:07 UTC
From: kb8zgl
Topic: 687 Message: 687

I am trying to install ircDDB on a G4ULF new system.

I get the following when I try and start ircddbmhd:

Starting ircddbmhd: Couldn't open device eth1: ioctl: No such device
ircddbmhd version 'rpm:ircddbmhd-1.3-8'

There is no eth1 on a G4ULF system. Is there a setting somewhere that I can tell it to use eth0, eth0:1 or eth0:2? I am unsure on this setup which one it needs.

Thanks for any insight.

Mike
kb8zgl

688. Re: Help with G4ULF system

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-12 13:20:33 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 687 Message: 688

Have a look to /etc/dafault/ircddbmhd

73 de

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "kb8zgl" <wolthui3@...> wrote:
>
> I am trying to install ircDDB on a G4ULF new system.
>
> I get the following when I try and start ircddbmhd:
>
>
> Starting ircddbmhd: Couldn't open device eth1: ioctl: No such device
> ircddbmhd version 'rpm:ircddbmhd-1.3-8'
>
>
> There is no eth1 on a G4ULF system. Is there a setting somewhere that I can tell it to use eth0, eth0:1 or eth0:2? I am unsure on this setup which one it needs.
>
> Thanks for any insight.
>
> Mike
> kb8zgl
>

689. Re: Help with G4ULF system

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-12 13:24:43 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 687 Message: 689

Better try "default" instead of "dafault" :-)

--- In ircddb@...m, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Have a look to /etc/dafault/ircddbmhd
>
> 73 de
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>

690. EA8EE user and EA8RCT GATEWAY

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-12 14:23:40 UTC
From: jose
Topic: 687 Message: 690

I justinstalledthisgmskrepeaterircddbwithallportsopencorrectlybut I can notappearintrafficthegatewayea8rctnotto recognizemy callwhenI use myradioEA8EE

691. Re: EA8EE user and EA8RCT GATEWAY

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-12 13:41:07 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 687 Message: 691

Your clock is nearly 1 hour in the future.

Please compare your timestamp to the rest of the world:

```
on0wv-4: UPDATE OK: UPDATE 2011-04-12 13:31:11 ********
sr1zk-2: UPDATE OK: UPDATE 2011-04-12 13:31:01 SQ1PIN__
ve3rtr-4: IRCDDB WATCHDOG: 2011-04-12 13:31:05
db0dos-4: UPDATE OK: UPDATE 2011-04-12 13:31:07 DB9IL___
db0dos-4: UPDATE OK: UPDATE 2011-04-12 13:31:07 DB9IL___
ea8rct-2: UPDATE ERROR: UPDATE 2011-04-12 14:30:59 EA8EE___
ea8rct-2: UPDATE ERROR: UPDATE 2011-04-12 14:31:00 EA8EE___
db0dos-4: UPDATE OK: UPDATE 2011-04-12 13:31:10 DL7JW___
kd0ian-4: UPDATE OK: UPDATE 2011-04-12 13:31:10 ********
```

The reporting time needs to be UTC, one time for the whole world.
You may also see that your timestamp is not reallyy exactly one hour ahead. You should activate ntp!
All data with more than 20 seconds missadjustment are ignored.
An online routing system needs to be online.

You may see the error-counter increasing at the status webpage caused by this:
http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, jose <ea8ee@...> wrote:
>
> I justinstalledthisgmskrepeaterirccddbwithallportsopencorrectlybut I can
> notappearintrafficthegatewayea8rctnotto recognizemy callwhenI use
> myradioEA8EE
>

692. Re: [ircddb] Re: EA8EE user and EA8RCT GATEWAY

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-12 14:30:43 UTC
From: jose
Topic: 687 Message: 692

done!!

El 12/04/2011 13:41, Hans escribi?:
>
> Your clock is nearly 1 hour in the future.
>
> Please compare your timestamp to the rest of the world:
>
> on0wv-4: UPDATE OK: UPDATE 2011-04-12 13:31:11 ********
> sr1zk-2: UPDATE OK: UPDATE 2011-04-12 13:31:01 SQ1PIN__
> ve3rtr-4: IRCDDB WATCHDOG: 2011-04-12 13:31:05
> db0dos-4: UPDATE OK: UPDATE 2011-04-12 13:31:07 DB9IL___
> db0dos-4: UPDATE OK: UPDATE 2011-04-12 13:31:07 DB9IL___
> ea8rct-2: UPDATE ERROR: UPDATE 2011-04-12 14:30:59 EA8EE___
> ea8rct-2: UPDATE ERROR: UPDATE 2011-04-12 14:31:00 EA8EE___
> db0dos-4: UPDATE OK: UPDATE 2011-04-12 13:31:10 DL7JW___
> kd0ian-4: UPDATE OK: UPDATE 2011-04-12 13:31:10 ********
>
> The reporting time needs to be UTC, one time for the whole world.
> You may also see that your timestamp is not reallyy exactly one hour
> ahead. You should activate ntp!
> All data with more than 20 seconds missadjustment are ignored.
> An online routing system needs to be online.
>
> You may see the error-counter increasing at the status webpage caused
> by this: http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>, jose
> <ea8ee@...> wrote:
> >
> > I justinstalledthisgmskrepeaterircddbwithallportsopencorrectlybut I can
> > notappearintrafficthegatewayea8rctnotto recognizemy callwhenI use
> > myradioEA8EE
> >
>
>

693. ircddb and connecting to gateways

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-15 03:50:50 UTC
From: hans oeste
Topic: 693 Message: 693
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

OK, I've registered the club gateway, VA7DSR, and installed the ircddb software, so the gateway is verified on both the US Trust and ircddb.

Is there some documentation on how to setup a cron job to to connect the gateway to a dextra reflector using the installed software, or is there more to install to get this working? I'm getting the feeling that there's more required to really get this functional with regards to the reflectors.

Hans Oeste
VE7OES

694. Re: [ircddb] ircddb and connecting to gateways

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-15 20:22:58 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 693 Message: 694

Hi Hans;

I have just sent you a private email on this.

Cheers,

Ramesh.

On 14/04/2011 11:50 PM, hans oeste wrote:
>
>
> OK, I've registered the club gateway, VA7DSR, and installed the ircddb
> software, so the gateway is verified on both the US Trust and ircddb.
> Is there some documentation on how to setup a cron job to to connect the
> gateway to a dextra reflector using the installed software, or is there
> more to install to get this working? I'm getting the feeling that
> there's more required to really get this functional with regards to the
> reflectors.
> Hans Oeste
> VE7OES
>
>

695. Re: [ircddb] ircddb and connecting to gateways

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-15 22:23:55 UTC
From: Tony Langdon, VK3JED
Topic: 693 Message: 695

At 01:50 PM 4/15/2011, you wrote:

> OK, I've registered the club gateway, VA7DSR, and installed the
> ircddb software, so the gateway is verified on both the US Trust and ircddb.
>
>Is there some documentation on how to setup a cron job to to connect
>the gateway to a dextra reflector using the installed software, or
>is there more to install to get this working? I'm getting the
>feeling that there's more required to really get this functional
>with regards to the reflectors.

What software are you using? I'm using Scott's software, and the
linking in this instance is done by a separate program he wrote
called g2_link. I think Jonathan's gateway software supports linking
internally, from what I've read. The beauty of ircDDB and dextra is
there's more than one way to get up and running. :)

73 de VK3JED / VK3IRL
http://vkradio.com

696. Re: ircddb and connecting to gateways

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-16 18:58:42 UTC
From: hans oeste
Topic: 693 Message: 696
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Thanks for all the replies. Ramesh has contacted me and piloted me through
the waters of ircddb and linking. 'Course now there's that new paradigm to
learn of how things are doe via ircddb.

hans

-------Original Message-------

From: ham44865
Date: 16/04/2011 6:45:44 AM
To: hans oeste
Subject: Re: ircddb and connecting to gateways

******
What software are you using? I'm using Scott's software, and the
linking in this instance is done by a separate program he wrote
called g2_link. ...

****

g2_link can NOT be used if you run dplus(that connects to REF)
Also, jonas software(which he copied from me)
can NOT be used on your gateway.

You have to use dextra_srv that connects to Dstar XRF reflectors.
Ramesh-VA3UV at Ramesh@... can help you with
installing dextra_srv

73
Scott-ki4lkf

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "hans oeste" <hoeste@...> wrote:
>
> OK, I've registered the club gateway, VA7DSR, and installed the ircddb
> software, so the gateway is verified on both the US Trust and ircddb.
>
> Is there some documentation on how to setup a cron job to to connect the
> gateway to a dextra reflector using the installed software, or is there
more
> to install to get this working? I'm getting the feeling that there's more
> required to really get this functional with regards to the reflectors.
>
> Hans Oeste
> VE7OES
>

697. Error in log

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-17 21:45:45 UTC
From: Johan
Topic: 697 Message: 697

Hi

I get this since some hours in log @ SK7B gateway

Any clue?

//Johan - SM0TSC

```
2011-04-17 21:40:45 #30 DBClient: connected
2011-04-17 21:41:07 #20 DBClient/executeQuery: org.postgresql.util.PSQLException: ERROR:
invalid page header in block 0 of relation base/16384/16443
2011-04-17 21:41:13 #30 DBClient: connect request
2011-04-17 21:41:13 #30 DBClient: connected
2011-04-17 21:41:39 #20 DBClient/executeQuery: org.postgresql.util.PSQLException: ERROR:
invalid page header in block 0 of relation base/16384/16443
2011-04-17 21:41:45 #30 DBClient: connect request
2011-04-17 21:41:45 #30 DBClient: connected
2011-04-17 21:42:29 #20 DBClient/executeQuery: org.postgresql.util.PSQLException: ERROR:
invalid page header in block 0 of relation base/16384/16443
2011-04-17 21:42:35 #30 DBClient: connect request
2011-04-17 21:42:35 #30 DBClient: connected
```

698. Re: [ircddb] Error in log

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-19 05:10:38 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 697 Message: 698

Hello Johan!

This is a database error. Something is wrong with the
PostgreSQL database on that gateway. I have never seen
this before, perhaps you find more information in the PostgreSQL
log files.

73 de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Sonntag, 17. April 2011 21:45 +0000 Johan <sm0tsc@...> wrote:

> Hi
>
> I get this since some hours in log @ SK7B gateway
>
> Any clue?
>
> //Johan - SM0TSC
>
> 2011-04-17 21:40:45 #30 DBClient: connected
> 2011-04-17 21:41:07 #20 DBClient/executeQuery:
> org.postgresql.util.PSQLException: ERROR: invalid page header in block 0
> of relation base/16384/16443 2011-04-17 21:41:13 #30 DBClient: connect
> request
> 2011-04-17 21:41:13 #30 DBClient: connected
> 2011-04-17 21:41:39 #20 DBClient/executeQuery:
> org.postgresql.util.PSQLException: ERROR: invalid page header in block 0
> of relation base/16384/16443 2011-04-17 21:41:45 #30 DBClient: connect
> request
> 2011-04-17 21:41:45 #30 DBClient: connected
> 2011-04-17 21:42:29 #20 DBClient/executeQuery:
> org.postgresql.util.PSQLException: ERROR: invalid page header in block 0
> of relation base/16384/16443 2011-04-17 21:42:35 #30 DBClient: connect
> request
> 2011-04-17 21:42:35 #30 DBClient: connected
>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

699. QRGs and Maps

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-19 17:08:10 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 699 Message: 699

Hi all!
The last weekend brought some time to improve the web features.
The menu item "qrgs&maps" now supplies some new features based on Google Maps (Javascript API V3).

Select menu item "qrgs & maps" on our status webpage http://status.ircddb.net .
The "?" in the main menu at the top will show you more details.
The help text will be opened in a new page/tab of your browser.

Here a brief overview:

"QRGs&Maps" offers 3 levels of maps:

- level 1 is the world level
You will see all reporting gateways on a world map.
A table allows to select a country.
The icons on the map show the status known from the status table.
The callsign appears when the mouse is moved over the icon and on mouse klick a bubble will be opened with more information.
(If you have issues/long delays with Firefox try Chrome or IE)

- level 2 is the country level
You will see all reporting gateways of a country.
A table allows to select gateways, all modules (bands) with coverage areas or a specific module of a gateway.
A lot of fields in the tables offer links.

- level 3 is the gateway level
You will see the location of the selected gateway on the map.
Tables show all available information like status, software revisions, installed modules with QRGs/Shifts, the last heard list.

Level 2 and 3 allow to show coverage range and other features.

Specialist may use some command line parameters to build own local maps. Example: The own location may be provided to find near by repeaters and its' coverage range.
At the moment longitude/latitude have to be provided, the integration of the aprs.fi-API will allow to easily set the own location based on the last known APRS position in future.

Currently you may find some mistakes in the data like very big coverage areas of >160km radius, very small coverage areas of less than 1km radius, a location somewhere in the ocean.
Admins, this information are provided by your gateways!
... not only for ircDDB, also for APRS.

At the moment only the ircDDB addon for Icom G2 software provides the necessary information for this visualization features.

On that systems the information were copied from the DSM settings for DPRS/APRS.
Note that APRS gets the coverage range in >miles< and all frequencies in MHz.
QRGs&Maps converts all to ISO standards.
Valid entries for geo positions are latitude 0-90 degrees, + north, - south, and longitude 0-180 degrees, + east and - west.

An updated C-library for software developers will be released soon, so hopefully the maps will fill fast with more icons and we will see how slow it will get.
The software is already prepared to provide much less information on world level if necessary.
The V3 Google API should be much faster than the older V2.

Comments, bugreports, feature requests, ideas, questions are all welcome, please address it here in the group.

Note that "QRGs&Maps" is still under construction, a few announced features are not yet implemented.
Selecting gateways and downloading CSV-lists for import into memory lists are in progress.
Some layout differences appeared when moving the former Perl scripts to PHP. This minor things will be changed next days, all scripts will be rewritten in PHP.

Privacy:
- All information are provided by your gateway.
- The functionality may easily be switched off by not configuring it.
- "QRGs&Maps" settings are not necessary to run ircDDB for routing.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

700. ircDDB login data

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-19 17:36:55 UTC
From: do9atv
Topic: 700 Message: 700

Dear,

i have a question, who can i take the ircDDB-login data for login
with my ircDDB-Gateway-Software...

can you me send it to marcodittmann@gmx.de ?

best regard and 73
DO9ATV

701. Re: ircDDB login data

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-19 19:04:00 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 700 Message: 701

Hi!

The ircDDB login is only for gateway admins, it is no open IRC.
The main purpose is debugging.
The login data are automatically provided during the gateway registration. You should find it in the automatic email response provided by the registration server.

73

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "do9atv" <do9atv@...> wrote:
>
> Dear,
>
> i have a question, who can i take the ircDDB-login data for login
> with my ircDDB-Gateway-Software...
>
> can you me send it to marcodittmann@... ?
>
> best regard and 73
> DO9ATV
>

703. Re: QRGs and Maps

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-20 11:50:15 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 699 Message: 703

A few words on the coverage range shown on the maps:

The QRGs&Maps system is based on APRS values that have been entered to the APRS/DPRS settings of dstarmonitor.

Please be aware that APRS settings are in MILES and it is a RADIUS !

The settings in ircDDB.properties are copies, so these are also values for a radius in miles.

Have a look at the APRS specs, I used rev. 1.01, you will find the range definitions on page 29.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

704. XML-List

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-20 14:39:07 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 704 Message: 704

Hi all!

You can now request an actual list of all reporting gateways in form of an XML-file from "status.ircddb.net/dstar-xml.php"

You may limit the output to gateways from one country by using the parameter "ctry=" followed by the 3-digit-ISO-code.
Sample: "status.ircddb.net/dstar-xml.php$ctry=DEU"

The list shows the gateway callsigns with location information, repeater modules with frequency/shift/range and the actual status of the gateway (active yes/no).

Feel free to use this feature for own webpages or tools.

I have validated the XML-format at www.validom.org, the format was found to be OK.
If you should find any bugs anyway please let me know.

Special list formats for DStar devices will follow soon.

73 de

Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB admin team

705. Re: [ircddb] Re: QRGs and Maps

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-20 13:58:55 UTC
From: Francis Miele
Topic: 699 Message: 705

How do we get our repeaters to appear on the map. As an example AA1HD in Vernon Connecticut?

--Fran, W1FJM

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Apr 20, 2011 at 7:50 AM, Hans <dl5di@...> wrote:

>
>
> A few words on the coverage range shown on the maps:
>
> The QRGs&Maps system is based on APRS values that have been entered to the
> APRS/DPRS settings of dstarmonitor.
>
> Please be aware that APRS settings are in MILES and it is a RADIUS !
>
> The settings in ircDDB.properties are copies, so these are also values for
> a radius in miles.
>
> Have a look at the APRS specs, I used rev. 1.01, you will find the range
> definitions on page 29.
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
>
>

706. Re: [ircddb] Re: QRGs and Maps

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-20 16:25:10 UTC
From: Philip Baldwin
Topic: 699 Message: 706

I remember seeing a post a few weeks ago when Hans put the feature in play.
A search at the yahoo groups site should yield the information you seek.

Phil
N8RVS

On Apr 20, 2011 11:54 AM, "Francis Miele" <fran@...m> wrote:

How do we get our repeaters to appear on the map. As an example AA1HD in
Vernon Connecticut?

--Fran, W1FJM

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Apr 20, 2011 at 7:50 AM, Hans <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
>
>
> A few words on the coverage...

707. Re: XML-List

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-20 14:57:00 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 704 Message: 707

```
Sorry, a typo:

Sample: "status.ircddb.net/dstar-xml.php$ctry=DEU"

should be

Sample: "status.ircddb.net/dstar-xml.php?ctry=DEU"
```

708. Re: QRGs and Maps

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-20 16:50:17 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 699 Message: 708

Hi Fran!

Please read message 680, it will explain how to do that.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Francis Miele <fran@...> wrote:
>
> How do we get our repeaters to appear on the map. As an example AA1HD in
> Vernon Connecticut?
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>
> <http://www.ccdl.us/>
> <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
> They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
> email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
> the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
> On Wed, Apr 20, 2011 at 7:50 AM, Hans <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> >
> >
> > A few words on the coverage range shown on the maps:
> >
> > The QRGs&Maps system is based on APRS values that have been entered to the
> > APRS/DPRS settings of dstarmonitor.
> >
> > Please be aware that APRS settings are in MILES and it is a RADIUS !
> >
> > The settings in ircDDB.properties are copies, so these are also values for
> > a radius in miles.
> >
> > Have a look at the APRS specs, I used rev. 1.01, you will find the range
> > definitions on page 29.
> >
> > 73 de Hans, DL5DI
> >
> >
> >

>

709. Re: [ircddb] Re: QRGs and Maps

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-20 17:32:50 UTC
From: Francis Miele
Topic: 699 Message: 709

thank you

--Fran

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Apr 20, 2011 at 12:50 PM, Hans <dl5di@...> wrote:

>
>
> Hi Fran!
>
> Please read message 680, it will explain how to do that.
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Francis Miele <fran@...> wrote:
> >
> > How do we get our repeaters to appear on the map. As an example AA1HD in
> > Vernon Connecticut?
> >
> > --Fran, W1FJM
> >
> >
> >
> > <http://www.ccdl.us/>
> > <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
>
> >
> >
> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential.
> > They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
> this
> > email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
> disclose
> > the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
> >
> >

> > On Wed, Apr 20, 2011 at 7:50 AM, Hans <dl5di@...> wrote:
> >
> > >
> > >
> > > A few words on the coverage range shown on the maps:
> > >
> > > The QRGs&Maps system is based on APRS values that have been entered to
> the
> > > APRS/DPRS settings of dstarmonitor.
> > >
> > > Please be aware that APRS settings are in MILES and it is a RADIUS !
> > >
> > > The settings in ircDDB.properties are copies, so these are also values
> for
> > > a radius in miles.
> > >
> > > Have a look at the APRS specs, I used rev. 1.01, you will find the
> range
> > > definitions on page 29.
> > >
> > > 73 de Hans, DL5DI
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>
>
>

710. Re: [ircddb] Re: QRGs and Maps

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-20 18:38:01 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 699 Message: 710

I can confirm that this process also works for G4ULF/ircDDB systems. (See: NW7DR).

John D. Hays
+1-206-801-0820 / TF: +1-85-JOHN-HAYS
K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

On Wed, Apr 20, 2011 at 9:50 AM, Hans <dl5di@...> wrote:

>
>
> Hi Fran!
>
> Please read message 680, it will explain how to do that.
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
>

711. Re: [NI-Star] Re: [ircddb] Re: QRGs and Maps

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-20 22:25:05 UTC
From: Francis Miele
Topic: 699 Message: 711

thanks John

--Fran

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Apr 20, 2011 at 2:38 PM, John D. Hays <john@...> wrote:

>
>
>
> I can confirm that this process also works for G4ULF/ircDDB systems. (See:
> NW7DR).
>
> John D. Hays
> +1-206-801-0820 / TF: +1-85-JOHN-HAYS
> K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>
>
>
>
> On Wed, Apr 20, 2011 at 9:50 AM, Hans <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> Hi Fran!
>>
>> Please read message 680, it will explain how to do that.
>>
>> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>>
>>
>

712. not connection from icom repeater to XRF007

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-22 20:52:52 UTC
From: jose
Topic: 699 Message: 712
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

```
For days since repeater icom unable to connect to the XRF007 but if they
do so in the XRF055 XRf001 or using ircbddb command you capture NG
```

713. Re: not connection from icom repeater to XRF007

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-22 21:22:26 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 699 Message: 713

Correct Jose,
it never worked with that address because the DNS does not know it. Tell me the IP address and I will add it.

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, jose <ea8ee@...> wrote:
>
> For days since repeater icom unable to connect to the XRF007 but if they
> do so in the XRF055 XRf001 or using ircbddb command you capture NG
>

714. Re: not connection from icom repeater to XRF007

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-22 23:52:44 UTC
From: Jose Manuel
Topic: 699 Message: 714

84.232.6.94

Thanks in advance Hans
--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Correct Jose,
> it never worked with that address because the DNS does not know it. Tell me the IP address and I will add it.
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, jose <ea8ee@> wrote:
> >
> > For days since repeater icom unable to connect to the XRF007 but if they
> > do so in the XRF055 XRf001 or using ircbddb command you capture NG
> >
>

715. using ircddb to distribute repeater-information (was: not connection from icom repeater to XRF007)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-23 09:25:02 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 699 Message: 715

Hi All,

Crossposted and set follow up to the "dstarsoftware" yahoo-list, so to keep ircddb list for "support questions" only.
Pls QSY to that list for further discussion!

Perhaps a stupid question but why do we still use these centralised systems (lists maintained by the software writers, centralised databases, centralised "one domain for all" DNS-entries) when we have a peer-to-peer system like the ircddb?

Why not let the repeaters "broadcast" their existance over the ircddd communication-network -say- every 15 minutes. That way, there is no need to have manual lists maintained by the software-engineers or any centralised systems (read: "controlled by one person/group").

I would like to propose a discussion on three elements:

* what information should be present in the announcements.
- IP-address
- multiple IP-addresses with priority (e.g. "public" ipv4 address and "44.x.y.z" address or a ipv4 address and a ipv6 address)
- other information (is it a repeater, a hotspot, a DVAP, repeater, analog repeater, ...)

* Authentification
Perhaps use X.509 to "sign" the messages broadcasted over this infrastructure. That way, there is a clear "responsability" and trust-system for the information that is being broadcasts over it.
X.509 allows for a decentralised trust-system without any central organisation/person holding all control, and which does not need a "online" database.

* the practicle implementation
- what irc-channel
- broadcast how often?

73
Kristoff ON1ARF

Op 23-04-11 01:52, Jose Manuel schreef:
>
>
>
> 84.232.6.94
>

> Thanks in advance Hans
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>,
> "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
> >
> > Correct Jose,
> > it never worked with that address because the DNS does not know it.
> Tell me the IP address and I will add it.
> >
> > Hans, DL5DI
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>,
> jose <ea8ee@> wrote:
> > >
> > > For days since repeater icom unable to connect to the XRF007 but
> if they
> > > do so in the XRF055 XRf001 or using ircbddb command you capture NG
> > >
> >
>
>

716. Re: using ircddb to distribute repeater-information (was: not connection from icom repeater to XRF007)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-23 10:17:52 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 699 Message: 716

In this special case the request in this group was OK.
Some day last year we had the "crazy idea" to work on application level and provided dextra_ng for Icom G2 systems.
This system needs the entries of all reflectors in the ircDDB-DNS servers to work.

I found that Jose provided that IP for XRF007 already in february, but sorry Jose, without any word, so I did not really recognize that I needed to do something. I just thought that you wanted to advertise a new reflector.

Kristoff, the other point looks like a good idea but we will not add anything automatically to a DNS-system which is just broadcasted on the IRC channel.
There are several reasons, technical (i.e. record type?) and security.
The gateways do broadcast their IP after logon, but gateways are approved and use authentication, reflectors are no approved systems, currently not on the system at all, becuase they are no routing systems.
It is not our intention to register reflectors or anything else which does not need or provide routing information.

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Kristoff Bonne <kristoff@...> wrote:
>
> Hi All,
>
>
> Crossposted and set follow up to the "dstarsoftware" yahoo-list, so to
> keep ircddb list for "support questions" only.
> Pls QSY to that list for further discussion!
>
>
> Perhaps a stupid question but why do we still use these centralised
> systems (lists maintained by the software writers, centralised
> databases, centralised "one domain for all" DNS-entries) when we have a
> peer-to-peer system like the ircddb?
>
> Why not let the repeaters "broadcast" their existance over the ircddd
> communication-network -say- every 15 minutes. That way, there is no need
> to have manual lists maintained by the software-engineers or any
> centralised systems (read: "controlled by one person/group").
>
>
> I would like to propose a discussion on three elements:
>
> * what information should be present in the announcements.
> - IP-address

> - multiple IP-addresses with priority (e.g. "public" ipv4 address and
> "44.x.y.z" address or a ipv4 address and a ipv6 address)
> - other information (is it a repeater, a hotspot, a DVAP, repeater,
> analog repeater, ...)
>
> * Authentification
> Perhaps use X.509 to "sign" the messages broadcasted over this
> infrastructure. That way, there is a clear "responsability" and
> trust-system for the information that is being broadcasts over it.
> X.509 allows for a decentralised trust-system without any central
> organisation/person holding all control, and which does not need a
> "online" database.
>
> * the practicle implementation
> - what irc-channel
> - broadcast how often?
>
>
>
> 73
> Kristoff ON1ARF
>
>
> Op 23-04-11 01:52, Jose Manuel schreef:
> >
> >
> >
> > 84.232.6.94
> >
> > Thanks in advance Hans
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>,
> > "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Correct Jose,
> > > it never worked with that address because the DNS does not know it.
> > Tell me the IP address and I will add it.
> > >
> > > Hans, DL5DI
> > >
> > > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>,
> > jose <ea8ee@> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > For days since repeater icom unable to connect to the XRF007 but
> > if they
> > > > > do so in the XRF055 XRf001 or using ircbddb command you capture NG
> > > > >
> > >
> >
> >
>

717. Re: [ircddb] Re: using ircddb to distribute repeater-information (was: not connection from icom repeater to XRF007)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-23 19:15:18 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 699 Message: 717

Hallo Hans,

Op 23-04-11 12:17, Hans schreef:
>
> Kristoff, the other point looks like a good idea but we will not add
> anything automatically to a DNS-system which is just broadcasted on
> the IRC channel.
> There are several reasons, technical (i.e. record type?) and security.
>
Well, that's exactly the issue I wanted to propose. Why not use the
peer-to-peer capabilities of ircddb to the maximum.

I wanted to start a discussion on the possibility to this:
transport-layer, what information, authentification, ...

The basic idea is this: why not go for a peer-to-peer relationship
between repeaters and do all the communication between the gateways via
that way. This can be based on irc (ircddb network or some other
network), or some other technology (e.g. XMPP).

What would be interesting it to have a seperate irc-channel on the
ircddb-server (not used by the "ircddb" system itself). That way we
could start to test and develop some idea about this.

Hans, DL5DI

718. Please Welcome W7ACS B

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-24 17:06:36 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 718 Message: 718

W7ACS B is the newest repeater running ircDDBgateway.

It is located adopt the Seattle Municipal Tower, the 2nd tallest building in Seattle, WA, US.

It is an Icom UHF D-STAR repeater with Icom Controller and is sponsored by the Seattle Auxiliary Communication System

It is home to STARnet Digital Group STN206 (206 is the Seattle Area Code)

Drop by and say "Hello!" to Seattle.

John D. Hays
+1-206-801-0820
US Toll Free: +1-85-JOHN-HAYS
K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

719. Re: [ircddb] Please Welcome W7ACS B

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-24 17:21:28 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 718 Message: 719

On 2011-04-24 10:06, John D. Hays wrote:
> W7ACS B is the newest repeater running ircDDBgateway.
>
> It is located adopt the Seattle Municipal Tower, the 2nd tallest
> building in Seattle, WA, US.
>
> It is an Icom UHF D-STAR repeater with Icom Controller and is
> sponsored by the Seattle Auxiliary Communication System
>
> It is home to STARnet Digital Group STN206 (206 is the Seattle Area
> Code)
>
> Drop by and say "Hello!" to Seattle.

You forgot to say, that this is one of the few repeaters that (by owner/operator policy) gives priority to DATA, not voice. Voice is fine, but data has priority. So, if you don't want to hear beeps without voice, don't monitor!

720. Re: [ircddb] Please Welcome W7ACS B

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-24 17:24:41 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 718 Message: 720

True. Thanks.

On Sun, Apr 24, 2011 at 10:21 AM, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@ae7q.net> wrote:

>
>
> On 2011-04-24 10:06, John D. Hays wrote:
>
> W7ACS B is the newest repeater running ircDDBgateway.
>
> It is located adopt the Seattle Municipal Tower, the 2nd tallest building
> in Seattle, WA, US.
>
> It is an Icom UHF D-STAR repeater with Icom Controller and is sponsored
> by the Seattle Auxiliary Communication System
>
> It is home to STARnet Digital Group STN206 (206 is the Seattle Area
> Code)
>
> Drop by and say "Hello!" to Seattle.
>
>
> You forgot to say, that this is one of the few repeaters that (by
> owner/operator policy) gives priority to DATA, not voice. Voice is fine,
> but data has priority. So, if you don't want to hear beeps without voice,
> don't monitor!
>
>
>

721. Re: [ircddb] Please Welcome W7ACS B

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-24 17:27:45 UTC
From: Francis Miele
Topic: 718 Message: 721

it would probably be a good idea to not allow users to link it to reflectors
if data has priority. I know those of us that link to ref010 don't want to
listen to all the beeps.

thanks

--Fran, W1FJM

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Sun, Apr 24, 2011 at 1:21 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...> wrote:

>
>
> On 2011-04-24 10:06, John D. Hays wrote:
>
> W7ACS B is the newest repeater running ircDDBgateway.
>
> It is located adopt the Seattle Municipal Tower, the 2nd tallest building
> in Seattle, WA, US.
>
> It is an Icom UHF D-STAR repeater with Icom Controller and is sponsored
> by the Seattle Auxiliary Communication System
>
> It is home to STARnet Digital Group STN206 (206 is the Seattle Area
> Code)
>
> Drop by and say "Hello!" to Seattle.
>
>
> You forgot to say, that this is one of the few repeaters that (by
> owner/operator policy) gives priority to DATA, not voice. Voice is fine,
> but data has priority. So, if you don't want to hear beeps without voice,
> don't monitor!
>
>
>

722. Re: [ircddb] XML-List

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-24 17:29:53 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 704 Message: 722

Hans,

Any chance of doing an XML feed of "last heard" data, default to main last heard list and parameters to limit to a gateway?

John D. Hays
+1-206-801-0820
US Toll Free: +1-85-JOHN-HAYS
K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

On Wed, Apr 20, 2011 at 7:39 AM, Hans <dl5di@...> wrote:

>
>
> Hi all!
>
> You can now request an actual list of all reporting gateways in form of an
> XML-file from "status.ircddb.net/dstar-xml.php"
>
> You may limit the output to gateways from one country by using the
> parameter "ctry=" followed by the 3-digit-ISO-code.
> Sample: "status.ircddb.net/dstar-xml.php$ctry=DEU"
>
> The list shows the gateway callsigns with location information, repeater
> modules with frequency/shift/range and the actual status of the gateway
> (active yes/no).
>
> Feel free to use this feature for own webpages or tools.
>
> I have validated the XML-format at www.validom.org, the format was found
> to be OK.
> If you should find any bugs anyway please let me know.
>
> Special list formats for DStar devices will follow soon.
>
> 73 de
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> ircDDB admin team
>
>
>

723. Re: [ircddb] Please Welcome W7ACS B

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-24 18:06:39 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 718 Message: 723

Let me just state -- even though by policy data has first priority, there isn't much there yet. I am not the manager of the repeater, the group that does own it will take care of the education that needs to be done.

It probably will not be linked all that much.

John D. Hays
+1-206-801-0820
US Toll Free: +1-85-JOHN-HAYS
K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

724. Re: XML-List

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-25 14:57:09 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 704 Message: 724

Hi John, all!

Yes, sure, that could be implemented quite easily.
It is just an SQL-request which will be converted to the XML-format.
Easier than creating a webpage with it.

That is the technical view :-)
However, I would like to discuss that in the next team meeting on wednesday, maybe there are concerns that we both do not see.

Possibly it would be good to limit the output to countries or gateways only, and not to provide a complete list.
Maybe people who have privacy concerns could come up NOW and tell us what would be better and acceptable?
This would help us much to save some time.
For me it is just another format of data which are already available at different places.

We also thought about an improved version of "QRGs&Maps" based on 3D, which would allow to show a real coverage area based on the terrain.
This would not be too complicated.
Everything necessary is availble with APIs and tools like Google-Earth and similar stuff.
But it would really be great if somebody else would take care for that kind of nice tools, somebody who has some experience or wants to learn about it and has more time than our team.

All data that our website uses for statistics, tables and maps on the status.ircddb.net website are collected from the #mheard-channel. The server has nothing else available than access to the IRC.
All admins have got login information to that channels, so all of them have the same data fully available that the webserver has.
If anybody would like to work on that and would need some more details on the data format, please contact me!

It would be nice to get some support for visualization tools.

73 de

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
> Hans,
>
> Any chance of doing an XML feed of "last heard" data, default to main last
> heard list and parameters to limit to a gateway?
>
> John D. Hays

> +1-206-801-0820
> US Toll Free: +1-85-JOHN-HAYS
> K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>
>
>
> On Wed, Apr 20, 2011 at 7:39 AM, Hans <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> >
> >
> > Hi all!
> >
> > You can now request an actual list of all reporting gateways in form of an
> > XML-file from "status.ircddb.net/dstar-xml.php"
> >
> > You may limit the output to gateways from one country by using the
> > parameter "ctry=" followed by the 3-digit-ISO-code.
> > Sample: "status.ircddb.net/dstar-xml.php$ctry=DEU"
> >
> > The list shows the gateway callsigns with location information, repeater
> > modules with frequency/shift/range and the actual status of the gateway
> > (active yes/no).
> >
> > Feel free to use this feature for own webpages or tools.
> >
> > I have validated the XML-format at www.validom.org, the format was found
> > to be OK.
> > If you should find any bugs anyway please let me know.
> >
> > Special list formats for DStar devices will follow soon.
> >
> > 73 de
> >
> > Hans, DL5DI
> >
> > ircDDB admin team
> >
> >
> >
>

725. Re: XML-List

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-25 16:47:26 UTC
From: John
Topic: 704 Message: 725

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi John, all!
>
> Yes, sure, that could be implemented quite easily.
> It is just an SQL-request which will be converted to the XML-format.
> Easier than creating a webpage with it.
>
> That is the technical view :-)
> However, I would like to discuss that in the next team meeting on wednesday, maybe there are concerns that we both do not see.
>
> Possibly it would be good to limit the output to countries or gateways only, and not to provide a complete list.
> Maybe people who have privacy concerns could come up NOW and tell us what would be better and acceptable?
> This would help us much to save some time.
> For me it is just another format of data which are already available at different places.
>
>
> We also thought about an improved version of "QRGs&Maps" based on 3D, which would allow to show a real coverage area based on the terrain.
> This would not be too complicated.
> Everything necessary is availble with APIs and tools like Google-Earth and similar stuff.
> But it would really be great if somebody else would take care for that kind of nice tools, somebody who has some experience or wants to learn about it and has more time than our team.
>
> All data that our website uses for statistics, tables and maps on the status.ircddb.net website are collected from the #mheard-channel. The server has nothing else available than access to the IRC.
> All admins have got login information to that channels, so all of them have the same data fully available that the webserver has.
> If anybody would like to work on that and would need some more details on the data format, please contact me!
>
> It would be nice to get some support for visualization tools.
>
> 73 de
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
>

My main interest is in the gateway view of mheard. We can then build off of the XML file, webpages and such at the gateway level that are consistent with the privacy implementation at ircDDB.

726. Re: [ircddb] Please Welcome W7ACS B

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-27 17:28:31 UTC
From: Bill V WA7NWP
Topic: 718 Message: 726

>> W7ACS B is the newest repeater running ircDDBgateway.
>> It is home to STARnet Digital Group STN206 (206 is the Seattle Area Code)
>
> You forgot to say, that this is one of the few repeaters that (by owner/operator policy) gives priority to DATA, not voice. Voice is fine, but data has priority.

A bit of a 'trolling' question. Is there any way yet to actually use the 4800 data available on a DStar channel or is this still limited to the 900 bps (slower than 1985 packet) auxiliary data channel?

... crawling back into my cave...

Bill - WA7NWP

727. Re: Please Welcome W7ACS B

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-04-27 22:31:30 UTC
From: steve
Topic: 718 Message: 727

I'm curious, how do get your station on the ircDDB map?

I hope data becomes a main focus in the use of this repeater.

Steve N0FPF - Current W7ACS Manager...

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
> Let me just state -- even though by policy data has first priority, there
> isn't much there yet. I am not the manager of the repeater, the group that
> does own it will take care of the education that needs to be done.
>
> It probably will not be linked all that much.
>
> John D. Hays
> +1-206-801-0820
> US Toll Free: +1-85-JOHN-HAYS
> K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>

728. Registration requests for Starnet addresses

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-01 15:03:48 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 728 Message: 728

Hi all!

There have been some discussions around Starnet in the last few weeks.
We have got several registration requests for Starnet addresses and gateways, addresses of different forms.
I would like to share some information on that to make you understand our issues.

First of all Starnet is a very good idea, no doubt, it follows our concept for callsign oriented routing instead of static links with reflector systems.

A lot of EMails show that some people obviously believe that this is a development of the ircDDB team.
Thank you! But no, there are also other people with very good ideas!

However, there are still some technical issues that need to be solved.
The ircDDB team will do everything necessary that fits to the requirements of the D-Star network to integrate the Starnet system, but please keep in mind that this is not our own concept and development.

People ask for our network policy and regulations for this system.
We have no policy and regulation for the special requirements of Starnet.
We are willing to implement this system, from special callsigns to a dedicated separate IRC channel if needed, but we need to know what to do.

We hope that we do not have useless limitations for ircDDB which make live of developers harder than necessary.
However, there are some requirements that we cannot change.

Our network policy is based on 2 basic things:
- international legal requirements
- technical requirements, mostly given by the Icom system.

Please accept that the Icom system is very important at that place.
This is a closed system, internals not documented, unflexible, a lot of weaknesses just have to be accepted, we all know that well enough.
But it is the base of the DStar network and with that a very important part of the ircDDB network.
It makes no sense to discuss that.

- Everybody knows that ircDDB works without user registration.
If required user registration and checking may be done by the gateway application like it is done by the Icom gateway software, but it is not done on the ircDDB network level.
ircDDB allows user registration, it does not bypass it.
We have implemented a callsign check to prevent malformed addresses and junk running into the routing databases.
Only addresses that pass the callsign check at our "entry doors" are sent out to other ircDDB gateways.

This means, that destinations like Starnet addresses can only work if it has either a real callsign format and passes the callsign check - or - if we have static patterns that we can add to the current standard filters.
We can not add just any names, this would require a new database where this names can be registered and maintained and a new way to distribute that names to all servers.

Most of you may agree that a real callsign would not be practical for services like Starnet.
In some countries it is hard to find free callsigns for that, in Germany a real callsign costs a lot of money and there is no legal requirement to have a valid callsign at that place.
Therefor our recommendation is to use Starnet addresses with a fix format like for example STN001 ... STN999.
This static patterns could easily be added to our filters.
If a concept would require a few different of that prefixes for different applications it would not be a problem to add more than 1 pattern.
As soon as this Starnet addresses have passed the filters there is no problem for the attached systems to use it for routing.

- We have the same issue for the gateway addresses which are used to address the Starnet services.
Here we would also recommend to use a fix Starnet address which differs from the ITU standard format for valid callsigns.
We can not accept private callsigns, clubstation callsigns which are also used for other purposes and fantasy callsigns at that place.
The system would completely run out of controle and that is not our intention.
For real ITU-conform callsigns we will have to stay with our policy like shown in our Wiki documentation.

Unfortunately the implementation of that special callsigns is not that easy as it looks like.
Please remember what I said about the Icom system before.

The Starnet callsign would have to be registered at the US trust system. This is a decision of the trust team.

The special gateway callsigns would have to be added to the sync_gip table of the Icom database on all ircDDB-eabled Icom systems.
We cannot do that without really intensive testing!
This testing first has to be done locally on a few servers, debugging of postgres needs to be enabled, logfiles of postgres and the Icom software modules need to be observed, some tcp- and sql-dumps etc..
Tests with "/"-routing and things like that standards need to be tested.
(Please stay with 6 characters for that callsigns, which is the Icom standard!)

We have done that kind of tests for a long period of time when we started with ircDDB and we know well how long that takes!
It would now need to be done again with this special addresses.
We do not have the time to do that at the moment, so this would have to be done by others.
Please understand that we cannot just register that callsigns before these things have been tested carefully!

I think this is not the correct place to talk about experiences with Starnet in general, maybe we can share that in a special Yahoo Group.
This would probably also be very important.
- Starnet servers connected to reflectors, used by users on repeaters which are also linked to the same or another reflector.
- Other users on the same repeater who are attached to other Starnet servers which are connected to other reflectors.
Last week I heard a test and I got the impression that a lot of work has to be done at that place for these standard situations.
It would probably be useful to have a discussion group to share that information.
Maybe there is already such a group and I just missed the information.

Btw:
We currently have one stupid technical limitation where we have to work on:
the IRC servers do not accept usernames with a numeric value at the first position.
This issue just came up a few days ago in Sweden.
In the actual case Johan was able to change to another callsign.
We will work on that, we are aware that some countries only have a prefix which starts numeric, but we need to find out the reason for that limitation before we may change it.
For a quick solution please better do not decide for a numeric prefix.

73 de Hans

ircDDB Team

729. New Forum for STARnet Digital

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-01 20:37:56 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 729 Message: 729

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/STARnetDigital/

For discussions concerning STARnet setup and use. Includes a database of known groups.

John D. Hays
+1-206-801-0820
US Toll Free: +1-85-JOHN-HAYS
K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
Drop all federal taxes down to less than 1% (SS, Medicare, Income, Gasoline,...) <http://www.apttax.com>

730. ircddb not updating

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-03 23:07:02 UTC
From: kc8lbz
Topic: 730 Message: 730

The WD8MKG repeater is running ircddb and the staus of ircddb is running. However when I transmit my callsign is not showing on the WD8MKG lastheard list. I have previously completed the " VIS ON" and showed in the list on 4-27-2011. I repeated the "VIS ON" today and still can not get my callsign to show up.

Thanks

Ed KC8LBZ Admin

731. Re: [ircddb] ircddb not updating

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-04 07:15:51 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 730 Message: 731

Hello Ed!

If you look at the status page
<http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst>
you will see that the LED in the "WD" column is not there..
This usually means that the ircddbmhd daemon process is not running.

If it is not running, you can start it with this command:

/etc/init.d/ircddbmhd start

73 from Berlin,
de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Dienstag, 3. Mai 2011 23:07 +0000 kc8lbz <EDCS2@...> wrote:

> The WD8MKG repeater is running ircddb and the staus of ircddb is running.
> However when I transmit my callsign is not showing on the WD8MKG
> lastheard list. I have previously completed the " VIS ON" and showed in
> the list on 4-27-2011. I repeated the "VIS ON" today and still can not
> get my callsign to show up.
>
> Thanks
>
> Ed KC8LBZ Admin
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

732. Re: Registration requests for Starnet addresses

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-04 11:53:18 UTC
From: ON4TOP
Topic: 728 Message: 732

Hans ,

In Belgium we run 2 starnet servers for the moment .
Both are registred in the icom g2 database .

STN028 (on0das)

STN850 (on0ck)

They seem to work great with homebuild ircddb repeaters and most of our icom repeaters in belgium wich run the ircddb .

Only one repeater is doing nothing when we put stn028 of stn850 in your .. but if someone put for example on4top in your and i was last seen on my homebuilt ircddbgw(on0ck) it just works .. ircddb callsign routing works fine in other words ..

And since Starnet is no more then callsign routing that should work to ..

I talked with K7VE about the problem and he also doesn't has an clue what this causes ..it just should work ..

How can we debug on this repeater (ON0VA) what is wrong ?

ON0VA is running latest version of ircDDB ..

on0va-1 is on0va@*** * ircDDB:20110501.0803 RptrApp:20110414.1035 rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7
on0va-1 on #dstar
on0va-1 using grp1s1.ircDDB ircDDB group 1 server 1
on0va-1 End of /WHOIS list.
-

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi all!
>
> There have been some discussions around Starnet in the last few weeks.
> We have got several registration requests for Starnet addresses and gateways, addresses of different forms.
> I would like to share some information on that to make you understand our issues.
>
> First of all Starnet is a very good idea, no doubt, it follows our concept for callsign oriented routing instead of static links with reflector systems.
>
> A lot of EMails show that some people obviously believe that this is a development of the ircDDB team.
> Thank you! But no, there are also other people with very good ideas!
>
>

> However, there are still some technical issues that need to be solved.
> The ircDDB team will do everything necessary that fits to the requirements of the D-Star network to integrate the Starnet system, but please keep in mind that this is not our own concept and development.
>
> People ask for our network policy and regulations for this system.
> We have no policy and regulation for the special requirements of Starnet.
> We are willing to implement this system, from special callsigns to a dedicated separate IRC channel if needed, but we need to know what to do.
>
> We hope that we do not have useless limitations for ircDDB which make live of developers harder than necessary.
> However, there are some requirements that we cannot change.
>
> Our network policy is based on 2 basic things:
> - international legal requirements
> - technical requirements, mostly given by the Icom system.
>
> Please accept that the Icom system is very important at that place.
> This is a closed system, internals not documented, unflexible, a lot of weaknesses just have to be accepted, we all know that well enough.
> But it is the base of the DStar network and with that a very important part of the ircDDB network.
> It makes no sense to discuss that.
>
>
> - Everybody knows that ircDDB works without user registration.
> If required user registration and checking may be done by the gateway application like it is done by the Icom gateway software, but it is not done on the ircDDB network level. ircDDB allows user registration, it does not bypass it.
> We have implemented a callsign check to prevent malformed addresses and junk running into the routing databases.
> Only addresses that pass the callsign check at our "entry doors" are sent out to other ircDDB gateways.
>
> This means, that destinations like Starnet addresses can only work if it has either a real callsign format and passes the callsign check - or - if we have static patterns that we can add to the current standard filters.
> We can not add just any names, this would require a new database where this names can be registered and maintained and a new way to distribute that names to all servers.
>
> Most of you may agree that a real callsign would not be practical for services like Starnet.
> In some countries it is hard to find free callsigns for that, in Germany a real callsign costs a lot of money and there is no legal requirement to have a valid callsign at that place.
> Therefor our recommendation is to use Starnet addresses with a fix format like for example STN001 ... STN999.
> This static patterns could easily be added to our filters.
> If a concept would require a few different of that prefixes for different applications it

would not be a problem to add more than 1 pattern.
> As soon as this Starnet addresses have passed the filters there is no problem for the attached systems to use it for routing.
>
>
> - We have the same issue for the gateway addresses which are used to address the Starnet services.
> Here we would also recommend to use a fix Starnet address which differs from the ITU standard format for valid callsigns.
> We can not accept private callsigns, clubstation callsigns which are also used for other purposes and fantasy callsigns at that place.
> The system would completely run out of controle and that is not our intention.
> For real ITU-conform callsigns we will have to stay with our policy like shown in our Wiki documentation.
>
>
> Unfortunately the implementation of that special callsigns is not that easy as it looks like.
> Please remember what I said about the Icom system before.
>
> The Starnet callsign would have to be registered at the US trust system. This is a decision of the trust team.
>
> The special gateway callsigns would have to be added to the sync_gip table of the Icom database on all ircDDB-eabled Icom systems.
> We cannot do that without really intensive testing!
> This testing first has to be done locally on a few servers, debugging of postgres needs to be enabled, logfiles of postgres and the Icom software modules need to be observed, some tcp- and sql-dumps etc..
> Tests with "/"-routing and things like that standards need to be tested.
> (Please stay with 6 characters for that callsigns, which is the Icom standard!)
>
> We have done that kind of tests for a long period of time when we started with ircDDB and we know well how long that takes!
> It would now need to be done again with this special addresses.
> We do not have the time to do that at the moment, so this would have to be done by others.
> Please understand that we cannot just register that callsigns before these things have been tested carefully!
>
>
>
> I think this is not the correct place to talk about experiences with Starnet in general, maybe we can share that in a special Yahoo Group.
> This would probably also be very important.
> - Starnet servers connected to reflectors, used by users on repeaters which are also linked to the same or another reflector.
> - Other users on the same repeater who are attached to other Starnet servers which are connected to other reflectors.
> Last week I heard a test and I got the impression that a lot of work has to be done at that place for these standard situations.

> It would probably be useful to have a discussion group to share that information.
> Maybe there is already such a group and I just missed the information.
>
>
>
> Btw:
> We currently have one stupid technical limitation where we have to work on:
> the IRC servers do not accept usernames with a numeric value at the first position.
> This issue just came up a few days ago in Sweden.
> In the actual case Johan was able to change to another callsign.
> We will work on that, we are aware that some countries only have a prefix which starts numeric, but we need to find out the reason for that limitation before we may change it.
> For a quick solution please better do not decide for a numeric prefix.
>
>
>
> 73 de Hans
>
> ircDDB Team
>

733. Re: [ircddb] ircddb not updating

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-04 23:14:23 UTC
From: Ed
Topic: 730 Message: 733

Thanks for the help Michael. Everything is working now.

Ed Summers

Sent from my iPad

On May 4, 2011, at 3:15 AM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:

> Hello Ed!
>
> If you look at the status page
> <http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst>
> you will see that the LED in the "WD" column is not there..
> This usually means that the ircddbmhd daemon process is not running.
>
> If it is not running, you can start it with this command:
>
> /etc/init.d/ircddbmhd start
>
> 73 from Berlin,
> de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Dienstag, 3. Mai 2011 23:07 +0000 kc8lbz <EDCS2@...> wrote:
>
> > The WD8MKG repeater is running ircddb and the staus of ircddb is running.
> > However when I transmit my callsign is not showing on the WD8MKG
> > lastheard list. I have previously completed the " VIS ON" and showed in
> > the list on 4-27-2011. I repeated the "VIS ON" today and still can not
> > get my callsign to show up.
> >
> > Thanks
> >
> > Ed KC8LBZ Admin
> >
> >
> >
> > ------------------------------------
> >
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

734. Re: [ircddb] Re: Registration requests for Starnet addresses

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-05 09:52:00 UTC
From: Pieter Maes - ON3GPS
Topic: 728 Message: 734

This issue seems to be fixed.

There was a hard-disk fail, which gave the strange problems

Some of the call-sign routing worked, but my guess is that they were
cached in memory.
the apps kept running, all in memory :)

73
Pieter Maes
ON3GPS

Op 4/05/11 13:53, ON4TOP schreef:
>
>
>
> Hans ,
>
> In Belgium we run 2 starnet servers for the moment .
> Both are registred in the icom g2 database .
>
> STN028 (on0das)
>
> STN850 (on0ck)
>
> They seem to work great with homebuild ircddb repeaters and most of
> our icom repeaters in belgium wich run the ircddb .
>
> Only one repeater is doing nothing when we put stn028 of stn850 in
> your .. but if someone put for example on4top in your and i was last
> seen on my homebuilt ircddbgw(on0ck) it just works .. ircddb callsign
> routing works fine in other words ..
>
> And since Starnet is no more then callsign routing that should work to ..
>
> I talked with K7VE about the problem and he also doesn't has an clue
> what this causes ..it just should work ..
>
> How can we debug on this repeater (ON0VA) what is wrong ?
>
> ON0VA is running latest version of ircDDB ..
>
> on0va-1 is on0va@*** * ircDDB:20110501.0803 RptrApp:20110414.1035
> rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7
> on0va-1 on #dstar
> on0va-1 using grp1s1.ircDDB ircDDB group 1 server 1

> on0va-1 End of /WHOIS list.
> -
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>,
> "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
> >
> > Hi all!
> >
> > There have been some discussions around Starnet in the last few weeks.
> > We have got several registration requests for Starnet addresses and
> gateways, addresses of different forms.
> > I would like to share some information on that to make you
> understand our issues.
> >
> > First of all Starnet is a very good idea, no doubt, it follows our
> concept for callsign oriented routing instead of static links with
> reflector systems.
> >
> > A lot of EMails show that some people obviously believe that this is
> a development of the ircDDB team.
> > Thank you! But no, there are also other people with very good ideas!
> >
> >
> > However, there are still some technical issues that need to be solved.
> > The ircDDB team will do everything necessary that fits to the
> requirements of the D-Star network to integrate the Starnet system,
> but please keep in mind that this is not our own concept and development.
> >
> > People ask for our network policy and regulations for this system.
> > We have no policy and regulation for the special requirements of
> Starnet.
> > We are willing to implement this system, from special callsigns to a
> dedicated separate IRC channel if needed, but we need to know what to do.
> >
> > We hope that we do not have useless limitations for ircDDB which
> make live of developers harder than necessary.
> > However, there are some requirements that we cannot change.
> >
> > Our network policy is based on 2 basic things:
> > - international legal requirements
> > - technical requirements, mostly given by the Icom system.
> >
> > Please accept that the Icom system is very important at that place.
> > This is a closed system, internals not documented, unflexible, a lot
> of weaknesses just have to be accepted, we all know that well enough.
> > But it is the base of the DStar network and with that a very
> important part of the ircDDB network.
> > It makes no sense to discuss that.
> >
> >

> > - Everybody knows that ircDDB works without user registration.
> > If required user registration and checking may be done by the
> gateway application like it is done by the Icom gateway software, but
> it is not done on the ircDDB network level. ircDDB allows user
> registration, it does not bypass it.
> > We have implemented a callsign check to prevent malformed addresses
> and junk running into the routing databases.
> > Only addresses that pass the callsign check at our "entry doors" are
> sent out to other ircDDB gateways.
> >
> > This means, that destinations like Starnet addresses can only work
> if it has either a real callsign format and passes the callsign check
> - or - if we have static patterns that we can add to the current
> standard filters.
> > We can not add just any names, this would require a new database
> where this names can be registered and maintained and a new way to
> distribute that names to all servers.
> >
> > Most of you may agree that a real callsign would not be practical
> for services like Starnet.
> > In some countries it is hard to find free callsigns for that, in
> Germany a real callsign costs a lot of money and there is no legal
> requirement to have a valid callsign at that place.
> > Therefor our recommendation is to use Starnet addresses with a fix
> format like for example STN001 ... STN999.
> > This static patterns could easily be added to our filters.
> > If a concept would require a few different of that prefixes for
> different applications it would not be a problem to add more than 1
> pattern.
> > As soon as this Starnet addresses have passed the filters there is
> no problem for the attached systems to use it for routing.
> >
> >
> > - We have the same issue for the gateway addresses which are used to
> address the Starnet services.
> > Here we would also recommend to use a fix Starnet address which
> differs from the ITU standard format for valid callsigns.
> > We can not accept private callsigns, clubstation callsigns which are
> also used for other purposes and fantasy callsigns at that place.
> > The system would completely run out of controle and that is not our
> intention.
> > For real ITU-conform callsigns we will have to stay with our policy
> like shown in our Wiki documentation.
> >
> >
> > Unfortunately the implementation of that special callsigns is not
> that easy as it looks like.
> > Please remember what I said about the Icom system before.
> >
> > The Starnet callsign would have to be registered at the US trust

> system. This is a decision of the trust team.
> >
> > The special gateway callsigns would have to be added to the sync_gip
> table of the Icom database on all ircDDB-eabled Icom systems.
> > We cannot do that without really intensive testing!
> > This testing first has to be done locally on a few servers,
> debugging of postgres needs to be enabled, logfiles of postgres and
> the Icom software modules need to be observed, some tcp- and sql-dumps
> etc..
> > Tests with "/"-routing and things like that standards need to be tested.
> > (Please stay with 6 characters for that callsigns, which is the Icom
> standard!)
> >
> > We have done that kind of tests for a long period of time when we
> started with ircDDB and we know well how long that takes!
> > It would now need to be done again with this special addresses.
> > We do not have the time to do that at the moment, so this would have
> to be done by others.
> > Please understand that we cannot just register that callsigns before
> these things have been tested carefully!
> >
> >
> >
> > I think this is not the correct place to talk about experiences with
> Starnet in general, maybe we can share that in a special Yahoo Group.
> > This would probably also be very important.
> > - Starnet servers connected to reflectors, used by users on
> repeaters which are also linked to the same or another reflector.
> > - Other users on the same repeater who are attached to other Starnet
> servers which are connected to other reflectors.
> > Last week I heard a test and I got the impression that a lot of work
> has to be done at that place for these standard situations.
> > It would probably be useful to have a discussion group to share that
> information.
> > Maybe there is already such a group and I just missed the information.
> >
> >
> >
> > Btw:
> > We currently have one stupid technical limitation where we have to
> work on:
> > the IRC servers do not accept usernames with a numeric value at the
> first position.
> > This issue just came up a few days ago in Sweden.
> > In the actual case Johan was able to change to another callsign.
> > We will work on that, we are aware that some countries only have a
> prefix which starts numeric, but we need to find out the reason for
> that limitation before we may change it.
> > For a quick solution please better do not decide for a numeric prefix.
> >

> >
> >
> > 73 de Hans
> >
> > ircDDB Team
> >
>
>

735. Re: Registration requests for Starnet addresses

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-05 12:13:42 UTC
From: on4top
Topic: 728 Message: 735

Yep indeed ..

G2 database is not syncing anymore.

so al the calls currently inside the database are working ...

But al newly registred calls like STN028 and so on ..where not inside the dbase .. so it couldn't work ..

In a couple hours i should get the machine on my workbench .. and swap the harddrive .. and reindex the database etc.

73
Tom
ON4TOP

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Pieter Maes - ON3GPS <pieter@...> wrote:
>
> This issue seems to be fixed.
>
> There was a hard-disk fail, which gave the strange problems
>
> Some of the call-sign routing worked, but my guess is that they were
> cached in memory.
> the apps kept running, all in memory :)
>
> 73
> Pieter Maes
> ON3GPS
>
> Op 4/05/11 13:53, ON4TOP schreef:
> >
> >
> >
> > Hans ,
> >
> > In Belgium we run 2 starnet servers for the moment .
> > Both are registred in the icom g2 database .
> >
> > STN028 (on0das)
> >
> > STN850 (on0ck)
> >
> > They seem to work great with homebuild ircddb repeaters and most of
> > our icom repeaters in belgium wich run the ircddb .
> >

> > Only one repeater is doing nothing when we put stn028 of stn850 in
> > your .. but if someone put for example on4top in your and i was last
> > seen on my homebuilt ircddbgw(on0ck) it just works .. ircddb callsign
> > routing works fine in other words ..
> >
> > And since Starnet is no more then callsign routing that should work to ..
> >
> > I talked with K7VE about the problem and he also doesn't has an clue
> > what this causes ..it just should work ..
> >
> > How can we debug on this repeater (ON0VA) what is wrong ?
> >
> > ON0VA is running latest version of ircDDB ..
> >
> > on0va-1 is on0va@*** * ircDDB:20110501.0803 RptrApp:20110414.1035
> > rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7
> > on0va-1 on #dstar
> > on0va-1 using grp1s1.ircDDB ircDDB group 1 server 1
> > on0va-1 End of /WHOIS list.
> > -
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>,
> > "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Hi all!
> > >
> > > There have been some discussions around Starnet in the last few weeks.
> > > We have got several registration requests for Starnet addresses and
> > gateways, addresses of different forms.
> > > I would like to share some information on that to make you
> > understand our issues.
> > >
> > > First of all Starnet is a very good idea, no doubt, it follows our
> > concept for callsign oriented routing instead of static links with
> > reflector systems.
> > >
> > > A lot of EMails show that some people obviously believe that this is
> > a development of the ircDDB team.
> > > Thank you! But no, there are also other people with very good ideas!
> > >
> > >
> > > However, there are still some technical issues that need to be solved.
> > > The ircDDB team will do everything necessary that fits to the
> > requirements of the D-Star network to integrate the Starnet system,
> > but please keep in mind that this is not our own concept and development.
> > >
> > > People ask for our network policy and regulations for this system.
> > > We have no policy and regulation for the special requirements of
> > Starnet.
> > > We are willing to implement this system, from special callsigns to a

> > dedicated separate IRC channel if needed, but we need to know what to do.
> > >
> > > We hope that we do not have useless limitations for ircDDB which
> > make live of developers harder than necessary.
> > > However, there are some requirements that we cannot change.
> > >
> > > Our network policy is based on 2 basic things:
> > > - international legal requirements
> > > - technical requirements, mostly given by the Icom system.
> > >
> > > Please accept that the Icom system is very important at that place.
> > > This is a closed system, internals not documented, unflexible, a lot
> > of weaknesses just have to be accepted, we all know that well enough.
> > > But it is the base of the DStar network and with that a very
> > important part of the ircDDB network.
> > > It makes no sense to discuss that.
> > >
> > >
> > > - Everybody knows that ircDDB works without user registration.
> > > If required user registration and checking may be done by the
> > gateway application like it is done by the Icom gateway software, but
> > it is not done on the ircDDB network level. ircDDB allows user
> > registration, it does not bypass it.
> > > We have implemented a callsign check to prevent malformed addresses
> > and junk running into the routing databases.
> > > Only addresses that pass the callsign check at our "entry doors" are
> > sent out to other ircDDB gateways.
> > >
> > > This means, that destinations like Starnet addresses can only work
> > if it has either a real callsign format and passes the callsign check
> > - or - if we have static patterns that we can add to the current
> > standard filters.
> > > We can not add just any names, this would require a new database
> > where this names can be registered and maintained and a new way to
> > distribute that names to all servers.
> > >
> > > Most of you may agree that a real callsign would not be practical
> > for services like Starnet.
> > > In some countries it is hard to find free callsigns for that, in
> > Germany a real callsign costs a lot of money and there is no legal
> > requirement to have a valid callsign at that place.
> > > Therefor our recommendation is to use Starnet addresses with a fix
> > format like for example STN001 ... STN999.
> > > This static patterns could easily be added to our filters.
> > > If a concept would require a few different of that prefixes for
> > different applications it would not be a problem to add more than 1
> > pattern.
> > > As soon as this Starnet addresses have passed the filters there is
> > no problem for the attached systems to use it for routing.
> > >

> > >
> > > - We have the same issue for the gateway addresses which are used to
> > address the Starnet services.
> > > Here we would also recommend to use a fix Starnet address which
> > differs from the ITU standard format for valid callsigns.
> > > We can not accept private callsigns, clubstation callsigns which are
> > also used for other purposes and fantasy callsigns at that place.
> > > The system would completely run out of controle and that is not our
> > intention.
> > > For real ITU-conform callsigns we will have to stay with our policy
> > like shown in our Wiki documentation.
> > >
> > >
> > > Unfortunately the implementation of that special callsigns is not
> > that easy as it looks like.
> > > Please remember what I said about the Icom system before.
> > >
> > > The Starnet callsign would have to be registered at the US trust
> > system. This is a decision of the trust team.
> > >
> > > The special gateway callsigns would have to be added to the sync_gip
> > table of the Icom database on all ircDDB-eabled Icom systems.
> > > We cannot do that without really intensive testing!
> > > This testing first has to be done locally on a few servers,
> > debugging of postgres needs to be enabled, logfiles of postgres and
> > the Icom software modules need to be observed, some tcp- and sql-dumps
> > etc..
> > > Tests with "/"-routing and things like that standards need to be tested.
> > > (Please stay with 6 characters for that callsigns, which is the Icom
> > standard!)
> > >
> > > We have done that kind of tests for a long period of time when we
> > started with ircDDB and we know well how long that takes!
> > > It would now need to be done again with this special addresses.
> > > We do not have the time to do that at the moment, so this would have
> > to be done by others.
> > > Please understand that we cannot just register that callsigns before
> > these things have been tested carefully!
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > I think this is not the correct place to talk about experiences with
> > Starnet in general, maybe we can share that in a special Yahoo Group.
> > > This would probably also be very important.
> > > - Starnet servers connected to reflectors, used by users on
> > repeaters which are also linked to the same or another reflector.
> > > - Other users on the same repeater who are attached to other Starnet
> > servers which are connected to other reflectors.
> > > Last week I heard a test and I got the impression that a lot of work
> > has to be done at that place for these standard situations.

> > > It would probably be useful to have a discussion group to share that
> > information.
> > > Maybe there is already such a group and I just missed the information.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Btw:
> > > We currently have one stupid technical limitation where we have to
> > work on:
> > > the IRC servers do not accept usernames with a numeric value at the
> > first position.
> > > This issue just came up a few days ago in Sweden.
> > > In the actual case Johan was able to change to another callsign.
> > > We will work on that, we are aware that some countries only have a
> > prefix which starts numeric, but we need to find out the reason for
> > that limitation before we may change it.
> > > For a quick solution please better do not decide for a numeric prefix.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > 73 de Hans
> > >
> > > ircDDB Team
> > >
> >
> >
>

736. Re: Registration requests for Starnet addresses

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-11 00:26:56 UTC
From: on4top
Topic: 728 Message: 736

problem solved .. hard-disk replaced .

Database rebuild .

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "on4top" <tom@...> wrote:
>
>
> Yep indeed ..
>
> G2 database is not syncing anymore.
>
> so al the calls currently inside the database are working ...
>
> But al newly registred calls like STN028 and so on ..where not inside the dbase .. so it couldn't work ..
>
> In a couple hours i should get the machine on my workbench .. and swap the harddrive .. and reindex the database etc.
>
>
> 73
> Tom
> ON4TOP
>
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Pieter Maes - ON3GPS <pieter@> wrote:
> >
> > This issue seems to be fixed.
> >
> > There was a hard-disk fail, which gave the strange problems
> >
> > Some of the call-sign routing worked, but my guess is that they were
> > cached in memory.
> > the apps kept running, all in memory :)
> >
> > 73
> > Pieter Maes
> > ON3GPS
> >
> > Op 4/05/11 13:53, ON4TOP schreef:
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Hans ,

> > >
> > > In Belgium we run 2 starnet servers for the moment .
> > > Both are registred in the icom g2 database .
> > >
> > > STN028 (on0das)
> > >
> > > STN850 (on0ck)
> > >
> > > They seem to work great with homebuild ircddb repeaters and most of
> > > our icom repeaters in belgium wich run the ircddb .
> > >
> > > Only one repeater is doing nothing when we put stn028 of stn850 in
> > > your .. but if someone put for example on4top in your and i was last
> > > seen on my homebuilt ircddbgw(on0ck) it just works .. ircddb callsign
> > > routing works fine in other words ..
> > >
> > > And since Starnet is no more then callsign routing that should work to ..
> > >
> > > I talked with K7VE about the problem and he also doesn't has an clue
> > > what this causes ..it just should work ..
> > >
> > > How can we debug on this repeater (ON0VA) what is wrong ?
> > >
> > > ON0VA is running latest version of ircDDB ..
> > >
> > > on0va-1 is on0va@*** * ircDDB:20110501.0803 RptrApp:20110414.1035
> > > rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7
> > > on0va-1 on #dstar
> > > on0va-1 using grp1s1.ircDDB ircDDB group 1 server 1
> > > on0va-1 End of /WHOIS list.
> > > -
> > >
> > > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>,
> > > "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Hi all!
> > > >
> > > > There have been some discussions around Starnet in the last few weeks.
> > > > We have got several registration requests for Starnet addresses and
> > > gateways, addresses of different forms.
> > > > I would like to share some information on that to make you
> > > understand our issues.
> > > >
> > > > First of all Starnet is a very good idea, no doubt, it follows our
> > > concept for callsign oriented routing instead of static links with
> > > reflector systems.
> > > >
> > > > A lot of EMails show that some people obviously believe that this is
> > > a development of the ircDDB team.
> > > > Thank you! But no, there are also other people with very good ideas!

> > > >
> > > >
> > > > However, there are still some technical issues that need to be solved.
> > > > The ircDDB team will do everything necessary that fits to the
> > > requirements of the D-Star network to integrate the Starnet system,
> > > but please keep in mind that this is not our own concept and development.
> > > >
> > > > People ask for our network policy and regulations for this system.
> > > > We have no policy and regulation for the special requirements of
> > > Starnet.
> > > > We are willing to implement this system, from special callsigns to a
> > > dedicated separate IRC channel if needed, but we need to know what to do.
> > > >
> > > > We hope that we do not have useless limitations for ircDDB which
> > > make live of developers harder than necessary.
> > > > However, there are some requirements that we cannot change.
> > > >
> > > > Our network policy is based on 2 basic things:
> > > > - international legal requirements
> > > > - technical requirements, mostly given by the Icom system.
> > > >
> > > > Please accept that the Icom system is very important at that place.
> > > > This is a closed system, internals not documented, unflexible, a lot
> > > of weaknesses just have to be accepted, we all know that well enough.
> > > > But it is the base of the DStar network and with that a very
> > > important part of the ircDDB network.
> > > > It makes no sense to discuss that.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > - Everybody knows that ircDDB works without user registration.
> > > > If required user registration and checking may be done by the
> > > gateway application like it is done by the Icom gateway software, but
> > > it is not done on the ircDDB network level. ircDDB allows user
> > > registration, it does not bypass it.
> > > > We have implemented a callsign check to prevent malformed addresses
> > > and junk running into the routing databases.
> > > > Only addresses that pass the callsign check at our "entry doors" are
> > > sent out to other ircDDB gateways.
> > > >
> > > > This means, that destinations like Starnet addresses can only work
> > > if it has either a real callsign format and passes the callsign check
> > > - or - if we have static patterns that we can add to the current
> > > standard filters.
> > > > We can not add just any names, this would require a new database
> > > where this names can be registered and maintained and a new way to
> > > distribute that names to all servers.
> > > >
> > > > Most of you may agree that a real callsign would not be practical
> > > for services like Starnet.
> > > > In some countries it is hard to find free callsigns for that, in

> > > Germany a real callsign costs a lot of money and there is no legal
> > > requirement to have a valid callsign at that place.
> > > > Therefor our recommendation is to use Starnet addresses with a fix
> > > format like for example STN001 ... STN999.
> > > > This static patterns could easily be added to our filters.
> > > > If a concept would require a few different of that prefixes for
> > > different applications it would not be a problem to add more than 1
> > > pattern.
> > > > As soon as this Starnet addresses have passed the filters there is
> > > no problem for the attached systems to use it for routing.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > - We have the same issue for the gateway addresses which are used to
> > > address the Starnet services.
> > > > Here we would also recommend to use a fix Starnet address which
> > > differs from the ITU standard format for valid callsigns.
> > > > We can not accept private callsigns, clubstation callsigns which are
> > > also used for other purposes and fantasy callsigns at that place.
> > > > The system would completely run out of controle and that is not our
> > > intention.
> > > > For real ITU-conform callsigns we will have to stay with our policy
> > > like shown in our Wiki documentation.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Unfortunately the implementation of that special callsigns is not
> > > that easy as it looks like.
> > > > Please remember what I said about the Icom system before.
> > > >
> > > > The Starnet callsign would have to be registered at the US trust
> > > system. This is a decision of the trust team.
> > > >
> > > > The special gateway callsigns would have to be added to the sync_gip
> > > table of the Icom database on all ircDDB-eabled Icom systems.
> > > > We cannot do that without really intensive testing!
> > > > This testing first has to be done locally on a few servers,
> > > debugging of postgres needs to be enabled, logfiles of postgres and
> > > the Icom software modules need to be observed, some tcp- and sql-dumps
> > > etc..
> > > > Tests with "/"-routing and things like that standards need to be tested.
> > > > (Please stay with 6 characters for that callsigns, which is the Icom
> > > standard!)
> > > >
> > > > We have done that kind of tests for a long period of time when we
> > > started with ircDDB and we know well how long that takes!
> > > > It would now need to be done again with this special addresses.
> > > > We do not have the time to do that at the moment, so this would have
> > > to be done by others.
> > > > Please understand that we cannot just register that callsigns before
> > > these things have been tested carefully!
> > > >

> > > >
> > > >
> > > > I think this is not the correct place to talk about experiences with
> > > Starnet in general, maybe we can share that in a special Yahoo Group.
> > > > This would probably also be very important.
> > > > - Starnet servers connected to reflectors, used by users on
> > > repeaters which are also linked to the same or another reflector.
> > > > - Other users on the same repeater who are attached to other Starnet
> > > servers which are connected to other reflectors.
> > > > Last week I heard a test and I got the impression that a lot of work
> > > has to be done at that place for these standard situations.
> > > > It would probably be useful to have a discussion group to share that
> > > information.
> > > > Maybe there is already such a group and I just missed the information.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Btw:
> > > > We currently have one stupid technical limitation where we have to
> > > work on:
> > > > the IRC servers do not accept usernames with a numeric value at the
> > > first position.
> > > > This issue just came up a few days ago in Sweden.
> > > > In the actual case Johan was able to change to another callsign.
> > > > We will work on that, we are aware that some countries only have a
> > > prefix which starts numeric, but we need to find out the reason for
> > > that limitation before we may change it.
> > > > For a quick solution please better do not decide for a numeric prefix.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > 73 de Hans
> > > >
> > > > ircDDB Team
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>

737. Filtered ircddb-log and ircddb-live-log

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-12 17:11:38 UTC
From: ve2prt
Topic: 737 Message: 737

Hi all,

Here is a feature that would he handy to have:

Filtered ircddb-log and ircddb-live to only include traffic to/from a given set of repeaters. It would allow a net controller to only see traffic relevant traffic. eg. those log URL's could accept an argument in form of a pattern to be matched against "RPT1" and "DEST" so if I enter something like "VE2*|VA2*" I would see traffic to/from Quebec gateways.

This feature could be done locally by filtering a ircDDB connexion, but as it would be a useful feature for all, it would be nice to have on ircddb.net.

'73 - Pierre

--

Pierre Thibaudeau
VA2RKA/VA2RKB/VE2RIO/VE2RVR/VE2RQF/VE2RTO
/VE2LKL/VE2FCT/VE2RKI/VE2VPS sysadmin

738. XRF020 Relocated...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-12 18:27:25 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 738 Message: 738

Hi All;

FYI - I have relocated XRF020 from a DC in Toronto to a DC in Chicago, IL, USA.

It is now reachable via xrf020.homelinux.net

Cheers,

Ramesh.

739. Re: [ircddb] XRF020 Relocated...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-12 21:50:35 UTC
From: J. Moen
Topic: 738 Message: 739

I can ping that name successfully, but using WinDV I get errors trying to connect: "DExtra connection to XRF020 C failed!" I tried A and B also. Don't know what I'm doing wrong. I am able to connect to other XRF reflectors.

Jim - K6JM

----- Original Message -----
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, May 12, 2011 11:27 AM
Subject: [ircddb] XRF020 Relocated...
Hi All;

FYI - I have relocated XRF020 from a DC in Toronto to a DC in Chicago, IL, USA.

It is now reachable via xrf020.homelinux.net

Cheers,

Ramesh.

740. Re: XRF020 Relocated...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-12 22:26:51 UTC
From: John
Topic: 738 Message: 740

The IP probably changed from what you have in your cache.

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "J. Moen" <jim@...> wrote:
>
> I can ping that name successfully, but using WinDV I get errors trying to connect: "DExtra connection to XRF020 C failed!" I tried A and B also. Don't know what I'm doing wrong. I am able to connect to other XRF reflectors.
>
> Jim - K6JM
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Thursday, May 12, 2011 11:27 AM
> Subject: [ircddb] XRF020 Relocated...
> Hi All;
>
> FYI - I have relocated XRF020 from a DC in Toronto to a DC in Chicago,
> IL, USA.
>
> It is now reachable via xrf020.homelinux.net
>
> Cheers,
>
> Ramesh.
>

741. Re: [ircddb] XRF020 Relocated...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-12 22:27:31 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M
Topic: 738 Message: 741

You need to update the host file used by WinDV.

R.

Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry

-----Original Message-----
From: "J. Moen" <jim@...>
Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Date: Thu, 12 May 2011 14:50:35
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] XRF020 Relocated...

I can ping that name successfully, but using WinDV I get errors trying to connect: "DExtra connection to XRF020 C failed!" I tried A and B also. Don't know what I'm doing wrong. I am able to connect to other XRF reflectors.

Jim - K6JM

----- Original Message -----
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, May 12, 2011 11:27 AM
Subject: [ircddb] XRF020 Relocated...
Hi All;

FYI - I have relocated XRF020 from a DC in Toronto to a DC in Chicago,
IL, USA.

It is now reachable via xrf020.homelinux.net

Cheers,

Ramesh.

742. Re: [ircddb] XRF020 Relocated...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-13 01:57:31 UTC
From: J. Moen
Topic: 738 Message: 742

I had never accessed XRF020 until after I read your post today, so I didnt't have xrf020.homelinux.net's ip address in my cache. What I did was added XRF020 to WinDV's host file -- and I referred to its DNS name, not its IP address. So WinDV was forced to use DNS to lookup its IP just like my ping did. I will try it again to be sure. Since no one else has a problem, clearly I have a problem somewhere.

Jim - K6JM

----- Original Message -----
From: Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, May 12, 2011 3:27 PM
Subject: Re: [ircddb] XRF020 Relocated...
You need to update the host file used by WinDV.

R.

743. Re: Watchdog....

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-13 04:40:58 UTC
From: ve2prt
Topic: 500 Message: 743

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, kc6obj@... wrote:
>
> Hi Hans
>
> Wel I tried what you said and rebooted thesystem. IT didnt seem to make a change. Still Yellow.

I had the same issue and it turned out that ircddbmhd was not monitoring the right Ethernet port. Fixed by adusting the "CAPTURE_INTERFACE" variable in /etc/default/ircddbmhd and then restart both ircddbd and ircddbmhd.

'73 - Pierre

--

Pierre Thibaudeau
VA2RKA/VA2RKB/VE2RIO/VE2RVR/VE2RQF/VE2RTO
/VE2LKL/VE2FCT/VE2RKI/VE2VPS sysadmin

744. qrg&maps: location Ok but no modules

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-13 13:44:41 UTC
From: ve2prt
Topic: 744 Message: 744

VA2RKA shows Ok on the map, but with no modules.

In ircDDB.properties
rptr_freq_B=446.150
rptr_duplex_shift_B=-5.0
rptr_range_B=40
rptr_pos_latitude=45.46866667
rptr_pos_longitude=-73.61216667
rptr_pos_text1=Montreal, QC
rptr_pos_text2=

What see on #mheard channel looks fine (although I did not expect the last parameter on the QRG line):

(09:33:29) s-srv4: va2rka-2: LOGIN: xx.xx.xx.xx va2rka
(09:33:32) s-grp1s1: va2rka-2: IRCDDB 2011-05-13 13:33:20 startup
(09:33:32) s-grp1s1: va2rka-2: IRCDDB QTH: +45.46867 -073.61217 Montreal,_QC_____
_____
(09:33:33) s-grp1s1: va2rka-2: IRCDDB QRG: B 00446.15000 -005.00000 040.00 0000.0

What am I missing?

'73 - Pierre
--

Pierre Thibaudeau
VA2RKA/VA2RKB/VE2RIO/VE2RVR/VE2RQF/VE2RTO
/VE2LKL/VE2FCT/VE2RKI/VE2VPS sysadmin

745. Re: qrg&maps: location Ok but no modules

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-15 11:08:15 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 744 Message: 745

Sorry for not answering any requests this week.
I was on a business trip, a fair which made me very busy and I just returned from there today.

Pierre,
on the first view I do not see any reason why your station is not shown on the map.
I need to check that more in detail later today and also some other open questions.

Don't worry about additional fields which are currently undocumented and empty.
Before we finish the C-Library which will provide the QRGs&Maps-feature also to the homebrew systems, we implemented some new fields which will be used later.
We don't want to make John and Scott too busy with a lot of new versions of that C-library.

One of our goals for the virtualization is to improve the view of the coverage range on the maps. We would like to make it really based on the geography and need information like antenna height above groundlevel per module etc..
It will take some time until we will have that features integrated but we can prepare it in the C-lib already now.
We will also provide the possibility to implement a URL to an own website.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ve2prt" <ve2prt@...> wrote:
>
> VA2RKA shows Ok on the map, but with no modules.
>
> In ircDDB.properties
> rptr_freq_B=446.150
> rptr_duplex_shift_B=-5.0
> rptr_range_B=40
> rptr_pos_latitude=45.46866667
> rptr_pos_longitude=-73.61216667
> rptr_pos_text1=Montreal, QC
> rptr_pos_text2=
>
> What see on #mheard channel looks fine (although I did not expect the last parameter on the QRG line):
>
> (09:33:29) s-srv4: va2rka-2: LOGIN: xx.xx.xx.xx va2rka
> (09:33:32) s-grp1s1: va2rka-2: IRCDDB 2011-05-13 13:33:20 startup
> (09:33:32) s-grp1s1: va2rka-2: IRCDDB QTH: +45.46867 -073.61217 Montreal,_QC_____
_____
> (09:33:33) s-grp1s1: va2rka-2: IRCDDB QRG: B 00446.15000 -005.00000 040.00 0000.0
>
> What am I missing?
>

```
> '73 - Pierre
> --
>
> Pierre Thibaudeau
> VA2RKA/VA2RKB/VE2RIO/VE2RVR/VE2RQF/VE2RTO
> /VE2LKL/VE2FCT/VE2RKI/VE2VPS sysadmin
>
```

746. Questions

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-15 11:13:39 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 746 Message: 746

Hi all!

I have got a lot of questions by personal email during my absense last week.
I would like to ask everybody please to place general questions and basics here in the group where it might be answered by others rather than to address it to me personally.

I have more than 100 emails in my inboxes of different accounts with follow-ups and this and that, some are already solved, some may not.
Sorry, I won't be able to answer all of that.

If you are new to ircDDB please read the LATEST documentation from our download server, check the Wiki, use the nice search feature of the Yahoo Group to find additional information on issues and if after all you have still open questions ask others here in the group.
Keep in mind that meanwhile more than 500 gateways have been registered, more than 470 have been activated and attached to the ircDDB-network, so chances are really good that somebody in the community may be able to help you.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

747. STN032 Registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-17 09:49:59 UTC
From: Tjardick van der Kraan
Topic: 747 Message: 747

Hi,

i am working on setting up a Starnet Server for french speaking belgium. Though the starnetd service is not hosted on the repater site ON0LGE, but in a data center externally.

I have picked a free STN group (STN032) in the starnet digital database and i've registered STN032 as a user on the ICOM gw, no problem.

My question now is what do I request/use for the ircddb login details of the separate STARnetd server, as it is not hosted by the repeater itself ON0LGE, so i suppose I need a different IRC user and password, or can I use the same login for both the Repeater Gateway and the Starnetd server even if on different sites?

Thank you for your help.

Kind regards,

Tjardick de ON5VDK

On 16 May 2011, at 18:48, John wrote:

> Hi Tjardick,
>
> OK, STN032 would be a group callsign, you register that on USROOT.
>
> ircDDB will only register gateway callsigns which currently must be an official ITU callsign dedicated to a gateway (in the US they must be club callsigns).
>
> The ircDDB Yahoo! forum provides ircDDB network specific support.
>
> -- John
>
> --- In STARnetDigital@yahoogroups.com, Tjardick van der Kraan <tjardick@...> wrote:
> >
> > Hi John,
> >
> > I tried that page as well but when trying to register/request a login for STN032, which is running on a separate server not located at the repater site.
> >
> > i got the error:
> >
> > No valid Gateway-Callsign. Please enter the Gateway Callsign.
> >
> > Anyone on the ircddb team that could help ,e out with this?
> >
> > Thanks!
> >

> > Best 73,
> >
> > Tjardick de ON5VDK
> >
> >
> > On 16 May 2011, at 18:07, John wrote:
> >
> > > Cliff,
> > >
> > > Gateways need ircDDB credentials obtained at http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm
> > >
> > > USROOT only registers gateways that are running the Icom G2 software, so you will be unable to register the gateway on USROOT (and there is really no need to).
> > >
> > > --- In STARnetDigital@yahoogroups.com, mailtocliff@ wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Hi John,
> > > >
> > > > thx for your info's.
> > > > So I believe it 's the best for us to continue with the 'STNxxxx' scheme instead of using personalized callsigns.
> > > >
> > > > Do you know if it's possible to register the gateway- callsign itself?
> > > >
> > > > 73 Cliff
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>
>

748. Re: [ircddb] STN032 Registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-17 15:12:50 UTC
From: Gerard hickey
Topic: 747 Message: 748

Tjardick,

What you need to do is register another club call (for the STARnet Digital server) at the ircDDB website. When you visit the website you will find a register link at the top of the page. Clicking on it will also allow you to read about the restrictions and rules of registering the call sign in ircDDB. In other words, you will not be able to use the call sign as a regular user.

73
--
Gerard Hickey / WTØF IRLP:3067/Echolink:529661
hickey@...
425-395-4554

Sent from my iPad

On May 17, 2011, at 2:49 AM, Tjardick van der Kraan <tjardick@...> wrote:

> Hi,
>
>
> i am working on setting up a Starnet Server for french speaking belgium. Though the starnetd service is not hosted on the repater site ON0LGE, but in a data center externally.
>
> I have picked a free STN group (STN032) in the starnet digital database and i've registered STN032 as a user on the ICOM gw, no problem.
>
> My question now is what do I request/use for the ircddb login details of the separate STARnetd server, as it is not hosted by the repeater itself ON0LGE, so i suppose I need a different IRC user and password, or can I use the same login for both the Repeater Gateway and the Starnetd server even if on different sites?
>
> Thank you for your help.
>
> Kind regards,
>
> Tjardick de ON5VDK
>
>
> On 16 May 2011, at 18:48, John wrote:
>
>>
>> Hi Tjardick,
>>
>> OK, STN032 would be a group callsign, you register that on USROOT.
>>

>> ircDDB will only register gateway callsigns which currently must be an official ITU callsign dedicated to a gateway (in the US they must be club callsigns).
>>
>> The ircDDB Yahoo! forum provides ircDDB network specific support.
>>
>> -- John
>>
>> --- In STARnetDigital@yahoogroups.com, Tjardick van der Kraan <tjardick@...> wrote:
>> >
>> > Hi John,
>> >
>> > I tried that page as well but when trying to register/request a login for STN032, which is running on a separate server not located at the repater site.
>> >
>> > i got the error:
>> >
>> > No valid Gateway-Callsign. Please enter the Gateway Callsign.
>> >
>> > Anyone on the ircddb team that could help ,e out with this?
>> >
>> > Thanks!
>> >
>> > Best 73,
>> >
>> > Tjardick de ON5VDK
>> >
>> >
>> > On 16 May 2011, at 18:07, John wrote:
>> >
>> > > Cliff,
>> > >
>> > > Gateways need ircDDB credentials obtained at http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm
>> > >
>> > > USROOT only registers gateways that are running the Icom G2 software, so you will be unable to register the gateway on USROOT (and there is really no need to).
>> > >
>> > > --- In STARnetDigital@yahoogroups.com, mailtocliff@ wrote:
>> > > >
>> > > > Hi John,
>> > > >
>> > > > thx for your info's.
>> > > > So I believe it 's the best for us to continue with the 'STNxxxx' scheme instead of using personalized callsigns.
>> > > >
>> > > > Do you know if it's possible to register the gateway- callsign itself?
>> > > >
>> > > > 73 Cliff
>> > > >
>> > >
>> > >

>> >
>>
>
>

749. Re: STN032 Registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-17 15:45:47 UTC
From: John
Topic: 747 Message: 749

Tjardick,

Yes Gerard is correct, you need to register a second gateway callsign at ircDDB network. Credentials allow you into the network (and that might be reusable) but you need a unique gateway callsign for routing, so obtain one (maybe a local club that doesn't have gateway, or similar) and register it at ircDDB, then the new gateway will have its own login and password.

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Gerard hickey <hickey@...> wrote:
>
> Tjardick,
>
> What you need to do is register another club call (for the STARnet Digital server) at the ircDDB website. When you visit the website you will find a register link at the top of the page. Clicking on it will also allow you to read about the restrictions and rules of registering the call sign in ircDDB. In other words, you will not be able to use the call sign as a regular user.
>
> 73
> --
> Gerard Hickey / WTÃ□F IRLP:3067/Echolink:529661
> hickey@...
> 425-395-4554
>
> Sent from my iPad
>
> On May 17, 2011, at 2:49 AM, Tjardick van der Kraan <tjardick@...> wrote:
>
> > Hi,
> >
> >
> > i am working on setting up a Starnet Server for french speaking belgium. Though the starnetd service is not hosted on the repater site ON0LGE, but in a data center externally.
> >
> > I have picked a free STN group (STN032) in the starnet digital database and i've registered STN032 as a user on the ICOM gw, no problem.
> >
> > My question now is what do I request/use for the ircddb login details of the separate STARnetd server, as it is not hosted by the repeater itself ON0LGE, so i suppose I need a different IRC user and password, or can I use the same login for both the Repeater Gateway and the Starnetd server even if on different sites?
> >
> > Thank you for your help.
> >
> > Kind regards,
> >
> > Tjardick de ON5VDK

> >

750. New parameters in ircDDB.properties

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-19 14:54:08 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 750 Message: 750

Hi all!

At the moment we are in the final steps to get the "QRGs&Maps" feature of the ircDDB system finalized.
Michael will provide a new C-Library for all developers soon which will include the necessary functions.

I will update the installation instructions for new Icom based gateways during next few weeks during my vacation.

In advance I would like to provide some more information on the paramaters which already exist for Icom and G4ULF based systems here in the group.

ircDDB uses the /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties file for all parameters.

There are 3 different kinds of parameters:

1) parameters which are really required to run the basic ircDDB routing functionality
2) optional parameters which can be read from the DSM properties
3) optional parameter which have to be supplied manually

1) The first parameters are for example:

```
---------------

irc_server_name=
irc_server_port=
irc_channel=

irc_password=
rptr_call=

#debug=

ext_app=

jdbc_class=
jdbc_url=
jdbc_username=
jdbc_password=

rptr_fix_tables=

# debug_level=50

mheard_udp_port=

---------------
```

The values are usually read from the Icom installation or are fix values or need to be supplied to ircddbdconfig during the first installation.

2) The second group of parameters are optional, not really necessary to run the ircDDB system.
Please make sure not to set this values if you don't want your gateway to be seen on the web!

Most of that parameters are defined per active module.
ircDDB currently support 5 different modules: A, B, C, D, AD

The perlscript http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/tools/ircddb-cpprop.pl
should make it easy to add any existing DSM settings to the ircDDB.properties by reading it from the dstarmon.properties.

Some of the values in dsm-properties are given in a free text format so it is only possible to read that properly if the properties file has the standard format.
There are a lot of mistakes in that values which are sent out to the APRS network since years, these are transfered to ircDDB with the script.
Shit in - shit out.

>> Please be aware that this is a base and needs to be checked and corrected where necessary!!!

Examples:

---

rptr_pos_latitude=
rptr_pos_longitude=

rptr_freq_A=
rptr_duplex_shift_A=
rptr_range_A=

rptr_freq_B=
rptr_duplex_shift_B=
rptr_range_B=

Please only define parameters for existing modules!

Note that the latitude is positive north / negative south,
the longitude is positive east, negative west.
This is like used in APRS!

All frequencies have to be given in >MHz< like 438.675
Please make sure that also the Duplex-Shift is given in >MHz<, 600 MHz on 2m is an impossible shift!
In most cases the duplex shift has to be negative like -0.600 on 2m!

DSM uses "miles" for the coverage range like it is standard for APRS.
ircDDB also uses miles if not defined different.

If you want to stay with ISO standard you may set the following parameter manually:

rptr_range_unit=km

With this parameter set you need to use kilometers for the ranges.
(the transfer on the #mheard-channel will still be done in miles)

3) The third group of parameters are optional and need to be set manually.

Examples:
---

rptr_agl_A=30
rptr_agl_B=20
....

rptr_pos_text1=City
rptr_pos_text2=Region
rptr_info_url=http://dstar.prgm.org

---

rptr_agl_x defines the antenne height per module ABOVE GROUND LEVEL!!

Please enter an accurate value here, no HAAT like in APRS, not above sealevel!

Our goal for the future is to show a realistic coverage area of the repeaters on the Google maps.
This will be based on
- the coverage range (calculated from power, cable loss, antenna gain etc., formular for example given in the APRS manual),
- the height of the repeater location given by latitude and longitude,
- the antenna height above groundlevel.

text1 and text2 is free text like shown in the QTH-column of the statistics pages.
2 Lines, each max. 21 characters, no special characters!

You may enter comments to ircDDB.properties by using a "#" at the first position.

The properties file will be re-read with "service ircddbd restart"

Finally select "QRGs&Maps" from the menu of the status website,
select your country,
select your gateway and
klick to the QRG shown in the table.
This will show the coverage area of that specific module on the map.
Check it. Is this really realistic?

The accuracy of the system is depending on your data.
Shit in - shit out.

rptr_info_url defines the URL of your local webpage.
This will be shown on the web later.

Here a short information for developers how this data are shown on the #mheard-channel:

With the login of a gateway you will get:

```
15:41 < s-srv4> db0myk-1: LOGIN: x.x.x.x db0myk
.....
15:41 < s-grp1s1> db0myk-1: IRCDDB 2011-05-15 13:42:22 startup
15:41 < s-grp1s1> db0myk-1: IRCDDB QTH: +50.39639 +007.20528 Gaensehals__(JO30oj)
Mayen-Koblenz_______
15:41 < s-grp1s1> db0myk-1: IRCDDB QRG: B 00439.56250 -007.60000 040.00 0030.0
15:41 < s-grp1s1> db0myk-1: IRCDDB QRG: AD 01242.55000 +000.00000 020.00 0025.0
15:41 < s-grp1s1> db0myk-1: IRCDDB URL: dstar.prgm.org
```

After the startup message you get a QTH-message showing latitude, longitude and the 2 textlines.
A QRG message will follow for each defined module.
This lines show frequency and shift in MHz, range in miles and antenna height in meters.

At last the URL will be sent.

All lines will only appear if the parameters have been set.
All module specific values are cleaned up and set new with each login.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

751. Re: Please Welcome W7ACS B

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-24 16:31:05 UTC
From: John
Topic: 718 Message: 751

You can implement this now through the latest ircddbgateway build. (0526)

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "steve" <stevewa206@...> wrote:
>
> I'm curious, how do get your station on the ircDDB map?
>
> I hope data becomes a main focus in the use of this repeater.
>
>
> Steve N0FPF - Current W7ACS Manager...
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@> wrote:
> >
> > Let me just state -- even though by policy data has first priority, there
> > isn't much there yet. I am not the manager of the repeater, the group that
> > does own it will take care of the education that needs to be done.
> >
> > It probably will not be linked all that much.
> >
> > John D. Hays
> > +1-206-801-0820
> > US Toll Free: +1-85-JOHN-HAYS
> > K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@
> > PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> >
>

752. ircDDb Activity Log - Callsign in red letters - Why?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-26 08:42:47 UTC
From: KBC
Topic: 752 Message: 752

Hi,
i do not actually know why some callsigns in the activity Log are
marked in red.

i.e:
http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20OE8XKK

i can find these callsigns in the international databases with no
special information on it.

Christof (SYSOP) made a new installation on a new computer - ircDDB ist working perfect
also all streams are ok on the linked XReflector.

Any help out there?

thank you
Kurt
OE1KBC

753. Re: [ircddb] ircDDb Activity Log - Callsign in red letters - Why?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-26 18:18:26 UTC
From: Donald Jacob
Topic: 752 Message: 753

Kurt,
Looks like they are not registered to use IrcDDB trust system.
At least that it the error message that I see on them.

73
Don WB5EKU

On Thu, May 26, 2011 at 1:42 AM, KBC <oe1kbc@...> wrote:

>
>
> Hi,
> i do not actually know why some callsigns in the activity Log are
> marked in red.
>
> i.e:
> http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20OE8XKK
>
> i can find these callsigns in the international databases with no
> special information on it.
>
> Christof (SYSOP) made a new installation on a new computer - ircDDB ist
> working perfect also all streams are ok on the linked XReflector.
>
> Any help out there?
>
> thank you
> Kurt
> OE1KBC
>
>
>

754. Re: ircDDb Activity Log - Callsign in red letters - Why?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-26 18:24:52 UTC
From: KBC
Topic: 752 Message: 754

Hi Don,
thank you, i think we have a problem with the new installation of the G2 System. All seems OK - only we do not have a thrust for our registered user. We´ve double checked the database.
I will ask this question in the dstar administrators group.

73
Kurt OE1KBC

--- In ircddb@...m, Donald Jacob <wb5eku@...> wrote:
>
> Kurt,
> Looks like they are not registered to use IrcDDB trust system.
> At least that it the error message that I see on them.
>
> 73
> Don WB5EKU
>
>
> On Thu, May 26, 2011 at 1:42 AM, KBC <oe1kbc@...> wrote:
>
> >
> >
> > Hi,
> > i do not actually know why some callsigns in the activity Log are
> > marked in red.
> >
> > i.e:
> > http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20OE8XKK
> >
> > i can find these callsigns in the international databases with no
> > special information on it.
> >
> > Christof (SYSOP) made a new installation on a new computer - ircDDB ist
> > working perfect also all streams are ok on the linked XReflector.
> >
> > Any help out there?
> >
> > thank you
> > Kurt
> > OE1KBC
> >
> >
> >
>

755. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDb Activity Log - Callsign in red letters - Why?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-26 18:26:09 UTC
From: Donald Jacob
Topic: 752 Message: 755

Kurt,
Is the the IRcDDB trust that you are not registered on?

WB5EKU

On Thu, May 26, 2011 at 11:24 AM, KBC <oe1kbc@...> wrote:

>
>
> Hi Don,
> thank you, i think we have a problem with the new installation of the G2
> System. All seems OK - only we do not have a thrust for our registered user.
> We´ve double checked the database.
> I will ask this question in the dstar administrators group.
>
> 73
> Kurt OE1KBC
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Donald Jacob <wb5eku@...> wrote:
> >
> > Kurt,
> > Looks like they are not registered to use IrcDDB trust system.
> > At least that it the error message that I see on them.
> >
> > 73
> > Don WB5EKU
> >
> >
> > On Thu, May 26, 2011 at 1:42 AM, KBC <oe1kbc@...> wrote:
> >
> > >
> > >
> > > Hi,
> > > i do not actually know why some callsigns in the activity Log are
> > > marked in red.
> > >
> > > i.e:
> > > http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20OE8XKK
> > >
> > > i can find these callsigns in the international databases with no
> > > special information on it.
> > >
> > > Christof (SYSOP) made a new installation on a new computer - ircDDB ist
> > > working perfect also all streams are ok on the linked XReflector.
> > >

> > > Any help out there?
> > >
> > > thank you
> > > Kurt
> > > OE1KBC
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>
>
>

756. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDb Activity Log - Callsign in red letters - Why?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-26 18:39:37 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 752 Message: 756

There is no ircddb trust -- they have credentials for gateways, but there is
no user registration.

John D. Hays
+1-206-801-0820
US Toll Free: +1-85-JOHN-HAYS
K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
Fix the Federal Tax and pay less than 1% - http://www.apttax.com

On Thu, May 26, 2011 at 11:26 AM, Donald Jacob <wb5eku@gmail.com> wrote:

>
>
> Kurt,
> Is the the IRcDDB trust that you are not registered on?
>
> WB5EKU
>
>
> On Thu, May 26, 2011 at 11:24 AM, KBC <oe1kbc@chello.at> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> Hi Don,
>> thank you, i think we have a problem with the new installation of the G2
>> System. All seems OK - only we do not have a thrust for our registered user.
>> We´ve double checked the database.
>> I will ask this question in the dstar administrators group.
>>
>> 73
>> Kurt OE1KBC
>>
>>
>> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Donald Jacob <wb5eku@...> wrote:
>> >
>> > Kurt,
>> > Looks like they are not registered to use IrcDDB trust system.
>> > At least that it the error message that I see on them.
>> >
>> > 73
>> > Don WB5EKU
>> >
>> >
>> > On Thu, May 26, 2011 at 1:42 AM, KBC <oe1kbc@...> wrote:
>> >

>> > >
>> > >
>> > > Hi,
>> > > i do not actually know why some callsigns in the activity Log are
>> > > marked in red.
>> > >
>> > > i.e:
>> > > http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20OE8XKK
>> > >
>> > > i can find these callsigns in the international databases with no
>> > > special information on it.
>> > >
>> > > Christof (SYSOP) made a new installation on a new computer - ircDDB
>> ist
>> > > working perfect also all streams are ok on the linked XReflector.
>> > >
>> > > Any help out there?
>> > >
>> > > thank you
>> > > Kurt
>> > > OE1KBC
>> > >
>> > >
>> > >
>> >
>>
>>
>
>

757. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDb Activity Log - Callsign in red letters - Why?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-26 21:19:18 UTC
From: Donald Jacob
Topic: 752 Message: 757

Understood, just relaying what the error message I get when I position my cursor over the RED callsign on the LastHeard IrcDDB page.

Don WB5EKU

On Thu, May 26, 2011 at 11:39 AM, John D. Hays <john@...> wrote:

>
>
> There is no ircddb trust -- they have credentials for gateways, but there
> is no user registration.
>
> John D. Hays
> +1-206-801-0820
> US Toll Free: +1-85-JOHN-HAYS
> K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> Fix the Federal Tax and pay less than 1% - http://www.apttax.com
>
>
>
> On Thu, May 26, 2011 at 11:26 AM, Donald Jacob <wb5eku@...> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> Kurt,
>> Is the the IRcDDB trust that you are not registered on?
>>
>> WB5EKU
>>
>>
>> On Thu, May 26, 2011 at 11:24 AM, KBC <oe1kbc@...> wrote:
>>
>>>
>>>
>>> Hi Don,
>>> thank you, i think we have a problem with the new installation of the G2
>>> System. All seems OK - only we do not have a thrust for our registered user.
>>> We´ve double checked the database.
>>> I will ask this question in the dstar administrators group.
>>>
>>> 73
>>> Kurt OE1KBC
>>>
>>>
>>> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Donald Jacob <wb5eku@...> wrote:

```
>>> >
>>> > Kurt,
>>> > Looks like they are not registered to use IrcDDB trust system.
>>> > At least that it the error message that I see on them.
>>> >
>>> > 73
>>> > Don WB5EKU
>>> >
>>> >
>>> > On Thu, May 26, 2011 at 1:42 AM, KBC <oe1kbc@...> wrote:
>>> >
>>> > >
>>> > >
>>> > > Hi,
>>> > > i do not actually know why some callsigns in the activity Log are
>>> > > marked in red.
>>> > >
>>> > > i.e:
>>> > > http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20OE8XKK
>>> > >
>>> > > i can find these callsigns in the international databases with no
>>> > > special information on it.
>>> > >
>>> > > Christof (SYSOP) made a new installation on a new computer - ircDDB
>>> ist
>>> > > working perfect also all streams are ok on the linked XReflector.
>>> > >
>>> > > Any help out there?
>>> > >
>>> > > thank you
>>> > > Kurt
>>> > > OE1KBC
>>> > >
>>> > >
>>> > >
>>> >
>>>
>>>
>>
>
>
```

758. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDb Activity Log - Callsign in red letters - Why?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-26 21:50:20 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 752 Message: 758

Yeah it has me confused too :) --- maybe Jann or Michael or Hans-Jürgen
will get a chance to respond.

John D. Hays
+1-206-801-0820
US Toll Free: +1-85-JOHN-HAYS
K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
Fix the Federal Tax and pay less than 1% - http://www.apttax.com

On Thu, May 26, 2011 at 2:19 PM, Donald Jacob <wb5eku@...> wrote:

>
>
> Understood, just relaying what the error message I get when I position my
> cursor over the RED callsign on the LastHeard IrcDDB page.
>
> Don WB5EKU
>
>

759. Re: ircDDb Activity Log - Callsign in red letters - Why?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-26 22:27:59 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 752 Message: 759

Hi!

The red colored callsigns only appear on US trust gateways.
Icom gateways provide a flag in the datastream which shows that users are rejected because of missing registration.
As a result callsign routing won't work for that stations, even not with the ircDDB add-on.
The ircDDB system has no own user registration, the system just shows that information based on the flag from the Icom based gateways.
The ircDDB system provides routing information, the trust feature is part of the gateway software.

Reflector systems like DPlus and dExtra work without any user registration, even without any valid source callsign, so some people on statical linked gateways don't recognize this issue at all.
The reflector clients capture the datastreams between repeater controller and gateway, transfer it on an own network and by that bypass the trust system.

The red color does not necessarily mean that the registration is missing on all US trust gateways, it may only miss on the specific one where it was reported.
This is caused by some bugs and weaknesses in the Icom system.
In the past all databases of gateways at the US trust network were synchronized regular, by that way the content was all the same, mirrored from the US trust server.
With the last Icom software this is no longer the case, there is no automatic complete synchronization anymore.

Now there are special situations where gateways do miss database updates.
They do not miss updates as long as they are switched off or without network connection, this will be synchronized later.
But there are some other special situations.
A very common issue is, that a US trust system gets an error to the named hostname dbfile.
This is a known issue since years, Brian, NJ6N supplied a tool to fix that in the dstar admin group end of last year.

This faulty entries are created by users during registration, the Icom software has no real check on that field.

With such an entry in the database the named-service will no longer start. If this service does not answer any requests from the Icom software the database update process won't work.
This is a critical situation, even though the dstarusers.org statuspage still shows the gateway in green color. In the gateway details of that page it will say "named is not running".
During that downtime of named the gateway accepts updates from the US trust server but it does not write it to the own database.
These records are lost, transmitted, accepted but not stored.
The data will not be repeated later.

The result is that registration information of users may be missing only at such gateways.

Admins should check the gateway status regular and use the available tools to keep it clean.
The red colored callsigns in the ircDDB status list and live stream may help to show up such issues.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB-Team

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Donald Jacob <wb5eku@...> wrote:
>
> Understood, just relaying what the error message I get when I position my
> cursor over the RED callsign on the LastHeard IrcDDB page.
>
> Don WB5EKU
>
>
> On Thu, May 26, 2011 at 11:39 AM, John D. Hays <john@...> wrote:
>
> >
> >
> > There is no ircddb trust -- they have credentials for gateways, but there
> > is no user registration.
> >
> > John D. Hays
> > +1-206-801-0820
> > US Toll Free: +1-85-JOHN-HAYS
> > K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
> > PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> > Fix the Federal Tax and pay less than 1% - http://www.apttax.com
> >
> >
> >
> > On Thu, May 26, 2011 at 11:26 AM, Donald Jacob <wb5eku@...> wrote:
> >
> >>
> >>
> >> Kurt,
> >> Is the the IRcDDB trust that you are not registered on?
> >>
> >> WB5EKU
> >>
> >>
> >> On Thu, May 26, 2011 at 11:24 AM, KBC <oe1kbc@...> wrote:
> >>
> >>>
> >>>
> >>> Hi Don,
> >>> thank you, i think we have a problem with the new installation of the G2
> >>> System. All seems OK - only we do not have a thrust for our registered user.
> >>> We´ve double checked the database.
> >>> I will ask this question in the dstar administrators group.

> >>>
> >>> 73
> >>> Kurt OE1KBC
> >>>
> >>>
> >>> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Donald Jacob <wb5eku@> wrote:
> >>> >
> >>> > Kurt,
> >>> > Looks like they are not registered to use IrcDDB trust system.
> >>> > At least that it the error message that I see on them.
> >>> >
> >>> > 73
> >>> > Don WB5EKU
> >>> >
> >>> >
> >>> > On Thu, May 26, 2011 at 1:42 AM, KBC <oe1kbc@> wrote:
> >>> >
> >>> > >
> >>> > >
> >>> > > Hi,
> >>> > > i do not actually know why some callsigns in the activity Log are
> >>> > > marked in red.
> >>> > >
> >>> > > i.e:
> >>> > > http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20OE8XKK
> >>> > >
> >>> > > i can find these callsigns in the international databases with no
> >>> > > special information on it.
> >>> > >
> >>> > > Christof (SYSOP) made a new installation on a new computer - ircDDB
> >>> ist
> >>> > > working perfect also all streams are ok on the linked XReflector.
> >>> > >
> >>> > > Any help out there?
> >>> > >
> >>> > > thank you
> >>> > > Kurt
> >>> > > OE1KBC
> >>> > >
> >>> > >
> >>> > >
> >>> >
> >>>
> >>>
> >>
> >
> >
>

760. Re: ircDDb Activity Log - Callsign in red letters - Why?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-26 22:42:13 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 752 Message: 760

If you check the OE-gateways you will find OE6XDG with a broken named.
dsync.dstarusers.org shows it in red caused by the wrong clock, but click on the details and you will see the more important issue, the named being off:

http://dsync.dstarusers.org/index.php?gw_status=OE6XDG

This gateway now looses all database updates and will report users in red which registered during that status.

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:

761. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDb Activity Log - Callsign in red letters - Why?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-26 23:06:38 UTC
From: Donald Jacob
Topic: 752 Message: 761

Hans,
Thanks for the explanation.

73
Don WB5EKU

On Thu, May 26, 2011 at 3:42 PM, Hans <dl5di@...> wrote:

>
>
> If you check the OE-gateways you will find OE6XDG with a broken named.
> dsync.dstarusers.org shows it in red caused by the wrong clock, but click
> on the details and you will see the more important issue, the named being
> off:
>
> http://dsync.dstarusers.org/index.php?gw_status=OE6XDG
>
> This gateway now looses all database updates and will report users in red
> which registered during that status.
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
>
>

762. PASSWORD REQUEST...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-05-27 13:21:09 UTC
From: Evans
Topic: 762 Message: 762

Hans, check your email for my request please... trying to reinstall ircDDB on KJ4ACN and get it back in order....

Evans

763. Re: ircDDb Activity Log - Callsign in red letters - Why?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-06-01 18:39:04 UTC
From: oe8bck
Topic: 752 Message: 763

Hi folks,

The reason for the red markings were a very common one:
The firewall of the gateway PC did block ports 2000x and 4000x. So no Callsign routing worked nor a linking with a USTrust reflector. Just XReflectors worked. After fixing the firewall, the red marks vanished.

Thanks for the comments! I am sorry for the very stupid error.

73 de Christof OE8BCK

764. Re: dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-06-06 13:51:17 UTC
From: Terry
Topic: 488 Message: 764

Hans, would you be willing to share the scripts you are using to accept the dplus-style commands nad translate them to dextra port commands?

I have just built a new Icom G2 system and want to install the ability to connect to xrefs.

Or does anyone have any other suggestions for the Icom G2 community to tap in to the xrefs?

Thanks... Terry

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Manos, there are different ways to fix that issue:
>
> - you can modify the commands for dextra in the config file and make it different from dplus
>
> - For my gateways I have created a wrapper script which reads dplus-style commands and communicates it to dextra through its command port.
>
>
> 73
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Manos Darkadakis" <sv1iw@> wrote:
> >
> > Hello all
> > I have installed dextra_ng on 1 of our g2 icom gateways. How do I invoke connect command to xreflectors? If I use dplus style request it is picked up from dplus itself and reports "bad request".
> >
> > Thanks in advance
> >
> > Manos SV1IW
> >
>

765. installation of ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-06-06 20:39:32 UTC
From: Gary
Topic: 765 Message: 765

```
can someone assist me in trying to get this to work
im connected but can't hear or talk to anyone
system works on dvar hot spot.
is connected to ircddb d-prs is active
gmsk repeater is flaging
and Hans , dl5di@... is returning undelivered
```

766. Re: [ircddb] installation of ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-06-06 21:10:42 UTC
From: Donald Jacob
Topic: 765 Message: 766

Gary,
For starters, what is your call sign?

Don WB5EKU

On Mon, Jun 6, 2011 at 1:39 PM, Gary <clinton@...> wrote:

>
>
> can someone assist me in trying to get this to work
> im connected but can't hear or talk to anyone
> system works on dvar hot spot.
> is connected to ircddb d-prs is active
> gmsk repeater is flaging
> and Hans , dl5di@... is returning undelivered
>
>
>

767. OT - Reminder - re., weekly D-STAR Net on Saturday mornings at 01:00 UTC

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-06-10 21:59:48 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 767 Message: 767

Hi Guys;

Just a reminder / heads-up to those that may not be aware, we host a weekly Net on XRF021B commencing at 01:00 UTC every Saturday. For those of us on this side of the Atlantic, that's Friday evening at 18:00 Pacific or 21:00 Eastern.

ICOM G2's, non-ICOM systems, DVAR, DVAP, DVTool, and DExtra Clients are all welcome to connect.

For those that need it, the host name for XRF021 is: va3uv.ve6pte.ca

This is a fairly informal Net, NCS will call for check-ins across Canada first, then the US and then international.

Cheers!

Ramesh.

FREE STAR* Network Admin

http://www.va3uv.com/freestar.htm

768. XRF028 - Belgium Testing

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-06-21 23:53:18 UTC
From: on4top
Topic: 768 Message: 768

Since this week we are doing some testing with XReflector .

We have in belgium REF028 & STN028 so the logical choice would be XRF028.

I added it here :

http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:xreflector

I have installed some icom repeaters in Belgium the Dextra_NG tool from ircddb.net .. Seems to work ok to all reflectors who have dns adres with ircddb .

xrfXX.reflector.ircddb.net .

So now i addded manually in /etc/hosts file of the icom repeaters

193.190.240.228 xrf028.reflector.ircddb.net

I guess someone of the ircddb team has to make an A record in DNS of ircddb .. so it will work on all repeaters running dextra_ng ..

I'm leaving to Hamradio 2011 today .. would be cool if i could do soeme test linking to XRF028 in DL ..

73's

Tom

769. error invalid clean argument: 'expire-cache'

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-06-22 21:15:02 UTC
From: Tom
Topic: 769 Message: 769

I am installing ircddb for first time and when I run the line

yum clean expire-cache

as stated in step 2 of the instructions

I get this error

invalid clean argument: 'expire-cache'

Help

Tom C
ki8as@...

770. Re: error invalid clean argument: 'expire-cache'

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-06-23 07:21:47 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 769 Message: 770

Hi Tom!

Maybe somebody else can help on that issue, I am not the yum-specialist.
I can only confirm that the command is OK, it is no error in the documentation, you will find it also in Google.
I don't know if you get that error if you run yum in non-cache mode, never tried anything with that.

It should be no problem to start with step 2, no cache - no old data :-)

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Tom" <ki8as@...> wrote:
>
> I am installing ircddb for first time and when I run the line
>
> yum clean expire-cache
>
> as stated in step 2 of the instructions
>
> I get this error
>
> invalid clean argument: 'expire-cache'
>
> Help
>
>
> Tom C
> ki8as@...
>

771. ircDDB team on the Hamradio

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-06-23 07:36:26 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 771 Message: 771

Nearly exactly a year ago we presented ircDDB for the first time at the Hamradio event in Germany and launched the network.
We will also be present at this year's Hamradio.

The Hamradio is the biggest international hamradio event in Europe.
It will start tomorrow and run until Sunday afternoon.

Visitors may find us at the booth of the DARC VUS-Referat, Hall A, A-272.

We will have a presentation on D-Star, ircDDB and new software and hardware developments around that on saturday at 2 p.m. in room Liechtenstein (conference center West).

You may find more information on presentations and activities here:
http://www.darc.de/uploads/media/11_Vortragsprogramm.pdf

73 de Hans, DL5DI

772. Re: error invalid clean argument: 'expire-cache'

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-06-23 07:36:36 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 772 Message: 772

This was resolved --- there was no cache.

John D. Hays
+1-206-801-0820
US Toll Free: +1-85-JOHN-HAYS
K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
Fix the Federal Tax and pay less than 1% - http://www.apttax.com

773. Questions re ircddb, dextra and xref

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-06-29 22:51:31 UTC
From: Bryan KB9YEN
Topic: 773 Message: 773

I'm KB9YEN, the admin for W9EBN which just came online this past weekend. I have the repeater on the ircddb network, but now want to know what else I need so that it can connect to XREFxxx reflectors.

Also suggestions for additions or fine tuning are greatly appreciated.

Bryan ~ KB9YEN

774. Re: [ircddb] Questions re ircddb, dextra and xref

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-06-29 23:12:31 UTC
From: Donald Jacob
Topic: 773 Message: 774

Contact Ramesh@... for information about installing
DExtra. DExtra will allow your gateway to connect to the XRF reflectors.

73
Don WB5EKU

On Wed, Jun 29, 2011 at 3:51 PM, Bryan KB9YEN <iceberg@...>wrote:

> **
>
>
> I'm KB9YEN, the admin for W9EBN which just came online this past weekend. I
> have the repeater on the ircddb network, but now want to know what else I
> need so that it can connect to XREFxxx reflectors.
>
> Also suggestions for additions or fine tuning are greatly appreciated.
>
> Bryan ~ KB9YEN
>
>
>

775. Re: Questions re ircddb, dextra and xref

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-06-30 00:53:12 UTC
From: Bryan KB9YEN
Topic: 773 Message: 775

Ok, I can handle that I just wasnt sure if it was seperate from ircddb or included. Then do I want dextra or dextra_ng?

Bryan ~ KB9YEN

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Donald Jacob <wb5eku@...> wrote:
>
> Contact Ramesh@... for information about installing
> DExtra. DExtra will allow your gateway to connect to the XRF reflectors.
>
> 73
> Don WB5EKU
>
>
> On Wed, Jun 29, 2011 at 3:51 PM, Bryan KB9YEN <iceberg@...>wrote:
>
> > **
> >
> >
> > I'm KB9YEN, the admin for W9EBN which just came online this past weekend. I
> > have the repeater on the ircddb network, but now want to know what else I
> > need so that it can connect to XREFxxx reflectors.
> >
> > Also suggestions for additions or fine tuning are greatly appreciated.
> >
> > Bryan ~ KB9YEN
> >
> >
> >
>

776. Re: [ircddb] Re: Questions re ircddb, dextra and xref

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-06-30 04:15:28 UTC
From: Donald Jacob
Topic: 773 Message: 776

Hi Bryan,
I believe the Ramesh will be able to guide you to the proper version for
your
system. It dues use different installation software if you are running an
ICOM
gateway.
Good luck with it, you should be happy with the installation.

73
Don WB5EKU

On Wed, Jun 29, 2011 at 5:53 PM, Bryan KB9YEN <iceberg@...>wrote:

> **
>
>
> Ok, I can handle that I just wasnt sure if it was seperate from ircddb or
> included. Then do I want dextra or dextra_ng?
>
> Bryan ~ KB9YEN
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Donald Jacob <wb5eku@...> wrote:
> >
> > Contact Ramesh@... for information about installing
>
> > DExtra. DExtra will allow your gateway to connect to the XRF reflectors.
> >
> > 73
> > Don WB5EKU
> >
> >
> > On Wed, Jun 29, 2011 at 3:51 PM, Bryan KB9YEN <iceberg@...>wrote:
>
> >
> > > **
> > >
> > >
> > > I'm KB9YEN, the admin for W9EBN which just came online this past
> weekend. I
> > > have the repeater on the ircddb network, but now want to know what else
> I
> > > need so that it can connect to XREFxxx reflectors.
> > >
> > > Also suggestions for additions or fine tuning are greatly appreciated.
> > >
> > > Bryan ~ KB9YEN

> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>
>
>

777. Re: Questions re ircddb, dextra and xref

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-06-30 04:18:07 UTC
From: Kenneth
Topic: 773 Message: 777

Hello Bryan

dextra use your existing postgres database. Dextra_ng does not it does its lookups using the ircddb network.

being that you run an icom setup you are better off with dextra.

you can get it here.

www.ircddb.sf.net

I also run dextra on my system here.

ken n1dot

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Bryan KB9YEN" <iceberg@...> wrote:
>
> Ok, I can handle that I just wasnt sure if it was seperate from ircddb or included. Then do I want dextra or dextra_ng?
>
> Bryan ~ KB9YEN
>
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Donald Jacob <wb5eku@> wrote:
> >
> > Contact Ramesh@ for information about installing
> > DExtra. DExtra will allow your gateway to connect to the XRF reflectors.
> >
> > 73
> > Don WB5EKU
> >
> >
> > On Wed, Jun 29, 2011 at 3:51 PM, Bryan KB9YEN <iceberg@>wrote:
> >
> > > **
> > >
> > >
> > > I'm KB9YEN, the admin for W9EBN which just came online this past weekend. I
> > > have the repeater on the ircddb network, but now want to know what else I
> > > need so that it can connect to XREFxxx reflectors.
> > >
> > > Also suggestions for additions or fine tuning are greatly appreciated.
> > >
> > > Bryan ~ KB9YEN
> > >
> > >

> > >
> >
>

778. Re: Questions re ircddb, dextra and xref

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-06-30 07:41:16 UTC
From: dl5di
Topic: 773 Message: 778

Hi!

A few remarks on that:

Yes, the first versions of dextra used the postgres database of G2, but that is a very long time ago.
Since several revisions dextra does not touch the Icom database anymore and instead uses an own Berkley database.
This database has to be maintained by the admin locally.
There were good reasons for that change at that time, not all G2 based systems run at the same trust network and had the same data available.
This dextra database was composed from different sources.
There are some tools provided with dextra which allow to export the relevant data from the Postgres database(s) to the Berkley DB of dextra.
The addresses of the xreflectors are not in there.

I did not like that way too much. In a lot of cases problems started with the fact that admins did not get the Berkley DB and necessary tools installed properly.

The slightly modified version "dextra-ng" requests that data from the ircDDB-DNS-system and by that does not need any database and maintenance at all.

In case that you want to run dextra and dplus parallel dextra-ng should be a "must" because there is another important change in it:
dextra-ng takes care that no links may be set up to both systems on the same repeater module.
This caused some issues in the past.
This feature does not need any changes on dplus, it uses the dplus status-file and its' blocking mechanism by files.

dextra-ng was a quick shot from our team to supply that capabilities to Icom-G2 based systems as it was requested at the beginning.
There are really only this 2 little changes, the rest is Scott's original code.
It is not even a full package, only a replacement of the relevant parts. You will need the original dextra package to get all tools.

There was no official release of dextra-ng.
Like the original version it was never approved for Icom G2 systems at the US trust and the interest that we saw was very low.
However, you can download it from our server, we will keep it there, but we do not plan any further development on it.
The ircDDB developer team decided to concentrate on the ircDDB network, leave this kind of applications to others and support it with additional network features where necessary.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Kenneth" <kgrimard@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Bryan
>
> dextra use your existing postgres database. Dextra_ng does not it does its lookups using the ircddb network.
>
> being that you run an icom setup you are better off with dextra.
>
> you can get it here.
>
> www.ircddb.sf.net
>
> I also run dextra on my system here.
>
> ken n1dot
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Bryan KB9YEN" <iceberg@> wrote:
> >
> > Ok, I can handle that I just wasnt sure if it was seperate from ircddb or included. Then do I want dextra or dextra_ng?
> >
> > Bryan ~ KB9YEN
> >
> >
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Donald Jacob <wb5eku@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Contact Ramesh@ for information about installing
> > > DExtra. DExtra will allow your gateway to connect to the XRF reflectors.
> > >
> > > 73
> > > Don WB5EKU
> > >
> > >
> > > On Wed, Jun 29, 2011 at 3:51 PM, Bryan KB9YEN <iceberg@>wrote:
> > >
> > > > **
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > I'm KB9YEN, the admin for W9EBN which just came online this past weekend. I
> > > > have the repeater on the ircddb network, but now want to know what else I
> > > > need so that it can connect to XREFxxx reflectors.
> > > >
> > > > Also suggestions for additions or fine tuning are greatly appreciated.
> > > >
> > > > Bryan ~ KB9YEN
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >

> > >
> >
>

779. Re: Questions re ircddb, dextra and xref

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-06-30 16:54:43 UTC
From: Bryan KB9YEN
Topic: 773 Message: 779

Excelant information.

Thanks you

Bryan ~ KB9YEN

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "dl5di" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi!
>
> A few remarks on that:
>
> Yes, the first versions of dextra used the postgres database of G2, but that is a very long time ago.
> Since several revisions dextra does not touch the Icom database anymore and instead uses an own Berkley database.
> This database has to be maintained by the admin locally.
> There were good reasons for that change at that time, not all G2 based systems run at the same trust network and had the same data available.
> This dextra database was composed from different sources.
> There are some tools provided with dextra which allow to export the relevant data from the Postgres database(s) to the Berkley DB of dextra.
> The addresses of the xreflectors are not in there.
>
> I did not like that way too much. In a lot of cases problems started with the fact that admins did not get the Berkley DB and necessary tools installed properly.
>
> The slightly modified version "dextra-ng" requests that data from the ircDDB-DNS-system and by that does not need any database and maintenance at all.
>
> In case that you want to run dextra and dplus parallel dextra-ng should be a "must" because there is another important change in it:
> dextra-ng takes care that no links may be set up to both systems on the same repeater module.
> This caused some issues in the past.
> This feature does not need any changes on dplus, it uses the dplus status-file and its' blocking mechanism by files.
>
> dextra-ng was a quick shot from our team to supply that capabilities to Icom-G2 based systems as it was requested at the beginning.
> There are really only this 2 little changes, the rest is Scott's original code.
> It is not even a full package, only a replacement of the relevant parts. You will need the original dextra package to get all tools.
>
> There was no official release of dextra-ng.
> Like the original version it was never approved for Icom G2 systems at the US trust and

the interest that we saw was very low.
> However, you can download it from our server, we will keep it there, but we do not plan any further development on it.
> The ircDDB developer team decided to concentrate on the ircDDB network, leave this kind of applications to others and support it with additional network features where necessary.
>
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI

780. HamRadio Presentation

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-02 10:31:18 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 780 Message: 780

Hi all!

We got several requests how our presentation at the Hamradio event worked.
If you understand German language you may find our presentations in form of mp3-files at http://www.hamcast.de

Videos will be provided next days, we will let you know where to find that. This might be easier to follow for non German speaking users.

If you hear the presentation you should keep in mind that it was very hot on that day, the aircondition in the room did not work, the room was filled to the last seat (and more, I had no seat), the presentation before us ended late - no time to let fresh air to the room - so we really suffered under the enviroment.
We will take care to change that next year.

The whole D-Star presentation was 90 minutes, we shared that time with 2 groups. This was the same cooperation like in 2010.

In the first part the team of Dennis/DL3OCK and Michael/DL1BFF presented the new D-Star hardware platform UP4DAR.
This year they were able to present a real living piece of hard- and software.

In the second half of the D-Star session Jann/DG8NGN, Michael/DL1BFF and myselve presented the status and some news from the ircDDB team.
People who follow this Yahoo group frequently should not be surprised, we usually have our roadmaps and no real surprising news.

We presented the websites and its' new features, answered frequently asked questions, talked about some goals, a few words on StarNet and new developments of that kind.
In Germany we will need to work on the acceptance of StarNet. Unfortunately the first tests did not really run well, people were very confused, some users and gateway admins even upset.
We are sure that people will change their minds on that excellent system as soon as some missing features are implemented that we need over here and some more information has been spread.
The D-Star world in Germany might be a bit different than in the US, most of the gateways are statically linked to reflectors, so StarNet in the actual form causes some difficulties in that enviroment.
It would probably be good to provide some documention and information for users in local language.
The ircDDB team will support that system with ideas and features from network side. In Friedrichshafen we agreed about some necessary features and steps to improve the acceptance.

Documentation is also an issue at other places. One of our goals for next future is the improvement of documentation (user, admin, tools, web etc.), and also making some more software packages which allow easy installation on different platforms.

Maybe I forgot something, everybody who has been at the Hamradio in Friedrichshafen is welcome to add comments.
Information on photos and videos will follow soon.

73

Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB Team

781. ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-02 11:49:46 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 781 Message: 781

Hi admins!

Based on some requests we decided to reintroduce a feature that we already implemented last year when we worked on dextra_ng.
This feature was not on our roadmap now, but it is very easy for us to implement because we already have all necessary tools available.

We can now offer the option to get gateways to our ircddb.net-domain.

We run several DNS servers around the world, 6 or even more. Currently this servers supply the addresses of our own IRC-servers and of X-reflectors (like used by dextra_ng).
It is a very easy job to add all ircDDB-enabled gateways to that system. The actual IP of a gateway is available as soon as it logs into the IRC and becomes active.

We are fully aware that not everybody wants to use that feature, there might even be places where it is not allowed.
Therefore we do not add any gateway automatically to the DNS, we leave the decision to the individual admins.

The registration webpage for gateways shows a new input field.
This "ircDDB dynamic DNS" setting is a required field, there is no valid default, no opt-in, no-opt out, admins need to decide if they want to use that feature or not.
Please note that a change can only be done manually by the ircDDB team in the database, so please think about it before you decide about it!

The main question was how to get the 580+ systems covered which are already registered.
We do not want to create a webpage which allows to read or edit registration settings. We moved all uncritical settings to the gateways itselve, critical settings are stored unreachable.
Our registration server is running in a secure VPN enviroment and we do not want to open that in any way.

The way that we will use in this case is the same that we internally use to approve new registrations.
Within the next few days all admins will get an individual activation key by email. It will be one key per gateway.
This key is a URL, depending on your email software you may just have to klick it or copy it to the address inputfield of your browser.
This URL will activate the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature.
If you don't want to participate just delete that email, don't klick to the URL.

If you activate that feature your gateway will get the hostname <callsign>.gw.ircddb.net
You may already find db0myk.gw.ircddb.net, db0vox.gw.ircddb.net and some others of our test systems.

This hostnames may be used by developers for things like linking of gateways, you may use it to access your gateway from remote, provide a local website on the gateway and many

other features.
Most of you will know services like dyndns.org
We surely do not want to compete with such services.
The advantages of the ircDDB dynamic DNS system in our special enviroment are for example
- no need for any client
- no need for any special account
- no special configuration
- it works perfect across routers
- it works automatically based on the standard ircDDB network login
- it is fast
- it uses a common domain which is easy to learn for the users
- no cost for you to use the ircddb.net domain
- it works excellent with dynamic IP addresses and is always actual as soon as the gateway is up on the ircDDB network
- ...

However, it is your free decision, you do not need it for the basic features of ircDDB.

It may take a few days until the activation keys are all out. I don't want to send out 580 automatically generated emails in one block, some providers might not like that. We will spread that emails over the next week.

We will provide the accumulated number of activated gateways on the web somewhere, no individual settings.
This number could help developers to decide if it is worth to use that hostnames for their own software or better to maintain own lists (I hate that ...).

In case of any questions please feel free to contact us.

73

Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB Team

782. Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-07 23:12:44 UTC
From: Kenneth
Topic: 781 Message: 782

Hi Hans

I am still waiting for my link to be sent to me so I can Opt in?
It would be nice to have a host name mapped to my gateway callsign

when are you going to start sending the links?

ken n1dot
sysop kb1vfa c

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi admins!
>
> Based on some requests we decided to reintroduce a feature that we already implemented last year when we worked on dextra_ng.
> This feature was not on our roadmap now, but it is very easy for us to implement because we already have all necessary tools available.
>
> We can now offer the option to get gateways to our ircddb.net-domain.
>
> We run several DNS servers around the world, 6 or even more. Currently this servers supply the addresses of our own IRC-servers and of X-reflectors (like used by dextra_ng).
> It is a very easy job to add all ircDDB-enabled gateways to that system. The actual IP of a gateway is available as soon as it logs into the IRC and becomes active.
>
> We are fully aware that not everybody wants to use that feature, there might even be places where it is not allowed.
> Therefore we do not add any gateway automatically to the DNS, we leave the decision to the individual admins.
>
> The registration webpage for gateways shows a new input field.
> This "ircDDB dynamic DNS" setting is a required field, there is no valid default, no opt-in, no-opt out, admins need to decide if they want to use that feature or not.
> Please note that a change can only be done manually by the ircDDB team in the database, so please think about it before you decide about it!
>
> The main question was how to get the 580+ systems covered which are already registered.
> We do not want to create a webpage which allows to read or edit registration settings. We moved all uncritical settings to the gateways itselve, critical settings are stored unreachable.
> Our registration server is running in a secure VPN enviroment and we do not want to open that in any way.
>
> The way that we will use in this case is the same that we internally use to approve new registrations.

> Within the next few days all admins will get an individual activation key by email. It will be one key per gateway.
> This key is a URL, depending on your email software you may just have to klick it or copy it to the address inputfield of your browser.
> This URL will activate the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature.
> If you don't want to participate just delete that email, don't klick to the URL.
>
> If you activate that feature your gateway will get the hostname <callsign>.gw.ircddb.net
> You may already find db0myk.gw.ircddb.net, db0vox.gw.ircddb.net and some others of our test systems.
>
> This hostnames may be used by developers for things like linking of gateways, you may use it to access your gateway from remote, provide a local website on the gateway and many other features.
> Most of you will know services like dyndns.org
> We surely do not want to compete with such services.
> The advantages of the ircDDB dynamic DNS system in our special enviroment are for example
> - no need for any client
> - no need for any special account
> - no special configuration
> - it works perfect across routers
> - it works automatically based on the standard ircDDB network login
> - it is fast
> - it uses a common domain which is easy to learn for the users
> - no cost for you to use the ircddb.net domain
> - it works excellent with dynamic IP addresses and is always actual as soon as the gateway is up on the ircDDB network
> - ...
>
> However, it is your free decision, you do not need it for the basic features of ircDDB.
>
> It may take a few days until the activation keys are all out. I don't want to send out 580 automatically generated emails in one block, some providers might not like that. We will spread that emails over the next week.
>
> We will provide the accumulated number of activated gateways on the web somewhere, no individual settings.
> This number could help developers to decide if it is worth to use that hostnames for their own software or better to maintain own lists (I hate that ...).
>
> In case of any questions please feel free to contact us.
>
>
> 73
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> ircDDB Team
>

783. Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-10 22:52:49 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 781 Message: 783

Sorry, it took a few days longer than planned.
I had some other important work to do and not the necessary time to test the software tool.
The key generator started today afternoon to send out the emails.
It picks the callsigns from the registration database randomly.
The whole process will be spread over the next 2 days.

After the URL has been entered it will take 10-15 minutes until the database is updated.
The DNS entry will then be generated at the next login of the gateway.

The statistics on our main webpage www.ircddb.net and the QRGs&Maps page
http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php show how many dynamic DNS entries have been activated.

In case of questions or issues please let me know.

We have some old entries in the database without email-addresses.
I will list that gateway callsigns later, so the admins may contact us.

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Kenneth" <kgrimard@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Hans
>
> I am still waiting for my link to be sent to me so I can Opt in?
> It would be nice to have a host name mapped to my gateway callsign
>
> when are you going to start sending the links?
>
> ken n1dot
> sysop kb1vfa c
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> >
> > Hi admins!
> >
> > Based on some requests we decided to reintroduce a feature that we already implemented
last year when we worked on dextra_ng.
> > This feature was not on our roadmap now, but it is very easy for us to implement
because we already have all necessary tools available.
> >
> > We can now offer the option to get gateways to our ircddb.net-domain.
> >
> > We run several DNS servers around the world, 6 or even more. Currently this servers
supply the addresses of our own IRC-servers and of X-reflectors (like used by dextra_ng).
> > It is a very easy job to add all ircDDB-enabled gateways to that system. The actual IP
of a gateway is available as soon as it logs into the IRC and becomes active.

> >
> > We are fully aware that not everybody wants to use that feature, there might even be places where it is not allowed.
> > Therefore we do not add any gateway automatically to the DNS, we leave the decision to the individual admins.
> >
> > The registration webpage for gateways shows a new input field.
> > This "ircDDB dynamic DNS" setting is a required field, there is no valid default, no opt-in, no-opt out, admins need to decide if they want to use that feature or not.
> > Please note that a change can only be done manually by the ircDDB team in the database, so please think about it before you decide about it!
> >
> > The main question was how to get the 580+ systems covered which are already registered.
> > We do not want to create a webpage which allows to read or edit registration settings. We moved all uncritical settings to the gateways itselve, critical settings are stored unreachable.
> > Our registration server is running in a secure VPN enviroment and we do not want to open that in any way.
> >
> > The way that we will use in this case is the same that we internally use to approve new registrations.
> > Within the next few days all admins will get an individual activation key by email. It will be one key per gateway.
> > This key is a URL, depending on your email software you may just have to klick it or copy it to the address inputfield of your browser.
> > This URL will activate the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature.
> > If you don't want to participate just delete that email, don't klick to the URL.
> >
> > If you activate that feature your gateway will get the hostname <callsign>.gw.ircddb.net
> > You may already find db0myk.gw.ircddb.net, db0vox.gw.ircddb.net and some others of our test systems.
> >
> > This hostnames may be used by developers for things like linking of gateways, you may use it to access your gateway from remote, provide a local website on the gateway and many other features.
> > Most of you will know services like dyndns.org
> > We surely do not want to compete with such services.
> > The advantages of the ircDDB dynamic DNS system in our special enviroment are for example
> > - no need for any client
> > - no need for any special account
> > - no special configuration
> > - it works perfect across routers
> > - it works automatically based on the standard ircDDB network login
> > - it is fast
> > - it uses a common domain which is easy to learn for the users
> > - no cost for you to use the ircddb.net domain
> > - it works excellent with dynamic IP addresses and is always actual as soon as the gateway is up on the ircDDB network

> > - ...
> >
> > However, it is your free decision, you do not need it for the basic features of ircDDB.
> >
> > It may take a few days until the activation keys are all out. I don't want to send out 580 automatically generated emails in one block, some providers might not like that. We will spread that emails over the next week.
> >
> > We will provide the accumulated number of activated gateways on the web somewhere, no individual settings.
> > This number could help developers to decide if it is worth to use that hostnames for their own software or better to maintain own lists (I hate that ...).
> >
> > In case of any questions please feel free to contact us.
> >
> >
> > 73
> >
> > Hans, DL5DI
> >
> > ircDDB Team
> >
>

784. Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-12 02:04:19 UTC
From: Rudy
Topic: 781 Message: 784

The link does not work. I get a HTTP 500 error.

ve3bdr

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi admins!
>
> Based on some requests we decided to reintroduce a feature that we already implemented last year when we worked on dextra_ng.
> This feature was not on our roadmap now, but it is very easy for us to implement because we already have all necessary tools available.
>
> We can now offer the option to get gateways to our ircddb.net-domain.
>
> We run several DNS servers around the world, 6 or even more. Currently this servers supply the addresses of our own IRC-servers and of X-reflectors (like used by dextra_ng).
> It is a very easy job to add all ircDDB-enabled gateways to that system. The actual IP of a gateway is available as soon as it logs into the IRC and becomes active.
>
> We are fully aware that not everybody wants to use that feature, there might even be places where it is not allowed.
> Therefore we do not add any gateway automatically to the DNS, we leave the decision to the individual admins.
>
> The registration webpage for gateways shows a new input field.
> This "ircDDB dynamic DNS" setting is a required field, there is no valid default, no opt-in, no-opt out, admins need to decide if they want to use that feature or not.
> Please note that a change can only be done manually by the ircDDB team in the database, so please think about it before you decide about it!
>
> The main question was how to get the 580+ systems covered which are already registered.
> We do not want to create a webpage which allows to read or edit registration settings. We moved all uncritical settings to the gateways itselve, critical settings are stored unreachable.
> Our registration server is running in a secure VPN enviroment and we do not want to open that in any way.
>
> The way that we will use in this case is the same that we internally use to approve new registrations.
> Within the next few days all admins will get an individual activation key by email. It will be one key per gateway.
> This key is a URL, depending on your email software you may just have to klick it or copy it to the address inputfield of your browser.
> This URL will activate the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature.

> If you don't want to participate just delete that email, don't klick to the URL.
>
> If you activate that feature your gateway will get the hostname <callsign>.gw.ircddb.net
> You may already find db0myk.gw.ircddb.net, db0vox.gw.ircddb.net and some others of our test systems.
>
> This hostnames may be used by developers for things like linking of gateways, you may use it to access your gateway from remote, provide a local website on the gateway and many other features.
> Most of you will know services like dyndns.org
> We surely do not want to compete with such services.
> The advantages of the ircDDB dynamic DNS system in our special enviroment are for example
> - no need for any client
> - no need for any special account
> - no special configuration
> - it works perfect across routers
> - it works automatically based on the standard ircDDB network login
> - it is fast
> - it uses a common domain which is easy to learn for the users
> - no cost for you to use the ircddb.net domain
> - it works excellent with dynamic IP addresses and is always actual as soon as the gateway is up on the ircDDB network
> - ...
>
> However, it is your free decision, you do not need it for the basic features of ircDDB.
>
> It may take a few days until the activation keys are all out. I don't want to send out 580 automatically generated emails in one block, some providers might not like that. We will spread that emails over the next week.
>
> We will provide the accumulated number of activated gateways on the web somewhere, no individual settings.
> This number could help developers to decide if it is worth to use that hostnames for their own software or better to maintain own lists (I hate that ...).
>
> In case of any questions please feel free to contact us.
>
>
> 73
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> ircDDB Team
>

785. RE: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-12 02:22:20 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 781 Message: 785

My last several attempts have also failed, so my guess is there is a problem with the server.

Terry

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Rudy
Sent: Monday, July 11, 2011 10:04 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

The link does not work. I get a HTTP 500 error.

ve3bdr

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi admins!
>
> Based on some requests we decided to reintroduce a feature that we already implemented last year when we worked on dextra_ng.
> This feature was not on our roadmap now, but it is very easy for us to implement because we already have all necessary tools available.
>
> We can now offer the option to get gateways to our ircddb.net-domain.
>
> We run several DNS servers around the world, 6 or even more. Currently this servers supply the addresses of our own IRC-servers and of X-reflectors (like used by dextra_ng).
> It is a very easy job to add all ircDDB-enabled gateways to that system. The actual IP of a gateway is available as soon as it logs into the IRC and becomes active.
>
> We are fully aware that not everybody wants to use that feature, there might even be places where it is not allowed.
> Therefore we do not add any gateway automatically to the DNS, we leave the decision to the individual admins.
>
> The registration webpage for gateways shows a new input field.
> This "ircDDB dynamic DNS" setting is a required field, there is no valid default, no opt-in, no-opt out, admins need to decide if they want to use that feature or not.
> Please note that a change can only be done manually by the ircDDB team in the database, so please think about it before you decide about it!
>

> The main question was how to get the 580+ systems covered which are already registered.
> We do not want to create a webpage which allows to read or edit registration settings. We moved all uncritical settings to the gateways itselve, critical settings are stored unreachable.
> Our registration server is running in a secure VPN enviroment and we do not want to open that in any way.
>
> The way that we will use in this case is the same that we internally use to approve new registrations.
> Within the next few days all admins will get an individual activation key by email. It will be one key per gateway.
> This key is a URL, depending on your email software you may just have to klick it or copy it to the address inputfield of your browser.
> This URL will activate the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature.
> If you don't want to participate just delete that email, don't klick to the URL.
>
> If you activate that feature your gateway will get the hostname <callsign>.gw.ircddb.net
> You may already find db0myk.gw.ircddb.net, db0vox.gw.ircddb.net and some others of our test systems.
>
> This hostnames may be used by developers for things like linking of gateways, you may use it to access your gateway from remote, provide a local website on the gateway and many other features.
> Most of you will know services like dyndns.org
> We surely do not want to compete with such services.
> The advantages of the ircDDB dynamic DNS system in our special enviroment are for example
> - no need for any client
> - no need for any special account
> - no special configuration
> - it works perfect across routers
> - it works automatically based on the standard ircDDB network login
> - it is fast
> - it uses a common domain which is easy to learn for the users
> - no cost for you to use the ircddb.net domain
> - it works excellent with dynamic IP addresses and is always actual as soon as the gateway is up on the ircDDB network
> - ...
>
> However, it is your free decision, you do not need it for the basic features of ircDDB.
>
> It may take a few days until the activation keys are all out. I don't want to send out 580 automatically generated emails in one block, some providers might not like that. We will spread that emails over the next week.
>
> We will provide the accumulated number of activated gateways on the web

somewhere, no individual settings.
> This number could help developers to decide if it is worth to use that hostnames for their own software or better to maintain own lists (I hate that ...).
>
> In case of any questions please feel free to contact us.
>
>
> 73
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> ircDDB Team
>

786. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-12 02:34:26 UTC
From: Kenneth Grimard
Topic: 781 Message: 786

it worked for me here terry. You may want to contact hans directly if
you do not hear him here.

ken n1dot

On 7/11/2011 10:22 PM, Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP wrote:
>
> My last several attempts have also failed, so my guess is there is a
> problem with the server.
>
> Terry
>
> *From:*ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] *On
> Behalf Of *Rudy
> *Sent:* Monday, July 11, 2011 10:04 PM
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS
>
> The link does not work. I get a HTTP 500 error.
>
> ve3bdr
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>,
> "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
> >
> > Hi admins!
> >
> > Based on some requests we decided to reintroduce a feature that we
> already implemented last year when we worked on dextra_ng.
> > This feature was not on our roadmap now, but it is very easy for us
> to implement because we already have all necessary tools available.
> >
> > We can now offer the option to get gateways to our ircddb.net-domain.
> >
> > We run several DNS servers around the world, 6 or even more.
> Currently this servers supply the addresses of our own IRC-servers and
> of X-reflectors (like used by dextra_ng).
> > It is a very easy job to add all ircDDB-enabled gateways to that
> system. The actual IP of a gateway is available as soon as it logs
> into the IRC and becomes active.
> >
> > We are fully aware that not everybody wants to use that feature,
> there might even be places where it is not allowed.
> > Therefore we do not add any gateway automatically to the DNS, we
> leave the decision to the individual admins.

> >
> > The registration webpage for gateways shows a new input field.
> > This "ircDDB dynamic DNS" setting is a required field, there is no
> valid default, no opt-in, no-opt out, admins need to decide if they
> want to use that feature or not.
> > Please note that a change can only be done manually by the ircDDB
> team in the database, so please think about it before you decide about it!
> >
> > The main question was how to get the 580+ systems covered which are
> already registered.
> > We do not want to create a webpage which allows to read or edit
> registration settings. We moved all uncritical settings to the
> gateways itselve, critical settings are stored unreachable.
> > Our registration server is running in a secure VPN enviroment and we
> do not want to open that in any way.
> >
> > The way that we will use in this case is the same that we internally
> use to approve new registrations.
> > Within the next few days all admins will get an individual
> activation key by email. It will be one key per gateway.
> > This key is a URL, depending on your email software you may just
> have to klick it or copy it to the address inputfield of your browser.
> > This URL will activate the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature.
> > If you don't want to participate just delete that email, don't klick
> to the URL.
> >
> > If you activate that feature your gateway will get the hostname
> <callsign>.gw.ircddb.net
> > You may already find db0myk.gw.ircddb.net, db0vox.gw.ircddb.net and
> some others of our test systems.
> >
> > This hostnames may be used by developers for things like linking of
> gateways, you may use it to access your gateway from remote, provide a
> local website on the gateway and many other features.
> > Most of you will know services like dyndns.org
> > We surely do not want to compete with such services.
> > The advantages of the ircDDB dynamic DNS system in our special
> enviroment are for example
> > - no need for any client
> > - no need for any special account
> > - no special configuration
> > - it works perfect across routers
> > - it works automatically based on the standard ircDDB network login
> > - it is fast
> > - it uses a common domain which is easy to learn for the users
> > - no cost for you to use the ircddb.net domain
> > - it works excellent with dynamic IP addresses and is always actual
> as soon as the gateway is up on the ircDDB network
> > - ...
> >

> > However, it is your free decision, you do not need it for the basic
> features of ircDDB.
> >
> > It may take a few days until the activation keys are all out. I
> don't want to send out 580 automatically generated emails in one
> block, some providers might not like that. We will spread that emails
> over the next week.
> >
> > We will provide the accumulated number of activated gateways on the
> web somewhere, no individual settings.
> > This number could help developers to decide if it is worth to use
> that hostnames for their own software or better to maintain own lists
> (I hate that ...).
> >
> > In case of any questions please feel free to contact us.
> >
> >
> > 73
> >
> > Hans, DL5DI
> >
> > ircDDB Team
> >
>
>

787. Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-12 08:26:58 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 781 Message: 787

Hi all!

All activation keys have been sent out by email now.
If you are still missing a key for your gateway please send my a private email with the gateway callsign that should be activated for "ircDDB dynamic DNS" and the correct email address that should be registered.
We have some early entries in the database which were created before we had the registration server, this do not all show an email address.

To answer some common questions:

- it does not care if you have a fix or a dynamic IP address.
The main purpose is to have a known >hostname< which always shows the actual IP address.
This could be used by software developers for new features and services.

- if your gateway should be available for incoming connects like repeater linking or dongle usage the IP address has to be public.
The DNS/hostname system is not less secure than a list or database file which is spread on the internet, it is just more actual.

- no, we do not have a list of services which will use this feature to help you with your decision.
We would like to provide that feature and see how many admins use it- Based on that number developers may decide if it is worth to use it or not.
It does not cost us anything and is very easy for the ircDDB system to get the IP address from the login of a gateway to the DNS.

A few words on the errors:

What I checked:
- the server is up and running, the uptime is about half a year
- it is the same server that provides the registration website where more than 600 users registered without a notice of an issue.
- Also the ircddb.net website is running on that server and it works well, I did not get any complains about that.
- The logfiles of the server do not show anything helpful.
- I get a notice of each approval by email so I know that the server works.
- I got 2 complains of currently 170 activations.

At the moment I can only ask you to please try it again after a few minutes.
Take care that the URL is copied clean, nothing changed or added at the end.
If you click the URL direct from the email try it by copying it manual to the browser instead.
If it still does not work please send me the URL by private email and the exact time when you last tried it!
Unfortunately I did not get any sample on my requests yet and I can not help without that.
There is no known issue with the server and error code 500 is an "internal server error"

which does not help in any way to find it.

I am on a business trip at the moment with only limited access to the internet and even less to the VPN where the registration server is located.

Please give me some time to respond to questions.

Thanks!

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Kenneth Grimard <kgrimard@...> wrote:
>
> it worked for me here terry. You may want to contact hans directly if
> you do not hear him here.
>
> ken n1dot
>
>
>
>
> On 7/11/2011 10:22 PM, Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP wrote:
> >
> > My last several attempts have also failed, so my guess is there is a
> > problem with the server.
> >
> > Terry
> >
> > *From:*ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] *On
> > Behalf Of *Rudy
> > *Sent:* Monday, July 11, 2011 10:04 PM
> > *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> > *Subject:* [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS
> >
> > The link does not work. I get a HTTP 500 error.
> >
> > ve3bdr
> >

788. Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-12 11:59:03 UTC
From: kb8zgl
Topic: 781 Message: 788

I had the same thing, then I copied the link instead of clicking it, pasted it into Chrome and it worked perfectly.
Mike
kb8zgl

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Rudy" <rudy@...> wrote:
>
> The link does not work. I get a HTTP 500 error.
>
> ve3bdr
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> >
> > Hi admins!
> >
> > Based on some requests we decided to reintroduce a feature that we already implemented last year when we worked on dextra_ng.
> > This feature was not on our roadmap now, but it is very easy for us to implement because we already have all necessary tools available.
> >
> > We can now offer the option to get gateways to our ircddb.net-domain.
> >
> > We run several DNS servers around the world, 6 or even more. Currently this servers supply the addresses of our own IRC-servers and of X-reflectors (like used by dextra_ng).
> > It is a very easy job to add all ircDDB-enabled gateways to that system. The actual IP of a gateway is available as soon as it logs into the IRC and becomes active.
> >
> > We are fully aware that not everybody wants to use that feature, there might even be places where it is not allowed.
> > Therefore we do not add any gateway automatically to the DNS, we leave the decision to the individual admins.
> >
> > The registration webpage for gateways shows a new input field.
> > This "ircDDB dynamic DNS" setting is a required field, there is no valid default, no opt-in, no-opt out, admins need to decide if they want to use that feature or not.
> > Please note that a change can only be done manually by the ircDDB team in the database, so please think about it before you decide about it!
> >
> > The main question was how to get the 580+ systems covered which are already registered.
> > We do not want to create a webpage which allows to read or edit registration settings. We moved all uncritical settings to the gateways itselve, critical settings are stored unreachable.
> > Our registration server is running in a secure VPN enviroment and we do not want to open that in any way.
> >

> > The way that we will use in this case is the same that we internally use to approve new registrations.
> > Within the next few days all admins will get an individual activation key by email. It will be one key per gateway.
> > This key is a URL, depending on your email software you may just have to klick it or copy it to the address inputfield of your browser.
> > This URL will activate the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature.
> > If you don't want to participate just delete that email, don't klick to the URL.
> >
> > If you activate that feature your gateway will get the hostname <callsign>.gw.ircddb.net
> > You may already find db0myk.gw.ircddb.net, db0vox.gw.ircddb.net and some others of our test systems.
> >
> > This hostnames may be used by developers for things like linking of gateways, you may use it to access your gateway from remote, provide a local website on the gateway and many other features.
> > Most of you will know services like dyndns.org
> > We surely do not want to compete with such services.
> > The advantages of the ircDDB dynamic DNS system in our special enviroment are for example
> > - no need for any client
> > - no need for any special account
> > - no special configuration
> > - it works perfect across routers
> > - it works automatically based on the standard ircDDB network login
> > - it is fast
> > - it uses a common domain which is easy to learn for the users
> > - no cost for you to use the ircddb.net domain
> > - it works excellent with dynamic IP addresses and is always actual as soon as the gateway is up on the ircDDB network
> > - ...
> >
> > However, it is your free decision, you do not need it for the basic features of ircDDB.
> >
> > It may take a few days until the activation keys are all out. I don't want to send out 580 automatically generated emails in one block, some providers might not like that. We will spread that emails over the next week.
> >
> > We will provide the accumulated number of activated gateways on the web somewhere, no individual settings.
> > This number could help developers to decide if it is worth to use that hostnames for their own software or better to maintain own lists (I hate that ...).
> >
> > In case of any questions please feel free to contact us.
> >
> >
> > 73
> >
> > Hans, DL5DI

> >
> > ircDDB Team
> >
>

789. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-13 09:50:20 UTC
From: Rudy Benner
Topic: 781 Message: 789

Wed Jul 13 11:48:15 CEST 2011 OK
ircDDB dynamic DNS will be activated within next 10 minutes.
The hostname will then be available shortly after the next login of the gateway to the ircDDBnetwork.

What is the next step.

VE3BDR Rudy

From: Rudy
Sent: Monday, July 11, 2011 10:04 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

The link does not work. I get a HTTP 500 error.

ve3bdr

--- In mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi admins!
>
> Based on some requests we decided to reintroduce a feature that we already implemented last year when we worked on dextra_ng.
> This feature was not on our roadmap now, but it is very easy for us to implement because we already have all necessary tools available.
>
> We can now offer the option to get gateways to our ircddb.net-domain.
>
> We run several DNS servers around the world, 6 or even more. Currently this servers supply the addresses of our own IRC-servers and of X-reflectors (like used by dextra_ng).
> It is a very easy job to add all ircDDB-enabled gateways to that system. The actual IP of a gateway is available as soon as it logs into the IRC and becomes active.
>
> We are fully aware that not everybody wants to use that feature, there might even be places where it is not allowed.
> Therefore we do not add any gateway automatically to the DNS, we leave the decision to the individual admins.
>
> The registration webpage for gateways shows a new input field.
> This "ircDDB dynamic DNS" setting is a required field, there is no valid default, no opt-in, no-opt out, admins need to decide if they want to use that feature or not.
> Please note that a change can only be done manually by the ircDDB team in the database, so please think about it before you decide about it!
>
> The main question was how to get the 580+ systems covered which are already registered.

> We do not want to create a webpage which allows to read or edit registration settings. We moved all uncritical settings to the gateways itselve, critical settings are stored unreachable.
> Our registration server is running in a secure VPN enviroment and we do not want to open that in any way.
>
> The way that we will use in this case is the same that we internally use to approve new registrations.
> Within the next few days all admins will get an individual activation key by email. It will be one key per gateway.
> This key is a URL, depending on your email software you may just have to klick it or copy it to the address inputfield of your browser.
> This URL will activate the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature.
> If you don't want to participate just delete that email, don't klick to the URL.
>
> If you activate that feature your gateway will get the hostname <callsign>.gw.ircddb.net
> You may already find db0myk.gw.ircddb.net, db0vox.gw.ircddb.net and some others of our test systems.
>
> This hostnames may be used by developers for things like linking of gateways, you may use it to access your gateway from remote, provide a local website on the gateway and many other features.
> Most of you will know services like dyndns.org
> We surely do not want to compete with such services.
> The advantages of the ircDDB dynamic DNS system in our special enviroment are for example
> - no need for any client
> - no need for any special account
> - no special configuration
> - it works perfect across routers
> - it works automatically based on the standard ircDDB network login
> - it is fast
> - it uses a common domain which is easy to learn for the users
> - no cost for you to use the ircddb.net domain
> - it works excellent with dynamic IP addresses and is always actual as soon as the gateway is up on the ircDDB network
> - ...
>
> However, it is your free decision, you do not need it for the basic features of ircDDB.
>
> It may take a few days until the activation keys are all out. I don't want to send out 580 automatically generated emails in one block, some providers might not like that. We will spread that emails over the next week.
>
> We will provide the accumulated number of activated gateways on the web somewhere, no individual settings.
> This number could help developers to decide if it is worth to use that hostnames for their own software or better to maintain own lists (I hate that ...).
>
> In case of any questions please feel free to contact us.
>

>
> 73
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> ircDDB Team
>

790. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-15 15:14:23 UTC
From: Rudy Benner
Topic: 781 Message: 790

I really would appreciate some follow up on this .....

From: Rudy Benner
Sent: Wednesday, July 13, 2011 5:50 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Wed Jul 13 11:48:15 CEST 2011 OK
ircDDB dynamic DNS will be activated within next 10 minutes.
The hostname will then be available shortly after the next login of the gateway to the ircDDBnetwork.

What is the next step.

VE3BDR Rudy

From: Rudy
Sent: Monday, July 11, 2011 10:04 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

The link does not work. I get a HTTP 500 error.

ve3bdr

--- In mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi admins!
>
> Based on some requests we decided to reintroduce a feature that we already implemented last year when we worked on dextra_ng.
> This feature was not on our roadmap now, but it is very easy for us to implement because we already have all necessary tools available.
>
> We can now offer the option to get gateways to our ircddb.net-domain.
>
> We run several DNS servers around the world, 6 or even more. Currently this servers supply the addresses of our own IRC-servers and of X-reflectors (like used by dextra_ng).
> It is a very easy job to add all ircDDB-enabled gateways to that system. The actual IP of a gateway is available as soon as it logs into the IRC and becomes active.
>
> We are fully aware that not everybody wants to use that feature, there might even be places where it is not allowed.
> Therefore we do not add any gateway automatically to the DNS, we leave the decision to the individual admins.
>
> The registration webpage for gateways shows a new input field.

> This "ircDDB dynamic DNS" setting is a required field, there is no valid default, no opt-in, no-opt out, admins need to decide if they want to use that feature or not.
> Please note that a change can only be done manually by the ircDDB team in the database, so please think about it before you decide about it!
>
> The main question was how to get the 580+ systems covered which are already registered.
> We do not want to create a webpage which allows to read or edit registration settings. We moved all uncritical settings to the gateways itselve, critical settings are stored unreachable.
> Our registration server is running in a secure VPN enviroment and we do not want to open that in any way.
>
> The way that we will use in this case is the same that we internally use to approve new registrations.
> Within the next few days all admins will get an individual activation key by email. It will be one key per gateway.
> This key is a URL, depending on your email software you may just have to klick it or copy it to the address inputfield of your browser.
> This URL will activate the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature.
> If you don't want to participate just delete that email, don't klick to the URL.
>
> If you activate that feature your gateway will get the hostname <callsign>.gw.ircddb.net
> You may already find db0myk.gw.ircddb.net, db0vox.gw.ircddb.net and some others of our test systems.
>
> This hostnames may be used by developers for things like linking of gateways, you may use it to access your gateway from remote, provide a local website on the gateway and many other features.
> Most of you will know services like dyndns.org
> We surely do not want to compete with such services.
> The advantages of the ircDDB dynamic DNS system in our special enviroment are for example
> - no need for any client
> - no need for any special account
> - no special configuration
> - it works perfect across routers
> - it works automatically based on the standard ircDDB network login
> - it is fast
> - it uses a common domain which is easy to learn for the users
> - no cost for you to use the ircddb.net domain
> - it works excellent with dynamic IP addresses and is always actual as soon as the gateway is up on the ircDDB network
> - ...
>
> However, it is your free decision, you do not need it for the basic features of ircDDB.
>
> It may take a few days until the activation keys are all out. I don't want to send out 580 automatically generated emails in one block, some providers might not like that. We will spread that emails over the next week.
>
> We will provide the accumulated number of activated gateways on the web somewhere, no

individual settings.
> This number could help developers to decide if it is worth to use that hostnames for their own software or better to maintain own lists (I hate that ...).
>
> In case of any questions please feel free to contact us.
>
>
> 73
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> ircDDB Team
>

791. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-15 15:17:25 UTC
From: John Hays
Topic: 781 Message: 791

Have you received the email and clicked the link?

--
John D. Hays
206-801-0820
Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 15, 2011, at 8:14, "Rudy Benner" <rudy@ve3bdr.com> wrote:

> I really would appreciate some follow up on this .....
>
> From: Rudy Benner
> Sent: Wednesday, July 13, 2011 5:50 AM
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS
>
>
> Wed Jul 13 11:48:15 CEST 2011 OK
> ircDDB dynamic DNS will be activated within next 10 minutes.
> The hostname will then be available shortly after the next login of the gateway to the ircDDBnetwork.
>
> What is the next step.
>
> VE3BDR Rudy
>
> From: Rudy
> Sent: Monday, July 11, 2011 10:04 PM
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS
>
>
> The link does not work. I get a HTTP 500 error.
>
> ve3bdr
>
> --- In mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
> >
> > Hi admins!
> >
> > Based on some requests we decided to reintroduce a feature that we already implemented last year when we worked on dextra_ng.
> > This feature was not on our roadmap now, but it is very easy for us to implement because we already have all necessary tools available.
> >
> > We can now offer the option to get gateways to our ircddb.net-domain.

> >
> > We run several DNS servers around the world, 6 or even more. Currently this servers supply the addresses of our own IRC-servers and of X-reflectors (like used by dextra_ng).
> > It is a very easy job to add all ircDDB-enabled gateways to that system. The actual IP of a gateway is available as soon as it logs into the IRC and becomes active.
> >
> > We are fully aware that not everybody wants to use that feature, there might even be places where it is not allowed.
> > Therefore we do not add any gateway automatically to the DNS, we leave the decision to the individual admins.
> >
> > The registration webpage for gateways shows a new input field.
> > This "ircDDB dynamic DNS" setting is a required field, there is no valid default, no opt-in, no-opt out, admins need to decide if they want to use that feature or not.
> > Please note that a change can only be done manually by the ircDDB team in the database, so please think about it before you decide about it!
> >
> > The main question was how to get the 580+ systems covered which are already registered.
> > We do not want to create a webpage which allows to read or edit registration settings. We moved all uncritical settings to the gateways itselve, critical settings are stored unreachable.
> > Our registration server is running in a secure VPN enviroment and we do not want to open that in any way.
> >
> > The way that we will use in this case is the same that we internally use to approve new registrations.
> > Within the next few days all admins will get an individual activation key by email. It will be one key per gateway.
> > This key is a URL, depending on your email software you may just have to klick it or copy it to the address inputfield of your browser.
> > This URL will activate the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature.
> > If you don't want to participate just delete that email, don't klick to the URL.
> >
> > If you activate that feature your gateway will get the hostname <callsign>.gw.ircddb.net
> > You may already find db0myk.gw.ircddb.net, db0vox.gw.ircddb.net and some others of our test systems.
> >
> > This hostnames may be used by developers for things like linking of gateways, you may use it to access your gateway from remote, provide a local website on the gateway and many other features.
> > Most of you will know services like dyndns.org
> > We surely do not want to compete with such services.
> > The advantages of the ircDDB dynamic DNS system in our special enviroment are for example
> > - no need for any client
> > - no need for any special account
> > - no special configuration
> > - it works perfect across routers
> > - it works automatically based on the standard ircDDB network login

> > - it is fast
> > - it uses a common domain which is easy to learn for the users
> > - no cost for you to use the ircddb.net domain
> > - it works excellent with dynamic IP addresses and is always actual as soon as the gateway is up on the ircDDB network
> > - ...
> >
> > However, it is your free decision, you do not need it for the basic features of ircDDB.
> >
> > It may take a few days until the activation keys are all out. I don't want to send out 580 automatically generated emails in one block, some providers might not like that. We will spread that emails over the next week.
> >
> > We will provide the accumulated number of activated gateways on the web somewhere, no individual settings.
> > This number could help developers to decide if it is worth to use that hostnames for their own software or better to maintain own lists (I hate that ...).
> >
> > In case of any questions please feel free to contact us.
> >
> >
> > 73
> >
> > Hans, DL5DI
> >
> > ircDDB Team
> >
>
>
>

792. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-15 15:34:53 UTC
From: Rudy Benner
Topic: 781 Message: 792

What email?

From: John Hays
Sent: Friday, July 15, 2011 11:17 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Have you received the email and clicked the link?

--
John D. Hays
206-801-0820
Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 15, 2011, at 8:14, "Rudy Benner" <rudy@ve3bdr.com> wrote:

I really would appreciate some follow up on this .....

From: Rudy Benner
Sent: Wednesday, July 13, 2011 5:50 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Wed Jul 13 11:48:15 CEST 2011 OK
ircDDB dynamic DNS will be activated within next 10 minutes.
The hostname will then be available shortly after the next login of the gateway to the ircDDBnetwork.

What is the next step.

VE3BDR Rudy

From: Rudy
Sent: Monday, July 11, 2011 10:04 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

The link does not work. I get a HTTP 500 error.

ve3bdr

--- In mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi admins!
>
> Based on some requests we decided to reintroduce a feature that we already implemented last year when we worked on dextra_ng.
> This feature was not on our roadmap now, but it is very easy for us to implement because

we already have all necessary tools available.
>
> We can now offer the option to get gateways to our ircddb.net-domain.
>
> We run several DNS servers around the world, 6 or even more. Currently this servers supply the addresses of our own IRC-servers and of X-reflectors (like used by dextra_ng).
> It is a very easy job to add all ircDDB-enabled gateways to that system. The actual IP of a gateway is available as soon as it logs into the IRC and becomes active.
>
> We are fully aware that not everybody wants to use that feature, there might even be places where it is not allowed.
> Therefore we do not add any gateway automatically to the DNS, we leave the decision to the individual admins.
>
> The registration webpage for gateways shows a new input field.
> This "ircDDB dynamic DNS" setting is a required field, there is no valid default, no opt-in, no-opt out, admins need to decide if they want to use that feature or not.
> Please note that a change can only be done manually by the ircDDB team in the database, so please think about it before you decide about it!
>
> The main question was how to get the 580+ systems covered which are already registered.
> We do not want to create a webpage which allows to read or edit registration settings. We moved all uncritical settings to the gateways itselve, critical settings are stored unreachable.
> Our registration server is running in a secure VPN enviroment and we do not want to open that in any way.
>
> The way that we will use in this case is the same that we internally use to approve new registrations.
> Within the next few days all admins will get an individual activation key by email. It will be one key per gateway.
> This key is a URL, depending on your email software you may just have to klick it or copy it to the address inputfield of your browser.
> This URL will activate the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature.
> If you don't want to participate just delete that email, don't klick to the URL.
>
> If you activate that feature your gateway will get the hostname <callsign>.gw.ircddb.net
> You may already find db0myk.gw.ircddb.net, db0vox.gw.ircddb.net and some others of our test systems.
>
> This hostnames may be used by developers for things like linking of gateways, you may use it to access your gateway from remote, provide a local website on the gateway and many other features.
> Most of you will know services like dyndns.org
> We surely do not want to compete with such services.
> The advantages of the ircDDB dynamic DNS system in our special enviroment are for example
> - no need for any client
> - no need for any special account
> - no special configuration
> - it works perfect across routers
> - it works automatically based on the standard ircDDB network login

> - it is fast
> - it uses a common domain which is easy to learn for the users
> - no cost for you to use the ircddb.net domain
> - it works excellent with dynamic IP addresses and is always actual as soon as the gateway is up on the ircDDB network
> - ...
>
> However, it is your free decision, you do not need it for the basic features of ircDDB.
>
> It may take a few days until the activation keys are all out. I don't want to send out 580 automatically generated emails in one block, some providers might not like that. We will spread that emails over the next week.
>
> We will provide the accumulated number of activated gateways on the web somewhere, no individual settings.
> This number could help developers to decide if it is worth to use that hostnames for their own software or better to maintain own lists (I hate that ...).
>
> In case of any questions please feel free to contact us.
>
>
> 73
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> ircDDB Team
>

793. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-15 15:47:33 UTC
From: John Hays
Topic: 781 Message: 793

The ircDDB team is sending email to registered gateway admins that has a link to turn this feature on. If your spam catcher got it or somehow you were missed you will need to get another from ircDDB.

--
John D. Hays
206-801-0820
Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 15, 2011, at 8:34, "Rudy Benner" <rudy@ve3bdr.com> wrote:

> What email?
>
> From: John Hays
> Sent: Friday, July 15, 2011 11:17 AM
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS
>
>
> Have you received the email and clicked the link?
>
> --
> John D. Hays
> 206-801-0820
> Sent from my iPhone
>
> On Jul 15, 2011, at 8:14, "Rudy Benner" <rudy@...> wrote:
>
>>
>> I really would appreciate some follow up on this .....
>>
>> From: Rudy Benner
>> Sent: Wednesday, July 13, 2011 5:50 AM
>> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS
>>
>>
>> Wed Jul 13 11:48:15 CEST 2011 OK
>> ircDDB dynamic DNS will be activated within next 10 minutes.
>> The hostname will then be available shortly after the next login of the gateway to the ircDDBnetwork.
>>
>> What is the next step.
>>
>> VE3BDR Rudy
>>

>> From: Rudy
>> Sent: Monday, July 11, 2011 10:04 PM
>> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> Subject: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS
>>
>>
>> The link does not work. I get a HTTP 500 error.
>>
>> ve3bdr
>>
>> --- In mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>> >
>> > Hi admins!
>> >
>> > Based on some requests we decided to reintroduce a feature that we already implemented last year when we worked on dextra_ng.
>> > This feature was not on our roadmap now, but it is very easy for us to implement because we already have all necessary tools available.
>> >
>> > We can now offer the option to get gateways to our ircddb.net-domain.
>> >
>> > We run several DNS servers around the world, 6 or even more. Currently this servers supply the addresses of our own IRC-servers and of X-reflectors (like used by dextra_ng).
>> > It is a very easy job to add all ircDDB-enabled gateways to that system. The actual IP of a gateway is available as soon as it logs into the IRC and becomes active.
>> >
>> > We are fully aware that not everybody wants to use that feature, there might even be places where it is not allowed.
>> > Therefore we do not add any gateway automatically to the DNS, we leave the decision to the individual admins.
>> >
>> > The registration webpage for gateways shows a new input field.
>> > This "ircDDB dynamic DNS" setting is a required field, there is no valid default, no opt-in, no-opt out, admins need to decide if they want to use that feature or not.
>> > Please note that a change can only be done manually by the ircDDB team in the database, so please think about it before you decide about it!
>> >
>> > The main question was how to get the 580+ systems covered which are already registered.
>> > We do not want to create a webpage which allows to read or edit registration settings. We moved all uncritical settings to the gateways itselve, critical settings are stored unreachable.
>> > Our registration server is running in a secure VPN enviroment and we do not want to open that in any way.
>> >
>> > The way that we will use in this case is the same that we internally use to approve new registrations.
>> > Within the next few days all admins will get an individual activation key by email. It will be one key per gateway.
>> > This key is a URL, depending on your email software you may just have to klick it or

copy it to the address inputfield of your browser.
>> > This URL will activate the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature.
>> > If you don't want to participate just delete that email, don't klick to the URL.
>> >
>> > If you activate that feature your gateway will get the hostname
<callsign>.gw.ircddb.net
>> > You may already find db0myk.gw.ircddb.net, db0vox.gw.ircddb.net and some others of our test systems.
>> >
>> > This hostnames may be used by developers for things like linking of gateways, you may use it to access your gateway from remote, provide a local website on the gateway and many other features.
>> > Most of you will know services like dyndns.org
>> > We surely do not want to compete with such services.
>> > The advantages of the ircDDB dynamic DNS system in our special enviroment are for example
>> > - no need for any client
>> > - no need for any special account
>> > - no special configuration
>> > - it works perfect across routers
>> > - it works automatically based on the standard ircDDB network login
>> > - it is fast
>> > - it uses a common domain which is easy to learn for the users
>> > - no cost for you to use the ircddb.net domain
>> > - it works excellent with dynamic IP addresses and is always actual as soon as the gateway is up on the ircDDB network
>> > - ...
>> >
>> > However, it is your free decision, you do not need it for the basic features of ircDDB.
>> >
>> > It may take a few days until the activation keys are all out. I don't want to send out 580 automatically generated emails in one block, some providers might not like that. We will spread that emails over the next week.
>> >
>> > We will provide the accumulated number of activated gateways on the web somewhere, no individual settings.
>> > This number could help developers to decide if it is worth to use that hostnames for their own software or better to maintain own lists (I hate that ...).
>> >
>> > In case of any questions please feel free to contact us.
>> >
>> >
>> > 73
>> >
>> > Hans, DL5DI
>> >
>> > ircDDB Team
>> >
>>
>>

>
>

794. Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-15 16:05:58 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 781 Message: 794

Sorry Rudy, I really have a lot of work.

Please read message 787 and try what is written there for the case of an issue. It describes what to do at http error 500.
I did not get the callsign of the gateway, nor the URL from the email.

73
Hans

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Rudy Benner" <rudy@...> wrote:
>
> I really would appreciate some follow up on this .....
>
> From: Rudy Benner
> Sent: Wednesday, July 13, 2011 5:50 AM
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS
>
>
>
> Wed Jul 13 11:48:15 CEST 2011 OK
> ircDDB dynamic DNS will be activated within next 10 minutes.
> The hostname will then be available shortly after the next login of the gateway to the ircDDBnetwork.
>
>
> What is the next step.
>
> VE3BDR Rudy
>
> From: Rudy
> Sent: Monday, July 11, 2011 10:04 PM
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS
>
>
> The link does not work. I get a HTTP 500 error.
>
> ve3bdr
>
> --- In mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> >
> > Hi admins!
> >
> > Based on some requests we decided to reintroduce a feature that we already implemented last year when we worked on dextra_ng.

> > This feature was not on our roadmap now, but it is very easy for us to implement because we already have all necessary tools available.
> >
> > We can now offer the option to get gateways to our ircddb.net-domain.
> >
> > We run several DNS servers around the world, 6 or even more. Currently this servers supply the addresses of our own IRC-servers and of X-reflectors (like used by dextra_ng).
> > It is a very easy job to add all ircDDB-enabled gateways to that system. The actual IP of a gateway is available as soon as it logs into the IRC and becomes active.
> >
> > We are fully aware that not everybody wants to use that feature, there might even be places where it is not allowed.
> > Therefore we do not add any gateway automatically to the DNS, we leave the decision to the individual admins.
> >
> > The registration webpage for gateways shows a new input field.
> > This "ircDDB dynamic DNS" setting is a required field, there is no valid default, no opt-in, no-opt out, admins need to decide if they want to use that feature or not.
> > Please note that a change can only be done manually by the ircDDB team in the database, so please think about it before you decide about it!
> >
> > The main question was how to get the 580+ systems covered which are already registered.
> > We do not want to create a webpage which allows to read or edit registration settings. We moved all uncritical settings to the gateways itselve, critical settings are stored unreachable.
> > Our registration server is running in a secure VPN enviroment and we do not want to open that in any way.
> >
> > The way that we will use in this case is the same that we internally use to approve new registrations.
> > Within the next few days all admins will get an individual activation key by email. It will be one key per gateway.
> > This key is a URL, depending on your email software you may just have to klick it or copy it to the address inputfield of your browser.
> > This URL will activate the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature.
> > If you don't want to participate just delete that email, don't klick to the URL.
> >
> > If you activate that feature your gateway will get the hostname <callsign>.gw.ircddb.net
> > You may already find db0myk.gw.ircddb.net, db0vox.gw.ircddb.net and some others of our test systems.
> >
> > This hostnames may be used by developers for things like linking of gateways, you may use it to access your gateway from remote, provide a local website on the gateway and many other features.
> > Most of you will know services like dyndns.org
> > We surely do not want to compete with such services.
> > The advantages of the ircDDB dynamic DNS system in our special enviroment are for example
> > - no need for any client

> > - no need for any special account
> > - no special configuration
> > - it works perfect across routers
> > - it works automatically based on the standard ircDDB network login
> > - it is fast
> > - it uses a common domain which is easy to learn for the users
> > - no cost for you to use the ircddb.net domain
> > - it works excellent with dynamic IP addresses and is always actual as soon as the gateway is up on the ircDDB network
> > - ...
> >
> > However, it is your free decision, you do not need it for the basic features of ircDDB.
> >
> > It may take a few days until the activation keys are all out. I don't want to send out 580 automatically generated emails in one block, some providers might not like that. We will spread that emails over the next week.
> >
> > We will provide the accumulated number of activated gateways on the web somewhere, no individual settings.
> > This number could help developers to decide if it is worth to use that hostnames for their own software or better to maintain own lists (I hate that ...).
> >
> > In case of any questions please feel free to contact us.
> >
> >
> > 73
> >
> > Hans, DL5DI
> >
> > ircDDB Team
> >
>

795. RE: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-15 17:27:43 UTC
From: Gary
Topic: 781 Message: 795

I understand this is optional, and have so far chosen not to do it as we already have our own domain name and Cname for the repeater.

At this time, are there any benefits of additionally participating in this DDNS?

Gary-KB2BSL

Kings County Repeater Association <http://www.kc2ra.org/>

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of John Hays
Sent: Friday, July 15, 2011 11:48 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

The ircDDB team is sending email to registered gateway admins that has a link to turn this feature on. If your spam catcher got it or somehow you were missed you will need to get another from ircDDB.

--

John D. Hays

206-801-0820

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 15, 2011, at 8:34, "Rudy Benner" <rudy@...> wrote:

What email?

From: John Hays <mailto:john@...>

Sent: Friday, July 15, 2011 11:17 AM

To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com

Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Have you received the email and clicked the link?

--

John D. Hays

206-801-0820

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 15, 2011, at 8:14, "Rudy Benner" <rudy@...> wrote:

I really would appreciate some follow up on this .....

From: Rudy Benner <mailto:rudy@...m>

Sent: Wednesday, July 13, 2011 5:50 AM

To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com

Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Wed Jul 13 11:48:15 CEST 2011 OK
ircDDB dynamic DNS will be activated within next 10 minutes.
The hostname will then be available shortly after the next login of the gateway to the ircDDBnetwork.

What is the next step.

VE3BDR Rudy

From: Rudy <mailto:rudy@...>

Sent: Monday, July 11, 2011 10:04 PM

To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com

Subject: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

The link does not work. I get a HTTP 500 error.

ve3bdr

--- In mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi admins!
>
> Based on some requests we decided to reintroduce a feature that we already implemented last year when we worked on dextra_ng.
> This feature was not on our roadmap now, but it is very easy for us to implement because we already have all necessary tools available.
>
> We can now offer the option to get gateways to our ircddb.net-domain.
>
> We run several DNS servers around the world, 6 or even more. Currently this servers supply the addresses of our own IRC-servers and of X-reflectors (like used by dextra_ng).
> It is a very easy job to add all ircDDB-enabled gateways to that system. The actual IP of a gateway is available as soon as it logs into the IRC and becomes active.
>
> We are fully aware that not everybody wants to use that feature, there might even be places where it is not allowed.
> Therefore we do not add any gateway automatically to the DNS, we leave the decision to the individual admins.
>
> The registration webpage for gateways shows a new input field.
> This "ircDDB dynamic DNS" setting is a required field, there is no valid default, no opt-in, no-opt out, admins need to decide if they want to use that feature or not.

> Please note that a change can only be done manually by the ircDDB team in the database, so please think about it before you decide about it!
>
> The main question was how to get the 580+ systems covered which are already registered.
> We do not want to create a webpage which allows to read or edit registration settings. We moved all uncritical settings to the gateways itselve, critical settings are stored unreachable.
> Our registration server is running in a secure VPN enviroment and we do not want to open that in any way.
>
> The way that we will use in this case is the same that we internally use to approve new registrations.
> Within the next few days all admins will get an individual activation key by email. It will be one key per gateway.
> This key is a URL, depending on your email software you may just have to klick it or copy it to the address inputfield of your browser.
> This URL will activate the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature.
> If you don't want to participate just delete that email, don't klick to the URL.
>
> If you activate that feature your gateway will get the hostname <callsign>.gw.ircddb.net
> You may already find db0myk.gw.ircddb.net, db0vox.gw.ircddb.net and some others of our test systems.
>
> This hostnames may be used by developers for things like linking of gateways, you may use it to access your gateway from remote, provide a local website on the gateway and many other features.
> Most of you will know services like dyndns.org
> We surely do not want to compete with such services.
> The advantages of the ircDDB dynamic DNS system in our special enviroment are for example
> - no need for any client
> - no need for any special account
> - no special configuration
> - it works perfect across routers
> - it works automatically based on the standard ircDDB network login
> - it is fast
> - it uses a common domain which is easy to learn for the users
> - no cost for you to use the ircddb.net domain
> - it works excellent with dynamic IP addresses and is always actual as soon as the gateway is up on the ircDDB network
> - ...
>
> However, it is your free decision, you do not need it for the basic features of ircDDB.
>
> It may take a few days until the activation keys are all out. I don't want to send out 580 automatically generated emails in one block, some providers might not like that. We will spread that emails over the next week.
>
> We will provide the accumulated number of activated gateways on the web somewhere, no individual settings.
> This number could help developers to decide if it is worth to use that hostnames for

their own software or better to maintain own lists (I hate that ...).
>
> In case of any questions please feel free to contact us.
>
>
> 73
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> ircDDB Team
>

796. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-15 17:56:50 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 781 Message: 796
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

It's free and consistent.

If I want to find the repeater status pages for two different repeaters, that I am not familiar with, it makes it much easier, for example

[image: image.png]
As you can see there is a nice consistency to the URLs on the right. Also, many gateways do not have a domain name associated with them, particularly if they are on Dynamic IP addresses.

John D. Hays
+1-206-801-0820
US Toll Free: +1-85-JOHN-HAYS
K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
Fix the Federal Tax and pay less than 1% - http://www.apttax.com

On Fri, Jul 15, 2011 at 10:27 AM, Gary <gary@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> I understand this is optional, and have so far chosen not to do it as we
> already have our own domain name and Cname for the repeater.****
>
> At this time, are there any benefits of additionally participating in this
> DDNS?****
>
> ** **
>
> Gary-KB2BSL****
>
> Kings County Repeater Association <http://www.kc2ra.org/>****
>
>
>

797. Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-15 18:13:56 UTC
From: John
Topic: 781 Message: 797

The missing image (on yahoo site) contained

Gateway Non-ircDDB URL icrDDB URL
W7ACS http://w7acs.aj7ja.com http://w7acs.gw.ircddb.net
NW7DR http://nw7dr.dstar-relay.net http://nw7dr.gw.ircddb.net

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
> It's free and consistent.
>
> If I want to find the repeater status pages for two different repeaters,
> that I am not familiar with, it makes it much easier, for example
>
> [image: image.png]
> As you can see there is a nice consistency to the URLs on the right. Also,
> many gateways do not have a domain name associated with them, particularly
> if they are on Dynamic IP addresses.
>
> John D. Hays
> +1-206-801-0820
> US Toll Free: +1-85-JOHN-HAYS
> K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> Fix the Federal Tax and pay less than 1% - http://www.apttax.com
>
>
>
> On Fri, Jul 15, 2011 at 10:27 AM, Gary <gary@...> wrote:
>
> > **
> >
> >
> > I understand this is optional, and have so far chosen not to do it as we
> > already have our own domain name and Cname for the repeater.****
> >
> > At this time, are there any benefits of additionally participating in this
> > DDNS?****
> >
> > ** **
> >
> > Gary-KB2BSL****
> >
> > Kings County Repeater Association <http://www.kc2ra.org/>****
> >
> >

> >
>

798. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-15 18:33:03 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 781 Message: 798

Better change those ssh ports....

On 15/07/2011 2:13 PM, John wrote:
> The missing image (on yahoo site) contained
>
> Gateway Non-ircDDB URL icrDDB URL
> W7ACS http://w7acs.aj7ja.com http://w7acs.gw.ircddb.net
> NW7DR http://nw7dr.dstar-relay.net http://nw7dr.gw.ircddb.net
>
>
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays"<john@...> wrote:
>>
>> It's free and consistent.
>>
>> If I want to find the repeater status pages for two different repeaters,
>> that I am not familiar with, it makes it much easier, for example
>>
>> [image: image.png]
>> As you can see there is a nice consistency to the URLs on the right. Also,
>> many gateways do not have a domain name associated with them, particularly
>> if they are on Dynamic IP addresses.
>>
>> John D. Hays
>> +1-206-801-0820
>> US Toll Free: +1-85-JOHN-HAYS
>> K7VE Blog<http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
>> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>> Fix the Federal Tax and pay less than 1% - http://www.apttax.com
>>
>>
>>
>> On Fri, Jul 15, 2011 at 10:27 AM, Gary<gary@...> wrote:
>>
>>> **
>>>
>>>
>>> I understand this is optional, and have so far chosen not to do it as we
>>> already have our own domain name and Cname for the repeater.****
>>>
>>> At this time, are there any benefits of additionally participating in this
>>> DDNS?****
>>>
>>> ** **

```
>>>
>>> Gary-KB2BSL****
>>>
>>> Kings County Repeater Association<http://www.kc2ra.org/>****
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>
>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
```

799. RE: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-15 18:46:33 UTC
From: Gary
Topic: 781 Message: 799
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Hmm, I'll have to think about it. Currently we use repeater.kc2ra.org for all our repeater equipment (not just D-Star) and I-Frame it into our club site, so our members don't have to remember anything other than the main club site.

Gary-KB2BSL

Kings County Repeater Association <http://www.kc2ra.org/>

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of John D. Hays
Sent: Friday, July 15, 2011 1:57 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

It's free and consistent.

If I want to find the repeater status pages for two different repeaters, that I am not familiar with, it makes it much easier, for example

As you can see there is a nice consistency to the URLs on the right. Also, many gateways do not have a domain name associated with them, particularly if they are on Dynamic IP addresses.

John D. Hays

+1-206-801-0820

US Toll Free: +1-85-JOHN-HAYS

K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

Fix the Federal Tax and pay less than 1% - http://www.apttax.com

On Fri, Jul 15, 2011 at 10:27 AM, Gary <gary@...> wrote:

I understand this is optional, and have so far chosen not to do it as we already have our own domain name and Cname for the repeater.

At this time, are there any benefits of additionally participating in this DDNS?

Gary-KB2BSL

Kings County Repeater Association <http://www.kc2ra.org/>

800. Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-15 19:10:25 UTC
From: John
Topic: 781 Message: 800

Well you don't have to give up your "local" convention to give others from across the network a simple way to find information. For example, the URLs I provided have web information on their respective STARnet Digital Groups and both the "local" and "ircddb" URLs get you to the page.

For example, if I am trying to link to your repeater and get a reject, I can run to kc2ra.gw.ircddb.net to see if your repeater is linked to a gateway, in which case I can link to the same reflector.

On a global network it is not good to think only locally.

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Gary" <gary@...> wrote:
>
> Hmm, Iâ□□ll have to think about it. Currently we use repeater.kc2ra.org for all our repeater equipment (not just D-Star) and I-Frame it into our club site, so our members donâ□□t have to remember anything other than the main club site.
>
>
>
> Gary-KB2BSL
>
> Kings County Repeater Association <http://www.kc2ra.org/>

801. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-15 19:11:06 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 781 Message: 801

What? You don't use good passwords?

It really doesn't matter what SSH port you are on, 22 is just the first place to try. I run different ports, but that's not a substitute for good usernames, passwords, and other security measures.

John D. Hays
+1-206-801-0820
US Toll Free: +1-85-JOHN-HAYS
K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
Fix the Federal Tax and pay less than 1% - http://www.apttax.com

On Fri, Jul 15, 2011 at 11:33 AM, Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV) <Ramesh@...>wrote:

> **
>
>
> Better change those ssh ports....
>
>
>

802. Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-15 19:11:50 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 781 Message: 802

I heard today that obviously several users and also some admins are missing the status-webpage after they activated the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature.
In my first sample of hostnames like "db0lj.gw.ircddb.net" the same nice pages came up like in John's samples below.

Sorry, that might have caused a missunderstanding.
This does not work automatically just by activating the DNS feature! This pages are not provided by the DNS feature, nor by the ircDDBGateway software.

The DNS feature allows to address that webpages through a common address which is easy to remember.

If you want to have that nice webpages you will need to install an additional piece of software.
A very nice and easy solution is the dashboard from John like it is shown in all that samples.
This can be found in the files area of the ircDDBGatway Yahoo-Group.
Have a look for the software and installation instructions in the folder "Status Pages".

Another intention of the ircDDB dynamic DNS features is to provide that common hostnames to software developers, they may use it for gateway linking and other new features instead of textfiles or databases which need to be updated.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB team

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John" <john@...> wrote:
>
> The missing image (on yahoo site) contained
>
> Gateway Non-ircDDB URL icrDDB URL
> W7ACS http://w7acs.aj7ja.com http://w7acs.gw.ircddb.net
> NW7DR http://nw7dr.dstar-relay.net http://nw7dr.gw.ircddb.net

803. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-15 19:21:47 UTC
From: Rudy Benner
Topic: 781 Message: 803

If you had scrolls down a ways , you would have found this ...

Wed Jul 13 11:48:15 CEST 2011 OK
ircDDB dynamic DNS will be activated within next 10 minutes.
The hostname will then be available shortly after the next login of the gateway to the ircDDBnetwork.

What is the next step.
VE3BDR Rudy

which is the response to the URL sent to me, after it started working with no intervention on my part.

Again. What is the next step, what am I to expect here.

Hans said he would look into it a few days ago, but so far nothing. I am in the dark, again.

r.

From: John Hays
Sent: Friday, July 15, 2011 11:47 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

The ircDDB team is sending email to registered gateway admins that has a link to turn this feature on. If your spam catcher got it or somehow you were missed you will need to get another from ircDDB.

--
John D. Hays
206-801-0820
Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 15, 2011, at 8:34, "Rudy Benner" <rudy@...> wrote:

What email?

From: John Hays
Sent: Friday, July 15, 2011 11:17 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Have you received the email and clicked the link?

--
John D. Hays
206-801-0820

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 15, 2011, at 8:14, "Rudy Benner" <rudy@...> wrote:

I really would appreciate some follow up on this .....

From: Rudy Benner
Sent: Wednesday, July 13, 2011 5:50 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Wed Jul 13 11:48:15 CEST 2011 OK
ircDDB dynamic DNS will be activated within next 10 minutes.
The hostname will then be available shortly after the next login of the gateway to the ircDDBnetwork.

What is the next step.

VE3BDR Rudy

From: Rudy
Sent: Monday, July 11, 2011 10:04 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

The link does not work. I get a HTTP 500 error.

ve3bdr

--- In mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi admins!
>
> Based on some requests we decided to reintroduce a feature that we already implemented last year when we worked on dextra_ng.
> This feature was not on our roadmap now, but it is very easy for us to implement because we already have all necessary tools available.
>
> We can now offer the option to get gateways to our ircddb.net-domain.
>
> We run several DNS servers around the world, 6 or even more. Currently this servers supply the addresses of our own IRC-servers and of X-reflectors (like used by dextra_ng).
> It is a very easy job to add all ircDDB-enabled gateways to that system. The actual IP of a gateway is available as soon as it logs into the IRC and becomes active.
>
> We are fully aware that not everybody wants to use that feature, there might even be places where it is not allowed.
> Therefore we do not add any gateway automatically to the DNS, we leave the decision to the individual admins.
>
> The registration webpage for gateways shows a new input field.
> This "ircDDB dynamic DNS" setting is a required field, there is no valid default, no opt-in, no-opt out, admins need to decide if they want to use that feature or not.

> Please note that a change can only be done manually by the ircDDB team in the database, so please think about it before you decide about it!
>
> The main question was how to get the 580+ systems covered which are already registered.
> We do not want to create a webpage which allows to read or edit registration settings. We moved all uncritical settings to the gateways itselve, critical settings are stored unreachable.
> Our registration server is running in a secure VPN enviroment and we do not want to open that in any way.
>
> The way that we will use in this case is the same that we internally use to approve new registrations.
> Within the next few days all admins will get an individual activation key by email. It will be one key per gateway.
> This key is a URL, depending on your email software you may just have to klick it or copy it to the address inputfield of your browser.
> This URL will activate the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature.
> If you don't want to participate just delete that email, don't klick to the URL.
>
> If you activate that feature your gateway will get the hostname <callsign>.gw.ircddb.net
> You may already find db0myk.gw.ircddb.net, db0vox.gw.ircddb.net and some others of our test systems.
>
> This hostnames may be used by developers for things like linking of gateways, you may use it to access your gateway from remote, provide a local website on the gateway and many other features.
> Most of you will know services like dyndns.org
> We surely do not want to compete with such services.
> The advantages of the ircDDB dynamic DNS system in our special enviroment are for example
> - no need for any client
> - no need for any special account
> - no special configuration
> - it works perfect across routers
> - it works automatically based on the standard ircDDB network login
> - it is fast
> - it uses a common domain which is easy to learn for the users
> - no cost for you to use the ircddb.net domain
> - it works excellent with dynamic IP addresses and is always actual as soon as the gateway is up on the ircDDB network
> - ...
>
> However, it is your free decision, you do not need it for the basic features of ircDDB.
>
> It may take a few days until the activation keys are all out. I don't want to send out 580 automatically generated emails in one block, some providers might not like that. We will spread that emails over the next week.
>
> We will provide the accumulated number of activated gateways on the web somewhere, no individual settings.
> This number could help developers to decide if it is worth to use that hostnames for

their own software or better to maintain own lists (I hate that ...).
>
> In case of any questions please feel free to contact us.
>
>
> 73
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> ircDDB Team
>

804. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-15 19:27:23 UTC
From: Rudy Benner
Topic: 781 Message: 804

I would appreciate having things put back to what they were prior to this change that has created nothing but confusion.

Keep it simple.

Gateway call is VE3YTS

rudy ve3bdr

From: Hans
Sent: Friday, July 15, 2011 12:05 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Sorry Rudy, I really have a lot of work.

Please read message 787 and try what is written there for the case of an issue. It describes what to do at http error 500.
I did not get the callsign of the gateway, nor the URL from the email.

73
Hans

--- In mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com, "Rudy Benner" <rudy@...> wrote:
>
> I really would appreciate some follow up on this .....
>
> From: Rudy Benner
> Sent: Wednesday, July 13, 2011 5:50 AM
> To: mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS
>
>
>
> Wed Jul 13 11:48:15 CEST 2011 OK
> ircDDB dynamic DNS will be activated within next 10 minutes.
> The hostname will then be available shortly after the next login of the gateway to the ircDDBnetwork.
>
>
> What is the next step.
>
> VE3BDR Rudy
>
> From: Rudy
> Sent: Monday, July 11, 2011 10:04 PM
> To: mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com

> Subject: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS
>
>
> The link does not work. I get a HTTP 500 error.
>
> ve3bdr
>
> --- In mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> >
> > Hi admins!
> >
> > Based on some requests we decided to reintroduce a feature that we already implemented last year when we worked on dextra_ng.
> > This feature was not on our roadmap now, but it is very easy for us to implement because we already have all necessary tools available.
> >
> > We can now offer the option to get gateways to our ircddb.net-domain.
> >
> > We run several DNS servers around the world, 6 or even more. Currently this servers supply the addresses of our own IRC-servers and of X-reflectors (like used by dextra_ng).
> > It is a very easy job to add all ircDDB-enabled gateways to that system. The actual IP of a gateway is available as soon as it logs into the IRC and becomes active.
> >
> > We are fully aware that not everybody wants to use that feature, there might even be places where it is not allowed.
> > Therefore we do not add any gateway automatically to the DNS, we leave the decision to the individual admins.
> >
> > The registration webpage for gateways shows a new input field.
> > This "ircDDB dynamic DNS" setting is a required field, there is no valid default, no opt-in, no-opt out, admins need to decide if they want to use that feature or not.
> > Please note that a change can only be done manually by the ircDDB team in the database, so please think about it before you decide about it!
> >
> > The main question was how to get the 580+ systems covered which are already registered.
> > We do not want to create a webpage which allows to read or edit registration settings. We moved all uncritical settings to the gateways itselve, critical settings are stored unreachable.
> > Our registration server is running in a secure VPN enviroment and we do not want to open that in any way.
> >
> > The way that we will use in this case is the same that we internally use to approve new registrations.
> > Within the next few days all admins will get an individual activation key by email. It will be one key per gateway.
> > This key is a URL, depending on your email software you may just have to klick it or copy it to the address inputfield of your browser.
> > This URL will activate the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature.
> > If you don't want to participate just delete that email, don't klick to the URL.
> >

> > If you activate that feature your gateway will get the hostname
<callsign>.gw.ircddb.net
> > You may already find db0myk.gw.ircddb.net, db0vox.gw.ircddb.net and some others of our test systems.
> >
> > This hostnames may be used by developers for things like linking of gateways, you may use it to access your gateway from remote, provide a local website on the gateway and many other features.
> > Most of you will know services like dyndns.org
> > We surely do not want to compete with such services.
> > The advantages of the ircDDB dynamic DNS system in our special enviroment are for example
> > - no need for any client
> > - no need for any special account
> > - no special configuration
> > - it works perfect across routers
> > - it works automatically based on the standard ircDDB network login
> > - it is fast
> > - it uses a common domain which is easy to learn for the users
> > - no cost for you to use the ircddb.net domain
> > - it works excellent with dynamic IP addresses and is always actual as soon as the gateway is up on the ircDDB network
> > - ...
> >
> > However, it is your free decision, you do not need it for the basic features of ircDDB.
> >
> > It may take a few days until the activation keys are all out. I don't want to send out 580 automatically generated emails in one block, some providers might not like that. We will spread that emails over the next week.
> >
> > We will provide the accumulated number of activated gateways on the web somewhere, no individual settings.
> > This number could help developers to decide if it is worth to use that hostnames for their own software or better to maintain own lists (I hate that ...).
> >
> > In case of any questions please feel free to contact us.
> >
> >
> > 73
> >
> > Hans, DL5DI
> >
> > ircDDB Team
> >
>

805. Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-15 20:36:45 UTC
From: Terry
Topic: 781 Message: 805

There is an alternative to the SSL certificate problem encountered with https://yourserver.gw.ircddb.net and https://yourserver.gw.ki4swy.org/

Robin-AA4RC can provide you with the yourserver.dstargateway.org name with the instructions on how to get your system to stop with the SSL certificate issue that stock G2 systems deliver to the end user. Simple and effective.

This too is a "common" naming solution that could be used system wide for USTRUST folks.

Your choice, the ircDDB solution is certainly easy enough to do as well, but it does not address the security warning for the end user at this stage that I see.

Terry

806. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-15 21:05:17 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 781 Message: 806

Terry is correct for "https", specifically for the https://CALLSIGN.dstargateway.org/Dstar.do URL and if you run a registration page on Icom, using Robin's security certificate is a good idea and at that point you could put a redirect in your Apache configuration to redirect any requests on either http or https port 443 to redirect from CALLSIGN.gw.ircddb.net to CALLSIGN.dstargateway.org --- an IP address can have more than one domain name pointing at it.

John D. Hays
+1-206-801-0820
US Toll Free: +1-85-JOHN-HAYS
K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
Fix the Federal Tax and pay less than 1% - http://www.apttax.com

On Fri, Jul 15, 2011 at 1:36 PM, Terry <ka8scp@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
>
>
> There is an alternative to the SSL certificate problem encountered with
> https://yourserver.gw.ircddb.net and https://yourserver.gw.ki4swy.org/
>
> Robin-AA4RC can provide you with the yourserver.dstargateway.org name with
> the instructions on how to get your system to stop with the SSL certificate
> issue that stock G2 systems deliver to the end user. Simple and effective.
>
> This too is a "common" naming solution that could be used system wide for
> USTRUST folks.
>
> Your choice, the ircDDB solution is certainly easy enough to do as well,
> but it does not address the security warning for the end user at this stage
> that I see.
>
> Terry
>
>
>

807. Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-15 22:59:45 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 781 Message: 807

To my understanding this is not only limited to US trust systems, it also only works for fix IP addresses which we most often do not have over here.
Maybe that changed meanwhile and I missed it, but this was the reason why I could not use it during the last years.

Hans

--- In ircddb@...m, "Terry" <ka8scp@...> wrote:
>
>
>
> There is an alternative to the SSL certificate problem encountered with https://yourserver.gw.ircddb.net and https://yourserver.gw.ki4swy.org/
>
> Robin-AA4RC can provide you with the yourserver.dstargateway.org name with the instructions on how to get your system to stop with the SSL certificate issue that stock G2 systems deliver to the end user. Simple and effective.
>
> This too is a "common" naming solution that could be used system wide for USTRUST folks.
>
> Your choice, the ircDDB solution is certainly easy enough to do as well, but it does not address the security warning for the end user at this stage that I see.
>
> Terry
>

808. Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-15 23:03:54 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 781 Message: 808

No next step!
It exactly happens what the message says, after the next login of the gateway the hostname was available.
I am not sure what you expect else from a DNS service.
However, I still can not test it because I still don't know the call of your gateway.

Regards

Hans

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Rudy Benner" <rudy@...> wrote:
>
> If you had scrolls down a ways , you would have found this ...
>
>
> Wed Jul 13 11:48:15 CEST 2011 OK
> ircDDB dynamic DNS will be activated within next 10 minutes.
> The hostname will then be available shortly after the next login of the gateway to the ircDDBnetwork.
>
> What is the next step.
> VE3BDR Rudy
>
> which is the response to the URL sent to me, after it started working with no intervention on my part.
>
> Again. What is the next step, what am I to expect here.
>
> Hans said he would look into it a few days ago, but so far nothing. I am in the dark, again.
>
> r.
>
> From: John Hays
> Sent: Friday, July 15, 2011 11:47 AM
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS
>
>
>
> The ircDDB team is sending email to registered gateway admins that has a link to turn this feature on. If your spam catcher got it or somehow you were missed you will need to get another from ircDDB.
>
>
> --

> John D. Hays
> 206-801-0820
> Sent from my iPhone
>
> On Jul 15, 2011, at 8:34, "Rudy Benner" <rudy@...> wrote:
>
>
>
> What email?
>
> From: John Hays
> Sent: Friday, July 15, 2011 11:17 AM
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS
>
>
> Have you received the email and clicked the link?
>
>
> --
> John D. Hays
> 206-801-0820
> Sent from my iPhone
>
> On Jul 15, 2011, at 8:14, "Rudy Benner" <rudy@...> wrote:
>
>
>
> I really would appreciate some follow up on this .....
>
> From: Rudy Benner
> Sent: Wednesday, July 13, 2011 5:50 AM
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS
>
>
> Wed Jul 13 11:48:15 CEST 2011 OK
> ircDDB dynamic DNS will be activated within next 10 minutes.
> The hostname will then be available shortly after the next login of the gateway to the ircDDBnetwork.
>
>
> What is the next step.
>
> VE3BDR Rudy
>
> From: Rudy
> Sent: Monday, July 11, 2011 10:04 PM
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

>
>
> The link does not work. I get a HTTP 500 error.
>
> ve3bdr
>
> --- In mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> >
> > Hi admins!
> >
> > Based on some requests we decided to reintroduce a feature that we already implemented last year when we worked on dextra_ng.
> > This feature was not on our roadmap now, but it is very easy for us to implement because we already have all necessary tools available.
> >
> > We can now offer the option to get gateways to our ircddb.net-domain.
> >
> > We run several DNS servers around the world, 6 or even more. Currently this servers supply the addresses of our own IRC-servers and of X-reflectors (like used by dextra_ng).
> > It is a very easy job to add all ircDDB-enabled gateways to that system. The actual IP of a gateway is available as soon as it logs into the IRC and becomes active.
> >
> > We are fully aware that not everybody wants to use that feature, there might even be places where it is not allowed.
> > Therefore we do not add any gateway automatically to the DNS, we leave the decision to the individual admins.
> >
> > The registration webpage for gateways shows a new input field.
> > This "ircDDB dynamic DNS" setting is a required field, there is no valid default, no opt-in, no-opt out, admins need to decide if they want to use that feature or not.
> > Please note that a change can only be done manually by the ircDDB team in the database, so please think about it before you decide about it!
> >
> > The main question was how to get the 580+ systems covered which are already registered.
> > We do not want to create a webpage which allows to read or edit registration settings. We moved all uncritical settings to the gateways itselve, critical settings are stored unreachable.
> > Our registration server is running in a secure VPN enviroment and we do not want to open that in any way.
> >
> > The way that we will use in this case is the same that we internally use to approve new registrations.
> > Within the next few days all admins will get an individual activation key by email. It will be one key per gateway.
> > This key is a URL, depending on your email software you may just have to klick it or copy it to the address inputfield of your browser.
> > This URL will activate the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature.
> > If you don't want to participate just delete that email, don't klick to the URL.
> >
> > If you activate that feature your gateway will get the hostname

<callsign>.gw.ircddb.net
> > You may already find db0myk.gw.ircddb.net, db0vox.gw.ircddb.net and some others of our test systems.
> >
> > This hostnames may be used by developers for things like linking of gateways, you may use it to access your gateway from remote, provide a local website on the gateway and many other features.
> > Most of you will know services like dyndns.org
> > We surely do not want to compete with such services.
> > The advantages of the ircDDB dynamic DNS system in our special enviroment are for example
> > - no need for any client
> > - no need for any special account
> > - no special configuration
> > - it works perfect across routers
> > - it works automatically based on the standard ircDDB network login
> > - it is fast
> > - it uses a common domain which is easy to learn for the users
> > - no cost for you to use the ircddb.net domain
> > - it works excellent with dynamic IP addresses and is always actual as soon as the gateway is up on the ircDDB network
> > - ...
> >
> > However, it is your free decision, you do not need it for the basic features of ircDDB.
> >
> > It may take a few days until the activation keys are all out. I don't want to send out 580 automatically generated emails in one block, some providers might not like that. We will spread that emails over the next week.
> >
> > We will provide the accumulated number of activated gateways on the web somewhere, no individual settings.
> > This number could help developers to decide if it is worth to use that hostnames for their own software or better to maintain own lists (I hate that ...).
> >
> > In case of any questions please feel free to contact us.
> >
> >
> > 73
> >
> > Hans, DL5DI
> >
> > ircDDB Team
> >
>

809. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-15 23:04:18 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 781 Message: 809

Hans,

Robin's system also does dynamic IP addresses (DPLUS reports in with your IP
and he updates his DNS).

John D. Hays
+1-206-801-0820
US Toll Free: +1-85-JOHN-HAYS
K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
Fix the Federal Tax and pay less than 1% - http://www.apttax.com

On Fri, Jul 15, 2011 at 3:59 PM, Hans <dl5di@gmx.de> wrote:

> **
>
>
> To my understanding this is not only limited to US trust systems, it also
> only works for fix IP addresses which we most often do not have over here.
> Maybe that changed meanwhile and I missed it, but this was the reason why I
> could not use it during the last years.
>
> Hans
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Terry" <ka8scp@...> wrote:
> >
> >
> >
> > There is an alternative to the SSL certificate problem encountered with
> https://yourserver.gw.ircddb.net and https://yourserver.gw.ki4swy.org/
> >
> > Robin-AA4RC can provide you with the yourserver.dstargateway.org name
> with the instructions on how to get your system to stop with the SSL
> certificate issue that stock G2 systems deliver to the end user. Simple and
> effective.
> >
> > This too is a "common" naming solution that could be used system wide for
> USTRUST folks.
> >
> > Your choice, the ircDDB solution is certainly easy enough to do as well,
> but it does not address the security warning for the end user at this stage
> that I see.
> >
> > Terry
> >

>
>
>

810. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-16 06:47:35 UTC
From: Tony Langdon, VK3JED
Topic: 781 Message: 810

At 05:11 AM 7/16/2011, you wrote:

>What? You don't use good passwords?
>
>It really doesn't matter what SSH port you are
>on, 22 is just the first place to try. Â I run
>different ports, but that's not a substitute for
>good usernames, passwords, and other security measures.

Changing the SSH port does have one benefit, it
can reduce the "noise" in the logs from all the
failed attempts. However, an alternative
approach is to use fail2ban to block any IP
address that repeatedly tries to login via SSH and fails.

Also, as far as security goes, you can totally
disable password logins and use RSA keys. This method is more secure as well.

73 de VK3JED / VK3IRL
http://vkradio.com

811. ircddb failing to update

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-17 23:38:48 UTC
From: Terry
Topic: 811 Message: 811

I did a yum update this morning and since restarting the system (kernel update) I am getting the following errors:

```
==> messages <==
Jul 17 19:36:11 k1hro ircddbmhd[13282]: send didn't work, retval=-1
Jul 17 19:36:14 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: system (file2) failed, errno 0, return value 1536
Jul 17 19:36:14 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: software download failed, waiting 30 seconds
```

Any thoughts on where to look for the problem?

Thanks... Terry

812. Re: [ircddb] ircddb failing to update

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-18 04:02:20 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 811 Message: 812

Hello Terry!

The "send didn't work" message occurs when the ircDDB java software is not running.

The "software download failed" message occurs when there are problems downloading the ircDDB jar files.

<https://github.com/dl1bff/ircddbd/blob/master/ircddbd.c#L212>

There are probably more error messages in /var/log/ircddb/std*.log

73 de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Sonntag, 17. Juli 2011 23:38 +0000 Terry <ka8scp@...> wrote:

> I did a yum update this morning and since restarting the system (kernel
> update) I am getting the following errors:
>
> ==> messages <==
> Jul 17 19:36:11 k1hro ircddbmhd[13282]: send didn't work, retval=-1
> Jul 17 19:36:14 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
> return value 1536 Jul 17 19:36:14 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: software download
> failed, waiting 30 seconds
>
> Any thoughts on where to look for the problem?
>
> Thanks... Terry
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

813. RE: [ircddb] ircddb failing to update

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-19 01:52:00 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 811 Message: 813

Yes, there is the same error message in the log, over and over:

curl: (6) name lookup timed out

I also noticed that when I did a dig router.dstar.local, I got:

```
; <<>> DiG 9.3.6-P1-RedHat-9.3.6-16.P1.el5 <<>> router.dstar.local
;; global options: printcmd
;; Got answer:
;; ->>HEADER<<- opcode: QUERY, status: NOERROR, id: 15885
;; flags: qr aa rd ra; QUERY: 1, ANSWER: 1, AUTHORITY: 1, ADDITIONAL: 0

;; QUESTION SECTION:
;router.dstar.local. IN A

;; ANSWER SECTION:
router.dstar.local. 86400 IN A 10.0.0.1

;; AUTHORITY SECTION:
dstar.local. 86400 IN NS dstar.local.

;; Query time: 0 msec
;; SERVER: 10.0.0.2#53(10.0.0.2)
;; WHEN: Mon Jul 18 21:39:26 2011
;; MSG SIZE rcvd: 66
```

Which does not match what is on page 13 of the RS-RP2C Rev. 2 instructions.

I am wondering if something is wrong with DNS?

```
Jul 18 19:36:32 k1hro named[2396]: loading configuration from
'/etc/named.conf'
Jul 18 19:36:32 k1hro named[2396]: max open files (1024) is smaller than max
sockets (4096)
Jul 18 19:36:32 k1hro named[2396]: using default UDP/IPv4 port range: [1024,
65535]
Jul 18 19:36:32 k1hro named[2396]: using default UDP/IPv6 port range: [1024,
65535]
Jul 18 19:36:32 k1hro named[2396]: the working directory is not writable
Jul 18 19:36:32 k1hro named[2396]: zone dstar.local/IN: zone serial
unchanged
Jul 18 19:36:32 k1hro named[2396]: zone dstar.local/IN: loaded serial 42
Jul 18 19:36:45 k1hro ircddbmhd[13282]: send didn't work, retval=-1
Jul 18 19:37:04 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: system (file1) failed, errno 0, return
value 1536
Jul 18 19:37:09 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: system (file2) failed, errno 0, return
value 1536
```

```
Jul 18 19:37:09 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: software download failed, waiting 30
seconds
Jul 18 19:37:44 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: system (file1) failed, errno 0, return
value 1536
Jul 18 19:37:49 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: system (file2) failed, errno 0, return
value 1536
Jul 18 19:37:49 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: software download failed, waiting 30
seconds
Jul 18 19:38:25 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: system (file1) failed, errno 0, return
value 1536
Jul 18 19:38:30 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: system (file2) failed, errno 0, return
value 1536
Jul 18 19:38:30 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: software download failed, waiting 30
seconds
Jul 18 19:39:05 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: system (file1) failed, errno 0, return
value 1536
Jul 18 19:39:10 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: system (file2) failed, errno 0, return
value 1536
Jul 18 19:39:10 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: software download failed, waiting 30
seconds
Jul 18 19:39:45 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: system (file1) failed, errno 0, return
value 1536
Jul 18 19:39:45 k1hro ircddbmhd[13282]: send didn't work, retval=-1
Jul 18 19:39:50 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: system (file2) failed, errno 0, return
value 1536
Jul 18 19:39:50 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: software download failed, waiting 30
seconds
```

Terry

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Michael Dirska
Sent: Monday, July 18, 2011 12:02 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] ircddb failing to update

Hello Terry!

The "send didn't work" message occurs when the ircDDB java software is not running.

The "software download failed" message occurs when there are problems downloading the ircDDB jar files.

<https://github.com/dl1bff/ircddbd/blob/master/ircddbd.c#L212>

There are probably more error messages in /var/log/ircddb/std*.log

73 de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Sonntag, 17. Juli 2011 23:38 +0000 Terry <ka8scp@...> wrote:

> I did a yum update this morning and since restarting the system (kernel
> update) I am getting the following errors:
>
> ==> messages <==
> Jul 17 19:36:11 k1hro ircddbmhd[13282]: send didn't work, retval=-1
> Jul 17 19:36:14 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
> return value 1536 Jul 17 19:36:14 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: software download
> failed, waiting 30 seconds
>
> Any thoughts on where to look for the problem?
>
> Thanks... Terry
>
>
>
> ---
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

814. RE: [ircddb] ircddb failing to update

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-19 05:46:03 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 811 Message: 814

Hello Terry!

Your DNS server seems to be running fine for the domain "dstar.local".
But if it wants to know an address for a different domain like
ircddb.net it has to ask other DNS servers. Look in your config
file /etc/named.conf for an entry "forwarders". There should
be the IP address of your router which answers DNS queries for
other internet domains, probably 10.0.0.1. You can check
this with "dig":

```
dig @10.0.0.1 www.ircddb.net
```

If this doesn't work, you can use Google DNS services instead:

```
forwarders {
8.8.8.8;
8.8.4.4;
};
```

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Montag, 18. Juli 2011 21:52 -0400 "Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP"
<ka8scp@...> wrote:

```
> Yes, there is the same error message in the log, over and over:
>
> curl: (6) name lookup timed out
>
> I also noticed that when I did a dig router.dstar.local, I got:
>
> ; <<>> DiG 9.3.6-P1-RedHat-9.3.6-16.P1.el5 <<>> router.dstar.local
> ;; global options: printcmd
> ;; Got answer:
> ;; ->>HEADER<<- opcode: QUERY, status: NOERROR, id: 15885
> ;; flags: qr aa rd ra; QUERY: 1, ANSWER: 1, AUTHORITY: 1, ADDITIONAL: 0
>
> ;; QUESTION SECTION:
> ;router.dstar.local. IN A
>
> ;; ANSWER SECTION:
> router.dstar.local. 86400 IN A 10.0.0.1
>
> ;; AUTHORITY SECTION:
> dstar.local. 86400 IN NS dstar.local.
>
> ;; Query time: 0 msec
> ;; SERVER: 10.0.0.2#53(10.0.0.2)
```

> ;; WHEN: Mon Jul 18 21:39:26 2011
> ;; MSG SIZE rcvd: 66
>
> Which does not match what is on page 13 of the RS-RP2C Rev. 2
> instructions.
>
> I am wondering if something is wrong with DNS?
>
> Jul 18 19:36:32 k1hro named[2396]: loading configuration from
> '/etc/named.conf'
> Jul 18 19:36:32 k1hro named[2396]: max open files (1024) is smaller than
> max sockets (4096)
> Jul 18 19:36:32 k1hro named[2396]: using default UDP/IPv4 port range:
> [1024, 65535]
> Jul 18 19:36:32 k1hro named[2396]: using default UDP/IPv6 port range:
> [1024, 65535]
> Jul 18 19:36:32 k1hro named[2396]: the working directory is not writable
> Jul 18 19:36:32 k1hro named[2396]: zone dstar.local/IN: zone serial
> unchanged
> Jul 18 19:36:32 k1hro named[2396]: zone dstar.local/IN: loaded serial 42
> Jul 18 19:36:45 k1hro ircddbmhd[13282]: send didn't work, retval=-1
> Jul 18 19:37:04 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: system (file1) failed, errno 0,
> return value 1536
> Jul 18 19:37:09 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
> return value 1536
> Jul 18 19:37:09 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: software download failed, waiting 30
> seconds
> Jul 18 19:37:44 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: system (file1) failed, errno 0,
> return value 1536
> Jul 18 19:37:49 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
> return value 1536
> Jul 18 19:37:49 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: software download failed, waiting 30
> seconds
> Jul 18 19:38:25 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: system (file1) failed, errno 0,
> return value 1536
> Jul 18 19:38:30 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
> return value 1536
> Jul 18 19:38:30 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: software download failed, waiting 30
> seconds
> Jul 18 19:39:05 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: system (file1) failed, errno 0,
> return value 1536
> Jul 18 19:39:10 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
> return value 1536
> Jul 18 19:39:10 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: software download failed, waiting 30
> seconds
> Jul 18 19:39:45 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: system (file1) failed, errno 0,
> return value 1536
> Jul 18 19:39:45 k1hro ircddbmhd[13282]: send didn't work, retval=-1
> Jul 18 19:39:50 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
> return value 1536

> Jul 18 19:39:50 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: software download failed, waiting 30
> seconds
>
> Terry
>
>
> From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
> Michael Dirska
> Sent: Monday, July 18, 2011 12:02 AM
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: [ircddb] ircddb failing to update
>
>
> Hello Terry!
>
> The "send didn't work" message occurs when the ircDDB java software is not
> running.
>
> The "software download failed" message occurs when there are problems
> downloading the ircDDB jar files.
>
> <https://github.com/dl1bff/ircddbd/blob/master/ircddbd.c#L212>
>
> There are probably more error messages in /var/log/ircddb/std*.log
>
> 73 de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Sonntag, 17. Juli 2011 23:38 +0000 Terry <ka8scp@wb1gof.org> wrote:
>
>> I did a yum update this morning and since restarting the system (kernel
>> update) I am getting the following errors:
>>
>> ==> messages <==
>> Jul 17 19:36:11 k1hro ircddbmhd[13282]: send didn't work, retval=-1
>> Jul 17 19:36:14 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
>> return value 1536 Jul 17 19:36:14 k1hro ircddbd[15995]: software download
>> failed, waiting 30 seconds
>>
>> Any thoughts on where to look for the problem?
>>
>> Thanks... Terry
>>
>>
>>
>> ------------------------------------
>>
>> Yahoo! Groups Links
>>
>>
>>

>>
>
>
>
>
> ---
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

815. Question for anyone using dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-19 23:26:20 UTC
From: Bryan KB9YEN
Topic: 815 Message: 815

I know this isn't a group for dextra but since many of you probably use it Im hoping someone can help.

I am able to link and my server thinks it is linked but the Xreflector doesn't show me as linked and I hear no traffic. I did open up port 30001 UDP/TCP to pass straight to the server along with all the other ircddb and g2 ports.

I would appreciate any help or suggestions. Dextra_ng includes no information about where to get support or to mail bugs to.

Bryan ~ KB9YEN

816. Re: [ircddb] Question for anyone using dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-19 23:55:15 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M
Topic: 815 Message: 816

Bryan;

Pls call me on xrf021b around 20:05 eastern.

Ramesh.

Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry

-----Original Message-----
From: "Bryan KB9YEN" <iceberg@techropolis.com>
Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Date: Tue, 19 Jul 2011 23:26:20
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Question for anyone using dextra_ng

I know this isn't a group for dextra but since many of you probably use it Im hoping someone can help.

I am able to link and my server thinks it is linked but the Xreflector doesn't show me as linked and I hear no traffic. I did open up port 30001 UDP/TCP to pass straight to the server along with all the other ircddb and g2 ports.

I would appreciate any help or suggestions. Dextra_ng includes no information about where to get support or to mail bugs to.

Bryan ~ KB9YEN

Yahoo! Groups Links

817. Re: [ircddb] Question for anyone using dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-20 01:22:23 UTC
From: Dave Oldridge
Topic: 815 Message: 817

On 19/07/2011 4:26 PM, Bryan KB9YEN wrote:
> I know this isn't a group for dextra but since many of you probably use it Im hoping someone can help.
>
> I am able to link and my server thinks it is linked but the Xreflector doesn't show me as linked and I hear no traffic. I did open up port 30001 UDP/TCP to pass straight to the server along with all the other ircddb and g2 ports.
>
> I would appreciate any help or suggestions. Dextra_ng includes no information about where to get support or to mail bugs to.
>

They had a similar issue on VE7RAG that turned out to be a (somewhat obscure) Linux firewall problem.

--
Dave Oldridge
Skype: daveoldridge
Ham Radio: VA7CZ

818. Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-20 01:56:27 UTC
From: Bryan KB9YEN
Topic: 815 Message: 818

Ok thanks, I will double check the firewall. I'm not fond of Cent, being a FBSD fan and preferring Ubuntu for Linux.

Bryan ~ KB9YEN

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Dave Oldridge <doldridg@...> wrote:
>
>
> On 19/07/2011 4:26 PM, Bryan KB9YEN wrote:
> > I know this isn't a group for dextra but since many of you probably use it Im hoping someone can help.
> >
> > I am able to link and my server thinks it is linked but the Xreflector doesn't show me as linked and I hear no traffic. I did open up port 30001 UDP/TCP to pass straight to the server along with all the other ircddb and g2 ports.
> >
> > I would appreciate any help or suggestions. Dextra_ng includes no information about where to get support or to mail bugs to.
> >
>
> They had a similar issue on VE7RAG that turned out to be a (somewhat
> obscure) Linux firewall problem.
>
>
> --
> Dave Oldridge
> Skype: daveoldridge
> Ham Radio: VA7CZ
>
> Scanned with AntiVir MailGuard v10.0.1.42 AVE 8.2.6.18 VDF 7.11.11.232
>

819. Re: [ircddb] Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-20 02:09:03 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 815 Message: 819

If you are behind a router with a firewall you may just want to turn off the iptables firewall (and selinux) on your serrver.

John D. Hays
+1-206-801-0820
US Toll Free: +1-85-JOHN-HAYS
K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
Fix the Federal Tax and pay less than 1% - http://www.apttax.com

On Tue, Jul 19, 2011 at 6:56 PM, Bryan KB9YEN <iceberg@...>wrote:

> **
>
>
>
> Ok thanks, I will double check the firewall. I'm not fond of Cent, being a
> FBSD fan and preferring Ubuntu for Linux.
>
> Bryan ~ KB9YEN
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Dave Oldridge <doldridg@...> wrote:
> >
> >
> > On 19/07/2011 4:26 PM, Bryan KB9YEN wrote:
> > > I know this isn't a group for dextra but since many of you probably use
> it Im hoping someone can help.
> > >
> > > I am able to link and my server thinks it is linked but the Xreflector
> doesn't show me as linked and I hear no traffic. I did open up port 30001
> UDP/TCP to pass straight to the server along with all the other ircddb and
> g2 ports.
> > >
> > > I would appreciate any help or suggestions. Dextra_ng includes no
> information about where to get support or to mail bugs to.
> > >
> >
> > They had a similar issue on VE7RAG that turned out to be a (somewhat
> > obscure) Linux firewall problem.
> >
> >
> > --
> > Dave Oldridge
> > Skype: daveoldridge
> > Ham Radio: VA7CZ

> >
> > Scanned with AntiVir MailGuard v10.0.1.42 AVE 8.2.6.18 VDF 7.11.11.232
> >
>
>
>

820. Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-20 06:58:21 UTC
From: Bryan KB9YEN
Topic: 815 Message: 820

That will never happen, in fact if I could add another firewall and monitoring systme or 20 I would.

Ex-hacker paranoid security type here.

Looking at the logs it gets the addressed from itcddb fine, it connects fine according to the log, but there is no traffic and no record of the connection on the reflector side.

from the dextra_ng log

```
072011 at 02:26:45:Link module B to XRF002 B is now confirmed
072011 at 02:27:44:START capture: streamID=213,156, flags=00:00:00, my=KB9YEN H, sfx=92AD,
ur=CQCQCQ , rpt1=W9EBN B, rpt2=W9EBN G, 58 bytes
072011 at 02:27:46:END capture: streamID=213,156, 32 bytes
072011 at 02:28:49:START capture: streamID=197,184, flags=00:00:00, my=KB9YEN , sfx=92AD,
ur=CQCQCQ , rpt1=W9EBN B, rpt2=W9EBN G, 58 bytes
072011 at 02:28:49:END capture: streamID=197,184, 32 bytes
```

If you check the website for xrf002 there is no indication W9EBN ever connected to it.

Bryan ~ KB9YEN

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
> If you are behind a router with a firewall you may just want to turn off the
> iptables firewall (and selinux) on your serrver.
>
> John D. Hays
> +1-206-801-0820
> US Toll Free: +1-85-JOHN-HAYS
> K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> Fix the Federal Tax and pay less than 1% - http://www.apttax.com
>
>
>
> On Tue, Jul 19, 2011 at 6:56 PM, Bryan KB9YEN <iceberg@...>wrote:
>
> > **
> >
> >
> >
> > Ok thanks, I will double check the firewall. I'm not fond of Cent, being a
> > FBSD fan and preferring Ubuntu for Linux.
> >
> > Bryan ~ KB9YEN
> >

> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Dave Oldridge <doldridg@> wrote:
> > >
> > >
> > > On 19/07/2011 4:26 PM, Bryan KB9YEN wrote:
> > > > I know this isn't a group for dextra but since many of you probably use
> > it Im hoping someone can help.
> > > >
> > > > I am able to link and my server thinks it is linked but the Xreflector
> > doesn't show me as linked and I hear no traffic. I did open up port 30001
> > UDP/TCP to pass straight to the server along with all the other ircddb and
> > g2 ports.
> > > >
> > > > I would appreciate any help or suggestions. Dextra_ng includes no
> > information about where to get support or to mail bugs to.
> > > >
> > >
> > > They had a similar issue on VE7RAG that turned out to be a (somewhat
> > > obscure) Linux firewall problem.
> > >
> > >
> > > --
> > > Dave Oldridge
> > > Skype: daveoldridge
> > > Ham Radio: VA7CZ
> > >
> > > Scanned with AntiVir MailGuard v10.0.1.42 AVE 8.2.6.18 VDF 7.11.11.232
> > >
> >
> >
> >
>

821. Re: [ircddb] Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-20 11:19:47 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 815 Message: 821

On 20/07/2011 2:58 AM, Bryan KB9YEN wrote:

> Looking at the logs it gets the addressed from itcddb fine, it connects fine according to the log, but there is no traffic and no record of the connection on the reflector side.
>
> from the dextra_ng log
>
> 072011 at 02:26:45:Link module B to XRF002 B is now confirmed
> 072011 at 02:27:44:START capture: streamID=213,156, flags=00:00:00, my=KB9YEN H, sfx=92AD, ur=CQCQCQ , rpt1=W9EBN B, rpt2=W9EBN G, 58 bytes
> 072011 at 02:27:46:END capture: streamID=213,156, 32 bytes
> 072011 at 02:28:49:START capture: streamID=197,184, flags=00:00:00, my=KB9YEN , sfx=92AD, ur=CQCQCQ , rpt1=W9EBN B, rpt2=W9EBN G, 58 bytes
> 072011 at 02:28:49:END capture: streamID=197,184, 32 bytes
>
>
> If you check the website for xrf002 there is no indication W9EBN ever connected to it.
>
<-- Hence my request for you to connect to XRF021B last night - could it be an issue with the reflector that you are trying to connect to? - problems like this are best dealt with by having an Admin (with SSH) access on both sides. What does the XRF002 log file show?

Ramesh.

Admin for XRF004, 005, 019, 020, 021, 044

822. Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-20 20:24:42 UTC
From: Bryan KB9YEN
Topic: 815 Message: 822

Ramesh,

Unfortunately I didn't get in till after that to get the message.

I've fried a few different reflectors, 002 and 006 for sure with the same problem so Im still guessing that the problem is on my end.

For the record, Im on GMT-5 (EST).

Bryan ~ KB9YEN

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)" <Ramesh@...> wrote:
>
> On 20/07/2011 2:58 AM, Bryan KB9YEN wrote:
>
> > Looking at the logs it gets the addressed from itcddb fine, it connects fine according to the log, but there is no traffic and no record of the connection on the reflector side.
> >
> > from the dextra_ng log
> >
> > 072011 at 02:26:45:Link module B to XRF002 B is now confirmed
> > 072011 at 02:27:44:START capture: streamID=213,156, flags=00:00:00, my=KB9YEN H, sfx=92AD, ur=CQCQCQ , rpt1=W9EBN B, rpt2=W9EBN G, 58 bytes
> > 072011 at 02:27:46:END capture: streamID=213,156, 32 bytes
> > 072011 at 02:28:49:START capture: streamID=197,184, flags=00:00:00, my=KB9YEN , sfx=92AD, ur=CQCQCQ , rpt1=W9EBN B, rpt2=W9EBN G, 58 bytes
> > 072011 at 02:28:49:END capture: streamID=197,184, 32 bytes
> >
> >
> > If you check the website for xrf002 there is no indication W9EBN ever connected to it.
> >
> <-- Hence my request for you to connect to XRF021B last night - could it
> be an issue with the reflector that you are trying to connect to? -
> problems like this are best dealt with by having an Admin (with SSH)
> access on both sides. What does the XRF002 log file show?
>
> Ramesh.
>
> Admin for XRF004, 005, 019, 020, 021, 044
>

823. Re: [ircddb] Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-20 20:39:10 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M
Topic: 815 Message: 823

Hi Bryan;

We're in the same time zone!

Try one of my reflectors and if it still fails, let me know. I will review the log file later to analyze.

I will be on XRF021B around 17:40 Eastern.

Cheers,

Ramesh.

Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry

-----Original Message-----
From: "Bryan KB9YEN" <iceberg@techropolis.com>
Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Date: Wed, 20 Jul 2011 20:24:42
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng

Ramesh,

Unfortunately I didn't get in till after that to get the message.

I've fried a few different reflectors, 002 and 006 for sure with the same problem so Im still guessing that the problem is on my end.

For the record, Im on GMT-5 (EST).

Bryan ~ KB9YEN

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)" <Ramesh@...> wrote:
>
> On 20/07/2011 2:58 AM, Bryan KB9YEN wrote:
>
> > Looking at the logs it gets the addressed from itcddb fine, it connects fine according to the log, but there is no traffic and no record of the connection on the reflector side.
> >
> > from the dextra_ng log
> >
> > 072011 at 02:26:45:Link module B to XRF002 B is now confirmed
> > 072011 at 02:27:44:START capture: streamID=213,156, flags=00:00:00, my=KB9YEN H, sfx=92AD, ur=CQCQCQ , rpt1=W9EBN B, rpt2=W9EBN G, 58 bytes
> > 072011 at 02:27:46:END capture: streamID=213,156, 32 bytes
> > 072011 at 02:28:49:START capture: streamID=197,184, flags=00:00:00, my=KB9YEN ,

sfx=92AD, ur=CQCQCQ , rpt1=W9EBN B, rpt2=W9EBN G, 58 bytes
> > 072011 at 02:28:49:END capture: streamID=197,184, 32 bytes
> >
> >
> > If you check the website for xrf002 there is no indication W9EBN ever connected to it.
> >
> <-- Hence my request for you to connect to XRF021B last night - could it
> be an issue with the reflector that you are trying to connect to? -
> problems like this are best dealt with by having an Admin (with SSH)
> access on both sides. What does the XRF002 log file show?
>
> Ramesh.
>
> Admin for XRF004, 005, 019, 020, 021, 044
>

Yahoo! Groups Links

824. Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-20 20:41:54 UTC
From: Bryan KB9YEN
Topic: 815 Message: 824

At 20:28GMT I connected to XRF004

noting in the ircddb logs

Here it the dextra_ng.log section

```
072011 at 16:28:27:link request XRF004BC was captured at local repeater
072011 at 16:28:27:Reading file /dstar/tmp/status
072011 at 16:28:28:Call XRF004 successfully resolved as host xrf004.reflector.ircddb.net
072011 at 16:28:28:Sending request from mod B to link with XRF004 B, 96.36.58.9
072011 at 16:28:28:created /dstar/tmp/blocklinking-b
072011 at 16:28:28:START capture: streamID=197,2, flags=00:00:00, my=KB9YEN , sfx=92AD,
ur=XRF004BC, rpt1=W9EBN B, rpt2=W9EBN G, 58 bytes
072011 at 16:28:28:Link module B to XRF004 B is rejected,...dropping link
072011 at 16:28:28:removed /dstar/tmp/blocklinking-b
072011 at 16:28:30:END capture: streamID=197,2, 32 bytes
```

and the dextra_detect_notification.log

```
072011 at 16:28:28:Detected new file=[B_linked.dat_LINKED_XRF004_B], name len=32
072011 at 16:28:28:Executing:/opt/dextra/dvtool_send 10.0.0.2 40000
/opt/dextra/dv/linked.dat "LINKED_XRF004_B" W9EBN B 20 > /dev/null
072011 at 16:28:36:Detected new file=[B_unlinked.dat], name len=16
072011 at 16:28:36:Executing:/opt/dextra/dvtool_send 10.0.0.2 40000
/opt/dextra/dv/unlinked.dat "" W9EBN B 20 > /dev/null
```

I don't see anything in any other log files.

Bryan ~ KB9YEN

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)" <Ramesh@...> wrote:
>
> On 20/07/2011 2:58 AM, Bryan KB9YEN wrote:
>
> > Looking at the logs it gets the addressed from itcddb fine, it connects fine according to the log, but there is no traffic and no record of the connection on the reflector side.
> >
> > from the dextra_ng log
> >
> > 072011 at 02:26:45:Link module B to XRF002 B is now confirmed
> > 072011 at 02:27:44:START capture: streamID=213,156, flags=00:00:00, my=KB9YEN H, sfx=92AD, ur=CQCQCQ , rpt1=W9EBN B, rpt2=W9EBN G, 58 bytes
> > 072011 at 02:27:46:END capture: streamID=213,156, 32 bytes
> > 072011 at 02:28:49:START capture: streamID=197,184, flags=00:00:00, my=KB9YEN , sfx=92AD, ur=CQCQCQ , rpt1=W9EBN B, rpt2=W9EBN G, 58 bytes
> > 072011 at 02:28:49:END capture: streamID=197,184, 32 bytes
> >

> >
> > If you check the website for xrf002 there is no indication W9EBN ever connected to it.
> >
> <-- Hence my request for you to connect to XRF021B last night - could it
> be an issue with the reflector that you are trying to connect to? -
> problems like this are best dealt with by having an Admin (with SSH)
> access on both sides. What does the XRF002 log file show?
>
> Ramesh.
>
> Admin for XRF004, 005, 019, 020, 021, 044
>

825. Re: [ircddb] Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-20 20:51:41 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M
Topic: 815 Message: 825

OK Bryan:

I am on the train at the moment, so I will check the log file on XRF004 when I get home.

My hunch is, as others have already stated, you may have a h/w or s/w firewall issue blocking udp packets on port 30001.

Do you use a DExtra client at all? If so, can you connect to your GW via the DExtra client?

Ramesh.

Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry

-----Original Message-----
From: "Bryan KB9YEN" <iceberg@techropolis.com>
Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Date: Wed, 20 Jul 2011 20:41:54
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng

At 20:28GMT I connected to XRF004

noting in the ircddb logs

Here it the dextra_ng.log section

```
072011 at 16:28:27:link request XRF004BC was captured at local repeater
072011 at 16:28:27:Reading file /dstar/tmp/status
072011 at 16:28:28:Call XRF004 successfully resolved as host xrf004.reflector.ircddb.net
072011 at 16:28:28:Sending request from mod B to link with XRF004 B, 96.36.58.9
072011 at 16:28:28:created /dstar/tmp/blocklinking-b
072011 at 16:28:28:START capture: streamID=197,2, flags=00:00:00, my=KB9YEN , sfx=92AD,
ur=XRF004BC, rpt1=W9EBN B, rpt2=W9EBN G, 58 bytes
072011 at 16:28:28:Link module B to XRF004 B is rejected,...dropping link
072011 at 16:28:28:removed /dstar/tmp/blocklinking-b
072011 at 16:28:30:END capture: streamID=197,2, 32 bytes
```

and the dextra_detect_notification.log

```
072011 at 16:28:28:Detected new file=[B_linked.dat_LINKED_XRF004_B], name len=32
072011 at 16:28:28:Executing:/opt/dextra/dvtool_send 10.0.0.2 40000
/opt/dextra/dv/linked.dat "LINKED_XRF004_B" W9EBN B 20 > /dev/null
072011 at 16:28:36:Detected new file=[B_unlinked.dat], name len=16
072011 at 16:28:36:Executing:/opt/dextra/dvtool_send 10.0.0.2 40000
/opt/dextra/dv/unlinked.dat "" W9EBN B 20 > /dev/null
```

I don't see anything in any other log files.

Bryan ~ KB9YEN

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)" <Ramesh@...> wrote:
>
> On 20/07/2011 2:58 AM, Bryan KB9YEN wrote:
>
> > Looking at the logs it gets the addressed from itcddb fine, it connects fine according to the log, but there is no traffic and no record of the connection on the reflector side.
> >
> > from the dextra_ng log
> >
> > 072011 at 02:26:45:Link module B to XRF002 B is now confirmed
> > 072011 at 02:27:44:START capture: streamID=213,156, flags=00:00:00, my=KB9YEN H, sfx=92AD, ur=CQCQCQ , rpt1=W9EBN B, rpt2=W9EBN G, 58 bytes
> > 072011 at 02:27:46:END capture: streamID=213,156, 32 bytes
> > 072011 at 02:28:49:START capture: streamID=197,184, flags=00:00:00, my=KB9YEN , sfx=92AD, ur=CQCQCQ , rpt1=W9EBN B, rpt2=W9EBN G, 58 bytes
> > 072011 at 02:28:49:END capture: streamID=197,184, 32 bytes
> >
> >
> > If you check the website for xrf002 there is no indication W9EBN ever connected to it.
> >
> <-- Hence my request for you to connect to XRF021B last night - could it
> be an issue with the reflector that you are trying to connect to? -
> problems like this are best dealt with by having an Admin (with SSH)
> access on both sides. What does the XRF002 log file show?
>
> Ramesh.
>
> Admin for XRF004, 005, 019, 020, 021, 044
>

Yahoo! Groups Links

826. Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-20 21:09:08 UTC
From: Bryan KB9YEN
Topic: 815 Message: 826

No I can not connect using winDV

The setup is this:
Linksys router with ports forwarded to the the CentOS box.

I checked the linksys that 30001 is forwarded and that the CentOS firewall is allowing port 30001 to pass.

Just as a quick check I did an iptables-save

```
-A RH-Firewall-1-INPUT -p udp -m state --state NEW -m udp --dport 30001 -j ACCEPT
-A RH-Firewall-1-INPUT -p tcp -m state --state NEW -m tcp --dport 30001 -j ACCEPT
```

my understanding is I only need UDP but I forwarded both when I was having issues.

If we had access to a cisco router I would rather put something with CIOS in there but alas our club is poor and users bought the D-Star repeater for the club. But I did double check that the linksys is forwarding the port.

Bryan ~ KB9YEN

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M" <Ramesh@...> wrote:
>
> OK Bryan:
>
> I am on the train at the moment, so I will check the log file on XRF004 when I get home.
>
> My hunch is, as others have already stated, you may have a h/w or s/w firewall issue blocking udp packets on port 30001.
>
> Do you use a DExtra client at all? If so, can you connect to your GW via the DExtra client?
>
> Ramesh.
>
> Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: "Bryan KB9YEN" <iceberg@...>
> Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Date: Wed, 20 Jul 2011 20:41:54
> To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [ircddb] Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng
>
> At 20:28GMT I connected to XRF004
>

> noting in the ircddb logs
>
> Here it the dextra_ng.log section
>
> 072011 at 16:28:27:link request XRF004BC was captured at local repeater
> 072011 at 16:28:27:Reading file /dstar/tmp/status
> 072011 at 16:28:28:Call XRF004 successfully resolved as host xrf004.reflector.ircddb.net
> 072011 at 16:28:28:Sending request from mod B to link with XRF004 B, 96.36.58.9
> 072011 at 16:28:28:created /dstar/tmp/blocklinking-b
> 072011 at 16:28:28:START capture: streamID=197,2, flags=00:00:00, my=KB9YEN , sfx=92AD, ur=XRF004BC, rpt1=W9EBN B, rpt2=W9EBN G, 58 bytes
> 072011 at 16:28:28:Link module B to XRF004 B is rejected,...dropping link
> 072011 at 16:28:28:removed /dstar/tmp/blocklinking-b
> 072011 at 16:28:30:END capture: streamID=197,2, 32 bytes
>
> and the dextra_detect_notification.log
>
> 072011 at 16:28:28:Detected new file=[B_linked.dat_LINKED_XRF004_B], name len=32
> 072011 at 16:28:28:Executing:/opt/dextra/dvtool_send 10.0.0.2 40000 /opt/dextra/dv/linked.dat "LINKED_XRF004_B" W9EBN B 20 > /dev/null
> 072011 at 16:28:36:Detected new file=[B_unlinked.dat], name len=16
> 072011 at 16:28:36:Executing:/opt/dextra/dvtool_send 10.0.0.2 40000 /opt/dextra/dv/unlinked.dat "" W9EBN B 20 > /dev/null
>
> I don't see anything in any other log files.
>
>
> Bryan ~ KB9YEN
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)" <Ramesh@> wrote:
> >
> > On 20/07/2011 2:58 AM, Bryan KB9YEN wrote:
> >
> > > Looking at the logs it gets the addressed from itcddb fine, it connects fine according to the log, but there is no traffic and no record of the connection on the reflector side.
> > >
> > > from the dextra_ng log
> > >
> > > 072011 at 02:26:45:Link module B to XRF002 B is now confirmed
> > > 072011 at 02:27:44:START capture: streamID=213,156, flags=00:00:00, my=KB9YEN H, sfx=92AD, ur=CQCQCQ , rpt1=W9EBN B, rpt2=W9EBN G, 58 bytes
> > > 072011 at 02:27:46:END capture: streamID=213,156, 32 bytes
> > > 072011 at 02:28:49:START capture: streamID=197,184, flags=00:00:00, my=KB9YEN , sfx=92AD, ur=CQCQCQ , rpt1=W9EBN B, rpt2=W9EBN G, 58 bytes
> > > 072011 at 02:28:49:END capture: streamID=197,184, 32 bytes
> > >
> > >
> > > If you check the website for xrf002 there is no indication W9EBN ever connected to

it.
> > >
> > <-- Hence my request for you to connect to XRF021B last night - could it
> > be an issue with the reflector that you are trying to connect to? -
> > problems like this are best dealt with by having an Admin (with SSH)
> > access on both sides. What does the XRF002 log file show?
> >
> > Ramesh.
> >
> > Admin for XRF004, 005, 019, 020, 021, 044
> >
>
>
>
>
> ---
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>

827. Re: [ircddb] Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-21 00:39:20 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 815 Message: 827

Hi Bryan;

I am able to connect from my FREE STAR* repeater to W9EBN on port 30001 using the dextra protocol. In fact, I have been connected for about 90 minutes!

I have called out several times but have not heard any one respond.

So, this suggests that your f/w may be OK, there is obviously something listening on port 30001 and sending keep-alive packets back to my system.

So, next step - let's look at your dextra_ng.cfg file and also your NIC addresses (eth0 and eth1). You can send me that info off-list if you prefer.

Thx!

Ramesh.

On 20/07/2011 5:09 PM, Bryan KB9YEN wrote:
>
> No I can not connect using winDV
>
> The setup is this:
> Linksys router with ports forwarded to the the CentOS box.
>
> I checked the linksys that 30001 is forwarded and that the CentOS firewall is allowing port 30001 to pass.
>
> Just as a quick check I did an iptables-save
>
> -A RH-Firewall-1-INPUT -p udp -m state --state NEW -m udp --dport 30001 -j ACCEPT
> -A RH-Firewall-1-INPUT -p tcp -m state --state NEW -m tcp --dport 30001 -j ACCEPT
>
> my understanding is I only need UDP but I forwarded both when I was having issues.
>
> If we had access to a cisco router I would rather put something with CIOS in there but alas our club is poor and users bought the D-Star repeater for the club. But I did double check that the linksys is forwarding the port.
>
>
> Bryan ~ KB9YEN
>
>
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M"<Ramesh@...> wrote:

>>
>> OK Bryan:
>>
>> I am on the train at the moment, so I will check the log file on XRF004 when I get home.
>>
>> My hunch is, as others have already stated, you may have a h/w or s/w firewall issue blocking udp packets on port 30001.
>>
>> Do you use a DExtra client at all? If so, can you connect to your GW via the DExtra client?
>>
>> Ramesh.
>>
>> Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry
>>
>> -----Original Message-----
>> From: "Bryan KB9YEN"<iceberg@...>
>> Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> Date: Wed, 20 Jul 2011 20:41:54
>> To:<ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
>> Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> Subject: [ircddb] Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng
>>
>> At 20:28GMT I connected to XRF004
>>
>> noting in the ircddb logs
>>
>> Here it the dextra_ng.log section
>>
>> 072011 at 16:28:27:link request XRF004BC was captured at local repeater
>> 072011 at 16:28:27:Reading file /dstar/tmp/status
>> 072011 at 16:28:28:Call XRF004 successfully resolved as host xrf004.reflector.ircddb.net
>> 072011 at 16:28:28:Sending request from mod B to link with XRF004 B, 96.36.58.9
>> 072011 at 16:28:28:created /dstar/tmp/blocklinking-b
>> 072011 at 16:28:28:START capture: streamID=197,2, flags=00:00:00, my=KB9YEN , sfx=92AD, ur=XRF004BC, rpt1=W9EBN B, rpt2=W9EBN G, 58 bytes
>> 072011 at 16:28:28:Link module B to XRF004 B is rejected,...dropping link
>> 072011 at 16:28:28:removed /dstar/tmp/blocklinking-b
>> 072011 at 16:28:30:END capture: streamID=197,2, 32 bytes
>>
>> and the dextra_detect_notification.log
>>
>> 072011 at 16:28:28:Detected new file=[B_linked.dat_LINKED_XRF004_B], name len=32
>> 072011 at 16:28:28:Executing:/opt/dextra/dvtool_send 10.0.0.2 40000 /opt/dextra/dv/linked.dat "LINKED_XRF004_B" W9EBN B 20> /dev/null
>> 072011 at 16:28:36:Detected new file=[B_unlinked.dat], name len=16
>> 072011 at 16:28:36:Executing:/opt/dextra/dvtool_send 10.0.0.2 40000 /opt/dextra/dv/unlinked.dat "" W9EBN B 20> /dev/null
>>

>> I don't see anything in any other log files.
>>
>>
>> Bryan ~ KB9YEN
>>
>>
>> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)"<Ramesh@> wrote:
>>>
>>> On 20/07/2011 2:58 AM, Bryan KB9YEN wrote:
>>>
>>>> Looking at the logs it gets the addressed from itcddb fine, it connects fine according to the log, but there is no traffic and no record of the connection on the reflector side.
>>>>
>>>> from the dextra_ng log
>>>>
>>>> 072011 at 02:26:45:Link module B to XRF002 B is now confirmed
>>>> 072011 at 02:27:44:START capture: streamID=213,156, flags=00:00:00, my=KB9YEN H, sfx=92AD, ur=CQCQCQ , rpt1=W9EBN B, rpt2=W9EBN G, 58 bytes
>>>> 072011 at 02:27:46:END capture: streamID=213,156, 32 bytes
>>>> 072011 at 02:28:49:START capture: streamID=197,184, flags=00:00:00, my=KB9YEN , sfx=92AD, ur=CQCQCQ , rpt1=W9EBN B, rpt2=W9EBN G, 58 bytes
>>>> 072011 at 02:28:49:END capture: streamID=197,184, 32 bytes
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> If you check the website for xrf002 there is no indication W9EBN ever connected to it.
>>>>
>>> <-- Hence my request for you to connect to XRF021B last night - could it
>>> be an issue with the reflector that you are trying to connect to? -
>>> problems like this are best dealt with by having an Admin (with SSH)
>>> access on both sides. What does the XRF002 log file show?
>>>
>>> Ramesh.
>>>
>>> Admin for XRF004, 005, 019, 020, 021, 044
>>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> ------------------------------------
>>
>> Yahoo! Groups Links
>>
>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links

>
>
>

828. Re: [ircddb] Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-22 16:02:42 UTC
From: Dave Oldridge
Topic: 815 Message: 828

Here is what Lee said about our problem on VE7RAG:

Hmm... interesting.

Well, I checked all the firewalls and routers, and 30001/UDP was allowed... except in the stupid iptables config on the gateway CentOS box.

Ramesh, you might want to add that note to your install instructions... to check and see if iptables is running on the gateway, and to add the required port if it is.

Go ahead and give it a try now and see if it works.

Lee

Possibly your issue is different. If you can sniff the packets at your router, maybe you can at least see if they are reaching that far.

On 20/07/2011 2:09 PM, Bryan KB9YEN wrote:
> No I can not connect using winDV
>
> The setup is this:
> Linksys router with ports forwarded to the the CentOS box.
>
> I checked the linksys that 30001 is forwarded and that the CentOS firewall is allowing port 30001 to pass.
>
> Just as a quick check I did an iptables-save
>
> -A RH-Firewall-1-INPUT -p udp -m state --state NEW -m udp --dport 30001 -j ACCEPT
> -A RH-Firewall-1-INPUT -p tcp -m state --state NEW -m tcp --dport 30001 -j ACCEPT
>
> my understanding is I only need UDP but I forwarded both when I was having issues.
>
> If we had access to a cisco router I would rather put something with CIOS in there but alas our club is poor and users bought the D-Star repeater for the club. But I did double check that the linksys is forwarding the port.
>
>
> Bryan ~ KB9YEN
>
>
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M"<Ramesh@...> wrote:
>

>> OK Bryan:
>>
>> I am on the train at the moment, so I will check the log file on XRF004 when I get home.
>>
>> My hunch is, as others have already stated, you may have a h/w or s/w firewall issue blocking udp packets on port 30001.
>>
>> Do you use a DExtra client at all? If so, can you connect to your GW via the DExtra client?
>>
>> Ramesh.
>>
>> Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry
>>
>> -----Original Message-----
>> From: "Bryan KB9YEN"<iceberg@...>
>> Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> Date: Wed, 20 Jul 2011 20:41:54
>> To:<ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
>> Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> Subject: [ircddb] Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng
>>
>> At 20:28GMT I connected to XRF004
>>
>> noting in the ircddb logs
>>
>> Here it the dextra_ng.log section
>>
>> 072011 at 16:28:27:link request XRF004BC was captured at local repeater
>> 072011 at 16:28:27:Reading file /dstar/tmp/status
>> 072011 at 16:28:28:Call XRF004 successfully resolved as host xrf004.reflector.ircddb.net
>> 072011 at 16:28:28:Sending request from mod B to link with XRF004 B, 96.36.58.9
>> 072011 at 16:28:28:created /dstar/tmp/blocklinking-b
>> 072011 at 16:28:28:START capture: streamID=197,2, flags=00:00:00, my=KB9YEN , sfx=92AD, ur=XRF004BC, rpt1=W9EBN B, rpt2=W9EBN G, 58 bytes
>> 072011 at 16:28:28:Link module B to XRF004 B is rejected,...dropping link
>> 072011 at 16:28:28:removed /dstar/tmp/blocklinking-b
>> 072011 at 16:28:30:END capture: streamID=197,2, 32 bytes
>>
>> and the dextra_detect_notification.log
>>
>> 072011 at 16:28:28:Detected new file=[B_linked.dat_LINKED_XRF004_B], name len=32
>> 072011 at 16:28:28:Executing:/opt/dextra/dvtool_send 10.0.0.2 40000 /opt/dextra/dv/linked.dat "LINKED_XRF004_B" W9EBN B 20> /dev/null
>> 072011 at 16:28:36:Detected new file=[B_unlinked.dat], name len=16
>> 072011 at 16:28:36:Executing:/opt/dextra/dvtool_send 10.0.0.2 40000 /opt/dextra/dv/unlinked.dat "" W9EBN B 20> /dev/null
>>
>> I don't see anything in any other log files.

>>
>>
>> Bryan ~ KB9YEN
>>
>>
>> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)"<Ramesh@> wrote:
>>
>>> On 20/07/2011 2:58 AM, Bryan KB9YEN wrote:
>>>
>>>
>>>> Looking at the logs it gets the addressed from itcddb fine, it connects fine according to the log, but there is no traffic and no record of the connection on the reflector side.
>>>>
>>>> from the dextra_ng log
>>>>
>>>> 072011 at 02:26:45:Link module B to XRF002 B is now confirmed
>>>> 072011 at 02:27:44:START capture: streamID=213,156, flags=00:00:00, my=KB9YEN H, sfx=92AD, ur=CQCQCQ , rpt1=W9EBN B, rpt2=W9EBN G, 58 bytes
>>>> 072011 at 02:27:46:END capture: streamID=213,156, 32 bytes
>>>> 072011 at 02:28:49:START capture: streamID=197,184, flags=00:00:00, my=KB9YEN , sfx=92AD, ur=CQCQCQ , rpt1=W9EBN B, rpt2=W9EBN G, 58 bytes
>>>> 072011 at 02:28:49:END capture: streamID=197,184, 32 bytes
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> If you check the website for xrf002 there is no indication W9EBN ever connected to it.
>>>>
>>>>
>>> <-- Hence my request for you to connect to XRF021B last night - could it
>>> be an issue with the reflector that you are trying to connect to? -
>>> problems like this are best dealt with by having an Admin (with SSH)
>>> access on both sides. What does the XRF002 log file show?
>>>
>>> Ramesh.
>>>
>>> Admin for XRF004, 005, 019, 020, 021, 044
>>>
>>>
>>
>>
>>
>> ------------------------------------
>>
>> Yahoo! Groups Links
>>
>>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>

> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>

--
Dave Oldridge
Skype: daveoldridge
Ham Radio: VA7CZ

829. Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-24 20:11:52 UTC
From: Bryan KB9YEN
Topic: 815 Message: 829

My issue is different for sure. All the required ports on router and firewall are open as they should be.

Ramesh was able to link one of his reflectors to my repeater but got no audio either way. The repeater can link for a fraction of a second then drops. I'm unable to link to it win WinDV in DExtra mode.

Bryan ~ KB9YEN

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Dave Oldridge <doldridg@...> wrote:
>
>
> Here is what Lee said about our problem on VE7RAG:
>
> Hmm... interesting.
>
> Well, I checked all the firewalls and routers, and 30001/UDP was
> allowed... except in the stupid iptables config on the gateway CentOS
> box.
>
> Ramesh, you might want to add that note to your install
> instructions... to check and see if iptables is running on the
> gateway, and to add the required port if it is.
>
> Go ahead and give it a try now and see if it works.
>
>
> Lee
>
> Possibly your issue is different. If you can sniff the packets at your router, maybe you can at least see if they are reaching that far.
>

830. Re: [ircddb] Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-24 20:19:11 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M
Topic: 815 Message: 830

Hi Bryan;

Correction, I was able to link my gateway to ur repeater on port 30001.

Without looking at ur config files, I am stuck!

Ramesh.

Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry

-----Original Message-----
From: "Bryan KB9YEN" <iceberg@techropolis.com>
Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Date: Sun, 24 Jul 2011 20:11:52
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng

My issue is different for sure. All the required ports on router and firewall are open as they should be.

Ramesh was able to link one of his reflectors to my repeater but got no audio either way. The repeater can link for a fraction of a second then drops. I'm unable to link to it win WinDV in DExtra mode.

Bryan ~ KB9YEN

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Dave Oldridge <doldridg@...> wrote:
>
>
> Here is what Lee said about our problem on VE7RAG:
>
> Hmm... interesting.
>
> Well, I checked all the firewalls and routers, and 30001/UDP was
> allowed... except in the stupid iptables config on the gateway CentOS
> box.
>
> Ramesh, you might want to add that note to your install
> instructions... to check and see if iptables is running on the
> gateway, and to add the required port if it is.
>
> Go ahead and give it a try now and see if it works.
>
>
> Lee
>

> Possibly your issue is different. If you can sniff the packets at your router, maybe you can at least see if they are reaching that far.
>

Yahoo! Groups Links

831. RE: [ircddb] Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-25 05:39:56 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK 894
Topic: 815 Message: 831

Hans,

When did this become the "THAT OTHER PROGRAM" support forum???

That other program has its own group that Scott runs. Please take this

To private email. Dextra has nothing to do with IRCDDB.

Thanks for understanding but I am a little over two weeks of hitting delete

For this group, at home, and on my smartphone..

Evans F. Mitchell

kd4efm

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
Bryan KB9YEN
Sent: Sunday, July 24, 2011 4:12 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng

My issue is different for sure. All the required ports on router and
firewall are open as they should be.

Ramesh was able to link one of his reflectors to my repeater but got no
audio either way. The repeater can link for a fraction of a second then
drops. I'm unable to link to it win WinDV in DExtra mode.

Bryan ~ KB9YEN

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , Dave
Oldridge <doldridg@...> wrote:
>
>
> Here is what Lee said about our problem on VE7RAG:
>
> Hmm... interesting.
>
> Well, I checked all the firewalls and routers, and 30001/UDP was
> allowed... except in the stupid iptables config on the gateway CentOS
> box.
>
> Ramesh, you might want to add that note to your install
> instructions... to check and see if iptables is running on the
> gateway, and to add the required port if it is.
>
> Go ahead and give it a try now and see if it works.

>
>
> Lee
>
> Possibly your issue is different. If you can sniff the packets at your router, maybe you can at least see if they are reaching that far.
>

832. Re: [ircddb] Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-25 16:51:37 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 815 Message: 832

On 25/07/2011 1:39 AM, Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK 894 wrote:
>
>
> Hans,
>
> When did this become the ?THAT OTHER PROGRAM? support forum???
>
> That other program has its own group that Scott runs. Please take this
>
> To private email. Dextra has nothing to do with IRCDDB.
>
<-- Hi Evans; Before you get everyone scouring to find a support group for dextra - there isn't one! - in fact, there are NO support groups (yahoo, etc.) run by Scott.

The FREE STAR* team has been able to assist many folks to install the dextra s/w on their systems. We have done this directly without the need for a support group.

I worked with Brian last week (off-list) in an attempt to help him with his issue... without getting into the details (which as you say are of no relevance to this group), we made limited progress. Brian - please work on getting SSH access to your system - without this, neither of us can fix your problem!

Issue closed.

Feel free to delete!

Ramesh.

833. Re: [ircddb] Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-25 17:05:16 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 815 Message: 833

Evan,

dextra_ng was listed as part of the ircDDB roadmap --
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircddb/message/153

It has less emphasis now but it is natural for people to ask about it here.

It is no different than DPLUS questions in DSTAR-GATEWAY group.

I agree that specific troubleshooting and support is probably handled better
one on one, and certainly Ramesh and team (as well as Jonathan, Tony and
others) have provided that support.

John D. Hays
+1-206-801-0820
US Toll Free: +1-85-JOHN-HAYS
K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
Fix the Federal Tax and pay less than 1% - http://www.apttax.com

834. RE: [ircddb] Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-25 18:14:03 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK 894
Topic: 815 Message: 834

Roger that John and Ramesh.

Keep up the good work..

Evans F. Mitchell

kd4efm

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of John D. Hays
Sent: Monday, July 25, 2011 1:05 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng

Evan,

dextra_ng was listed as part of the ircDDB roadmap --
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircddb/message/153

It has less emphasis now but it is natural for people to ask about it here.

It is no different than DPLUS questions in DSTAR-GATEWAY group.

I agree that specific troubleshooting and support is probably handled better one on one, and certainly Ramesh and team (as well as Jonathan, Tony and others) have provided that support.

John D. Hays

+1-206-801-0820

US Toll Free: +1-85-JOHN-HAYS

K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

Fix the Federal Tax and pay less than 1% - http://www.apttax.com

835. Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-27 06:08:28 UTC
From: Bryan KB9YEN
Topic: 815 Message: 835

Ramesh,

Can I email them to you? Which files do you need? I can send you everything you need I just don't have SSH turned on, we use the ESXi manager to access the machines on site.

Bryan ~ KB9YEN

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M" <Ramesh@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Bryan;
>
> Correction, I was able to link my gateway to ur repeater on port 30001.
>
> Without looking at ur config files, I am stuck!
>
> Ramesh.
>
> Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: "Bryan KB9YEN" <iceberg@...>
> Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Date: Sun, 24 Jul 2011 20:11:52
> To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [ircddb] Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng
>
> My issue is different for sure. All the required ports on router and firewall are open as they should be.
>
> Ramesh was able to link one of his reflectors to my repeater but got no audio either way. The repeater can link for a fraction of a second then drops. I'm unable to link to it win WinDV in DExtra mode.
>
>
> Bryan ~ KB9YEN
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Dave Oldridge <doldridg@> wrote:
> >
> >
> > Here is what Lee said about our problem on VE7RAG:
> >
> > Hmm... interesting.
> >
> > Well, I checked all the firewalls and routers, and 30001/UDP was

> > allowed... except in the stupid iptables config on the gateway CentOS
> > box.
> >
> > Ramesh, you might want to add that note to your install
> > instructions... to check and see if iptables is running on the
> > gateway, and to add the required port if it is.
> >
> > Go ahead and give it a try now and see if it works.
> >
> >
> > Lee
> >
> > Possibly your issue is different. If you can sniff the packets at your router, maybe you can at least see if they are reaching that far.
> >
>
>
>
>
> ---
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>

836. Re: [ircddb] Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-27 11:56:14 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 815 Message: 836

On 27/07/2011 2:08 AM, Bryan KB9YEN wrote:
>
> Ramesh,
>
> Can I email them to you? Which files do you need? I can send you everything you need I just don't have SSH turned on, we use the ESXi manager to access the machines on site.
>
>
<-- Hi Bryan; Let's keep this off-list. I will re-send you the info
that I asked for last week.

Cheers,

Ramesh.

837. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-29 05:33:31 UTC
From: Kjærbro gmail
Topic: 781 Message: 837

Hi

If the ircDDBGateway program is not running, the dynamic DNS is not working.

Can it be made, so the dynamic DNS returns the last known address ?

73

Lasse OZ1LN

2011/7/2 Hans <dl5di@...>

> **
>
>
> Hi admins!
>
> Based on some requests we decided to reintroduce a feature that we already
> implemented last year when we worked on dextra_ng.
> This feature was not on our roadmap now, but it is very easy for us to
> implement because we already have all necessary tools available.
>
> We can now offer the option to get gateways to our ircddb.net-domain.
>
> We run several DNS servers around the world, 6 or even more. Currently this
> servers supply the addresses of our own IRC-servers and of X-reflectors
> (like used by dextra_ng).
> It is a very easy job to add all ircDDB-enabled gateways to that system.
> The actual IP of a gateway is available as soon as it logs into the IRC and
> becomes active.
>
> We are fully aware that not everybody wants to use that feature, there
> might even be places where it is not allowed.
> Therefore we do not add any gateway automatically to the DNS, we leave the
> decision to the individual admins.
>
> The registration webpage for gateways shows a new input field.
> This "ircDDB dynamic DNS" setting is a required field, there is no valid
> default, no opt-in, no-opt out, admins need to decide if they want to use
> that feature or not.
> Please note that a change can only be done manually by the ircDDB team in
> the database, so please think about it before you decide about it!
>
> The main question was how to get the 580+ systems covered which are already
> registered.
> We do not want to create a webpage which allows to read or edit

> registration settings. We moved all uncritical settings to the gateways
> itselve, critical settings are stored unreachable.
> Our registration server is running in a secure VPN enviroment and we do not
> want to open that in any way.
>
> The way that we will use in this case is the same that we internally use to
> approve new registrations.
> Within the next few days all admins will get an individual activation key
> by email. It will be one key per gateway.
> This key is a URL, depending on your email software you may just have to
> klick it or copy it to the address inputfield of your browser.
> This URL will activate the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature.
> If you don't want to participate just delete that email, don't klick to the
> URL.
>
> If you activate that feature your gateway will get the hostname <callsign>.
> gw.ircddb.net
> You may already find db0myk.gw.ircddb.net, db0vox.gw.ircddb.net and some
> others of our test systems.
>
> This hostnames may be used by developers for things like linking of
> gateways, you may use it to access your gateway from remote, provide a local
> website on the gateway and many other features.
> Most of you will know services like dyndns.org
> We surely do not want to compete with such services.
> The advantages of the ircDDB dynamic DNS system in our special enviroment
> are for example
> - no need for any client
> - no need for any special account
> - no special configuration
> - it works perfect across routers
> - it works automatically based on the standard ircDDB network login
> - it is fast
> - it uses a common domain which is easy to learn for the users
> - no cost for you to use the ircddb.net domain
> - it works excellent with dynamic IP addresses and is always actual as soon
> as the gateway is up on the ircDDB network
> - ...
>
> However, it is your free decision, you do not need it for the basic
> features of ircDDB.
>
> It may take a few days until the activation keys are all out. I don't want
> to send out 580 automatically generated emails in one block, some providers
> might not like that. We will spread that emails over the next week.
>
> We will provide the accumulated number of activated gateways on the web
> somewhere, no individual settings.
> This number could help developers to decide if it is worth to use that
> hostnames for their own software or better to maintain own lists (I hate

> that ...).
>
> In case of any questions please feel free to contact us.
>
> 73
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> ircDDB Team
>
>
>

--
mail : OZ1LN.Lasse@...
web : www.OZ1LN.dk

838. Dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-29 12:16:29 UTC
From: Hugh
Topic: 838 Message: 838

How do I opt in for the Dynamic DNS for GB7DB?

Thanks

Hugh.

839. Re: Dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-29 15:52:40 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 838 Message: 839

Activation keys have been sent out some weeks ago to all admins (message 783 ff.)

If you did not get it please check your spam folder first, after that let me know the callsign of your gateway, yours and the correct email address which accepts automatically generated emails.
If your system is new you had the chance during registration, if it is very old, you may have missed my request for the email address several times.

There is intentionally no way to switch this feature off and on every day.

73

Hans

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hugh" <hugh@...> wrote:
>
> How do I opt in for the Dynamic DNS for GB7DB?
>
> Thanks
>
> Hugh.
>

840. [ircddb] Re: Dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-07-29 22:10:16 UTC
From: Hugh Golding
Topic: 838 Message: 840

Thanks Hans,

I cannot find any key emails. Sorry.

Callsign is gb7db.

g7uod@...

Hugh.

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf
Of Hans
Sent: 29 July 2011 16:53
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: Dynamic DNS

Activation keys have been sent out some weeks ago to all admins (message
783 ff.)

If you did not get it please check your spam folder first, after that
let me know the callsign of your gateway, yours and the correct email
address which accepts automatically generated emails.
If your system is new you had the chance during registration, if it is
very old, you may have missed my request for the email address several
times.

There is intentionally no way to switch this feature off and on every
day.

73

Hans

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , "Hugh"
<hugh@...> wrote:
>
> How do I opt in for the Dynamic DNS for GB7DB?
>
> Thanks
>
> Hugh.
>

841. Re: Dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-08-01 20:41:33 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 838 Message: 841

I have activated dynamic DNS for gb7db.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hugh Golding" <hugh@...> wrote:
>
> Thanks Hans,
>
> I cannot find any key emails. Sorry.
>
> Callsign is gb7db.
>
> g7uod@...
>
> Hugh.

843. Re: [ircddb] ED3YAQ, not register in http://regsrv.ircddb.net for Spain

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-08-07 23:01:11 UTC
From: EA7UU Jesús
Topic: 842 Message: 843

Hello EA3TP

As you know, our spanish regulations says that all unattended digital station (digital repeaters, aprs nodes,etc) must use a callsign like ED#Z?? where # is a number 0-9 and ?? two letters A-Z.

ED#Y?? is for unattended analog stations, like FM repeaters, beacons, etc..

Byeee.

De: ea3tp <ea3tp@...>
Para: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Enviado: domingo 7 de agosto de 2011 13:34
Asunto: [ircddb] ED3YAQ, not register in http://regsrv.ircddb.net for Spain

Hello and greetings to all
We have a self-constructed DStar repeater in Vic (Barcelona) Spain (ED3YAQ) and when I want to register in http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm I can not say that that is not Spain. An indication that is used from the new Spanish regulations on the repeaters.

Can you explain how to register ED3YAQ?

I need a password to enter in the cnf file ircdbb, to link network ircddb

Thanks for everything

844. Re: ED3YAQ, not register in http://regsrv.ircddb.net for Spain

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-08-08 00:17:16 UTC
From: ea3tp
Topic: 842 Message: 844

Thanks for the reply
If true, start the change of callsign for the repeater

regards

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, EA7UU JesÃºs <ea7uu@...> wrote:
>
> Â Hello EA3TP
>
> As you know, our spanish regulations says that all unattended digital station (digital repeaters, aprs nodes,etc) must use a callsign like ED#Z??Â where # is a number 0-9 and ?? two letters A-Z.
>
> ED#Y?? is for unattended analog stations, like FM repeaters, beacons, etc..
>
> Byeee.
>
>
>
> _____
> De: ea3tp <ea3tp@...>
> Para: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Enviado: domingo 7 de agosto de 2011 13:34
> Asunto: [ircddb] ED3YAQ, not register in http://regsrv.ircddb.net for Spain
>
>
> Â
> Hello and greetings to all
> We have a self-constructed DStar repeater in Vic (Barcelona) Spain (ED3YAQ) and when I want to register in http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm I can not say that that is not Spain. An indication that is used from the new Spanish regulations on the repeaters.
>
> Can you explain how to register ED3YAQ?
>
> I need a password to enter in the cnf file ircdbb, to link network ircddb
>
> Thanks for everything
>

845. Is gw.ircddb.net DNS Server Down?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-08-10 20:27:12 UTC
From: John
Topic: 845 Message: 845

Haven't been able to resolve hosts that I know are activated for a while.

846. Re: Is gw.ircddb.net DNS Server Down?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-08-10 20:44:59 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 845 Message: 846

We are working on that.
Michael needs to check it, all DNS have no data, reflector IPs are available.
I am sure it will be solved soon.

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John" <john@...> wrote:
>
> Haven't been able to resolve hosts that I know are activated for a while.
>

847. Re: Is gw.ircddb.net DNS Server Down?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-08-10 20:48:00 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 845 Message: 847

Thanks, Hans.

John D. Hays
+1-206-801-0820
US Toll Free: +1-85-JOHN-HAYS
K7VE Blog <http://k7ve.org/blog> / SIP: john@...
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
Fix the Federal Tax and pay less than 1% - http://www.apttax.com

848. Re: Is gw.ircddb.net DNS Server Down?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-08-11 10:50:15 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 845 Message: 848

The dynamic DNS service is fully back since this morning European time.
It now resolves gateways addresses again, not only reflectors and other static server adresses.

The reason for the issue is not really clear yet, but we were able to save error messages and logfiles.
It needs to be analyzed more in detail next weekend.

We will implement some security features at that place and take care to prevent such an issue in future.

Sorry and thanks for your understanding!

73 de Hans, DL5DI

849. Delayed garbage data?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-08-15 17:06:00 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 781 Message: 849

Recently I found in my logs (received via the IRCDDB #mheard channel):

```
Aug 12 18:36:59 mail java: 2011-08-13 01:36:59 AE7Q____ K7LWH__B 0
K7LWH__G /_______ 00 00 00 2820 Dean_@Mill_Creek_WA_

Aug 12 18:37:00 mail java: 2011-08-13 01:37:00 AE7Q____ K7LWH__B
K7LWH__G /_______ 00 00 00 2820 # 004e0100___________

Aug 13 01:40:30 mail java: 2011-08-13 01:36:59 AE7Q____ K7LWH__B
```

Everything up through the "... mail java:" is the date/time the data was logged (PDT time zone), and the remaining data on each line is what I received (UTC time zone).

The first two lines represent an actual transmission by me at the time (PDT and UTC) indicated.

The last line was received some seven hours later, apparently in a burst of several hundred outdated IRCDDB records all sent within a few seconds.

Since some of the amateurs running repeaters feeding data to the IRCDDB network, can't configure their computer clocks correctly (minutes, hours, and sometimes days off), I have been using the time that I receive the data. However, the above IRCDDB "glitch" is causing me to review my decision. Are you now imposing tighter restrictions on the validity of the times reported to IRCDDB (eg, requiring NTP synchronization)?

Sincerely, Dean

850. Re: [ircddb] Delayed garbage data?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-08-16 05:44:11 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 781 Message: 850

Hello Dean!

This is not garbage data. We sometimes have problems with certain
IRC servers been offline for a few ours. When they come back online,
they get all the routing information since the time they went offline.
This information is also copied into the #mheard channel (which
initially was only an internal debug channel). You can filter out
these lines in a very simple way: just ignore lines that have
an older timestamp for a particular source call sign. In this case:

```
Aug 12 18:36:59 mail java: 2011-08-13 01:36:59 AE7Q____ -> OK
Aug 12 18:37:00 mail java: 2011-08-13 01:37:00 AE7Q____ -> OK
Aug 13 01:40:30 mail java: 2011-08-13 01:36:59 AE7Q____ -> IGNORE
```

This is the way the ircDDB software does it internally.

Repeaters should always use NTP. Enforcing this is difficult.
But there is a very simple filter in the server software:
If the time stamp is more than 20 seconds into the future, the data will
be ignored and will not appear on the #mheard channel.

73 de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Montag, 15. August 2011 10:06 -0700 Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...>
wrote:

```
>
>
> Recently I found in my logs (received via the IRCDDB #mheard channel):
>
>
> Aug 12 18:36:59 mail java: 2011-08-13 01:36:59 AE7Q____ K7LWH__B 0
> K7LWH__G /_______ 00 00 00 2820 Dean_@Mill_Creek_WA_
>
> Aug 12 18:37:00 mail java: 2011-08-13 01:37:00 AE7Q____ K7LWH__B K7LWH__G
> /_______ 00 00 00 2820 # 004e0100___________
>
> Aug 13 01:40:30 mail java: 2011-08-13 01:36:59 AE7Q____ K7LWH__B
>
>
> Everything up through the "... mail java:" is the date/time the data was
> logged (PDT time zone), and the remaining data on each line is what I
> received (UTC time zone).
>
> The first two lines represent an actual transmission by me at the time
> (PDT and UTC) indicated.
>
```

> The last line was received some seven hours later, apparently in a burst
> of several hundred outdated IRCDDB records all sent within a few seconds.
>
> Since some of the amateurs running repeaters feeding data to the IRCDDB
> network, can't configure their computer clocks correctly (minutes, hours,
> and sometimes days off), I have been using the time that I receive the
> data. However, the above IRCDDB "glitch" is causing me to review my
> decision. Are you now imposing tighter restrictions on the validity of
> the times reported to IRCDDB (eg, requiring NTP synchronization)?
>
> Sincerely, Dean
>
>
>
>
>

852. New GMSK modem -- Star*Board

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-08-23 04:42:28 UTC
From: J. Moen
Topic: 852 Message: 852

Hope this "announcement" is ok on this list....

I'm announcing today a new GMSK Node Adapter board. It's called the Star*Board(tm). It was designed and built by Matrix Circuits and will sell for US $119 plus S&H. After design, Matrix Circuits submitted their surface mount board to DUTCH*Star for evaluation and certification to run the DUTCH*Star firmware.

This is not a kit. It is built at a professional SMT fabrication facility and tested there, and it's delivered with the DUTCH*Star bootloader and a DUTCH*Star firmware license.

The board will be distributed by a new company I've formed called MoenComm LLC. The goal of my company is to provide superb customer service. Orders will be taken only when there is inventory on hand to allow rapid shipping. I will not accept money unless I can ship. In the unlikely event the website allows that to happen, I will refund the payment. I will not keep the money unless I can ship. I'll also offer first-line support, and again my goal is to respond quickly and helpfully.

The first shipment from Matrix Circuits should arrive soon, probably in 2-3 weeks. I will post on the website when I have a firm date. In the meantime, take a look at http://www.moencomm.com/ -- note that while the board is shipped with a printed User Manual (with schematics), you can also download it from the website to review before you buy.

When I received this board, I tested it in simplex mode first. I had it working in less than 5 minutes after opening the package. I then put it into my "production" full duplex repeater. It's working great and I really like this very small board. I am working to offer an enclosure and radio cables. In the meantime, it's easy to build a cable, and the website has a link to how to do that.

Take a look at the new website. I welcome suggestions on how to improve it. Thanks.

Jim - K6JM
MoenComm LLC

853. Re: New GMSK modem -- Star*Board

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-08-23 13:00:52 UTC
From: GMSK
Topic: 852 Message: 853

Nice to see another New Board on the Market, looks nice too!

Jim it's nice to see your the distributorof for this new board I see from what you say Matrix Circuits Produce the Boards but is it Mark Philips or Fred From Dutch Star you are selling them for???

I see FRED has his Hand in producing the Documents so just a few questions about the content

1) It say's: Please note that while the board can be programmed to use alternate firmware this will void your warranty. Matrix Circuits recommends only the use of licensed DUTCH*Star firmware for reliable operation of your new board.

Looks like FRED Has tied the Firmware to himself again BACKPOCKET comes to mind.

2) It say's: DUTCH*Star offers a complete software solution for using your new board. As well, there are other open source software solutions that will run in combination with this firmware. NOTE: Use open source software at your own risk! Matrix Circuits, LLC and it's affiliates are not responsible for any damage incurred while using third party software.

Once again FRED is trying to MAKE everyone use WinDVAR once again BACKPOCKET comes to mind. Also who are the affiliates?????

You have also said: The goal of my company is to provide superb customer service. Orders will be taken only when there is inventory on hand to allow rapid shipping. I will not accept money unless I can ship. In the unlikely event the website allows that to happen, I will refund the payment. I will not keep the money unless I can ship. I'll also offer first-line support, and again my goal is to respond quickly and helpfully.

What ever website i.e. Oscommerce you use counts your stock so you shouldn't be taking money unless you have the stock anyway and if you are getting your stock from Matrix Circuits I would have though a company that large would have built a few 100s at a time, so NO running out of stock?? not like other seller?

Just a few points there JIM but it looks like Some seller who have a BAD REP for taking money and not sending some goods have a NEW FACE selling New Boards or have I got the wrong idea???

854. Re: [ircddb] Re: New GMSK modem -- Star*Board

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-08-23 13:15:19 UTC
From: Rudy Benner
Topic: 852 Message: 854

What I notice is the lack of any kind of signature or callsign on your part. Who are you and what is your agenda.

ve3bdr

From: GMSK
Sent: Tuesday, August 23, 2011 9:00 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: New GMSK modem -- Star*Board

Nice to see another New Board on the Market, looks nice too!

Jim it's nice to see your the distributorof for this new board I see from what you say Matrix Circuits Produce the Boards but is it Mark Philips or Fred From Dutch Star you are selling them for???

I see FRED has his Hand in producing the Documents so just a few questions about the content

1) It say's: Please note that while the board can be programmed to use alternate firmware this will void your warranty. Matrix Circuits recommends only the use of licensed DUTCH*Star firmware for reliable operation of your new board.

Looks like FRED Has tied the Firmware to himself again BACKPOCKET comes to mind.

2) It say's: DUTCH*Star offers a complete software solution for using your new board. As well, there are other open source software solutions that will run in combination with this firmware. NOTE: Use open source software at your own risk! Matrix Circuits, LLC and it's affiliates are not responsible for any damage incurred while using third party software.

Once again FRED is trying to MAKE everyone use WinDVAR once again BACKPOCKET comes to mind. Also who are the affiliates?????

You have also said: The goal of my company is to provide superb customer service. Orders will be taken only when there is inventory on hand to allow rapid shipping. I will not accept money unless I can ship. In the unlikely event the website allows that to happen, I will refund the payment. I will not keep the money unless I can ship. I'll also offer first-line support, and again my goal is to respond quickly and helpfully.

What ever website i.e. Oscommerce you use counts your stock so you shouldn't be taking money unless you have the stock anyway and if you are getting your stock from Matrix Circuits I would have though a company that large would have built a few 100s at a time, so NO running out of stock?? not like other seller?

Just a few points there JIM but it looks like Some seller who have a BAD REP for taking money and not sending some goods have a NEW FACE selling New Boards or have I got the wrong idea???

855. Re: [ircddb] Re: New GMSK modem -- Star*Board

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-08-23 20:30:07 UTC
From: BEDFORD NEIL
Topic: 852 Message: 855

Here here.

Neil G7EBY.

On 23 August 2011 14:15, Rudy Benner <rudy@ve3bdr.com> wrote:

> **
>
>
> What I notice is the lack of any kind of signature or callsign on your
> part. Who are you and what is your agenda.
>
> ve3bdr
>
> *From:* GMSK <digitalworld_28@...>
> *Sent:* Tuesday, August 23, 2011 9:00 AM
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* [ircddb] Re: New GMSK modem -- Star*Board
>
>
>
> Nice to see another New Board on the Market, looks nice too!
>
> Jim it's nice to see your the distributorof for this new board I see from
> what you say Matrix Circuits Produce the Boards but is it Mark Philips or
> Fred From Dutch Star you are selling them for???
>
> I see FRED has his Hand in producing the Documents so just a few questions
> about the content
>
> 1) It say's: Please note that while the board can be programmed to use
> alternate firmware this will void your warranty. Matrix Circuits recommends
> only the use of licensed DUTCH*Star firmware for reliable operation of your
> new board.
>
> Looks like FRED Has tied the Firmware to himself again BACKPOCKET comes to
> mind.
>
> 2) It say's: DUTCH*Star offers a complete software solution for using your
> new board. As well, there are other open source software solutions that will
> run in combination with this firmware. NOTE: Use open source software at
> your own risk! Matrix Circuits, LLC and it's affiliates are not responsible
> for any damage incurred while using third party software.
>
> Once again FRED is trying to MAKE everyone use WinDVAR once again
> BACKPOCKET comes to mind. Also who are the affiliates?????

>
> You have also said: The goal of my company is to provide superb customer
> service. Orders will be taken only when there is inventory on hand to allow
> rapid shipping. I will not accept money unless I can ship. In the unlikely
> event the website allows that to happen, I will refund the payment. I will
> not keep the money unless I can ship. I'll also offer first-line support,
> and again my goal is to respond quickly and helpfully.
>
> What ever website i.e. Oscommerce you use counts your stock so you
> shouldn't be taking money unless you have the stock anyway and if you are
> getting your stock from Matrix Circuits I would have though a company that
> large would have built a few 100s at a time, so NO running out of stock??
> not like other seller?
>
> Just a few points there JIM but it looks like Some seller who have a BAD
> REP for taking money and not sending some goods have a NEW FACE selling New
> Boards or have I got the wrong idea???
>
>
>

856. Re: New GMSK modem -- Star*Board

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-08-24 08:06:03 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 852 Message: 856

Hi all!

I would like to ask you to move the discussion now to another board.
This is a good information, thank you for that, but the discussion is off-topic here.

Thank you!

Hans, DL5DI

857. DVMODEM

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-08-24 19:16:06 UTC
From: Torsten
Topic: 857 Message: 857

DV RPTR OPENSOURCE MODEM

www.dvrptr.de

73de
DG1HT

858. Already registered ?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-08-30 13:50:24 UTC
From: g1zrn
Topic: 858 Message: 858

Hello group,

GB7ZI had the ircDDB software installed on the 27th April, but for some reason no password was ever received and when registration is attempted again the system replies "already registered"

Can the system team send Brian G8VPR g8vpr@... a new password so that he can log on.

Thank you,
Mike G1ZRN
GB7WF B

859. My call routing to non existent module ?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-08-30 17:23:49 UTC
From: g1zrn
Topic: 859 Message: 859

I was trying to contact another station, when checking on the live web page I see that my call was going to module A of a repeater which does not exist instead of module B.

I was using the other stations callsign in my YOUR: so the system was routing my call for me incorrectly? when I switched to the repeater callsign with the correct module letter B in the 8th position it then worked ok.

What went wrong?

Cheers,
Mike G1ZRN
GB7WF B

860. Star*Board GMSK Node Adapters now in stock

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-08-30 19:19:37 UTC
From: J. Moen
Topic: 860 Message: 860

I'm pleased to announce that the Matrix Circuits Star*Boards are now in stock, and the website at www.moencomm.com is now accepting orders. Price is US $119 + Shipping and Handling. The order page explains how S&H is calculated. I'll just mention that I'm passing through my actual USPS Priority Mail cost + PayPal fees -- I'm not making anything on the S&H.

Incoming orders are shipping immediately. My goal is to ship within 24 hours of receiving an order, except orders received on the weekend will go out Monday morning.

Each order consists of the Star*Board itself, a DUTCH*Star firmware license allowing you to download the latest production version of the firmware, and a printed User Manual.

Jim Moen - K6JM
MoenComm LLC
www.moencomm.com
----- Original Message -----
From: J. Moen
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, August 22, 2011 9:42 PM
Subject: New GMSK modem -- Star*Board

Hope this "announcement" is ok on this list....

I'm announcing today a new GMSK Node Adapter board. It's called the Star*Board(tm). It was designed and built by Matrix Circuits and will sell for US $119 plus S&H. After design, Matrix Circuits submitted their surface mount board to DUTCH*Star for evaluation and certification to run the DUTCH*Star firmware.

This is not a kit. It is built at a professional SMT fabrication facility and tested there, and it's delivered with the DUTCH*Star bootloader and a DUTCH*Star firmware license.

The board will be distributed by a new company I've formed called MoenComm LLC. The goal of my company is to provide superb customer service. Orders will be taken only when there is inventory on hand to allow rapid shipping. I will not accept money unless I can ship. In the unlikely event the website allows that to happen, I will refund the payment. I will not keep the money unless I can ship. I'll also offer first-line support, and again my goal is to respond quickly and helpfully.

The first shipment from Matrix Circuits should arrive soon, probably in 2-3 weeks. I will post on the website when I have a firm date. In the meantime, take a look at http://www.moencomm.com/ -- note that while the board is shipped with a printed User Manual (with schematics), you can also download it from the website to review before you buy.

When I received this board, I tested it in simplex mode first. I had it working in less than 5 minutes after opening the package. I then put it into my "production" full duplex repeater. It's working great and I really like this very small board. I am working to offer an enclosure and radio cables. In the meantime, it's easy to build a cable, and the website

has a link to how to do that.

Take a look at the new website. I welcome suggestions on how to improve it. Thanks.

Jim - K6JM
MoenComm LLC

861. Re: My call routing to non existent module ?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-03 23:26:59 UTC
From: g1zrn
Topic: 859 Message: 861

Hello,

I think I've found the problem.

I contacted the station, that CSR was trying to route to them via a non existent module A, and found that they used their callsign with a DV Dongle and linked to a reflector.

The reflector recorded them last heard on module A which all reflectors seem to assign to DV Dongle & DVAP users, but the gateway that they were associated with was a RF repeater and not the reflector.

So my call was routed to a repeater module A which doesn't exist.

To test, I found another callsign that used our local reflector and local repeater and when I put their callsign in my YOUR: it was routed to the repeater they usually use with their radio's, but to Module A which they do not have!

Hope this helps others that might have a similar problem.

Cheers,
Mike G1ZRN

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "g1zrn" <g1zrn@...> wrote:
>
>
> I was trying to contact another station, when checking on the live web page I see that my call was going to module A of a repeater which does not exist instead of module B.
>
> I was using the other stations callsign in my YOUR: so the system was routing my call for me incorrectly? when I switched to the repeater callsign with the correct module letter B in the 8th position it then worked ok.
>
> What went wrong?
>
> Cheers,
> Mike G1ZRN
> GB7WF B
>

862. Dextra_ng Help Required

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-09 10:32:59 UTC
From: Hugh
Topic: 862 Message: 862

Can anyone point me in the right direction?

I have dextra_ng installed and we can accept incoming gateway requests and connect to xreflectors. However we cannot connect back to other gateways.

We are running this alongside dplus on icom hardware.

The following is a failure message from dextra_ng.log

```
090911 at 09:22:56:link request MB6CC CO was captured at local repeater
090911 at 09:22:56:Reading file /dstar/tmp/status
090911 at 09:23:00:Call MB6CC is host mb6cc.mbDmb6cc.module.ircddb.net but could not
resolve to IP
090911 at 09:23:00:call MB6CC has no hostname
090911 at 09:23:00:Failed to send link command
```

Many Thanks

Hugh G7UOD GB7DB

863. Re: Dextra_ng Help Required

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-09 12:28:12 UTC
From: Hugh
Topic: 862 Message: 863

Many Thanks to Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV) who has resolved this problem.

We are now running dextra_svc

Hugh.

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hugh" <hugh@...> wrote:
>
> Can anyone point me in the right direction?
>
> I have dextra_ng installed and we can accept incoming gateway requests and connect to xreflectors. However we cannot connect back to other gateways.
>
> We are running this alongside dplus on icom hardware.
>
> The following is a failure message from dextra_ng.log
>
> 090911 at 09:22:56:link request MB6CC CO was captured at local repeater
> 090911 at 09:22:56:Reading file /dstar/tmp/status
> 090911 at 09:23:00:Call MB6CC is host mb6cc.mbDmb6cc.module.ircddb.net but could not resolve to IP
> 090911 at 09:23:00:call MB6CC has no hostname
> 090911 at 09:23:00:Failed to send link command
>
> Many Thanks
>
> Hugh G7UOD GB7DB
>

864. Webpage outage

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-10 13:20:01 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 864 Message: 864

Our ircddb.net webserver and one of the 6 IRC-servers were not available today morning.
We do not know the reason yet.
Obviously all systems of the German Amateur Radio Club were effected, not only ours, www.darc.de and the DARC email servers were also down.

The ircDDB network worked fine, 5 servers left are more than enough.

Hans, DL5DI

865. ir1ucb, link on demand....

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-17 20:50:57 UTC
From: IW1GAP
Topic: 865 Message: 865

Ciao a tutti,
nell'ottica di lasciare open tutti i sistemi della zona 1 (Piemonte) mi sono chiesto se non potessi fare in modo che anche ir1ucb fosse possibile farlo linkare e slinkare a piacere dal sistema open...

Tutti gli altri ponti lo possono fare (diciamo con sistema ustrust) ir1ucb è l'unico che ha i due sistemi installati sulla stessa macchina.
Bene, cambio la configurazione del file cfg e mi accingo a fare delle prove...
Il risultato non è certo piacevole...

```
[root@localhost dextra]# tail -f /var/log/dextra_srv.log
091711 at 22:13:20:new CALL=IZ0QWM H,DONGLE,ip=87.19.220.44, users=1
091711 at 22:13:36:link request XRF027AL was captured at local repeater
091711 at 22:13:36:get_ip failed for call XRF027
091711 at 22:13:36:Failed to send link command
091711 at 22:13:36:START capture: streamID=4,33, flags=00:00:00, my=IW1GAP P, sfx= ,
ur=XRF027AL, rpt1=IR1UCB B, rpt2=IR1UCB G, 58 bytes
091711 at 22:13:37:END capture: streamID=4,33, 32 bytes
091711 at 22:15:02:Received command [upd /root/dextra/dextra.db_new] from [127.0.0.1]
091711 at 22:15:02:Closing database /root/dextra/dextra.db
091711 at 22:15:02:Moved /root/dextra/dextra.db_new over /root/dextra/dextra.db, OK
091711 at 22:15:02:Database /root/dextra/dextra.db opened OK
091711 at 22:29:23:link request XRF027AL was captured at local repeater
091711 at 22:29:23:get_ip failed for call XRF027
091711 at 22:29:23:Failed to send link command
091711 at 22:29:23:START capture: streamID=124,54, flags=00:00:00, my=IW1GAP P, sfx= ,
ur=XRF027AL, rpt1=IR1UCB B, rpt2=IR1UCB G, 58 bytes
091711 at 22:29:24:END capture: streamID=124,54, 32 bytes
091711 at 22:30:21:link request XRF055AL was captured at local repeater
091711 at 22:30:21:Sending request from mod B to link with XRF055 A, 95.110.229.195
091711 at 22:30:21:START capture: streamID=255,231, flags=00:00:00, my=IW1GAP P, sfx= ,
ur=XRF055AL, rpt1=IR1UCB B, rpt2=IR1UCB G, 58 bytes
091711 at 22:30:21:Link module B to XRF055 A is now confirmed
091711 at 22:30:21:new CALL=XRF055 , REFLECTOR, ip=95.110.229.195, users=2
091711 at 22:30:21:Link module B to XRF055 A is now confirmed
091711 at 22:30:21:Link module B to XRF055 A is now confirmed
091711 at 22:30:21:Link module B to XRF055 A is now confirmed
091711 at 22:30:21:Link module B to XRF055 A is now confirmed
091711 at 22:30:22:END capture: streamID=255,231, 32 bytes
```

Questo è quello che mi ha risposto il log... in sostanza il mio db non è aggiornato e quindi non si potranno mai linkare i vari ref033, 27
Ora il mio quesito è questo... c'è uno script che lo aggiorna? nel crontab no, sicuro.
Debbo fare gli insert a mano? spero di no...
Se si c'è una tabella di dati certi?

Avendo io IR1UCB, sia open che ustrust, c'è una paginetta web interna, generata dal sistema open, dove possa pubblicare lo stato del mio sistema?

In attesa di una Vs. cortese risposta, saluto.

Andrea IW1GAP
73 by IW1GAP
http://server.radio.it
http://dstar.radio.it

866. Re: [ircddb] ir1ucb, link on demand....

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-18 21:19:21 UTC
From: IW1GAP
Topic: 865 Message: 866

Hello !!!!!!
Sorry for the mess, I wrote in the wrong group!
The problem was solved by ik2xyp.
thanks Armando

73 by IW1GAP
http://server.radio.it
http://dstar.radio.it
----- Original Message -----
From: IW1GAP
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, September 17, 2011 10:50 PM
Subject: [ircddb] ir1ucb, link on demand....

Ciao a tutti,
nell'ottica di lasciare open tutti i sistemi della zona 1 (Piemonte) mi sono chiesto se non potessi fare in modo che anche ir1ucb fosse possibile farlo linkare e slinkare a piacere dal sistema open...

Tutti gli altri ponti lo possono fare (diciamo con sistema ustrust) ir1ucb è l'unico che ha i due sistemi installati sulla stessa macchina.
Bene, cambio la configurazione del file cfg e mi accingo a fare delle prove...
Il risultato non è certo piacevole...
[root@localhost dextra]# tail -f /var/log/dextra_srv.log
091711 at 22:13:20:new CALL=IZ0QWM H,DONGLE,ip=87.19.220.44, users=1
091711 at 22:13:36:link request XRF027AL was captured at local repeater
091711 at 22:13:36:get_ip failed for call XRF027
091711 at 22:13:36:Failed to send link command
091711 at 22:13:36:START capture: streamID=4,33, flags=00:00:00, my=IW1GAP P, sfx= , ur=XRF027AL, rpt1=IR1UCB B, rpt2=IR1UCB G, 58 bytes
091711 at 22:13:37:END capture: streamID=4,33, 32 bytes
091711 at 22:15:02:Received command [upd /root/dextra/dextra.db_new] from [127.0.0.1]
091711 at 22:15:02:Closing database /root/dextra/dextra.db
091711 at 22:15:02:Moved /root/dextra/dextra.db_new over /root/dextra/dextra.db, OK
091711 at 22:15:02:Database /root/dextra/dextra.db opened OK
091711 at 22:29:23:link request XRF027AL was captured at local repeater
091711 at 22:29:23:get_ip failed for call XRF027
091711 at 22:29:23:Failed to send link command
091711 at 22:29:23:START capture: streamID=124,54, flags=00:00:00, my=IW1GAP P, sfx= , ur=XRF027AL, rpt1=IR1UCB B, rpt2=IR1UCB G, 58 bytes
091711 at 22:29:24:END capture: streamID=124,54, 32 bytes
091711 at 22:30:21:link request XRF055AL was captured at local repeater
091711 at 22:30:21:Sending request from mod B to link with XRF055 A, 95.110.229.195
091711 at 22:30:21:START capture: streamID=255,231, flags=00:00:00, my=IW1GAP P, sfx= , ur=XRF055AL, rpt1=IR1UCB B, rpt2=IR1UCB G, 58 bytes
091711 at 22:30:21:Link module B to XRF055 A is now confirmed

```
091711 at 22:30:21:new CALL=XRF055 , REFLECTOR, ip=95.110.229.195, users=2
091711 at 22:30:21:Link module B to XRF055 A is now confirmed
091711 at 22:30:21:Link module B to XRF055 A is now confirmed
091711 at 22:30:21:Link module B to XRF055 A is now confirmed
091711 at 22:30:21:Link module B to XRF055 A is now confirmed
091711 at 22:30:22:END capture: streamID=255,231, 32 bytes
```

Questo è quello che mi ha risposto il log... in sostanza il mio db non è aggiornato e quindi non si potranno mai linkare i vari ref033, 27
Ora il mio quesito è questo... c'è uno script che lo aggiorna? nel crontab no, sicuro.
Debbo fare gli insert a mano? spero di no...
Se si c'è una tabella di dati certi?

Avendo io IR1UCB, sia open che ustrust, c'è una paginetta web interna, generata dal sistema open, dove possa pubblicare lo stato del mio sistema?

In attesa di una Vs. cortese risposta, saluto.

Andrea IW1GAP
73 by IW1GAP
http://server.radio.it
http://dstar.radio.it

867. RE: [ircddb] Dextra_ng Help Required

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-09 12:16:44 UTC
From: Hugh Golding
Topic: 862 Message: 867

Many Thanks to Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV) who has resolved this problem.

we are now running dextra_svc.

Hugh.

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf
Of Hugh
Sent: 09 September 2011 11:33
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Dextra_ng Help Required

Can anyone point me in the right direction?

I have dextra_ng installed and we can accept incoming gateway requests
and connect to xreflectors. However we cannot connect back to other
gateways.

We are running this alongside dplus on icom hardware.

The following is a failure message from dextra_ng.log

090911 at 09:22:56:link request MB6CC CO was captured at local repeater
090911 at 09:22:56:Reading file /dstar/tmp/status
090911 at 09:23:00:Call MB6CC is host mb6cc.mbDmb6cc.module.ircddb.net
but could not resolve to IP
090911 at 09:23:00:call MB6CC has no hostname
090911 at 09:23:00:Failed to send link command

Many Thanks

Hugh G7UOD GB7DB

868. dextra_svc

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-24 14:56:11 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 815 Message: 868

Hello Ramesh... can you point me to how I can install dextra on a rebuilt Icom G2 system, N1HIT?

Thanks... Terry

-----Original Message-----
From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Sent: Monday, July 25, 2011 12:52 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng

On 25/07/2011 1:39 AM, Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK 894 wrote:
>
>
> Hans,
>
> When did this become the "THAT OTHER PROGRAM" support forum???
>
> That other program has its own group that Scott runs. Please take this
>
> To private email. Dextra has nothing to do with IRCDDB.
>
<-- Hi Evans; Before you get everyone scouring to find a support group for dextra - there isn't one! - in fact, there are NO support groups (yahoo, etc.) run by Scott.

The FREE STAR* team has been able to assist many folks to install the dextra s/w on their systems. We have done this directly without the need for a support group.

I worked with Brian last week (off-list) in an attempt to help him with his issue... without getting into the details (which as you say are of no relevance to this group), we made limited progress. Brian - please work on getting SSH access to your system - without this, neither of us can fix your problem!

Issue closed.

Feel free to delete!

Ramesh.

Yahoo! Groups Links

869. Re: [ircddb] dextra_svc

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-24 15:02:02 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M
Topic: 815 Message: 869

Hi Terry:

I will send you the info later - we are in the process of adding a new reflector in Ohio (which is accessible via a 1Gbps pipe!) so once I have that complete, I will add the info and send you the package.

Cheers!

Ramesh.

Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry

-----Original Message-----
From: "Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP" <ka8scp@wb1gof.org>
Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Date: Sat, 24 Sep 2011 10:56:11
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] dextra_svc

Hello Ramesh... can you point me to how I can install dextra on a rebuilt Icom G2 system, N1HIT?

Thanks... Terry

-----Original Message-----
From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Sent: Monday, July 25, 2011 12:52 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng

On 25/07/2011 1:39 AM, Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK 894 wrote:
>
>
> Hans,
>
> When did this become the "THAT OTHER PROGRAM" support forum???
>
> That other program has its own group that Scott runs. Please take this
>
> To private email. Dextra has nothing to do with IRCDDB.
>
<-- Hi Evans; Before you get everyone scouring to find a support group for dextra - there isn't one! - in fact, there are NO support groups (yahoo, etc.) run by Scott.

The FREE STAR* team has been able to assist many folks to install the dextra s/w on their systems. We have done this directly without the need for a support group.

I worked with Brian last week (off-list) in an attempt to help him with his issue... without getting into the details (which as you say are of no relevance to this group), we made limited progress. Brian - please work on getting SSH access to your system - without this, neither of us can fix your problem!

Issue closed.

Feel free to delete!

Ramesh.

Yahoo! Groups Links

Yahoo! Groups Links

870. News

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-25 22:32:24 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 870 Message: 870

Hi all!

A few information on last activities from the ircDDB Team:

- The actual ircDDB java addon runs stable since april/may.

- A bug had been fixed in the new ircDDB dynamic DNS system.
Meanwhile about 45% of all registered gateways have dynamic DNS enabled, nearly 80% of the online gateways.

- We updated some documentation on the Wiki pages and the download server.
The actual installation instructions for Icom systems now also cover the optional setup for the QRGs&Maps features.
It is no longer necessary to search here in the Yahoo-group for additional information.

- Pierre/VE2PRT supplied a translation for the VIS-switch in French language. Thank you Pierre!
Anybody who could supply a spanish version or any other languages?

- You may remember that we had an issue to register callsigns with numeric at 1st position.
This was a limitation given by the IRC server software.
We fixed that and were able to register 9A0DHZ.

- A generator for channel lists was announced some time ago with QRGs&Maps.
This has now been implemented.
You can find the acronym "clg" for "Channel List Generator" in the menu of the ircDDB statuspage.
This generator allows to create CSV-lists which can be imported to the memory managment software of Icom IC92 and IC880.
Please note, that the CSV lists of the Icom software uses a decimal delimiter which depends on the regional setting of your PC.
Therefor the generator allows to switch the decimal delimiter between a period ".", which is default, and a comma "," like needed for example in Germany.

You can also choose optional filters like country, modules and can set an offset for the line index. This should allow to copy several lists together to one list (for example for several countries).
If you have any other devices and software which can use CSV list, please send me a sample by personal email.

The channel name shown in the display can be selected from the callsign and ID - or - the first 8 characters of the description sent by the gateways. Unfortunately Icom does not allow to use more characters at that place.

- A link to download the gateway list in XML format has been installed at the same place.

- A setup documentation for admins and users for DD-mode with Icom hardware and ircDDBGateway will follow next days.

Jonathan/G4KLX has improved the ircDDB reporting, now DD-Mode really works great on the network.

- Next days we will clean up the database from some outdated entries which have never been activated.

73 de

Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB Team

871. Debian Armel Architecture

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-26 16:40:44 UTC
From: Pierre
Topic: 871 Message: 871

Hello All,

Has anyone yet managed to compile ircddb et al to debian lenny armel?

I picked up an HP thin client that has a variant of Debian Lenny pre installed but I noticed the only packages for ircddb were for x86.

I don't mind giving it a go and making armel packages but wanted to make sure that the developers think this is even possible first and if anyone else has tried this.

Thanks in advance,

Pierre - ve6pte

872. Re: [ircddb] Debian Armel Architecture

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-27 07:50:04 UTC
From: Dominic
Topic: 871 Message: 872

I'm using a HP Thin Client with Transmeta Crusoe processor running Voyage Linux (Debian) and I compile ircDDBGateway & GMSKRepeater for x86 Architecture and it seems to run o.k. Not sure if there are other options I could be using.

Dom G7NPW

On 26/09/2011 5:40 PM, Pierre wrote:
>
> Hello All,
>
> Has anyone yet managed to compile ircddb et al to debian lenny armel?
>
> I picked up an HP thin client that has a variant of Debian Lenny pre
> installed but I noticed the only packages for ircddb were for x86.
>
> I don't mind giving it a go and making armel packages but wanted to
> make sure that the developers think this is even possible first and if
> anyone else has tried this.
>
> Thanks in advance,
>
> Pierre - ve6pte
>
>

873. .dat to create audio g2_link

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-28 05:33:37 UTC
From: ea3tp
Topic: 873 Message: 873

as files are created .dat audio (to create them in my language) for g2_link? which software is used? I find no information about

thanks

874. Re: [ircddb] .dat to create audio g2_link

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-28 10:41:15 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 873 Message: 874

On 28/09/2011 1:33 AM, ea3tp wrote:
> as files are created .dat audio (to create them in my language) for g2_link? which software is used? I find no information about
>

<-- From the readme file:

A simple way to create your own recorded "repeater identification file" id.dat is to use your Dstar HT and set YRCALL command: YRCALL=_ _ _ _ _ _ S0 and key up your repeater.

Start talking, and the gateway will record your audio into the file: x_voicemail.dat where x is one of A.B or C.

Now copy that file into id.dat (or which ever file you want to replace).

There are of course other methods using a Computer with software such as Cepstral, etc.

This is beyond ircddb and this group, so please contact me off-list if you require anything further.

Cheers,

Ramesh, VA3UV
A member of the FREE STAR* Team

www.va3uv.com

875. Re: dextra_svc

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-28 18:03:31 UTC
From: Phil
Topic: 815 Message: 875

Ramesh,

I would also like a copy of that package, with instructions on how to install with dextra_ng already installed.

Thanks,
Phil-N8RVS
W8RTL & W8HEQ Admin
--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M" <Ramesh@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Terry:
>
> I will send you the info later - we are in the process of adding a new reflector in Ohio (which is accessible via a 1Gbps pipe!) so once I have that complete, I will add the info and send you the package.
>
> Cheers!
>
> Ramesh.
>
> Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: "Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP" <ka8scp@...>
> Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Date: Sat, 24 Sep 2011 10:56:11
> To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [ircddb] dextra_svc
>
> Hello Ramesh... can you point me to how I can install dextra on a rebuilt
> Icom G2 system, N1HIT?
>
> Thanks... Terry
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
> Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
> Sent: Monday, July 25, 2011 12:52 PM
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: Question for anyone using dextra_ng
>
> On 25/07/2011 1:39 AM, Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQFK 894 wrote:
> >
> >

> > Hans,
> >
> > When did this become the "THAT OTHER PROGRAM" support forum???
> >
> > That other program has its own group that Scott runs. Please take this
> >
> > To private email. Dextra has nothing to do with IRCDDB.
> >
> <-- Hi Evans; Before you get everyone scouring to find a support group
> for dextra - there isn't one! - in fact, there are NO support groups
> (yahoo, etc.) run by Scott.
>
> The FREE STAR* team has been able to assist many folks to install the
> dextra s/w on their systems. We have done this directly without the
> need for a support group.
>
> I worked with Brian last week (off-list) in an attempt to help him with
> his issue... without getting into the details (which as you say are of
> no relevance to this group), we made limited progress. Brian - please
> work on getting SSH access to your system - without this, neither of us
> can fix your problem!
>
> Issue closed.
>
> Feel free to delete!
>
> Ramesh.
>
>
>
>
> ---
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
>
> ---
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>

876. IRCDDB Live server down?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-28 18:05:14 UTC
From: Phil
Topic: 876 Message: 876

The live feed is not working for me....wondering if anybody has experienced the same?

Phil-N8RVS
W8RTL & W8HEQ Admin

877. Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-28 18:11:35 UTC
From: Rudy Benner
Topic: 876 Message: 877

Working fine here.

VE3BDR

From: Phil
Sent: Wednesday, September 28, 2011 2:05 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?

The live feed is not working for me....wondering if anybody has experienced the same?

Phil-N8RVS
W8RTL & W8HEQ Admin

878. Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-28 18:22:58 UTC
From: Phil Baldwin
Topic: 876 Message: 878

I checked with a second device and the page is identical.(rules out local computer issue)

Last entry in live log is @ 2053 utc Call is VE2DTZ.

On Wed, Sep 28, 2011 at 2:11 PM, Rudy Benner <rudy@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Working fine here.
>
> VE3BDR
>
> *From:* Phil <phil.n8rvs@...>
> *Sent:* Wednesday, September 28, 2011 2:05 PM
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?
>
>
>
> The live feed is not working for me....wondering if anybody has experienced
> the same?
>
> Phil-N8RVS
> W8RTL & W8HEQ Admin
>
>
>

879. Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-28 18:27:53 UTC
From: Rudy Benner
Topic: 876 Message: 879

Watching right now, its fine.

From: Phil Baldwin
Sent: Wednesday, September 28, 2011 2:22 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?

I checked with a second device and the page is identical.(rules out local computer issue)

Last entry in live log is @ 2053 utc Call is VE2DTZ.

On Wed, Sep 28, 2011 at 2:11 PM, Rudy Benner <rudy@ve3bdr.com> wrote:

Working fine here.

VE3BDR

From: Phil
Sent: Wednesday, September 28, 2011 2:05 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?

The live feed is not working for me....wondering if anybody has experienced the same?

Phil-N8RVS
W8RTL & W8HEQ Admin

880. Re: IRCDDB Live server down?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-28 18:30:06 UTC
From: John
Topic: 876 Message: 880

Working here -- could be a network issue?

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Phil Baldwin <phil.n8rvs@...> wrote:
>
> I checked with a second device and the page is identical.(rules out local
> computer issue)
>
> Last entry in live log is @ 2053 utc Call is VE2DTZ.
>

881. Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-28 18:30:32 UTC
From: Rudy Benner
Topic: 876 Message: 881

Is your PC time close to correct?

From: Rudy Benner
Sent: Wednesday, September 28, 2011 2:27 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?

Watching right now, its fine.

From: Phil Baldwin
Sent: Wednesday, September 28, 2011 2:22 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?

I checked with a second device and the page is identical.(rules out local computer issue)

Last entry in live log is @ 2053 utc Call is VE2DTZ.

On Wed, Sep 28, 2011 at 2:11 PM, Rudy Benner <rudy@...> wrote:

Working fine here.

VE3BDR

From: Phil
Sent: Wednesday, September 28, 2011 2:05 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?

The live feed is not working for me....wondering if anybody has experienced the same?

Phil-N8RVS
W8RTL & W8HEQ Admin

882. Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-28 18:42:58 UTC
From: Phil Baldwin
Topic: 876 Message: 882

Just sync'd it, and tried reloading browser, no luck.
Tried a different browser, no luck.
Nothing has changed on my home network in months, going to try deleting my history and cache in the browser but I doubt that will help. 2 devices bring up the same exact page, what network issue would let me load an out of date page and then fail to feed the page with current information?

On Wed, Sep 28, 2011 at 2:30 PM, Rudy Benner <rudy@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Is your PC time close to correct?
>
> *From:* Rudy Benner <rudy@...>
> *Sent:* Wednesday, September 28, 2011 2:27 PM
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?
>
>
>
> Watching right now, its fine.
>
> *From:* Phil Baldwin <phil.n8rvs@gmail.com>
> *Sent:* Wednesday, September 28, 2011 2:22 PM
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?
>
>
>
> I checked with a second device and the page is identical.(rules out local
> computer issue)
>
> Last entry in live log is @ 2053 utc Call is VE2DTZ.
>
> On Wed, Sep 28, 2011 at 2:11 PM, Rudy Benner <rudy@...> wrote:
>
>> **
>>
>> Working fine here.
>>
>> VE3BDR
>>
>> *From:* Phil <phil.n8rvs@gmail.com>
>> *Sent:* Wednesday, September 28, 2011 2:05 PM

>> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> *Subject:* [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?
>>
>>
>>
>> The live feed is not working for me....wondering if anybody has
>> experienced the same?
>>
>> Phil-N8RVS
>> W8RTL & W8HEQ Admin
>>
>>
>
>
>

883. Re: [ircddb] Re: IRCDDB Live server down?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-28 18:43:39 UTC
From: DL5DI - Hans-J.
Topic: 876 Message: 883

ircDDB-live works fine on my iphone in the biergarden :)
There is more than 1 Server behind ircddb-live, they should not fail all at a time.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

Von meinem iPhone gesendet

Am 28.09.2011 um 20:30 schrieb "John" <john@...>:

> Working here -- could be a network issue?
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Phil Baldwin <phil.n8rvs@...> wrote:
> >
> > I checked with a second device and the page is identical.(rules out local
> > computer issue)
> >
> > Last entry in live log is @ 2053 utc Call is VE2DTZ.
> >
>
>

884. Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-28 18:46:33 UTC
From: Søren poulsen
Topic: 876 Message: 884

mee 2 mine still shows ve2dtz as the last on the list
Søren poulsen
OZ2NML

From: Phil
Sent: Wednesday, September 28, 2011 8:05 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?

The live feed is not working for me....wondering if anybody has experienced the same?

Phil-N8RVS
W8RTL & W8HEQ Admin

885. Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-28 18:45:38 UTC
From: Rudy Benner
Topic: 876 Message: 885

You may have to resort to bad language and threats of annihilation.

From: Phil Baldwin
Sent: Wednesday, September 28, 2011 2:42 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?

Just sync'd it, and tried reloading browser, no luck.

Tried a different browser, no luck.
Nothing has changed on my home network in months, going to try deleting my history and cache in the browser but I doubt that will help. 2 devices bring up the same exact page, what network issue would let me load an out of date page and then fail to feed the page with current information?

On Wed, Sep 28, 2011 at 2:30 PM, Rudy Benner <rudy@...> wrote:

Is your PC time close to correct?

From: Rudy Benner
Sent: Wednesday, September 28, 2011 2:27 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?

Watching right now, its fine.

From: Phil Baldwin
Sent: Wednesday, September 28, 2011 2:22 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?

I checked with a second device and the page is identical.(rules out local computer issue)

Last entry in live log is @ 2053 utc Call is VE2DTZ.

On Wed, Sep 28, 2011 at 2:11 PM, Rudy Benner <rudy@...> wrote:

Working fine here.

VE3BDR

From: Phil
Sent: Wednesday, September 28, 2011 2:05 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?

The live feed is not working for me....wondering if anybody has experienced the same?

Phil-N8RVS
W8RTL & W8HEQ Admin

886. Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-28 18:48:38 UTC
From: Phil Baldwin
Topic: 876 Message: 886

Thank you Soren for vindication!!!! I am NOT the only one with this problem!!!!

Let us know when it is fixed Hans.

On Wed, Sep 28, 2011 at 2:46 PM, Søren poulsen <chefen@...>wrote:

> **
>
>
> **
> mee 2 mine still shows ve2dtz as the last on the list
> Søren poulsen
> OZ2NML
>
> *From:* Phil <phil.n8rvs@...>
> *Sent:* Wednesday, September 28, 2011 8:05 PM
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?
>
>
>
> The live feed is not working for me....wondering if anybody has experienced
> the same?
>
>
> Phil-N8RVS
> W8RTL & W8HEQ Admin
>
>
>

887. Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-28 18:52:44 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 876 Message: 887

Hello everybody!

One of the two "live" servers had a software problem.. I restarted
it, and now it should work again.

73s from Berlin
de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Mittwoch, 28. September 2011 14:48 -0400 Phil Baldwin
<phil.n8rvs@...> wrote:

>
>
> Thank you Soren for vindication!!!! I am NOT the only one with this
> problem!!!!
>
>
> Let us know when it is fixed Hans.
>
>
> On Wed, Sep 28, 2011 at 2:46 PM, Søren poulsen <chefen@soerenpoulsen.dk>
> wrote:
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> mee 2 mine still shows ve2dtz as the last on the list
> Søren poulsen
> OZ2NML
>
>
>
>
>
> From: Phil
> Sent: Wednesday, September 28, 2011 8:05 PM
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?
>
>
>
> The live feed is not working for me....wondering if anybody has
> experienced the same?

>
>
> Phil-N8RVS
> W8RTL & W8HEQ Admin
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

888. Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-28 18:53:48 UTC
From: Phil Baldwin
Topic: 876 Message: 888

And now it does!!!

Thank you Michael.

On Wed, Sep 28, 2011 at 2:52 PM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Hello everybody!
>
> One of the two "live" servers had a software problem.. I restarted
> it, and now it should work again.
>
> 73s from Berlin
> de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Mittwoch, 28. September 2011 14:48 -0400 Phil Baldwin
> <phil.n8rvs@...> wrote:
>
> >
> >
> > Thank you Soren for vindication!!!! I am NOT the only one with this
> > problem!!!!
> >
> >
> > Let us know when it is fixed Hans.
> >
> >
> > On Wed, Sep 28, 2011 at 2:46 PM, Søren poulsen <chefen@soerenpoulsen.dk>
> > wrote:
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > mee 2 mine still shows ve2dtz as the last on the list
> > Søren poulsen
> > OZ2NML
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >

> > From: Phil
> > Sent: Wednesday, September 28, 2011 8:05 PM
> > To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?
> >
> >
> >
> > The live feed is not working for me....wondering if anybody has
> > experienced the same?
> >
> >
> > Phil-N8RVS
> > W8RTL & W8HEQ Admin
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>

889. Re: [ircddb] Re: dextra_svc

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-28 21:44:00 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 815 Message: 889

On 28/09/2011 2:03 PM, Phil wrote:
>
> Ramesh,
>
> I would also like a copy of that package, with instructions on how to install with dextra_ng already installed.
>
<-- Hi Phil; Please try connecting to XRF038 and let me know whether you are able to connect...

Thx,

Ramesh.

890. Re: [ircddb] Re: dextra_svc

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-28 21:48:48 UTC
From: Phil Baldwin
Topic: 815 Message: 890

It will not connect.

Sent from my iPad

On Sep 28, 2011, at 5:44 PM, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)" <Ramesh@...>
wrote:

On 28/09/2011 2:03 PM, Phil wrote:
>
> Ramesh,
>
> I would also like a copy of that package, with instructions on how to
install with dextra_ng already installed.
>
<-- Hi Phil; Please try connecting to XRF038 and let me know whether
you are able to connect...

Thx,

Ramesh.

891. Re: [ircddb] Re: dextra_svc

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-28 23:41:44 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M
Topic: 815 Message: 891

Hi Phil;

Have you tried recently?

I am on 038B - just running into a store - be back around 20:00 Eastern.

Ramesh.

Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry

-----Original Message-----
From: Phil Baldwin <phil.n8rvs@...>
Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Date: Wed, 28 Sep 2011 17:48:48
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com<ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: dextra_svc

It will not connect.

Sent from my iPad

On Sep 28, 2011, at 5:44 PM, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)" <Ramesh@...>
wrote:

On 28/09/2011 2:03 PM, Phil wrote:
>
> Ramesh,
>
> I would also like a copy of that package, with instructions on how to
install with dextra_ng already installed.
>
<-- Hi Phil; Please try connecting to XRF038 and let me know whether
you are able to connect...

Thx,

Ramesh.

892. Re: [ircddb] Re: dextra_svc

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-28 23:46:53 UTC
From: Phil Baldwin
Topic: 815 Message: 892

Ok u mean the dplus 38b.

Sent from my iPad

On Sep 28, 2011, at 7:41 PM, "Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M" <Ramesh@...>
wrote:

Hi Phil;

Have you tried recently?

I am on 038B - just running into a store - be back around 20:00 Eastern.

Ramesh.

Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry
---
*From: * Phil Baldwin <phil.n8rvs@...>
*Sender: * ircddb@yahoogroups.com
*Date: *Wed, 28 Sep 2011 17:48:48 -0400
*To: *ircddb@yahoogroups.com<ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
*ReplyTo: * ircddb@yahoogroups.com
*Subject: *Re: [ircddb] Re: dextra_svc

It will not connect.

Sent from my iPad

On Sep 28, 2011, at 5:44 PM, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)" <Ramesh@...>
wrote:

On 28/09/2011 2:03 PM, Phil wrote:
>
> Ramesh,
>
> I would also like a copy of that package, with instructions on how to
install with dextra_ng already installed.
>
<-- Hi Phil; Please try connecting to XRF038 and let me know whether
you are able to connect...

Thx,

Ramesh.

893. Re: [ircddb] Re: dextra_svc

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-28 23:48:15 UTC
From: Phil Baldwin
Topic: 815 Message: 893

Never mind you mean the xrf038b I can porbably can with my dvap.

Sent from my iPad

On Sep 28, 2011, at 7:41 PM, "Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M" <Ramesh@va3uv.com>
wrote:

Hi Phil;

Have you tried recently?

I am on 038B - just running into a store - be back around 20:00 Eastern.

Ramesh.

Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry
---
*From: * Phil Baldwin <phil.n8rvs@...>
*Sender: * ircddb@yahoogroups.com
*Date: *Wed, 28 Sep 2011 17:48:48 -0400
*To: *ircddb@yahoogroups.com<ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
*ReplyTo: * ircddb@yahoogroups.com
*Subject: *Re: [ircddb] Re: dextra_svc

It will not connect.

Sent from my iPad

On Sep 28, 2011, at 5:44 PM, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)" <Ramesh@...>
wrote:

On 28/09/2011 2:03 PM, Phil wrote:
>
> Ramesh,
>
> I would also like a copy of that package, with instructions on how to
install with dextra_ng already installed.
>
<-- Hi Phil; Please try connecting to XRF038 and let me know whether
you are able to connect...

Thx,

Ramesh.

894. Re: [ircddb] Re: dextra_svc

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-29 00:00:11 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M
Topic: 815 Message: 894

Yep - XRF038B - still in the store - be out soon.

R.

Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry

-----Original Message-----
From: Phil Baldwin <phil.n8rvs@gmail.com>
Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Date: Wed, 28 Sep 2011 19:48:15
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com<ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: dextra_svc

Never mind you mean the xrf038b I can porbably can with my dvap.

Sent from my iPad

On Sep 28, 2011, at 7:41 PM, "Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M" <Ramesh@va3uv.com>
wrote:

Hi Phil;

Have you tried recently?

I am on 038B - just running into a store - be back around 20:00 Eastern.

Ramesh.

Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry
---
*From: * Phil Baldwin <phil.n8rvs@gmail.com>
*Sender: * ircddb@yahoogroups.com
*Date: *Wed, 28 Sep 2011 17:48:48 -0400
*To: *ircddb@yahoogroups.com<ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
*ReplyTo: * ircddb@yahoogroups.com
*Subject: *Re: [ircddb] Re: dextra_svc

It will not connect.

Sent from my iPad

On Sep 28, 2011, at 5:44 PM, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)" <Ramesh@va3uv.com>
wrote:

On 28/09/2011 2:03 PM, Phil wrote:
>
> Ramesh,
>

> I would also like a copy of that package, with instructions on how to install with dextra_ng already installed.
>
<-- Hi Phil; Please try connecting to XRF038 and let me know whether you are able to connect...

Thx,

Ramesh.

895. RE: [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-09-29 07:17:26 UTC
From: Henning
Topic: 876 Message: 895
Attachments: 2 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Hello

We had a similar problem here, the solution was that our time zone was wrong and our gateway time was quite far off from the servers time.

So I set the correct time zone and also for the time to auto update to the ☐time.nist.gov☐ server.

Secondly I had to add these lines of text to the ☐HOSTS☐ file of windows :

127.0.0.1 localhost

127.0.0.1 localhost

188.203.83.181 dstarns.opendstar.org opendstar.org dstarns

188.203.83.181 dstarns.opengateway.org dvtool.opengateway.org opengateway.org

188.203.83.181 dstarns.dstargateway.org dvtool.dstargateway.org dstargateway.org

That solved the Live update issue we had on ircDDB

(host file can be found at : <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Environment_variable#System_path_variables> %SystemRoot%\system32\drivers\etc\hosts

This solution was given to me by Jon G4TSN.

I hope this helps .

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Phil Baldwin
Sent: Wednesday, September 28, 2011 8:49 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?

Thank you Soren for vindication!!!! I am NOT the only one with this problem!!!!

Let us know when it is fixed Hans.

On Wed, Sep 28, 2011 at 2:46 PM, Søren poulsen <chefen@...> wrote:

mee 2 mine still shows ve2dtz as the last on the list

Søren poulsen
OZ2NML

From: Phil <mailto:phil.n8rvs@...>

Sent: Wednesday, September 28, 2011 8:05 PM

To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com

Subject: [ircddb] IRCDDB Live server down?

The live feed is not working for me....wondering if anybody has experienced the same?

Phil-N8RVS
W8RTL & W8HEQ Admin

896. error while doing yum update

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-01 15:49:28 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 896 Message: 896

Saw this message while doing a yum update this morning, anything we should worry about?

ircddb homedir /opt/ircDDB or its parent directory conflicts with a

defined context in /etc/selinux/targeted/contexts/files/file_contexts,

/usr/sbin/genhomedircon will not create a new context. This usually indicates an incorrectly defined system account. If it is a system account please make sure its login shell is /sbin/nologin.

Terry

897. Re: [ircddb] error while doing yum update

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-02 05:11:35 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 896 Message: 897

Hello Terry!

The ircDDB package creates a user "ircddb" on your system.
If you would install the package today on a new system, its home
directory would be /home/ircddb and the login shell would be
/sbin/nologin. But since you installed this a long time ago
the user's home directory is still at /opt/ircDDB. It is not
really a problem, but selinux doesn't like it and gives this
warning message. You can ignore the message, but then you always
have to think about it when you do a yum update.

If you want the warning message to go away, you have to change
the home directory of the user "ircddb". Edit the file /etc/passwd
and change the entry for the user "ircddb".
At the moment, it probably looks like this (UIDNUMBER
and GROUPIDNUMBER are decimal numbers specific to your machine):

ircddb:x:UIDNUMBER:GROUPIDNUMBER::/opt/ircDDB:/bin/bash

Change the last two fields (home directory and login shell):

ircddb:x:UIDNUMBER:GROUPIDNUMBER::/home/ircddb:/sbin/nologin

Please don't change your UIDNUMBER or GROUPIDNUMBER.

After that, you should create an empty home directory for
the user "ircddb" at the new location:

mkdir /home/ircddb
chown ircddb /home/ircddb

If you don't want to do the change yourself, you can contact
me directly.

73s from sunny Berlin,
de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Samstag, 1. Oktober 2011 11:49 -0400 "Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP"
<ka8scp@...> wrote:

>
>
>
>
> Saw this message while doing a yum update this morning, anything we
> should worry about?
>
>

>
> ircddb homedir /opt/ircDDB or its parent directory conflicts with a
>
> defined context in /etc/selinux/targeted/contexts/files/file_contexts,
>
> /usr/sbin/genhomedircon will not create a new context. This usually
> indicates an incorrectly defined system account. If it is a system
> account please make sure its login shell is /sbin/nologin.
>
>
>
> Terry
>
>
>

898. Re: error while doing yum update

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-02 13:19:19 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 896 Message: 898

Terry,
this is an old known issue which came up here in the Yohoo group end of 2011.
It was described in the update information from january 10th.
A solution can also be found in appendix 2 of the actual install instructions from the download server.

73 de

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Terry!
>
> The ircDDB package creates a user "ircddb" on your system.
> If you would install the package today on a new system, its home
> directory would be /home/ircddb and the login shell would be
> /sbin/nologin. But since you installed this a long time ago
> the user's home directory is still at /opt/ircDDB. It is not
> really a problem, but selinux doesn't like it and gives this
> warning message. You can ignore the message, but then you always
> have to think about it when you do a yum update.
>
> If you want the warning message to go away, you have to change
> the home directory of the user "ircddb". Edit the file /etc/passwd
> and change the entry for the user "ircddb".
> At the moment, it probably looks like this (UIDNUMBER
> and GROUPIDNUMBER are decimal numbers specific to your machine):
>
> ircddb:x:UIDNUMBER:GROUPIDNUMBER::/opt/ircDDB:/bin/bash
>
> Change the last two fields (home directory and login shell):
>
> ircddb:x:UIDNUMBER:GROUPIDNUMBER::/home/ircddb:/sbin/nologin
>
> Please don't change your UIDNUMBER or GROUPIDNUMBER.
>
> After that, you should create an empty home directory for
> the user "ircddb" at the new location:
>
> mkdir /home/ircddb
> chown ircddb /home/ircddb
>
> If you don't want to do the change yourself, you can contact
> me directly.
>

> 73s from sunny Berlin,
> de Michael, DL1BFF
>
>
> --On Samstag, 1. Oktober 2011 11:49 -0400 "Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP"
> <ka8scp@...> wrote:
>
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Saw this message while doing a yum update this morning, anything we
> > should worry about?
> >
> >
> >
> > ircddb homedir /opt/ircDDB or its parent directory conflicts with a
> >
> > defined context in /etc/selinux/targeted/contexts/files/file_contexts,
> >
> > /usr/sbin/genhomedircon will not create a new context. This usually
> > indicates an incorrectly defined system account. If it is a system
> > account please make sure its login shell is /sbin/nologin.
> >
> >
> >
> > Terry
> >
> >
> >
>

899. ircDDB network registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-06 21:11:41 UTC
From: brian
Topic: 899 Message: 899

Can someone tell me how I get my repeater registered on the ircDDB system

thanks Brian

900. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB network registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-06 21:14:56 UTC
From: Donald Jacob
Topic: 899 Message: 900

Go to ircddb.net and up at the top click on "register"

Don
WB5EKU

On Thu, Oct 6, 2011 at 2:11 PM, brian <brianmckeen@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Can someone tell me how I get my repeater registered on the ircDDB system
>
> thanks Brian
>
>
>

901. ircddbmhd won't start

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-15 22:56:40 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 901 Message: 901

I have a new install and ircddbmhd is looking for eth1: My nic is set to eth0. How do I get ircddbmhd to use it?

```
* repeater callsign check
a repeater callsign is set in /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties
restarting ircDDB services
Shutting down ircddbd: [FAILED]
Shutting down ircddbmhd: [FAILED]
Starting ircddbd: [ OK ]
Starting ircddbmhd: Couldn't open device eth1: ioctl: No such device
ircddbmhd version 'rpm:ircddbmhd-1.3-8'
Usage: /usr/sbin/ircddbmhd -f <pcap-file> <module letters> <udp port> <pcap
rules>
Usage: /usr/sbin/ircddbmhd -i <ethX> <module letters> <udp port> <pcap
rules> [<pid file>]
[FAILED]
```

--Fran, W1FJM

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

902. Re: [ircddb] ircddbmhd won't start

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-15 23:02:56 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M
Topic: 901 Message: 902

Is this on an ICOM G2?

Ramesh.

Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry

-----Original Message-----
From: Fran Miele <fran@miele-family.com>
Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Date: Sat, 15 Oct 2011 18:56:40
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] ircddbmhd won't start

I have a new install and ircddbmhd is looking for eth1: My nic is set to
eth0. How do I get ircddbmhd to use it?

```
* repeater callsign check
a repeater callsign is set in /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties
restarting ircDDB services
Shutting down ircddbd: [FAILED]
Shutting down ircddbmhd: [FAILED]
Starting ircddbd: [ OK ]
Starting ircddbmhd: Couldn't open device eth1: ioctl: No such device
ircddbmhd version 'rpm:ircddbmhd-1.3-8'
Usage: /usr/sbin/ircddbmhd -f <pcap-file> <module letters> <udp port> <pcap
rules>
Usage: /usr/sbin/ircddbmhd -i <ethX> <module letters> <udp port> <pcap
rules> [<pid file>]
[FAILED]
```

--Fran, W1FJM

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

903. Re: [ircddb] ircddbmhd won't start

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-15 23:20:51 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 901 Message: 903

yes. I have the GW installed on a VM

--Fran

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Sat, Oct 15, 2011 at 7:02 PM, Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M <Ramesh@...>wrote:

> **
>
>
> Is this on an ICOM G2?
>
> Ramesh.
>
> Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry
> ----------
> *From: * Fran Miele <fran@...>
> *Sender: * ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Date: *Sat, 15 Oct 2011 18:56:40 -0400
> *To: *<ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> *ReplyTo: * ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject: *[ircddb] ircddbmhd won't start
>
> I have a new install and ircddbmhd is looking for eth1: My nic is set to
> eth0. How do I get ircddbmhd to use it?
>
>
>
>
> * repeater callsign check
> a repeater callsign is set in /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties
> restarting ircDDB services
> Shutting down ircddbd: [FAILED]
> Shutting down ircddbmhd: [FAILED]
> Starting ircddbd: [OK]
> Starting ircddbmhd: Couldn't open device eth1: ioctl: No such device
> ircddbmhd version 'rpm:ircddbmhd-1.3-8'
> Usage: /usr/sbin/ircddbmhd -f <pcap-file> <module letters> <udp port> <pcap
> rules>

> Usage: /usr/sbin/ircddbmhd -i <ethX> <module letters> <udp port> <pcap
> rules> [<pid file>]
> [FAILED]
>
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>
> <http://www.ccdl.us/>
> <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
> They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
> email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
> the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
>

904. Re: [ircddb] ircddbmhd won't start

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-15 23:48:42 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M
Topic: 901 Message: 904

Are DSM and dplus working?

How do you communicate with the RP2C controller (i.e., which NIC adapter)?

Ramesh.

Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry

-----Original Message-----
From: Fran Miele <fran@miele-family.com>
Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Date: Sat, 15 Oct 2011 19:20:51
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] ircddbmhd won't start

yes. I have the GW installed on a VM

--Fran

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Sat, Oct 15, 2011 at 7:02 PM, Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M <Ramesh@va3uv.com>wrote:

> **
>
>
> Is this on an ICOM G2?
>
> Ramesh.
>
> Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry
> ----------
> *From: * Fran Miele <fran@miele-family.com>
> *Sender: * ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Date: *Sat, 15 Oct 2011 18:56:40 -0400
> *To: *<ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> *ReplyTo: * ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject: *[ircddb] ircddbmhd won't start
>
> I have a new install and ircddbmhd is looking for eth1: My nic is set to

> eth0. How do I get ircddbmhd to use it?
>
>
>
>
> * repeater callsign check
> a repeater callsign is set in /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties
> restarting ircDDB services
> Shutting down ircddbd: [FAILED]
> Shutting down ircddbmhd: [FAILED]
> Starting ircddbd: [OK]
> Starting ircddbmhd: Couldn't open device eth1: ioctl: No such device
> ircddbmhd version 'rpm:ircddbmhd-1.3-8'
> Usage: /usr/sbin/ircddbmhd -f <pcap-file> <module letters> <udp port> <pcap
> rules>
> Usage: /usr/sbin/ircddbmhd -i <ethX> <module letters> <udp port> <pcap
> rules> [<pid file>]
> [FAILED]
>
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>
> <http://www.ccdl.us/>
> <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
> They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
> email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
> the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
>

905. Re: [ircddb] ircddbmhd won't start

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-16 00:33:59 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 901 Message: 905

I'm all set. Thanks

--Fran

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Sat, Oct 15, 2011 at 7:48 PM, Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M <Ramesh@...>wrote:

> **
>
>
> Are DSM and dplus working?
>
> How do you communicate with the RP2C controller (i.e., which NIC adapter)?
>
>
> Ramesh.
>
>
> Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry
> ----------
> *From: * Fran Miele <fran@...>
> *Sender: * ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Date: *Sat, 15 Oct 2011 19:20:51 -0400
> *To: *<ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> *ReplyTo: * ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject: *Re: [ircddb] ircddbmhd won't start
>
> yes. I have the GW installed on a VM
>
> --Fran
>
>
>
> <http://www.ccdl.us/>
> <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
> They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this

> email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
> the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
> On Sat, Oct 15, 2011 at 7:02 PM, Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M <Ramesh@...>wrote:
>
>> **
>>
>>
>> Is this on an ICOM G2?
>>
>> Ramesh.
>>
>> Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry
>> ----------
>> *From: * Fran Miele <fran@...>
>> *Sender: * ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> *Date: *Sat, 15 Oct 2011 18:56:40 -0400
>> *To: *<ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
>> *ReplyTo: * ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> *Subject: *[ircddb] ircddbmhd won't start
>>
>> I have a new install and ircddbmhd is looking for eth1: My nic is set to
>> eth0. How do I get ircddbmhd to use it?
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> * repeater callsign check
>> a repeater callsign is set in /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties
>> restarting ircDDB services
>> Shutting down ircddbd: [FAILED]
>> Shutting down ircddbmhd: [FAILED]
>> Starting ircddbd: [OK]
>> Starting ircddbmhd: Couldn't open device eth1: ioctl: No such device
>> ircddbmhd version 'rpm:ircddbmhd-1.3-8'
>> Usage: /usr/sbin/ircddbmhd -f <pcap-file> <module letters> <udp port>
>> <pcap rules>
>> Usage: /usr/sbin/ircddbmhd -i <ethX> <module letters> <udp port> <pcap
>> rules> [<pid file>]
>> [FAILED]
>>
>>
>> --Fran, W1FJM
>>
>>
>>
>> <http://www.ccdl.us/>
>> <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
>>

>>
>> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have
>> received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do
>> not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>
>>
>
>

906. Re: ircddbmhd won't start

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-16 12:15:10 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 901 Message: 906

You may change the interface in /etc/default/ircddbmhd

Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB Team

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Fran Miele <fran@...> wrote:
>
> I'm all set. Thanks
>
> --Fran
>
>
>
> <http://www.ccdl.us/>
> <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
> They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
> email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
> the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
> On Sat, Oct 15, 2011 at 7:48 PM, Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M <Ramesh@...>wrote:
>
> > **
> >
> >
> > Are DSM and dplus working?
> >
> > How do you communicate with the RP2C controller (i.e., which NIC adapter)?
> >
> >
> > Ramesh.
> >
> >
> > Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry
> > ----------
> > *From: * Fran Miele <fran@...>
> > *Sender: * ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> > *Date: *Sat, 15 Oct 2011 19:20:51 -0400
> > *To: *<ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> > *ReplyTo: * ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> > *Subject: *Re: [ircddb] ircddbmhd won't start
> >

> > yes. I have the GW installed on a VM
> >
> > --Fran
> >
> >
> >
> > <http://www.ccdl.us/>
> > <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
> >
> >
> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
> > They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
> > email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
> > the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
> >
> >
> > On Sat, Oct 15, 2011 at 7:02 PM, Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M <Ramesh@...>wrote:
> >
> >> **
> >>
> >>
> >> Is this on an ICOM G2?
> >>
> >> Ramesh.
> >>
> >> Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry
> >> ------------------------------
> >> *From: * Fran Miele <fran@...>
> >> *Sender: * ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> >> *Date: *Sat, 15 Oct 2011 18:56:40 -0400
> >> *To: *<ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> >> *ReplyTo: * ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> >> *Subject: *[ircddb] ircddbmhd won't start
> >>
> >> I have a new install and ircddbmhd is looking for eth1: My nic is set to
> >> eth0. How do I get ircddbmhd to use it?
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> * repeater callsign check
> >> a repeater callsign is set in /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties
> >> restarting ircDDB services
> >> Shutting down ircddbd: [FAILED]
> >> Shutting down ircddbmhd: [FAILED]
> >> Starting ircddbd: [OK]
> >> Starting ircddbmhd: Couldn't open device eth1: ioctl: No such device
> >> ircddbmhd version 'rpm:ircddbmhd-1.3-8'
> >> Usage: /usr/sbin/ircddbmhd -f <pcap-file> <module letters> <udp port>
> >> <pcap rules>

```
> >> Usage: /usr/sbin/ircddbmhd -i <ethX> <module letters> <udp port> <pcap
> >> rules> [<pid file>]
> >> [FAILED]
> >>
> >>
> >> --Fran, W1FJM
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> <http://www.ccdl.us/>
> >> <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
> >>
> >>
> >> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> >> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have
> >> received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do
> >> not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
> >>
> >>
> >
> >
>
```

907. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircddbmhd won't start

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-16 13:01:58 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 901 Message: 907

Thank you. It's working now

--Fran

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this
email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose
the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Sun, Oct 16, 2011 at 8:15 AM, Hans <dl5di@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> You may change the interface in /etc/default/ircddbmhd
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> ircDDB Team
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Fran Miele <fran@...> wrote:
> >
> > I'm all set. Thanks
> >
> > --Fran
> >
> >
> >
> > <http://www.ccdl.us/>
> > <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
>
> >
> >
> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential.
> > They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
> this
> > email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
> disclose
> > the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
> >
> >

> > On Sat, Oct 15, 2011 at 7:48 PM, Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M <Ramesh@
> ...>wrote:
> >
> > > **
>
> > >
> > >
> > > Are DSM and dplus working?
> > >
> > > How do you communicate with the RP2C controller (i.e., which NIC
> adapter)?
> > >
> > >
> > > Ramesh.
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry
> > > ----------
> > > *From: * Fran Miele <fran@...>
> > > *Sender: * ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> > > *Date: *Sat, 15 Oct 2011 19:20:51 -0400
> > > *To: *<ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> > > *ReplyTo: * ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> > > *Subject: *Re: [ircddb] ircddbmhd won't start
>
> > >
> > > yes. I have the GW installed on a VM
> > >
> > > --Fran
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > <http://www.ccdl.us/>
> > > <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
>
> > >
> > >
> > > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential.
> > > They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
> this
> > > email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
> disclose
> > > the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
> > >
> > >
> > > On Sat, Oct 15, 2011 at 7:02 PM, Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M <Ramesh@
> ...>wrote:
> > >
> > >> **

>
> > >>
> > >>
> > >> Is this on an ICOM G2?
> > >>
> > >> Ramesh.
> > >>
> > >> Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry
> > >> ----------
> > >> *From: * Fran Miele <fran@...>
> > >> *Sender: * ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> > >> *Date: *Sat, 15 Oct 2011 18:56:40 -0400
> > >> *To: *<ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> > >> *ReplyTo: * ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> > >> *Subject: *[ircddb] ircddbmhd won't start
>
> > >>
> > >> I have a new install and ircddbmhd is looking for eth1: My nic is set
> to
> > >> eth0. How do I get ircddbmhd to use it?
> > >>
> > >>
> > >>
> > >>
> > >> * repeater callsign check
> > >> a repeater callsign is set in /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties
> > >> restarting ircDDB services
> > >> Shutting down ircddbd: [FAILED]
> > >> Shutting down ircddbmhd: [FAILED]
> > >> Starting ircddbd: [OK]
> > >> Starting ircddbmhd: Couldn't open device eth1: ioctl: No such device
> > >> ircddbmhd version 'rpm:ircddbmhd-1.3-8'
> > >> Usage: /usr/sbin/ircddbmhd -f <pcap-file> <module letters> <udp port>
> > >> <pcap rules>
> > >> Usage: /usr/sbin/ircddbmhd -i <ethX> <module letters> <udp port> <pcap
> > >> rules> [<pid file>]
> > >> [FAILED]
> > >>
> > >>
> > >> --Fran, W1FJM
> > >>
> > >>
> > >>
> > >> <http://www.ccdl.us/>
> > >> <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
>
> > >>
> > >>
> > >> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> > >> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If

> you have
> > >> received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do
> > >> not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
> > >>
> > >>
> > >
> > >
> >
>
>
>

908. Re: ircddbmhd won't start

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-16 21:18:29 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 901 Message: 908

I updated the installation document, the information to the default settings was missing.
Thank you!

Hans

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Fran Miele <fran@...> wrote:
>
> Thank you. It's working now
>
> --Fran
>
>
>

909. w9pfp up and running

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-17 20:08:32 UTC
From: Terry Wilson
Topic: 909 Message: 909

tried the VIS ON have not seen myself yet.
I used the spaces between vis and on from 1 to 6 and still no show on my call sign.
Idea or page of instruction?
Thanks N9MUH

910. Re: [ircddb] w9pfp up and running

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-17 20:32:19 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 909 Message: 910

UR: VIS^^^ON (^ is space)

There doesn't seem to be any reports of user transmissions on either ircDDB.net or dstardb.com

I've have seen cases where the daemons ircddbd and ircddbmhd are running and reporting in, but there were other issues.

Look at the logs in /var/log/ircddbd both stderr.log and stdout.log for any error messages.

Have you keyed up and observed the repeater on http://www.ircddb.net/live.htm ? -- the repeater should show even if the VIS ON isn't active for the transmitting station.

Also, you are reporting into the European cluster. You might want to edit /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties and set

irc_server_name=group2-irc.ircddb.net

This will have you report into the North American cluster. You will need to restart ircddbd / ircddbmhd after the change.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Mon, Oct 17, 2011 at 13:08, Terry Wilson <n9muh1@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> tried the VIS ON have not seen myself yet.
> I used the spaces between vis and on from 1 to 6 and still no show on my
> call sign.
> Idea or page of instruction?
> Thanks N9MUH
>
>
>

911. determinig ip address

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-19 15:02:06 UTC
From: Chester
Topic: 911 Message: 911

For some reason our dynamic dns service is not working and I do not think that I set up dynamic dns for our gateway with ircddb. Is there any place where I can find the current ip address for K3AWS?

912. Re: [ircddb] determinig ip address

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-19 15:06:15 UTC
From: Phil Baldwin
Topic: 911 Message: 912

173.189.142.87

Once you log in to the gateway admin page, it will be under GWInformation link.

73
Phil-N8RVS

On Wed, Oct 19, 2011 at 11:02 AM, Chester <scholl@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> For some reason our dynamic dns service is not working and I do not think
> that I set up dynamic dns for our gateway with ircddb. Is there any place
> where I can find the current ip address for K3AWS?
>
>
>

913. Re: [ircddb] determinig ip address

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-19 15:09:32 UTC
From: Phil Baldwin
Topic: 911 Message: 913

Also, drop Robin AA4RC a note he will set you up with a permanent link *
callsign.dstargateway.org* for you and the dynamic ip problem is a thing of
the past.

On Wed, Oct 19, 2011 at 11:06 AM, Phil Baldwin <phil.n8rvs@gmail.com> wrote:

> 173.189.142.87
>
>
>
> Once you log in to the gateway admin page, it will be under GWInformation
> link.
>
> 73
> Phil-N8RVS
>
>
> On Wed, Oct 19, 2011 at 11:02 AM, Chester <scholl@...> wrote:
>
>> **
>>
>>
>> For some reason our dynamic dns service is not working and I do not think
>> that I set up dynamic dns for our gateway with ircddb. Is there any place
>> where I can find the current ip address for K3AWS?
>>
>>
>>
>
>

914. Re: [ircddb] determinig ip address

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-19 16:14:49 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 911 Message: 914

Since you are running ircddb and authorized DNS, you can simply
ping/lookup/http to k3aws.gw.ircddb.net

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Wed, Oct 19, 2011 at 08:02, Chester <scholl@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> For some reason our dynamic dns service is not working and I do not think
> that I set up dynamic dns for our gateway with ircddb. Is there any place
> where I can find the current ip address for K3AWS?
>
>
>

915. Re: determinig ip address

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-19 20:30:38 UTC
From: Chester
Topic: 911 Message: 915

I appreciate the responses but none work and the ip address itself does not work so there must be some other thing going on preventing me from connecting and requiring a trip to the site. Barney

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
> Since you are running ircddb and authorized DNS, you can simply
> ping/lookup/http to k3aws.gw.ircddb.net
>
> ---
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
>
> On Wed, Oct 19, 2011 at 08:02, Chester <scholl@...> wrote:
>
> > **
> >
> >
> > For some reason our dynamic dns service is not working and I do not think
> > that I set up dynamic dns for our gateway with ircddb. Is there any place
> > where I can find the current ip address for K3AWS?
> >
> >
> >
>

916. Maintenance on Turin dstar repeater

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-19 21:29:08 UTC
From: IW1GAP
Topic: 916 Message: 916

Hello everyone,
this mail to inform you that Friday, October 21 IR1CJ, REF027 and T2ITALY1 and will be turned off for maintenance.
You will be advised when the systems back up and running.

Thanks for your attention

Andrea

73 by IW1GAP
http://server.radio.it
http://dstar.radio.it

917. Re: determinig ip address

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-19 21:46:48 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 911 Message: 917

A ping to k3aws.gw.ircddb.net works fine.
The actual IP address is shown by the ping or nslookup or host command.
What do you mean with "a trip to that side"?
There is no service on port 80 available.

Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB Team

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Chester" <scholl@...> wrote:
>
> I appreciate the responses but none work and the ip address itself does not work so there must be some other thing going on preventing me from connecting and requiring a trip to the site. Barney
>
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@> wrote:
> >
> > Since you are running ircddb and authorized DNS, you can simply
> > ping/lookup/http to k3aws.gw.ircddb.net
> >
> > ------------------------------
> > John D. Hays
> > K7VE
> > PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> > <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> > <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
> >
> >
> >
> > On Wed, Oct 19, 2011 at 08:02, Chester <scholl@> wrote:
> >
> > > **
> > >
> > >
> > > For some reason our dynamic dns service is not working and I do not think
> > > that I set up dynamic dns for our gateway with ircddb. Is there any place
> > > where I can find the current ip address for K3AWS?
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>

918. Re: determinig ip address

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-20 11:02:26 UTC
From: Chester
Topic: 911 Message: 918

Even though I have the ip address I can not ssh into the computer. So I need to travel to the location where the computer is located to see why I can not connect to the computer. Barney

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> A ping to k3aws.gw.ircddb.net works fine.
> The actual IP address is shown by the ping or nslookup or host command.
> What do you mean with "a trip to that side"?
> There is no service on port 80 available.
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> ircDDB Team
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Chester" <scholl@> wrote:
> >
> > I appreciate the responses but none work and the ip address itself does not work so there must be some other thing going on preventing me from connecting and requiring a trip to the site. Barney
> >
> >
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Since you are running ircddb and authorized DNS, you can simply
> > > ping/lookup/http to k3aws.gw.ircddb.net
> > >
> > > ----------
> > > John D. Hays
> > > K7VE
> > > PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> > > <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> > > <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > On Wed, Oct 19, 2011 at 08:02, Chester <scholl@> wrote:
> > >
> > > > **
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > For some reason our dynamic dns service is not working and I do not think
> > > > that I set up dynamic dns for our gateway with ircddb. Is there any place
> > > > where I can find the current ip address for K3AWS?

> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> >
>

919. New REpeater

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-21 12:12:02 UTC
From: marc
Topic: 919 Message: 919

```
hello inform new repeater online IR3UIE bye IV3YXW Marc
```

920. New Repeater

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-21 12:12:42 UTC
From: marc
Topic: 920 Message: 920

hello inform new repeater online IR3UIE bye IV3YXW Marc

921. Maintenance on Turin dstar repeater and other

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-22 23:28:45 UTC
From: IW1GAP
Topic: 921 Message: 921

Buonasera,
l'attività è stata svolta con successo.
Grazie per la cortese attenzione

Good evening,
maintenance is completed successfully.
Thank you for your kind attention

73 by IW1GAP
http://server.radio.it
http://dstar.radio.it
----- Original Message -----
From: IW1GAP
Sent: Wednesday, October 19, 2011 11:29 PM
Subject: Maintenance on Turin dstar repeater

Hello everyone,
this mail to inform you that Friday, October 21 IR1CJ, REF027 and T2ITALY1 and will be turned off for maintenance.
You will be advised when the systems back up and running.

Thanks for your attention

Andrea

73 by IW1GAP
http://server.radio.it
http://dstar.radio.it

923. QUick question on new install of ircDDB for a g4ulf system

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-26 00:15:05 UTC
From: kc6obj@tekline.com
Topic: 923 Message: 923

I am helpinga friend and will install the ircDDB software on this existing g4ulf system.

After he registers and gets his password my question is do I just run the standard ircddb-icom script located at

http://download.ircddb.net
(US-Trust Addon, Support: DL1BFF, DG8NGN, DL5DI)

which outlines the install to a standard icom system or do I have to do something differently for the g4ulf install.

Thanks
Rich

924. Re: [ircddb] QUick question on new install of ircDDB for a g4ulf system

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-26 00:21:47 UTC
From: Donald Jacob
Topic: 923 Message: 924

Hi Rich,
It was real nice meeting you in person at Pacificon. Nice to put faces with voices! You had an awesome presentation.
As I remember, that is what I installed on KJ6KII G4ULF system. If you want to double check you might shoot a note to K7VE just to be sure.

Good Luck with the system
Don WB5EKU

On Tue, Oct 25, 2011 at 5:15 PM, <kc6obj@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> I am helpinga friend and will install the ircDDB software on this existing
> g4ulf system.
>
> After he registers and gets his password my question is do I just run the
> standard ircddb-icom script located at
>
> http://download.ircddb.net
> (US-Trust Addon, Support: DL1BFF, DG8NGN, DL5DI)
>
> which outlines the install to a standard icom system or do I have to do
> something differently for the g4ulf install.
>
> Thanks
> Rich
>
>
>

925. Re: [ircddb] QUick question on new install of ircDDB for a g4ulf system

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-26 00:55:13 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 923 Message: 925

It takes some tweaks, mostly in the ircDDB configuration/properties files.

You have to get it pointing at the right java path and postgresql driver, as well as make sure it is looking at the right ethernet/IP interfaces.

The logs in /var/log/ircddb are your friends :) -- I haven't done a G4ULF install in many months, but I put up a number of notes either in messages or files. (Either here or the NI-STAR forum)

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Tue, Oct 25, 2011 at 17:21, Donald Jacob <wb5eku@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Hi Rich,
> It was real nice meeting you in person at Pacificon. Nice to put faces with
> voices! You had an awesome presentation.
> As I remember, that is what I installed on KJ6KII G4ULF system. If you want
> to double check you might shoot a note to K7VE just to be sure.
>
> Good Luck with the system
> Don WB5EKU
>
>
> On Tue, Oct 25, 2011 at 5:15 PM, <kc6obj@...> wrote:
>
>> **
>>
>>
>> I am helpinga friend and will install the ircDDB software on this existing
>> g4ulf system.
>>
>> After he registers and gets his password my question is do I just run the
>> standard ircddb-icom script located at
>>
>> http://download.ircddb.net
>> (US-Trust Addon, Support: DL1BFF, DG8NGN, DL5DI)
>>
>> which outlines the install to a standard icom system or do I have to do

```
>> something differently for the g4ulf install.
>>
>> Thanks
>> Rich
>>
>>
```

926. Did we lose the group 2 servers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-28 11:40:57 UTC
From: Dave
Topic: 926 Message: 926

All my repeaters are saying connecting, then try to recycle

I may move to group 1 until this calms down

Dave
n1fcc

927. Re: Did we lose the group 2 servers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-28 11:46:33 UTC
From: Dave
Topic: 926 Message: 927

Looks like Calgary just came back up.

The whole map was pretty red for a while.

Dave
n1fcc

928. Re: [ircddb] Did we lose the group 2 servers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-28 11:47:05 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 926 Message: 928

On 28/10/2011 7:40 AM, Dave wrote:
> All my repeaters are saying connecting, then try to recycle
>
> I may move to group 1 until this calms down
>

<-- Hi Dave; Yes, we seem to have an issue! - one of the servers is down for sure since the data centre in Michigan is having their backup power system replaced today.

I have been logged into the Calgary server for a couple of hours now and monitoring some connectivity issues. The ircddb team has been notified; I am waiting for them to get back to me.

Cheers,

Ramesh.

www.freestar.us

Check out our images and Quick Install Guides!

929. Re: QUick question on new install of ircDDB for a g4ulf system

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-29 03:02:30 UTC
From: kc6obj@tekline.com
Topic: 923 Message: 929

Hi Dan

Sorry for the delayed response. Yes I know John and he also responded. I didnt remember a fe things but I think I know what to change.

Thanks for the kind words on the presentation and hope to hear you on the air soon or when you link into KJ6LVV when we are up there.

PS the LOARN KJ6LVV system has been rock solid since the last updates on firmwae and G4ULF software.

Rich

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Donald Jacob <wb5eku@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Rich,
> It was real nice meeting you in person at Pacificon. Nice to put faces with
> voices! You had an awesome presentation.
> As I remember, that is what I installed on KJ6KII G4ULF system. If you want
> to double check you might shoot a note to K7VE just to be sure.
>
> Good Luck with the system
> Don WB5EKU
>
>
> On Tue, Oct 25, 2011 at 5:15 PM, <kc6obj@...> wrote:
>
> > **
> >
> >
> > I am helpinga friend and will install the ircDDB software on this existing
> > g4ulf system.
> >
> > After he registers and gets his password my question is do I just run the
> > standard ircddb-icom script located at
> >
> > http://download.ircddb.net
> > (US-Trust Addon, Support: DL1BFF, DG8NGN, DL5DI)
> >
> > which outlines the install to a standard icom system or do I have to do
> > something differently for the g4ulf install.
> >
> > Thanks
> > Rich
> >
> >

> >
>

930. Re: [ircddb] Re: determinig ip address

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-10-19 22:47:16 UTC
From: Andrew Green
Topic: 911 Message: 930

```
ping k3aws.gw.ircddb.net

Pinging k3aws.gw.ircddb.net [75.88.142.243] with 32 bytes of data:

Reply from 75.88.142.243: bytes=32 time=156ms TTL=44
Reply from 75.88.142.243: bytes=32 time=156ms TTL=44
Reply from 75.88.142.243: bytes=32 time=155ms TTL=44
Reply from 75.88.142.243: bytes=32 time=173ms TTL=44

Ping statistics for 75.88.142.243:
Packets: Sent = 4, Received = 4, Lost = 0 (0% loss),
Approximate round trip times in milli-seconds:
Minimum = 155ms, Maximum = 173ms, Average = 160ms

C:\Documents and Settings\My Computer>ping -a 75.88.142.243

Pinging h243.142.88.75.dynamic.ip.windstream.net [75.88.142.243] with 32 bytes o
f data:

Reply from 75.88.142.243: bytes=32 time=154ms TTL=44
Reply from 75.88.142.243: bytes=32 time=161ms TTL=44
Reply from 75.88.142.243: bytes=32 time=162ms TTL=44
Reply from 75.88.142.243: bytes=32 time=151ms TTL=44

----- Original Message -----
From: Chester
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, October 19, 2011 9:30 PM
Subject: [ircddb] Re: determinig ip address

I appreciate the responses but none work and the ip address itself does not work so there
must be some other thing going on preventing me from connecting and requiring a trip to the
site. Barney

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
> Since you are running ircddb and authorized DNS, you can simply
> ping/lookup/http to k3aws.gw.ircddb.net
>
> ------------------------------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
```

>
> On Wed, Oct 19, 2011 at 08:02, Chester <scholl@...> wrote:
>
> > **
> >
> >
> > For some reason our dynamic dns service is not working and I do not think
> > that I set up dynamic dns for our gateway with ircddb. Is there any place
> > where I can find the current ip address for K3AWS?
> >
> >
> >
>

931. Italian Test Server

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-11-13 17:28:54 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M
Topic: 931 Message: 931

Hi Guys;

Could I please get the host name and reg info (if any) for the Italian Test system?

Thx!

Ramesh.

www.freestar.us

Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry

932. Re: [ircddb] Italian Test Server

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-11-13 17:39:58 UTC
From: Armando Accardo
Topic: 931 Message: 932

Hi Ramesh,
the ircDDB test server is reachable here: server1-ik2xyp.ods.org, same port 9007.
No need for any password, so you can put whatever you want.

73's de Armando, IK2XYP.

Sent from my MacBook Air

On Nov 13, 2011, at 6:28 PM, Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M wrote:

> Hi Guys;
>
> Could I please get the host name and reg info (if any) for the Italian Test system?
>
> Thx!
>
> Ramesh.
>
> www.freestar.us
>
> Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry
>

933. Re: [ircddb] Italian Test Server

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-11-13 18:04:13 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M
Topic: 931 Message: 933

Excellent... Thanks Armando!

R.

Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry

-----Original Message-----
From: Armando Accardo <ik2xyp@ik2xyp.it>
Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Date: Sun, 13 Nov 2011 18:39:58
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Italian Test Server

Hi Ramesh,
the ircDDB test server is reachable here: server1-ik2xyp.ods.org, same port 9007.
No need for any password, so you can put whatever you want.

73's de Armando, IK2XYP.

Sent from my MacBook Air

On Nov 13, 2011, at 6:28 PM, Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M wrote:

> Hi Guys;
>
> Could I please get the host name and reg info (if any) for the Italian Test system?
>
> Thx!
>
> Ramesh.
>
> www.freestar.us
>
> Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry
>

934. ircDDB not running properly

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-11-19 04:10:44 UTC
From: n1otw
Topic: 934 Message: 934

Hello all,
After taking a break from all this D-STAR stuff, I noticed one of the gateways I take care of had an issue of ircDDB not running properly.

```
[root@localhost ~]# service ircddbd status
ircddbd dead but pid file exists
[root@localhost ~]# service ircddbd stop
Shutting down ircddbd: [FAILED]
[root@localhost ~]# service ircddbd start
Starting ircddbd: [ OK ]
[root@localhost ~]# service ircddbd status
ircddbd dead but pid file exists
[root@localhost ~]#
```

Does anyone know what might be wrong, and what is needed to fix this issue?
This is an Icom G2 gateway.

Thanks,

Patrick Tangney N1OTW
Rocky Hill, CT USA

935. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB not running properly

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-11-19 06:31:50 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 934 Message: 935

Look in the logs (under /var/log).

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Fri, Nov 18, 2011 at 20:10, n1otw <n1otw@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Hello all,
> After taking a break from all this D-STAR stuff, I noticed one of the
> gateways I take care of had an issue of ircDDB not running properly.
>
> [root@localhost ~]# service ircddbd status
> ircddbd dead but pid file exists
> [root@localhost ~]# service ircddbd stop
> Shutting down ircddbd: [FAILED]
> [root@localhost ~]# service ircddbd start
> Starting ircddbd: [OK]
> [root@localhost ~]# service ircddbd status
> ircddbd dead but pid file exists
> [root@localhost ~]#
>
> Does anyone know what might be wrong, and what is needed to fix this issue?
> This is an Icom G2 gateway.
>
> Thanks,
>
> Patrick Tangney N1OTW
> Rocky Hill, CT USA
>
>
>

936. Re: ircDDB not running properly

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-11-20 10:03:22 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 934 Message: 936

Hi Patrick!

If a software is not running but the pid-file still exists, it is usually saying that the software was stopped abnormal.
This is nothing special for the ircDDB components, but for all software working with pid-files.

Maybe the system was shutdown abnormal, or the system crashed or the software itself was killed hard or crashed or ....

The pid-file should make sure that a software only runs once.
As long as it exists you can not start the software again, this is the sense of that file.
It locks the process.
It is a plain text file, the content is the PID of the running process where it belongs to.
Check carefully if the software is really not running and if not, delete the pid-file.
By default you will find it in /var/run like other pid-files.

After that you can restart the software again.

It would be important to find the reason why the process stopped and the pidfile still exists.
So please check the logfiles like John said!

Let us know if you need more help.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB-team

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "n1otw" <n1otw@...> wrote:
>
> Hello all,
> After taking a break from all this D-STAR stuff, I noticed one of the gateways I take care of had an issue of ircDDB not running properly.
>
> [root@localhost ~]# service ircddbd status
> ircddbd dead but pid file exists
> [root@localhost ~]# service ircddbd stop
> Shutting down ircddbd: [FAILED]
> [root@localhost ~]# service ircddbd start
> Starting ircddbd: [OK]
> [root@localhost ~]# service ircddbd status
> ircddbd dead but pid file exists
> [root@localhost ~]#
>
> Does anyone know what might be wrong, and what is needed to fix this issue?
> This is an Icom G2 gateway.

>
> Thanks,
>
> Patrick Tangney N1OTW
> Rocky Hill, CT USA
>

937. (no subject)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-11-22 14:42:05 UTC
From: Jonathan Pisane
Topic: 937 Message: 937

Hello all,

I installed the ircddb scripts, and registered on the system. However, it seems the repeater can not connect to the system. I got the following message in the logs:

```
2011-11-22 14:37:22 #30 IRCClient/trying: 85.31.186.170
2011-11-22 14:37:22 #30 IRCClient: connected
2011-11-22 14:37:44 #20 IRCClient/readByte java.net.SocketException: Socket
closed
```

Can someone tell me where the problem is?

Thanks,

73's from Jonathan - ON7JPD

938. QRG's added module cannot get ircddb running now.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-11-22 17:09:21 UTC
From: Phil
Topic: 938 Message: 938

We recently added 1.2 modules to the repeater stack. I changed the dstarmonitor.properties file then ran the ircddb configuration script and now the stack is showing up as "offline". Also, none of the information except the gps coordinates of the repeater are showing up on the Repeater QRG page. Please help.

Phil
N8RVS

W8RTL System Admin

939. Re: QRG's added module cannot get ircddb running now.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-11-22 19:46:29 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 938 Message: 939

Phil,

did you try a ping to "group2-irc.ircddb.net" from that machine?
Or to any other hostname?

dsyncg2.dstarusers.org shows that your named is not running.

This looks like the good old well known named issue of the Icom G2 software and a case for fixdns.

Please first clean that up and get the named run.
If after that ircDDB still wont work, run the installation check tool. You may find it in your ircddb tools directory and here:
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/tools/test-ircddb.sh

After that leave me a short notice, I will check the result which is automatically been uploaded to our server.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Phil" <phil.n8rvs@...> wrote:
>
> We recently added 1.2 modules to the repeater stack. I changed the dstarmonitor.properties file then ran the ircddb configuration script and now the stack is showing up as "offline". Also, none of the information except the gps coordinates of the repeater are showing up on the Repeater QRG page. Please help.
>
> Phil
> N8RVS
>
> W8RTL System Admin
>

940. please more input

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-11-22 19:51:05 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 937 Message: 940

Sorry Jonathan, this is really weak information.
What is the callsign of your gateway?

Please run the test tool provided with the software or from here:
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/tools/test-ircddb.sh

Leave me a notice after you did that, I will check the result on our server.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Jonathan Pisane <jonathanpisane@...> wrote:
>
> Hello all,
>
> I installed the ircddb scripts, and registered on the system. However, it
> seems the repeater can not connect to the system. I got the following
> message in the logs:
>
> 2011-11-22 14:37:22 #30 IRCClient/trying: 85.31.186.170
> 2011-11-22 14:37:22 #30 IRCClient: connected
> 2011-11-22 14:37:44 #20 IRCClient/readByte java.net.SocketException: Socket
> closed
>
> Can someone tell me where the problem is?
>
> Thanks,
>
> 73's from Jonathan - ON7JPD
>

941. Re: [ircddb] QRG's added module cannot get ircddb running now.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-11-22 20:10:10 UTC
From: Phil Baldwin
Topic: 938 Message: 941

Ok test result is complete.

On Tuesday, November 22, 2011, Hans <dl5di@gmx.de> wrote:
>
>
> Phil,
>
> did you try a ping to "group2-irc.ircddb.net" from that machine?
> Or to any other hostname?
>
> dsyncg2.dstarusers.org shows that your named is not running.
>
> This looks like the good old well known named issue of the Icom G2
software and a case for fixdns.
>
> Please first clean that up and get the named run.
> If after that ircDDB still wont work, run the installation check tool.
You may find it in your ircddb tools directory and here:
> http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/tools/test-ircddb.sh
>
> After that leave me a short notice, I will check the result which is
automatically been uploaded to our server.
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Phil" <phil.n8rvs@...> wrote:
>>
>> We recently added 1.2 modules to the repeater stack. I changed the
dstarmonitor.properties file then ran the ircddb configuration script and
now the stack is showing up as "offline". Also, none of the information
except the gps coordinates of the repeater are showing up on the Repeater
QRG page. Please help.
>>
>> Phil
>> N8RVS
>>
>> W8RTL System Admin
>>
>
>

942. Re: ircDDB not running properly

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-11-22 15:12:08 UTC
From: n1otw
Topic: 934 Message: 942

John, Hans,
I checked, and there isn't anything in the log files.
I did delete the pid file and tried to restart, but come up with the same issue.
The gateway did crash, I do run a UPS for the machine, but did not have enough time to do a proper shutdown before the UPS ran out of battery. I was running on generator for 5 days.
I did try to reinstall the program, and the same result. I am looking to fix the issue, or see if it is possible to un-install and start from scratch?

Thanks,

Patrick Tangney N1OTW
Rocky Hill, CT USA

943. Re: please more input

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-11-23 09:29:54 UTC
From: on7jpd
Topic: 937 Message: 943

Hello Hans,

Thanks for your response. The repeater is ON0ULG. I just run the check, so you should have something.
I'll be very happy if you find out what's wrong.

73 de Jonathan

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Sorry Jonathan, this is really weak information.
> What is the callsign of your gateway?
>
> Please run the test tool provided with the software or from here:
> http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/tools/test-ircddb.sh
>
> Leave me a notice after you did that, I will check the result on our server.
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Jonathan Pisane <jonathanpisane@> wrote:
> >
> > Hello all,
> >
> > I installed the ircddb scripts, and registered on the system. However, it
> > seems the repeater can not connect to the system. I got the following
> > message in the logs:
> >
> > 2011-11-22 14:37:22 #30 IRCClient/trying: 85.31.186.170
> > 2011-11-22 14:37:22 #30 IRCClient: connected
> > 2011-11-22 14:37:44 #20 IRCClient/readByte java.net.SocketException: Socket
> > closed
> >
> > Can someone tell me where the problem is?
> >
> > Thanks,
> >
> > 73's from Jonathan - ON7JPD
> >
>

944. Re: please more input

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-11-23 12:33:15 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 937 Message: 944

Hi Jonathan!

I could not find any fault in the file yet, it all looks good.
There are 2 ways to get forward:

1. Edit /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties
You will find a line "# debug = 1" in it.
Delete the "#" to activate this feature and restart ircddbd by using "service ircddbd restart".
Wait about 15 minutes, then run the test tool again, it will hopefully provide some more helpful information in the logfiles.
Finally change the debug-entry back again and restart ircddbd, otherwise your logfiles may grow fast!

2. If you could give me ssh access for a short time I could try to fix it online.
I am not sure if your system is closed or in a closed area.
Use personal email for the access information.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "on7jpd" <jonathanpisane@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Hans,
>
> Thanks for your response. The repeater is ON0ULG. I just run the check, so you should have something.
> I'll be very happy if you find out what's wrong.
>
> 73 de Jonathan
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> >
> > Sorry Jonathan, this is really weak information.
> > What is the callsign of your gateway?
> >
> > Please run the test tool provided with the software or from here:
> > http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/tools/test-ircddb.sh
> >
> > Leave me a notice after you did that, I will check the result on our server.
> >
> > 73 de Hans, DL5DI
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Jonathan Pisane <jonathanpisane@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Hello all,
> > >

> > > I installed the ircddb scripts, and registered on the system. However, it
> > > seems the repeater can not connect to the system. I got the following
> > > message in the logs:
> > >
> > > 2011-11-22 14:37:22 #30 IRCClient/trying: 85.31.186.170
> > > 2011-11-22 14:37:22 #30 IRCClient: connected
> > > 2011-11-22 14:37:44 #20 IRCClient/readByte java.net.SocketException: Socket
> > > closed
> > >
> > > Can someone tell me where the problem is?
> > >
> > > Thanks,
> > >
> > > 73's from Jonathan - ON7JPD
> > >
> >
>

945. Re: please more input

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-11-25 08:54:14 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 937 Message: 945

We can close this thread.
We found that there is an IRC blocker in the network.
Jonathan will talk to the responsible admins and try to get it opened for the gateway.

Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB Team

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Jonathan!
>
> I could not find any fault in the file yet, it all looks good.
> There are 2 ways to get forward:
>
> 1. Edit /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties
> You will find a line "# debug = 1" in it.
> Delete the "#" to activate this feature and restart ircddbd by using "service ircddbd restart".
> Wait about 15 minutes, then run the test tool again, it will hopefully provide some more helpful information in the logfiles.
> Finally change the debug-entry back again and restart ircddbd, otherwise your logfiles may grow fast!
>
> 2. If you could give me ssh access for a short time I could try to fix it online.
> I am not sure if your system is closed or in a closed area.
> Use personal email for the access information.
>
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "on7jpd" <jonathanpisane@> wrote:
> >
> > Hello Hans,
> >
> > Thanks for your response. The repeater is ON0ULG. I just run the check, so you should have something.
> > I'll be very happy if you find out what's wrong.
> >
> > 73 de Jonathan
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Sorry Jonathan, this is really weak information.
> > > What is the callsign of your gateway?
> > >

> > > Please run the test tool provided with the software or from here:
> > > http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/tools/test-ircddb.sh
> > >
> > > Leave me a notice after you did that, I will check the result on our server.
> > >
> > > 73 de Hans, DL5DI
> > >
> > > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Jonathan Pisane <jonathanpisane@> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Hello all,
> > > >
> > > > I installed the ircddb scripts, and registered on the system. However, it
> > > > seems the repeater can not connect to the system. I got the following
> > > > message in the logs:
> > > >
> > > > 2011-11-22 14:37:22 #30 IRCClient/trying: 85.31.186.170
> > > > 2011-11-22 14:37:22 #30 IRCClient: connected
> > > > 2011-11-22 14:37:44 #20 IRCClient/readByte java.net.SocketException: Socket
> > > > closed
> > > >
> > > > Can someone tell me where the problem is?
> > > >
> > > > Thanks,
> > > >
> > > > 73's from Jonathan - ON7JPD
> > > >
> > >
> >
>

946. Updated Live-Stream

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-11-27 12:36:15 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 946 Message: 946

Hello,

we did update our ircDDB live page (http://www.ircddb.net -> "live") yesterday.

Changes:
* Updates from Starnetgroups are now suppressed (prior shown as hidden updates -> MYCALL = ********). This keeps the traffic of the live stream low.

* Bug in TX STATS solved. "TX on" should now reliable disappear after releasing PTT.

You can find the source code of the live view here:
https://github.com/dl1bff/ircDDB-live-log

Maybe someone will find some time to improve the code to show a particular gateway only or to show gateways from a whole country.

73,
Jann

--
Jann Traschewski, Georgenschwaigstr. 10, D-80807 Munich, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-696971, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn

947. VE7VIC

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-01 05:31:10 UTC
From: Hans-Peter F. Oeste
Topic: 947 Message: 947

We are hoping to change out the VE7VIC G2 ICOM gateway with a new updated server. It's also running as a dextra gateway. Is there anything we need to do to 'activate' this new gateway?

Hans

VE7OES

Sysop VE7VIC & VA7DSR

948. Re: VE7VIC

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-01 05:48:21 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 947 Message: 948

As long as you are not changing callsign.

1. Backup your database and ircDDB credentials.
2. Install the Icom G2 software.
3. Restore your database.
4. Re-install ircDDB
5. Install DExtra

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

949. RE: [ircddb] Re: VE7VIC

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-02 04:00:23 UTC
From: Hans-Peter F. Oeste
Topic: 947 Message: 949

Thanks John,

We’ll see what happens on Saturday. It’s all be setup, I think so we’ll see.

Hans

VE7OES

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of John D. Hays
Sent: November-30-11 9:48 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: VE7VIC

As long as you are not changing callsign.

1. Backup your database and ircDDB credentials.

2. Install the Icom G2 software.

3. Restore your database.

4. Re-install ircDDB

5. Install DExtra

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

950. Strange update with ircDDB routing tables.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-02 17:20:30 UTC
From: Armando Accardo
Topic: 950 Message: 950

Hi everyone,
I was noticing a strange behaviour with ircDDB and the ICOM installation on some callsigns.
Basically what is happening is that sometime on some callsign the entry in the postgres database does not get updated with ircDDB info.
For example few minutes ago I was trying to route a call to IK7YTQ, who is using an ircDDB home brew system and is registered on his repeater IR7UBP, but for some reason on my ICOM repeater such info is not registered properly and when I query my postgres I get the following:

```
dstar_global=# select * from sync_mng where user_cs='IK7YTQ';
target_cs | last_mod_time | mod_date | reg_date | pc_hostname | arearp_cs | zonerp_cs |
user_cs | regist_rp_cs | pc_ipaddr | del_flg
-----------+---------------------+---------------------------+---------------------------
-+----------------------+-----------+-----------+----------+--------------+---------------
+---------
IK7YTQ N | 2011-01-25 19:00:47 | 2011-10-31 13:32:43.578751 | 2011-10-31 13:32:43.578751 |
ik7ytq-gigi-node | IR7UBA A | IR7UBA | IK7YTQ | IR7UBA | 10.131.238.27 | f
IK7YTQ P | 2011-01-25 18:59:53 | 2011-10-31 13:32:43.578751 | 2011-10-31 13:32:43.578751 |
ik7ytq-gigi-portable | IR7UBA A | IR7UBA | IK7YTQ | IR7UBA | 10.131.238.26 | f
IK7YTQ M | 2011-01-25 18:59:04 | 2011-10-31 13:32:43.578751 | 2011-10-31 13:32:43.578751 |
ik7ytq-gigi-mobile | IR7UBA A | IR7UBA | IK7YTQ | IR7UBA | 10.131.238.25 | f
IK7YTQ | 2011-11-27 08:47:38 | 2011-11-27 08:51:54.799905 | 2011-11-27 08:51:54.799905 |
ik7ytq-gigi | IR5UBS A | IR5UBS | IK7YTQ | IR7UBA | 10.131.238.24 | f
```

As you can see IK7YTQ is registered to use IR5UBS_A instead of IR7UBP_B where the ham station is really transmitting.
I'm sure I have seen this issue before only affecting ICOM repeater with ircDDB add on, but was not able to check the postgres database before.
Are you aware about this and is there any solution for it?

Thanks and regards,
73's de Armando, IK2XYP.

Sent from my MacBook Air

951. Re: Strange update with ircDDB routing tables.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-02 18:16:35 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 950 Message: 951

Armando,
module "A" is not necessarily wrong, it is the default entry after a registration and appears as long as no valid routing update has been seen.
You will find it in all Icom databases, regardless if ircDDB is running or not.

What is the callsign of your repeater, the Icom repeater ?

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Armando Accardo <ik2xyp@...> wrote:
>
> Hi everyone,
> I was noticing a strange behaviour with ircDDB and the ICOM installation on some callsigns.
> Basically what is happening is that sometime on some callsign the entry in the postgres database does not get updated with ircDDB info.
> For example few minutes ago I was trying to route a call to IK7YTQ, who is using an ircDDB home brew system and is registered on his repeater IR7UBP, but for some reason on my ICOM repeater such info is not registered properly and when I query my postgres I get the following:
>
> dstar_global=# select * from sync_mng where user_cs='IK7YTQ';
> target_cs | last_mod_time | mod_date | reg_date | pc_hostname | arearp_cs | zonerp_cs | user_cs | regist_rp_cs | pc_ipaddr | del_flg
> -----------+---------------------+-----------------------------+------------------------------+----------------------+-----------+-----------+----------+-------------+---------------+---------
> IK7YTQ N | 2011-01-25 19:00:47 | 2011-10-31 13:32:43.578751 | 2011-10-31 13:32:43.578751 | ik7ytq-gigi-node | IR7UBA A | IR7UBA | IK7YTQ | IR7UBA | 10.131.238.27 | f
> IK7YTQ P | 2011-01-25 18:59:53 | 2011-10-31 13:32:43.578751 | 2011-10-31 13:32:43.578751 | ik7ytq-gigi-portable | IR7UBA A | IR7UBA | IK7YTQ | IR7UBA | 10.131.238.26 | f
> IK7YTQ M | 2011-01-25 18:59:04 | 2011-10-31 13:32:43.578751 | 2011-10-31 13:32:43.578751 | ik7ytq-gigi-mobile | IR7UBA A | IR7UBA | IK7YTQ | IR7UBA | 10.131.238.25 | f
> IK7YTQ | 2011-11-27 08:47:38 | 2011-11-27 08:51:54.799905 | 2011-11-27 08:51:54.799905 | ik7ytq-gigi | IR5UBS A | IR5UBS | IK7YTQ | IR7UBA | 10.131.238.24 | f
>
> As you can see IK7YTQ is registered to use IR5UBS_A instead of IR7UBP_B where the ham station is really transmitting.
> I'm sure I have seen this issue before only affecting ICOM repeater with ircDDB add on, but was not able to check the postgres database before.
> Are you aware about this and is there any solution for it?
>
> Thanks and regards,
> 73's de Armando, IK2XYP.
>
> Sent from my MacBook Air

>

952. Re: [ircddb] Re: Strange update with ircDDB routing tables.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-02 18:32:48 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 950 Message: 952

Hi Hans,

we were not able to reproduce the problem. Maybe there was a short network outage on the mentioned repeater (so the routing information did not update). Now everything is fine.

73,
Jann

On 02.12.2011 19:16, Hans wrote:
> Armando,
> module "A" is not necessarily wrong, it is the default entry after a
> registration and appears as long as no valid routing update has been seen.
> You will find it in all Icom databases, regardless if ircDDB is running
> or not.
>
> What is the callsign of your repeater, the Icom repeater ?
>
> Hans, DL5DI

--
Jann Traschewski, Georgenschwaigstr. 10, D-80807 Munich, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-696971, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn

953. Re: [ircddb] Re: Strange update with ircDDB routing tables.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-02 18:33:35 UTC
From: Armando Accardo
Topic: 950 Message: 953

Hi Hans,
thank for the information.
Actually I was spending sometime with Jann on this right now and at some point we saw IK7YTQ transmitting and after that the proper record was written in my database.
Unfortunately I could not speak with the guy to ask what he did (or did not) to fix the problem.
He was claiming he was having issues with his program working on ircDDB and I mad a quick test and indeed he was having issues.
But when debugging this with Jann, after he pushed PTT once the problem was solved.
I will investigate with him and let you know what we can discover.

Thanks for now I will keep you posted on this.
Best 73's de Armando, IK2XYP.

Sent from my MacBook Air

On Dec 2, 2011, at 7:16 PM, Hans wrote:

> Armando,
> module "A" is not necessarily wrong, it is the default entry after a registration and appears as long as no valid routing update has been seen.
> You will find it in all Icom databases, regardless if ircDDB is running or not.
>
> What is the callsign of your repeater, the Icom repeater ?
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Armando Accardo <ik2xyp@...> wrote:
> >
> > Hi everyone,
> > I was noticing a strange behaviour with ircDDB and the ICOM installation on some callsigns.
> > Basically what is happening is that sometime on some callsign the entry in the postgres database does not get updated with ircDDB info.
> > For example few minutes ago I was trying to route a call to IK7YTQ, who is using an ircDDB home brew system and is registered on his repeater IR7UBP, but for some reason on my ICOM repeater such info is not registered properly and when I query my postgres I get the following:
> >
> > dstar_global=# select * from sync_mng where user_cs='IK7YTQ';
> > target_cs | last_mod_time | mod_date | reg_date | pc_hostname | arearp_cs | zonerp_cs | user_cs | regist_rp_cs | pc_ipaddr | del_flg
> > -----+---------------------+---------------------------+---------------------------+-----------+-----------+----------+-----------+-----------+---------
> > IK7YTQ N | 2011-01-25 19:00:47 | 2011-10-31 13:32:43.578751 | 2011-10-31

13:32:43.578751 | ik7ytq-gigi-node | IR7UBA A | IR7UBA | IK7YTQ | IR7UBA | 10.131.238.27 | f
> > IK7YTQ P | 2011-01-25 18:59:53 | 2011-10-31 13:32:43.578751 | 2011-10-31 13:32:43.578751 | ik7ytq-gigi-portable | IR7UBA A | IR7UBA | IK7YTQ | IR7UBA | 10.131.238.26 | f
> > IK7YTQ M | 2011-01-25 18:59:04 | 2011-10-31 13:32:43.578751 | 2011-10-31 13:32:43.578751 | ik7ytq-gigi-mobile | IR7UBA A | IR7UBA | IK7YTQ | IR7UBA | 10.131.238.25 | f
> > IK7YTQ | 2011-11-27 08:47:38 | 2011-11-27 08:51:54.799905 | 2011-11-27 08:51:54.799905 | ik7ytq-gigi | IR5UBS A | IR5UBS | IK7YTQ | IR7UBA | 10.131.238.24 | f
> >
> > As you can see IK7YTQ is registered to use IR5UBS_A instead of IR7UBP_B where the ham station is really transmitting.
> > I'm sure I have seen this issue before only affecting ICOM repeater with ircDDB add on, but was not able to check the postgres database before.
> > Are you aware about this and is there any solution for it?
> >
> > Thanks and regards,
> > 73's de Armando, IK2XYP.
> >
> > Sent from my MacBook Air
> >
>
>

954. Re: Strange update with ircDDB routing tables.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-02 19:15:15 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 950 Message: 954

Yes, Armando, I saw that the database entry was already overwritten, which made my investigation a bit harder :-)
So I fetched a database backup from an Icom system from today morning.

This was the last routing entry for IK7YTQ today morning in the US trust system:

INSERT INTO sync_mng (target_cs, last_mod_time, mod_date, reg_date, pc_hostname, arearp_cs, zonerp_cs, user_cs, regist_rp_c
s, pc_ipaddr, del_flg) VALUES ('IK7YTQ ', '2011-11-27 08:47:38', '2011-11-27 08:51:56.336202', '2011-11-27 08:51:56.336202
', 'ik7ytq-gigi', 'IR6UDH B', 'IR6UDH ', 'IK7YTQ ', 'IR7UBA ', '10.131.238.24', false);

This should have been the last information before Jann tested.
It was created shortly after the one in your database.

It is interesting to see, that this routing update came from an US trust gateway, not from the homebrew system.
Your system obviously missed it.

However, I wounder how somebody can work all of this 3 repeaters in such a short time.
On the map it looks impossible for me.

You will find it out.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Armando Accardo <ik2xyp@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Hans,
> thank for the information.
> Actually I was spending sometime with Jann on this right now and at some point we saw IK7YTQ transmitting and after that the proper record was written in my database.
> Unfortunately I could not speak with the guy to ask what he did (or did not) to fix the problem.
> He was claiming he was having issues with his program working on ircDDB and I mad a quick test and indeed he was having issues.
> But when debugging this with Jann, after he pushed PTT once the problem was solved.
> I will investigate with him and let you know what we can discover.
>
> Thanks for now I will keep you posted on this.
> Best 73's de Armando, IK2XYP.
>
> Sent from my MacBook Air

955. Re: [ircddb] Re: Strange update with ircDDB routing tables.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-02 21:19:31 UTC
From: Armando Accardo
Topic: 950 Message: 955

Sure Hans,
but this is even more weird as IR6UDH is an Icom repeater that we shut down after the ham fest in Pescara.
So IK7YTQ like other hams was listened till sunday on that system, then sunday evening we shut it down.
The interesting thing is that IK7YTQ is registered as home gateway on IR7UBA, therefore you would expect a default route to IR7UBA_A in case that station is not heard anywhere else, but on my database he was registered on IR5UBS_A which does not appear anywhere in relation to IK7YTQ.
So it's a bit strange.

But I will make some test with him or other stations that I saw can produce such "weird" database results and let you know my findings.
Thanks for now,
73's de Armando, IK2XYP.

Sent from my MacBook Air

On Dec 2, 2011, at 8:15 PM, Hans wrote:

> Yes, Armando, I saw that the database entry was already overwritten, which made my investigation a bit harder :-)
> So I fetched a database backup from an Icom system from today morning.
>
> This was the last routing entry for IK7YTQ today morning in the US trust system:
>
> INSERT INTO sync_mng (target_cs, last_mod_time, mod_date, reg_date, pc_hostname, arearp_cs, zonerp_cs, user_cs, regist_rp_c
> s, pc_ipaddr, del_flg) VALUES ('IK7YTQ ', '2011-11-27 08:47:38', '2011-11-27 08:51:56.336202', '2011-11-27 08:51:56.336202
> ', 'ik7ytq-gigi', 'IR6UDH B', 'IR6UDH ', 'IK7YTQ ', 'IR7UBA ', '10.131.238.24', false);
>
> This should have been the last information before Jann tested.
> It was created shortly after the one in your database.
>
> It is interesting to see, that this routing update came from an US trust gateway, not from the homebrew system.
> Your system obviously missed it.
>
> However, I wounder how somebody can work all of this 3 repeaters in such a short time.
> On the map it looks impossible for me.
>
> You will find it out.
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>

> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Armando Accardo <ik2xyp@...> wrote:
> >
> > Hi Hans,
> > thank for the information.
> > Actually I was spending sometime with Jann on this right now and at some point we saw IK7YTQ transmitting and after that the proper record was written in my database.
> > Unfortunately I could not speak with the guy to ask what he did (or did not) to fix the problem.
> > He was claiming he was having issues with his program working on ircDDB and I mad a quick test and indeed he was having issues.
> > But when debugging this with Jann, after he pushed PTT once the problem was solved.
> > I will investigate with him and let you know what we can discover.
> >
> > Thanks for now I will keep you posted on this.
> > Best 73's de Armando, IK2XYP.
> >
> > Sent from my MacBook Air
>
>

956. Re: [ircddb] Strange update with ircDDB routing tables.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-02 23:18:09 UTC
From: Armando Accardo
Topic: 950 Message: 956

Hi Hans and the group,
I think we found one possible issue that could explain some of these problems.
Basically we were trying to work on a STARnet with IK7YTQ and he was able to hear us but we couldn't hear him.
I was logged to the ircDDB server and I saw he was getting always UPDATE OK, but no voice from his side.
Since he was using DVRPTR on both repeaters, I asked him to switch of them on ircDDBGateway+DVRPTR and we were able to hear him again.
So for some reason there might be something strange on the original DV-RPTR software when used with the call routing.
I will send a note on the DV-RPTR group.

73's de Armando, IK2XYP.

Sent from my MacBook Air

On Dec 2, 2011, at 10:19 PM, Armando Accardo wrote:

> Sure Hans,
>
> but this is even more weird as IR6UDH is an Icom repeater that we shut down after the ham fest in Pescara.
> So IK7YTQ like other hams was listened till sunday on that system, then sunday evening we shut it down.
> The interesting thing is that IK7YTQ is registered as home gateway on IR7UBA, therefore you would expect a default route to IR7UBA_A in case that station is not heard anywhere else, but on my database he was registered on IR5UBS_A which does not appear anywhere in relation to IK7YTQ.
> So it's a bit strange.
>
> But I will make some test with him or other stations that I saw can produce such "weird" database results and let you know my findings.
> Thanks for now,
> 73's de Armando, IK2XYP.
>
> Sent from my MacBook Air
>
>
>
>
> On Dec 2, 2011, at 8:15 PM, Hans wrote:
>
>>
>> Yes, Armando, I saw that the database entry was already overwritten, which made my investigation a bit harder :-)
>> So I fetched a database backup from an Icom system from today morning.

>>
>> This was the last routing entry for IK7YTQ today morning in the US trust system:
>>
>> INSERT INTO sync_mng (target_cs, last_mod_time, mod_date, reg_date, pc_hostname, arearp_cs, zonerp_cs, user_cs, regist_rp_c
>> s, pc_ipaddr, del_flg) VALUES ('IK7YTQ ', '2011-11-27 08:47:38', '2011-11-27 08:51:56.336202', '2011-11-27 08:51:56.336202
>> ', 'ik7ytq-gigi', 'IR6UDH B', 'IR6UDH ', 'IK7YTQ ', 'IR7UBA ', '10.131.238.24', false);
>>
>> This should have been the last information before Jann tested.
>> It was created shortly after the one in your database.
>>
>> It is interesting to see, that this routing update came from an US trust gateway, not from the homebrew system.
>> Your system obviously missed it.
>>
>> However, I wounder how somebody can work all of this 3 repeaters in such a short time.
>> On the map it looks impossible for me.
>>
>> You will find it out.
>>
>> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>>
>> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Armando Accardo <ik2xyp@...> wrote:
>> >
>> > Hi Hans,
>> > thank for the information.
>> > Actually I was spending sometime with Jann on this right now and at some point we saw IK7YTQ transmitting and after that the proper record was written in my database.
>> > Unfortunately I could not speak with the guy to ask what he did (or did not) to fix the problem.
>> > He was claiming he was having issues with his program working on ircDDB and I mad a quick test and indeed he was having issues.
>> > But when debugging this with Jann, after he pushed PTT once the problem was solved.
>> > I will investigate with him and let you know what we can discover.
>> >
>> > Thanks for now I will keep you posted on this.
>> > Best 73's de Armando, IK2XYP.
>> >
>> > Sent from my MacBook Air
>>
>
>
>

957. Call sign now appearing in Red

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-03 18:24:02 UTC
From: kc6obj@tekline.com
Topic: 957 Message: 957

Hi All

I noticed lately that my call sign seems to be appearing in red on one of the local systems which seems to indicate that I am not registered on the trust server, which I can state I am in the US trust. Can anyone explain why this is showing up this way?

Rich
KC6OBJ

958. Re: [ircddb] Call sign now appearing in Red

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-03 18:45:46 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 957 Message: 958

Hi Rich,

> I noticed lately that my call sign seems to be appearing in red on one
> of the local systems which seems to indicate that I am not registered on
> the trust server, which I can state I am in the US trust. Can anyone
> explain why this is showing up this way?

I guess there is something wrong with the database on the WW6BAY repeater. The ircDDB Add-On does request the registration status at the repeaters local database. Can you try another repeater connected to the US-Trust network?

Maybe the gateway admin can have a look into the local database:

```
su - postgres
psql -d dstar_global
select * from sync_mng where target_cs like 'KC6OBJ%';
```

Let us know the result.
73,
Jann

--
Jann Traschewski, Drosselstr.1, D-90513 Zirndorf, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-696971, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn

959. Re: Call sign now appearing in Red

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-10 03:48:40 UTC
From: DH9FAX
Topic: 957 Message: 959

Hi Rich,
as you may know the ICOM based systems store your last heard information in the terminal in the database locally. If the terminal info is changed, the gateway report this to the trust server at this one is distributing it over the whole network. That means if you press your PTT on one gateway, a few moments later all gateways should have that information - normally.

See here what I get from some test pages I know and from my local gateway from the console:

```
=========================================================================\
======
1) http://query.ki4swy.org/index.php?callsign=KC6OBJ
Terminal Last TX On pcname timestamp
KC6OBJ K6MDD kc6obj 2011-12-06 20:16:07

2) http://dstar.prgm.org/cgi-bin/dstar-regcheck?callsign=KC6OBJ
Terminal RegSrv IP-address Last heard at Lh Rpt Gateway
KC6OBJ K6MDD 10.65.169.224 2011-12-06 20:16:07 K6MDD C K6MDD
[this info is comming from DB0MYK gateway]

3)
https://wb1gof.dstargateway.org/cgi-bin/dstar-regcheck?callsign=KC6OBJ
Terminal RegSrv IP-address Last heard at Lh Rpt Gateway
KC6OBJ K6MDD 10.65.169.224 2011-12-06 20:16:07 WW6BAY B WW6BAY

4) Console of DB0HRF
target_cs| last_mod_time |pc_hostname|arearp_cs|regist_rp_cs|
pc_ipaddr
KC6OBJ |2011-12-06 20:16:07|kc6obj |WW6BAY B |K6MDD
|10.65.169.224
=========================================================================\
======
```

Results: 1 + 2 say you were last transmitting on K6MDD on Dec. 6th at 20:16 utc, and at the same time 3 + 4 have the information that you last transmitted on WW6BAY. That is all very strange.

Possible issue: WW6BAY is not correctly sychronizing with the trustserver, because named (name service daemon) is not running. See here:
http://dsync.dstarusers.org/index.php?gw_status=WW6BAY
dsipsvd [off]dsgwd [off]
postgres [off]httpd (root:2499)
java (ircddb:10518) dplus (root:2320)
named [off]

DSM ok (DSM= 10695 APRS= 10721 10732 10734)
Mem: 1478MB Free, 2010MB Total
GW_VER=G4ULF_v4.06

If named is not running, the gateway can not talk to ustrust.dstarusers.org, because it has no idea how to resolve the IP address of the server. Contact the admin of WW6BAY to fix his named issue.

The gateways 3 and 4 may get this information through the ircddb network, I guess. I don't understand why the time seems to be set correctly on all 4 test nodes above, and the gateway callsign not. Fix DNS first and then try again.

73 de Reiner, DH9FAX

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, kc6obj@... wrote:
> Hi All
> I noticed lately that my call sign seems to be appearing in red on one of the local systems which seems to indicate that I am not registered on the trust server, which I can state I am in the US trust. Can anyone explain why this is showing up this way?
> Rich
> KC6OBJ

960. Where is routing information stored?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-13 05:09:56 UTC
From: VK5ZEA
Topic: 960 Message: 960

Hi Everybody,

I've done a quick search and couldn't find a direct answer to this question.

Where does an ircDDB enabled gateway look up callsign routing information?

For example, I am using the G4KLX ircDDB Gateway software on the VK5RAC C test gateway machine. When I start it up, how does it know where to route a call... to VK5ZEA for example?

Can it callsign route to VK5ZEA if I have not transmitted since starting ircDDB? Is this information stored locally on the PC and is built up as the software runs and gets updates from the ircDDB server?

I understand that my Icom G2 system with the ircDDB add-on relies on it's database... but I don't think ircDDB gateway has this.

I hope this isn't a stupid question.

Michael.
VK5ZEA

961. Re: [ircddb] Where is routing information stored?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-13 06:06:15 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 960 Message: 961

Hello Michael!

This is not a stupid question at all ;)

When the repeater software is started, it loads all the IP addresses of
the other repeaters from the network into memory. It then listens to
changes of these addresses in an IRC channel.

If you want to callsign route to someone, the repeater has to find out
at which repeater module your QSO partner is located. It asks a special
server in the IRC channel and stores this information also in memory.
If your QSO partner moves from one repeater to another, this will
be noticed in the IRC channel and the entry in the repeater memory
will be updated.

So, if you want to callsign route to someone, you should first press
PTT shortly and then wait a second or two. The lookup takes
a little time and will most probably not be ready to use for the
first transmission.

All information is stored in memory, no local database or file
involved - at least not in the G4KLX software, as far as I know.

73s from Berlin
de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Dienstag, 13. Dezember 2011 05:09 +0000 VK5ZEA
<michaelcarey@...> wrote:

> Hi Everybody,
>
> I've done a quick search and couldn't find a direct answer to this
> question.
>
> Where does an ircDDB enabled gateway look up callsign routing information?
>
> For example, I am using the G4KLX ircDDB Gateway software on the VK5RAC C
> test gateway machine. When I start it up, how does it know where to
> route a call... to VK5ZEA for example?
>
> Can it callsign route to VK5ZEA if I have not transmitted since starting
> ircDDB? Is this information stored locally on the PC and is built up as
> the software runs and gets updates from the ircDDB server?
>
> I understand that my Icom G2 system with the ircDDB add-on relies on it's
> database... but I don't think ircDDB gateway has this.
>

> I hope this isn't a stupid question.
>
> Michael.
> VK5ZEA
>
>
>
>
>
> ---
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

962. Please see the French Digital Ham Revolution.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-15 18:47:36 UTC
From: pedro-y-pinacolada
Topic: 962 Message: 962

Please see the French Digital Ham Revolution.

http://draf.asso.fr/index.php?post/2011/12/14/Nouvelle-R%C3%A9glementation-%3A-Consultation-publique-de-l-ARCEP

F1SHS
DR@F

963. server maintenance

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-16 09:18:57 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 963 Message: 963

Today some important maintenance work has to be done on different servers at the computer center of the German Amateur Radio Club.

The ircDDB-webserver and the registration server may not be available several times for a few minutes within the next few hours.

The IRC-server marked in the status list with "Bielefeld" may disconnect the clients. ircDDB-Gateways in group1 will automatically connect to other servers.

There is no need to change any configuration, the system will work properly!

The work should be finished until 13:00 UTC.

73 Hans, DL5DI

964. Re: server maintenance

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-17 10:07:55 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 963 Message: 964

Some of the work could not be done yesterday like scheduled.
We may see some short downtime of the ircDDB webservices during next week.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Today some important maintenance work has to be done on different servers at the computer center of the German Amateur Radio Club.
>
> The ircDDB-webserver and the registration server may not be available several times for a few minutes within the next few hours.
>
> The IRC-server marked in the status list with "Bielefeld" may disconnect the clients.
> ircDDB-Gateways in group1 will automatically connect to other servers.
>
> There is no need to change any configuration, the system will work properly!
>
> The work should be finished until 13:00 UTC.
>
> 73 Hans, DL5DI
>

965. Does Ircddb work with G4ULF gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-17 17:56:40 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 965 Message: 965

Has anyone tried using ircddb on a G4ULF gateway? Does it work?

--Fran, W1FJM

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

[image: WordPress] <http://fatcat46.wordpress.com/> My latest post:Obama's going on vacation<http://fatcat46.wordpress.com/2011/12/15/obamas-going-on-vacation/>Here we go again. The Obama's are going to Hawaii for Christmas at a cost to tax payers of ...
Read more<http://fatcat46.wordpress.com/2011/12/15/obamas-going-on-vacation/>|
My blog<http://fatcat46.wordpress.com/>
[image: Share on Facebook]<http://www.facebook.com/sharer.php?u=http%3A%2F%2Ffatcat46.wordpress.com%2F2011%2F12%2F15%2Fobamas-going-on-vacation%2F>
[image: Share on Twitter]<https://twitter.com/intent/tweet?text=Obama%E2%80%99s%20going%20on%20vacation%20%20%28via%20%40wisestamp%29>
Get this email app!
<http://www.wisestamp.com/apps/wordpress?utm_source=extension&utm_medium=email&utm_term=wordpress&utm_campaign=apps>

[image: Google Plus] <http://plus.google.com/112118370496160576919> My latest G+: Merry Christmas to all and a Happy New Year too!<http://plus.google.com/112118370496160576919/posts/S8w28bybe5H/>
My G+ <http://plus.google.com/112118370496160576919> - Posts<http://plus.google.com/112118370496160576919/posts/>- Add to Circles <http://plus.google.com/112118370496160576919/about/> - 12:52 Dec-14 <http://plus.google.com/112118370496160576919>
Get this email app!
<http://www.wisestamp.com/apps/plus?utm_source=extension&utm_medium=email&utm_term=plus&utm_campaign=apps>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

966. RE: [ircddb] Does Ircddb work with G4ULF gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-17 18:04:19 UTC
From: Gary
Topic: 965 Message: 966

Running it for quite some time on WG2MSK, works just fine.

Gary

KB2BSL

Kings County Repeater Association <http://www.kc2ra.org/>

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Fran Miele
Sent: Saturday, December 17, 2011 12:57 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Does Ircddb work with G4ULF gateway

Has anyone tried using ircddb on a G4ULF gateway? Does it work?

--Fran, W1FJM

<http://www.ccdl.us/>

<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

<http://fatcat46.wordpress.com/> WordPress

My latest post: <http://fatcat46.wordpress.com/2011/12/15/obamas-going-on-vacation/> Obama's going on vacation Here we go again. The Obama's are going to Hawaii for Christmas at a cost to tax payers of ...

<http://fatcat46.wordpress.com/2011/12/15/obamas-going-on-vacation/> Read more <http://fatcat46.wordpress.com/> | My blog

<http://www.facebook.com/sharer.php?u=http%3A%2F%2Ffatcat46.wordpress.com%2F2011%2F12%2F15%2Fobamas-going-on-vacation%2F> Share on Facebook <https://twitter.com/intent/tweet?text=Obama%E2%80%99s%20going%20on%20vacation%20%20%28via%20%40wisestamp%29> Share on Twitter

<http://www.wisestamp.com/apps/wordpress?utm_source=extension&utm_medium=email&utm_term=wordpress&utm_campaign=apps> Get this email app!

<http://plus.google.com/112118370496160576919> Google Plus

My latest G+: <http://plus.google.com/112118370496160576919/posts/S8w28bybe5H/> Merry Christmas to all and a Happy New Year too!

<http://plus.google.com/112118370496160576919> My G+ - <http://plus.google.com/112118370496160576919/posts/> Posts - <http://plus.google.com/112118370496160576919/about/> Add to Circles - <http://plus.google.com/112118370496160576919> 12:52 Dec-14

<http://www.wisestamp.com/apps/plus?utm_source=extension&utm_medium=email&utm_term=plus&utm_campaign=apps> Get this email app!

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

<http://p1.wisestamp.com/pixel.png?p=mozilla&v=3.9.12&t=1324144536597&u=674e3a000c4ca423>

967. Re: [ircddb] Does Ircddb work with G4ULF gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-17 18:12:33 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 965 Message: 967

Fran,

Yes it works just fine. I think I set it up on Dana's machine. You install the Icom version, but there are some edits that need to be done to the configuration/properties files because G4ULF uses different postgres JDBC (and Java) drivers and you have to tweak the Ethernet ports its listening on to account for the pseudo-network created on the bridge

---
John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Sat, Dec 17, 2011 at 09:56, Fran Miele <fran@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Has anyone tried using ircddb on a G4ULF gateway? Does it work?
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>
> <http://www.ccdl.us/>
> <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
>
>
>

968. Re: [ircddb] Does Ircddb work with G4ULF gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-17 18:53:13 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 965 Message: 968

Thanks Gary and John. John I sent you direct email regarding our problem on
KD1STR, Dana's (and my) machine.

--Fran

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

[image: WordPress] <http://fatcat46.wordpress.com/> My latest post:Obama’s
going on vacation<http://fatcat46.wordpress.com/2011/12/15/obamas-going-on-vacation/>Here
we go again. The Obama’s are going to Hawaii for Christmas at a cost
to tax payers of ...
Read more<http://fatcat46.wordpress.com/2011/12/15/obamas-going-on-vacation/>|
My blog<http://fatcat46.wordpress.com/>
[image: Share on
Facebook]<http://www.facebook.com/sharer.php?u=http%3A%2F%2Ffatcat46.wordpress.com%2F2011%
2F12%2F15%2Fobamas-going-on-vacation%2F>
[image:
Share on Twitter]<https://twitter.com/intent/tweet?text=Obama%E2%80%99s%20going%20on%20vac
ation%20%20%28via%20%40wisestamp%29>
Get this email app!
<http://www.wisestamp.com/apps/wordpress?utm_source=extension&utm_medium=email&utm_term=wo
rdpress&utm_campaign=apps>

[image: Google Plus] <http://plus.google.com/112118370496160576919> My
latest G+: Merry Christmas to all and a Happy New Year
too!<http://plus.google.com/112118370496160576919/posts/S8w28bybe5H/>
My G+ <http://plus.google.com/112118370496160576919> -
Posts<http://plus.google.com/112118370496160576919/posts/>- Add
to Circles <http://plus.google.com/112118370496160576919/about/> - 12:52
Dec-14 <http://plus.google.com/112118370496160576919>
Get this email app!
<http://www.wisestamp.com/apps/plus?utm_source=extension&utm_medium=email&utm_term=plus&ut
m_campaign=apps>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Sat, Dec 17, 2011 at 1:12 PM, John D. Hays <john@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Fran,
>

> Yes it works just fine. I think I set it up on Dana's machine. You
> install the Icom version, but there are some edits that need to be done to
> the configuration/properties files because G4ULF uses different postgres
> JDBC (and Java) drivers and you have to tweak the Ethernet ports its
> listening on to account for the pseudo-network created on the bridge
>
> ---
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#%21/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
>
> On Sat, Dec 17, 2011 at 09:56, Fran Miele <fran@...> wrote:
>
>> **
>>
>>
>> Has anyone tried using ircddb on a G4ULF gateway? Does it work?
>>
>> --Fran, W1FJM
>>
>>
>>
>> <http://www.ccdl.us/>
>> <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
>>
>>
>>
>

969. Confused

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-20 16:29:29 UTC
From: Clifford Sutton
Topic: 969 Message: 969

I have the dutch star board and we have all the software up and seemingly running I have registered with IRCddb and have activated the VA2RMP account and I have IRCDDB running. It shows connected to the gateway but it has been over 24 hours and I do not see me on the trusted servers.

970. Re: [ircddb] Confused

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-20 16:33:07 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 969 Message: 970

On 20/12/2011 11:29 AM, Clifford Sutton wrote:
> I have the dutch star board and we have all the software up and seemingly running I have registered with IRCddb and have activated the VA2RMP account and I have IRCDDB running. It shows connected to the gateway but it has been over 24 hours and I do not see me on the trusted servers.
>

<-- Hi Cliff; "Trusted Servers" - you may be thinking about USROOT and
their Trust server / dashboard here. In the ircddb network, the best
place to check is the ircddb dashboard:

http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst

VA2RMP is listed there.

Cheers!

Ramesh.

www.freestar.us

971. Confused

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-20 16:46:58 UTC
From: Clifford Sutton
Topic: 969 Message: 971

Yes Thank you or the link and yes we are there but what about people who want to connect to us using a dongle or dvat our repeater is not showing up.

Clifford Sutton
VE2YU
ve2yu@...

972. Re: [ircddb] Confused

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-20 22:06:44 UTC
From: Phil Baldwin
Topic: 969 Message: 972

Don't you need Dplus to connect with those appliances?

N8RVS

Sent from my iPad

On Dec 20, 2011, at 11:48 AM, Clifford Sutton <ve2yu@...> wrote:

Yes Thank you or the link and yes we are there but what about people who want to connect to us using a dongle or dvat our repeater is not showing up.

* Clifford Sutton*

* VE2YU*

ve2yu@...

973. Re: [ircddb] Confused

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-20 23:03:09 UTC
From: Eric Meth - ve3ei
Topic: 969 Message: 973

Unless it is a regular Icom G2 System registered on the USTRUST you are out of luck. Sorry.
Eric Meth - ve3ei

----- Original Message -----
From: Phil Baldwin
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, December 20, 2011 5:06 PM
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Confused

Don't you need Dplus to connect with those appliances?

N8RVS

Sent from my iPad

On Dec 20, 2011, at 11:48 AM, Clifford Sutton <ve2yu@...> wrote:

Yes Thank you or the link and yes we are there but what about people who want to connect to us using a dongle or dvat our repeater is not showing up.

Clifford Sutton

VE2YU

ve2yu@ve2yu.com

974. Re: Confused

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-21 05:52:52 UTC
From: k6jm_jim
Topic: 969 Message: 974

Normal users of the Dongle or DVAP, using the supplied DVTools or DVAPTools, are basically DPlus clients. The software links or connects to DPlus servers, typically G2 or G4ULF gateways where the Admin has added in the DPlus application.

If you have friends with DVAPs, you might recommend they use WinDV, which has support for ircDDB. They could then callsign route to you.

There are some other tricks that currently work having to do with configuring your friends' DVAPs to use an alternate callsign server which would then allow your setup to appear in their list of available connection nodes. However, I am not sure this trick will continue to work as various changes are made to DPlus. If you are interested, contact me off list for details.

The recommended approach is probably having friends with DVAPs use WinDV, at least when they want to connect to you. Dongle users would have to use the above-mentioned trick, for which there is no guarantee it would continue to work.

Jim - K6JM
www.moencomm.com
source of Star*Board GMSK Node Adapters

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Clifford Sutton" <ve2yu@...> wrote:
>
> Yes Thank you on the link and yes we are there but what about people who
> want to connect to us using a dongle or dvat our repeater is not showing
> up.
>
>
>
> Clifford Sutton
> VE2YU
> ve2yu@...
>

975. Thank you!

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-24 15:48:07 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 975 Message: 975

Hello dear users of this group!

It is Christmas time and next days the year comes to an end.

Time to say thank you to all developers of hard- and software, who created nice applications and invented new features,
to all admins who spent their money and time to set up a lot of new DStar-gateways,
to all who provided their support to others and helped to expand the worldwide DStar network,
to all who supported the operation and administration of the ircDDB network,
to all users who privided their ideas, constructive criticism, patience and support.

There was a lot of activity and expansion in 2011, a lot of new developments.
Based on that the ircDDB network grew to nearly 750 registered gateways within a very short timeframe.
Let us work together on the next 250 in the next year.

Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year to you and yours!
Frohe Weihnachten und einen Guten Rutsch ins Neue Jahr!

73 de Hans, DL5DI
ircDDB Team

976. Getting There

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-27 20:15:26 UTC
From: Clifford Sutton
Topic: 976 Message: 976

Well I have ircddb installed and running and it tells me connected, I do not see any traffic on the dstar users.org nothing ever shows. I have tried to U and the repeater never answers. I have tried call forwarding and call routing but nothng. What should I be looking for I have opened all the ports that need to be installed.

cliff
VE2YU

977. Re: [ircddb] Getting There

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-27 20:45:02 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 976 Message: 977

ircddb doesn't report to dstarusers.org -- use http://ircddb.net/live.htm

----
John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Tue, Dec 27, 2011 at 12:15, Clifford Sutton <ve2yu@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Well I have ircddb installed and running and it tells me connected, I do
> not see any traffic on the dstar users.org nothing ever shows. I have
> tried to U and the repeater never answers. I have tried call forwarding and
> call routing but nothng. What should I be looking for I have opened all the
> ports that need to be installed.
>
> cliff
> VE2YU
>
>
>

978. Re: [ircddb] Getting There

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-27 21:05:33 UTC
From: Clifford Sutton
Topic: 976 Message: 978

Ok thank you. But can u still link to other repeaters even if they are icom dstar and also do call routing. Because my repeater does not acknowledge linking or unlinking

Cliff
Ve2yu
Sent wirelessly from my BlackBerry device on the Bell network.
Envoyé sans fil par mon terminal mobile BlackBerry sur le réseau de Bell.

-----Original Message-----
From: "John D. Hays" <john@hays.org>
Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Date: Tue, 27 Dec 2011 12:45:02
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Getting There

ircddb doesn't report to dstarusers.org -- use http://ircddb.net/live.htm

---
John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Tue, Dec 27, 2011 at 12:15, Clifford Sutton <ve2yu@ve2yu.com> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Well I have ircddb installed and running and it tells me connected, I do
> not see any traffic on the dstar users.org nothing ever shows. I have
> tried to U and the repeater never answers. I have tried call forwarding and
> call routing but nothng. What should I be looking for I have opened all the
> ports that need to be installed.
>
> cliff
> VE2YU
>
>
>

979. Re: Getting There

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-28 08:53:27 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 976 Message: 979

Cliff,
callsign routing has nothing to do with "linking"!
It is no packet radio or other connection oriented transmission.
Callsign routing is a directed transmission, sent out blind to a specific adress in the network.
The system searches where the destination, that you addressed, has been heard last time and directs the data stream direct to that gateway. Wether it is there or not.
There is no response, no connection set up.

A response from the other station only comes back if it also uses your callsign in the destination field and thus sends the own stream to the gateway where you are active.

This works with ircDDB for all gateways running ircDDB, no matter if Icom G2 or not.
If a gateway does not run ircDDB, it can not participate.
It is as easy as this: if you have no Skype client, you can not use Skype.

There is no linking, no unlinking with ircDDB, everybody addresses the own transmisssion on his own!

Linking and unlinking is used in the DPlus and the Dextra reflector network.
These networks have nothing to do with ircDDB!
It works or not, with and without ircDDB.
Reflector systems are own networks, running independent.

You might be confused if you might have installed ircDDBGateway or any other application, which uses ircDDB for callsign routing, and built in clients for reflector systems, starnet and other features.
This has nothing to do which ircDDB, the application covers all of that networks in one.
If you need support on that application you might ask in the ircDDBGateway Yahoo group.

Regards

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Clifford Sutton" <ve2yu@...> wrote:
>
> Ok thank you. But can u still link to other repeaters even if they are icom dstar and also do call routing. Because my repeater does not acknowledge linking or unlinking
>
> Cliff
> Ve2yu
> Sent wirelessly from my BlackBerry device on the Bell network.
> EnvoyÃ© sans fil par mon terminal mobile BlackBerry sur le rÃ©seau de Bell.
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: "John D. Hays" <john@...>
> Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com

> Date: Tue, 27 Dec 2011 12:45:02
> To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: [ircddb] Getting There
>
> ircddb doesn't report to dstarusers.org -- use http://ircddb.net/live.htm
>
>
>
> ---
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
>
> On Tue, Dec 27, 2011 at 12:15, Clifford Sutton <ve2yu@...> wrote:
>
> > **
> >
> >
> > Well I have ircddb installed and running and it tells me connected, I do
> > not see any traffic on the dstar users.org nothing ever shows. I have
> > tried to U and the repeater never answers. I have tried call forwarding and
> > call routing but nothng. What should I be looking for I have opened all the
> > ports that need to be installed.
> >
> > cliff
> > VE2YU
> >
> >
> >
>

980. RE: [ircddb] Confused

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-20 16:39:19 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQOD 582
Topic: 969 Message: 980

Has your station been validated yet to
the TRUST server?

Evans F. Mitchell

KD4EFM / WQOD 582

Florida D-star Tech Support

http://www.florida-dstar.info

P25/D-Star/NXDN - Digital HAM RADIO

Product Support

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
[mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On
Behalf Of Clifford Sutton
Sent: Tuesday, December 20, 2011 11:29
AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Confused

I have the dutch star board and we have
all the software up and seemingly
running I have registered with IRCddb
and have activated the VA2RMP account
and I have IRCDDB running. It shows
connected to the gateway but it has been
over 24 hours and I do not see me on the
trusted servers.

981. RE: [ircddb] Confused

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-20 16:58:09 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQOD 582
Topic: 969 Message: 981

Well, I can help you there since you're not on the US ROOT, you're on another network

So I am limited to what I can help you with. Contact the EU Trust team for help. I would

Guess there is either a port issue or a config file not correct.

I looked in my dongle and you're not listed there since you're not registered

On the US ROOT. Sorry I can't assist beyond this.

Evans F. Mitchell

KD4EFM / WQOD 582

Florida D-star Tech Support

http://www.florida-dstar.info

P25/D-Star/NXDN - Digital HAM RADIO

Product Support

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Clifford Sutton
Sent: Tuesday, December 20, 2011 11:47 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Confused

Yes Thank you or the link and yes we are there but what about people who want to connect to us using a dongle or dvat our repeater is not showing up.

Clifford Sutton

VE2YU

ve2yu@...

982. Re: [ircddb] Confused

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-29 22:02:30 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 969 Message: 982

Bonjour Clifford,

From this record at http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst it shows that you are currently offline, running ircDDBGateway (the conversation should move to that list), and the GMSKrepeater.
613 <http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst?CAN>
VA2RMP <http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20VA2RMP>
2011-12-29
19:502011-12-29
20:232011-12-29
20:06:04 CIRCDDB:1.2.4
win:ircDDBGateway-20111125-
win:gmsk-201111250 With the software you have installed you can callsign route to any user on a repeater running the ircDDB in the network. The list is here http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gw and not all gateways run the ircDDB network.

You can also link to any DPLUS reflector or gateway as if you were a "HotSpot". To do so, you need to preconfigure the DPLUS tab to enable DPLUS and set the login callsign to VE2YU (or register another terminal on USTRUST as 'VE2YU X", with X being some letter A-Z). This is documented on page 11 of this document
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircDDBGateway/files/Documentation/Gateway.pdf

You can also link to DExtra reflectors (e.g. XRF005 A) and gateways, if enabled. (page 10)

As far as DVDongles and DVAPs linking to you:

The DVTOOL (and DVAPTOOL) gets its list of gateways from a server run by AA4RC for the DPLUS network. It does not contain ircDDB gateways and as mentioned above the ircDDBGateway appears to DPLUS to be a hotspot. There are ways to hack the DVTOOL lookup, but I do not recommend it. There are also other tools for the DVDongle and DVAP (one example is http://dutch-star.eu/dv_node/index.aspx).

A future version of DPLUS will require proper authentication. Robin assures me that it will not preclude linking from ircDDB based systems. Jonathan, G4KLX, has written ircDDBGateway to authenticate and is planning to update that code if needed when the new DPLUS version is released.

In any case, it will take extra effort for a DVDongle or DVAP user to link to you. What you may want to do is link your repeater to a quiet reflectors and let your friends know that it is best to link to you there. There are many, many quiet reflectors, so finding one should not be a big issue.

If I have a D-STAR radio on, I am almost always subscribed to STARnet Digital Group STN000 (UR:STN000) - see http://nw7dr.gw.ircddb.net, directly by callsign (UR:K7VE), or if I am on my repeater link to it (UR:NW7DR CL). Email is checked regularly.

(Note to Evans: ircDDB is not a "Trust" system, users who wish to route through Icom G2 [and G4ULF] systems register on the USTRUST. ircDDB doesn't register users, only gateways, and then provides user --> repeater --> gateway --> public IP relationship mapping updates continuously over an irc channel. ircDDBGateway and similar systems do not reference the USTRUST for updates or user registrations.)

Replies to: ircDDBGateway@yahoogroups.com

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Tue, Dec 20, 2011 at 08:58, Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQOD 582 <
kd4efm1@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Well, I can help you there since you’re not on the US ROOT, you’re on
> another network****
>
> So I am limited to what I can help you with. Contact the EU Trust team for
> help. I would****
>
> Guess there is either a port issue or a config file not correct.****
>
> I looked in my dongle and you’re not listed there since you’re not
> registered****
>
> On the US ROOT. Sorry I can’t assist beyond this.****
>
> ** **
>
> ** **
>
> ** **
>
> ** **
>
> ** **
>
> Evans F. Mitchell****
>

> KD4EFM / WQOD 582 ****
>
> ** **
>
> Florida D-star Tech Support****
>
> http://www.florida-dstar.info****
>
> ** **
>
> P25/D-Star/NXDN – Digital HAM RADIO****
>
> Product Support****
>
> ** **
>
> *From:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] *On Behalf
> Of *Clifford Sutton
> *Sent:* Tuesday, December 20, 2011 11:47 AM
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* [ircddb] Confused****
>
> ** **
>
> ****
>
> Yes Thank you or the link and yes we are there but what about people who
> want to connect to us using a dongle or dvat our repeater is not showing
> up.****
>
> ****
>
> ****
>
> ****
>
> * Clifford Sutton*****
>
> * VE2YU*****
>
> *ve2yu@...*****
>
>
>

983. Master Look at Gateways (Long)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-30 05:23:26 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 983 Message: 983

Evans' numbers <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dstar_digital/message/13956> on the dstar_digital forum got me thinking about what are the real counts? I wrote a program to compile both the ircDDB and DSM (USTRUST) reporting gateways into a single report. This required parsing the DSM dsync page and using the ircDDB xml download. The report shows every gateway listed on either of the data sets and totals for various configurations.
The grid of gateways is alphabetical and color coded.

Red - Gateway is currently off the air (I personally know some are off due to Internet connectivity but the repeaters are on the air.)
Pink - Gateways that only are registered on DSM
Blue - Gateways that only are registered on ircDDB
White - Gateways that are registered on both

It also shows if they report to DSM, ircDDB, both, or none.

ircDDB has the reporting built in. DSM does so through an add-on that only works with Icom G2 and G4ULF gateways. If DSM provided an API the non-Icom G2/G4ULF systems could report there as well.

Enjoy.

D-STAR Gateways Combined Report
SummaryTotal Gateways1022Exclusively DSM/USTRUST Registered Gateways611Exclusively
ircDDB Registered Gateways256Registered Gateways on ircDDB and DSM155Active on Both/DSM Only/ircDDB Only/Neither107 / 487 / 158 / 270Total Active Gateways752
Gateway: 5B4CY
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: 9A0DHZ
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: AA1HD
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: AA1KK
Registered: both
Active: no
Gateway: AC7O
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: AK4EG
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm

```
Gateway: CQ0DAH
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: CQ0DBA
Registered: both
Active: dsm
Gateway: CQ0DCH
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: CQ0DFO
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: CQ0DLR
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: CQ0DLX
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: CQ0DOA
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: CQ0DPT
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: CQ0DSA
Registered: both
Active: no
Gateway: CQ0DSE
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: CQ0DSM
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: CQ0DTV
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: DB0AB
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: DB0ADB
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: DB0AFZ
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: DB0BHN
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: DB0BOS
Registered: dsm
```

```
Active: dsm
Gateway: DB0BS
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: DB0CHV
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: DB0CI
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: DB0COM
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: DB0CW
Registered: both
Active: dsm
Gateway: DB0DAM
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: DB0DB
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: DB0DBN
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: DB0DDE
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: DB0DDO
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: DB0DDS
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: DB0DF
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: DB0DJ
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: DB0DON
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: DB0DOS
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: DB0EAD
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: DB0EIS
```

```
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: DB0ELD
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: DB0ESS
Registered: both
Active: irc
Gateway: DB0FEU
Registered: both
Active: dsm
Gateway: DB0FHW
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: DB0FOX
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: DB0FRB
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: DB0FS
Registered: both
Active: irc
Gateway: DB0FWS
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: DB0HAA
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: DB0HAS
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: DB0HDF
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: DB0HFT
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: DB0HRF
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: DB0HRM
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: DB0ICM
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: DB0IZ
Registered: irc
Active: no
```

```
Gateway: DB0LBX
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: DB0LDK
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: DB0LE
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: DB0LER
Registered: both
Active: no
Gateway: DB0LG
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: DB0LJ
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: DB0LY
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: DB0MFR
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: DB0MYK
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: DB0NG
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: DB0NU
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: DB0OHA
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: DB0ORT
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: DB0RDH
Registered: both
Active: no
Gateway: DB0RIG
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: DB0RKB
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: DB0RZS
Registered: dsm
```

```
Active: dsm
Gateway: DB0SAT
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: DB0SHA
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: DB0SIF
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: DB0SL
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: DB0SN
Registered: both
Active: dsm
Gateway: DB0ST
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: DB0TUV
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: DB0TVM
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: DB0ULM
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: DB0VOX
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: DB0WA
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: DB0WHV
Registered: both
Active: no
Gateway: DB0WIM
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: DB0WK
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: DB0WUN
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: DB0WV
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: DB0WZ
```

```
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: DB0WZB
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: DB0XIR
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: DB0XPO
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: DB0YE
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: DB0ZB
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: DB0ZO
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: DF0MHR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: DM0FI
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: DM0GER
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: DM0GRI
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: DM0HHO
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: DM0LEI
Registered: both
Active: irc
Gateway: DM0LUE
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: DM0MW
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: DM0RW
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: DM0ZOG
Registered: irc
Active: no
```

```
Gateway: DO0BRG
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: DO0IZ
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: EA3RCC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: EA3URE
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: EA4Q
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: EA5BIV
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: EA8RCT
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: ED2YAE
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: ED2YAO
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: ED2YAP
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: ED2ZAA
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: ED2ZAB
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: ED3YAK
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: ED3YAQ
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: ED4YAG
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: ED5ZAB
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: ED5ZAC
Registered: dsm
```

```
Active: dsm
Gateway: ED6ZAB
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: ED6ZAC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: ED7ZAE
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: EUROOT
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: F1ZCD
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: F1ZDF
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: F1ZDI
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: F1ZPL
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: F1ZPQ
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: G6TBA
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: GB3IN
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: GB7AD
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: GB7AI
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: GB7AU
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: GB7BM
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: GB7CD
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: GB7CH
```

```
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: GB7DB
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: GB7DD
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: GB7DE
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: GB7DG
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: GB7DK
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: GB7DS
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: GB7DV
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: GB7DX
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: GB7FK
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: GB7GD
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: GB7GL
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: GB7HD
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: GB7HU
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: GB7HX
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: GB7IC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: GB7IE
Registered: irc
Active: no
```

```
Gateway: GB7JF
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: GB7JH
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: GB7MC
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: GB7MH
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: GB7ML
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: GB7NB
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: GB7NE
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: GB7NI
Registered: both
Active: irc
Gateway: GB7NL
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: GB7NM
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: GB7NU
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: GB7OK
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: GB7PI
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: GB7RB
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: GB7RW
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: GB7SF
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: GB7SS
Registered: dsm
```

```
Active: no
Gateway: GB7SY
Registered: both
Active: no
Gateway: GB7WB
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: GB7WC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: GB7WF
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: GB7WP
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: GB7WT
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: GB7YD
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: GB7ZI
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: HB9AR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: HB9AW
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: HB9BG
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: HB9BO
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: HB9CB
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: HB9DD
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: HB9DR
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: HB9EAS
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: HB9EBS
```

```
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: HB9EME
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: HB9GL
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: HB9H
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: HB9HD
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: HB9IAC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: HB9IAP
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: HB9LC
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: HB9LU
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: HB9RD
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: HB9RF
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: HB9SI
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: HB9VD
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: HB9VSD
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: HB9W
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: HG7RUD
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: IQ2GM
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
```

```
Gateway: IQ4GS
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: IQ5BL
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: IQ6PE
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: IR0CD
Registered: both
Active: no
Gateway: IR0CP
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: IR0K
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: IR0MA
Registered: both
Active: dsm
Gateway: IR0UCA
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: IR0UEH
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: IR0UEZ
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: IR0UGN
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: IR0UP
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: IR1ALB
Registered: both
Active: dsm
Gateway: IR1CJ
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: IR1CT
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: IR1CV
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: IR1DA
Registered: irc
```

```
Active: irc
Gateway: IR1DB
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: IR1DC
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: IR1DF
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: IR1TB
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: IR1UAW
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: IR1UCB
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: IR1UDI
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: IR1UDT
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: IR1UEI
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: IR1UF
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: IR1UFG
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: IR1UGM
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: IR1UGQ
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: IR1UHC
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: IR1UHM
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: IR2AF
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: IR2UBG
```

```
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: IR2UDY
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: IR2UEZ
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: IR2UFH
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: IR2UX
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: IR3DA
Registered: both
Active: dsm
Gateway: IR3DB
Registered: both
Active: dsm
Gateway: IR3ED
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: IR3UAE
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: IR3UBZ
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: IR3UEF
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: IR3UFN
Registered: both
Active: no
Gateway: IR3UFO
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: IR3UGR
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: IR3UIB
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: IR3UIC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: IR3UIE
Registered: irc
Active: irc
```

```
Gateway: IR3UIF
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: IR4UBL
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: IR4UBP
Registered: both
Active: no
Gateway: IR4URE
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: IR5AF
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: IR5AH
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: IR5AN
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: IR5UAP
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: IR5UBK
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: IR5UBM
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: IR5UBN
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: IR5UBS
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: IR5UCC
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: IR5UCK
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: IR5UCL
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: IR5UCM
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: IR6AZ
Registered: irc
```

```
Active: no
Gateway: IR6BK
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: IR6L
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: IR6O
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: IR6UCC
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: IR6UCD
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: IR6UCW
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: IR6UCX
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: IR6UCY
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: IR6UDB
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: IR6UDC
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: IR6UDD
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: IR6UDH
Registered: both
Active: no
Gateway: IR6UDK
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: IR7AZ
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: IR7BK
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: IR7UBA
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: IR7UBB
```

```
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: IR7UBL
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: IR7UBN
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: IR7UBP
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: IR7UBV
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: IR8AF
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: IR8AS
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: IR8AW
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: IR8BQ
Registered: both
Active: no
Gateway: IR8BT
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: IR8CA
Registered: both
Active: no
Gateway: IR8PB
Registered: both
Active: no
Gateway: IR8UAF
Registered: both
Active: dsm
Gateway: IR8UAX
Registered: both
Active: no
Gateway: IR8UCN
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: IR8US
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: IR8VSG
Registered: both
Active: no
```

```
Gateway: IR9G
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: IR9P
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: JP1YJQ
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: JP1YJX
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K0HAM
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K0MDG
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K1CDG
Registered: both
Active: dsm
Gateway: K1COM
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: K1DIG
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: K1DRP
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K1GHZ
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: K1HBR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K1HRO
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: K1RFI
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: K1RHF
Registered: both
Active: no
Gateway: K1XC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K2BWK
Registered: dsm
```

```
Active: dsm
Gateway: K2CC
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: K2DIG
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K2PUT
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K3AWS
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K3CR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K3PDR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K3RCB
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K4CO
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K4DSO
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K4FWB
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K4RBC
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: K4TNS
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K4WAK
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: K5BIT
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K5CTX
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K5LIB
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K5MIJ
```

```
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: K5NEM
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K5PLD
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: K5PRK
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K5RKN
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K5TIT
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K5ZOE
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K6ACS
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K6BJ
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: K6CHO
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: K6HLE
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: K6IFR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K6LRG
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: K6MDD
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K6SOA
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K6VIS
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K6VO
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
```

```
Gateway: K6ZC
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: K7ISQ
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: K7LWH
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: K7RST
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K7SDC
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: K7YI
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K8ARC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K8BIG
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K8DXA
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K8ETN
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K8LCD
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K8UI
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: K9AES
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K9EAM
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K9IU
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K9PAQ
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: K9RRD
Registered: dsm
```

```
Active: dsm
Gateway: KA4RES
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KA4RVT
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KA4YMZ
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KA5DRP
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: KB1CDI
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KB1TIF
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KB1TIX
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: KB1TMO
Registered: both
Active: dsm
Gateway: KB1UHR
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: KB1UHS
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: KB1USW
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: KB1UVE
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: KB1VFA
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: KB3HLL
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: KB3TEM
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: KB3WNO
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KB5DRP
```

```
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: KC0CVU
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KC0WLB
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KC2TGB
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KC2TXB
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KC2VAC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KC2WBJ
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KC5OLO
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KC5QGY
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: KC7SNO
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KC9LKZ
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KC9OKW
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KC9PWC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KC9RBB
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KC9SJY
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KC9URF
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: KD0CGR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
```

```
Gateway: KD0IAI
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: KD0IAN
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KD0NJC
Registered: both
Active: irc
Gateway: KD0PBV
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KD0PKU
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: KD1STR
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: KD2STR
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: KD7REX
Registered: both
Active: irc
Gateway: KD8DRG
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: KD8IEK
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KD8PHS
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: KD8QCC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KD8QOF
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KE4GC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KE5PFA
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KE5RCS
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KE5WFB
Registered: dsm
```

```
Active: dsm
Gateway: KE5YAP
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KE7JFH
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KE7LKX
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KE7MVI
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KE7WTB
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KE7WTC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KF5MMX
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: KF6RAL
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: KF7BFS
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: KF7BFT
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KF7CLD
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: KF7CUF
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KF7GVL
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KF7LDG
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KF7MJA
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KF7NPL
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: KH6HPZ
```

```
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: KI4PPF
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KI4QMQ
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KI4RYX
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KI4SAY
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KI4SAZ
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KI4SBA
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KI4SBB
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KI4SBC
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: KI4SDI
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KI4TMJ
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KI4WXS
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KI4WZA
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KI6JKA
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KI6KQU
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KI6MGN
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KI6WZX
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
```

```
Gateway: KJ4ACN
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KJ4ARB
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: KJ4BDF
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KJ4BWK
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KJ4BYI
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KJ4DWC
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: KJ4FCS
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KJ4GGV
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KJ4JAL
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KJ4JNX
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KJ4KLD
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KJ4KLE
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KJ4KPY
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: KJ4LNJ
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KJ4MKV
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: KJ4MMC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KJ4NHF
Registered: irc
```

```
Active: no
Gateway: KJ4NYH
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: KJ4OTP
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: KJ4OVA
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KJ4OXT
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KJ4PXY
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KJ4PYA
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KJ4PYB
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: KJ4RYF
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: KJ4RYG
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KJ4RYH
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KJ4RYI
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: KJ4SVY
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: KJ4TJD
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KJ4YNR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KJ4ZLL
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KJ6BWR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KJ6FCH
```

```
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: KJ6GRS
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KJ6KII
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KJ6LJZ
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KJ6LVV
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KK4BWF
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: KK4DFC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KL7FF
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KR4AIK
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KR4GSP
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: KR4RAL
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KR4RDU
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KR7ST
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KS6HRP
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KT8APR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KW6HRO
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: KX4DOR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
```

```
Gateway: LD1FR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: LD1OT
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: LD2KR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: LD3DV
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: LD4LK
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: LD4VF
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: LU3AOC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: LU4HH
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: LU5FB
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: LZ0DSR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: MB6AD
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: MB6AM
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: MB6BA
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: MB6BC
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: MB6CB
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: MB6CC
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: MB6EN
Registered: dsm
```

```
Active: dsm
Gateway: MB6IBC
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: MB6ICS
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: MB6IDC
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: MB6IGH
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: MB6IJD
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: MB6INC
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: MB6INN
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: MB6IRL
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: MB6LS
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: MB6NC
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: MB6NH
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: MB6SB
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: MB6WB
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: MB6WN
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: N0ARM
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: N0CXX
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: N1ATV
```

```
Registered: both
Active: no
Gateway: N1HIT
Registered: both
Active: irc
Gateway: N4CLL
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: N4USI
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: N4WNL
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: N5APB
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: N5DRP
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: N5DSD
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: N5HDS
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: N5MAD
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: N5MDS
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: N7ARR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: N7CI
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: N7IH
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: N7JN
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: NC2EC
Registered: both
Active: no
Gateway: ND5N
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
```

```
Gateway: NE1DV
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: NE4SC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: NE7WY
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: NF4DG
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: NI4CE
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: NJ2CM
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: NJ2DG
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: NJ2DS
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: NJ2MC
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: NJ2SC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: NM5WR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: NN1PA
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: NO8I
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: NR7SS
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: NS9RC
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: NT5RN
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: NU7TS
Registered: dsm
```

```
Active: dsm
Gateway: NV4FM
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: NW0K
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: NW7DR
Registered: both
Active: irc
Gateway: NW8S
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: OE1XCA
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: OE1XDS
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: OE1XIK
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: OE1XIW
Registered: both
Active: no
Gateway: OE3XWW
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: OE4XUB
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: OE5XKL
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: OE5XOL
Registered: both
Active: irc
Gateway: OE6XDE
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: OE6XDF
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: OE6XDG
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: OE6XKG
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: OE7XCI
```

```
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: OE7XGR
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: OE7XWI
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: OE7XZT
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: OE8XIK
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: OE8XIS
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: OE8XKK
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: OH2RCH
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: OK0BRQ
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: OK0DAB
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: OK0DSK
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: OK0HCS
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: ON0BT
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: ON0CK
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: ON0CPS
Registered: both
Active: dsm
Gateway: ON0DG
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: ON0DP
Registered: both
Active: both
```

```
Gateway: ON0DST
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: ON0KTK
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: ON0LB
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: ON0LGE
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: ON0LOK
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: ON0OS
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: ON0SNW
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: ON0TVA
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: ON0ULG
Registered: both
Active: dsm
Gateway: ON0VA
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: ON0WV
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: OZ0DST
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: OZ0RET
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: OZ1REC
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: OZ1REF
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: OZ1REG
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: OZ1REH
Registered: irc
```

```
Active: irc
Gateway: OZ1REK
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: OZ1REO
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: OZ2DST
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: OZ2REA
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: OZ2REE
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: OZ2REL
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: OZ2REM
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: OZ2REN
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: OZ3DST
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: OZ3REA
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: OZ3REX
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: OZ4RED
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: OZ4REN
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: OZ7DST
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: OZ7RED
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: OZ7REL
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: OZ7RES
```

```
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: OZ9DST
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: OZ9RED
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: OZ9RET
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: OZ9REW
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: OZ9REZ
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: PI1AGA
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: PI1ALD
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: PI1APD
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: PI1APR
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: PI1BOZ
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: PI1BSM
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: PI1BZF
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: PI1DEC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: PI1DHD
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: PI1DHN
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: PI1DRA
Registered: irc
Active: irc
```

```
Gateway: PI1DSE
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: PI1DSG
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: PI1DST
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: PI1GLP
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: PI1HGL
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: PI1HHW
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: PI1HWB
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: PI1MDL
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: PI1ML
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: PI1NKV
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: PI1NL
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: PI1NYK
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: PI1NYM
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: PI1RYS
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: PI1UTR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: PI3HGL
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: PJ2A
Registered: dsm
```

```
Active: dsm
Gateway: PJ2D
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: PT2MTD
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: PY2KCA
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: PY2KPE
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: PY2KPP
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: PY2KRJ
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: PY3NOR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: PY4RCR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: PY4RHC
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: PY7DIG
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: RPT000
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: S55DGO
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: S55DLJ
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: S55DMX
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: S55DZA
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: SA3S
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: SB0K
```

```
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: SB6B
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: SE0E
Registered: both
Active: no
Gateway: SE3XCH
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: SG0SZK
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: SG0TSC
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: SG0YOS
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: SG3BDF
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: SG4AXV
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: SG4UOF
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: SG4UZM
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: SG7HZK
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: SG7TIX
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: SK0AI
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: SK0MQ
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: SK0QO
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: SK0RYG
Registered: irc
Active: no
```

```
Gateway: SK3BG
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: SK4NI
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: SK5UM
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: SK6DZ
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: SK6RKI
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: SK6SA
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: SK7B
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: SK7DX
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: SK7HW
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: SK7MQ
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: SK7RGM
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: SK7RMQ
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: SK7RNQ
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: SK7RPQ
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: SM4JDP
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: SR1UVS
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: SR1ZK
Registered: irc
```

```
Active: irc
Gateway: SR2UVG
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: SR5RK
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: SR5UVA
Registered: both
Active: no
Gateway: SR5WW
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: SR6AA
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: SR7SC
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: SR7UVK
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: SR7UVL
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: SR8UVB
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: SR9AD
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: SR9UVC
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: SR9UVJ
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: SR9UVM
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: SV1O
Registered: both
Active: no
Gateway: SV1P
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: SV1U
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: SV1Y
```

```
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: SV2F
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: SV2O
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: SV3G
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: SV4J
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: SV4M
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: SV8S
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: SV8Z
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: SZ1A
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: SZ1SV
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: SZ2RLF
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: SZ3HAG
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: SZ6IOA
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: T79DV
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VA2REX
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: VA2RKA
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: VA2RKB
Registered: both
Active: both
```

```
Gateway: VA3AAR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VA3MCU
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: VA3NAG
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: VA3ODG
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VA3PMO
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: VA3SDG
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: VA3SRG
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VA3URU
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: VA3YYZ
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: VA6KGA
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: VA6MEO
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: VA7DIG
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VA7DSR
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: VA7GQ
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: VA7ICM
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: VE1FKB
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VE2FCT
Registered: both
```

```
Active: both
Gateway: VE2LKL
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: VE2PUK
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: VE2RIO
Registered: both
Active: dsm
Gateway: VE2RKI
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: VE2RM
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: VE2RMF
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VE2RQF
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: VE2RQT
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VE2RTO
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: VE2RVR
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: VE2VPS
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VE3FSR
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: VE3KES
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: VE3LSR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VE3RPT
Registered: both
Active: irc
Gateway: VE3RSD
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: VE3RTR
```

```
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VE3RXR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VE3SSF
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: VE3TIR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VE3TTT
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VE3URU
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: VE3WIK
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VE3YTS
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: VE3YYZ
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: VE4WDR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VE5KEV
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: VE6DXH
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: VE6GHZ
Registered: both
Active: dsm
Gateway: VE6IPG
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VE6KM
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VE6WRN
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VE6WRO
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
```

```
Gateway: VE7MDN
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: VE7RAG
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VE7SUN
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: VE7VIC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VE7XNR
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: VK1RWN
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VK2RAG
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: VK2RDS
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VK2RHK
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VK2RWN
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VK3RDK
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VK3RGV
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VK3RMC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VK3RMM
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: VK3RWN
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VK3RWW
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VK4RBX
Registered: dsm
```

```
Active: dsm
Gateway: VK4RDK
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: VK4RDS
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VK4RDW
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: VK4RWN
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: VK5REX
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VK5RWN
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VK6RWN
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VK8RAD
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: VO1ILP
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: VO1TZ
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: W0ANA
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W0CDS
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W0CW
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W0DK
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: W0MAO
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W0MG
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: W0MI
```

```
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W0MXW
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W0OMD
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W0SIK
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W0TLM
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W1AAD
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W1BCG
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: W1DSR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W1ECV
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: W1EMA
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W1HDN
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: W1HQ
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W1IXU
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W1KK
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: W1MRA
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W1NLK
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W1VLA
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
```

```
Gateway: W2DGL
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W2ECA
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: W3AGB
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: W3DHS
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W3EOC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W3EPE
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: W3EXW
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W3OI
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W3OK
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W3PHB
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: W4AES
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W4AP
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W4BBR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W4BRM
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: W4BUG
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: W4CAE
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W4DOC
Registered: dsm
```

```
Active: dsm
Gateway: W4DSI
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W4FJ
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W4FWD
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W4GSO
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W4GSO1
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: W4HFH
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: W4HHH
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W4HRS
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: W4IAX
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W4ICY
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W4KCQ
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W4LET
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W4NYR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W4OVH
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W4PL
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W4PLB
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W4PVW
```

```
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W4RNT
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W4THE
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: W4TTR
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: W4VLD
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: W4VLG
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W4WBC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W5AC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W5ELP
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W5ETX
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W5GAD
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W5GB
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W5HAT
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W5HDR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W5HDT
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W5KA
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W5MIJ
Registered: dsm
Active: no
```

```
Gateway: W5MPZ
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W5NGU
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W5NRU
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: W5OKT
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W5SH
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: W5SHV
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W5TC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W5URD
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W5ZDN
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W6CO
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W6CX
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W6DHS
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W6HHD
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W6HRO
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W6IOS
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W6UUU
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: W6YYY
Registered: dsm
```

```
Active: no
Gateway: W7ACS
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: W7AES
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W7GC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W7KDS
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W7MOT
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W7RNK
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: W7SVD
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: W7URG
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W7VOI
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W8BAP
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W8BI
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: W8CCE
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W8CMH
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W8DIG
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W8GO
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W8HEQ
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: W8HHF
```

```
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W8LIV
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W8LRC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W8QV
Registered: both
Active: dsm
Gateway: W8RNL
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W8RTL
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: W8SHI
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W8ZX
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: W9ARP
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W9AWE
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W9BCC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W9BIL
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W9CEQ
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W9DUA
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W9DUK
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W9EBN
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W9HSY
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
```

```
Gateway: W9ICE
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: W9PFP
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W9PIA
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W9TE
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: W9YR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WA1ARN
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: WA2UMX
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WA4PBS
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: WA4YZY
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WA5UNH
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WA5WX
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WA6IRC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WA7FW
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: WA7HJR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WA8DIG
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: WA9ORC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WB1GOF
Registered: both
```

```
Active: both
Gateway: WB4GNA
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: WB4HRO
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WB6BA
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WB6RTI
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: WB7DZG
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WB8LUT
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WB8THD
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WB9FDZ
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WC3PS
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WC7SO
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: WD1STR
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: WD2NY
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WD4STR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WD4WDW
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WD5AII
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WD5STR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WD8MKG
```

```
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WG2MSK
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WH6DHT
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: WH6DIG
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WI0OK
Registered: both
Active: both
Gateway: WI9RAC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WJ4FD
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WL7CWI
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: WR4DH
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WR4SC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WR7KCR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WR9AND
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WS4VA
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WS7FD
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: WU5PIG
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: WW5EM
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: WW6BAY
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
```

```
Gateway: WX0BC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WX4GPB
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WX8GRN
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: WX8GRR
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: XE1RCS
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: XE2ITZ
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: XE3RCC
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: YD0ZRD
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: ZL1VHD
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: ZL1ZLD
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: ZL2VH
Registered: dsm
Active: dsm
Gateway: ZS0BDN
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: ZS0PMB
Registered: irc
Active: irc
Gateway: ZS6PTA
Registered: dsm
Active: no
Gateway: ZU9KDL
Registered: irc
Active: no
Gateway: ZU9PKF
Registered: irc
Active: no
```

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

984. Re: Master Look at Gateways (Long)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-30 07:27:17 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 983 Message: 984

If the report was truncated -- try
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dstar_digital/files/Gateway%20List.html

---
John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Thu, Dec 29, 2011 at 21:23, John D. Hays <john@...> wrote:

> Evans' numbers <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dstar_digital/message/13956> on
> the dstar_digital forum got me thinking about what are the real counts? I
> wrote a program to compile both the ircDDB and DSM (USTRUST) reporting
> gateways into a single report. This required parsing the DSM dsync page and
> using the ircDDB xml download. The report shows every gateway listed on
> either of the data sets and totals for various configurations.
> The grid of gateways is alphabetical and color coded.
>
> Red - Gateway is currently off the air (I personally know some are off due
> to Internet connectivity but the repeaters are on the air.)
> Pink - Gateways that only are registered on DSM
> Blue - Gateways that only are registered on ircDDB
> White - Gateways that are registered on both
>
> It also shows if they report to DSM, ircDDB, both, or none.
>
> ircDDB has the reporting built in. DSM does so through an add-on that
> only works with Icom G2 and G4ULF gateways. If DSM provided an API the
> non-Icom G2/G4ULF systems could report there as well.
>
> Enjoy.
>
>
>
>
>
>

985. Re: Master Look at Gateways (Long)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-30 09:06:35 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 983 Message: 985

John, Evans,
I am not sure if I missunderstand the numbers or if the XML-reporting is wrong. I did not check it yet.

The totals say:

> Active on Both/DSM Only/ircDDB Only/Neither 109 / 469 / 157 / 287

If I add "Active on Both" and "ircDDB only" I will get 266 active ircDDB gateways in total.
The network tells different numbers: 459 are currently online in the ircDDB network.

At the ircDDB network we have
"registered: 752 / activated: 702 / online: 459 / dns act: 395".
"Registered/activated" are values from the database, "online" is the number of actually logged in gateways.
I suggest "online" is what the report calls "active".

Where comes the difference from?

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
> If the report was truncated -- try
> http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dstar_digital/files/Gateway%20List.html
>
>
> ----------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
>
> On Thu, Dec 29, 2011 at 21:23, John D. Hays <john@...> wrote:
>
> > Evans' numbers <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dstar_digital/message/13956> on
> > the dstar_digital forum got me thinking about what are the real counts? I
> > wrote a program to compile both the ircDDB and DSM (USTRUST) reporting
> > gateways into a single report. This required parsing the DSM dsync page and
> > using the ircDDB xml download. The report shows every gateway listed on
> > either of the data sets and totals for various configurations.
> > The grid of gateways is alphabetical and color coded.
> >
> > Red - Gateway is currently off the air (I personally know some are off due

> > to Internet connectivity but the repeaters are on the air.)
> > Pink - Gateways that only are registered on DSM
> > Blue - Gateways that only are registered on ircDDB
> > White - Gateways that are registered on both
> >
> > It also shows if they report to DSM, ircDDB, both, or none.
> >
> > ircDDB has the reporting built in. DSM does so through an add-on that
> > only works with Icom G2 and G4ULF gateways. If DSM provided an API the
> > non-Icom G2/G4ULF systems could report there as well.
> >
> > Enjoy.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>

986. Re: Master Look at Gateways (Long)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-30 10:03:53 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 983 Message: 986

I found an issue in the XML-file.
It showed 413 registered gateways, 280 active.
Both numbers were wrong.

The issue was based on a mistake in the SQL-filter.
I copied it from "QRGs&Maps", which only selects gateways where the position is set.
Still today hundreds of gateways do not have the position set.

I now corrected that filter.

The result are now 704 registered/activated gateways, 464 are currently active/online.

The hit counter shows that this is a regular used feature, but obviously nobody recognized this issue before.

Sorry!

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> John, Evans,
> I am not sure if I missunderstand the numbers or if the XML-reporting is wrong. I did not check it yet.
>
> The totals say:
>
> > Active on Both/DSM Only/ircDDB Only/Neither 109 / 469 / 157 / 287
>
> If I add "Active on Both" and "ircDDB only" I will get 266 active ircDDB gateways in total.
> The network tells different numbers: 459 are currently online in the ircDDB network.
>
> At the ircDDB network we have
> "registered: 752 / activated: 702 / online: 459 / dns act: 395".
> "Registered/activated" are values from the database, "online" is the number of actually logged in gateways.
> I suggest "online" is what the report calls "active".
>
> Where comes the difference from?
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@> wrote:
> >
> > If the report was truncated -- try
> > http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dstar_digital/files/Gateway%20List.html

> >
> >
> > ----------
> > John D. Hays
> > K7VE
> > PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> > <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> > <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
> >
> >
> >
> > On Thu, Dec 29, 2011 at 21:23, John D. Hays <john@> wrote:
> >
> > > Evans' numbers <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dstar_digital/message/13956> on
> > > the dstar_digital forum got me thinking about what are the real counts? I
> > > wrote a program to compile both the ircDDB and DSM (USTRUST) reporting
> > > gateways into a single report. This required parsing the DSM dsync page and
> > > using the ircDDB xml download. The report shows every gateway listed on
> > > either of the data sets and totals for various configurations.
> > > The grid of gateways is alphabetical and color coded.
> > >
> > > Red - Gateway is currently off the air (I personally know some are off due
> > > to Internet connectivity but the repeaters are on the air.)
> > > Pink - Gateways that only are registered on DSM
> > > Blue - Gateways that only are registered on ircDDB
> > > White - Gateways that are registered on both
> > >
> > > It also shows if they report to DSM, ircDDB, both, or none.
> > >
> > > ircDDB has the reporting built in. DSM does so through an add-on that
> > > only works with Icom G2 and G4ULF gateways. If DSM provided an API the
> > > non-Icom G2/G4ULF systems could report there as well.
> > >
> > > Enjoy.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>

987. Channel List ID31

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-30 10:43:05 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 987 Message: 987

Some of you may know the channel list generator from the ircDDB webpage. It allows to generate CSV-files of selected repeaters, which can be imported to the software of several types of radios.
http://status.ircddb.net/clg.php

Recently I saw a request for channel lists for the new ID31 in another group.

The ID31 is a brandnew unit and as usual there is no documentation on the format of the import/export files.
I don't even know if it has an import/export function for CSV-files like the other Icom software.

Maybe the CSV-format of the ID92/800/880 even works.

If the owner of such a unit could provide me a sample of an export file I could try to integrate the format to the list generator.
I would need the standard CSV-format, not the undocumented Icom propriatary style.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB Team

988. RE: [ircddb] Channel List ID31

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-30 12:08:23 UTC
From: Gary Lindtner
Topic: 987 Message: 988

The complete ustrust file is available here:

http://www.dstarinfo.com/id-31ae-repeater-list-update.aspx

Gary

KB2BSL

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Hans
Sent: Friday, December 30, 2011 5:43 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Channel List ID31

Some of you may know the channel list generator from the ircDDB webpage. It allows to generate CSV-files of selected repeaters, which can be imported to the software of several types of radios.
http://status.ircddb.net/clg.php

Recently I saw a request for channel lists for the new ID31 in another group.

The ID31 is a brandnew unit and as usual there is no documentation on the format of the import/export files.
I don't even know if it has an import/export function for CSV-files like the other Icom software.

Maybe the CSV-format of the ID92/800/880 even works.

If the owner of such a unit could provide me a sample of an export file I could try to integrate the format to the list generator.
I would need the standard CSV-format, not the undocumented Icom propriatary style.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB Team

989. Re: [ircddb] Re: Master Look at Gateways (Long)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-30 16:48:52 UTC
From: John Hays
Topic: 983 Message: 989

I'll rerun the report. Danke.

--
John D. Hays
206-801-0820
Sent from my iPhone

On Dec 30, 2011, at 2:03, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:

> I found an issue in the XML-file.
> It showed 413 registered gateways, 280 active.
> Both numbers were wrong.
>
> The issue was based on a mistake in the SQL-filter.
> I copied it from "QRGs&Maps", which only selects gateways where the position is set.
> Still today hundreds of gateways do not have the position set.
>
> I now corrected that filter.
>
> The result are now 704 registered/activated gateways, 464 are currently active/online.
>
> The hit counter shows that this is a regular used feature, but obviously nobody
recognized this issue before.
>
> Sorry!
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
> >
> > John, Evans,
> > I am not sure if I missunderstand the numbers or if the XML-reporting is wrong. I did
not check it yet.
> >
> > The totals say:
> >
> > > Active on Both/DSM Only/ircDDB Only/Neither 109 / 469 / 157 / 287
> >
> > If I add "Active on Both" and "ircDDB only" I will get 266 active ircDDB gateways in
total.
> > The network tells different numbers: 459 are currently online in the ircDDB network.
> >
> > At the ircDDB network we have
> > "registered: 752 / activated: 702 / online: 459 / dns act: 395".
> > "Registered/activated" are values from the database, "online" is the number of actually
logged in gateways.

> > I suggest "online" is what the report calls "active".
> >
> > Where comes the difference from?
> >
> > 73 de Hans, DL5DI
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@> wrote:
> > >
> > > If the report was truncated -- try
> > > http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dstar_digital/files/Gateway%20List.html
> > >
> > >
> > > ----------
> > > John D. Hays
> > > K7VE
> > > PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> > > <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> > > <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > On Thu, Dec 29, 2011 at 21:23, John D. Hays <john@> wrote:
> > >
> > > > Evans' numbers <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dstar_digital/message/13956> on
> > > > the dstar_digital forum got me thinking about what are the real counts? I
> > > > wrote a program to compile both the ircDDB and DSM (USTRUST) reporting
> > > > gateways into a single report. This required parsing the DSM dsync page and
> > > > using the ircDDB xml download. The report shows every gateway listed on
> > > > either of the data sets and totals for various configurations.
> > > > The grid of gateways is alphabetical and color coded.
> > > >
> > > > Red - Gateway is currently off the air (I personally know some are off due
> > > > to Internet connectivity but the repeaters are on the air.)
> > > > Pink - Gateways that only are registered on DSM
> > > > Blue - Gateways that only are registered on ircDDB
> > > > White - Gateways that are registered on both
> > > >
> > > > It also shows if they report to DSM, ircDDB, both, or none.
> > > >
> > > > ircDDB has the reporting built in. DSM does so through an add-on that
> > > > only works with Icom G2 and G4ULF gateways. If DSM provided an API the
> > > > non-Icom G2/G4ULF systems could report there as well.
> > > >
> > > > Enjoy.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >

> > >
> >
>
>

990. Re: Master Look at Gateways (Long) - UPDATE (Just Summary)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-30 17:42:47 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 990 Message: 990

The ircDDB XML file was not reporting gateways which didn't have their Longitude and Latitude in the database, that has been corrected and the current numbers are these:D-STAR Gateways Combined Report SummaryTotal Gateways1166Exclusively DSM/USTRUST Registered Gateways464Exclusively
ircDDB Registered Gateways400Registered Gateways on ircDDB and DSM302Active on Both/DSM Only/ircDDB Only/Neither235 / 350 / 237 / 344Total Active Gateways822

I will put the full report in the Files section of dstar_digital at
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dstar_digital/files/Gateway%20List.html
---
John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

991. Re: [ircddb] Re: Master Look at Gateways (Long) - UPDATE (Just Summary)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2011-12-30 20:11:08 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 990 Message: 991

Very nice John. Good work. I imagine that now all we need to do is find
and record those systems that are NOT connected to the internet but yet
are up and operating standalone.

Terry

> The ircDDB XML file was not reporting gateways which didn't have their
> Longitude and Latitude in the database, that has been corrected and the
> current numbers are these:D-STAR Gateways Combined Report
> SummaryTotal Gateways1166Exclusively DSM/USTRUST Registered
> Gateways464Exclusively
> ircDDB Registered Gateways400Registered Gateways on ircDDB and
> DSM302Active
> on Both/DSM Only/ircDDB Only/Neither235 / 350 / 237 / 344Total Active
> Gateways822
>
> I will put the full report in the Files section of dstar_digital at
> http://groups.yahoo.com/group/dstar_digital/files/Gateway%20List.html
> ----------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>

992. PI1UTRR

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-04 14:45:25 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 992 Message: 992

Would the Admin for the PI1UTRR GW please contact me off-list.

Thanks for the bandwidth.

Ramesh.

www.freestar.us

993. Red callsign on ircddb live

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-06 22:59:41 UTC
From: IW1GAP
Topic: 993 Message: 993

Hi,
I recorded the call sign on my db (IR1CJ).
If I talk from my IR1CJ repeater the callsign in the dashboard is black, if I from IR1UHC repeater the callsign is in red.
The ircddb is running.
How is it possible?

Many thanks

Andrea

73 by IW1GAP
http://server.radio.it
http://dstar.radio.it

994. Re: Red callsign on ircddb live

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-07 00:49:25 UTC
From: Hans-Juergen, DL5DI
Topic: 993 Message: 994

Hi Andrea,
red color always means that the transmission was addressed from or to a callsign at a US trust gateway, where this callsign is not registered.
It may occur in the source or destination field.
(Without VIS-ON set you will see ****** instead of callsigns)

The registration information is supplied by the US trust gateway itself, not by the ircDDB system.
Unfortunately the databases of the gateways are not all in sync, so you might see the callsign in red on one US trust gateway, in black on another.
Try a third gateway and you will know which admin should resync the database.
A description how to do it can be found on the US trust info page, this is out of our scope.
This has nothing to do with ircDDB, we only make that information visible.

On pure ircDDB gateways all callsigns and ****** will always be shown in black, there is no user registration.
However, you should be registered in the US trust network to be able to use all gateways.
The ircDDB gateway addon on Icom G2 or ULF systems will not bypass the US trust registration.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB Admin Team

995. Re: [ircddb] Re: Red callsign on ircddb live

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-07 01:38:57 UTC
From: IW1GAP
Topic: 993 Message: 995

yes ok!!!
ik1ran on ir1cj is black
ik1ran on ir1uhc is red
ik1ran callsign is registered on ustrust.

http://dstar.prgm.org/cgi-bin/dstar-regcheck?callsign=ik1ran

See the website...

;-)

Bye

73 by IW1GAP
http://server.radio.it
http://dstar.radio.it
----- Original Message -----
From: "Hans-Juergen, DL5DI" <dl5di@...>
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, January 07, 2012 1:49 AM
Subject: [ircddb] Re: Red callsign on ircddb live

> Hi Andrea,
> red color always means that the transmission was addressed from or to a
> callsign at a US trust gateway, where this callsign is not registered.
> It may occur in the source or destination field.
> (Without VIS-ON set you will see ****** instead of callsigns)
>
> The registration information is supplied by the US trust gateway itself,
> not by the ircDDB system.
> Unfortunately the databases of the gateways are not all in sync, so you
> might see the callsign in red on one US trust gateway, in black on
> another.
> Try a third gateway and you will know which admin should resync the
> database.
> A description how to do it can be found on the US trust info page, this
> is out of our scope.
> This has nothing to do with ircDDB, we only make that information visible.
>
> On pure ircDDB gateways all callsigns and ****** will always be shown in
> black, there is no user registration.
> However, you should be registered in the US trust network to be able to
> use all gateways.
> The ircDDB gateway addon on Icom G2 or ULF systems will not bypass the
> US trust registration.
>

> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> ircDDB Admin Team
>
>
> ---
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

996. QST, QST - Weekly Net on XRF021B

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-07 02:36:37 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 996 Message: 996

Hi All;

FYI - there is a weekly Net on XRF021B every Friday evening starting at 21:00 EST or 18:00 PST.

The Net is in progress right now!

Ramesh.

www.freestar.us

997. Re: [ircddb] Re: Red callsign on ircddb live

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-07 13:32:05 UTC
From: IW1GAP
Topic: 993 Message: 997

Hi,
I have found the problem.
The db is not upgraded... (22/10/2011????)
I will tell you

73 by IW1GAP
http://server.radio.it
http://dstar.radio.it
----- Original Message -----
From: "Hans-Juergen, DL5DI" <dl5di@...>
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Saturday, January 07, 2012 1:49 AM
Subject: [ircddb] Re: Red callsign on ircddb live

> Hi Andrea,
> red color always means that the transmission was addressed from or to a
> callsign at a US trust gateway, where this callsign is not registered.
> It may occur in the source or destination field.
> (Without VIS-ON set you will see ****** instead of callsigns)
>
> The registration information is supplied by the US trust gateway itself,
> not by the ircDDB system.
> Unfortunately the databases of the gateways are not all in sync, so you
> might see the callsign in red on one US trust gateway, in black on
> another.
> Try a third gateway and you will know which admin should resync the
> database.
> A description how to do it can be found on the US trust info page, this
> is out of our scope.
> This has nothing to do with ircDDB, we only make that information visible.
>
> On pure ircDDB gateways all callsigns and ****** will always be shown in
> black, there is no user registration.
> However, you should be registered in the US trust network to be able to
> use all gateways.
> The ircDDB gateway addon on Icom G2 or ULF systems will not bypass the
> US trust registration.
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> ircDDB Admin Team
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>

> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

998. When I use Terminal ID, I'm not showing on the Last Heard List

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-09 02:03:15 UTC
From: Mike, KC7VE
Topic: 998 Message: 998

I am having a problem that I don't understand. I have several D-STAR radios and have begun to use Terminal ID, for each radio. I have A, P, M.

When I just use my callsign KC7VE, I show up in the Last Heard list. When I use the terminal ID, I am having trouble being seen in the list. I have seen it from time to time but that was after trying various fixes to try and solve the problem.

I don't know if it has to do with the placement of my ID (i.e. "P") in the MyCall field or something to do with the way I made it visible to the system, using VIS ON.

1) Does the terminal ID have to be in a particular position (i.e. 8th)?

2) Does each terminal ID have to be used with VIS ON?

3) What other are might I look, to determine why I'm not showing up in the ircDDB Last Heard List? I do show up in the D-STAR last heard list.

Mike
KC7VE

999. Re: [ircddb] When I use Terminal ID, I'm not showing on the Last Heard List

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-09 03:14:26 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 998 Message: 999

See inline --

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Sun, Jan 8, 2012 at 18:03, Mike, KC7VE <kc7ve@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> I am having a problem that I don't understand. I have several D-STAR
> radios and have begun to use Terminal ID, for each radio. I have A, P, M.
>
> When I just use my callsign KC7VE, I show up in the Last Heard list. When
> I use the terminal ID, I am having trouble being seen in the list. I have
> seen it from time to time but that was after trying various fixes to try
> and solve the problem.
>
> I don't know if it has to do with the placement of my ID (i.e. "P") in the
> MyCall field or something to do with the way I made it visible to the
> system, using VIS ON.
>
> 1) Does the terminal ID have to be in a particular position (i.e. 8th)?
>
> Yes -- the 8th position

> 2) Does each terminal ID have to be used with VIS ON?
>
> Yes -- you must do VIS ON for each one. Though, most people don't need
more than their basic callsign (blank terminal ID), if you have multiple
IDs it makes callsign addressing more complex. (You only need more than
one if you have two radios on two different repeaters at the same time, or
if you have a couple of ID-1s that need unique "callsigns", and maybe for a
"hotspot" or "DVAP")

> 3) What other are might I look, to determine why I'm not showing up in the
> ircDDB Last Heard List? I do show up in the D-STAR last heard list.
>

If you are keying up on an Icom G2 or G4ULF system, it must be running
ircDDB (most in your area are, but check the list on ircDDB.net - East
Tiger is not last time I checked) and the terminal IDs must be registered

on USTRUST or they don't go beyond the gateway.

BTW - http://query.ki4swy.org/index.php shows you registered at two USTRUST gateways. Contact w7urg and have them delete you there.

>
> Mike
> KC7VE
>
> __._
>

1000. Re: When I use Terminal ID, I'm not showing on the Last Heard List

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-09 15:55:49 UTC
From: Mike, KC7VE
Topic: 998 Message: 1000

Thanks, seems to be working now.

Mike

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
> See inline --
>
> ----------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
>
> On Sun, Jan 8, 2012 at 18:03, Mike, KC7VE <kc7ve@...> wrote:
>
> > **
> >
> >
> > I am having a problem that I don't understand. I have several D-STAR
> > radios and have begun to use Terminal ID, for each radio. I have A, P, M.
> >
> > When I just use my callsign KC7VE, I show up in the Last Heard list. When
> > I use the terminal ID, I am having trouble being seen in the list. I have
> > seen it from time to time but that was after trying various fixes to try
> > and solve the problem.
> >
> > I don't know if it has to do with the placement of my ID (i.e. "P") in the
> > MyCall field or something to do with the way I made it visible to the
> > system, using VIS ON.
> >
> > 1) Does the terminal ID have to be in a particular position (i.e. 8th)?
> >
> > Yes -- the 8th position
>
>
> > 2) Does each terminal ID have to be used with VIS ON?
> >
> > Yes -- you must do VIS ON for each one. Though, most people don't need
> more than their basic callsign (blank terminal ID), if you have multiple
> IDs it makes callsign addressing more complex. (You only need more than
> one if you have two radios on two different repeaters at the same time, or

> if you have a couple of ID-1s that need unique "callsigns", and maybe for a
> "hotspot" or "DVAP")
>
>
> > 3) What other are might I look, to determine why I'm not showing up in the
> > ircDDB Last Heard List? I do show up in the D-STAR last heard list.
> >
>
> If you are keying up on an Icom G2 or G4ULF system, it must be running
> ircDDB (most in your area are, but check the list on ircDDB.net - East
> Tiger is not last time I checked) and the terminal IDs must be registered
> on USTRUST or they don't go beyond the gateway.
>
> BTW - http://query.ki4swy.org/index.php shows you registered at two USTRUST
> gateways. Contact w7urg and have them delete you there.
>
> >
> > Mike
> > KC7VE
> >
> > __._
> >
>

1001. Strange behaviour on g2_ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-09 21:22:16 UTC
From: pedro-y-pinacolada
Topic: 1001 Message: 1001

Hello folks

We have a strange behaviour with g2_ircddb v3.03 from KI4KLF with g2_link v2.80 and rptr V3.15. We're using ALIX 3d3 with voyage linux and satoshi DVNode V7 with firmware V7.54.

Behaviour appearing at first second or DV stream, not decoding and produce R2D2 randomly.

For tests, we were connected from both sides on REF005B and only one get this behaviour randomly.

DVNode V7 is connected to TMD710 for rptr_c on VHF and we have second DVNode V2 with firmware V6.54 witch is connected to a GM950 on UHF as rptr_b. Behaviour is also appearing when we are using only one repeater.

We have tested the radio IC92 with IC-2820 in direct mode and behaviour isn't there.

We think we have somethibg wrong maybe crossing the network between REF005B, ALIX PC on linux, software from KI4KLX and DVmodem.

We did a test with G4KLX GMSK repeater irccddb Gateway v20111231 software on windows XP with DVNode V7 and TMD710 and we didn't get this behaviour, as we connect REFF005B the same way with same radio as terminal.

What do you think ?

Pierre

1002. Re: Strange behaviour on g2_ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-09 22:28:42 UTC
From: Hans-Juergen, DL5DI
Topic: 1001 Message: 1002

Pierre,
you should address that kind of issues to Scott, KI4KLF, it is off-topic here.
This group is not for the support of ircDDB applications and different kind of modems.
Please find the description on the home page of this group.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

1003. Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-11 18:37:46 UTC
From: oe3mzc
Topic: 462 Message: 1003

oh,
amazed to see that with new ID-31 from Icom I can enter numbers as SSID...has the D-Star-protocol changed recently?

However, we will see very soon, if (new) digital mobile radio standards like DMR (ETSI, 12,5kHz, 2 timeSlots)) from Yaesu or MotoTrbo will be more flexible and offer flexible digital services alongside with digital voice...
and as such
represent some advancement compared to FM or D-Star (6,25kHz GMSK) for amateur radio...

vy 73 de Mike
oe3mzc

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ae5pl" <HamLists@...> wrote:
>
> This needs to be clarified: it is not "G2 routing". It is the D-STAR protocol that defines all stations as 7 character callsigns and 1 character IDs and it is the D-STAR protocol that defines -station- routing. The ID character exists in all station "callsigns" used in D-STAR (it may be a space, but it exists). It would be a mistake for ircddb to break the D-STAR station routing that is an integral part of the protocol specification by ignoring the station ID. If someone wanted to provide something on top of that (say, callsign routing that would accept the feed for a callsign and then send it to all stations under that callsign), that migh be doable as long as it was understood that would not be something available on all D-STAR compliant systems and there would have to be certain hooks put into all network software to accomplish this.
>
> Again, this has nothing to do with Icom or their G2 gateway software; the ID character is part of the D-STAR specification. Yes, Icom limited the ID character in their web interface on their G2 software. No, they did not alter the protocol to achieve this.
>
> As for wanting the numeric ID character so you can have a non-unique station identifier on APRS (that is what started your thread) ala OE3MZC 9 on D-STAR and OE3MZC-9 on APRS so you get two stations reporting as the same on APRS (OE3MZC 9 translated via D-PRS), that is in violation of the APRS protocol that requires unique callsign-SSIDs for -all- stations seen on the APRS network.
>
> Understand and accept the concept of station routing used on both APRS and D-STAR that require uniqueness in all station identification, above and beyond simple callsign uniqueness.
>
> Hope this helps put this to rest.
>
> 73,
>
> Pete AE5PL

>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "oe3mzc" <oe3mzc@> wrote:
> >
> > I might not fully understand all details of G2 routing,
> > but what about D-Star repeaters, that are not based on US-trust or G2?
> >
> > If numbers in SSID are not allowed anyway, why not truncating the call in IRCDDB to at least regain some of the routing capabilities?
>

1004. RE: [ircddb] Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-11 19:19:19 UTC
From: Woodrick, Ed
Topic: 462 Message: 1004
Attachments: 2 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Where in the ID-31 do you see SSID as part of the call sign? I don't see it anywhere. The call signs all edit the way the previous radios do. If you are talking about the SSID field under the GPS settings for GPS-A, then that really has little to do with D-STAR, it's the formatting of the APRS compatible sentence, which has been that way since day one. The ID-31 just makes creating the sentence a little more user friendly.

Ed WA4YIH

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of oe3mzc
Sent: Wednesday, January 11, 2012 1:38 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

oh,
amazed to see that with new ID-31 from Icom I can enter numbers as SSID...has the D-Star-protocol changed recently?

However, we will see very soon, if (new) digital mobile radio standards like DMR (ETSI, 12,5kHz, 2 timeSlots)) from Yaesu or MotoTrbo will be more flexible and offer flexible digital services alongside with digital voice...
and as such
represent some advancement compared to FM or D-Star (6,25kHz GMSK)
for amateur radio...

vy 73 de Mike
oe3mzc

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com<mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>, "ae5pl" <HamLists@...> wrote:
>
> This needs to be clarified: it is not "G2 routing". It is the D-STAR protocol that defines all stations as 7 character callsigns and 1 character IDs and it is the D-STAR protocol that defines -station- routing. The ID character exists in all station "callsigns" used in D-STAR (it may be a space, but it exists). It would be a mistake for ircddb to break the D-STAR station routing that is an integral part of the protocol specification by ignoring the station ID. If someone wanted to provide something on top of that (say, callsign routing that would accept the feed for a callsign and then send it to all stations under that callsign), that migh be doable as long as it was understood that would not be something available on all D-STAR compliant systems and there would have to be certain hooks put into all network software to accomplish this.
>
> Again, this has nothing to do with Icom or their G2 gateway software; the ID character is part of the D-STAR specification. Yes, Icom limited the ID character in their web interface on their G2 software. No, they did not alter the protocol to achieve this.
>

> As for wanting the numeric ID character so you can have a non-unique station identifier on APRS (that is what started your thread) ala OE3MZC 9 on D-STAR and OE3MZC-9 on APRS so you get two stations reporting as the same on APRS (OE3MZC 9 translated via D-PRS), that is in violation of the APRS protocol that requires unique callsign-SSIDs for -all- stations seen on the APRS network.
>
> Understand and accept the concept of station routing used on both APRS and D-STAR that require uniqueness in all station identification, above and beyond simple callsign uniqueness.
>
> Hope this helps put this to rest.
>
> 73,
>
> Pete AE5PL
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com<mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>, "oe3mzc" <oe3mzc@> wrote:
> >
> > I might not fully understand all details of G2 routing,
> > but what about D-Star repeaters, that are not based on US-trust or G2?
> >
> > If numbers in SSID are not allowed anyway, why not truncating the call in IRCDDB to at least regain some of the routing capabilities?
>

1005. Re: [ircddb] Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-11 20:37:48 UTC
From: Matthew Pitts
Topic: 462 Message: 1005

Unless the new Yaesu radio also does GMSK, it will not be compatible with existing D-Star equipment; and if I'm reading their booklet right, they don't plan to do that, which essentially makes it useless to a lot of people. The other systems aren't as flexible, simply because they aren't designed with hams in mind; about the only advantage I see in MOTOTRBO is that you have the two time slots which can allow simultaneous use of the repeater on both, but we loose features to get that.

Matthew Pitts
N8OHU

Sent from my Wireless Device

-----Original Message-----
From: "oe3mzc" <oe3mzc@oevsv.at>
Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Date: Wed, 11 Jan 2012 18:37:46
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

oh,
amazed to see that with new ID-31 from Icom I can enter numbers as SSID...has the D-Star-protocol changed recently?

However, we will see very soon, if (new) digital mobile radio standards like DMR (ETSI, 12,5kHz, 2 timeSlots)) from Yaesu or MotoTrbo will be more flexible and offer flexible digital services alongside with digital voice...
and as such
represent some advancement compared to FM or D-Star (6,25kHz GMSK)
for amateur radio...

vy 73 de Mike
oe3mzc

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ae5pl" <HamLists@...> wrote:
>
> This needs to be clarified: it is not "G2 routing". It is the D-STAR protocol that defines all stations as 7 character callsigns and 1 character IDs and it is the D-STAR protocol that defines -station- routing. The ID character exists in all station "callsigns" used in D-STAR (it may be a space, but it exists). It would be a mistake for ircddb to break the D-STAR station routing that is an integral part of the protocol specification by ignoring the station ID. If someone wanted to provide something on top of that (say, callsign routing that would accept the feed for a callsign and then send it to all stations under that callsign), that migh be doable as long as it was understood that would not be something available on all D-STAR compliant systems and there would have to be certain hooks put into all network software to accomplish this.
>

> Again, this has nothing to do with Icom or their G2 gateway software; the ID character is part of the D-STAR specification. Yes, Icom limited the ID character in their web interface on their G2 software. No, they did not alter the protocol to achieve this.
>
> As for wanting the numeric ID character so you can have a non-unique station identifier on APRS (that is what started your thread) ala OE3MZC 9 on D-STAR and OE3MZC-9 on APRS so you get two stations reporting as the same on APRS (OE3MZC 9 translated via D-PRS), that is in violation of the APRS protocol that requires unique callsign-SSIDs for -all- stations seen on the APRS network.
>
> Understand and accept the concept of station routing used on both APRS and D-STAR that require uniqueness in all station identification, above and beyond simple callsign uniqueness.
>
> Hope this helps put this to rest.
>
> 73,
>
> Pete AE5PL
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "oe3mzc" <oe3mzc@> wrote:
> >
> > I might not fully understand all details of G2 routing,
> > but what about D-Star repeaters, that are not based on US-trust or G2?
> >
> > If numbers in SSID are not allowed anyway, why not truncating the call in IRCDDB to at least regain some of the routing capabilities?
>

1006. Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-11 21:10:06 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 462 Message: 1006

Mike,
I don't expect too much new from Yaesu.
DMR (Digital Mobile Radio) is an ETSI standard, Mototrbo the Motorola brandname for the same thing.

The DMR radios announced from Yaesu for early 2012 are not new,
- the Yaesu VXD-720 portable unit is the Motorola DR3600,
- the VXD-7200 mobile unit is the Motorola DM3600,
- the repeater VXD-R70 is the Motorola repeater DR3000.
New is the logo.

All these units are already on the market for a longer time and already in use for Amateur Radio worldwide.
I have all of it, mobile, portable and repeater.

DMR has some advantages, first of all the modulation sounds much better than with DStar, 2 channel TDMA, ...
But it also has disadvantages, no callsign routing, no callsigns at all, translation tables that need to be maintained etc. and flashed to keep the display up to date...
The system was not developed for amateur radio like DStar.
Some people may think, that it would be easy to implement callsigns instead of numerical digits, I heard that several times on the bands. Programmers know the difference between 7 numerical digits and 6 alphanum. :-) The ETSI standard for the DMR protocol header defines 3 byte wide address fields.

You talk about felxibility, whatever that means: DMR repeater and gateway are packed together in a closed black box, no PC hardware, no open accessable Linux, from developer view much worse than Icom-stuff ...

All DMR repeaters of one network talk peer-to-peer.
If a station talks on your user port, your repeater always sends voice streams to all other repeaters in the network parallel.
For the user it looks like all repeaters are on a reflector, for the network it is much more load.
2 QSOs on 2 timeslots parallel, double capacity to all repeaters on the network.
This is an issue for locations with weak internet connections.

However, it works fine, it has really an excellent modulation, a very good coverage, no doubt Motorola radios are very good, but in my eyes there is no reason to fear for DStar.
DMR is an additional network, no replacement.
Both have advantages and disadvantages, different from user view, admin view and developer's view.

A worldwide DMR Amateur Radio network already exists for a while.
There is also a group active in Austria and at least one repeater on the network in Vienna (OE1XAR). More are planned,
See the user lists here: http://dmr.darc.de , the button "net" shows 4 of several bridged

networks. OE repeaters are currently not shown there, a bridge-to-bridge connection does not allow our software to see it, only users are shown.
The reason that the page looks similar to the ircDDB tables is, that most of it is a copy :-)

So this "new Yaesu equipment" already exists, it is already on air, Yaesu will not surprise us with anything.
However, the marketing of Yaesu announces it in a colorful "Digital Communications Guide":
"The Dawn of Digital Communications in the Amateur Radio World"
"2012 will be a historic year that sees Yaesu lead Amateur Radio into the modern era of Digital Communications".

Great words!
Next to the brochure they offer new APRS enabled radios.
A more than 20 year old technology, integrated to radios 10 years after Kenwood.

Let's see what happens to their digital strategy after they surprisingly left the Motorola-Solutions group effective jan 1st 2012.
http://www.arrl.org/news/yaesu-s-amateur-radio-division-breaks-with-motorola-changes-name-to-yaesu-musen

At gthe moment we can still buy the radios with the original logo.

73 de

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "oe3mzc" <oe3mzc@...> wrote:
>
> oh,
> amazed to see that with new ID-31 from Icom I can enter numbers as SSID...has the D-Star-protocol changed recently?
>
> However, we will see very soon, if (new) digital mobile radio standards like DMR (ETSI, 12,5kHz, 2 timeSlots)) from Yaesu or MotoTrbo will be more flexible and
> offer flexible digital services alongside with digital voice...
> and as such
> represent some advancement compared to FM or D-Star (6,25kHz GMSK)
> for amateur radio...
>
> vy 73 de Mike
> oe3mzc
>
>

1007. RE: [ircddb] Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-12 04:21:17 UTC
From: Woodrick, Ed
Topic: 462 Message: 1007

Hans,

A few details to back your numbers.
From a number of sources that I could find,
TAPR introduced the TNC1 in November 1983 (28 years old)
APRS was introduced in 1992 (19 years old)
Kenwood implemented APRS in 1998 (13 years old)
Yaesu implemented APRS in 2009 (2 years old)

In 1971 Yaesu introduced their first VHF-FM transistorized radio.

Ed WA4YIH

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Hans
Sent: Wednesday, January 11, 2012 4:10 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Great words!
Next to the brochure they offer new APRS enabled radios.
A more than 20 year old technology, integrated to radios 10 years after Kenwood.

1008. Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-14 14:42:26 UTC
From: oe3mzc
Topic: 462 Message: 1008

starting to get a bit off-topic..
however,
ofcourse DMR will NOT be compatible with D-Star,
but I can see no reason, why it will not offer same or more features to amateur radio than D-Star!
ok Dstar was the first digital voice system amateurs started to play with on larger scale, which is good...but there was no big advantage from analoge to Dstar. Voice sounds bad, linkig is unreliable, GPS is interfering with voice, and the 6,25khz bandwith of Dstar is only
leaving 1200 bit/s for an additional data "path" between radios utilizing DV mode, which is a move backward, since we already had 9600baud with analoge...
DMR will have up to 9800bit/s data rate and 2 timeslots, much better compatibility to existing FM-repater bandplan (12,5khz) and
will offer some battery savings while transmitting.
Linking via IP will not destroy local QSO's any more if repeater is busy, because of second timeslot(logical channel)...
but I truley hope that Dstar community will be open enough to have their system linked to future digital voice systems ...and not continue to behave narrow minded like the UStrust debate...

And while we are talking about "flexible systems designed for amateur radio" I hope we start getting really state of the art radios now:
- consisting of SDR internally
- offering GPS, Wlan and BlueThooth and USB connection
- having full color touch display like Iphone4
- offering open operating system like Android for amateur Apps
- showing APRS on Map
- having nation wide repeater listing on memory stick, etc...

and pse dont tell me that is too expensive! The use of an off-the-shelf OLED display, like the one from SAMSUNg or Iphone is 10times cheaper than the custom designed (only) 3 line LCD-displays of VX-8 or IC92 or THDxxx...

So we amateurs should really start to demand modern equipment which is compatible to industry standards and not continue to buy old tech from 80ties...
sri
vy 73 de Mike
OE3MZC

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Matthew Pitts" <daywalker_blade_2004@...> wrote:
>
> Unless the new Yaesu radio also does GMSK, it will not be compatible with existing D-Star equipment; and if I'm reading their booklet right, they don't plan to do that, which essentially makes it useless to a lot of people. The other systems aren't as flexible, simply because they aren't designed with hams in mind; about the only advantage I see in MOTOTRBO is that you have the two time slots which can allow simultaneous use of the

repeater on both, but we loose features to get that.
>
> Matthew Pitts
> N8OHU
>
> Sent from my Wireless Device
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: "oe3mzc" <oe3mzc@...>
> Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Date: Wed, 11 Jan 2012 18:37:46
> To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [ircddb] Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS
>
> oh,
> amazed to see that with new ID-31 from Icom I can enter numbers as SSID...has the
D-Star-protocol changed recently?
>
> However, we will see very soon, if (new) digital mobile radio standards like DMR (ETSI,
12,5kHz, 2 timeSlots)) from Yaesu or MotoTrbo will be more flexible and
> offer flexible digital services alongside with digital voice...
> and as such
> represent some advancement compared to FM or D-Star (6,25kHz GMSK)
> for amateur radio...
>
> vy 73 de Mike
> oe3mzc
>
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ae5pl" <HamLists@> wrote:
> >
> > This needs to be clarified: it is not "G2 routing". It is the D-STAR protocol that
defines all stations as 7 character callsigns and 1 character IDs and it is the D-STAR
protocol that defines -station- routing. The ID character exists in all station "callsigns"
used in D-STAR (it may be a space, but it exists). It would be a mistake for ircddb to
break the D-STAR station routing that is an integral part of the protocol specification by
ignoring the station ID. If someone wanted to provide something on top of that (say,
callsign routing that would accept the feed for a callsign and then send it to all stations
under that callsign), that migh be doable as long as it was understood that would not be
something available on all D-STAR compliant systems and there would have to be certain
hooks put into all network software to accomplish this.
> >
> > Again, this has nothing to do with Icom or their G2 gateway software; the ID character
is part of the D-STAR specification. Yes, Icom limited the ID character in their web
interface on their G2 software. No, they did not alter the protocol to achieve this.
> >
> > As for wanting the numeric ID character so you can have a non-unique station identifier
on APRS (that is what started your thread) ala OE3MZC 9 on D-STAR and OE3MZC-9 on APRS so
you get two stations reporting as the same on APRS (OE3MZC 9 translated via D-PRS), that is

in violation of the APRS protocol that requires unique callsign-SSIDs for -all- stations seen on the APRS network.
> >
> > Understand and accept the concept of station routing used on both APRS and D-STAR that require uniqueness in all station identification, above and beyond simple callsign uniqueness.
> >
> > Hope this helps put this to rest.
> >
> > 73,
> >
> > Pete AE5PL
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "oe3mzc" <oe3mzc@> wrote:
> > >
> > > I might not fully understand all details of G2 routing,
> > > but what about D-Star repeaters, that are not based on US-trust or G2?
> > >
> > > If numbers in SSID are not allowed anyway, why not truncating the call in IRCDDB to at least regain some of the routing capabilities?
> >
>

1009. RE: [ircddb] Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-14 21:01:59 UTC
From: Tim Hardy AF1G
Topic: 462 Message: 1009
Attachments: 2 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Don't get your hopes up. I saw the full-color brochure that Yaesu used to announce the new digital radios when I visited one of the major Ham Radio stores today. First, the digital mode is not new, it's been around for a few years just like D-Star. Second, based on the advertising in the brochure, it appears that Yaesu is going to modify its existing line of commercial digital radios for amateur use, so again there is nothing new there. (YAWN). I predict the Yaesu effort will end up just like their WIRES Internet linking, a second place system with limited interest and sales.

Tim, AF1G

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of oe3mzc
Sent: Saturday, January 14, 2012 9:42 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

starting to get a bit off-topic..
however,
ofcourse DMR will NOT be compatible with D-Star,
but I can see no reason, why it will not offer same or more features to amateur radio than D-Star!
ok Dstar was the first digital voice system amateurs started to play with on larger scale, which is good...but there was no big advantage from analoge to Dstar. Voice sounds bad, linkig is unreliable, GPS is interfering with voice, and the 6,25khz bandwith of Dstar is only
leaving 1200 bit/s for an additional data "path" between radios utilizing DV mode, which is a move backward, since we already had 9600baud with analoge...
DMR will have up to 9800bit/s data rate and 2 timeslots, much better compatibility to existing FM-repater bandplan (12,5khz) and
will offer some battery savings while transmitting.
Linking via IP will not destroy local QSO's any more if repeater is busy, because of second timeslot(logical channel)...
but I truley hope that Dstar community will be open enough to have their system linked to future digital voice systems ...and not continue to behave narrow minded like the UStrust debate...

And while we are talking about "flexible systems designed for amateur radio"
I hope we start getting really state of the art radios now:
- consisting of SDR internally
- offering GPS, Wlan and BlueThooth and USB connection
- having full color touch display like Iphone4
- offering open operating system like Android for amateur Apps

- showing APRS on Map
- having nation wide repeater listing on memory stick, etc...

and pse dont tell me that is too expensive! The use of an off-the-shelf OLED display, like the one from SAMSUNg or Iphone is 10times cheaper than the custom designed (only) 3 line LCD-displays of VX-8 or IC92 or THDxxx...

So we amateurs should really start to demand modern equipment which is compatible to industry standards and not continue to buy old tech from 80ties...
sri
vy 73 de Mike
OE3MZC

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , "Matthew Pitts" <daywalker_blade_2004@...> wrote:
>
> Unless the new Yaesu radio also does GMSK, it will not be compatible with existing D-Star equipment; and if I'm reading their booklet right, they don't plan to do that, which essentially makes it useless to a lot of people. The other systems aren't as flexible, simply because they aren't designed with hams in mind; about the only advantage I see in MOTOTRBO is that you have the two time slots which can allow simultaneous use of the repeater on both, but we loose features to get that.
>
> Matthew Pitts
> N8OHU
>
> Sent from my Wireless Device
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: "oe3mzc" <oe3mzc@...>
> Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>
> Date: Wed, 11 Jan 2012 18:37:46
> To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> >
> Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>
> Subject: [ircddb] Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS
>
> oh,
> amazed to see that with new ID-31 from Icom I can enter numbers as SSID...has the D-Star-protocol changed recently?
>
> However, we will see very soon, if (new) digital mobile radio standards like DMR (ETSI, 12,5kHz, 2 timeSlots)) from Yaesu or MotoTrbo will be more flexible and
> offer flexible digital services alongside with digital voice...
> and as such
> represent some advancement compared to FM or D-Star (6,25kHz GMSK)
> for amateur radio...
>
> vy 73 de Mike

> oe3mzc
>
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , "ae5pl" <HamLists@> wrote:
> >
> > This needs to be clarified: it is not "G2 routing". It is the D-STAR protocol that defines all stations as 7 character callsigns and 1 character IDs and it is the D-STAR protocol that defines -station- routing. The ID character exists in all station "callsigns" used in D-STAR (it may be a space, but it exists). It would be a mistake for ircddb to break the D-STAR station routing that is an integral part of the protocol specification by ignoring the station ID. If someone wanted to provide something on top of that (say, callsign routing that would accept the feed for a callsign and then send it to all stations under that callsign), that migh be doable as long as it was understood that would not be something available on all D-STAR compliant systems and there would have to be certain hooks put into all network software to accomplish this.
> >
> > Again, this has nothing to do with Icom or their G2 gateway software; the ID character is part of the D-STAR specification. Yes, Icom limited the ID character in their web interface on their G2 software. No, they did not alter the protocol to achieve this.
> >
> > As for wanting the numeric ID character so you can have a non-unique station identifier on APRS (that is what started your thread) ala OE3MZC 9 on D-STAR and OE3MZC-9 on APRS so you get two stations reporting as the same on APRS (OE3MZC 9 translated via D-PRS), that is in violation of the APRS protocol that requires unique callsign-SSIDs for -all- stations seen on the APRS network.
> >
> > Understand and accept the concept of station routing used on both APRS and D-STAR that require uniqueness in all station identification, above and beyond simple callsign uniqueness.
> >
> > Hope this helps put this to rest.
> >
> > 73,
> >
> > Pete AE5PL
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , "oe3mzc" <oe3mzc@> wrote:
> > >
> > > I might not fully understand all details of G2 routing,
> > > but what about D-Star repeaters, that are not based on US-trust or G2?
> > >
> > > If numbers in SSID are not allowed anyway, why not truncating the call in IRCDDB to at least regain some of the routing capabilities?

> >
>

No virus found in this message.
Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
Version: 2012.0.1901 / Virus Database: 2109/4742 - Release Date: 01/14/12

No virus found in this message.
Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
Version: 2012.0.1901 / Virus Database: 2109/4742 - Release Date: 01/14/12

1010. RE: [ircddb] Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-14 22:04:47 UTC
From: Woodrick, Ed
Topic: 462 Message: 1010
Attachments: 2 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Mike,

I'm not really sure what you mean by "Voice sounds bad, linkig is unreliable, GPS is interfering with voice" I know that I've moved from D-STAR to FM for a couple of nets recently and the audio quality of FM is order of magnitude worse than that of D-STAR. The Icom ID-31 has had some complaints of its audio, but it sounds far better than most FM signals.
Linking has been very reliable for me. We've got repeaters that stay linked to a reflector for days if not weeks at a time. They work quite nicely. If your Internet connection is marginal, that will indeed cause issues, but that's more of an Internet issue than D-STAR. And I'm not sure about GPS interfering with voice. I send my GPS information with my voice on the IC-2820 and ID-31 all the time, unless you are watching the data stream, people don't know that I'm doing it.

I'm not sure if you have used DMR or are just reading some about it. But to me, there's a lot of issues with using it. Let's first just start with the basics. Where do you program in your call sign into the radio? Oh, so I use this number that someone has to assign to me instead. Can I roam from Europe to the US? Probably not. Can I as a user link my local repeater to another repeater, I believe that the answer is probably no.

And since we are essentially using the same CODEC, the voice is going to sound just about the same.

And while DMR's 2 slot channelization indeed matches that of an FM repeater, that basically say that you end up with the same number of repeaters. No opportunities for new repeaters to go on the air. (lack of repeater frequencies may not be an issue for your location, but it is in the US. Most moderate to large cities gave out of 2M repeater pairs 20 years ago.)

Do I want my repeater linked up to a DMR system? Unless there are some significant changes to the DMR protocol or its implementation, the answer is pretty unequivocally no. I like to see people's call signs when they transmit. When on D-STAR, I commonly do not say my call sign enough to be legal. Since DMR doesn't support call signs, that means that every user on D-STAR that can be linked to the DMR repeater will have to start saying their call sign, not relying on the data stream for legal identification.

As to your feature wish list, the ID-31 does now ship with a world-wide list of D-STAR repeaters loaded in memory. No FM repeaters though.

Ed WA4YIH

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of oe3mzc
Sent: Saturday, January 14, 2012 9:42 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

starting to get a bit off-topic..
however,
ofcourse DMR will NOT be compatible with D-Star,
but I can see no reason, why it will not offer same or more features to amateur radio than D-Star!
ok Dstar was the first digital voice system amateurs started to play with on larger scale, which is good...but there was no big advantage from analoge to Dstar. Voice sounds bad, linkig is unreliable, GPS is interfering with voice, and the 6,25khz bandwith of Dstar is only
leaving 1200 bit/s for an additional data "path" between radios utilizing DV mode, which is a move backward, since we already had 9600baud with analoge...
DMR will have up to 9800bit/s data rate and 2 timeslots, much better compatibility to existing FM-repater bandplan (12,5khz) and
will offer some battery savings while transmitting.
Linking via IP will not destroy local QSO's any more if repeater is busy, because of second timeslot(logical channel)...
but I truley hope that Dstar community will be open enough to have their system linked to future digital voice systems ...and not continue to behave narrow minded like the UStrust debate...

And while we are talking about "flexible systems designed for amateur radio" I hope we start getting really state of the art radios now:
- consisting of SDR internally
- offering GPS, Wlan and BlueThooth and USB connection
- having full color touch display like Iphone4
- offering open operating system like Android for amateur Apps
- showing APRS on Map
- having nation wide repeater listing on memory stick, etc...

and pse dont tell me that is too expensive! The use of an off-the-shelf OLED display, like the one from SAMSUNg or Iphone is 10times cheaper than the custom designed (only) 3 line LCD-displays of VX-8 or IC92 or THDxxx...

So we amateurs should really start to demand modern equipment which is compatible to industry standards and not continue to buy old tech from 80ties...
sri
vy 73 de Mike
OE3MZC

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com<mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>, "Matthew Pitts" <daywalker_blade_2004@...> wrote:
>
> Unless the new Yaesu radio also does GMSK, it will not be compatible with existing D-Star equipment; and if I'm reading their booklet right, they don't plan to do that, which essentially makes it useless to a lot of people. The other systems aren't as flexible, simply because they aren't designed with hams in mind; about the only advantage I see in MOTOTRBO is that you have the two time slots which can allow simultaneous use of the repeater on both, but we loose features to get that.
>
> Matthew Pitts
> N8OHU
>

> Sent from my Wireless Device
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: "oe3mzc" <oe3mzc@...>
> Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com<mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>
> Date: Wed, 11 Jan 2012 18:37:46
> To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com<mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>>
> Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com<mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>
> Subject: [ircddb] Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS
>
> oh,
> amazed to see that with new ID-31 from Icom I can enter numbers as SSID...has the
D-Star-protocol changed recently?
>
> However, we will see very soon, if (new) digital mobile radio standards like DMR (ETSI,
12,5kHz, 2 timeSlots)) from Yaesu or MotoTrbo will be more flexible and
> offer flexible digital services alongside with digital voice...
> and as such
> represent some advancement compared to FM or D-Star (6,25kHz GMSK)
> for amateur radio...
>
> vy 73 de Mike
> oe3mzc
>
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com<mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>, "ae5pl" <HamLists@>
wrote:
> >
> > This needs to be clarified: it is not "G2 routing". It is the D-STAR protocol that
defines all stations as 7 character callsigns and 1 character IDs and it is the D-STAR
protocol that defines -station- routing. The ID character exists in all station "callsigns"
used in D-STAR (it may be a space, but it exists). It would be a mistake for ircddb to
break the D-STAR station routing that is an integral part of the protocol specification by
ignoring the station ID. If someone wanted to provide something on top of that (say,
callsign routing that would accept the feed for a callsign and then send it to all stations
under that callsign), that migh be doable as long as it was understood that would not be
something available on all D-STAR compliant systems and there would have to be certain
hooks put into all network software to accomplish this.
> >
> > Again, this has nothing to do with Icom or their G2 gateway software; the ID character
is part of the D-STAR specification. Yes, Icom limited the ID character in their web
interface on their G2 software. No, they did not alter the protocol to achieve this.
> >
> > As for wanting the numeric ID character so you can have a non-unique station identifier
on APRS (that is what started your thread) ala OE3MZC 9 on D-STAR and OE3MZC-9 on APRS so
you get two stations reporting as the same on APRS (OE3MZC 9 translated via D-PRS), that is
in violation of the APRS protocol that requires unique callsign-SSIDs for -all- stations
seen on the APRS network.
> >

> > Understand and accept the concept of station routing used on both APRS and D-STAR that require uniqueness in all station identification, above and beyond simple callsign uniqueness.
> >
> > Hope this helps put this to rest.
> >
> > 73,
> >
> > Pete AE5PL
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com<mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>, "oe3mzc" <oe3mzc@> wrote:
> > >
> > > I might not fully understand all details of G2 routing,
> > > but what about D-Star repeaters, that are not based on US-trust or G2?
> > >
> > > If numbers in SSID are not allowed anyway, why not truncating the call in IRCDDB to at least regain some of the routing capabilities?
> >
>

1011. Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-15 13:41:11 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 462 Message: 1011

Mike,
I see many reasons why DMR (and other similar commercial systems) will not offer the same or more features to amateur radio than D-Star!

I run both systems and don't like to talk about weaknesses, both have their strenghts, I like both.
I also like APCO25, which sounds even better than DMR and links repeaters on amateur radio bands.

Opponents of DStar only see the bad things and close their eyes on big weaknesses of other systems, that they don't really know.
That is what I read from your statement.

As I said before, I do not see any reason why one system should replace the other, both have their weaknesses and strengths.

- DMR was not made for Amateur Radio, that is the biggest weakness in my eyes.

- The numbers of sold units in our little nice niche market compared to the public area will not drive anybody to do big changes and implement more amateur radio specific features.
Be aware that there are far less users worldwide in Amateur Radio, than customers in the public market.
And every ham wants a different unit, a single one, with longer warranty, more support and a more expensive sales organisation.
I am working for a similar company and know this issue well.

- The DMR repeaters are absolutely closed systems, we have no chance to do our own changes on that.

- The network side is Motorola propriatary, undocumented and protected by copyright.

- The ETSI standard only covers the air interface (the reason why Hytera repeaters can not be connected to the worldwide DMR network).
Opening the network can not be done without loosing business in the public area, where these companies are competitors.
I do not see any chance at all for homebrew repeaters on that network.

- The ETSI standard does not allow to implement more Amateur Radio specific features like callsigns.

- Routing features are controlled by the admins of the bridges. Remember where the system comes from, there the users should not be able to freely address transmissions to other destinations than configured.

- The network structure does not allow something like real routing.
A repeater has no routing capability at all.
Each timeslot may be connected to the network and all traffic sent out to all other

members, or not.
No routing on the network!
Even if you address someone personaly, this will be send out on all connected networks, all will be busy around the world, the filter is in the receivers. No repeater knows where to find you, there is not routing.
Each repeater would need an own expensive bridge to get "filter" capabilities. I won't call it routing, because there is no routing protocol on DMR. The concept is to have 1 bridge per network.
These bridges are commercial products, where the companies live from.

This devices and the standards behind it primarily have to drive business in public areas. Amateur radio is a very very small niche market for those products.

btw: The modulation of DMR is better, but DStar is not that bad, not worse than most analog signals on a FM repeater.
In most of the cases the really bad modulation of D-Star radios is caused by the water protected microphones and not really system related.
Take a homebrew digital voice adapter and see that it sounds much better than a IC-E92 on the same network.

The other arguments are confusing me.
1200Bit/s datapath compared to 9k6 on DMR and analog.
Isn't that a strange comparison?
- 1k2 with DStar is slow speed data parallel to voice,
- 9k6 with DMR is data only in foreground and only an option with both timeslots combined!
12.5kHz, 9k6 gross total speed, no user option, it is a network option.
Didn't we just switch Packet-Radio digipeaters off because 9k6 was too slow for the users?
Do you really want data traffic on voice repeaters?
I do not.

Icom offers 128kBit/s on 23cm, homebrew solutions for 70cm are in development.

"Linking does not destroy any QSO". That is true, there is no linking option on DMR.
As I said before, the network can not be set up by a user or a single admin.
Currently one timeslot is worldwide, one is mostly country/region wide. Each may be disconnected by the admin of the repeater and stay local, but there is no chance to route or switch between voice and 9k6 data for a user or link a repeater individual to another.

Timeslots are no logical channels, it is physical.
Group-IDs may build logical channels.

"US-trust debate"?
This here is the ircDDB-group, it works without US trust if you like.

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@...m, "oe3mzc" <oe3mzc@...> wrote:
>
> ofcourse DMR will NOT be compatible with D-Star,
> but I can see no reason, why it will not offer same or more features to amateur radio than D-Star!

1012. RE: [ircddb] Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-15 20:12:13 UTC
From: Woodrick, Ed
Topic: 462 Message: 1012

Hans,

A question came to me recently, what do the DMR and P-25 repeaters do for identification?

Ed WA4YIH

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Hans
Sent: Sunday, January 15, 2012 8:41 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Mike,
I see many reasons why DMR (and other similar commercial systems) will not offer the same or more features to amateur radio than D-Star!

I run both systems and don't like to talk about weaknesses, both have their strenghts, I like both.
I also like APCO25, which sounds even better than DMR and links repeaters on amateur radio bands.

1013. Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-15 21:32:38 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 462 Message: 1013

Hi Ed!
We run more and more off topic.
However, it may hopefully be interesting for group members to get some information about other systems, where people claim that it should be better.

DMR and APCO25 use numeric IDs which are usually flashed to the units.
This is not more or less secure, you can easily change it like you can change a callsign in a DStar unit or a dongle software or in a Packet Radio TNC.
In my eyes such a callsign or ID is no secure authorisation at all, but obviously some people do think different about that.

It is less comfortable to use IDs and conversion tables than to transfer the callsign in the transmissions direct.
Nevertheless, you can load this "conversion tables" to the DMR units and will then see callsigns in the display just the same like on DStar radios.
... if the unit has a display and if your tables are up to date.

These tables are limited to about 1000 entries, a limit that we just reached in DMR. So in future we won't get all users to a device.

You need to register to get such an ID.
The IDs that we use in Amateur Radio DMR are structured, based on the ITU Mobile Country Codes (MCC).
In Germany we have a German address starting with 262, in the US you have a US address, starting with 31x.

The status lists at http://dmr.darc.de convert the IDs automatically.

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Woodrick, Ed" <ewoodrick@...> wrote:
>
> Hans,
>
> A question came to me recently, what do the DMR and P-25 repeaters do for identification?
>
> Ed WA4YIH
>

1014. RE: [ircddb] Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-16 02:21:35 UTC
From: Woodrick, Ed
Topic: 462 Message: 1014
Attachments: 2 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Hans,

I'm not talking about the registration information within the system, I'm talking about the Amateur Call Sign, the repeater's call sign. In the US, we have a legal requirement that the repeater identify itself as well as the users.

Ed

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Hans
Sent: Sunday, January 15, 2012 4:33 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Hi Ed!
We run more and more off topic.
However, it may hopefully be interesting for group members to get some information about other systems, where people claim that it should be better.

DMR and APCO25 use numeric IDs which are usually flashed to the units.
This is not more or less secure, you can easily change it like you can change a callsign in a DStar unit or a dongle software or in a Packet Radio TNC.
In my eyes such a callsign or ID is no secure authorisation at all, but obviously some people do think different about that.

It is less comfortable to use IDs and conversion tables than to transfer the callsign in the transmissions direct.
Nevertheless, you can load this "conversion tables" to the DMR units and will then see callsigns in the display just the same like on DStar radios.
... if the unit has a display and if your tables are up to date.

These tables are limited to about 1000 entries, a limit that we just reached in DMR. So in future we won't get all users to a device.

You need to register to get such an ID.
The IDs that we use in Amateur Radio DMR are structured, based on the ITU Mobile Country Codes (MCC).
In Germany we have a German address starting with 262, in the US you have a US address, starting with 31x.

The status lists at http://dmr.darc.de convert the IDs automatically.

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com<mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>, "Woodrick, Ed" <ewoodrick@...> wrote:
>
> Hans,

>
> A question came to me recently, what do the DMR and P-25 repeaters do for identification?
>
> Ed WA4YIH
>

1015. Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-16 10:35:06 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 462 Message: 1015

Oh, I forgot to mention that the origin of this network is the US. Repeaters also have unique IDs, registered in the US.
Please find a lot more information and lists at www.dmr-marc.net

I think we should close this thread now and get back to ircDDB.
If you have any other questions on that please contact me by personal email.

73 de
Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Woodrick, Ed" <ewoodrick@...> wrote:
>
> Hans,
>
> I'm not talking about the registration information within the system, I'm talking about the Amateur Call Sign, the repeater's call sign. In the US, we have a legal requirement that the repeater identify itself as well as the users.
>
> Ed
>

1016. Re: [ircddb] how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-16 17:13:25 UTC
From: Tim Barrett
Topic: 462 Message: 1016

The DMR repeaters ID is in analog CW at a time interval that is user settable.

Tim

On Jan 16, 2012, at 2:35 AM, Hans wrote:

> Oh, I forgot to mention that the origin of this network is the US. Repeaters also have unique IDs, registered in the US.
> Please find a lot more information and lists at www.dmr-marc.net
>
> I think we should close this thread now and get back to ircDDB.
> If you have any other questions on that please contact me by personal email.
>
> 73 de
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@...m, "Woodrick, Ed" <ewoodrick@...> wrote:
> >
> > Hans,
> >
> > I'm not talking about the registration information within the system, I'm talking about the Amateur Call Sign, the repeater's call sign. In the US, we have a legal requirement that the repeater identify itself as well as the users.
> >
> > Ed
> >
>
>

1017. RE: [ircddb] how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-16 23:12:53 UTC
From: Woodrick, Ed
Topic: 462 Message: 1017
Attachments: 2 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

That's what I was looking for.

Thanks Tim!

Ed WA4YIH

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Tim Barrett
Sent: Monday, January 16, 2012 12:13 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

The DMR repeaters ID is in analog CW at a time interval that is user settable.

Tim

On Jan 16, 2012, at 2:35 AM, Hans wrote:

Oh, I forgot to mention that the origin of this network is the US. Repeaters also have unique IDs, registered in the US.
Please find a lot more information and lists at www.dmr-marc.net<http://www.dmr-marc.net>

I think we should close this thread now and get back to ircDDB.
If you have any other questions on that please contact me by personal email.

73 de
Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com<mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>, "Woodrick, Ed" <ewoodrick@...> wrote:
>
> Hans,
>
> I'm not talking about the registration information within the system, I'm talking about the Amateur Call Sign, the repeater's call sign. In the US, we have a legal requirement that the repeater identify itself as well as the users.
>
> Ed
>

1018. Re: [ircddb] how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-17 00:54:42 UTC
From: Tim Barrett
Topic: 462 Message: 1018

Your welcome..

Tim

On Jan 16, 2012, at 3:12 PM, Woodrick, Ed wrote:

>
> That’s what I was looking for.
>
>
>
> Thanks Tim!
>
>
>
>
>
> Ed WA4YIH
>
>
>
> From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Tim Barrett
> Sent: Monday, January 16, 2012 12:13 PM
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: [ircddb] how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS
>
>
>
>
>
> The DMR repeaters ID is in analog CW at a time interval that is user settable.
>
>
>
> Tim
>
>
>
> On Jan 16, 2012, at 2:35 AM, Hans wrote:
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Oh, I forgot to mention that the origin of this network is the US. Repeaters also have

unique IDs, registered in the US.
> Please find a lot more information and lists at www.dmr-marc.net
>
> I think we should close this thread now and get back to ircDDB.
> If you have any other questions on that please contact me by personal email.
>
> 73 de
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Woodrick, Ed" <ewoodrick@...> wrote:
> >
> > Hans,
> >
> > I'm not talking about the registration information within the system, I'm talking about the Amateur Call Sign, the repeater's call sign. In the US, we have a legal requirement that the repeater identify itself as well as the users.
> >
> > Ed
> >
>
>
>
>
>
>

1019. Address change at XRF019

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-18 02:48:59 UTC
From: Dave
Topic: 1019 Message: 1019

```
Catastrophic failure at XRF019 requires address change.

xrf019.onefourteen.com is still accurate and correct

new hard address 66.30.81.236

Sorry

Dave
```

1020. Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-21 21:07:49 UTC
From: VK5ZEA
Topic: 462 Message: 1020

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "oe3mzc" <oe3mzc@...> wrote:
>
> but I truley hope that Dstar community will be open enough to have their system linked to future digital voice systems ...and not continue to behave narrow minded like the UStrust debate...
>
> sri
> vy 73 de Mike
> OE3MZC
>

Yes... off topic I know...

I already link my D-Star gateway to non-digital internet linking systems. I have used Dextra and the VE3TNK audio bridge to link D-Star, IRLP and AllStarLink. It's not a pretty way of doing things, but it does work and it works very well.

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oWkFp7S2pXY

Connecting other digital systems to D-Star will happen... but it probably won't happen via Dplus or the USRootTrust. This is where systems like Dextra come into play.

The USTrust team are not narrow-minded, I fully understand where they are coming from, they want a reliable and dependable network. I wonder if the DMR-MARC people will like it when someone reverse engineers the Rayfield C-Bridge and starts linking other systems to the DMR-MARC network??

Michael.
VK5ZEA

1021. RE: [ircddb] Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-21 22:05:14 UTC
From: Tim Hardy AF1G
Topic: 462 Message: 1021
Attachments: 2 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

..if the so-called future digital voice systems can even be linked. After all, they're based on commercial systems that did not provide for linking as we do in Ham radio.

..and I vehemently disagree with your choice of words. The US Trust is not narrow-minded. They have established a system with standards. If one wishes to link to the system, one must comply with the standards established for that system. Don't want to comply? That's your choice. However, my D-Star repeater doesn't comply with the US Trust standards and yet I can link to US repeaters at will. So what is narrow-minded about it?

I wish this them-versus-us mentality would go away. It does not promote anything.

Tim, AF1G

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of VK5ZEA
Sent: Saturday, January 21, 2012 4:08 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , "oe3mzc" <oe3mzc@...> wrote:
>
> but I truley hope that Dstar community will be open enough to have their system linked to future digital voice systems ...and not continue to behave narrow minded like the UStrust debate...
>
> sri
> vy 73 de Mike
> OE3MZC
>

Yes... off topic I know...

I already link my D-Star gateway to non-digital internet linking systems. I have used Dextra and the VE3TNK audio bridge to link D-Star, IRLP and AllStarLink. It's not a pretty way of doing things, but it does work and it works very well.

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oWkFp7S2pXY

Connecting other digital systems to D-Star will happen... but it probably won't happen via Dplus or the USRootTrust. This is where systems like Dextra come into play.

The USTrust team are not narrow-minded, I fully understand where they are coming from, they want a reliable and dependable network. I wonder if the DMR-MARC people will like it when someone reverse engineers the Rayfield C-Bridge and starts linking other systems to the DMR-MARC network??

Michael.
VK5ZEA

No virus found in this message.
Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
Version: 2012.0.1901 / Virus Database: 2109/4757 - Release Date: 01/21/12

No virus found in this message.
Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
Version: 2012.0.1901 / Virus Database: 2109/4757 - Release Date: 01/21/12

1022. Gateway Settings

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-22 12:54:25 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1022 Message: 1022

Unfortunately a lot of gateways have still not set geo-position and qrgs.
This information are necessary for the QRGs&Maps feature
http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php
and also for creating channel lists
http://status.ircddb.net/clg.php

I don't think that it is reasonable to maintain channel lists manually. There are lists out which show my own repeaters with wrong location, missing frequencies etc..
This could be much better if the gateway would provide the information automatically.

We have a channel list generator and also offer all data in XML format for other developers of such tools, but it only works if the gateway admins provide the necessary information.

I am aware that there are special cases of public stations where exact positions should not be published, but in most cases I suggest that admins just are not aware that the settings are missing or not configured correct.

These settings are provided by the gateway software, it is no setting in the ircDDB database, not requested during registration.
The gateway sends it during logon to the ircDDB network.

If you run the Icom-G2 ircDDB-addon please check the manual in the download area for "step 6"
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en.pdf

I added 2 columns "Pos" and "QRG" to the ircDDB statuspage
http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst
which should help to recognize missing information.

Like everywhere else, move the mouse pointer above the header of the column to get more information about the content.

Note:
When you completed the setup you need to restart the gateway.
Give it a few minutes, then check the statuslist and the map if everything looks correct.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

1023. Re: [ircddb] Gateway Settings

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-22 20:10:23 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1022 Message: 1023

It would be really great if everyone would update to include latitude and longitude. If you don't want to provide the precise coordinates, pick something close enough that it will reflect your coverage area, in a lot of cases that could be a quarter of a degree or so.

If you use ircDDBGateway, this is set on the gateway tab of the UI (as shown on page 5 of http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircDDBGateway/files/Documentation/Gateway.pdf, or as latitude and longitude in the configuration file for Linux and in the Registry under "\Software\G4KLX\ircDDB Gateway" on Windows.

Some developers are starting to incorporate this data, and it becomes even more important now that the ID-31A can use Latitude/Longitude to tune to nearby gateways on 70cm.

One place you can see where this information is now added is http://dstarinfo.com/standard-repeater-list.aspx -- which in turn can generate programming files. Ed has done a lot of work to import the data, but it will not show up unless a Latitude and Longitude is included. He has also done a great map integration. While you are there, create an account and send Ed a thank you note.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Sun, Jan 22, 2012 at 04:54, Hans <dl5di@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Unfortunately a lot of gateways have still not set geo-position and qrgs.
> This information are necessary for the QRGs&Maps feature
> http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php
> and also for creating channel lists
> http://status.ircddb.net/clg.php
>
> I don't think that it is reasonable to maintain channel lists manually.
> There are lists out which show my own repeaters with wrong location,
> missing frequencies etc..
> This could be much better if the gateway would provide the information
> automatically.
>

> We have a channel list generator and also offer all data in XML format for
> other developers of such tools, but it only works if the gateway admins
> provide the necessary information.
>
> I am aware that there are special cases of public stations where exact
> positions should not be published, but in most cases I suggest that admins
> just are not aware that the settings are missing or not configured correct.
>
> These settings are provided by the gateway software, it is no setting in
> the ircDDB database, not requested during registration.
> The gateway sends it during logon to the ircDDB network.
>
> If you run the Icom-G2 ircDDB-addon please check the manual in the
> download area for "step 6"
>
> http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en.pdf
>
> I added 2 columns "Pos" and "QRG" to the ircDDB statuspage
> http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst
> which should help to recognize missing information.
>
> Like everywhere else, move the mouse pointer above the header of the
> column to get more information about the content.
>
> Note:
> When you completed the setup you need to restart the gateway.
> Give it a few minutes, then check the statuslist and the map if everything
> looks correct.
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> __·_
>
>

1024. IRCDDB Settings

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-26 12:46:52 UTC
From: Clifford Sutton
Topic: 1024 Message: 1024

Good Morning Everyone

I have a problem that hopefully someone can help me with, I have installed VA3UV's Software running on centos and with this running dongles and dvats can connect to our freestar repeater. I have tried in windows the Jonathan Naylors software and the gsmk repeater works well but I cannot get the ircddb to work. It says connected but when anyone trys to connect via dongle or dvat they get timed out. It is not a port problem for the simple fact that the linux software allows and it uses the same ports 20001 udp 30001 udp and 40000 udp. My router is 192.168.1.1. my computer is 192.168.1.104 can someone please give me what I should have in the ircddb software I am obviously missing something.

cliff
VE2YU

1025. Re: IRCDDB Settings

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-27 09:03:44 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1024 Message: 1025

Hi Cliff!

Dongles, dvat etc. have nothing to do with ircDDB.

ircDDB is a network which supports the exchange of callsign routing information between gateways online.
Only callsign routing information.
This network uses tcp port 9007 (outgoing) to connect to an IRC network and communicate that routing information to all other gateways on the net.

You may see on the ircDDB status page if it works, if your gateway is logged into that IRC network properly.
You did not provide the callsign of your repeater, so I can not check it.
The repeater needs to be registered to the ircDDB network and it needs to log in with individual credentials.

That is all for ircDDB.

Routing information is administrative stuff, the ircDDB network does not transfer any voice.
It tells the gateway where to find a destination, supplies the actual internet IP address for a user supplied destination.

Standard DStar gateway communication - with or without ircDDB - uses UDP port 40000 for voice.

Dongles and DV-adapters use the reflector networks, DPlus on port 20001 and Dextra on port 30001 (both UDP incoming).
These are independent networks, have nothing to do with ircDDB.

"ircDDBGateway" from Jonathan/G4KLX is an application software which supports all of these different networks (and more) with clients.

Clients and features have to be enabled in the preferences.

Your question would be better placed in the "ircDDBGateway" group where this application is supported.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB Team

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Clifford Sutton" <ve2yu@...> wrote:
>
> Good Morning Everyone
>
> I have a problem that hopefully someone can help me with, I have installed VA3UV's Software running on centos and with this running dongles and dvats can connect to our freestar repeater. I have tried in windows the Jonathan Naylors software and the gsmk repeater works well but I cannot get the ircddb to work. It says connected but when anyone trys to connect via dongle or dvat they get timed out. It is not a port problem for the simple fact that the linux software allows and it uses the same ports 20001 udp 30001 udp and 40000 udp.
> My router is 192.168.1.1. my computer is 192.168.1.104 can someone please give me what I should have in the ircddb software I am obviously missing something.
>
> cliff
> VE2YU
>

1026. Re: [ircddb] Re: IRCDDB Settings

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-27 12:48:05 UTC
From: Clifford Sutton
Topic: 1024 Message: 1026

Thanks so I have been looking in the wrong area as I am connected to ircddb. I have those poryts opened and have d-plus enabled max dongles 5. But it is asking for login. I do not have one. The dextra is also enabled.
Cliff
Sent wirelessly from my BlackBerry device on the Bell network.
Envoyé sans fil par mon terminal mobile BlackBerry sur le réseau de Bell.

-----Original Message-----
From: "Hans" <dl5di@gmx.de>
Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Date: Fri, 27 Jan 2012 09:03:44
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: IRCDDB Settings

Hi Cliff!

Dongles, dvat etc. have nothing to do with ircDDB.

ircDDB is a network which supports the exchange of callsign routing information between gateways online.
Only callsign routing information.
This network uses tcp port 9007 (outgoing) to connect to an IRC network and communicate that routing information to all other gateways on the net.

You may see on the ircDDB status page if it works, if your gateway is logged into that IRC network properly.
You did not provide the callsign of your repeater, so I can not check it.
The repeater needs to be registered to the ircDDB network and it needs to log in with individual credentials.

That is all for ircDDB.

Routing information is administrative stuff, the ircDDB network does not transfer any voice.
It tells the gateway where to find a destination, supplies the actual internet IP address for a user supplied destination.

Standard DStar gateway communication - with or without ircDDB - uses UDP port 40000 for voice.

Dongles and DV-adapters use the reflector networks, DPlus on port 20001 and Dextra on port 30001 (both UDP incoming).
These are independent networks, have nothing to do with ircDDB.

"ircDDBGateway" from Jonathan/G4KLX is an application software which supports all of these different networks (and more) with clients.

Clients and features have to be enabled in the preferences.

Your question would be better placed in the "ircDDBGateway" group where this application is supported.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB Team

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Clifford Sutton" <ve2yu@...> wrote:
>
> Good Morning Everyone
>
> I have a problem that hopefully someone can help me with, I have installed VA3UV's Software running on centos and with this running dongles and dvats can connect to our freestar repeater. I have tried in windows the Jonathan Naylors software and the gsmk repeater works well but I cannot get the ircddb to work. It says connected but when anyone trys to connect via dongle or dvat they get timed out. It is not a port problem for the simple fact that the linux software allows and it uses the same ports 20001 udp 30001 udp and 40000 udp.
> My router is 192.168.1.1. my computer is 192.168.1.104 can someone please give me what I should have in the ircddb software I am obviously missing something.
>
> cliff
> VE2YU
>

1027. Re: IRCDDB Settings

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-27 13:26:20 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1024 Message: 1027

For DPlus you need to enter a user callsign which is registered in the US-trust network.
This is a requirement from that network.

This can not be the gateway callsign.
A gateway should not be registered as a user in the US-trust network, as this may cause routing issues.
Most sysops use their own callsign at that place for DPlus network login. It won't appear on the radio side.

I saw that others already offered to help you in the other group.

Good luck!

73 de
Hans

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Clifford Sutton" <ve2yu@...> wrote:
>
> Thanks so I have been looking in the wrong area as I am connected to ircddb. I have those poryts opened and have d-plus enabled max dongles 5. But it is asking for login. I do not have one. The dextra is also enabled.
> Cliff
> Sent wirelessly from my BlackBerry device on the Bell network.
> Envoyé sans fil par mon terminal mobile BlackBerry sur le réseau de Bell.

1028. Re: [ircddb] Re: IRCDDB Settings

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-27 13:38:54 UTC
From: Clifford Sutton
Topic: 1024 Message: 1028

Thank that change has been made

Cliff
Sent wirelessly from my BlackBerry device on the Bell network.
Envoyé sans fil par mon terminal mobile BlackBerry sur le réseau de Bell.

-----Original Message-----
From: "Hans" <dl5di@gmx.de>
Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Date: Fri, 27 Jan 2012 13:26:20
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: IRCDDB Settings

For DPlus you need to enter a user callsign which is registered in the US-trust network.
This is a requirement from that network.

This can not be the gateway callsign.
A gateway should not be registered as a user in the US-trust network, as this may cause routing issues.
Most sysops use their own callsign at that place for DPlus network login. It won't appear on the radio side.

I saw that others already offered to help you in the other group.

Good luck!

73 de
Hans

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Clifford Sutton" <ve2yu@...> wrote:
>
> Thanks so I have been looking in the wrong area as I am connected to ircddb. I have those poryts opened and have d-plus enabled max dongles 5. But it is asking for login. I do not have one. The dextra is also enabled.
> Cliff
> Sent wirelessly from my BlackBerry device on the Bell network.
> Envoyé sans fil par mon terminal mobile BlackBerry sur le réseau de Bell.

1029. Re: [ircddb] Re: IRCDDB Settings

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-27 15:04:11 UTC
From: Bruce Given
Topic: 1024 Message: 1029

"Jonathan Naylor" <naylorjs@...>,

On Fri, Jan 27, 2012 at 8:38 AM, Clifford Sutton <ve2yu@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> ** Thank that change has been made
>
>
> Cliff
> Sent wirelessly from my BlackBerry device on the Bell network.
> Envoyé sans fil par mon terminal mobile BlackBerry sur le réseau de Bell.
> ---
> *From: * "Hans" <dl5di@...>
> *Sender: * ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Date: *Fri, 27 Jan 2012 13:26:20 -0000
> *To: *<ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> *ReplyTo: * ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject: *[ircddb] Re: IRCDDB Settings
>
>
>
> For DPlus you need to enter a user callsign which is registered in the
> US-trust network. This is a requirement from that network.
>
>
> This can not be the gateway callsign.
> A gateway should not be registered as a user in the US-trust network, as
> this may cause routing issues.
> Most sysops use their own callsign at that place for DPlus network login.
> It won't appear on the radio side.
>
> I saw that others already offered to help you in the other group.
>
> Good luck!
>
> 73 de
> Hans
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Clifford Sutton" <ve2yu@...> wrote:
> >
> > Thanks so I have been looking in the wrong area as I am connected to
> ircddb. I have those poryts opened and have d-plus enabled max dongles 5.
> But it is asking for login. I do not have one. The dextra is also enabled.

> > Cliff
> > Sent wirelessly from my BlackBerry device on the Bell network.
> > Envoyé sans fil par mon terminal mobile BlackBerry sur le réseau de Bell.
>
>
>

--
I’d rather live in a world full of eccentric thinkers than one full of unthinking consumers.

1030. ircDDB group2 complete again

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-28 17:05:13 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1030 Message: 1030

Hi all!

The ircDDB server group2 is now complete again.
Some time ago we lost one location and run that group with 2 servers for a while.

The group2 server locations are in Alberta/CAN, Ohio/USA and Michigan/USA.

This is just for your information, there are no changes in the configuration necessary.

Thanks to Ramesh/VA3UV who provides the servers!

73

Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB Team

1031. KE5RCS no activity in 30 days

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-29 21:57:24 UTC
From: john_ke5c
Topic: 1031 Message: 1031

KE5RCS on the status page reports no activity in 30 days, which is incorrect. A number of messages in the system log like this show up:

```
Jan 29 14:10:49 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving
'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0#53
Jan 29 14:27:45 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving
'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2001:503:a83e::2:30#53
Jan 29 14:39:02 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving
'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53
Jan 29 14:50:19 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving
'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53
Jan 29 15:04:59 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving
'group1-postgres.ircddb.net/AAAA/IN': 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0#53
Jan 29 15:18:31 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving
'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53
Jan 29 15:41:05 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving
'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53
Jan 29 15:41:05 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving
'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0#53
```

Does this mean something in particular? They do not show up on two other gateways which have a normal status. The gateway seems fine otherwise. Thanks,

73--john

1032. Re: [ircddb] KE5RCS no activity in 30 days

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-29 22:22:29 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 1031 Message: 1032

Hello John!

Your local DNS server is trying to connect to the DNS servers of the
ircddb.net domain with IPv6. You should check, if the gateway computer
is really connected to the internet via IPv4 _and_ IPv6. Probably only IPv4.

If the IP adress of "group1-update.ircddb.net" cannot be determined,
the software will not start.

You should change /etc/resolv.conf to use some other name server,
not the local DNS server 127.0.0.1. You should put the name
server address of your ISP there. Or 8.8.8.8, this is the Google DNS server.

73s from Berlin,
de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Sonntag, 29. Januar 2012 21:57 +0000 john_ke5c <ke5c@...> wrote:

> KE5RCS on the status page reports no activity in 30 days, which is
> incorrect. A number of messages in the system log like this show up:
>
> Jan 29 14:10:49 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving
> 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0#53 Jan 29
> 14:27:45 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving
> 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2001:503:a83e::2:30#53 Jan 29 14:39:02
> ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving
> 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53 Jan 29 14:50:19
> ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving
> 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53 Jan 29 15:04:59
> ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving
> 'group1-postgres.ircddb.net/AAAA/IN': 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0#53 Jan
> 29 15:18:31 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving
> 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53 Jan 29 15:41:05
> ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving
> 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53 Jan 29 15:41:05
> ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving
> 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0#53
>
> Does this mean something in particular? They do not show up on two other
> gateways which have a normal status. The gateway seems fine otherwise.
> Thanks,
>
> 73--john
>
>
>

> ---
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

1033. Re: [ircddb] KE5RCS no activity in 30 days

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-29 22:27:23 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1031 Message: 1033

The ircddbHostname group2-irc.ircddb.net

Go into your ircDDB.properties and set

irc_server_name=group2-irc.ircddb.net

All North America gateways should use this "virtual" host.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Sun, Jan 29, 2012 at 13:57, john_ke5c <ke5c@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> KE5RCS on the status page reports no activity in 30 days, which is
> incorrect. A number of messages in the system log like this show up:
>
> Jan 29 14:10:49 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving '
> group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0#53
> Jan 29 14:27:45 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving '
> group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2001:503:a83e::2:30#53
> Jan 29 14:39:02 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving '
> group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53
> Jan 29 14:50:19 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving '
> group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53
> Jan 29 15:04:59 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving '
> group1-postgres.ircddb.net/AAAA/IN': 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0#53
> Jan 29 15:18:31 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving '
> group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53
> Jan 29 15:41:05 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving '
> group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53
> Jan 29 15:41:05 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving '
> group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0#53
>
> Does this mean something in particular? They do not show up on two other
> gateways which have a normal status. The gateway seems fine otherwise.
> Thanks,
>
> 73--john
>

>
>

1034. Re: [ircddb] KE5RCS no activity in 30 days

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-29 22:28:31 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1031 Message: 1034

Restart ircddbd and ircddbmhd after the change.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Sun, Jan 29, 2012 at 14:27, John D. Hays <john@...> wrote:

> The ircddbHostname group2-irc.ircddb.net
>
> Go into your ircDDB.properties and set
>
> irc_server_name=group2-irc.ircddb.net
>
> All North America gateways should use this "virtual" host.
>
> ---
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
>
> On Sun, Jan 29, 2012 at 13:57, john_ke5c <ke5c@...> wrote:
>
>> **
>>
>>
>> KE5RCS on the status page reports no activity in 30 days, which is
>> incorrect. A number of messages in the system log like this show up:
>>
>> Jan 29 14:10:49 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving '
>> group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0#53
>> Jan 29 14:27:45 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving '
>> group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2001:503:a83e::2:30#53
>> Jan 29 14:39:02 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving '
>> group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53
>> Jan 29 14:50:19 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving '
>> group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53
>> Jan 29 15:04:59 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving '
>> group1-postgres.ircddb.net/AAAA/IN': 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0#53

```
>> Jan 29 15:18:31 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving '
>> group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53
>> Jan 29 15:41:05 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving '
>> group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53
>> Jan 29 15:41:05 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving '
>> group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0#53
>>
>> Does this mean something in particular? They do not show up on two other
>> gateways which have a normal status. The gateway seems fine otherwise.
>> Thanks,
>>
>> 73--john
>>
>>
>>
>
```

1035. Re: KE5RCS no activity in 30 days

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-29 22:41:40 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1031 Message: 1035

Hi John!

The hostname 'group1-update.ircddb.net' is from the update server which is connected by the ircDDB software before the ircDDB client starts working.
In this case it can not be connected, so the start of the system fails.

But this is not the problem, any other hostname lookup also won't work.
The reason seems to be the DNS setup, it seems not to be OK.
Does a manual hostname lookup work?

Example:
db0lj:/var/lib/javaprssrv #host group1-update.ircddb.net
group1-update.ircddb.net has address 212.100.39.120
group1-update.ircddb.net has address 85.31.186.170

For me it looks like the system is addressing different DNS by IPv6 only, but it does not really support IPv6 itself?

I have an IPv6 enabled system and can confirm, that the DNS addresses 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0 and 2001:503:a83e::2:30 really do exist and work :-)

Add an IPv4 nameserver address to the /etc/resolve.conf for test, like "nameserver 8.8.8.8", and give it another try.

73
Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "john_ke5c" <ke5c@...> wrote:
>
> KE5RCS on the status page reports no activity in 30 days, which is incorrect. A number of messages in the system log like this show up:
>
> Jan 29 14:10:49 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0#53
> Jan 29 14:27:45 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2001:503:a83e::2:30#53
> Jan 29 14:39:02 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53
> Jan 29 14:50:19 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53
> Jan 29 15:04:59 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving 'group1-postgres.ircddb.net/AAAA/IN': 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0#53
> Jan 29 15:18:31 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53
> Jan 29 15:41:05 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53
> Jan 29 15:41:05 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving

'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0#53
>
> Does this mean something in particular? They do not show up on two other gateways which have a normal status. The gateway seems fine otherwise. Thanks,
>
> 73--john
>

1036. Re: KE5RCS no activity in 30 days

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-30 10:47:59 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1031 Message: 1036

Hi John!

Even though that the answers from Michael and myself exactly look the same, it was really independent, we had no contact. :-)

But in addition to the hostname resolution issue Michael recognized another problem: the software version that the systems reported when it was online a few days ago is very very old and outdated!

ircDDB:20101110.1718
RptrApp:20101219.0103

You may recognize that this is from 2010.

This version still used DSM for reporting, the reason why the system is looking for "group1-postgres".
This DSM based reporting is no longer supported.

It is hard to say with this few information what went wrong during the big update from DSM to pure ircDDB and how to fix it best.
I would recommend to delete the ircDDB installation and install new from Yum package.
This is easy and clean.
(http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en.pdf)

After the installation the DSM properties might need a quick manual check to see if the cleanup worked fine. All ircDDB releated addons should be removed.

If you need any assistance please contact me by email, I can help to fix that issues from remote.
We can do it online, it takes less than 30 minutes.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi John!
>
> The hostname 'group1-update.ircddb.net' is from the update server which is connected by the ircDDB software before the ircDDB client starts working.
> In this case it can not be connected, so the start of the system fails.
>
> But this is not the problem, any other hostname lookup also won't work.
> The reason seems to be the DNS setup, it seems not to be OK.
> Does a manual hostname lookup work?
>
> Example:
> db0lj:/var/lib/javaprssrv #host group1-update.ircddb.net

> group1-update.ircddb.net has address 212.100.39.120
> group1-update.ircddb.net has address 85.31.186.170
>
> For me it looks like the system is addressing different DNS by IPv6 only, but it does not really support IPv6 itself?
>
> I have an IPv6 enabled system and can confirm, that the DNS addresses 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0 and 2001:503:a83e::2:30 really do exist and work :-)
>
> Add an IPv4 nameserver address to the /etc/resolve.conf for test, like "nameserver 8.8.8.8", and give it another try.
>
> 73
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "john_ke5c" <ke5c@> wrote:
> >
> > KE5RCS on the status page reports no activity in 30 days, which is incorrect. A number of messages in the system log like this show up:
> >
> > Jan 29 14:10:49 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0#53
> > Jan 29 14:27:45 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2001:503:a83e::2:30#53
> > Jan 29 14:39:02 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53
> > Jan 29 14:50:19 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53
> > Jan 29 15:04:59 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving 'group1-postgres.ircddb.net/AAAA/IN': 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0#53
> > Jan 29 15:18:31 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53
> > Jan 29 15:41:05 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53
> > Jan 29 15:41:05 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0#53
> >
> > Does this mean something in particular? They do not show up on two other gateways which have a normal status. The gateway seems fine otherwise. Thanks,
> >
> > 73--john
> >
>

1037. Re: KE5RCS no activity in 30 days

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-01-31 18:44:17 UTC
From: john_ke5c
Topic: 1031 Message: 1037

I've installed the latest version, switched to the USA designated server, and am still getting:

```
Jan 31 11:47:45 ke5rcs ircddbd[28497]: ircddbd version 'rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7'
Jan 31 11:47:47 ke5rcs ircddbd[28497]: process 28502 started
Jan 31 11:47:47 ke5rcs named[2532]: network unreachable resolving
'group2-irc.ircddb.net/AAAA/IN': 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0#53
```

Why is ircddbd trying to use ipv6 instead of ipv4? The other four gateways I work with are set up the same, and this is not happening. I do not have ipv6 supported enabled on any of them. This resolves fine with ipv4:

```
[root@ke5rcs log]# dig group2-irc.ircddb.net

; <<>> DiG 9.3.6-P1-RedHat-9.3.6-4.P1.el5_4.2 <<>> group2-irc.ircddb.net
;; global options: printcmd
;; Got answer:
;; ->>HEADER<<- opcode: QUERY, status: NOERROR, id: 46011
;; flags: qr rd ra; QUERY: 1, ANSWER: 3, AUTHORITY: 5, ADDITIONAL: 4

;; QUESTION SECTION:
;group2-irc.ircddb.net. IN A

;; ANSWER SECTION:
group2-irc.ircddb.net. 300 IN A 96.36.58.9
group2-irc.ircddb.net. 300 IN A 204.244.106.101
group2-irc.ircddb.net. 300 IN A 66.6.171.246

;; AUTHORITY SECTION:
ircddb.net. 172800 IN NS ns2.rollernet.us.
ircddb.net. 172800 IN NS nsc7.schlundtech.de.
ircddb.net. 172800 IN NS nsd7.schlundtech.de.
ircddb.net. 172800 IN NS ns.ircddb.net.
ircddb.net. 172800 IN NS xt.mdx.de.

;; ADDITIONAL SECTION:
ns2.rollernet.us. 39354 IN A 208.79.241.3
ns2.rollernet.us. 39354 IN AAAA 2607:fe70:0:4::b
nsc7.schlundtech.de. 60 IN A 89.146.248.27
nsd7.schlundtech.de. 60 IN A 74.208.254.27

;; Query time: 298 msec
;; SERVER: 127.0.0.1#53(127.0.0.1)
;; WHEN: Tue Jan 31 12:43:15 2012
;; MSG SIZE rcvd: 283
```

What am I overlooking? 73--john

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi John!
>
> Even though that the answers from Michael and myself exactly look the same, it was really independent, we had no contact. :-)
>
> But in addition to the hostname resolution issue Michael recognized another problem: the software version that the systems reported when it was online a few days ago is very very old and outdated!
>
> ircDDB:20101110.1718
> RptrApp:20101219.0103
>
> You may recognize that this is from 2010.
>
> This version still used DSM for reporting, the reason why the system is looking for "group1-postgres".
> This DSM based reporting is no longer supported.
>
> It is hard to say with this few information what went wrong during the big update from DSM to pure ircDDB and how to fix it best.
> I would recommend to delete the ircDDB installation and install new from Yum package.
> This is easy and clean.
> (http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en.pdf)
>
> After the installation the DSM properties might need a quick manual check to see if the cleanup worked fine. All ircDDB releated addons should be removed.
>
> If you need any assistance please contact me by email, I can help to fix that issues from remote.
> We can do it online, it takes less than 30 minutes.
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> >
> > Hi John!
> >
> > The hostname 'group1-update.ircddb.net' is from the update server which is connected by the ircDDB software before the ircDDB client starts working.
> > In this case it can not be connected, so the start of the system fails.
> >
> > But this is not the problem, any other hostname lookup also won't work.
> > The reason seems to be the DNS setup, it seems not to be OK.
> > Does a manual hostname lookup work?
> >
> > Example:
> > db0lj:/var/lib/javaprssrv #host group1-update.ircddb.net
> > group1-update.ircddb.net has address 212.100.39.120
> > group1-update.ircddb.net has address 85.31.186.170

> >
> > For me it looks like the system is addressing different DNS by IPv6 only, but it does not really support IPv6 itself?
> >
> > I have an IPv6 enabled system and can confirm, that the DNS addresses 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0 and 2001:503:a83e::2:30 really do exist and work :-)
> >
> > Add an IPv4 nameserver address to the /etc/resolve.conf for test, like "nameserver 8.8.8.8", and give it another try.
> >
> > 73
> > Hans, DL5DI
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "john_ke5c" <ke5c@> wrote:
> > >
> > > KE5RCS on the status page reports no activity in 30 days, which is incorrect. A number of messages in the system log like this show up:
> > >
> > > Jan 29 14:10:49 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0#53
> > > Jan 29 14:27:45 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2001:503:a83e::2:30#53
> > > Jan 29 14:39:02 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53
> > > Jan 29 14:50:19 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53
> > > Jan 29 15:04:59 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving 'group1-postgres.ircddb.net/AAAA/IN': 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0#53
> > > Jan 29 15:18:31 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53
> > > Jan 29 15:41:05 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53
> > > Jan 29 15:41:05 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0#53
> > >
> > > Does this mean something in particular? They do not show up on two other gateways which have a normal status. The gateway seems fine otherwise. Thanks,
> > >
> > > 73--john
> > >
> >
>

1038. Re: [ircddb] Re: KE5RCS no activity in 30 days

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-02-01 09:51:16 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 1031 Message: 1038

Hello John!

The IPv6 error message is a little bit misleading. Your gateway computer
somehow thinks, it could try to use the IPv6 DNS servers. This is
why you see these error messages from "named". The computer is
connected via IPv4, and your local DNS server eventually tries IPv4
as well. You can safely ignore these IPv6 error messages, they don't
have anything to do with the other problem: no traffic occurs
on the ircDDB live page.

The last station was seen at the end of November last year. Did you
change anything in your gateway configuration at that time..?

The ircddbmhd program listens on the ethernet interface eth1, where
the RP2C repeater controller should be connected. If your repeater
controller
is connected to a different interface, you have to change that in
the file /etc/default/ircddbmhd .

The software DSM also listens to ethernet packets on the repeater
controller interface. Since this program reports correctly to
dstarusers.org, there is no reason why ircddbmhd shouldn't work also..

If you don't find anything, please contact me by private email. Perhaps
you can give me a login on that computer.

73s from cold and sunny Berlin,
de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Dienstag, 31. Januar 2012 18:44 +0000 john_ke5c <ke5c@...>
wrote:

> I've installed the latest version, switched to the USA designated server,
> and am still getting:
>
> Jan 31 11:47:45 ke5rcs ircddbd[28497]: ircddbd version 'rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7'
> Jan 31 11:47:47 ke5rcs ircddbd[28497]: process 28502 started
> Jan 31 11:47:47 ke5rcs named[2532]: network unreachable resolving
> 'group2-irc.ircddb.net/AAAA/IN': 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0#53
>
> Why is ircddbd trying to use ipv6 instead of ipv4? The other four
> gateways I work with are set up the same, and this is not happening. I
> do not have ipv6 supported enabled on any of them. This resolves fine
> with ipv4:
>
> [root@ke5rcs log]# dig group2-irc.ircddb.net
>

```
>
> ; <<>> DiG 9.3.6-P1-RedHat-9.3.6-4.P1.el5_4.2 <<>> group2-irc.ircddb.net
> ;; global options: printcmd
> ;; Got answer:
> ;; ->>HEADER<<- opcode: QUERY, status: NOERROR, id: 46011
> ;; flags: qr rd ra; QUERY: 1, ANSWER: 3, AUTHORITY: 5, ADDITIONAL: 4
>
> ;; QUESTION SECTION:
> ;group2-irc.ircddb.net. IN A
>
> ;; ANSWER SECTION:
> group2-irc.ircddb.net. 300 IN A 96.36.58.9
> group2-irc.ircddb.net. 300 IN A 204.244.106.101
> group2-irc.ircddb.net. 300 IN A 66.6.171.246
>
> ;; AUTHORITY SECTION:
> ircddb.net. 172800 IN NS ns2.rollernet.us.
> ircddb.net. 172800 IN NS nsc7.schlundtech.de.
> ircddb.net. 172800 IN NS nsd7.schlundtech.de.
> ircddb.net. 172800 IN NS ns.ircddb.net.
> ircddb.net. 172800 IN NS xt.mdx.de.
>
> ;; ADDITIONAL SECTION:
> ns2.rollernet.us. 39354 IN A 208.79.241.3
> ns2.rollernet.us. 39354 IN AAAA 2607:fe70:0:4::b
> nsc7.schlundtech.de. 60 IN A 89.146.248.27
> nsd7.schlundtech.de. 60 IN A 74.208.254.27
>
> ;; Query time: 298 msec
> ;; SERVER: 127.0.0.1#53(127.0.0.1)
> ;; WHEN: Tue Jan 31 12:43:15 2012
> ;; MSG SIZE rcvd: 283
>
> What am I overlooking? 73--john
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>>
>> Hi John!
>>
>> Even though that the answers from Michael and myself exactly look the
>> same, it was really independent, we had no contact. :-)
>>
>> But in addition to the hostname resolution issue Michael recognized
>> another problem: the software version that the systems reported when it
>> was online a few days ago is very very old and outdated!
>>
>> ircDDB:20101110.1718
>> RptrApp:20101219.0103
>>
>> You may recognize that this is from 2010.
```

>>
>> This version still used DSM for reporting, the reason why the system is
>> looking for "group1-postgres". This DSM based reporting is no longer
>> supported.
>>
>> It is hard to say with this few information what went wrong during the
>> big update from DSM to pure ircDDB and how to fix it best. I would
>> recommend to delete the ircDDB installation and install new from Yum
>> package. This is easy and clean.
>> (http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom
>> -en.pdf)
>>
>> After the installation the DSM properties might need a quick manual
>> check to see if the cleanup worked fine. All ircDDB releated addons
>> should be removed.
>>
>> If you need any assistance please contact me by email, I can help to fix
>> that issues from remote. We can do it online, it takes less than 30
>> minutes.
>>
>> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>>
>> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
>> >
>> > Hi John!
>> >
>> > The hostname 'group1-update.ircddb.net' is from the update server
>> > which is connected by the ircDDB software before the ircDDB client
>> > starts working. In this case it can not be connected, so the start of
>> > the system fails.
>> >
>> > But this is not the problem, any other hostname lookup also won't work.
>> > The reason seems to be the DNS setup, it seems not to be OK.
>> > Does a manual hostname lookup work?
>> >
>> > Example:
>> > db0lj:/var/lib/javaprssrv #host group1-update.ircddb.net
>> > group1-update.ircddb.net has address 212.100.39.120
>> > group1-update.ircddb.net has address 85.31.186.170
>> >
>> > For me it looks like the system is addressing different DNS by IPv6
>> > only, but it does not really support IPv6 itself?
>> >
>> > I have an IPv6 enabled system and can confirm, that the DNS addresses
>> > 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0 and 2001:503:a83e::2:30 really do exist
>> > and work :-)
>> >
>> > Add an IPv4 nameserver address to the /etc/resolve.conf for test, like
>> > "nameserver 8.8.8.8", and give it another try.
>> >

>> > 73
>> > Hans, DL5DI
>> >
>> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "john_ke5c" <ke5c@> wrote:
>> > >
>> > > KE5RCS on the status page reports no activity in 30 days, which is
>> > > incorrect. A number of messages in the system log like this show up:
>> > >
>> > > Jan 29 14:10:49 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving
>> > > 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0#53 Jan
>> > > 29 14:27:45 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving
>> > > 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2001:503:a83e::2:30#53 Jan 29
>> > > 14:39:02 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving
>> > > 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53 Jan 29 14:50:19
>> > > ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving
>> > > 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53 Jan 29 15:04:59
>> > > ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving
>> > > 'group1-postgres.ircddb.net/AAAA/IN': 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0#53
>> > > Jan 29 15:18:31 ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving
>> > > 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53 Jan 29 15:41:05
>> > > ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving
>> > > 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2607:fe70:0:4::b#53 Jan 29 15:41:05
>> > > ke5rcs named[755]: network unreachable resolving
>> > > 'group1-update.ircddb.net/A/IN': 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0#53
>> > >
>> > > Does this mean something in particular? They do not show up on two
>> > > other gateways which have a normal status. The gateway seems fine
>> > > otherwise. Thanks,
>> > >
>> > > 73--john
>> > >
>> >
>>
>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

1039. Re: [ircddb] Re: KE5RCS no activity in 30 days

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-02-01 17:42:06 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1031 Message: 1039

Make sure IPV6 is completely shutdown, from

http://wiki.centos.org/FAQ/CentOS5#head-47912ebdae3b5ac10ff76053ef057c366b421dc4

[image: <!>] [image: <!>] Upstream employee Daniel Walsh
recommends<https://bugzilla.redhat.com/show_bug.cgi?id=641836#c17> not
disabling the ipv6 module but adding the following to /etc/sysctl.conf:

net.ipv6.conf.all.disable_ipv6 = 1

Reboot.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Wed, Feb 1, 2012 at 01:51, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Hello John!
>
> The IPv6 error message is a little bit misleading. Your gateway computer
> somehow thinks, it could try to use the IPv6 DNS servers. This is
> why you see these error messages from "named". The computer is
> connected via IPv4, and your local DNS server eventually tries IPv4
> as well. You can safely ignore these IPv6 error messages, they don't
> have anything to do with the other problem: no traffic occurs
> on the ircDDB live page.
>
> The last station was seen at the end of November last year. Did you
> change anything in your gateway configuration at that time..?
>
> The ircddbmhd program listens on the ethernet interface eth1, where
> the RP2C repeater controller should be connected. If your repeater
> controller
> is connected to a different interface, you have to change that in
> the file /etc/default/ircddbmhd .
>
> The software DSM also listens to ethernet packets on the repeater
> controller interface. Since this program reports correctly to
> dstarusers.org, there is no reason why ircddbmhd shouldn't work also..
>

> If you don't find anything, please contact me by private email. Perhaps
> you can give me a login on that computer.
>
> 73s from cold and sunny Berlin,
> de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Dienstag, 31. Januar 2012 18:44 +0000 john_ke5c <ke5c@...>
> wrote:
>
>
> > I've installed the latest version, switched to the USA designated server,
> > and am still getting:
> >
> > Jan 31 11:47:45 ke5rcs ircddbd[28497]: ircddbd version
> 'rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7'
> > Jan 31 11:47:47 ke5rcs ircddbd[28497]: process 28502 started
> > Jan 31 11:47:47 ke5rcs named[2532]: network unreachable resolving
> > 'group2-irc.ircddb.net/AAAA/IN': 2a02:180:1:1:13:d3f3:2ad5:0#53
> >
> > Why is ircddbd trying to use ipv6 instead of ipv4? The other four
> > gateways I work with are set up the same, and this is not happening. I
> > do not have ipv6 supported enabled on any of them. This resolves fine
> > with ipv4:
> >
> > [root@ke5rcs log]# dig group2-irc.ircddb.net
> >
>

1040. Re: KE5RCS no activity in 30 days

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-02-02 00:54:34 UTC
From: john_ke5c
Topic: 1031 Message: 1040

Thanks to all.

> Make sure IPV6 is completely shutdown.

Yup, this was required to get named to quit trying ipv6 even though all interfaces were ipv4 only.

Updating to the latest version restarted reporting.

All is working now.

73--john

1041. How to active the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-02-03 09:55:38 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1041 Message: 1041

Hi all!

I have got some emails asking how to activate the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature.
There is no webpage to do that, we don't want this feature to be switched back and forth.
For security reasons this feature is also not controlled by the gateway software.

You have 3 chances to activate it:
1. set the option during registration
2. use the email with the activation code that we sent out last year. These codes are still valid.
3. send a personal email with the callsign of the gateway to me. I prefer to get the email from the admin who registered the gateway.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

1042. Local language support

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-02-03 10:00:01 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1042 Message: 1042

Hi all!

We now have installed a spanish translation of the VIS-info
http://ircddb.net/live-vis.html
Thanks to Jesus, EA7UU !

We already had English, German, Italian and French at that place.

Other translations are welcome!

Now that things have stabilized and basic changes are low, we would like to localize some more basic documentation.

The installation instructions for ircDDB in German language will be updated next days. I found that it is outdated and far behind the actual english version.
Other translations will follow.

I am also trying to get translations for the basic Icom-G2 setup.

Is there anybody who could do it in other language?
French, Italian and Spanish would be fine, other translations are welcome too.

If you would like to support us with translations, feel free to contact me.
I can supply the raw files for:
- setup of Icom hardware for ircDDB (RP2C and IP4000)
- ircDDB installation instructions for Icom-G2 systems
- installation and configuration of the dstarrepeater software
- installation instructions ircDDBGateway
- setup of DD-mode for ircDDBGateway

73 de Hans, DL5DI

1043. New countries

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-02-05 18:30:41 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1043 Message: 1043

Hi all!

A few days ago the first gateway from New Zealand joined the ircDDB network with ZL2VH.
Today the first DStar gateway from Russia registered, RM3A.

Welcome to the network!

We now have 750 activated gateways, more than 520 online in 26 countries.

At the moment the number grows rapidly, we had 60 new registrations in the first days of 2012 yet.

73 de
Hans, DL5DI

1044. Statistics ircDDB software

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-02-07 16:24:43 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1044 Message: 1044

The table below shows a statistic of the actual software used at the ircDDB network.
The numbers include all reported software versions, also from some inactive system.
We will improve the revision and platform reporting and will implement a standard in next future, which makes such statistics easier and automatic.
At the moment it is more or less a chaos and it requires some manual work.

The preview shows a table, let us see what you will get.

```
ircDDB-Icom-Addon RptrApp 298
ircDDB-Icom-Addon RptrStandAlone 1
-------------------------------------------------------------------
all 299
rp2c based 299

CIRCDDB: ircDDBGateway 29
CIRCDDB: Linux:ircDDBGateway 67
CIRCDDB: Win:ircDDBGateway 180

CIRCDDB: StarNetServer 4
xArm:irc ircDDBGateway-ARM9 2
-------------------------------------------------------------------
ircDDBGateway all 282

CIRCDDB: g2:dstarnet 5
CIRCDDB: Linux-g2:dstarnet 10

CIRCDDB: g2:ircddb 50
CIRCDDB: Linux-g2:ircddb 55
CIRCDDB: Linux-g2:MCS 1

CIRCDDB: win-g2:dstarnet 4
CIRCDDB: win-g2:ircddb-rp2c 1
CIRCDDB: win-g2:ircddb 4
-------------------------------------------------------------------
g2 all 130

===================================================================
CIRCDDB: CIRCDDB based 411
rp2c based 33

Other software:

DUTCH*Star:IrcDDB: 82
DVRPTR 17
ON8JLDStarNode:1.27 6

73 de Hans, DL5DI
```

1045. Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-02-10 00:00:17 UTC
From: oe3mzc
Topic: 462 Message: 1045

Hi all,
seems to have triggered some quite interesting discussion about future digital voice systems. However I accept all your opinions,
besides that I did not want to start a religous discussion about different brand names and marketing strategies.

So every technology has its advantages and shortcomings , but it is certainly worth experimenting with DMR in future... And DMR might develope from where it is now.
I am also happy to see comments that rate voice quality of DMR superior to D-Star...not to mention the second time slot and battery saving.
I do not fully accept the 6,25kHz channel of D-Star beeing an advantage for more repeater channels,
since in practice it is not possible to place 2 D-Star repeaters side by side at two adjacent 6,25Khz channels, since no trx has such a narrow filter built into, or am I wrong?

As Hans has pointed out already, we have been early adopters of D-Star in OE, but also operate 3x Mototrbo and 2x APCO25 repeaters in this country, so we have some comparison.
Furthermore we can expect some new benefits from future systems, like parallel use of GPS and DATA, which needs to be interconnected with existing systems like APRS, WINLINK or HAMNET.

But I also repeat from my earlier statement, that we want to see really new radios for Amateur Radio:

- consisting of SDR internally
- offering GPS, Wlan and BlueThooth and USB connection
- having full color touch display like Iphone4
- offering open operating system like Android for amateur Apps
- showing APRS on Map
- having nation wide repeater listing on memory stick, etc...

and pse dont tell me that is too expensive! The use of an off-the-shelf OLED-display, like the one from SAMSUNG or Iphone4 is 10times cheaper than the custom designed (only) 3-4 line LCD-displays of VX-8 or IC92 or THDxxx...

73 de Mike
OE3MZC

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Woodrick, Ed" <ewoodrick@...> wrote:
>
> Hans,
>
> A few details to back your numbers.
> From a number of sources that I could find,
> TAPR introduced the TNC1 in November 1983 (28 years old)
> APRS was introduced in 1992 (19 years old)
> Kenwood implemented APRS in 1998 (13 years old)

> Yaesu implemented APRS in 2009 (2 years old)
>
> In 1971 Yaesu introduced their first VHF-FM transistorized radio.
>
>
> Ed WA4YIH
>
> From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Hans
> Sent: Wednesday, January 11, 2012 4:10 PM
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [ircddb] Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS
>
>
> Great words!
> Next to the brochure they offer new APRS enabled radios.
> A more than 20 year old technology, integrated to radios 10 years after Kenwood.
>

1046. Re: how to treat SSID numbers for Dstar routing and APRS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-02-10 09:06:23 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 462 Message: 1046

Hi Mike!

A few comments on that:

> I do not fully accept the 6,25kHz channel of D-Star beeing an advantage for more repeater channels,
> since in practice it is not possible to place 2 D-Star repeaters side by side at two adjacent 6,25Khz channels, since no trx has such a narrow filter built into, or am I wrong?
>

Your argumentation is true if you want to run 2 repeaters at the same location. You can not do that with 6.25 kHz channel spacing, not with 12.5 kHz, not even with 25 kHz.
But why should you use 2 neighbour channels?

The advantage of TDMA is, that you have several timeslots, several "repeaters" at exactly the same location.
This may be usefull at some places.

But the intention with 6.25 kHz is to have a closer network with smaller cells, a better coverage for more users.
Not a better variity of channels for a few users, but a general coverage for a lot of users in a wider field.
This may be different from country to country, very much depending on the topography.

I think there is no doubt that repeaters with one channel distance can be placed much nearer to each others than repeaters which work exactly on the same frequency.
From that view 6.25kHz channel width is a big advantage for a tighter network.

> Furthermore we can expect some new benefits from future systems, like parallel use of GPS and DATA, which needs to be interconnected with existing systems like APRS, WINLINK or HAMNET.
>

This features are available for DMR as well as for DStar.
However, I personally don't like any data traffic on voice repeaters, on either system, but the opinions may be different.
Winlink and Hamnet with 1200bd are really no fun and block the channel for a long time.
However solutions like D-Rats offer it.
As I already wrote before (here or at another place) higher speed needs both timeslots of DMR and has to be set up by the admin.
In praxis this is no option.

I am running DStar-DD at the Hamnet and it makes a lot of fun.

73 de
Hans, DL5DI

1047. Changes to status page

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-02-11 12:14:58 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1047 Message: 1047

Hi all!

I have implemented some changes to the ircddb statuspage last night.

One intention is to make the usage more convenient,
another is to show wrong or missing gateway configurations which provide wrong information for channel lists and other stuff.

I would kindly ask all admins to check the statuslist and maps for the settings of their gateways!

Convinence:
If you select a specific country from the gateway list, this selection will be kept if you change to another view, like statuslist or QRG&Maps.
Example:
- open http://www.ircddb.net
- click on a flag to select gateways from a specific country
- now a click to the buttons "status" or "qrgs&maps" will automatically use the selected country.
- if you want to return to the global view, just click the same button again, this will update the list without the filter setting.
- if you want to change from the global view of any list to another country, click to the little flag in the column "gateway"

The statuspage now shows an icon of a map in the column "Pos" for gateways which have the position set.
A click to this icon will lead you direct to the QRGs&Maps function of the specific gateway.

Configuration issues:
The statuspage now shows an attention symbol in the column "QRG" for wrong configured frequencies. This error appears mainly in the US.
Please note that the repeater offset has to be configured in MHz!
An offset of -600 MHz is surely not possible at a frequency of 144 MHz. The correct value is "-0.6" MHz.
The system only shows an error at this place if the value of the offset is greater than the value of the frequency.
It does not care about other errors at that place.
For channel lists it would be important to check these setting carefully, otherwise the settings are useless!

Please also make sure that the QTH-text shows something really meaningfull in the first 20 characters. This is what is placed to the channel lists for the location.
Do not use special characters which are not supported by the devices.
German admins please take care not to use Umlaute anywhere!

I contacted a few admins where the gateways were obviously at a wrong place.
Please note the rules for the geo positions: + is north, - is south, + is EAST, - is WEST !
This is like defined for APRS.
No sign is always treated as +
This values are used for the maps and the channel lists of the ID31.

Not all admins seem to check this group regular.
If you see gateways with wrong settings in your neighborhood, please contact the admin and ask him to correct it.

Any ideas for improvements of the website are welcome!

Thanks you!

Regards

Hans, DL5DI

1048. Re: [ircddb] Changes to status page

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-02-11 19:46:43 UTC
From: Gerard Hickey
Topic: 1047 Message: 1048

Yep, it now makes it real easy to spot the gateway owners that don't know the difference between positive and negative numbers. Like K1COM and KC2ZCE :-)

Nice work on the website.
--
Gerard Hickey / WTØF IRLP:3067/Echolink:529661
wt0f@...
425-395-4554

On Feb 11, 2012, at 4:14 AM, Hans wrote:

> Hi all!
>
> I have implemented some changes to the ircddb statuspage last night.
>
> One intention is to make the usage more convenient,
> another is to show wrong or missing gateway configurations which provide wrong information for channel lists and other stuff.
>
> I would kindly ask all admins to check the statuslist and maps for the settings of their gateways!
>
> Convinence:
> If you select a specific country from the gateway list, this selection will be kept if you change to another view, like statuslist or QRG&Maps.
> Example:
> - open http://www.ircddb.net
> - click on a flag to select gateways from a specific country
> - now a click to the buttons "status" or "qrgs&maps" will automatically use the selected country.
> - if you want to return to the global view, just click the same button again, this will update the list without the filter setting.
> - if you want to change from the global view of any list to another country, click to the little flag in the column "gateway"
>
> The statuspage now shows an icon of a map in the column "Pos" for gateways which have the position set.
> A click to this icon will lead you direct to the QRGs&Maps function of the specific gateway.
>
> Configuration issues:
> The statuspage now shows an attention symbol in the column "QRG" for wrong configured frequencies. This error appears mainly in the US.
> Please note that the repeater offset has to be configured in MHz!
> An offset of -600 MHz is surely not possible at a frequency of 144 MHz. The correct value is "-0.6" MHz.

> The system only shows an error at this place if the value of the offset is greater than the value of the frequency.
> It does not care about other errors at that place.
> For channel lists it would be important to check these setting carefully, otherwise the settings are useless!
>
> Please also make sure that the QTH-text shows something really meaningfull in the first 20 characters. This is what is placed to the channel lists for the location.
> Do not use special characters which are not supported by the devices.
> German admins please take care not to use Umlaute anywhere!
>
> I contacted a few admins where the gateways were obviously at a wrong place.
> Please note the rules for the geo positions: + is north, - is south, + is EAST, - is WEST !
> This is like defined for APRS.
> No sign is always treated as +
> This values are used for the maps and the channel lists of the ID31.
>
> Not all admins seem to check this group regular.
> If you see gateways with wrong settings in your neighborhood, please contact the admin and ask him to correct it.
>
> Any ideas for improvements of the website are welcome!
>
> Thanks you!
>
> Regards
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
>

1049. Re: Changes to status page

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-02-11 21:49:13 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1047 Message: 1049

... and I thought these are the first repeaters in Kazakshstan and Kyrgystan! :-)

I am very sorry that Canary islands moved their only repeater to Lybia. I prefer the islands for vacation instead of the Sahara desert.
Italy and the Netherlands moved repeaters to Canada, to a region where they have enough own.

73
Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Gerard Hickey <wt0f@...> wrote:
>
> Yep, it now makes it real easy to spot the gateway owners that don't know the difference between positive and negative numbers. Like K1COM and KC2ZCE :-)
>
> Nice work on the website.
> --
> Gerard Hickey / WTØF IRLP:3067/Echolink:529661
> wt0f@...
> 425-395-4554
>

1050. Re: [ircddb] Changes to status page

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-02-11 23:57:57 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1047 Message: 1050

Here's a suggestion. Instead of relying on meaningful QTH input in 20
Character use the Google Reverse Geocode API and pull out this element

<result>
<type>administrative_area_level_2</type>
<type>political</type>
<formatted_address>Tarrant, TX, USA</formatted_address>

-or-
<result>
<type>locality</type>
<type>political</type>
<formatted_address>Fort Worth, TX, USA</formatted_address>

From the reply to
http://maps.googleapis.com/maps/api/geocode/xml?latlng=32.63983,-97.38117&sensor=false
(Using KF5MMX for example)

Or for GB7CH -
http://maps.googleapis.com/maps/api/geocode/xml?latlng=53.32468,-0.11472&sensor=false

<result>
<type>administrative_area_level_2</type>
<type>political</type>
<formatted_address>Lincolnshire, UK</formatted_address>

Documentation
http://code.google.com/intl/de/apis/maps/documentation/geocoding/#ReverseGeocoding

For lists and programming files this is probably more meaningful.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Sat, Feb 11, 2012 at 04:14, Hans <dl5di@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
>
> Any ideas for improvements of the website are welcome!
>
> Thanks you!

>
> Regards
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
>
>

1051. Re: Changes to status page

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-02-12 11:08:10 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1047 Message: 1051

Hi John!

I tested that some time ago and I don't think that this API will really help us to get meaningfull names for gateway locations.
This may work in cities with only one repeater but not on the country where names are given by famous sights and not for cities with several gateway locations.

Take my own repeater location, DB0MYK, abt. 600m asl:
http://maps.googleapis.com/maps/api/geocode/xml?latlng=50.39683,007.20500&sensor=false
brings the number of a street and a zip-code, no name of any town.
Next better documented location is the name of a very small town "Rieden". The name of the hill (Gaensehals) where the repeater is located, which es well known here, is not shown at all.

Another example:
We have a very famous hill "Grosser Feldberg" near Frankfurt, with 900m the highest far around in that area.
There are several repeaters on top of it, like DB0HRF.
http://maps.googleapis.com/maps/api/geocode/xml?latlng=50.23198,008.45805&sensor=false
The first address is a number of a street, next the name of a little town called "Schmitten", next is "Hochtaunuskreis" which is a large area covering several other repeater locations, next the city of Darmstadt (why that? it is farer away than Frankfurt!)
You will not find the meaningful name "Grosser Feldberg" in the output at all.

Other hills show the same result, DB0DBN, "Oelberg", 460m asl, a known hill in the "Siebengebirge" next to the city of Bonn
http://maps.googleapis.com/maps/api/geocode/xml?latlng=50.68198,007.24827&sensor=false
shows Königswinter, a city at the foot of that hill, the center is 75m asl in the Rhine valley.

In cities with several gateways it is very hard to decide what to take to get a unique and known name.
Take Munich, DB0TVM on the well known TV-tower
http://maps.googleapis.com/maps/api/geocode/xml?latlng=48.17467,11.55350&sensor=false
shows "Spiridon-Louis-Ring, Munich"

I lived in Munich for some years, I know the TV-tower, but I can not remember the "Spiridon-Louis-Ring".

This Google-API might be a good solution for repeaters without any settings, it could create the default entry, but unfortunately these repeaters usually have no geo-position set.

73

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
> Here's a suggestion. Instead of relying on meaningful QTH input in 20
> Character use the Google Reverse Geocode API and pull out this element
>
> <result>
> <type>administrative_area_level_2</type>
> <type>political</type>
> <formatted_address>Tarrant, TX, USA</formatted_address>
>
> -or-
> <result>
> <type>locality</type>
> <type>political</type>
> <formatted_address>Fort Worth, TX, USA</formatted_address>
>
> From the reply to
> http://maps.googleapis.com/maps/api/geocode/xml?latlng=32.63983,-97.38117&sensor=false
> (Using KF5MMX for example)
>
> Or for GB7CH -
> http://maps.googleapis.com/maps/api/geocode/xml?latlng=53.32468,-0.11472&sensor=false
>
> <result>
> <type>administrative_area_level_2</type>
> <type>political</type>
> <formatted_address>Lincolnshire, UK</formatted_address>
>
> Documentation
> http://code.google.com/intl/de/apis/maps/documentation/geocoding/#ReverseGeocoding
>
> For lists and programming files this is probably more meaningful.
>
> ----------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
>
> On Sat, Feb 11, 2012 at 04:14, Hans <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> > **
> >
> >
> >
> > Any ideas for improvements of the website are welcome!
> >
> > Thanks you!

```
> >
> > Regards
> >
> > Hans, DL5DI
> >
> >
> >
>
```

1052. Gateway registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-02-15 15:57:04 UTC
From: Thomas
Topic: 1052 Message: 1052

I have applied for a gateway registration on the ircddb website
3 days ago. (SE0YOS).
Have not received any approval yet, are there any problem ??

73 de SM0YOS

1053. Re: Gateway registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-02-16 08:50:01 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1052 Message: 1053

No problem Thomas, sorry for the delay.
It was approved yesterday after your posting.

73
Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB Team

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Thomas" <thomas.bostrom@...> wrote:
>
> I have applied for a gateway registration on the ircddb website
> 3 days ago. (SE0YOS).
> Have not received any approval yet, are there any problem ??
>
>
> 73 de SM0YOS
>

1054. Re: Gateway registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-02-16 09:24:11 UTC
From: Thomas
Topic: 1052 Message: 1054

Ok, thanks
73 Thomas SM0YOS

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> No problem Thomas, sorry for the delay.
> It was approved yesterday after your posting.
>
> 73
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> ircDDB Team
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Thomas" <thomas.bostrom@> wrote:
> >
> > I have applied for a gateway registration on the ircddb website
> > 3 days ago. (SE0YOS).
> > Have not received any approval yet, are there any problem ??
> >
> >
> > 73 de SM0YOS
> >
>

1055. New web features

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-02-18 10:18:19 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1055 Message: 1055

Hi all!

Based on some requests I added some new features to the ircDDB main- and status pages.

The main page now shows a table with some more statistics.
It provides an overall view on all gateway systems of the US trust network and the ircDDB network.
The numbers of the online systems currently show nearly exactly 1/3 US-Trust-only, 1/3 ircDDB-only and 1/3 US-trust systems with the ircDDB addon installed.
US-Trust-only and ircDDB-only systems can each reach 66% of all gateways on the world;
US-Trust systems with ircDDB-addon installed can reach 100%.
This numbers can only be improved by admins of US trust gateways who install the ircDDB addon.

The statusspage has got a new column.
This column shows if the gateway is registered at the US trust network.
It also shows the status with the known "LEDs":
- no "LED": no US trust registration
- "green": active
- "yellow": active but error, check the dsync page
- "red": no sync / no reporting

Note that this information is only updated once per hour from the dsyncg2-statuspage.
If you want to see the actual statuslist click to the header of the column, it will open the dsync.dstarusers.org page.
If you want to see the status of a specific gateway click to it's "LED" in the column, this will lead you to the dsyncg2 statuspage of that gateway.

The XML output has got new fields which reflect that information.
Maybe it is helpful for some applications.
Here the new fields:

```
> <ustrust>
> <reg>no</reg>
> <statcode>0</statcode>
> <stattext></stattext>
> </ustrust>
```

"reg" means registered and maybe "yes" or "no",
"statcode" is a numeric value 0-4 with
0 = not registered
1 = active
2 = no_sync
3 = no_report
4 = waiting approval
"stattext" shows the meaning of "statcode" in textformat.

Ideas and corrections are welcome!

73 de Hans, DL5DI

1056. Re: IRCDDB Settings

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-02-20 10:35:13 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1024 Message: 1056

Cliff,
meanwhile I wrote that answer so often, that I added it to our FAQ:

http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb
---
Q: How can I then login to DPlus with my gateway?
A: DPlus connectivity only works for US trust gateways and registered users. This is for a basic authentication and security as long as nothing better is in place. However, there are methods for non-US-trust gateways. In ircDDBGateway you may enter a registered callsign for DPlus login, which is not the gateway callsign. There is a field in the DPlus configuration mask for this callsign. The gateway will log in to the network as a dongle user using that callsign.

I use my own callsign at that place, it will not appear on the radio.

73 de

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Clifford Sutton" <ve2yu@...> wrote:
>
> Thanks so I have been looking in the wrong area as I am connected to ircddb. I have those poryts opened and have d-plus enabled max dongles 5. But it is asking for login. I do not have one. The dextra is also enabled.
> Cliff
> Sent wirelessly from my BlackBerry device on the Bell network.
> Envoyé sans fil par mon terminal mobile BlackBerry sur le réseau de Bell.
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: "Hans" <dl5di@...>
> Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Date: Fri, 27 Jan 2012 09:03:44
> To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [ircddb] Re: IRCDDB Settings
>
> Hi Cliff!
>
> Dongles, dvat etc. have nothing to do with ircDDB.
>
> ircDDB is a network which supports the exchange of callsign routing information between gateways online.
> Only callsign routing information.
> This network uses tcp port 9007 (outgoing) to connect to an IRC network and communicate that routing information to all other gateways on the net.

>
> You may see on the ircDDB status page if it works, if your gateway is logged into that IRC network properly.
> You did not provide the callsign of your repeater, so I can not check it.
> The repeater needs to be registered to the ircDDB network and it needs to log in with individual credentials.
>
> That is all for ircDDB.
>
> Routing information is administrative stuff, the ircDDB network does not transfer any voice.
> It tells the gateway where to find a destination, supplies the actual internet IP address for a user supplied destination.
>
> ---
>
> Standard DStar gateway communication - with or without ircDDB - uses UDP port 40000 for voice.
>
> ---
>
> Dongles and DV-adapters use the reflector networks, DPlus on port 20001 and Dextra on port 30001 (both UDP incoming).
> These are independent networks, have nothing to do with ircDDB.
>
> ---
>
> "ircDDBGateway" from Jonathan/G4KLX is an application software which supports all of these different networks (and more) with clients.
>
> Clients and features have to be enabled in the preferences.
>
> Your question would be better placed in the "ircDDBGateway" group where this application is supported.
>
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> ircDDB Team
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Clifford Sutton" <ve2yu@> wrote:
> >
> > Good Morning Everyone
> >
> > I have a problem that hopefully someone can help me with, I have installed VA3UV's Software running on centos and with this running dongles and dvats can connect to our freestar repeater. I have tried in windows the Jonathan Naylors software and the gsmk repeater works well but I cannot get the ircddb to work. It says connected but when anyone trys to connect via dongle or dvat they get timed out. It is not a port problem for the simple fact that the linux software allows and it uses the same ports 20001 udp 30001 udp

and 40000 udp.
> > My router is 192.168.1.1. my computer is 192.168.1.104 can someone please give me what I should have in the ircddb software I am obviously missing something.
> >
> > cliff
> > VE2YU
> >
>

1057. Gateway in Namibia on ircDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-02-20 14:48:46 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1057 Message: 1057

We have another new country at the ircDDB network.
The first DStar gateway in Namibia was installed by Werner V51JP.
V53W runs an Icom G2 gateway on VHF. It is connected to the US trust and the ircDDB network.
Welcome!

http://www.southgatearc.org/news/february2012/dstar_in_namibia_v53w.htm

73
Hans, DL5DI

1058. Yum update? Am I missing new updates?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-03-04 02:14:01 UTC
From: kb8zgl
Topic: 1058 Message: 1058

I installed our ircddb clients via Yum and the ircddb repo, but I haven't seen any updates in some time. Is this still a valid way to get updates?

I am using this document: http://download.ircddb.net/obsolete/ircddb-icom-dsm/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en2.pdf

Mike
kb8zgl

1059. Re: [ircddb] Yum update? Am I missing new updates?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-03-04 02:45:41 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1058 Message: 1059

The new stuff is for G4KLX's ircDDBGateway and repeater controllers. The current Icom document is http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en.pdf -- I haven't done a G4ULF lately, since USTRUST Admins haven't released their official install, so I don't know what "tweaks" need to be done.

Once you have working yum installs, you should be able to upgrade to any future versions through yum.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Sat, Mar 3, 2012 at 18:14, kb8zgl <wolthui3@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> I installed our ircddb clients via Yum and the ircddb repo, but I haven't
> seen any updates in some time. Is this still a valid way to get updates?
>
> I am using this document:
> http://download.ircddb.net/obsolete/ircddb-icom-dsm/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en2
.pdf
>
> Mike
> kb8zgl
>
>
>

1060. Re: Yum update? Am I missing new updates?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-03-04 09:52:42 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1058 Message: 1060

Mike,
you can easily check on the statuspage if your system is up to date.
http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst shows the software revisions of the attached gateways.

The actual versions of the ircDDB java apps for IcomG2 (and G4ULF) systems are
ircDDB:20111126.1916
RptrApp:20111126.1916

The java apps are updated with each start of ircddbd automatically.
You can recognize that it is from end of november 2011.

The RPM package revisions that you see on the statuspage and also might request with YUM are
rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7
rpm:ircddbmhd-1.3-8

The packages may be updated as usual using yum.

The actual documentation is this:
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en.pdf

This document also shows how to update too old systems (appendix 1).
But if you already have yum packages in use it will work properly in the usual way with "yum update".
A main difference are additional information provided by the gateways for "QRGs&Maps".
You might have to add configuration entries manually once.
This is not required to run the gateway, but to provide the new features. Please find more in "Step 6" of the document.

The ircDDB software for IcomG2 only needs updates if the ircDDB network communication changes.
In november we had some minor fixes to improve reporting.
This is basic stuff, nothing on application level.
The ircDDB network communication is stable since years, actually no request for changes on that level.

Applications like the G4KLX ircDDBGateway are fully different.
These are much more often updated, get more and more new features.
This is on application level, not on ircDDB network communication level, so it has nothing to do with ircDDB.
Based on the experience of the last years we should not expect that kind of new development and features from Icom, we have to live with the current state and addons where possible.

Systems running alternative software on homebrew or Icom hardware show the version of the C-library on the statuspage.
This is what the ircDDB team supplies for developers.

The actual library version is CIRCDDB:1.2.4
The source page https://github.com/dl1bff/CIRCDDB shows that it is 8 months old.
This also reflects that nothing changed on ircDDB network communication level.
The ircDDB network is stable.

73 de Hans, DL5DI
ircDDB Team

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "kb8zgl" <wolthui3@...> wrote:
>
> I installed our ircddb clients via Yum and the ircddb repo, but I haven't seen any updates in some time. Is this still a valid way to get updates?
>
> I am using this document: http://download.ircddb.net/obsolete/ircddb-icom-dsm/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en2.pdf
>
> Mike
> kb8zgl
>

1061. RPT?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-03-05 19:57:28 UTC
From: Perrin
Topic: 1061 Message: 1061

Who use HSA mini Hotspot on IRCDDB ?

When PTT on, the message receved:

(RPT?: my gateway call)

help

1062. Re: [ircddb] RPT?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-03-05 20:34:32 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 1061 Message: 1062

On 05/03/2012 2:57 PM, Perrin wrote:
> Who use HSA mini Hotspot on IRCDDB ?
>
> When PTT on, the message receved:
>
> (RPT?: my gateway call)
>
> help
>

<-- Hi Perrin; That is normal and the way that ICOM G2's also return
the repeater ACK.

Cheers,

Ramesh.

www.freestar.us

1063. Re: RPT?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-03-05 20:58:32 UTC
From: Perrin
Topic: 1061 Message: 1063

it means that my HSA will not ever walk with Ircddb I am obliged to buy another node?...

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)" <Ramesh@...> wrote:
>
> On 05/03/2012 2:57 PM, Perrin wrote:
> > Who use HSA mini Hotspot on IRCDDB ?
> >
> > When PTT on, the message receved:
> >
> > (RPT?: my gateway call)
> >
> > help
> >
>
> <-- Hi Perrin; That is normal and the way that ICOM G2's also return
> the repeater ACK.
>
> Cheers,
>
> Ramesh.
>
> www.freestar.us
>

1064. Re: [ircddb] Re: RPT?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-03-05 21:04:47 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 1061 Message: 1064

On 05/03/2012 3:58 PM, Perrin wrote:
> it means that my HSA will not ever walk with Ircddb I am obliged to buy another node?...
>

<-- Not at all; the RPT? that you see on your radio is the ACK message
back from your GMSK adapter / software, etc.... this has nothing to do
with ircddb.

That said, we should take this off-list since your question has nothing
to do with the ircddb solution itself.... what you are seeing is a local
repeater ACK visible to local RF users (not the ircddb network, etc).
External users on ICOM G2's (running the ircddb add-on) and other
non-ICOM systems reporting into the ircddb network can callsign route
and/or zone route to you / your system using either your personal
callsign or your repeater callsign.

Please contact me off-list if you have further questions.

Cheers!

Ramesh.

www.freestar.us

1065. Lost password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-03-12 08:51:40 UTC
From: sa3bpe
Topic: 1065 Message: 1065

Hi!

I have lost my password for my repeater signal SG3BPE... Can someone send me a new one?

SysOP signal are SA3BPE.

Thank you and best 73's!

SA3BPE - Henrik

1066. Hilfe gesucht Für Anbindung ICOM Repeater an IRCDDB+ Ref 6D Anbindung

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-03-13 12:30:27 UTC
From: db0wi
Topic: 1066 Message: 1066

Suche Hilfe für Anbindung Icom Repeater an IRCDDB+ D Plus REF6D. Ich habe von Linux keine Ahnung. Wer kennt sich damit aus, und kann mir PC mit der neusten IRCDDB Software aufsetzen, Konfigurieren mitREF 6 D . Relais ist in Erkelenz NRW . Wer kann mir behilflich sein, und Software+ Konfiguration mir am Repeater PC machen? Mail bitte an DB0WI@...

1067. Today's gateway report

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-03-14 20:38:06 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1067 Message: 1067

Today ircDDB has more gateways than USTRUST in Registered, Activated, and Online. (The "online" has lagged before.)

User Statistics:
1h: 130 / 24h: 656 / 7days: 1238 / 30days: 1692 / total: 5853*Gateway Statistics:* *Last Update (UTC):**Registered:**Activated:**Online:**Onl/Reg:**%total:**ircDDB:*2012/03/14 20:3382781054866.3%66.1%*US-Trust:*2012/03/14 20:0280379254367.6%65.5% *Common:*2012/03/14 20:0237937826269.1%31.6%*ircDDB only:*2012/03/14 20:3344843228663.8%34.5%*no ircDDB:*2012/03/14 20:0242441428166.3%33.9%*Total:*2012/03/14 20:021251122482966.3%

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

1068. Re: [ircddb] Today's gateway report

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-03-14 21:19:09 UTC
From: Donald Jacob
Topic: 1067 Message: 1068

John,
Very interesting stats. An good indicator of where DStar is going.

Thanks
Don WB5EKU

On Wed, Mar 14, 2012 at 1:38 PM, John D. Hays <john@hays.org> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Today ircDDB has more gateways than USTRUST in Registered, Activated, and Online. (The "online" has lagged before.)
>
>
>
>
> *User Statistics:*
> 1h: 130 / 24h: 656 / 7days: 1238 / 30days: 1692 / total: 5853*Gateway Statistics:* *Last Update (UTC):**Registered:**Activated:**Online:**Onl/Reg:**%total:**ircDDB:*2012/03/14 20:3382781054866.3%66.1%*US-Trust:*2012/03/14 20:0280379254367.6%65.5% *Common:*2012/03/14 20:02379378
> 26269.1%31.6%*ircDDB only:*2012/03/14 20:3344843228663.8%34.5%*no ircDDB:*2012/03/14 20:0242441428166.3%33.9%*Total:*2012/03/14 20:021251122482966.3%
>
>
> ----------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
>

1069. ircDDB Live View Update

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-03-17 13:25:43 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 1069 Message: 1069

Hi folks,

the ircDDB Live View has been updated to show the connection status to reflectors in the "DEST" field.

Usually you will see there only the information to which gateway a particular call is routed, but if the "URCALL" field shows "CQCQCQ" the "Callsign Routing" functionality can't be active and we can reuse the "DEST" field for other purposes.

Keeping in mind that only one gateway2reflector connection is possible at all times, it is possible to show the reflector connection status in the "DEST" field while somebody is using the repeater. In this case you will see the information in the "DEST" field in blue italic letters.

@software developers: Please adjust your software accordingly to reflect the changes. Drop me a note if you need further information. It would be fine to get all software showing same information.

73,
Jann, DG8NGN
ircDDB-Team

--
Jann Traschewski, Georgenschwaigstr. 10, D-80807 Munich, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-696971, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn

1070. x-NET DCS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-03-17 14:39:20 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 1070 Message: 1070

Is there an ability for the Icom G2 systems to connect to the x-NET DCS reflector nows?

http://xreflector.net/neu3/

Seems that besides REFxxx and XRFxxx there is another whole group of reflectors?

Thanks. Terry

1071. Re: [ircddb] x-NET DCS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-03-17 18:20:07 UTC
From: Matthew Pitts
Topic: 1070 Message: 1071

Terry,

From what I've read on the DVRPTR Yahoo group, there is one, but I don' know who you need to contact to get it.

Matthew Pitts
N8OHU

Sent from Yahoo! Mail on Android

1072. ve2yuu

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-03-18 13:06:25 UTC
From: Clifford Sutton
Topic: 1072 Message: 1072

I have registered my repeater and all is working but the call routing.I call route and I come out on the repeater I am suppose to but the user cannot route back to me. It seems it si routing the user to another repeater VE2FCT

cliff

1073. Re: [ircddb] ve2yuu

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-03-18 13:36:53 UTC
From: Pierre Thibaudeau
Topic: 1072 Message: 1073

Le 2012-03-18 09:06, Clifford Sutton a ?crit :
>
>
> I have registered my repeater and all is working but the call
> routing.I call route and I come out on the repeater I am suppose to
> but the user cannot route back to me. It seems it si routing the user
> to another repeater VE2FCT
>

Hi Cliff,

There are missing details in your report, but because it involves a gateway that I am responsible of, let's have a look.

I assume that you are call routing from VE2YUU B with MyCall set to VE2YU in your radio. Please confirm.

But most importantly, what is the UrCall that you are trying to call route to?

'73 - Pierre

--

Pierre Thibaudeau
VA2RKA/VA2RKB/VE2RIO/VE2RVR/VE2RQF/VE2RTO/VE2LKL/
VE2FCT/VE2RKI/VE2VPS/VA2REX/VA2RVO/VE2RVI sysadmin

1074. How do I get my gateway on the ircddb map?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-03-22 15:30:20 UTC
From: la5lia
Topic: 1074 Message: 1074

My regitered node is LD8SA

Running a DVRPTR board on windows7
Everything seems ok, But
How do I get my gateway visible on the ircddb map?
Is it only repeaters that show up here?

http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?ctry=NOR

73 de LA5LIA

1075. Re: [ircddb] How do I get my gateway on the ircddb map?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-03-22 15:54:16 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1074 Message: 1075

Hi,

The question is really about which software and mode you are running.

You must first register your node at http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm -- you can only register a gateway. A gateway can be either a repeater or a simplex access point, but it must meet the requirements of a gateway.

If you are running DVRPTR Control Center - ask at http://tech.groups.yahoo.com/group/DVRPTR

If you want to provide a full gateway you might want to look at http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/~g4klx/ -- with the ircDDBGateway software you configure your gateway with Latitude and Longitude, frequency, etc. and it will report that into the ircddb.net server, at that point your node will show up on the map.

Two additional forums to join if you want to run ircDDBGateway are http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircDDBGateway and http://groups.yahoo.com/group/pcrepeatercontroller

---
John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Thu, Mar 22, 2012 at 08:30, la5lia <la5lia@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> My regitered node is LD8SA
>
> Running a DVRPTR board on windows7
> Everything seems ok, But
> How do I get my gateway visible on the ircddb map?
> Is it only repeaters that show up here?
>
> http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?ctry=NOR
>
> 73 de LA5LIA
>
>
>

1076. Re: How do I get my gateway on the ircddb map?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-03-22 21:01:19 UTC
From: la5lia
Topic: 1074 Message: 1076

Hello. I fixed it. I`m normally rynning DV-RPTR software.
For some readon it does not send the GPS data to the ircddb server.
I just had to run the ircddb program once in order to get the GPS data sendt to the server.

Ad you can see I`m pretty mutch all alone up here i the North ;-)

LD8SA

73 de LA5LIA
Steinar

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
> Hi,
>
> The question is really about which software and mode you are running.
>
> You must first register your node at http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm --
> you can only register a gateway. A gateway can be either a repeater or a
> simplex access point, but it must meet the requirements of a gateway.
>
> If you are running DVRPTR Control Center - ask at
> http://tech.groups.yahoo.com/group/DVRPTR
>
> If you want to provide a full gateway you might want to look at
> http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/~g4klx/ -- with the ircDDBGateway
> software you configure your gateway with Latitude and Longitude, frequency,
> etc. and it will report that into the ircddb.net server, at that point your
> node will show up on the map.
>
> Two additional forums to join if you want to run ircDDBGateway are
> http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircDDBGateway and
> http://groups.yahoo.com/group/pcrepeatercontroller
>
> ----------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
>
> On Thu, Mar 22, 2012 at 08:30, la5lia <la5lia@...> wrote:
>
> > **

> >
> >
> > My regitered node is LD8SA
> >
> > Running a DVRPTR board on windows7
> > Everything seems ok, But
> > How do I get my gateway visible on the ircddb map?
> > Is it only repeaters that show up here?
> >
> > http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?ctry=NOR
> >
> > 73 de LA5LIA
> >
> >
> >
>

1077. Trying to connect to XRF reflectors on a G4ULF system

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-03-22 22:11:42 UTC
From: kc6obj@tekline.com
Topic: 1077 Message: 1077

We have the IRCddb module running on our G4ulf system and some of the users are trying to connect to some of the xrf reflectors like xrf021b without success.

As we currentlu have ircDDB running on our existing gateway along with G4ULF, I thought this would work. Can anyone supply some info and step by step on how we allow this to work also without interfering with out existing use of the Trust?

Thanks
Rich

1078. Re: [ircddb] Trying to connect to XRF reflectors on a G4ULF system

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-03-22 22:19:06 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1077 Message: 1078

If you want to reach XRF reflectors you will need a dextra client on the gateway. It is likely that one written for Icom G2 could be made to work. ircDDB only updates gateway and user callsign information, it doesn't have any direct relationship to any linking system.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Thu, Mar 22, 2012 at 15:11, <kc6obj@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> We have the IRCddb module running on our G4ulf system and some of the
> users are trying to connect to some of the xrf reflectors like xrf021b
> without success.
>
> As we currentlu have ircDDB running on our existing gateway along with
> G4ULF, I thought this would work. Can anyone supply some info and step by
> step on how we allow this to work also without interfering with out
> existing use of the Trust?
>
> Thanks
> Rich
>
>
>

1079. Re: Trying to connect to XRF reflectors on a G4ULF system

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-03-22 22:25:56 UTC
From: kc6obj@tekline.com
Topic: 1077 Message: 1079

Hi John! How have you been?

Anyway are you saying that the Dextra client can run along with the G4ULF software along with Dplus and peacefullyu co-exist? IF so how do we get that loaded and who do we talk to about this?

Rich
KC6OBJ

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
> If you want to reach XRF reflectors you will need a dextra client on the
> gateway. It is likely that one written for Icom G2 could be made to work.
> ircDDB only updates gateway and user callsign information, it doesn't
> have any direct relationship to any linking system.
>
> ----------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
>
> On Thu, Mar 22, 2012 at 15:11, <kc6obj@...> wrote:
>
> > **
> >
> >
> > We have the IRCddb module running on our G4ulf system and some of the
> > users are trying to connect to some of the xrf reflectors like xrf021b
> > without success.
> >
> > As we currentlu have ircDDB running on our existing gateway along with
> > G4ULF, I thought this would work. Can anyone supply some info and step by
> > step on how we allow this to work also without interfering with out
> > existing use of the Trust?
> >
> > Thanks
> > Rich
> >
> >
> >
>

1080. Re: Trying to connect to XRF reflectors on a G4ULF system

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-03-23 13:43:04 UTC
From: kb8zgl
Topic: 1077 Message: 1080

Hi Rich,
Please let us know if you get this working. Here is what I have sucessfully done on WX8GRN's G4ULF system.

I have installed dextra_client alongside a working DPLUS and working ircddb. I can get audio from XRF's to come out on the radio, no problem. I have been unable to get it to work from the radio side (repeater side) back to the XRF.

I have just not had any luck getting it 100%. I sure wish I could. If anyone is willing to help I can give ssh credentials for a time to my system.

Mike
kb8zgl

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, kc6obj@... wrote:
>
> Hi John! How have you been?
>
> Anyway are you saying that the Dextra client can run along with the G4ULF software along with Dplus and peacefullyu co-exist? IF so how do we get that loaded and who do we talk to about this?
>
> Rich
> KC6OBJ
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@> wrote:
> >
> > If you want to reach XRF reflectors you will need a dextra client on the
> > gateway. It is likely that one written for Icom G2 could be made to work.
> > ircDDB only updates gateway and user callsign information, it doesn't
> > have any direct relationship to any linking system.
> >
> > ----------
> > John D. Hays
> > K7VE
> > PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> > <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> > <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
> >
> >
> >
> > On Thu, Mar 22, 2012 at 15:11, <kc6obj@> wrote:
> >
> > > **
> > >

> > >
> > > We have the IRCddb module running on our G4ulf system and some of the
> > > users are trying to connect to some of the xrf reflectors like xrf021b
> > > without success.
> > >
> > > As we currentlu have ircDDB running on our existing gateway along with
> > > G4ULF, I thought this would work. Can anyone supply some info and step by
> > > step on how we allow this to work also without interfering with out
> > > existing use of the Trust?
> > >
> > > Thanks
> > > Rich
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>

1081. Re: Trying to connect to XRF reflectors on a G4ULF system

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-03-28 22:24:13 UTC
From: dlake02
Topic: 1077 Message: 1081

Hi

Well, I had a look through the source code (KI4LKF's original) of dextra_srv, and I can see why it doesn't work.

About 1/2 way down the source is a match on "PACKET_HOST." This is the socket that is listening for the RP2C->Gateway traffic (port 20000) that normally in an Icom stack would be FROM the radios TO the gateway.

PACKET_HOST is a layer 2 operation - it checks to see if the incoming frame has a destination MAC address that matches the incoming interface.

But in my system, the RP2C->Controller traffic is an emulation. It has the correct sense in that it looks like RP2C->Gateway traffic, but it will be sourced from the PC to a fictitious address with a destination MAC address that is outside the PC.

So, PACKET_HOST will not match.

Unfortunately there are no comments in the source around that section, so I have no idea what the logic behind this match is.

No matter - I've just commented it out, recompiled and run it, and it appears to work.

I'd like to make it a bit neater - put a new config statement for "G4ULF Gateway" or similar, but I've no idea who is maintaining this code right now or how I get it back into the source tree ?

As soon as I can get to the firewall to my system, I'll test it out....

David

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "kb8zgl" <wolthui3@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Rich,
> Please let us know if you get this working. Here is what I have sucessfully done on WX8GRN's G4ULF system.
>
> I have installed dextra_client alongside a working DPLUS and working ircddb. I can get audio from XRF's to come out on the radio, no problem. I have been unable to get it to work from the radio side (repeater side) back to the XRF.
>
> I have just not had any luck getting it 100%. I sure wish I could. If anyone is willing to help I can give ssh credentials for a time to my system.
>
> Mike
> kb8zgl
>
>

> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, kc6obj@ wrote:
> >
> > Hi John! How have you been?
> >
> > Anyway are you saying that the Dextra client can run along with the G4ULF software along with Dplus and peacefullyu co-exist? IF so how do we get that loaded and who do we talk to about this?
> >
> > Rich
> > KC6OBJ
> >
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@> wrote:
> > >
> > > If you want to reach XRF reflectors you will need a dextra client on the
> > > gateway. It is likely that one written for Icom G2 could be made to work.
> > > ircDDB only updates gateway and user callsign information, it doesn't
> > > have any direct relationship to any linking system.
> > >
> > > ----------
> > > John D. Hays
> > > K7VE
> > > PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> > > <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> > > <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > On Thu, Mar 22, 2012 at 15:11, <kc6obj@> wrote:
> > >
> > > > **
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > We have the IRCddb module running on our G4ulf system and some of the
> > > > users are trying to connect to some of the xrf reflectors like xrf021b
> > > > without success.
> > > >
> > > > As we currentlu have ircDDB running on our existing gateway along with
> > > > G4ULF, I thought this would work. Can anyone supply some info and step by
> > > > step on how we allow this to work also without interfering with out
> > > > existing use of the Trust?
> > > >
> > > > Thanks
> > > > Rich
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> >
>

1082. Re: [ircddb] Re: Trying to connect to XRF reflectors on a G4ULF system

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-03-28 22:47:48 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M
Topic: 1077 Message: 1082

Hi David:

Long time!

Please send me your updates once tested and proven.

Cheers!

Ramesh.

Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry

-----Original Message-----
From: "dlake02" <dlake@cisco.com>
Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Date: Wed, 28 Mar 2012 22:24:13
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: Trying to connect to XRF reflectors on a G4ULF system

Hi

Well, I had a look through the source code (KI4LKF's original) of dextra_srv, and I can see why it doesn't work.

About 1/2 way down the source is a match on "PACKET_HOST." This is the socket that is listening for the RP2C->Gateway traffic (port 20000) that normally in an Icom stack would be FROM the radios TO the gateway.

PACKET_HOST is a layer 2 operation - it checks to see if the incoming frame has a destination MAC address that matches the incoming interface.

But in my system, the RP2C->Controller traffic is an emulation. It has the correct sense in that it looks like RP2C->Gateway traffic, but it will be sourced from the PC to a fictitious address with a destination MAC address that is outside the PC.

So, PACKET_HOST will not match.

Unfortunately there are no comments in the source around that section, so I have no idea what the logic behind this match is.

No matter - I've just commented it out, recompiled and run it, and it appears to work.

I'd like to make it a bit neater - put a new config statement for "G4ULF Gateway" or similar, but I've no idea who is maintaining this code right now or how I get it back into the source tree ?

As soon as I can get to the firewall to my system, I'll test it out....

David

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "kb8zgl" <wolthui3@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Rich,
> Please let us know if you get this working. Here is what I have sucessfully done on WX8GRN's G4ULF system.
>
> I have installed dextra_client alongside a working DPLUS and working ircddb. I can get audio from XRF's to come out on the radio, no problem. I have been unable to get it to work from the radio side (repeater side) back to the XRF.
>
> I have just not had any luck getting it 100%. I sure wish I could. If anyone is willing to help I can give ssh credentials for a time to my system.
>
> Mike
> kb8zgl
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, kc6obj@ wrote:
> >
> > Hi John! How have you been?
> >
> > Anyway are you saying that the Dextra client can run along with the G4ULF software along with Dplus and peacefullyu co-exist? IF so how do we get that loaded and who do we talk to about this?
> >
> > Rich
> > KC6OBJ
> >
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@> wrote:
> > >
> > > If you want to reach XRF reflectors you will need a dextra client on the
> > > gateway. It is likely that one written for Icom G2 could be made to work.
> > > ircDDB only updates gateway and user callsign information, it doesn't
> > > have any direct relationship to any linking system.
> > >
> > > ----------
> > > John D. Hays
> > > K7VE
> > > PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> > > <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> > > <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > On Thu, Mar 22, 2012 at 15:11, <kc6obj@> wrote:
> > >
> > > > **
> > > >

> > > >
> > > > We have the IRCddb module running on our G4ulf system and some of the
> > > > users are trying to connect to some of the xrf reflectors like xrf021b
> > > > without success.
> > > >
> > > > As we currentlu have ircDDB running on our existing gateway along with
> > > > G4ULF, I thought this would work. Can anyone supply some info and step by
> > > > step on how we allow this to work also without interfering with out
> > > > existing use of the Trust?
> > > >
> > > > Thanks
> > > > Rich
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> >
>

Yahoo! Groups Links

1084. DCS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-04-07 16:18:37 UTC
From: Darren Bisbey
Topic: 1084 Message: 1084

Dear all,

I need some guru guidance...

I understand the linking of XRF001AL and Ref001AL but I cannot link to DSC001AL or any other DSC reflector am I missing something? What is the correct way to link to these reflectors via my dstar radio, as I am somewhat confused.

Thanks for the guidance.

Darren
M0HPB

1085. Re: [ircddb] DCS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-04-07 16:31:42 UTC
From: John Hays
Topic: 1084 Message: 1085

What are you using to connect with? Your gateway or desktop software must support DCS in order to connect.

--
John D. Hays
206-801-0820
Sent from my iPhone

On Apr 7, 2012, at 9:18, Darren Bisbey <djbisbey@...> wrote:

> Dear all,
>
> I need some guru guidance...
>
> I understand the linking of XRF001AL and Ref001AL but I cannot link to DSC001AL or any other DSC reflector am I missing something? What is the correct way to link to these reflectors via my dstar radio, as I am somewhat confused.
>
> Thanks for the guidance.
>
> Darren
> M0HPB
>
>

1086. Re: DCS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-04-07 18:28:17 UTC
From: djbisbey
Topic: 1084 Message: 1086

Icom 2820 RF to a an On8JL Dstar Node

Thanks

Darren

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, John Hays <john@...> wrote:
>
> What are you using to connect with? Your gateway or desktop software must support DCS in order to connect.
>
> --
> John D. Hays
> 206-801-0820
> Sent from my iPhone
>
> On Apr 7, 2012, at 9:18, Darren Bisbey <djbisbey@...> wrote:
>
> > Dear all,
> >
> > I need some guru guidance...
> >
> > I understand the linking of XRF001AL and Ref001AL but I cannot link to DSC001AL or any other DSC reflector am I missing something? What is the correct way to link to these reflectors via my dstar radio, as I am somewhat confused.
> >
> > Thanks for the guidance.
> >
> > Darren
> > M0HPB
> >
> >
>

1087. Re: [ircddb] Re: DCS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-04-07 18:45:32 UTC
From: Will
Topic: 1084 Message: 1087

John,

I think there OS system is FREETOS

On 4/7/2012 1:28 PM, djbisbey wrote:
>
> Icom 2820 RF to a an On8JL Dstar Node
>
> Thanks
>
> Darren
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>, John
> Hays <john@...> wrote:
> >
> > What are you using to connect with? Your gateway or desktop software
> must support DCS in order to connect.
> >
> > --
> > John D. Hays
> > 206-801-0820
> > Sent from my iPhone
> >
> > On Apr 7, 2012, at 9:18, Darren Bisbey <djbisbey@...> wrote:
> >
> > > Dear all,
> > >
> > > I need some guru guidance...
> > >
> > > I understand the linking of XRF001AL and Ref001AL but I cannot
> link to DSC001AL or any other DSC reflector am I missing something?
> What is the correct way to link to these reflectors via my dstar
> radio, as I am somewhat confused.
> > >
> > > Thanks for the guidance.
> > >
> > > Darren
> > > M0HPB
> > >
> > >
> >
>
>

1088. Re: [ircddb] Re: DCS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-04-07 20:19:11 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1084 Message: 1088

I have no direct experience with the ON8JL D-STAR Node. It appears to be a standalone system that has built-in firmware to support linking (and callsign routing?).

The developer of the firmware will need to implement the DCS linking protocol to enable DCS linking through this device.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Sat, Apr 7, 2012 at 11:28, djbisbey <djbisbey@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Icom 2820 RF to a an On8JL Dstar Node
>
> Thanks
>
> Darren
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, John Hays <john@...> wrote:
> >
> > What are you using to connect with? Your gateway or desktop software
> must support DCS in order to connect.
> >
> > --
> > John D. Hays
> > 206-801-0820
> > Sent from my iPhone
> >
> > On Apr 7, 2012, at 9:18, Darren Bisbey <djbisbey@...> wrote:
> >
> > > Dear all,
> > >
> > > I need some guru guidance...
> > >
> > > I understand the linking of XRF001AL and Ref001AL but I cannot link to
> DSC001AL or any other DSC reflector am I missing something? What is the
> correct way to link to these reflectors via my dstar radio, as I am
> somewhat confused.

> > >
> > > Thanks for the guidance.
> > >
> > > Darren
> > > M0HPB
> > >
> > >
> >
>

1089. Webserver outage

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-04-21 08:15:03 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1089 Message: 1089

Hi all!

We had an issue with the ircDDB webserver this morning.

The basic reason has been found and eliminated.
We will install some additional mechanism to prevent that in future.

After the system has been rebooted everything is up again.

This outage had no influence on the ircDDB network, only on parts of the visualization and the registration service.

73

Hans

ircDDB Team

1090. Statistics ircDDB software

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-04-28 20:24:56 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1044 Message: 1090

Here some statistics about the software used on the ircDDB network:

218 Win:ircDDBGateway
99 Linux:ircDDBGateway (23 YUM packages)
21 ircDDBGateway
11 Linux:STARnetServer
2 Win:STARnetServer
3 STARnetServer

354

297 ircDDB-Addon for IcomG2

81 Linux-g2:ircddb / 4 rp2c
34 g2_ircddb
3 g2:dstarnet

118

82 WinDV

49 DVRPTR-Control-Center

8 ON8JLDStarNode

1 Linux ircDDBGateway-ARM9

1 Droid-G2

1 MCS 1.2

CIRCDDB-based software: 486

Icom controller based systems:

297 ircDDB-Addon
34 Linux:ircDDBGateway
14 Win:ircDDBGateway
2 Linux-g2:ircddb
1 Linux:ircDDBGateway-ARM9
1 Linux-G2
---
349 RP2C based systems

This numbers include systems which are offline.
Note that some systems do not report proper software information and some information are

invalid and not stored in the database (HTML code, special characters, webaddresses etc.)

73

Hans, DL5DI

1091. Update errors

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-01 06:49:15 UTC
From: Odd
Topic: 1091 Message: 1091

Hi,

ircDDB Gateway Status shows a number of Update Errors for LD1XI. I run ircddbgateway/gmskrepeater from the YUM-packages on Centos 6.2 Linux. I have configured ntp and the time is correct to a few milliseconds. What can I do in order to correct those errors?

73 LA8UU

1092. Re: Update errors

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-01 09:25:14 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1091 Message: 1092

Hi!

There may be several reasons for update errors.
You will usually see it on the IRC channel "#mheard".
All admins of registered gateways have got an IRC-account for the own callsign. You should find the login data in the registration information. If you have registered more than one gateway you will only find it in the first notification.

In general the counter says, that data could not be delivered by the network.
There may be several reasons for that, some of it are not under your control:

- The wrong time or timezone was one very common reason for high error rates at the beginning.
In an online network a proper timestamp is important to prevent routing issues, so data with a wrong timestamp, like to far in the future, are dropped.

- Another reason may be that a user of your gateway addresses a destination by callsign routing via a US-trust gateway, but he is not registered at the US-trust.
You may see the callsign in the user lists and live-stream in red color (the tables will not show it if the callsign is set to "VIS OFF", ircDDB-live will show ******** in red color)

It is hard to say what the exact reasons are, it may not even necessarily be under your control.
It is just an information and if you think that the value is too high and want to know the reason, you would need to check it in the IRC online.

If the value constantly increases while there is no traffic at all on your gateway, it most likely must be something system specific.
If it increases only during traffic, have a close look to ircddb-live and the IRC-channel #mheard.

You will see a line with the callsign of your gateway followed by "UPDATE ERROR". The rest of the line will hopefully show enough details to recognize the reason.
In doubts make a screenshot and send it to me by personal email.

Don't worry about CentOS6.x or the software version, this errors have nothing to do with OS or application.
Rhe counter shows the number of "UPDATE ERRORS" coming in from the IRC server where your gateway is connected.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB Team

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Odd" <oauestad@...> wrote:
>
> Hi,

>
> ircDDB Gateway Status shows a number of Update Errors for LD1XI. I run ircddbgateway/gmskrepeater from the YUM-packages on Centos 6.2 Linux. I have configured ntp and the time is correct to a few milliseconds. What can I do in order to correct those errors?
>
> 73 LA8UU
>

1093. Re: Update errors

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-01 09:29:59 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1091 Message: 1093

Sorry, one mistake, the value will never increase without local traffic, there is no "UPDATE ERROR" without "update". :-)

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi!
>
> There may be several reasons for update errors.
> You will usually see it on the IRC channel "#mheard".
> All admins of registered gateways have got an IRC-account for the own callsign. You should find the login data in the registration information. If you have registered more than one gateway you will only find it in the first notification.
>
> In general the counter says, that data could not be delivered by the network.
> There may be several reasons for that, some of it are not under your control:
>
> - The wrong time or timezone was one very common reason for high error rates at the beginning.
> In an online network a proper timestamp is important to prevent routing issues, so data with a wrong timestamp, like to far in the future, are dropped.
>
> - Another reason may be that a user of your gateway addresses a destination by callsign routing via a US-trust gateway, but he is not registered at the US-trust.
> You may see the callsign in the user lists and live-stream in red color (the tables will not show it if the callsign is set to "VIS OFF", ircDDB-live will show ******** in red color)
>
> It is hard to say what the exact reasons are, it may not even necessarily be under your control.
> It is just an information and if you think that the value is too high and want to know the reason, you would need to check it in the IRC online.
>
> If the value constantly increases while there is no traffic at all on your gateway, it most likely must be something system specific.
> If it increases only during traffic, have a close look to ircddb-live and the IRC-channel #mheard.
>
> You will see a line with the callsign of your gateway followed by "UPDATE ERROR". The rest of the line will hopefully show enough details to recognize the reason.
> In doubts make a screenshot and send it to me by personal email.
>
> Don't worry about CentOS6.x or the software version, this errors have nothing to do with OS or application.
> Rhe counter shows the number of "UPDATE ERRORS" coming in from the IRC server where your gateway is connected.

>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> ircDDB Team
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Odd" <oauestad@> wrote:
> >
> > Hi,
> >
> > ircDDB Gateway Status shows a number of Update Errors for LD1XI. I run ircddbgateway/gmskrepeater from the YUM-packages on Centos 6.2 Linux. I have configured ntp and the time is correct to a few milliseconds. What can I do in order to correct those errors?
> >
> > 73 LA8UU
> >
>

1094. Re: Update errors

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-01 18:17:54 UTC
From: Odd
Topic: 1091 Message: 1094

Hello Hans,

Many thanks for the detailed explanation, it is much appreciated.

I managed to log in to the #mheard channel, and found these lines:

<s-grp1s2> ld1xi-2: UPDATE ERROR: UPDATE 2012-05-01 15:01:23 LD1XI__O
LD1XI__A 0 LD1XI__G CQCQCQ__ 00 00 00 ____ 00 _____
<s-grp1s2> ld1xi-2: UPDATE ERROR: UPDATE 2012-05-01 15:01:23 LD1XI__T
LD1XI__A 0 LD1XI__G CQCQCQ__ 00 00 00 ____ 00 _____

I had set up a STARnet group for testing. That seemed to cause the
errors. I removed STARnet from the ircddbgateway configuration.
Afterwards the error count has been stable at zero.

73 Chris/LA8UU

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Sorry, one mistake, the value will never increase without local
traffic, there is no "UPDATE ERROR" without "update". :-)
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" dl5di@ wrote:
> >
> > Hi!
> >
> > There may be several reasons for update errors.
> > You will usually see it on the IRC channel "#mheard".
> > All admins of registered gateways have got an IRC-account for the
own callsign. You should find the login data in the registration
information. If you have registered more than one gateway you will only
find it in the first notification.
> >
> > In general the counter says, that data could not be delivered by the
network.
> > There may be several reasons for that, some of it are not under your
control:
> >
> > - The wrong time or timezone was one very common reason for high
error rates at the beginning.
> > In an online network a proper timestamp is important to prevent
routing issues, so data with a wrong timestamp, like to far in the
future, are dropped.
> >
> > - Another reason may be that a user of your gateway addresses a
destination by callsign routing via a US-trust gateway, but he is not

registered at the US-trust.
> > You may see the callsign in the user lists and live-stream in red color (the tables will not show it if the callsign is set to "VIS OFF", ircDDB-live will show ******** in red color)
> >
> > It is hard to say what the exact reasons are, it may not even necessarily be under your control.
> > It is just an information and if you think that the value is too high and want to know the reason, you would need to check it in the IRC online.
> >
> > If the value constantly increases while there is no traffic at all on your gateway, it most likely must be something system specific.
> > If it increases only during traffic, have a close look to ircddb-live and the IRC-channel #mheard.
> >
> > You will see a line with the callsign of your gateway followed by "UPDATE ERROR". The rest of the line will hopefully show enough details to recognize the reason.
> > In doubts make a screenshot and send it to me by personal email.
> >
> > Don't worry about CentOS6.x or the software version, this errors have nothing to do with OS or application.
> > Rhe counter shows the number of "UPDATE ERRORS" coming in from the IRC server where your gateway is connected.
> >
> > 73 de Hans, DL5DI
> >
> > ircDDB Team
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Odd" <oauestad@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Hi,
> > >
> > > ircDDB Gateway Status shows a number of Update Errors for LD1XI. I run ircddbgateway/gmskrepeater from the YUM-packages on Centos 6.2 Linux. I have configured ntp and the time is correct to a few milliseconds. What can I do in order to correct those errors?
> > >
> > > 73 LA8UU
> > >
> >
>

1095. ARMAD special event Station KJ4NYH-The DARPA Network

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-02 01:01:07 UTC
From: n2odw
Topic: 1095 Message: 1095

The Digital Amateur Radio Project Association (DARPA) will be on air hopefully by 9am cst, 26 May 2012

The special event station(KJ4NYH, D-Star) will setup on May 26 Memorial Day Weekend on REF038A supporting ARMAD, which is the Amateur Radio Military Appreciation Day for our US Arm Forces active and retired, and first responders. We would like for the whole world to know how special they are and how they have served. So Stop by and check in on REFLECTOR 038A and hello. Will also be on HF. the listed frequencies are below HF Operation Frequencies:

7.260 MHz, 14.260 MHz, 21.290 MHz, 28.450 MHz (+/- QRM)

Will also list phone call in numbers for those who may not have ham licenses or those hams that don't have there stations up and running.

Here is the PSTN number for CONF8600. Using it for regional resourcing if the situation requires it

PSTN Access:

Denver Metro
720.443.0240
Kansas City Metro
913.428.9183
Oklahoma City Metro
405.237.4656
Salt Lake City Metro
801.430.9811
Wichita Metro
316.247.4527

A special treat to the D-Star world, we are working on a 10m module for d-star and would like to have suggestion on the best frequency to run it on. We will give at this saying 5 days so we can post to the interested parties on what frequency to call in on DX digital. So please get your suggestion in quick.

Thanks

Will / W4WWM

1096. Re: Update errors

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-02 16:18:30 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1091 Message: 1096

Hi Chris!

This is easy to answer... that is what I heard from Michael who wrote the ircDDB software :)
However I did not remember it myself but I have just refreshed my RAM.
There is a rule in ircDDB for compatibility with the IcomG2/US-trust system, it does not allow to use a repeater callsign for a routable destination.
Starnet servers use callsign routing, so it is a routable destination, the same like a user.

I am not sure if the STN worked locally, but if so and you just want to do local tests, you may ignore that errors, it does not care. It is just an advice that there might be something wrong.
If you want to run a starnet server for longer you should use an STN callsign and register it at the US trust with the IDs for connect/disconnect.
Please don't forget to also note it here to allow a better coordination with others:
http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:starnet

73

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Odd" <oauestad@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Hans,
>
> Many thanks for the detailed explanation, it is much appreciated.
>
> I managed to log in to the #mheard channel, and found these lines:
>
> <s-grp1s2> ld1xi-2: UPDATE ERROR: UPDATE 2012-05-01 15:01:23 LD1XI__O
> LD1XI__A 0 LD1XI__G CQCQCQ__ 00 00 00 ____ 00 ________
> <s-grp1s2> ld1xi-2: UPDATE ERROR: UPDATE 2012-05-01 15:01:23 LD1XI__T
> LD1XI__A 0 LD1XI__G CQCQCQ__ 00 00 00 ____ 00 ________
>
> I had set up a STARnet group for testing. That seemed to cause the
> errors. I removed STARnet from the ircddbgateway configuration.
> Afterwards the error count has been stable at zero.
>
> 73 Chris/LA8UU
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> >
> > Sorry, one mistake, the value will never increase without local
> traffic, there is no "UPDATE ERROR" without "update". :-)

> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" dl5di@ wrote:
> > >
> > > Hi!
> > >
> > > There may be several reasons for update errors.
> > > You will usually see it on the IRC channel "#mheard".
> > > All admins of registered gateways have got an IRC-account for the
> own callsign. You should find the login data in the registration
> information. If you have registered more than one gateway you will only
> find it in the first notification.
> > >
> > > In general the counter says, that data could not be delivered by the
> network.
> > > There may be several reasons for that, some of it are not under your
> control:
> > >
> > > - The wrong time or timezone was one very common reason for high
> error rates at the beginning.
> > > In an online network a proper timestamp is important to prevent
> routing issues, so data with a wrong timestamp, like to far in the
> future, are dropped.
> > >
> > > - Another reason may be that a user of your gateway addresses a
> destination by callsign routing via a US-trust gateway, but he is not
> registered at the US-trust.
> > > You may see the callsign in the user lists and live-stream in red
> color (the tables will not show it if the callsign is set to "VIS OFF",
> ircDDB-live will show ******** in red color)
> > >
> > > It is hard to say what the exact reasons are, it may not even
> necessarily be under your control.
> > > It is just an information and if you think that the value is too
> high and want to know the reason, you would need to check it in the IRC
> online.
> > >
> > > If the value constantly increases while there is no traffic at all
> on your gateway, it most likely must be something system specific.
> > > If it increases only during traffic, have a close look to
> ircddb-live and the IRC-channel #mheard.
> > >
> > > You will see a line with the callsign of your gateway followed by
> "UPDATE ERROR". The rest of the line will hopefully show enough details
> to recognize the reason.
> > > In doubts make a screenshot and send it to me by personal email.
> > >
> > > Don't worry about CentOS6.x or the software version, this errors
> have nothing to do with OS or application.
> > > Rhe counter shows the number of "UPDATE ERRORS" coming in from the
> IRC server where your gateway is connected.

> > >
> > > 73 de Hans, DL5DI
> > >
> > > ircDDB Team
> > >
> > > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Odd" <oauestad@> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Hi,
> > > >
> > > > ircDDB Gateway Status shows a number of Update Errors for LD1XI. I
> run ircddbgateway/gmskrepeater from the YUM-packages on Centos 6.2
> Linux. I have configured ntp and the time is correct to a few
> milliseconds. What can I do in order to correct those errors?
> > > >
> > > > 73 LA8UU
> > > >
> > >
> >
>

1097. Re: Update errors

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-02 17:47:42 UTC
From: Odd
Topic: 1091 Message: 1097

Hi again Hans,

Yes that makes sense. I did try a couple of STARnet set-ups, one had a callsign which I carefully registered in USTrust, but this one had not. I really did not have time to test it properly this time, but now I know how to set it up should the need occur.

Thanks again, and also many thanks for your contributions to D-Star and moving our hobby forwards.

73, Chris LA8UU

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
>
>
>
> Hi Chris!
>
> This is easy to answer... that is what I heard from Michael who wrote the ircDDB software :)
> However I did not remember it myself but I have just refreshed my RAM.
> There is a rule in ircDDB for compatibility with the IcomG2/US-trust system, it does not allow to use a repeater callsign for a routable destination.
> Starnet servers use callsign routing, so it is a routable destination, the same like a user.
>
> I am not sure if the STN worked locally, but if so and you just want to do local tests, you may ignore that errors, it does not care. It is just an advice that there might be something wrong.
> If you want to run a starnet server for longer you should use an STN callsign and register it at the US trust with the IDs for connect/disconnect.
> Please don't forget to also note it here to allow a better coordination with others:
> http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:starnet
>
> 73
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
>

1098. Database cleanups

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-05 10:00:50 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1098 Message: 1098

Hi all!

I would like to remember everybody to the goals and requirements of the ircDDB network.
You will find that information since years on our Wiki page, on the registration page and also get it with the registration approval by email.
Just one sample to remember:
"Please check the ircDDB Network Policy before filling out this form!
With this request you confirm that you are the legal owner of a valid hamradio license for the Gateway Callsign
This license allows to run an unattended automatic amateurradio station."

The ircDDB network is an online communication platform for D-Star gateways which allows to exchange routing information for callsign routing in realtime.
The ircDDB system was set up to build one single worldwide network of Icom and homebrew systems.
The main goals in keywords:

- stable
- high availability
- worldwide coverage
- public access
- legal (based on local laws and ITU rules)
- high transparence and visibility
- open for all software
- compatible to the US trust network

Based on some complaints we checked the registration database last days and cleaned it up from more than 30 entries which did not meet this requirements for more than 6 months:

- no legal license to run 24/7 unattended
- location and frequency not published
- coverage area only house and garden
- more than 60% downtime
- one local user max
- instable installation

Most of the systems that we unregistered met nearly all of that criterias, all of it met the legal issue.

We are aware that there is a growing requirement for "local hotspots" but there are other possibilities to connect that kind of systems to the D-Star world.
DCS is one example.
It is a separate system which connects local private dongles/hotspots/gateways.
It also allows worldwide callsign routing through a kind of "proxy server" to the public ircDDB gateway network.

You may set up similar systems in your country if you don't want to use the existing one.
DCS is no development from the ircDDB team, it shows that we are willing to connect such extensions to network.
Yes, it may be instable from time to time, it is still under development, which is the main reason why it has not been made public available yet.

Please understand and accept our goals and the rules for joining the ircDDB network.

We don't want to publish more details, but we also won't waste our time to contact every single admin and explain why his system is not legal.
I have got complaints saying that another system is also not legal but still online. Yes, this may be true for a while.
We implemented a script which checks official lists and blocks the login, but it does not kick any system out.
This is technically more complicated and would need manual work.

We are not the police of the D-Star world, but we need to be fair to everybody around the world and take care that the basic network rules are followed.
I can guaranty that the cleanup was not based on any personal decisions, it run automatically by a software based on facts.
The rules are as transparent as the network.

We usually use public available lists of the local authorities and I expect that there is no mistake in it.
The URLs of that sources are available on our Wiki page.
The software should have kept STARnet-only-servers and registrations which were approved after the last update of the lists.

However, if a gateway can not log in but has a valid license, please let me know, we will check that immediatly and correct it.

73

Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB Team

1099. Webserver outage

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-09 11:44:18 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1089 Message: 1099

There was an issue again with the ircDDB webserver last night.
The good thing is that we now will get a new machine, faster, more powerful and with more space.
The VM is just being installed, the server should be back soon.

73

Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB Team

1100. Reinstall ircddb on ICOM G2 gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-11 11:31:09 UTC
From: pedro-y-pinacolada
Topic: 1100 Message: 1100

```
Hi,
I'm trying to reinstall ircddb on ICOM G2 gateway after some files deleted ...

I've tried:
yum remove ircddb
yum -y install ircddb

All seems to be ok but when I launch:
/usr/sbin/ircddbconfig

I've got message "/etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties not found"

directory /etc/ircddb was deleted previously but install doesn't install it again.
Directory doesn't exist.

What should I do please?

Pierre
```

1101. Re: [ircddb] Reinstall ircddb on ICOM G2 gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-11 16:16:25 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1100 Message: 1101

http://hacktux.com/yum/force/reinstall

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Fri, May 11, 2012 at 4:31 AM, pedro-y-pinacolada <
pedro_y_pinacolada@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Hi,
> I'm trying to reinstall ircddb on ICOM G2 gateway after some files deleted
> ...
>
> I've tried:
> yum remove ircddb
> yum -y install ircddb
>
> All seems to be ok but when I launch:
> /usr/sbin/ircddbconfig
>
> I've got message "/etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties not found"
>
> directory /etc/ircddb was deleted previously but install doesn't install
> it again. Directory doesn't exist.
>
> What should I do please?
>
> Pierre
>
>
>

1102. Fixed : Reinstall ircddb on ICOM G2 gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-12 07:24:53 UTC
From: pedro-y-pinacolada
Topic: 1100 Message: 1102

Dear John,

I did as recommendation in "HackTux" :

rpm -e --justdb --nodeps ircddbd ircddbmhd
yum install ircddbd

Because of corrupted directory, I have been pushed to clean the rpm db before reinstalling.

And it has been fixed ;-)

Thanks

Pierre

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
> http://hacktux.com/yum/force/reinstall
>
> ----------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
>
> On Fri, May 11, 2012 at 4:31 AM, pedro-y-pinacolada <
> pedro_y_pinacolada@...> wrote:
>
> > **
> >
> >
> > Hi,
> > I'm trying to reinstall ircddb on ICOM G2 gateway after some files deleted
> > ...
> >
> > I've tried:
> > yum remove ircddb
> > yum -y install ircddb
> >
> > All seems to be ok but when I launch:
> > /usr/sbin/ircddbconfig
> >
> > I've got message "/etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties not found"
> >

> > directory /etc/ircddb was deleted previously but install doesn't install
> > it again. Directory doesn't exist.
> >
> > What should I do please?
> >
> > Pierre
> >
> >
> >
>

1104. No advertising please!

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-13 08:39:11 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1104 Message: 1104

I would kindly ask to keep this group free of any commercial advertising, the more if it has nothing to do with ircDBB!

Thanks!

Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB Team

1105. Re: [ircddb] No advertising please!

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-13 09:35:38 UTC
From: GEORGE SKEA
Topic: 1104 Message: 1105

totally agree

From: Hans <dl5di@gmx.de>
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Sunday, 13 May 2012, 9:39
Subject: [ircddb] No advertising please!

I would kindly ask to keep this group free of any commercial advertising, the more if it has nothing to do with ircDBB!

Thanks!

Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB Team

1106. DCS coverage at Dayton (need some help from locals)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-14 14:42:00 UTC
From: Dave
Topic: 1106 Message: 1106

I will allocate DCS006 D (dayton) for use during the Hamvention.

This will be easy if your using the touchtone standard outlined by Johnathan and Torsten.

All you will need is D6D on the keypad to link.

I will not be onsite, but possibly someone can set up a repeater or hotspot (please help).

D006B will also be active for use during the weekend.
feel free to use Dcs006D as you like over the weekend.

Dave

N1fcc

1107. Re: [ircddb] DCS coverage at Dayton (need some help from locals)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-14 15:29:53 UTC
From: Phil Baldwin
Topic: 1106 Message: 1107

Is there a procedure for setting up DCS on a repeater, I am the admin for both local systems and can possibly make some accommodation for DCS.

N8RVS

Sent from my iPhone
Phil Baldwin
NREMT-I85/EMSI
FF1
Tipp City Fire/EMS

Journeyman Machine Repairman
Goodrich AWB

On May 14, 2012, at 10:42 AM, Dave <n1fcc@...> wrote:

I will allocate DCS006 D (dayton) for use during the Hamvention.

This will be easy if your using the touchtone standard outlined by Johnathan and Torsten.

All you will need is D6D on the keypad to link.

I will not be onsite, but possibly someone can set up a repeater or hotspot (please help).

D006B will also be active for use during the weekend.
feel free to use Dcs006D as you like over the weekend.

Dave

N1fcc

1108. Re: DCS coverage at Dayton (need some help from locals)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-14 19:31:31 UTC
From: Dave
Topic: 1106 Message: 1108

I will work with you directly, to complete the configuration discussion.

Regards

Dave

1109. MB6CE not appearing on the QRG's and maps page

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-15 19:32:52 UTC
From: joelandlouise@btopenworld.com
Topic: 1109 Message: 1109

I am new to this my gateway MB6CE is registered and password set on WIN DV software, my gateway is appearing on the UK gaetways list but not on the QRGS and maps page, any idea why not? Thanks Joel G0URK

1110. Re: DCS coverage at Dayton (need some help from locals)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-15 22:04:17 UTC
From: Dave
Topic: 1106 Message: 1110

Well it looks like we are again looking for a platform to use as a connection point for DCS006D at Dayton.

If anyone had Ideas for a hotspot or repeater in range of the hamfest, willing to connect to a DCS machine, let me know.

Dave

1111. Re: [ircddb] MB6CE not appearing on the QRG's and maps page

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-15 23:14:49 UTC
From: Hans-Juergen, DL5DI
Topic: 1109 Message: 1111

When I look at the status page
http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst and search for WinDV, I
don't find any installation reporting the location (no map symbol in the
column "icon").
These stations also do not report frequency and shift of the channels
(green check symbol in column qrg).
Obviously the QRGs&Maps features are not supported by WinDV.

73

Hans, DL5DI

Am 15.05.2012 21:32, schrieb joelandlouise@...:
>
> I am new to this my gateway MB6CE is registered and password set on
> WIN DV software, my gateway is appearing on the UK gaetways list but
> not on the QRGS and maps page, any idea why not? Thanks Joel G0URK
>
>

1112. Re: [ircddb] Re: DCS coverage at Dayton (need some help from locals)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-15 23:18:07 UTC
From: Phil Baldwin
Topic: 1106 Message: 1112

W8HEQ is currently connected to DCS003A running a test to see if I have it set up properly.

Sent from my iPhone
Phil Baldwin
NREMT-I85/EMSI
FF1
Tipp City Fire/EMS

Journeyman Machine Repairman
Goodrich AWB

On May 15, 2012, at 6:04 PM, Dave <n1fcc@...> wrote:

Well it looks like we are again looking for a platform to use as a connection point for DCS006D at Dayton.

If anyone had Ideas for a hotspot or repeater in range of the hamfest, willing to connect to a DCS machine, let me know.

Dave

1113. Re: [ircddb] MB6CE not appearing on the QRG's and maps page

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-16 07:36:19 UTC
From: Joel Alderman
Topic: 1109 Message: 1113

Thanks I have had a look and found one on line now using win dev and pos and qrg is available KD8RWK any more ideas anyone?

Sent from my iPhone

On 16 May 2012, at 00:14, "Hans-Juergen, DL5DI" <dl5di@...> wrote:

> When I look at the status page http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst and search for WinDV, I don't find any installation reporting the location (no map symbol in the column "icon").
> These stations also do not report frequency and shift of the channels (green check symbol in column qrg).
> Obviously the QRGs&Maps features are not supported by WinDV.
>
> 73
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> Am 15.05.2012 21:32, schrieb joelandlouise@...:
>
>>
>> I am new to this my gateway MB6CE is registered and password set on WIN DV software, my gateway is appearing on the UK gaetways list but not on the QRGS and maps page, any idea why not? Thanks Joel G0URK
>>
>
>

1114. Re: [ircddb] Re: DCS coverage at Dayton (need some help from locals)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-16 18:33:27 UTC
From: Phil Baldwin
Topic: 1106 Message: 1114

W8HEQ will have DCS connectivity, we request DCS traffic stay on the B port.
DCS006DO= Connect
-------X=Unlink
-------Z=Information

Enjoy your visit in Dayton, OH on behalf of DARA & the Dayton Hamvention®.

Sent from my iPhone
Phil Baldwin
NREMT-I85/EMSI
FF1
Tipp City Fire/EMS

Journeyman Machine Repairman
Goodrich AWB

On May 15, 2012, at 6:04 PM, Dave <n1fcc@amsat.org> wrote:

Well it looks like we are again looking for a platform to use as a
connection point for DCS006D at Dayton.

If anyone had Ideas for a hotspot or repeater in range of the hamfest,
willing to connect to a DCS machine, let me know.

Dave

1115. Re: [ircddb] MB6CE not appearing on the QRG's and maps page

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-16 20:10:31 UTC
From: Andrew Green
Topic: 1109 Message: 1115

Hi Joel

Just a thought... have you enabled the APRS server and beacon ? I can see no other place in WinDV for your coordinates so I guess they must have to be entered here to forward to the ircDDB server ?

Andrew
M1AEG

----- Original Message -----
From: Joel Alderman
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, May 16, 2012 8:36 AM
Subject: Re: [ircddb] MB6CE not appearing on the QRG's and maps page

Thanks I have had a look and found one on line now using win dev and pos and qrg is available KD8RWK any more ideas anyone?

Sent from my iPhone

On 16 May 2012, at 00:14, "Hans-Juergen, DL5DI" <dl5di@...> wrote:

When I look at the status page http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst and search for WinDV, I don't find any installation reporting the location (no map symbol in the column "icon").
These stations also do not report frequency and shift of the channels (green check symbol in column qrg).
Obviously the QRGs&Maps features are not supported by WinDV.

73

Hans, DL5DI

Am 15.05.2012 21:32, schrieb joelandlouise@...:

I am new to this my gateway MB6CE is registered and password set on WIN DV software, my gateway is appearing on the UK gaetways list but not on the QRGS and maps page, any idea why not? Thanks Joel G0URK

1116. Re: [ircddb] MB6CE not appearing on the QRG's and maps page

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-16 20:17:26 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1109 Message: 1116

This is probably a question for the author of WinDV.

On other systems (G2 ircDDB add-on, ircDDBGateway, etc.) The admin enters Lat/Lon, Frequency, shift for the repeater/gateway into configuration. It is then passed to ircDDB using the irc service which what updates the tables used to draw the maps.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Wed, May 16, 2012 at 1:10 PM, Andrew Green <
andrew@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> □**
> Hi Joel
>
> Just a thought... have you enabled the APRS server and beacon ? I can see
> no other place in WinDV for your coordinates so I guess they must have to
> be entered here to forward to the ircDDB server ?
>
> Andrew
> M1AEG
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> *From:* Joel Alderman <joelandlouise@...>
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Sent:* Wednesday, May 16, 2012 8:36 AM
> *Subject:* Re: [ircddb] MB6CE not appearing on the QRG's and maps page
>
>
>
> Thanks I have had a look and found one on line now using win dev and pos
> and qrg is available KD8RWK any more ideas anyone?
>
> Sent from my iPhone
>
> On 16 May 2012, at 00:14, "Hans-Juergen, DL5DI" <dl5di@...> wrote:

>
>
>
> When I look at the status page
> http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst and search for WinDV, I
> don't find any installation reporting the location (no map symbol in the
> column "icon").
> These stations also do not report frequency and shift of the channels
> (green check symbol in column qrg).
> Obviously the QRGs&Maps features are not supported by WinDV.
>
> 73
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> Am 15.05.2012 21:32, schrieb joelandlouise@...:
>
>
>
> I am new to this my gateway MB6CE is registered and password set on WIN DV
> software, my gateway is appearing on the UK gaetways list but not on the
> QRGS and maps page, any idea why not? Thanks Joel G0URK
>
>
>
>

1117. Registration page updated

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-18 10:05:24 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1117 Message: 1117

Hi all!

We have updated the webpage for the registration of ircDDB gateways.
The new form allows to upload a copy of the license document (1 page, max 300kB, jpg, jpeg, png, gif, bmp).

This may help us and the worldwide team of local admins to make the approval process easier and faster in countries without a public database or when databases are not up to date.

I would like to ask local admins to let me know if this is not required in their country and give us an alternative source for verification.

Currently the upload is optional for US, UK and Germany where we have online databases, in all other countries it is set to mandatory.

It is not our intention to make things more complicated.
We have nearly 900 registrations and it is impossible to know all admins and gateways personally.

Our goal is to handle the registrations fair and transparent for all, based on either published sources which provide actual data or on license copies.
Sources are shown here:
http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb

The webpage can not decide if an upload is mandatory before you submit the form once with the correct country code included.
In doubts you may always submit a partly filled form and will get it returned with error messages.
You will see if the attachment is mandatory.
If the scripts finds any error the page will return with your formerly entered values, so you can easily complete or correct it.

Like every new feature the code may have bugs.
Please let me know if things don't work like expected.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB Team

1118. Add option to remove red "dots" on the statusmap?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-18 12:08:53 UTC
From: Stefan Rydberg
Topic: 1118 Message: 1118

Hi
I would like to have an option on the map for ircddb so i can take away the red "dots" to get a clear picture of what is online. Now there is old repeaters/hotspot that have been on same place and they tend to get ontop of the green ones.
Is this someone else like?
BR Stefan / SM7TIx

1119. Re: [ircddb] Registration page updated

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-18 12:17:54 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M
Topic: 1117 Message: 1119

Hi Hans:

Please make this optional for Canada since I authenticate against a public AR licensing db.

Thx,

Ramesh.

Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry

-----Original Message-----
From: "Hans" <dl5di@gmx.de>
Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Date: Fri, 18 May 2012 10:05:24
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Registration page updated

Hi all!

We have updated the webpage for the registration of ircDDB gateways.
The new form allows to upload a copy of the license document (1 page, max 300kB, jpg, jpeg, png, gif, bmp).

This may help us and the worldwide team of local admins to make the approval process easier and faster in countries without a public database or when databases are not up to date.

I would like to ask local admins to let me know if this is not required in their country and give us an alternative source for verification.

Currently the upload is optional for US, UK and Germany where we have online databases, in all other countries it is set to mandatory.

It is not our intention to make things more complicated.
We have nearly 900 registrations and it is impossible to know all admins and gateways personally.

Our goal is to handle the registrations fair and transparent for all, based on either published sources which provide actual data or on license copies.
Sources are shown here:
http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb

The webpage can not decide if an upload is mandatory before you submit the form once with the correct country code included.
In doubts you may always submit a partly filled form and will get it returned with error messages.
You will see if the attachment is mandatory.
If the scripts finds any error the page will return with your formerly entered values, so

you can easily complete or correct it.

Like every new feature the code may have bugs.
Please let me know if things don't work like expected.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB Team

Yahoo! Groups Links

1120. Re: Registration page updated

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-19 12:40:52 UTC
From: m0lta
Topic: 1117 Message: 1120

Dear Hans,

Unfortunately something on the page is broken. It is coming up with "file size too small for a licence" and this is whether I try and attach or not.

I am trying to register a gateway in the U.K.

Regards,
Andrew

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi all!
>
> We have updated the webpage for the registration of ircDDB gateways.
> The new form allows to upload a copy of the license document (1 page, max 300kB, jpg, jpeg, png, gif, bmp).
>
> This may help us and the worldwide team of local admins to make the approval process easier and faster in countries without a public database or when databases are not up to date.
>
> I would like to ask local admins to let me know if this is not required in their country and give us an alternative source for verification.
>
> Currently the upload is optional for US, UK and Germany where we have online databases, in all other countries it is set to mandatory.
>
> It is not our intention to make things more complicated.
> We have nearly 900 registrations and it is impossible to know all admins and gateways personally.
>
> Our goal is to handle the registrations fair and transparent for all, based on either published sources which provide actual data or on license copies.
> Sources are shown here:
http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb
>
> The webpage can not decide if an upload is mandatory before you submit the form once with the correct country code included.
> In doubts you may always submit a partly filled form and will get it returned with error messages.
> You will see if the attachment is mandatory.
> If the scripts finds any error the page will return with your formerly entered values, so you can easily complete or correct it.
>
> Like every new feature the code may have bugs.

> Please let me know if things don't work like expected.
>
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> ircDDB Team
>

1121. Re: Registration page updated

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-19 13:42:54 UTC
From: m0lta
Topic: 1117 Message: 1121

Hans,

What great service. No sooner did I send you an email than you fixed it. Some businesses can learn from this sort of service.

Thanks again and keep up the good work.

Andrew
M0LTA

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "m0lta" <m0lta@...> wrote:
>
> Dear Hans,
>
> Unfortunately something on the page is broken. It is coming up with "file size too small for a licence" and this is whether I try and attach or not.
>
> I am trying to register a gateway in the U.K.
>
> Regards,
> Andrew
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> >
> > Hi all!
> >
> > We have updated the webpage for the registration of ircDDB gateways.
> > The new form allows to upload a copy of the license document (1 page, max 300kB, jpg, jpeg, png, gif, bmp).
> >
> > This may help us and the worldwide team of local admins to make the approval process easier and faster in countries without a public database or when databases are not up to date.
> >
> > I would like to ask local admins to let me know if this is not required in their country and give us an alternative source for verification.
> >
> > Currently the upload is optional for US, UK and Germany where we have online databases, in all other countries it is set to mandatory.
> >
> > It is not our intention to make things more complicated.
> > We have nearly 900 registrations and it is impossible to know all admins and gateways personally.
> >
> > Our goal is to handle the registrations fair and transparent for all, based on either

published sources which provide actual data or on license copies.
> > Sources are shown here:
http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb
> >
> > The webpage can not decide if an upload is mandatory before you submit the form once with the correct country code included.
> > In doubts you may always submit a partly filled form and will get it returned with error messages.
> > You will see if the attachment is mandatory.
> > If the scripts finds any error the page will return with your formerly entered values, so you can easily complete or correct it.
> >
> > Like every new feature the code may have bugs.
> > Please let me know if things don't work like expected.
> >
> >
> > 73 de Hans, DL5DI
> >
> > ircDDB Team
> >
>

1122. VIS ON commands via non-RF gateway connections?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-20 21:09:25 UTC
From: w6kd
Topic: 1122 Message: 1122

None of my local DSTAR repeaters are ircDDB enabled, so I have to access via a dongle and/or DVAP.

When I set URCALL to "VIS___ON" and xmit while connected via the internet gateway to an ircDDB-enabled repeater, I get the message "NOT FOUND VIS ON" after transmitting.

Can someone give me an idea how to send the VIS ON/OFF commands via a non-RF connection so that I can be seen on the last heard lists?

Cheers

Bob, W6KD

1123. Re: Registration page updated

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-21 07:33:14 UTC
From: Karen Tadevosyan, RA3APW
Topic: 1117 Message: 1123

Hello Hans,

IMHO, an idea to have national DStar coordinators (checked from AMPR time) can help in it.

73 de Karen, RA3APW

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi all!
>
> We have updated the webpage for the registration of ircDDB gateways.
> The new form allows to upload a copy of the license document (1 page, max 300kB, jpg, jpeg, png, gif, bmp).
>
> This may help us and the worldwide team of local admins to make the approval process easier and faster in countries without a public database or when databases are not up to date.
>
> I would like to ask local admins to let me know if this is not required in their country and give us an alternative source for verification.
>
> Currently the upload is optional for US, UK and Germany where we have online databases, in all other countries it is set to mandatory.
>
> It is not our intention to make things more complicated.
> We have nearly 900 registrations and it is impossible to know all admins and gateways personally.
>
> Our goal is to handle the registrations fair and transparent for all, based on either published sources which provide actual data or on license copies.
> Sources are shown here:
http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb
>
> The webpage can not decide if an upload is mandatory before you submit the form once with the correct country code included.
> In doubts you may always submit a partly filled form and will get it returned with error messages.
> You will see if the attachment is mandatory.
> If the scripts finds any error the page will return with your formerly entered values, so you can easily complete or correct it.
>
> Like every new feature the code may have bugs.
> Please let me know if things don't work like expected.
>
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI

>
> ircDDB Team
>

1124. Re: Registration page updated

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-21 16:45:45 UTC
From: f5hcc
Topic: 1117 Message: 1124

Hi Hans !
I think it would be a good idea to specify on the Registration Page that the license file should be smaller than 300 KB.
I tried to upload a bigger size file, and didn't understand why I got no acknowledgement !!!
I realized my mistake only after consulting the Yahoo Group .
73 from Fabrice, F5HCC.

1125. Re: [ircddb] Re: Registration page updated

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-21 17:04:20 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1117 Message: 1125

Karen,

I think this opens a layer of politics and barrier, that we would like to avoid. Having a way to verify the license is reasonable, but not overly burdensome.

As Hans said, it's easy for US hams since the database of callsigns is public and has the information needed.

On a higher level, the limitation is created by the Icom G2 implementation. If all the gateways were able to support it, and Trust Sever + ircDDB implemented it. We could simply give gateways a serial number, e.g. GW00001, and repeaters could use any unique callsign plus module ID. E.g. I could have K7VE 2 (yes the protocol supports digits) on 2 meters and K7VE 7 on 70cm attached to GW00001 and also have WF7R 2 connected the same gateway. But this is not how things are setup to work today.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Mon, May 21, 2012 at 12:33 AM, Karen Tadevosyan, RA3APW
<ra3apw@...>wrote:

> **
>
>
> Hello Hans,
>
> IMHO, an idea to have national DStar coordinators (checked from AMPR time)
> can help in it.
>
> 73 de Karen, RA3APW
>
>

1126. Re: [ircddb] VIS ON commands via non-RF gateway connections?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-21 17:31:38 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1122 Message: 1126

VIS ON is sent once on a repeater that does have ircDDB enabled. Since it's not a callsign, the D-STAR network doesn't know about it and doesn't know where to send your transmission. An ircDDB enabled repeater watches for this in the UR field and notifies ircDDB of your willingness to have your callsign displayed on the web reports.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Sun, May 20, 2012 at 2:09 PM, w6kd <w6kd@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> None of my local DSTAR repeaters are ircDDB enabled, so I have to access
> via a dongle and/or DVAP.
>
> When I set URCALL to "VIS___ON" and xmit while connected via the internet
> gateway to an ircDDB-enabled repeater, I get the message "NOT FOUND VIS ON"
> after transmitting.
>
> Can someone give me an idea how to send the VIS ON/OFF commands via a
> non-RF connection so that I can be seen on the last heard lists?
>
> Cheers
>
> Bob, W6KD
>
>

1127. Re: VIS ON commands via non-RF gateway connections?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-21 17:50:06 UTC
From: ke3jp
Topic: 1122 Message: 1127

also i have this installed on kb3wno and after you do VIS ON and key up and watch and see if you call sign come across and sometime i have noticed that i had to take the radio and put it back in cq mode and then it will show up just a though

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
> VIS ON is sent once on a repeater that does have ircDDB enabled. Since
> it's not a callsign, the D-STAR network doesn't know about it and doesn't
> know where to send your transmission. An ircDDB enabled repeater watches
> for this in the UR field and notifies ircDDB of your willingness to have
> your callsign displayed on the web reports.
>
> ---
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
>
> On Sun, May 20, 2012 at 2:09 PM, w6kd <w6kd@...> wrote:
>
> > **
> >
> >
> > None of my local DSTAR repeaters are ircDDB enabled, so I have to access
> > via a dongle and/or DVAP.
> >
> > When I set URCALL to "VIS___ON" and xmit while connected via the internet
> > gateway to an ircDDB-enabled repeater, I get the message "NOT FOUND VIS ON"
> > after transmitting.
> >
> > Can someone give me an idea how to send the VIS ON/OFF commands via a
> > non-RF connection so that I can be seen on the last heard lists?
> >
> > Cheers
> >
> > Bob, W6KD
> >
> >
>

1128. Re: Registration page updated

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-21 21:57:54 UTC
From: Karen Tadevosyan, RA3APW
Topic: 1117 Message: 1128

John,

I remember our talk two years ago about an authentication in D-Star.
It seems we are moving slowly in this direction...

Karen, RA3APW

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
> Karen,
>
> I think this opens a layer of politics and barrier, that we would like to
> avoid. Having a way to verify the license is reasonable, but not overly
> burdensome.
>
> As Hans said, it's easy for US hams since the database of callsigns is
> public and has the information needed.
>
> On a higher level, the limitation is created by the Icom G2 implementation.
> If all the gateways were able to support it, and Trust Sever + ircDDB
> implemented it. We could simply give gateways a serial number, e.g.
> GW00001, and repeaters could use any unique callsign plus module ID. E.g.
> I could have K7VE 2 (yes the protocol supports digits) on 2 meters and
> K7VE 7 on 70cm attached to GW00001 and also have WF7R 2 connected the
> same gateway. But this is not how things are setup to work today.
>
> ----------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
>
> On Mon, May 21, 2012 at 12:33 AM, Karen Tadevosyan, RA3APW
> <ra3apw@...>wrote:
>
> > **
> >
> >
> > Hello Hans,
> >
> > IMHO, an idea to have national DStar coordinators (checked from AMPR time)
> > can help in it.
> >

> > 73 de Kaɪen, RA3APW
> >
> >
>

1129. Re: VIS ON commands via non-RF gateway connections?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-22 13:29:18 UTC
From: w6kd
Topic: 1122 Message: 1129

I was afraid that might be the case. Since many hams connect via internet due to not having a local ircDDB repeater, there should be an alternate means (perhaps via a web page) to enable visibility for those who don't have RF access to an ircDDB-enabled repeater.

Anyone know where to make that request/suggestion?

Regards

Bob, W6KD

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
> VIS ON is sent once on a repeater that does have ircDDB enabled. Since
> it's not a callsign, the D-STAR network doesn't know about it and doesn't
> know where to send your transmission. An ircDDB enabled repeater watches
> for this in the UR field and notifies ircDDB of your willingness to have
> your callsign displayed on the web reports.
>
> ----------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

1130. Re: [ircddb] Re: VIS ON commands via non-RF gateway connections?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-22 13:36:25 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1122 Message: 1130

Although I would like to see non-RF devices show up on Ircddb, I guess it doesn't make a lot of sense seeing Ircddb is used for call sign routing and you can't route to/from a DVAP or DVDongle. In the inerim you can check DSTARusers.org to see who is on and where.

--Fran

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Tue, May 22, 2012 at 9:29 AM, w6kd <w6kd@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> I was afraid that might be the case. Since many hams connect via internet
> due to not having a local ircDDB repeater, there should be an alternate
> means (perhaps via a web page) to enable visibility for those who don't
> have RF access to an ircDDB-enabled repeater.
>
> Anyone know where to make that request/suggestion?
>
> Regards
>
> Bob, W6KD
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
> >
> > VIS ON is sent once on a repeater that does have ircDDB enabled. Since
> > it's not a callsign, the D-STAR network doesn't know about it and doesn't
> > know where to send your transmission. An ircDDB enabled repeater watches
> > for this in the UR field and notifies ircDDB of your willingness to have
> > your callsign displayed on the web reports.
> >
> > ------------------------------
> > John D. Hays
> > K7VE
> > PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> > <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> > <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>

>
>

1131. Re: [ircddb] Re: VIS ON commands via non-RF gateway connections?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-22 16:10:56 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1122 Message: 1131

The developers and administrators of ircddb monitor this list, so the right people have seen your request.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Tue, May 22, 2012 at 6:29 AM, w6kd <w6kd@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> I was afraid that might be the case. Since many hams connect via internet
> due to not having a local ircDDB repeater, there should be an alternate
> means (perhaps via a web page) to enable visibility for those who don't
> have RF access to an ircDDB-enabled repeater.
>
> Anyone know where to make that request/suggestion?
>
> Regards
>
> Bob, W6KD
>
>

1132. ircddb setup password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-23 13:54:56 UTC
From: aj4g
Topic: 1132 Message: 1132

Last night I setup ircddb addon for the Icom G2 Dstar Repeaters.
When I got to the part that wants to the part:

/usr/sbin/ircddbconfig ircddpassword

I ran this with the gateway password and it did not complain about anything, when I go to the :

http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst

to see the gateway in green, mine is not there, did I do something incorrect.
The gateway is WA4YZY.

See if someone can help me out.

Ralph
aj4g

1133. register gateway problem

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-23 20:16:40 UTC
From: iz1hkf
Topic: 1133 Message: 1133

hello,
in the recording of my gateway IR1DI can not load the license.
I can give information?

tanks

mattia iz1hkf

1134. Re: ircddb setup password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-23 22:06:35 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1132 Message: 1134

When you say "gateway password" do you mean the password that was sent to you from the registration on ircddb.net ? (That's what it is asking for.)

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

1135. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-23 22:52:51 UTC
From: Ralph Queener
Topic: 1132 Message: 1135

Hi,

Thanks for trying to help, when I tried to register my gateway WA4YZY, it said I was already registered and gave no password. How do I find the password that was sent to me originally?

Ralph
aj4g

From: John D. Hays <john@...>
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, May 23, 2012 6:06 PM
Subject: [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password

When you say "gateway password" do you mean the password that was sent to you from the registration on ircddb.net ? (That's what it is asking for.)

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

1136. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-23 23:06:23 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1132 Message: 1136

It should have come in an email from the ircddb admins. WA4YZY doesn't seem to appear on http://ircddb.net -- did you register at http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm

---
John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Wed, May 23, 2012 at 3:52 PM, Ralph Queener <aj4g@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Hi,
>
> Thanks for trying to help, when I tried to register my gateway WA4YZY, it
> said I was already registered and gave no password. How do I find the
> password that was sent to me originally?
>
> Ralph
> aj4g
>
>
> *From:* John D. Hays <john@...>
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Sent:* Wednesday, May 23, 2012 6:06 PM
> *Subject:* [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password
>
>
> When you say "gateway password" do you mean the password that was sent to
> you from the registration on ircddb.net ? (That's what it is asking for.)
>
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
>
>
>

1137. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-23 23:36:57 UTC
From: Ralph Queener
Topic: 1132 Message: 1137

I trid to register again and it said WA4YZY already registered. I registered at http://regsrv.idcddb.net/index.htm. What do you think the problem is?

Ralph
aj4g

From: John D. Hays <john@hays.org>
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, May 23, 2012 7:06 PM
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password

It should have come in an email from the ircddb admins. WA4YZY doesn't seem to appear on http://ircddb.net -- did you register at http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

On Wed, May 23, 2012 at 3:52 PM, Ralph Queener <aj4g@yahoo.com> wrote:

>Hi,
>
>Thanks for trying to help, when I tried to register my gateway WA4YZY, it said I was already registered and gave no password. How do I find the password that was sent to me originally?
>
>Ralph
>aj4g
>
>
>
>From: John D. Hays <john@...>
>To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>Sent: Wednesday, May 23, 2012 6:06 PM
>Subject: [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password
>
>
>
>When you say "gateway password" do you mean the password that was sent to you from the registration on ircddb.net ? (That's what it is asking for.)
>
>
>John D. Hays
>K7VE
>PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>

>
>
>

1138. RE: [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-23 23:41:20 UTC
From: Clifford Sutton
Topic: 1132 Message: 1138

Might be you have registered as a user ircddbgateway is for repeaters .

Cliff

Ve2yu

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Ralph Queener
Sent: Wednesday, May 23, 2012 7:37 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password

I trid to register again and it said WA4YZY already registered. I registered at http://regsrv.idcddb.net/index.htm. What do you think the problem is?

Ralph

aj4g

From: John D. Hays <john@...>
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, May 23, 2012 7:06 PM
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password

It should have come in an email from the ircddb admins. WA4YZY doesn't seem to appear on http://ircddb.net -- did you register at http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Wed, May 23, 2012 at 3:52 PM, Ralph Queener <aj4g@...> wrote:

Hi,

Thanks for trying to help, when I tried to register my gateway WA4YZY, it said I was already registered and gave no password. How do I find the password that was sent to me originally?

Ralph

aj4g

From: John D. Hays <john@...>
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, May 23, 2012 6:06 PM

Subject: [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password

When you say "gateway password" do you mean the password that was sent to you from the registration on ircddb.net <http://ircddb.net/> ? (That's what it is asking for.)

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

<http://k7ve.org/blog>

<http://k7ve.org/blog>

<http://k7ve.org/blog>

<http://k7ve.org/blog>

<http://k7ve.org/blog>

1139. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-24 00:31:58 UTC
From: Ralph Queener
Topic: 1132 Message: 1139

I have never registered to this as a user. Who is the administrator of ircddbgateway?

Ralph
aj4g

From: Clifford Sutton <ve2yu@ve2yu.com>
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, May 23, 2012 7:41 PM
Subject: RE: [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password

Might be you have registered as a user ircddbgateway is for repeaters .

Cliff
Ve2yu

From:ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@...m] On Behalf Of Ralph Queener
Sent: Wednesday, May 23, 2012 7:37 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password

I trid to register again and it said WA4YZY already registered. I registered at http://regsrv.idcddb.net/index.htm. What do you think the problem is?

Ralph
aj4g

From:John D. Hays <john@...>
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, May 23, 2012 7:06 PM
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password

It should have come in an email from the ircddb admins. WA4YZY doesn't seem to appear on http://ircddb.net -- did you register at http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

On Wed, May 23, 2012 at 3:52 PM, Ralph Queener <aj4g@...> wrote:

Hi,

Thanks for trying to help, when I tried to register my gateway WA4YZY, it said I was already registered and gave no password. How do I find the password that was sent to me originally?

Ralph
aj4g

From:John D. Hays <john@hays.org>
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, May 23, 2012 6:06 PM
Subject: [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password

When you say "gateway password" do you mean the password that was sent to you from the registration on ircddb.net ? (That's what it is asking for.)

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

1140. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-24 00:52:57 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1132 Message: 1140

Hi Ralph,

ircDDBGateway is a program by G4KLX, it runs between your repeater (program) and the rest of the network. It uses ircDDB to keep routing information up to date.

ircDDB is a service on the Internet that provides routing information about gateways, repeaters, and user stations.

You register with ircDDB.net and that gets you credentials, your gateway callsign and a password

This is what you use to allow ircDDBGateway to participate in the ircDDB network.

Since your gateway is already on G2, you meet the "club" callsign requirement to register on ircDDB at the link below. If you have registered there and have not received the email or lost it, then you will need to contact the admins of ircDDB (who read this list, but are on German time).

If you have the password and are just having trouble getting it running, contact me off list and I will help you get it running. :)

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Wed, May 23, 2012 at 5:31 PM, Ralph Queener <aj4g@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> I have never registered to this as a user. Who is the administrator of
> ircddbgateway?
>
> Ralph
> aj4g
>
>
> *From:* Clifford Sutton <ve2yu@...>
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Sent:* Wednesday, May 23, 2012 7:41 PM
> *Subject:* RE: [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password

>
>
> Might be you have registered as a user ircddbgateway is for repeaters .
>
> Cliff
> Ve2yu
>
>
> *From:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] *On
> Behalf Of *Ralph Queener
> *Sent:* Wednesday, May 23, 2012 7:37 PM
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* Re: [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password
>
>
> I trid to register again and it said WA4YZY already registered. I
> registered at http://regsrv.idcddb.net/index.htm. What do you think
> the problem is?
>
> Ralph
> aj4g
>
> *From:* John D. Hays <john@...>
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Sent:* Wednesday, May 23, 2012 7:06 PM
> *Subject:* Re: [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password
>
>
> It should have come in an email from the ircddb admins. WA4YZY doesn't
> seem to appear on http://ircddb.net -- did you register at
> http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm
>
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
> On Wed, May 23, 2012 at 3:52 PM, Ralph Queener <aj4g@...> wrote:
>
> Hi,
>
> Thanks for trying to help, when I tried to register my gateway WA4YZY,
> it said I was already registered and gave no password. How do I find the
> password that was sent to me originally?
>
> Ralph
> aj4g
>

>
> *From:* John D. Hays <john@...>
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Sent:* Wednesday, May 23, 2012 6:06 PM
> *Subject:* [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password
>
>
> When you say "gateway password" do you mean the password that was sent
> to you from the registration on ircddb.net ? (That's what it is asking
> for.)
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>
>
> <http://k7ve.org/blog>
> <http://k7ve.org/blog>
> <http://k7ve.org/blog>
> <http://k7ve.org/blog>
> <http://k7ve.org/blog>
>
>
>
>

1141. Re: ircddb setup password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-24 09:51:49 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1132 Message: 1141

Hi Ralph!

Sorry for the delayed answere, I was on a business trip in Switzerland and really surprised about the roaming costs for mobile internet access over there :-)
I alrady got the first 50 Euro warning after less than an hour just behind the German border :-)
I preferred to switch mobile roaming off.
I was very busy and had not often access to WLAN and no access to the VPN of our registration system.

John and Cliff already talked about the main things.

With access to the database I found that WA4YZY was registered already in 2010 but has never been logged in ever.
It is registered, not activated and was automatically hidden after some weeks.

Do you still have the email notification with the password?
The gateway needs the long password, 16 characters, the short with 8 characters is for your admin access.
If the email address is still valid I could send it again.
... if I will find the email in my big folder.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Ralph,
>
> ircDDBGateway is a program by G4KLX, it runs between your repeater
> (program) and the rest of the network. It uses ircDDB to keep routing
> information up to date.
>
> ircDDB is a service on the Internet that provides routing information about
> gateways, repeaters, and user stations.
>
> You register with ircDDB.net and that gets you credentials, your gateway
> callsign and a password
>
> This is what you use to allow ircDDBGateway to participate in the ircDDB
> network.
>
> Since your gateway is already on G2, you meet the "club" callsign
> requirement to register on ircDDB at the link below. If you have
> registered there and have not received the email or lost it, then you will
> need to contact the admins of ircDDB (who read this list, but are on German
> time).

>
> If you have the password and are just having trouble getting it running,
> contact me off list and I will help you get it running. :)
>
> ----------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
>
> On Wed, May 23, 2012 at 5:31 PM, Ralph Queener <aj4g@...> wrote:
>
> > **
> >
> >
> > I have never registered to this as a user. Who is the administrator of
> > ircddbgateway?
> >
> > Ralph
> > aj4g
> >
> >
> > *From:* Clifford Sutton <ve2yu@...>
> > *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> > *Sent:* Wednesday, May 23, 2012 7:41 PM
> > *Subject:* RE: [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password
> >
> >
> > Might be you have registered as a user ircddbgateway is for repeaters .
> >
> > Cliff
> > Ve2yu
> >
> >
> > *From:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] *On
> > Behalf Of *Ralph Queener
> > *Sent:* Wednesday, May 23, 2012 7:37 PM
> > *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> > *Subject:* Re: [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password
> >
> >
> > I trid to register again and it said WA4YZY already registered. I
> > registered at http://regsrv.idcddb.net/index.htm. What do you think
> > the problem is?
> >
> > Ralph
> > aj4g

> >
> > *From:* John D. Hays <john@...>
> > *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> > *Sent:* Wednesday, May 23, 2012 7:06 PM
> > *Subject:* Re: [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password
> >
> >
> > It should have come in an email from the ircddb admins. WA4YZY doesn't
> > seem to appear on http://ircddb.net -- did you register at
> > http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm
> >
> > John D. Hays
> > K7VE
> > PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> > <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
> >
> >
> > On Wed, May 23, 2012 at 3:52 PM, Ralph Queener <aj4g@...> wrote:
> >
> > Hi,
> >
> > Thanks for trying to help, when I tried to register my gateway WA4YZY,
> > it said I was already registered and gave no password. How do I find the
> > password that was sent to me originally?
> >
> > Ralph
> > aj4g
> >
> >
> > *From:* John D. Hays <john@...>
> > *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> > *Sent:* Wednesday, May 23, 2012 6:06 PM
> > *Subject:* [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password
> >
> >
> > When you say "gateway password" do you mean the password that was sent
> > to you from the registration on ircddb.net ? (That's what it is asking
> > for.)
> > John D. Hays
> > K7VE
> > PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> >
> >
> > <http://k7ve.org/blog>
> > <http://k7ve.org/blog>
> > <http://k7ve.org/blog>
> > <http://k7ve.org/blog>
> > <http://k7ve.org/blog>
> >

> >
> >
> >
>

1142. Re: register gateway problem

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-24 10:10:54 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1133 Message: 1142

I hope you meanwhile found the problem.
Sorry I had no internet access last days but the search function of the Yahoo Group may have helped you to find the relevant information:

The accepted format is jpg, jpeg, png, gif or pdf
The max size of the file is now 500kB, I increased that from 300kB.

I also added this requirements now to the registration form.

Just press the button (it shows "browse" in local language) and select the electronic copy of your license document on your local disk.
When you finally submit the completed form this file will automatically be uploaded.
Check for the response of the system at the top of the page coming up.
If the page is still filled with your data there must be an error message.
If everything was OK it will say that the data has been transmitted to the admin team and the form will be shown empty.

The feature works, I have got more than 10 registrations with attachments during the last few days.

73
Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "iz1hkf" <iz1hkf@...> wrote:
>
> hello,
> in the recording of my gateway IR1DI can not load the license.
> I can give information?
>
> tanks
>
> mattia iz1hkf
>

1143. Re: Registration page updated

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-24 10:38:17 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1117 Message: 1143

Hi Karen!

I fully agree, it is a good idea to have local coordinators.
When I set up a new gateway I expect a fast response and I want to see my new gateway work without any delay caused by administration.
We want to approve a request within 3 days, our internal goal is to do it within 24 hours.
This depends very much on the way how we can verify the request.
In countries like the US and Germany, where the public callsign database is really up to date, it can easily be done.

Local coordinators in the local timezone are a base for a fast approval and in smaller countries they may even know all the gateway admins.

On fact we have that.
We already have a team of admins around the world who do the approvals locally. We are not doing it central for more than 2 years (examples: Belgium, Canada, Italy, The Netherlands, Switzerland, Sweden, UK)

The copies of the license document are a help for all admins whenever we have no public database or other official lists.

We want to handle the registration transparent without any discussion why one gateway was approved and another was not, like we had several times. We have some experience after 3 years, not only positive.

The registration system sends all relevant information by email to the responsible local coordinator. The email has a link included which allows to approve the request by a mouseclick. It is the same way that systems like Yahoo-Groups or other board systems use for approvals.
I can do the approval from my smart phone.
If even the license document is attached this does not need any other verification, just a click and it is done in a few seconds.

73

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Karen Tadevosyan, RA3APW" <ra3apw@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Hans,
>
> IMHO, an idea to have national DStar coordinators (checked from AMPR time) can help in it.
>
> 73 de Karen, RA3APW
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:

> >
> > Hi all!
> >
> > We have updated the webpage for the registration of ircDDB gateways.
> > The new form allows to upload a copy of the license document (1 page, max 300kB, jpg, jpeg, png, gif, bmp).
> >
> > This may help us and the worldwide team of local admins to make the approval process easier and faster in countries without a public database or when databases are not up to date.
> >
> > I would like to ask local admins to let me know if this is not required in their country and give us an alternative source for verification.
> >
> > Currently the upload is optional for US, UK and Germany where we have online databases, in all other countries it is set to mandatory.
> >
> > It is not our intention to make things more complicated.
> > We have nearly 900 registrations and it is impossible to know all admins and gateways personally.
> >
> > Our goal is to handle the registrations fair and transparent for all, based on either published sources which provide actual data or on license copies.
> > Sources are shown here:
http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb
> >
> > The webpage can not decide if an upload is mandatory before you submit the form once with the correct country code included.
> > In doubts you may always submit a partly filled form and will get it returned with error messages.
> > You will see if the attachment is mandatory.
> > If the scripts finds any error the page will return with your formerly entered values, so you can easily complete or correct it.
> >
> > Like every new feature the code may have bugs.
> > Please let me know if things don't work like expected.
> >
> >
> > 73 de Hans, DL5DI
> >
> > ircDDB Team
> >
>

1144. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-24 13:10:58 UTC
From: Ralph Queener
Topic: 1132 Message: 1144

Thanks for your reply, No I can't find the email, see if you can resend it and I will try to see if I can get it working.

Ralph
aj4g

From: Hans <dl5di@...>
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, May 24, 2012 5:51 AM
Subject: [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password

Hi Ralph!

Sorry for the delayed answere, I was on a business trip in Switzerland and really surprised about the roaming costs for mobile internet access over there :-)
I alrady got the first 50 Euro warning after less than an hour just behind the German border :-)
I preferred to switch mobile roaming off.
I was very busy and had not often access to WLAN and no access to the VPN of our registration system.

John and Cliff already talked about the main things.

With access to the database I found that WA4YZY was registered already in 2010 but has never been logged in ever.
It is registered, not activated and was automatically hidden after some weeks.

Do you still have the email notification with the password?
The gateway needs the long password, 16 characters, the short with 8 characters is for your admin access.
If the email address is still valid I could send it again.
... if I will find the email in my big folder.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Ralph,
>
> ircDDBGateway is a program by G4KLX, it runs between your repeater
> (program) and the rest of the network. It uses ircDDB to keep routing
> information up to date.
>
> ircDDB is a service on the Internet that provides routing information about
> gateways, repeaters, and user stations.
>

> You register with ircDDB.net and that gets you credentials, your gateway
> callsign and a password
>
> This is what you use to allow ircDDBGateway to participate in the ircDDB
> network.
>
> Since your gateway is already on G2, you meet the "club" callsign
> requirement to register on ircDDB at the link below. If you have
> registered there and have not received the email or lost it, then you will
> need to contact the admins of ircDDB (who read this list, but are on German
> time).
>
> If you have the password and are just having trouble getting it running,
> contact me off list and I will help you get it running. :)
>
> ---
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
>
> On Wed, May 23, 2012 at 5:31 PM, Ralph Queener <aj4g@...> wrote:
>
> > **
> >
> >
> > I have never registered to this as a user. Who is the administrator of
> > ircddbgateway?
> >
> > Ralph
> > aj4g
> >
> >
> > *From:* Clifford Sutton <ve2yu@...>
> > *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> > *Sent:* Wednesday, May 23, 2012 7:41 PM
> > *Subject:* RE: [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password
> >
> >
> > Might be you have registered as a user ircddbgateway is for repeaters .
> >
> > Cliff
> > Ve2yu
> >
> >
> > *From:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] *On
> > Behalf Of *Ralph Queener

> > *Sent:* Wednesday, May 23, 2012 7:37 PM
> > *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> > *Subject:* Re: [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password
> >
> >
> > I trid to register again and it said WA4YZY already registered. I
> > registered at http://regsrv.idcddb.net/index.htm. What do you think
> > the problem is?
> >
> > Ralph
> > aj4g
> >
> > *From:* John D. Hays <john@...>
> > *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> > *Sent:* Wednesday, May 23, 2012 7:06 PM
> > *Subject:* Re: [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password
> >
> >
> > It should have come in an email from the ircddb admins. WA4YZY doesn't
> > seem to appear on http://ircddb.net -- did you register at
> > http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm
> >
> > John D. Hays
> > K7VE
> > PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> > <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
> >
> >
> > On Wed, May 23, 2012 at 3:52 PM, Ralph Queener <aj4g@...> wrote:
> >
> > Hi,
> >
> > Thanks for trying to help, when I tried to register my gateway WA4YZY,
> > it said I was already registered and gave no password. How do I find the
> > password that was sent to me originally?
> >
> > Ralph
> > aj4g
> >
> >
> > *From:* John D. Hays <john@...>
> > *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> > *Sent:* Wednesday, May 23, 2012 6:06 PM
> > *Subject:* [ircddb] Re: ircddb setup password
> >
> >
> > When you say "gateway password" do you mean the password that was sent
> > to you from the registration on ircddb.net ? (That's what it is asking
> > for.)

> > John D. Hays
> > K7VE
> > PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> >
> >
> > <http://k7ve.org/blog>
> > <http://k7ve.org/blog>
> > <http://k7ve.org/blog>
> > <http://k7ve.org/blog>
> > <http://k7ve.org/blog>
> >
> >
> >
> >
>

1145. Re: VIS ON commands via non-RF gateway connections?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-24 13:19:41 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1122 Message: 1145

Exactly Fran.

And this is also the reason why the VIS-switching can't work from a dongle.

The VIS-command itself is a "callsign" sent out to the ircDDB servers worldwide by callsign routing.
These servers read that address from the ircDDB channel and switch the status for the source address.
From a dongle you can not send callsign routing so you can not send that command.

Bob, if there is no ircDDB enabled gateway anywhere around you it might probably be worth to contact the admins?
We would love to help them to install it, it would cost only a few minutes.
Maybe they just don't know how easy it is to install the ircDDB add-on to a IcomG2 system.
No risk, no software change, but it allows users to reach 37% more gateways on the world, a constantly increasing number.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB Team

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Fran Miele <fran@...> wrote:
>
> Although I would like to see non-RF devices show up on Ircddb, I guess it
> doesn't make a lot of sense seeing Ircddb is used for call sign routing and
> you can't route to/from a DVAP or DVDongle. In the inerim you can check
> DSTARusers.org to see who is on and where.
>
> --Fran
>
>
>
> <http://www.ccdl.us/>
> <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
> They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
> this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
> disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
> On Tue, May 22, 2012 at 9:29 AM, w6kd <w6kd@...> wrote:
>
> > **
> >

> >
> > I was afraid that might be the case. Since many hams connect via internet
> > due to not having a local ircDDB repeater, there should be an alternate
> > means (perhaps via a web page) to enable visibility for those who don't
> > have RF access to an ircDDB-enabled repeater.
> >
> > Anyone know where to make that request/suggestion?
> >
> > Regards
> >
> > Bob, W6KD
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@> wrote:
> > >
> > > VIS ON is sent once on a repeater that does have ircDDB enabled. Since
> > > it's not a callsign, the D-STAR network doesn't know about it and doesn't
> > > know where to send your transmission. An ircDDB enabled repeater watches
> > > for this in the UR field and notifies ircDDB of your willingness to have
> > > your callsign displayed on the web reports.
> > >
> > > ------------------------------
> > > John D. Hays
> > > K7VE
> > > PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> > > <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> > > <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
> >
> >
> >
>

1146. I've tried registering on your site twice and i don't think it has worked.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-26 21:34:37 UTC
From: Brian
Topic: 1146 Message: 1146

I've tried registering on your site twice (http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm) and i don't think it has worked. can i get some help please

1147. Re: I've tried registering on your site twice and i don't think it has worked.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-27 12:51:56 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1146 Message: 1147

Hi Brian!

After you submit the registration form you will get one or more messages at the top of the new page.
It will either say that all was OK and all data have been sent to the admin team
- or -
it will tell you about errors and open requirements.
In this case the form below is still filled with your input and you can correct or complete it.
You always have to fill in your email address at the end of the page.
This is for security reasons, the email address is very important, otherwise the system can not deliver the login information.

It is very important that this email address is valid and able to receive automatically created emails. The system checks if the domain exists.

Let me know some more details. Please take a screenshot of the top of the page which returns after you submitted the form.

There is no logging of inputs and no check by the admin team if the form was not validated successfully by the server software.
The system only creates emails to the responsible local admins if the form was completed and validated.

But it is well proved, it worked in more than 800 cases by now.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Brian" <zl1hn@...> wrote:
>
> I've tried registering on your site twice (http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm) and i don't think it has worked. can i get some help please
>

1148. Callsign info

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-27 14:24:58 UTC
From: Carlos Rogerio M. Levy
Topic: 1148 Message: 1148
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Hi Hans,

Thanks for all the good work with ircDDB. I tried to send this to your email, but as it did

not work, now I am sending to the group instead.

In Brazil we have a quite good online callsign database kept by ANATEL (the Brazilian FCC

like agency) at:

http://sistemas.anatel.gov.br/easp/novo/consultaindicativo/tela.asp?sisqsmodulo=11265

Just fill in the ☐Indicativo☐ box with the desired callsign and press the ☐Confirmar☐ button.

To do it again, press the ☐Limpar Campos☐ button and start over.

I noticed Brazilian´s callsign information is still not on the site, so please let me include it here:

MAINLAND

Most important states: PY#$, PU#$ (# = 1 to 9)

Other states: PP#$ (# = 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8)

PQ#$ (# = 2, 8)

PR#$, PS#$ (# = 7, 8)

PT#$ (# = 2, 7, 8, 9)

PV#$, PW#$ (# = 8)

ISLANDS (6) PY0A, PY0F, PY0M, PY0R, PY0S, PY0T

Notes: - In the past, PY#$ was the only callsign available

- $ is two or three letters

I´ll be glad if this information is of any help,

Best regards and 73,

Carlos - PY1EGG

1149. Re: Callsign info

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-05-27 22:59:16 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1148 Message: 1149

Hi Carlos!

No, email works fine, no problem, but I was too busy to answer in less than 24 hours :-)
I was on a business trip and had a lot of emails in my inbox.

Thanks for the information from Brazil, we will implement it to the Wiki page next days.
You may also do it if you like, the Wiki page is open for everybody, unfortunately not many people support it.

I will also take the license copy requirement to "optional".

73

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Carlos Rogerio M. Levy" <py1egg@...> wrote:
>
>
>
> Hi Hans,
>
>
>
> Thanks for all the good work with ircDDB. I tried to send this to your
> email, but as it did
>
> not work, now I am sending to the group instead.
>
>
>
> In Brazil we have a quite good online callsign database kept by ANATEL (the
> Brazilian FCC
>
> like agency) at:
>
>
>
> http://sistemas.anatel.gov.br/easp/novo/consultaindicativo/tela.asp?sisqsmod
> ulo=11265
>
>
>
> Just fill in the "Indicativo" box with the desired callsign and press the
> "Confirmar" button.
>
> To do it again, press the "Limpar Campos" button and start over.

>
>
>
> I noticed Brazilian´s callsign information is still not on the site, so
> please let me include it here:
>
> ---
> ---
>
> MAINLAND
>
> ---
> ---
>
> Most important states: PY#$, PU#$ (# = 1 to 9)
>
>
>
> Other states: PP#$ (# = 1, 2, 5, 6, 7,
> 8)
>
> PQ#$ (# = 2, 8)
>
> PR#$, PS#$ (# = 7, 8)
>
> PT#$ (# = 2, 7, 8,
> 9)
>
> PV#$, PW#$ (# = 8)
>
> ---
> ---
>
> ISLANDS (6) PY0A, PY0F, PY0M, PY0R, PY0S, PY0T
>
> ---
> ---
>
> Notes: - In the past, PY#$ was the only callsign available
>
> - $ is two or three letters
>
> ---
> ---
>
>
>
> I´ll be glad if this information is of any help,
>
>

>
> Best regards and 73,
>
>
>
> Carlos - PY1EGG
>

1150. Registration aproval time.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-06-03 19:31:40 UTC
From: ea1ci
Topic: 1150 Message: 1150

Hi all,
I´m new in this group.

I have registered our homebrew D-Star repeater callsign for ircDDB network access some days ago but I have not received the login ID and password yet.

So I did the registration again but I was told that callsign was already registered.

Can anyone tell me estimated time to aprove this kind of regitration?

Thank you in advance.

Ángel - EA1CI
Spain

1151. Re: Registration aproval time.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-06-03 19:48:21 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1150 Message: 1151

Hi Ángel!
The registration information were sent out by the system at may 31st 10:05.
Obviously it could not be delivered to the email address that you supplied during registration.
If you don't find it in your spam filter please send me another email address by personal mail and I will try it again.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ea1ci" <ea1ci@...> wrote:
>
> Hi all,
> I´m new in this group.
>
> I have registered our homebrew D-Star repeater callsign for ircDDB network access some days ago but I have not received the login ID and password yet.
>
> So I did the registration again but I was told that callsign was already registered.
>
> Can anyone tell me estimated time to aprove this kind of regitration?
>
> Thank you in advance.
>
> Ángel - EA1CI
> Spain
>

1153. Unclear

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-06-05 14:24:32 UTC
From: Clifford Sutton
Topic: 1153 Message: 1153

I have registered VA2RMP and was given a username and password it also said on the email that ircddb gateway dns has been activated . I have now registered anothe repeater to the gateway VE2YUU I was given a registration but it says ircddbdynamic dns not activated.

I have since moved the va2rmp repeater on site and the ve2yuu is running at my house. I tried pinging ve2yuu.gw.ircddb.net but it does not exist.

It does show up on the ircddbgateway page as active

1154. RE: [ircddb] Unclear

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-06-05 14:29:29 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQOD 582
Topic: 1153 Message: 1154

if your previous gateway used the same
ip as your house that the NEW one is on,

you have to wait for the system to see
the OLD systems NEW IP.

Unless you can release and renew your
HOME IP, you're in a STALE point of time

where systems are looking for the OTHER
gateway, and find that it is no longer
there..

Takes anywhere from 24 to 72 hours to
"purge" information when you do a move

like that..

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM / WQOD 582
<http://www.florida-dstar.info/>
http://www.florida-dstar.info

P25/D-Star/NXDN - Digital HAM RADIO
Product Support and Programmer

I.T.T. Tech Graduate - AAS - EET 91'

20+ yrs 2-Way Radio Tech. Experience

Publix, Where working is a pleasure!

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
[mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On
Behalf Of Clifford Sutton
Sent: Tuesday, June 05, 2012 10:25 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Unclear

I have registered VA2RMP and was given a
username and password it also said on
the email that ircddb gateway dns has
been activated . I have now registered
anothe repeater to the gateway VE2YUU I
was given a registration but it says
ircddbdynamic dns not activated.

I have since moved the va2rmp repeater on site and the ve2yuu is running at my house. I tried pinging ve2yuu.gw.ircddb.net but it does not exist.

It does show up on the ircddbgateway page as active

1155. Re: [ircddb] Unclear

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-06-05 14:32:26 UTC
From: Clifford Sutton
Topic: 1153 Message: 1155

Ok so u are saying with va2rmp mobved to another ip and ve2yuu now on the ip where va2rmp used to be then it will take. Up to 3 days to change the Ip for va2rmp and get an ip for ve2yuu. I assume after this is done ve2yuu.gw.ircddb.net will return an ip

Sent wirelessly from my BlackBerry device on the Bell network.
Envoyé sans fil par mon terminal mobile BlackBerry sur le réseau de Bell.

-----Original Message-----
From: "Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQOD 582" <kd4efm1@verizon.net>
Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Date: Tue, 05 Jun 2012 10:29:29
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [ircddb] Unclear

if your previous gateway used the same
ip as your house that the NEW one is on,

you have to wait for the system to see
the OLD systems NEW IP.

Unless you can release and renew your
HOME IP, you're in a STALE point of time

where systems are looking for the OTHER
gateway, and find that it is no longer
there..

Takes anywhere from 24 to 72 hours to
"purge" information when you do a move

like that..

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM / WQOD 582
<http://www.florida-dstar.info/>
http://www.florida-dstar.info

P25/D-Star/NXDN - Digital HAM RADIO
Product Support and Programmer

I.T.T. Tech Graduate - AAS - EET 91'

20+ yrs 2-Way Radio Tech. Experience

Publix, Where working is a pleasure!

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Clifford Sutton
Sent: Tuesday, June 05, 2012 10:25 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Unclear

I have registered VA2RMP and was given a username and password it also said on the email that ircddb gateway dns has been activated . I have now registered anothe repeater to the gateway VE2YUU I was given a registration but it says ircddbdynamic dns not activated.

I have since moved the va2rmp repeater on site and the ve2yuu is running at my house. I tried pinging ve2yuu.gw.ircddb.net but it does not exist.

It does show up on the ircddbgateway page as active

1156. Re: [ircddb] Unclear

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-06-05 14:34:37 UTC
From: Clifford Sutton
Topic: 1153 Message: 1156

Ok va2rmp does have the new ip address when I ping it's dns. But ve2yuu says does not exist

Sent wirelessly from my BlackBerry device on the Bell network.
Envoyé sans fil par mon terminal mobile BlackBerry sur le réseau de Bell.

-----Original Message-----
From: "Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQOD 582" <kd4efm1@verizon.net>
Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Date: Tue, 05 Jun 2012 10:29:29
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [ircddb] Unclear

if your previous gateway used the same
ip as your house that the NEW one is on,

you have to wait for the system to see
the OLD systems NEW IP.

Unless you can release and renew your
HOME IP, you're in a STALE point of time

where systems are looking for the OTHER
gateway, and find that it is no longer
there..

Takes anywhere from 24 to 72 hours to
"purge" information when you do a move

like that..

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM / WQOD 582
<http://www.florida-dstar.info/>
http://www.florida-dstar.info

P25/D-Star/NXDN - Digital HAM RADIO
Product Support and Programmer

I.T.T. Tech Graduate - AAS - EET 91'

20+ yrs 2-Way Radio Tech. Experience

Publix, Where working is a pleasure!

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
[mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On
Behalf Of Clifford Sutton

Sent: Tuesday, June 05, 2012 10:25 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Unclear

I have registered VA2RMP and was given a username and password it also said on the email that ircddb gateway dns has been activated . I have now registered anothe repeater to the gateway VE2YUU I was given a registration but it says ircddbdynamic dns not activated.

I have since moved the va2rmp repeater on site and the ve2yuu is running at my house. I tried pinging ve2yuu.gw.ircddb.net but it does not exist.

It does show up on the ircddbgateway page as active

1157. Information

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-06-06 13:33:26 UTC
From: Clifford Sutton
Topic: 1157 Message: 1157

Ok I have asked this question but will try again.. I have two registrations VA2RMP and VE2YUU.

when I registered VA2RMP I was given a username and password for the ircddbgateway. Also a Nickname and password which I have never used but the first set I have used to connect the repeater to the gateway. Also the dynamic dns was activated and it is va2rmp.gw.ircddb.net

I then registered another repeater ve2yuu recieved only one set of username and password which I have used to connect it to the gateway. Bothe are on line at different locations. On the VE2YUU regitration it said that the dynamic dns has not been activated. why and also that I already have a valid sysop account.

I have waited 72 hours and the dns is still not active I assume it would be ve2yuu.gw.ircddb.net but it does not exist.
Can anybody tell me why, is there something I need to do. I cannot find anywhere of who to email about this issue.

cliff
VE2YU

1158. Re: [ircddb] Information

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-06-06 13:44:21 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 1157 Message: 1158

Cliff;

You already have your answer:

"On the VE2YUU registration it said that the dynamic dns has not been activated"

You can always use another hostname from a provider like dyndns, etc....

Since you have a hostname for VA2RMP, that host "moves" with the VA2RMP gateway. The hostname is not fixed with your home network. So by installing VE2YUU on your home network, you cannot use the VA2RMP hostname (hostnames only resolve to one IP ;).

Cheers,

Ramesh.

www.freestar.us

On 06/06/2012 9:33 AM, Clifford Sutton wrote:
> Ok I have asked this question but will try again.. I have two registrations VA2RMP and VE2YUU.
>
> when I registered VA2RMP I was given a username and password for the ircddbgateway. Also a Nickname and password which I have never used but the first set I have used to connect the repeater to the gateway. Also the dynamic dns was activated and it is va2rmp.gw.ircddb.net
>
> I then registered another repeater ve2yuu recieved only one set of username and password which I have used to connect it to the gateway. Bothe are on line at different locations.
> On the VE2YUU regitration it said that the dynamic dns has not been activated. why and also that I already have a valid sysop account.
>
> I have waited 72 hours and the dns is still not active I assume it would be ve2yuu.gw.ircddb.net but it does not exist.
> Can anybody tell me why, is there something I need to do. I cannot find anywhere of who to email about this issue.
>
> cliff
> VE2YU
>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>

> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

1159. Re: [ircddb] Information

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-06-06 13:47:59 UTC
From: Clifford Sutton
Topic: 1157 Message: 1159

Yes I understand that. Va2rmp is somewhere else not at home only ve2yuu is so why is there no dns address?

Cliff
Sent wirelessly from my BlackBerry device on the Bell network.
Envoyé sans fil par mon terminal mobile BlackBerry sur le réseau de Bell.

-----Original Message-----
From: "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)" <Ramesh@va3uv.com>
Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Date: Wed, 06 Jun 2012 09:44:21
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Information

Cliff;

You already have your answer:

"On the VE2YUU registration it said that the dynamic dns has not been activated"

You can always use another hostname from a provider like dyndns, etc....

Since you have a hostname for VA2RMP, that host "moves" with the VA2RMP gateway. The hostname is not fixed with your home network. So by installing VE2YUU on your home network, you cannot use the VA2RMP hostname (hostnames only resolve to one IP ;).

Cheers,

Ramesh.

www.freestar.us

On 06/06/2012 9:33 AM, Clifford Sutton wrote:
> Ok I have asked this question but will try again.. I have two registrations VA2RMP and VE2YUU.
>
> when I registered VA2RMP I was given a username and password for the ircddbgateway. Also a Nickname and password which I have never used but the first set I have used to connect the repeater to the gateway. Also the dynamic dns was activated and it is va2rmp.gw.ircddb.net
>
> I then registered another repeater ve2yuu recieved only one set of username and password which I have used to connect it to the gateway. Bothe are on line at different locations.
> On the VE2YUU regitration it said that the dynamic dns has not been activated. why and also that I already have a valid sysop account.

>
> I have waited 72 hours and the dns is still not active I assume it would be ve2yuu.gw.ircddb.net but it does not exist.
> Can anybody tell me why, is there something I need to do. I cannot find anywhere of who to email about this issue.
>
> cliff
> VE2YU
>
>
>
>
> ---
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

1160. Re: [ircddb] Information

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-06-06 13:52:31 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 1157 Message: 1160

```
On 06/06/2012 9:47 AM, Clifford Sutton wrote:
>
>
> Yes I understand that. Va2rmp is somewhere else not at home only ve2yuu
> is so why is there no dns address?
>

<-- I don't know! - may be you didn't select that option?
```

1161. RE: [ircddb] Information

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-06-06 14:07:27 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQOD 582
Topic: 1157 Message: 1161

Cliff, the simple answer is like this .
Can you run more than 1 Echolink without
a proxy

on the same IP??? NOPE, you can not.

You need to let the other information
get flushed out before you start the
next one.

OR force a new ip to your house or work
bench or where-ever and then you can

start working on the next one

patience is a virtual that gets over
looked when in a rush .

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM / WQOD 582
<http://www.florida-dstar.info/>
http://www.florida-dstar.info

P25/D-Star/NXDN ☐ Digital HAM RADIO
Product Support and Programmer

I.T.T. Tech Graduate ☐ AAS ☐ EET 91☐

20+ yrs 2-Way Radio Tech. Experience

Publix, Where working is a pleasure!

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
[mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On
Behalf Of Clifford Sutton
Sent: Wednesday, June 06, 2012 9:48 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Information

Yes I understand that. Va2rmp is
somewhere else not at home only ve2yuu
is so why is there no dns address?

Cliff

Sent wirelessly from my BlackBerry
device on the Bell network.
Envoyé sans fil par mon terminal mobile

BlackBerry sur le réseau de Bell.

From: "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)"
<Ramesh@...>

Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com

Date: Wed, 06 Jun 2012 09:44:21 -0400

To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>

ReplyTo: ircddb@yahoogroups.com

Subject: Re: [ircddb] Information

Cliff;

You already have your answer:

"On the VE2YUU registration it said that
the dynamic dns has not been
activated"

You can always use another hostname from
a provider like dyndns, etc....

Since you have a hostname for VA2RMP,
that host "moves" with the VA2RMP
gateway. The hostname is not fixed with
your home network. So by
installing VE2YUU on your home network,
you cannot use the VA2RMP
hostname (hostnames only resolve to one
IP ;).

Cheers,

Ramesh.

www.freestar.us

On 06/06/2012 9:33 AM, Clifford Sutton
wrote:
> Ok I have asked this question but will
try again.. I have two registrations
VA2RMP and VE2YUU.
>
> when I registered VA2RMP I was given a
username and password for the
ircddbgateway. Also a Nickname and
password which I have never used but the
first set I have used to connect the

repeater to the gateway. Also the
dynamic dns was activated and it is
va2rmp.gw.ircddb.net
>
> I then registered another repeater
ve2yuu recieved only one set of username
and password which I have used to
connect it to the gateway. Bothe are on
line at different locations.
> On the VE2YUU regitration it said that
the dynamic dns has not been activated.
why and also that I already have a valid
sysop account.
>
> I have waited 72 hours and the dns is
still not active I assume it would be
ve2yuu.gw.ircddb.net but it does not
exist.
> Can anybody tell me why, is there
something I need to do. I cannot find
anywhere of who to email about this
issue.
>
> cliff
> VE2YU
>
>
>
>
> ---
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

1162. Re: Information

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-06-06 14:21:17 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1157 Message: 1162

Hi Cliff!

The DNS information on VA2RMP is available:
[root@dstar]# host va2rmp.gw.ircddb.net
va2rmp.gw.ircddb.net has address 70.82.204.16
[root@dstar]#

For VE2YUU you did not activate that option, that is what the email confirms. Don't wait any longer, if not activated you won't see any change.
The dynamic DNS setting is a selectable option in the registration form. It is no "issue" if you did not select it, you don't need it for the basic functionality of your gateway.
It might be very usefull to access your gateway yourself and offer a statuspage and other features for your users.
However, some people don't want it for privacy or any other reasons
(some may prefer service providers because they provide interesting advertising emails.
:-))

If you want to have that service activated let me know.
We don't want admins to change it frequently, a DNS is no playground, so there is no option to change it yourself.
But I can do it for you.

The way that it works is that during the login of the gateway to the IRC server the incoming IP address and the login name are used to update the DNS.
It may take a few minutes until this update is available worldwide, this depends on cache times and other delays where we have no influence on. We use 5 major DNS servers worldwide and can not make it faster. This has nothing to do with the ircDDB servers.

It is correct, with the first registration of a gateway you get a personal account. You only need one for yourself, so you don't get any when you later register more gateways.
This is a login account for a standard IRC network, nothing else. You won't need 2 logins for yourselve.
If you read the email notification you will see that it says something like "you already have a login account".
With this account you may login to the IRC with a normal standard IRC client from anywhere in the world, it has nothing to do with any of your gateways. You can observe your gateway(s) in case of issues, can see it logging in and out, sending update error messages etc..
You can also contact other admins online in a chat room.

I hope that I could answer your questions and show that there are really no issues.

73

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Clifford Sutton" <ve2yu@...> wrote:
>
> Ok I have asked this question but will try again.. I have two registrations VA2RMP and VE2YUU.
>
> when I registered VA2RMP I was given a username and password for the ircddbgateway. Also a Nickname and password which I have never used but the first set I have used to connect the repeater to the gateway. Also the dynamic dns was activated and it is va2rmp.gw.ircddb.net
>
> I then registered another repeater ve2yuu recieved only one set of username and password which I have used to connect it to the gateway. Bothe are on line at different locations.
> On the VE2YUU regitration it said that the dynamic dns has not been activated. why and also that I already have a valid sysop account.
>
> I have waited 72 hours and the dns is still not active I assume it would be ve2yuu.gw.ircddb.net but it does not exist.
> Can anybody tell me why, is there something I need to do. I cannot find anywhere of who to email about this issue.
>
> cliff
> VE2YU
>

1163. Re: [ircddb] Information

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-06-06 14:25:49 UTC
From: Clifford Sutton
Topic: 1157 Message: 1163

I do understand but the va2rmp dns is pointing to ip where is now not my house. But there is no dns for ve2yuu

Cliff
Sent wirelessly from my BlackBerry device on the Bell network.
Envoyé sans fil par mon terminal mobile BlackBerry sur le réseau de Bell.

-----Original Message-----
From: "Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQOD 582" <kd4efm1@verizon.net>
Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Date: Wed, 06 Jun 2012 10:07:27
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [ircddb] Information

Cliff, the simple answer is like this….
Can you run more than 1 Echolink without
a proxy

on the same IP??? NOPE, you can not.

You need to let the other information
get flushed out before you start the
next one.

OR force a new ip to your house or work
bench or where-ever and then you can

start working on the next one…

patience is a virtual that gets over
looked when in a rush….

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM / WQOD 582
<http://www.florida-dstar.info/>
http://www.florida-dstar.info

P25/D-Star/NXDN – Digital HAM RADIO
Product Support and Programmer

I.T.T. Tech Graduate – AAS – EET 91’

20+ yrs 2-Way Radio Tech. Experience

Publix, Where working is a pleasure!

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
[mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On
Behalf Of Clifford Sutton
Sent: Wednesday, June 06, 2012 9:48 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Information

Yes I understand that. Va2rmp is
somewhere else not at home only ve2yuu
is so why is there no dns address?

Cliff

Sent wirelessly from my BlackBerry
device on the Bell network.
Envoyé sans fil par mon terminal mobile
BlackBerry sur le réseau de Bell.

From: "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)"
<Ramesh@va3uv.com>

Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com

Date: Wed, 06 Jun 2012 09:44:21 -0400

To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>

ReplyTo: ircddb@yahoogroups.com

Subject: Re: [ircddb] Information

Cliff;

You already have your answer:

"On the VE2YUU registration it said that
the dynamic dns has not been
activated"

You can always use another hostname from
a provider like dyndns, etc....

Since you have a hostname for VA2RMP,
that host "moves" with the VA2RMP
gateway. The hostname is not fixed with
your home network. So by
installing VE2YUU on your home network,
you cannot use the VA2RMP
hostname (hostnames only resolve to one
IP ;).

Cheers,

Ramesh.

www.freestar.us

On 06/06/2012 9:33 AM, Clifford Sutton wrote:
> Ok I have asked this question but will try again.. I have two registrations VA2RMP and VE2YUU.
>
> when I registered VA2RMP I was given a username and password for the ircddbgateway. Also a Nickname and password which I have never used but the first set I have used to connect the repeater to the gateway. Also the dynamic dns was activated and it is va2rmp.gw.ircddb.net
>
> I then registered another repeater ve2yuu recieved only one set of username and password which I have used to connect it to the gateway. Bothe are on line at different locations.
> On the VE2YUU regitration it said that the dynamic dns has not been activated. why and also that I already have a valid sysop account.
>
> I have waited 72 hours and the dns is still not active I assume it would be ve2yuu.gw.ircddb.net but it does not exist.
> Can anybody tell me why, is there something I need to do. I cannot find anywhere of who to email about this issue.
>
> cliff
> VE2YU
>
>
>
>
> ---
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

1164. Re: [ircddb] Re: Information

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-06-06 14:27:13 UTC
From: Clifford Sutton
Topic: 1157 Message: 1164

Ok thank you very much. Yes I would like it activated please

Cliff
Ve2yu

Sent wirelessly from my BlackBerry device on the Bell network.
Envoyé sans fil par mon terminal mobile BlackBerry sur le réseau de Bell.

-----Original Message-----
From: "Hans" <dl5di@gmx.de>
Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Date: Wed, 06 Jun 2012 14:21:17
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: Information

Hi Cliff!

The DNS information on VA2RMP is available:
[root@dstar]# host va2rmp.gw.ircddb.net
va2rmp.gw.ircddb.net has address 70.82.204.16
[root@dstar]#

For VE2YUU you did not activate that option, that is what the email confirms. Don't wait any longer, if not activated you won't see any change.
The dynamic DNS setting is a selectable option in the registration form. It is no "issue" if you did not select it, you don't need it for the basic functionality of your gateway.
It might be very usefull to access your gateway yourself and offer a statuspage and other features for your users.
However, some people don't want it for privacy or any other reasons
(some may prefer service providers because they provide interesting advertising emails.
:-))

If you want to have that service activated let me know.
We don't want admins to change it frequently, a DNS is no playground, so there is no option to change it yourself.
But I can do it for you.

The way that it works is that during the login of the gateway to the IRC server the incoming IP address and the login name are used to update the DNS.
It may take a few minutes until this update is available worldwide, this depends on cache times and other delays where we have no influence on. We use 5 major DNS servers worldwide and can not make it faster. This has nothing to do with the ircDDB servers.

It is correct, with the first registration of a gateway you get a personal account. You only need one for yourself, so you don't get any when you later register more gateways.
This is a login account for a standard IRC network, nothing else. You won't need 2 logins

for yourselve.
If you read the email notification you will see that it says something like "you already have a login account".
With this account you may login to the IRC with a normal standard IRC client from anywhere in the world, it has nothing to do with any of your gateways. You can observe your gateway(s) in case of issues, can see it logging in and out, sending update error messages etc..
You can also contact other admins online in a chat room.

I hope that I could answer your questions and show that there are really no issues.

73

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Clifford Sutton" <ve2yu@...> wrote:
>
> Ok I have asked this question but will try again.. I have two registrations VA2RMP and VE2YUU.
>
> when I registered VA2RMP I was given a username and password for the ircddbgateway. Also a Nickname and password which I have never used but the first set I have used to connect the repeater to the gateway. Also the dynamic dns was activated and it is va2rmp.gw.ircddb.net
>
> I then registered another repeater ve2yuu recieved only one set of username and password which I have used to connect it to the gateway. Bothe are on line at different locations.
> On the VE2YUU regitration it said that the dynamic dns has not been activated. why and also that I already have a valid sysop account.
>
> I have waited 72 hours and the dns is still not active I assume it would be ve2yuu.gw.ircddb.net but it does not exist.
> Can anybody tell me why, is there something I need to do. I cannot find anywhere of who to email about this issue.
>
> cliff
> VE2YU
>

1165. RE: [ircddb] Information

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-06-06 14:25:52 UTC
From: Clifford Sutton
Topic: 1157 Message: 1165

Thank you Ramish Hans contacted me and explained exactly that, I have requested that he activate it. Again thank you for answering and I hope you are doing well

Cliff

-----Original Message-----
From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Sent: Wednesday, June 06, 2012 9:53 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Information

On 06/06/2012 9:47 AM, Clifford Sutton wrote:
>
>
> Yes I understand that. Va2rmp is somewhere else not at home only ve2yuu
> is so why is there no dns address?
>

<-- I don't know! - may be you didn't select that option?

Yahoo! Groups Links

1166. RE: [ircddb] Information

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-06-06 14:30:23 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQOD 582
Topic: 1157 Message: 1166

Roger that Not sure where to point you
on that

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM / WQOD 582
<http://www.florida-dstar.info/>
http://www.florida-dstar.info

P25/D-Star/NXDN ☐ Digital HAM RADIO
Product Support and Programmer

I.T.T. Tech Graduate ☐ AAS ☐ EET 91☐

20+ yrs 2-Way Radio Tech. Experience

Publix, Where working is a pleasure!

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
[mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On
Behalf Of Clifford Sutton
Sent: Wednesday, June 06, 2012 10:26 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Information

I do understand but the va2rmp dns is
pointing to ip where is now not my
house. But there is no dns for ve2yuu

Cliff

Sent wirelessly from my BlackBerry
device on the Bell network.
Envoyé sans fil par mon terminal mobile
BlackBerry sur le réseau de Bell.

From: "Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQOD
582" <kd4efm1@...>

Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com

Date: Wed, 06 Jun 2012 10:07:27 -0400

To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>

ReplyTo: ircddb@yahoogroups.com

Subject: RE: [ircddb] Information

Cliff, the simple answer is like this .
Can you run more than 1 Echolink without
a proxy

on the same IP??? NOPE, you can not.

You need to let the other information
get flushed out before you start the
next one.

OR force a new ip to your house or work
bench or where-ever and then you can

start working on the next one

patience is a virtual that gets over
looked when in a rush .

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM / WQOD 582
http://www.florida-dstar.info
<http://www.florida-dstar.info/>

P25/D-Star/NXDN ☐ Digital HAM RADIO
Product Support and Programmer

I.T.T. Tech Graduate ☐ AAS ☐ EET 91☐

20+ yrs 2-Way Radio Tech. Experience

Publix, Where working is a pleasure!

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
[mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On
Behalf Of Clifford Sutton
Sent: Wednesday, June 06, 2012 9:48 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Information

Yes I understand that. Va2rmp is
somewhere else not at home only ve2yuu
is so why is there no dns address?

Cliff

Sent wirelessly from my BlackBerry
device on the Bell network.
Envoyé sans fil par mon terminal mobile
BlackBerry sur le réseau de Bell.

From: "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)"
<Ramesh@...>

Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com

Date: Wed, 06 Jun 2012 09:44:21 -0400

To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>

ReplyTo: ircddb@yahoogroups.com

Subject: Re: [ircddb] Information

Cliff;

You already have your answer:

"On the VE2YUU registration it said that the dynamic dns has not been activated"

You can always use another hostname from a provider like dyndns, etc....

Since you have a hostname for VA2RMP, that host "moves" with the VA2RMP gateway. The hostname is not fixed with your home network. So by installing VE2YUU on your home network, you cannot use the VA2RMP hostname (hostnames only resolve to one IP ;).

Cheers,

Ramesh.

www.freestar.us

On 06/06/2012 9:33 AM, Clifford Sutton wrote:
> Ok I have asked this question but will try again.. I have two registrations VA2RMP and VE2YUU.
>
> when I registered VA2RMP I was given a username and password for the ircddbgateway. Also a Nickname and password which I have never used but the first set I have used to connect the repeater to the gateway. Also the dynamic dns was activated and it is va2rmp.gw.ircddb.net
>
> I then registered another repeater ve2yuu recieved only one set of username and password which I have used to

connect it to the gateway. Bothe are on line at different locations.
> On the VE2YUU regitration it said that the dynamic dns has not been activated. why and also that I already have a valid sysop account.
>
> I have waited 72 hours and the dns is still not active I assume it would be ve2yuu.gw.ircddb.net but it does not exist.
> Can anybody tell me why, is there something I need to do. I cannot find anywhere of who to email about this issue.
>
> cliff
> VE2YU
>
>
>
>
> ---
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

1167. Hamradio 2012

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-06-12 10:21:15 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1167 Message: 1167

Hi all!

The 37th International Amateur Radio Exhibition "Hamradio" and the 63rd Lake Constance Meeting will take place next week in Friedrichshafen at the Lake Constance in Germany.
The "Hamradio" is the biggest amateur radio event in Europe, similar to the "Hamvention" in the US.

The slogan of this year is "Amateur Radio Digital".
There will be special exhibition stands and presentations around it.
We will present Digital Voice, Hamnet and SDR in the entrance area of the fair.

The D-Star group will set up a gateway with mixed hardware, Icom and homebrew with G4KLX pcrepeater and DVRPTR modem.

Like the years before the ircDDB team will have a 90min presentation.
We will present the actual status of ircDDB, new D-Star developments and current activities from around the world and an outlook, followed by the 2nd digital developer conference (DDC).
This presentation will be on saturday june 22nd at 16:15 in room "Schweiz".

We are happy to have Jonathan G4KLX in Friedrichshafen this year!
He will have a presentation on his software during our session and will also be on the D-Star stand to meet and discuss with you.

If you plan to come to the Hamradio please visit us, you will find us in the foyer on the way to the halls!
It would be nice to meet you face to face.

Here the planned frequencies of the D-Star repeaters and gateways:

ircDDBGateway with 2 modules:
438,5000 / offset -7,6 MHz: Icom-Hardware RP2C/RP4000
439,4375 / offset -7,6 MHz; DVRPTR + G4KLX repeater

One modul will be connected fix to the special "DCS001 X".

We will also have a DMR and a P25 repeater at the digital voice stand.

Icom will run the repeater/gateway DB0COM on 439,5750 / offset -7,6 MHz

You may find more information on the Hamradio event here:
http://www.hamradio-friedrichshafen.de/
The flyer (down right on that page) with the program is written in German and English language.

I hope to meet you in Friedrichshafen!

73 de Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB-Team

1168. Re: Hamradio 2012

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-06-12 11:30:09 UTC
From: py1egg
Topic: 1167 Message: 1168

Hans,

I´d like to send my congratulations on:

- Your own work with ircDDB
- Jonathan´s wonderful and versatile software
- DARC´s standard of excellence in Hamradio
- The Friedrichshafen Amateur Radio Exhibition

I feel that homebrew systems and independent networks are
really boosting D-Star, it was about time!

As Rio de Janeiro will be hosting the Soccer World Cup in 2014
and the Olympic Games in 2016, we look forward to have our own
network of ircDDB D-Star repeaters ready to provide international communications to all
hams visiting the so called "Wonderful City".

73 DE PY1EGG
Rio de Janeiro

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi all!
>
> The 37th International Amateur Radio Exhibition "Hamradio" and the 63rd Lake Constance
Meeting will take place next week in Friedrichshafen at the Lake Constance in Germany.
> The "Hamradio" is the biggest amateur radio event in Europe, similar to the "Hamvention"
in the US.
>
> The slogan of this year is "Amateur Radio Digital".
> There will be special exhibition stands and presentations around it.
> We will present Digital Voice, Hamnet and SDR in the entrance area of the fair.
>
> The D-Star group will set up a gateway with mixed hardware, Icom and homebrew with G4KLX
pcrepeater and DVRPTR modem.
>
>
> Like the years before the ircDDB team will have a 90min presentation.
> We will present the actual status of ircDDB, new D-Star developments and current
activities from around the world and an outlook, followed by the 2nd digital developer
conference (DDC).
> This presentation will be on saturday june 22nd at 16:15 in room "Schweiz".
>
> We are happy to have Jonathan G4KLX in Friedrichshafen this year!
> He will have a presentation on his software during our session and will also be on the
D-Star stand to meet and discuss with you.

>
> If you plan to come to the Hamradio please visit us, you will find us in the foyer on the way to the halls!
> It would be nice to meet you face to face.
>
> Here the planned frequencies of the D-Star repeaters and gateways:
>
> ircDDBGateway with 2 modules:
> 438,5000 / offset -7,6 MHz: Icom-Hardware RP2C/RP4000
> 439,4375 / offset -7,6 MHz; DVRPTR + G4KLX repeater
>
> One modul will be connected fix to the special "DCS001 X".
>
>
> We will also have a DMR and a P25 repeater at the digital voice stand.
>
>
> Icom will run the repeater/gateway DB0COM on 439,5750 / offset -7,6 MHz
>
>
> You may find more information on the Hamradio event here:
> http://www.hamradio-friedrichshafen.de/
> The flyer (down right on that page) with the program is written in German and English language.
>
> I hope to meet you in Friedrichshafen!
>
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> ircDDB-Team
>

1169. Raspberry Pi D-STAR Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-06-13 01:42:52 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1169 Message: 1169

I've been working on a port of Jonathan's gateway and pcrepeatercontroller software to the ARM processor for the coming UDR56K (http://nwdigitalradio.com) digital radio. It has been running for a couple of months on KF7UFZ gateway (currently B).

I received my $35 Raspberry Pi (http://www.raspberrypi.org) Linux computer yesterday and this evening I had a few minutes after work and copied my port and configuration files over to the Raspberry Pi. I am successfully testing ircDDBGateway with GMSKRepeater (NQMHS board/DUTCH*Star beta firmware). I connected to REF001C to get some traffic and successfully made contacts with 3-4 stations.

I don't happen to have an Icom RP2C here at the shack to test, but Jonathan's ircDDBGateway does support it as a controller.

```
root@raspberrypi:~# cat /proc/cpuinfo
Processor : ARMv6-compatible processor rev 7 (v6l)
BogoMIPS : 697.95 (The UDR56K processor shows 1064.96 BogoMIPS)
Features : swp half thumb fastmult vfp edsp java tls
CPU implementer : 0x41
CPU architecture: 7
CPU variant : 0x0
CPU part : 0xb76
CPU revision : 7

Hardware : BCM2708
Revision : 0002
Serial : 0000000099172048

top - 18:23:37 up 48 min, 2 users, load average: 0.00, 0.02, 0.11
Tasks: 58 total, 1 running, 57 sleeping, 0 stopped, 0 zombie
Cpu(s): 1.3%us, 3.0%sy, 0.0%ni, 95.7%id, 0.0%wa, 0.0%hi, 0.0%si,
0.0%st
Mem: 190836k total, 180472k used, 10364k free, 6084k buffers
Swap: 0k total, 0k used, 0k free, 149508k cached

PID USER PR NI VIRT RES SHR S %CPU %MEM TIME+ COMMAND
1102 root 20 0 82812 4608 2444 S 2.3 2.4 1:04.42 ircddbgatewayd
1187 root 20 0 40624 3008 2028 S 1.0 1.6 1:11.46 gmskrepeaterd
1253 root 20 0 2608 1152 936 R 1.0 0.6 0:00.09 top
491 root 20 0 1712 504 424 S 0.3 0.3 0:01.41 ifplugd
1 root 20 0 2076 700 608 S 0.0 0.4 0:00.69 init
```

CPU utilization when keyed up is ircDDBGateway 9+% GMSKRepeater 4+%

Operating System is Debian Squeeze (both platforms), for the Raspberry Pi I needed to install portaudio19-dev

My Pi is housed in this box http://www.adafruit.com/products/859 and I'm powering it with http://www.amazon.com/gp/product/B004911E9M

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

1170. Re: [ircddb] Raspberry Pi D-STAR Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-06-13 06:45:18 UTC
From: Gary Travis Roberts
Topic: 1169 Message: 1170

I was hoping you would do this. Mine came last week and this is why I purchased one. Also, thank you for the link to the adafruit case. I was looking elsewhere for a case, but like this one better.

-Gary Roberts, AG1T

On Jun 12, 2012, at 7:42 PM, John D. Hays wrote:

>
> I've been working on a port of Jonathan's gateway and pcrepeatercontroller software to the ARM processor for the coming UDR56K (http://nwdigitalradio.com) digital radio. It has been running for a couple of months on KF7UFZ gateway (currently B).
>
> I received my $35 Raspberry Pi (http://www.raspberrypi.org) Linux computer yesterday and this evening I had a few minutes after work and copied my port and configuration files over to the Raspberry Pi. I am successfully testing ircDDBGateway with GMSKRepeater (NQMHS board/DUTCH*Star beta firmware). I connected to REF001C to get some traffic and successfully made contacts with 3-4 stations.
>

1172. Re: [UniversalDigitalRadio] Raspberry Pi D-STAR Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-06-13 16:37:22 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 1169 Message: 1172

Hi John,

On 13-06-12 03:42, John D. Hays wrote:
> I've been working on a port of Jonathan's gateway and
> pcrepeatercontroller software to the ARM processor for the coming
> UDR56K (http://nwdigitalradio.com) digital radio. It has been running
> for a couple of months on KF7UFZ gateway (currently B).
>
> I received my $35 Raspberry Pi (http://www.raspberrypi.org) Linux
> computer yesterday and this evening I had a few minutes after work and
> copied my port and configuration files over to the Raspberry Pi. I am
> successfully testing ircDDBGateway with GMSKRepeater (NQMHS
> board/DUTCH*Star beta firmware). I connected to REF001C to get some
> traffic and successfully made contacts with 3-4 stations.
>
> I don't happen to have an Icom RP2C here at the shack to test, but
> Jonathan's ircDDBGateway does support it as a controller.
>
> root@raspberrypi:~# cat /proc/cpuinfo
> Processor : ARMv6-compatible processor rev 7 (v6l)

Wouldn't it be interesting to make up a lost on what ARM hardware or other platforms this software runs.

The raspi is now proven.
I have a pandaboard running ubuntu on which I can test this. There is also the beaglebone. I think Jonathan also mentioned the hawkboard (I don't know if he actually did run it on that board).

I really like something like the beaglebone as it has a smaller formfactor that the beagleboard or pandaboard, does have USB and ethernet, it runs a off-the-shelf distro and also allows for hardware extensions using the GPIO port and the serial port if you want to interface it with -say- an arduino based platform. (say something to interface it with a weather station, or get it to play out messages when the voltage of the battery goes low).

73
Kristoff - ON1ARF

1173. Re: Raspberry Pi D-STAR Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-06-13 19:14:19 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1169 Message: 1173

A few common questions and answers.

Q. Who has Raspberry Pi in stock?
A. Nobody. Sorry, I don't have a shortcut. You have to put your name on the supplier's list and wait. I put my name on the list right after the announcement.

Q. I see you are using an iPhone power module, how does it connect to the Raspberry Pi?
A. The aftermarket iPhone power module "cube" converts AC (mains) to 5V on a standard USB port. The Raspberry Pi is looking for a micro USB connection for power. I happened to have a cable for my Kindle handy, just get something similar to http://www.amazon.com/gp/product/B004911E9M -- the nice thing about the USB connector is there are cigarette lighter adapters that do the same thing if you want to take it mobile.

Q. You said you made a few contacts, how did you get the AMBE chip connected?
A. The Raspberry Pi is connected to the Internet via a LAN and is running the ircDDBGateway and GMSKRepeater daemons. I have a node adapter plugged into a USB hub which in turn is plugged into the Pi, this handles the transition to and from a radio (Yaesu FT-817 in this case, I will probably test against my Kenwood repeater and dvrrptr board soon). The radio acts as the RF gateway for D-STAR and I use D-STAR radios which contain the AMBE chip to talk to the radio as if it was a D-STAR repeater or "hotspot". I used both the ID-31AD and IC-91AD on a simplex frequency in the 70cm band. The contacts were made using DPLUS linking to REF001C, since there are usually stations monitoring there, reports were excellent from each station.

Q. Since I'll have to wait for a Raspberry Pi are there alternatives?
A. G4KLX's software such as ircDDBGateway and the various repeater controllers are pretty agnostic when it comes to Linux distribution, most installs are on either Red Hat or Debian derivatives. They are well proven on x86 platforms. I was not the first to put them on an ARM processor and if you are using an EABI Armel build, it should run on a variety of ARM platforms such as Sheeva Plug, Beaglebone, etc. the main considerations are interfaces (USB and Ethernet) and processor performance / memory. You don't get the full 256MB of RAM on the Pi, but it seems to be fine, the footprint is pretty small but I wouldn't recommend going with less memory or fewer MIPS. On the Pi, I am not running the GUI, though it is available, it puts more demand on the processor, and I'm content with a command line. (Been doing Linux/Unix command line for 30 years.)

Q. So how do I get G4KLX's code running?
A. You can download source from the ircDDBGateway and pcrepeatercontroller Yahoo! forums and either do a native build on the Pi or cross-compile.

I choose to cross-compile using a VM running Debian Squeeze on 2 cores of an AMD processor running 2.9 Ghz. each, with 8 GB of allocated RAM. This is considerably faster than native compilation and then I simply copy the files over to the Pi via the LAN. I used the Emdebian toolchain for this cross-compile build and got native libs using xapt.

You will need to install development packages and libraries for wxgtk2.8 to build the gateway, plus portaudio19-dev and possibly libusb-1.0 to build the repeatercontroller. There are also changes that need to be made to the makefile to use the tool chain and to find the libraries and include files.

Q. That's beyond my skill or seems like a lot of work, are there binaries that can just be installed?
A. Yes and No. If someone has built binaries you might get them to send them to you. A tar of all of the binaries in the gateway package and the pcrepeatercontroller package total roughly 100MB without compression.

The right way to do this is to build a .deb install package. It doesn't look hard, but I haven't done it before and it would be really good to have someone that knows what they are doing create *and maintain* such a package (including updates). I could provide the needed information if there's a volunteer? (crickets chirping in the background)

If there were such a package, binary installs would take the form of:

```
aptitude install ircDDBGateway
aptitude install Repeater
```

Q. So you are building a radio that will incorporate this functionality on its own ARM processor, why are you showing us how to do this on a $35 computer?
A. I and my company are able to build this radio platform, in a large part, because talented people have shared so much in the form of Open Source. It's important to contribute back to the community to see what other great innovations can grow from it. We see a great demand for the UDR56K and think that its a good value, so we hope lots of folks agree and will buy our radio for these types of applications in a nice integrated system -- time will tell.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

1174. Re: [UniversalDigitalRadio] Re: Raspberry Pi D-STAR Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-06-14 06:33:58 UTC
From: Kristoff Bonne
Topic: 1169 Message: 1174

Hi,

On 13-06-12 21:14, John D. Hays wrote:
> Q. Since I'll have to wait for a Raspberry Pi are there alternatives?
> A. G4KLX's software such as ircDDBGateway and the various repeater
> controllers are pretty agnostic when it comes to Linux distribution,
> most installs are on either Red Hat or Debian derivatives. They are
> well proven on x86 platforms. I was not the first to put them on an
> ARM processor and if you are using an EABI Armel build, it should run
> on a variety of ARM platforms such as Sheeva Plug, Beaglebone, etc.
> the main considerations are interfaces (USB and Ethernet) and
> processor performance / memory. You don't get the full 256MB of RAM
> on the Pi, but it seems to be fine, the footprint is pretty small but
> I wouldn't recommend going with less memory or fewer MIPS. On the Pi,
> I am not running the GUI, though it is available, it puts more demand
> on the processor, and I'm content with a command line. (Been doing
> Linux/Unix command line for 30 years.)

I did a quick test yesterday. The pcrepeater code compiles out of the
box on a pandaboard running ubuntu.
(Concidering Jonathan's track record, I didn't expect anything else. :-))

However, the pandaboard (and beagleboard) might be quite overkill for
this. Concidering its dualcore cortex ARM A9 and a additional DSP core,
this is more the kind of device to use in a video or ATV enviroment.
(unless you plan to run 8 D-STAR repeaters simultanous with a 100 Khz
bandwidth radio :-))

> Q. That's beyond my skill or seems like a lot of work, are there
> binaries that can just be installed?
> A. Yes and No. If someone has built binaries you might get them to
> send them to you. A tar of all of the binaries in the gateway package
> and the pcrepeatercontroller package total roughly 100MB without
> compression.
>
> The right way to do this is to build a .deb install package. It
> doesn't look hard, but I haven't done it before and it would be really
> good to have someone that knows what they are doing create *and
> maintain* such a package (including updates). I could provide the
> needed information if there's a volunteer? (crickets chirping in the
> background)
>
> If there were such a package, binary installs would take the form of:
>
> aptitude install ircDDBGateway
> aptitude install Repeater

Hmm. I haven't done this neither but I can give it a try for the pandaboard/ubuntu.

If it works, we can look at automating this.

> John D. Hays
> K7VE
73
Kristoff - ON1ARF

1175. Trouble logging into ircDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-06-17 11:35:47 UTC
From: m0lta
Topic: 1175 Message: 1175

Dear All,

It seems as if many people are having trouble connecting to ircDDB with a DVRPTR board but there doesn't seem to be an answer for anyone yet on the DVRPTR yahoo list so I thought I would try here.

I know that I am registered (mb6isc and user u-m0lta) AND that it does work if I use another brand of board that I currently have.

Software used:
DV-RPTR version: 2.0.4530.25391 - Note: I have tried other recent releases also
Firmware: 1.62 - As shipped with the board last week.
Gateway MB6ISC
Ports forwarded are 20001, 30001, 30051, 40000

Everything else works fine and I can connect to the DCS and XREF reflectors with the MB6ISC call, I can connect to REF reflectors with my personal DPLUS call.

When it times out trying it goes to the x-gateway default for the board and I can see me coming through on last heard lists in both #mheard and the web page BUT it shows up as repeater DB0HAM and not my node as I guess it is logging into a default.

I am at a loss. I have tried capital and lower case letters for the call with no difference. I have copy pasted the password and I have typed the password numerous times. Reset routers, rebooted the computer. Even tried changing the internal IP address of the computer and re-forwarding the ports.

I can also log onto ircDDB chat with the u-m0lta login. Tried asking on the chat channel with no luck with an answer.

Regards,
Andrew
M0LTA - MB6ISC

1176. Re: [ircddb] Trouble logging into ircDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-06-18 16:20:13 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 1175 Message: 1176

Hello Andrew!

I'm at Friedrichshafen at the moment and I'm not able to look
at all the log files, unfortunately. This seems to be an
issue with the Control Center software.. I don't know
much about it, but perhaps it gives an error message or something.
Can you please send some screen shots or log files..?

It would also help if you could send me the exact UTC time
you tried it. Perhaps I find something in our logs.

73 de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Sonntag, 17. Juni 2012 11:35 +0000 m0lta <m0lta@...> wrote:

> Dear All,
>
> It seems as if many people are having trouble connecting to ircDDB with a
> DVRPTR board but there doesn't seem to be an answer for anyone yet on the
> DVRPTR yahoo list so I thought I would try here.
>
> I know that I am registered (mb6isc and user u-m0lta) AND that it does
> work if I use another brand of board that I currently have.
>
>
> Software used:
> DV-RPTR version: 2.0.4530.25391 - Note: I have tried other recent
> releases also Firmware: 1.62 - As shipped with the board last week.
> Gateway MB6ISC
> Ports forwarded are 20001, 30001, 30051, 40000
>
> Everything else works fine and I can connect to the DCS and XREF
> reflectors with the MB6ISC call, I can connect to REF reflectors with my
> personal DPLUS call.
>
> When it times out trying it goes to the x-gateway default for the board
> and I can see me coming through on last heard lists in both #mheard and
> the web page BUT it shows up as repeater DB0HAM and not my node as I
> guess it is logging into a default.
>
> I am at a loss. I have tried capital and lower case letters for the call
> with no difference. I have copy pasted the password and I have typed the
> password numerous times. Reset routers, rebooted the computer. Even tried
> changing the internal IP address of the computer and re-forwarding the
> ports.
>

> I can also log onto ircDDB chat with the u-m0lta login. Tried asking on
> the chat channel with no luck with an answer.
>
> Regards,
> Andrew
> M0LTA - MB6ISC
>
>
>
>
> ---
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

1177. Re: Trouble logging into ircDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-06-19 13:29:39 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1175 Message: 1177

Hi Andrew!

There seems to be something wrong with the DVRPTR software.
The ircDDB database shows that only 9 out of 49 installations are online. The versions are different, it is not a specific version which doesn't work.

However, even those which are logged in don't necessarily work with callsign routing to other repeaters.
I tested 2 and in both cases it did not work.
Just yesterday I followed different tests of users with DB0GIS which is logged in to ircDDB but callsign routing also did not work.
The live-stream showed all routing information correct, but the voice stream was not OK in both directions.
None of the 9 running systems shows any callsign routing in the heard list.

The ircDDB network only shares routing information between the gateways, it has nothing to do with the voice transmission, this is done by standard peer-to-peer transmission on UDP port 40000.
If the live stream shows the correct routing ircDDB has done it's job correct.

Sorry, I can not help more, can only let you know that it is most likely not your local problem.

73

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "m0lta" <m0lta@...> wrote:
>
> Dear All,
>
> It seems as if many people are having trouble connecting to ircDDB with a DVRPTR board but there doesn't seem to be an answer for anyone yet on the DVRPTR yahoo list so I thought I would try here.
>
> I know that I am registered (mb6isc and user u-m0lta) AND that it does work if I use another brand of board that I currently have.
>
>
> Software used:
> DV-RPTR version: 2.0.4530.25391 - Note: I have tried other recent releases also
> Firmware: 1.62 - As shipped with the board last week.
> Gateway MB6ISC
> Ports forwarded are 20001, 30001, 30051, 40000
>
> Everything else works fine and I can connect to the DCS and XREF reflectors with the MB6ISC call, I can connect to REF reflectors with my personal DPLUS call.

>
> When it times out trying it goes to the x-gateway default for the board and I can see me coming through on last heard lists in both #mheard and the web page BUT it shows up as repeater DB0HAM and not my node as I guess it is logging into a default.
>
> I am at a loss. I have tried capital and lower case letters for the call with no difference. I have copy pasted the password and I have typed the password numerous times. Reset routers, rebooted the computer. Even tried changing the internal IP address of the computer and re-forwarding the ports.
>
> I can also log onto ircDDB chat with the u-m0lta login. Tried asking on the chat channel with no luck with an answer.
>
> Regards,
> Andrew
> M0LTA - MB6ISC
>

1178. Re: Trouble logging into ircDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-06-20 07:20:16 UTC
From: m0lta
Topic: 1175 Message: 1178

Dear Michael,

I am also travelling and won't be able to try anything for 4 to 5 weeks.

The dvrptr software says "no reply" after 1 minute which seems to tell me there is a timeout on it.

Windv and g4klx software do log in so I assume not a port issue. There ate others also reporting the same issue.

I tried over a number of days last week and last weekend.

To me it does sound like the dvrptr software but I know others with the same version to be working.

Regards,
Andrew

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Andrew!
>
> I'm at Friedrichshafen at the moment and I'm not able to look
> at all the log files, unfortunately. This seems to be an
> issue with the Control Center software.. I don't know
> much about it, but perhaps it gives an error message or something.
> Can you please send some screen shots or log files..?
>
> It would also help if you could send me the exact UTC time
> you tried it. Perhaps I find something in our logs.
>
> 73 de Michael, DL1BFF
>
>
> --On Sonntag, 17. Juni 2012 11:35 +0000 m0lta <m0lta@...> wrote:
>
> > Dear All,
> >
> > It seems as if many people are having trouble connecting to ircDDB with a
> > DVRPTR board but there doesn't seem to be an answer for anyone yet on the
> > DVRPTR yahoo list so I thought I would try here.
> >
> > I know that I am registered (mb6isc and user u-m0lta) AND that it does
> > work if I use another brand of board that I currently have.
> >
> >
> > Software used:

> > DV-RPTR version: 2.0.4530.25391 - Note: I have tried other recent
> > releases also Firmware: 1.62 - As shipped with the board last week.
> > Gateway MB6ISC
> > Ports forwarded are 20001, 30001, 30051, 40000
> >
> > Everything else works fine and I can connect to the DCS and XREF
> > reflectors with the MB6ISC call, I can connect to REF reflectors with my
> > personal DPLUS call.
> >
> > When it times out trying it goes to the x-gateway default for the board
> > and I can see me coming through on last heard lists in both #mheard and
> > the web page BUT it shows up as repeater DB0HAM and not my node as I
> > guess it is logging into a default.
> >
> > I am at a loss. I have tried capital and lower case letters for the call
> > with no difference. I have copy pasted the password and I have typed the
> > password numerous times. Reset routers, rebooted the computer. Even tried
> > changing the internal IP address of the computer and re-forwarding the
> > ports.
> >
> > I can also log onto ircDDB chat with the u-m0lta login. Tried asking on
> > the chat channel with no luck with an answer.
> >
> > Regards,
> > Andrew
> > M0LTA - MB6ISC
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > ---
> >
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> >
> >
> >
>

1179. Re: Trouble logging into ircDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-06-20 08:00:52 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1175 Message: 1179

There was an information for a workaround yesterday in the DVRPTR Yahoo group. ircDDB entries were obviously not stored to the config file of the software, but could be added manually.
Kurt fixed it now in a new version.

Good luck!

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "m0lta" <m0lta@...> wrote:
>
> Dear Michael,
>
> I am also travelling and won't be able to try anything for 4 to 5 weeks.
>
> The dvrptr software says "no reply" after 1 minute which seems to tell me there is a timeout on it.
>
> Windv and g4klx software do log in so I assume not a port issue. There ate others also reporting the same issue.
>
> I tried over a number of days last week and last weekend.
>
> To me it does sound like the dvrptr software but I know others with the same version to be working.
>
> Regards,
> Andrew
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@> wrote:
> >
> > Hello Andrew!
> >
> > I'm at Friedrichshafen at the moment and I'm not able to look
> > at all the log files, unfortunately. This seems to be an
> > issue with the Control Center software.. I don't know
> > much about it, but perhaps it gives an error message or something.
> > Can you please send some screen shots or log files..?
> >
> > It would also help if you could send me the exact UTC time
> > you tried it. Perhaps I find something in our logs.
> >
> > 73 de Michael, DL1BFF
> >
> >
> > --On Sonntag, 17. Juni 2012 11:35 +0000 m0lta <m0lta@> wrote:

> >
> > > Dear All,
> > >
> > > It seems as if many people are having trouble connecting to ircDDB with a
> > > DVRPTR board but there doesn't seem to be an answer for anyone yet on the
> > > DVRPTR yahoo list so I thought I would try here.
> > >
> > > I know that I am registered (mb6isc and user u-m0lta) AND that it does
> > > work if I use another brand of board that I currently have.
> > >
> > >
> > > Software used:
> > > DV-RPTR version: 2.0.4530.25391 - Note: I have tried other recent
> > > releases also Firmware: 1.62 - As shipped with the board last week.
> > > Gateway MB6ISC
> > > Ports forwarded are 20001, 30001, 30051, 40000
> > >
> > > Everything else works fine and I can connect to the DCS and XREF
> > > reflectors with the MB6ISC call, I can connect to REF reflectors with my
> > > personal DPLUS call.
> > >
> > > When it times out trying it goes to the x-gateway default for the board
> > > and I can see me coming through on last heard lists in both #mheard and
> > > the web page BUT it shows up as repeater DB0HAM and not my node as I
> > > guess it is logging into a default.
> > >
> > > I am at a loss. I have tried capital and lower case letters for the call
> > > with no difference. I have copy pasted the password and I have typed the
> > > password numerous times. Reset routers, rebooted the computer. Even tried
> > > changing the internal IP address of the computer and re-forwarding the
> > > ports.
> > >
> > > I can also log onto ircDDB chat with the u-m0lta login. Tried asking on
> > > the chat channel with no luck with an answer.
> > >
> > > Regards,
> > > Andrew
> > > M0LTA - MB6ISC
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > ------------------------------------
> > >
> > > Yahoo! Groups Links
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >

>

1180. Ham-Radio 2012 presentations

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-06-26 16:33:56 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1180 Message: 1180

Hi all!

Last weekend from 22nd to 24th june we had the Ham-Radio event in Germany.
This year's motto was "Amateur Radio Digital".
We had special stands in the Foyer of the halls where we presented D-Star, DMR and APCO25 with repeaters and demos.

For D-Star we had DK0VR with 2 repeater modules on air, 1 running with Icom hardware, 1 homebrew with G4KLX-software, DVRPTR-modem and Motorola tranceivers.
Both modules were connected to a common ircDDBGateway.

During the ircDDB presentation on saturday our team was supported by Jonathan G4KLX and Darren G7LWT.

The presentations in PDF-format can be found here:
http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb&#download
(or from http://ircddb.net -> select "Docu", "Download / Presentation")

The main part of the presentation starts with a review and some statistics on the ircDDB network.
It shows the growth of the network, we expect to reach 1000 registrations in september, 1100 year end.

Some interesting new hard- and software developments which can be used to run homebrew repeaters and gateways at the ircDDB network are shown in the second

part. This is only a very small overview based on information available from the ircDDB database, from webpages or supplied by developers.
It is surely not really a complete list of all new developments, sorry if I missed something.
This part is in German language.

Jonathan's presentation on ircDDBGateway and his repeater programs is in english language.

The presentation from Darren on "Open Amateur Trunking" will follow next days at the same place.

Thank you both for participation!

Jonathan supported us on the D-Star stand from the setup until the final closing.
Hopefully we could make ircDDBGateway and the repeater software more known and will see a lot of new installations next weeks.
Thanks a lot, I hope you enjoyed the meetings, the nice sunny weather at Lake Constance and the German Weissbier!

It was nice to meet so many people from so many different countries.

Vy 73

Hans, DL5DI

1181. dstar_gw startup script modified by ircddb, fails postgres start

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-07-02 02:27:12 UTC
From: Phil
Topic: 1181 Message: 1181

I tried to remove postmaster.pid, none found. I'm not getting much help from the G2 side due to the script being modified by ircddb.

1182. Re: [ircddb] dstar_gw startup script modified by ircddb, fails postgres start

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-07-02 03:04:58 UTC
From: Phil Baldwin
Topic: 1181 Message: 1182

Exerpt from error message when stopping dstar_gw:

```
Stopping dstar_gw: Jul 1, 2012 11:00:20 PM
org.apache.catalina.startup.Catalina stopServer
SEVERE: Catalina.stop:
java.net.ConnectException: Connection refused
at java.net.PlainSocketImpl.socketConnect(Native Method)
at java.net.PlainSocketImpl.doConnect(PlainSocketImpl.java:333)
at
java.net.PlainSocketImpl.connectToAddress(PlainSocketImpl.java:195)
at java.net.PlainSocketImpl.connect(PlainSocketImpl.java:182)
at java.net.SocksSocketImpl.connect(SocksSocketImpl.java:366)
at java.net.Socket.connect(Socket.java:516)
at java.net.Socket.connect(Socket.java:466)
at java.net.Socket.<init>(Socket.java:366)
at java.net.Socket.<init>(Socket.java:179)
at
org.apache.catalina.startup.Catalina.stopServer(Catalina.java:394)
at sun.reflect.NativeMethodAccessorImpl.invoke0(Native Method)
at
sun.reflect.NativeMethodAccessorImpl.invoke(NativeMethodAccessorImpl.java:39)
at
sun.reflect.DelegatingMethodAccessorImpl.invoke(DelegatingMethodAccessorImpl.java:25)
at java.lang.reflect.Method.invoke(Method.java:585)
at
org.apache.catalina.startup.Bootstrap.stopServer(Bootstrap.java:343)
at org.apache.catalina.startup.Bootstrap.main(Bootstrap.java:434)
[ OK ]
```

On Sun, Jul 1, 2012 at 10:27 PM, Phil <phil.n8rvs@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> I tried to remove postmaster.pid, none found. I'm not getting much help
> from the G2 side due to the script being modified by ircddb.
>
>
>

--
Phil Baldwin
FF/NRAEMT
EMSI
Tipp City Fire/EMS

1183. Re: [ircddb] dstar_gw startup script modified by ircddb, fails postgres start

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-07-02 05:25:58 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1181 Message: 1183

Looks like you may have more than one webserver process running.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Sun, Jul 1, 2012 at 8:04 PM, Phil Baldwin <phil.n8rvs@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Exerpt from error message when stopping dstar_gw:
>
>
> Stopping dstar_gw: Jul 1, 2012 11:00:20 PM
> org.apache.catalina.startup.Catalina stopServer
> SEVERE: Catalina.stop:
> java.net.ConnectException: Connection refused
> at java.net.PlainSocketImpl.socketConnect(Native Method)
> at java.net.PlainSocketImpl.doConnect(PlainSocketImpl.java:333)
> at
> java.net.PlainSocketImpl.connectToAddress(PlainSocketImpl.java:195)
> at java.net.PlainSocketImpl.connect(PlainSocketImpl.java:182)
> at java.net.SocksSocketImpl.connect(SocksSocketImpl.java:366)
> at java.net.Socket.connect(Socket.java:516)
> at java.net.Socket.connect(Socket.java:466)
> at java.net.Socket.<init>(Socket.java:366)
> at java.net.Socket.<init>(Socket.java:179)
> at
> org.apache.catalina.startup.Catalina.stopServer(Catalina.java:394)
> at sun.reflect.NativeMethodAccessorImpl.invoke0(Native Method)
> at
> sun.reflect.NativeMethodAccessorImpl.invoke(NativeMethodAccessorImpl.java:39)
> at
> sun.reflect.DelegatingMethodAccessorImpl.invoke(DelegatingMethodAccessorImpl.java:25)
> at java.lang.reflect.Method.invoke(Method.java:585)
> at
> org.apache.catalina.startup.Bootstrap.stopServer(Bootstrap.java:343)
> at org.apache.catalina.startup.Bootstrap.main(Bootstrap.java:434)
> [OK]
>
>
> On Sun, Jul 1, 2012 at 10:27 PM, Phil <phil.n8rvs@...> wrote:

>
>> **
>>
>>
>> I tried to remove postmaster.pid, none found. I'm not getting much help
>> from the G2 side due to the script being modified by ircddb.
>>
>>
>
>
> --
> Phil Baldwin
> FF/NRAEMT
> EMSI
> Tipp City Fire/EMS
>
>
>

1184. Re: dstar_gw startup script modified by ircddb, fails postgres start

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-07-02 08:14:39 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1181 Message: 1184

Hi Phil!

I obviously missed something, what is your issue?

postmaster.pid is the process ID of a running postmaster process, so if none is running you usually should not find that file (unless the process was not stopped clean and the pid-file was left).

Let me know some more details.
What is the problem?
Is it a new installation or an old?
Which CentOS version do you use?

If it is a new ircDDB installation send me the file /etc/init.d/dstar_gw by personal email + the gateway callsign and download and run the test script (http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/tools/test-ircddb.sh).

The modification of the dstar_gw startscript done by the ircDDB installation script makes sure that the ircDDB addon will be stopped before the database is stopped, otherwise it would block it.
It also restarts ircDDB after the database has been started.
Nothing else, 2 commands.
You will find the 2 commands in the script marked with my callsign, "start.sh" will start the ircddb addon and "killall -q -u ircddb" will stop it.

This procedure is only necessary for automatic updates, in that case the standard startup scripts are not used, only the special dstar_gw script.
It surely will not cause any issues to the start of the database.

Let me know some more details, I am sure we will be able to fix it.

73

Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB Team

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Phil" <phil.n8rvs@...> wrote:
>
> I tried to remove postmaster.pid, none found. I'm not getting much help from the G2 side due to the script being modified by ircddb.
>

1185. Re: [ircddb] dstar_gw startup script modified by ircddb, fails postgres start

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-07-02 15:29:18 UTC
From: Phil Baldwin
Topic: 1181 Message: 1185

I'm all out of ideas, any suggestions or anything I can look into?
This all started following a power interruption Friday night.

Sent from my iPhone
Phil Baldwin
NREMT-I85/EMSI
FF1
Tipp City Fire/EMS

Journeyman Machine Repairman
Goodrich AWB

On Jul 2, 2012, at 1:26 AM, "John D. Hays" <john@hays.org> wrote:

Looks like you may have more than one webserver process running.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Sun, Jul 1, 2012 at 8:04 PM, Phil Baldwin <phil.n8rvs@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Exerpt from error message when stopping dstar_gw:
>
>
> Stopping dstar_gw: Jul 1, 2012 11:00:20 PM
> org.apache.catalina.startup.Catalina stopServer
> SEVERE: Catalina.stop:
> java.net.ConnectException: Connection refused
> at java.net.PlainSocketImpl.socketConnect(Native Method)
> at java.net.PlainSocketImpl.doConnect(PlainSocketImpl.java:333)
> at
> java.net.PlainSocketImpl.connectToAddress(PlainSocketImpl.java:195)
> at java.net.PlainSocketImpl.connect(PlainSocketImpl.java:182)
> at java.net.SocksSocketImpl.connect(SocksSocketImpl.java:366)
> at java.net.Socket.connect(Socket.java:516)
> at java.net.Socket.connect(Socket.java:466)
> at java.net.Socket.<init>(Socket.java:366)
> at java.net.Socket.<init>(Socket.java:179)
> at
> org.apache.catalina.startup.Catalina.stopServer(Catalina.java:394)

```
> at sun.reflect.NativeMethodAccessorImpl.invoke0(Native Method)
> at
> sun.reflect.NativeMethodAccessorImpl.invoke(NativeMethodAccessorImpl.java:39)
> at
> sun.reflect.DelegatingMethodAccessorImpl.invoke(DelegatingMethodAccessorImpl.java:25)
> at java.lang.reflect.Method.invoke(Method.java:585)
> at
> org.apache.catalina.startup.Bootstrap.stopServer(Bootstrap.java:343)
> at org.apache.catalina.startup.Bootstrap.main(Bootstrap.java:434)
> [ OK ]
>
>
> On Sun, Jul 1, 2012 at 10:27 PM, Phil <phil.n8rvs@...> wrote:
>
>> **
>>
>>
>> I tried to remove postmaster.pid, none found. I'm not getting much help
>> from the G2 side due to the script being modified by ircddb.
>>
>>
>
>
> --
> Phil Baldwin
> FF/NRAEMT
> EMSI
> Tipp City Fire/EMS
>
>
```

1186. Re: dstar_gw startup script modified by ircddb, fails postgres start

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-07-03 18:50:30 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1181 Message: 1186

Hi Phil!

Obviously you did not see my posting with some questions.
I don't even know the callsign of your gateway yet.

I assume that your postgres database has an issue.
This may happen after a power fail.
I would recommend to use a cheap UPS for database servers.

Did you check the postgres logfile?
You will find it in ~postgres/data/pg_log

73

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Phil Baldwin <phil.n8rvs@...> wrote:
>
> I'm all out of ideas, any suggestions or anything I can look into?
> This all started following a power interruption Friday night.
>
> Sent from my iPhone
> Phil Baldwin
> NREMT-I85/EMSI
> FF1
> Tipp City Fire/EMS
>
> Journeyman Machine Repairman
> Goodrich AWB
>
>
> On Jul 2, 2012, at 1:26 AM, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
>
>
> Looks like you may have more than one webserver process running.
>
> ----------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
>

> On Sun, Jul 1, 2012 at 8:04 PM, Phil Baldwin <phil.n8rvs@...> wrote:
>
> > **
> >
> >
> > Exerpt from error message when stopping dstar_gw:
> >
> >
> > Stopping dstar_gw: Jul 1, 2012 11:00:20 PM
> > org.apache.catalina.startup.Catalina stopServer
> > SEVERE: Catalina.stop:
> > java.net.ConnectException: Connection refused
> > at java.net.PlainSocketImpl.socketConnect(Native Method)
> > at java.net.PlainSocketImpl.doConnect(PlainSocketImpl.java:333)
> > at
> > java.net.PlainSocketImpl.connectToAddress(PlainSocketImpl.java:195)
> > at java.net.PlainSocketImpl.connect(PlainSocketImpl.java:182)
> > at java.net.SocksSocketImpl.connect(SocksSocketImpl.java:366)
> > at java.net.Socket.connect(Socket.java:516)
> > at java.net.Socket.connect(Socket.java:466)
> > at java.net.Socket.<init>(Socket.java:366)
> > at java.net.Socket.<init>(Socket.java:179)
> > at
> > org.apache.catalina.startup.Catalina.stopServer(Catalina.java:394)
> > at sun.reflect.NativeMethodAccessorImpl.invoke0(Native Method)
> > at
> > sun.reflect.NativeMethodAccessorImpl.invoke(NativeMethodAccessorImpl.java:39)
> > at
> > sun.reflect.DelegatingMethodAccessorImpl.invoke(DelegatingMethodAccessorImpl.java:25)
> > at java.lang.reflect.Method.invoke(Method.java:585)
> > at
> > org.apache.catalina.startup.Bootstrap.stopServer(Bootstrap.java:343)
> > at org.apache.catalina.startup.Bootstrap.main(Bootstrap.java:434)
> > [OK]
> >
> >
> > On Sun, Jul 1, 2012 at 10:27 PM, Phil <phil.n8rvs@...> wrote:
> >
> >> **
> >>
> >>
> >> I tried to remove postmaster.pid, none found. I'm not getting much help
> >> from the G2 side due to the script being modified by ircddb.
> >>
> >>
> >
> >
> > --
> > Phil Baldwin
> > FF/NRAEMT

> > EMSI
> > Tipp City Fire/EMS
> >
> >
>

1187. Maintenance work

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-07-06 10:52:19 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1187 Message: 1187

The ircDDB webservices may be unavailable for some short timeframes on monday 9th and tuesday 10th.
The provider has to do some maintenance work on the network infrastructure.

73

Hans, DL5DI

1188. Java permissions

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-07-08 05:07:11 UTC
From: BuDJie
Topic: 1188 Message: 1188

Hi All....i have been able to get ircddbd daemon up and running on Ubuntu 12.04 however im not getting the Java GUI up as in the /var/log it shows i have a Java security permission problem in the Access files
anyone know how to fix this problem...where should i look

73 David VK4BDJ

1189. Re: [ircddb] Java permissions

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-07-08 07:38:47 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 1188 Message: 1189

Hello David!

What are you trying to do..? The ircddbd daemon is made
for USTRUST repeater systems with the Icom software. Almost
every installation runs on CentOS. Are you using the
Icom software on Ubuntu..?

73 de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Sonntag, 8. Juli 2012 05:07 +0000 BuDJie <djmunn@...> wrote:

> Hi All....i have been able to get ircddbd daemon up and running on Ubuntu
> 12.04 however im not getting the Java GUI up as in the /var/log it shows
> i have a Java security permission problem in the Access files anyone know
> how to fix this problem...where should i look
>
> 73 David VK4BDJ
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

1190. Re: [ircddb] Java permissions

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-07-08 09:09:17 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1188 Message: 1190

David,

Let's clarify what you are trying to do?

If you are running ircddb add-on for an Icom G2 (or G4ULF) gateway, it runs as a daemon with no GUI.

If you are running ircDDBGateway by G4KLX, it doesn't use Java (it's a native C++ program). It can run as a daemon (normal) as ircddbgatewayd or you can bring it up with a GUI as ircddbgateway

---
John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

1191. linux g2_ircddb g2_link rptr

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-07-08 09:24:24 UTC
From: zs5f@ymail.com
Topic: 1191 Message: 1191

Hi group,

Does this group cover the the "g2_" linux system. I need to ask a few questions as i have setup the freestar system but need a few pointers.

I apologize if this post is not supported by the group, If someone could then pong me in the right direction. Thanks a mil.

73 de ZS5F Craig

1192. Re: [ircddb] linux g2_ircddb g2_link rptr

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-07-08 10:05:32 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1191 Message: 1192

No - this is not the right group. Try the folks at
http://www.va3uv.com/freestar.htm

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Sun, Jul 8, 2012 at 2:24 AM, zs5f@... <craig@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Hi group,
>
> Does this group cover the the "g2_" linux system. I need to ask a few
> questions as i have setup the freestar system but need a few pointers.
>
> I apologize if this post is not supported by the group, If someone could
> then pong me in the right direction. Thanks a mil.
>
> 73 de ZS5F Craig
>
>

1193. IRCDDB Live and DB0HAM problem

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-07-09 19:45:32 UTC
From: Ninio_cw
Topic: 1193 Message: 1193
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Good evening. I'm Jesus EA7UU

I saw at ircDDB live website a possible problem with DB0HAM. A few users was appearing with same text at comment tab. The nexus was DB0HAM; myself appeared on routing callsign at DB0HAM C

The period time was around 19:15h UTC, I did a snapshot of ircDDB Live (19:17-19:19h UTC). You can see:

EA1AUS with " ans / Dessau" and "Dongle Gateway V 1.0"
DG1HVL, EA1AUS "Hans /Dessau"
DM1HF, DG1HVL, EA1AUS "Andreas Leipzig"
DG1GCW, DG1HVL, DM1HF "JUAN CARLOS 73"

Here is the snapshot:

1194. VK5REX gateway not updating to ircDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-07-16 05:28:37 UTC
From: VK5ZEA
Topic: 1194 Message: 1194

Hi Everybody,

I have noticed that VK5REX D-Star gateway (Icom G2 running ircDDB client) is not updating received stations to the ircDDB live web or last heard page/s anymore.

VK5REX is appearing as "green" on the ircDDB dashboard page :-

http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gw?AUS

http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20VK5REX

ircddbd and ircddbmhd services are running on VK5REX

Does anyone here have any ideas where I should start looking?

Michael.
VK5ZEA

1195. Re: VK5REX gateway not updating to ircDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-07-16 07:53:04 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1194 Message: 1195

Hi Michael !

There may be a lot of good reasons why stations are not shown in the lists.

- Check for "Update error" in this group, you will find something around message number 1093/1094.

- Have a look to the #mheard IRC channel and check if it shows "UPDATE ERROR" when the user transmits,

- if so, check the timestamp, compare it to the previous and next message on the channel,

- if you run a gateway which is connected to the US-Trust system check if the user is registered at the US-trust (including the used terminal-id)

- check if the user has "VIS ON" set
(address a transmission to the callsign and watch ircDDB-Live, it may show the callsign or "********" in the urcall).

- check if the user already changed the repeater when you read the lists, it will then disappear, it is "lastheard", no log.

Let me know time and callsigns if you do not find any reason on your own.
Please note that we have no logging, we can only see what you see and we can only check what you can check.

73
Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "VK5ZEA" <michaelcarey@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Everybody,
>
> I have noticed that VK5REX D-Star gateway (Icom G2 running ircDDB client) is not updating received stations to the ircDDB live web or last heard page/s anymore.
>
> VK5REX is appearing as "green" on the ircDDB dashboard page :-
>
> http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gw?AUS
>
> http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20VK5REX
>
> ircddbd and ircddbmhd services are running on VK5REX
>
> Does anyone here have any ideas where I should start looking?
>
> Michael.

> VK5ZEA
>

1196. Re: VK5REX gateway not updating to ircDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-07-17 08:31:26 UTC
From: VK5ZEA
Topic: 1194 Message: 1196

Thank you for the reply Hans,

For some reason everything seems to be working now. When I key up on the VK5REX gateway, my callsign appears in the live ircDDB feed.

I do not know what went wrong... or why it works now, but it is working. I will keep an eye on it in coming days to see if it breaks again.

Michael.
VK5ZEA

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Michael !
>
> There may be a lot of good reasons why stations are not shown in the lists.
>
> - Check for "Update error" in this group, you will find something around message number 1093/1094.
>
> - Have a look to the #mheard IRC channel and check if it shows "UPDATE ERROR" when the user transmits,
>
> - if so, check the timestamp, compare it to the previous and next message on the channel,
>
> - if you run a gateway which is connected to the US-Trust system check if the user is registered at the US-trust (including the used terminal-id)
>
> - check if the user has "VIS ON" set
> (address a transmission to the callsign and watch ircDDB-Live, it may show the callsign or "********" in the urcall).
>
> - check if the user already changed the repeater when you read the lists, it will then disappear, it is "lastheard", no log.
>
> Let me know time and callsigns if you do not find any reason on your own.
> Please note that we have no logging, we can only see what you see and we can only check what you can check.
>
> 73
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "VK5ZEA" <michaelcarey@> wrote:
> >
> > Hi Everybody,
> >

> > I have noticed that VK5REX D-Star gateway (Icom G2 running ircDDB client) is not updating received stations to the ircDDB live web or last heard page/s anymore.
> >
> > VK5REX is appearing as "green" on the ircDDB dashboard page :-
> >
> > http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gw?AUS
> >
> > http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20VK5REX
> >
> > ircddbd and ircddbmhd services are running on VK5REX
> >
> > Does anyone here have any ideas where I should start looking?
> >
> > Michael.
> > VK5ZEA
> >
>

1197. Re: VK5REX gateway not updating to ircDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-07-18 11:02:01 UTC
From: VK5ZEA
Topic: 1194 Message: 1197

... and now it's stopped working again.)-:

--- In ircddb@...m, "VK5ZEA" <michaelcarey@...> wrote:
>
> Thank you for the reply Hans,
>
> For some reason everything seems to be working now. When I key up on the VK5REX gateway, my callsign appears in the live ircDDB feed.
>
> I do not know what went wrong... or why it works now, but it is working. I will keep an eye on it in coming days to see if it breaks again.
>
> Michael.
> VK5ZEA
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> >
> > Hi Michael !
> >
> > There may be a lot of good reasons why stations are not shown in the lists.
> >
> > - Check for "Update error" in this group, you will find something around message number 1093/1094.
> >
> > - Have a look to the #mheard IRC channel and check if it shows "UPDATE ERROR" when the user transmits,
> >
> > - if so, check the timestamp, compare it to the previous and next message on the channel,
> >
> > - if you run a gateway which is connected to the US-Trust system check if the user is registered at the US-trust (including the used terminal-id)
> >
> > - check if the user has "VIS ON" set
> > (address a transmission to the callsign and watch ircDDB-Live, it may show the callsign or "********" in the urcall).
> >
> > - check if the user already changed the repeater when you read the lists, it will then disappear, it is "lastheard", no log.
> >
> > Let me know time and callsigns if you do not find any reason on your own.
> > Please note that we have no logging, we can only see what you see and we can only check what you can check.
> >
> > 73

> > Hans, DL5DI
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "VK5ZEA" <michaelcarey@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Hi Everybody,
> > >
> > > I have noticed that VK5REX D-Star gateway (Icom G2 running ircDDB client) is not updating received stations to the ircDDB live web or last heard page/s anymore.
> > >
> > > VK5REX is appearing as "green" on the ircDDB dashboard page :-
> > >
> > > http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gw?AUS
> > >
> > > http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20VK5REX
> > >
> > > ircddbd and ircddbmhd services are running on VK5REX
> > >
> > > Does anyone here have any ideas where I should start looking?
> > >
> > > Michael.
> > > VK5ZEA
> > >
> >
>

1198. registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-07-21 22:52:02 UTC
From: stevem1swb
Topic: 1198 Message: 1198

Hi
how long does it take to get registered ?
I have sent a the necessary info

73

Steve

1199. Re: [ircddb] registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-07-21 22:58:35 UTC
From: Matthew Pitts
Topic: 1198 Message: 1199

It shouldn't take much more than 24 hours; I had the information for both systems I registered in about that length of time. Of course, they have made some changes since then so the time needed may be different now.

Matthew Pitts
N8OHU

>_____
> From: stevem1swb <steve.m1swb@...>
>To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>Sent: Saturday, July 21, 2012 6:52 PM
>Subject: [ircddb] registration
>
>
>
>Hi
>how long does it take to get registered ?
>I have sent a the necessary info
>
>73
>
>Steve
>
>
>
>
>

1200. Re: [ircddb] registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-07-21 23:04:36 UTC
From: Steve
Topic: 1198 Message: 1200

Thanks Matt
I sent my main callsign and also the MB6xxx call
also attached a copy of my NOV for the MB6 call.
Will give it a bit longer

Steve, M1SWB
----- Original Message -----
From: Matthew Pitts
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, July 21, 2012 11:58 PM
Subject: Re: [ircddb] registration

It shouldn't take much more than 24 hours; I had the information for both systems I registered in about that length of time. Of course, they have made some changes since then so the time needed may be different now.

Matthew Pitts
N8OHU

From: stevem1swb <steve.m1swb@...>
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, July 21, 2012 6:52 PM
Subject: [ircddb] registration

Hi
how long does it take to get registered ?
I have sent a the necessary info

73

Steve

No virus found in this message.
Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
Version: 2012.0.2197 / Virus Database: 2437/5145 - Release Date: 07/21/12

1201. Re: registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-07-22 09:03:02 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1198 Message: 1201

Hi Steve, all!

There is currently no registration waiting in the queue.
If you are still waiting for the approval message you should check if the callsign is shown in the overview (at the end with a grey "LED") and you possiblly may have missed the email notification.
In that case please check your spam filter and contact us if you do not find any email.
If it is not shown on the web the registration form was not completed successfull.

Please all, make sure that the final message after filling out the registration form is "OK. Your registration has been sent to the admin team!
You will get the login credentials by email as soon as your request has been approved."

As long as you get back the partly filled form there must be an error message at the top of the page.
A form will not be passed to the registration team as long is it is not fully complete and saying "OK".
Nothing is stored in that case other than on your local screen; as soon as you close the screen everything will be gone.

Also note, that you always have to enter your email address new at the end and it has to be the same as at the top of the form, which is for security reasons and to prevent spam.

You can easily check if a gateway is already registered or still in the queue like this: go to the registration page, enter the callsign and press enter.
You will either get the information where it is

- either approved and ready to work:
"xxxxxxx is already registered!"

- or still in the queue:
"Registration request for xxxxxx already in queue!"

- or you will get the empty form, which tells you, that it has not been entered complete and clean before.

We have a team of about 10 admins in different counties who take care locally that the registration will be approved within 24 hours if everything is OK.
Otherwise we will come back to you by email.
However, it is hobby for all of us and we have to do some other work, so from time to time it may take up to 3 days until somebody else from the team will recognize a delay.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB-Team

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Steve" <steve.m1swb@...> wrote:
>

> Thanks Matt
> I sent my main callsign and also the MB6xxx call
> also attached a copy of my NOV for the MB6 call.
> Will give it a bit longer
>
> Steve, M1SWB
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Matthew Pitts
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Saturday, July 21, 2012 11:58 PM
> Subject: Re: [ircddb] registration
>
>
>
>
>
> It shouldn't take much more than 24 hours; I had the information for both systems I registered in about that length of time. Of course, they have made some changes since then so the time needed may be different now.
>
>
> Matthew Pitts
> N8OHU
>
>
>
>
> ---
> From: stevem1swb <steve.m1swb@...>
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Saturday, July 21, 2012 6:52 PM
> Subject: [ircddb] registration
>
>
>
>
> Hi
> how long does it take to get registered ?
> I have sent a the necessary info
>
> 73
>
> Steve
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

>
>
> No virus found in this message.
> Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
> Version: 2012.0.2197 / Virus Database: 2437/5145 - Release Date: 07/21/12
>

1202. Re: [ircddb] Re: registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-07-22 09:48:35 UTC
From: Steve
Topic: 1198 Message: 1202

Thanks Hans
I have sent another request,and after pressing submit
the messge said, OK your request has been sent.
I could not see any info from my 1st request

73

Steve
----- Original Message -----
From: "Hans" <dl5di@...>
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, July 22, 2012 10:03 AM
Subject: [ircddb] Re: registration

> Hi Steve, all!
>
> There is currently no registration waiting in the queue.
> If you are still waiting for the approval message you should check if the
> callsign is shown in the overview (at the end with a grey "LED") and you
> possiblly may have missed the email notification.
> In that case please check your spam filter and contact us if you do not
> find any email.
> If it is not shown on the web the registration form was not completed
> successfull.
>
> Please all, make sure that the final message after filling out the
> registration form is
> "OK. Your registration has been sent to the admin team!
> You will get the login credentials by email as soon as your request has
> been approved."
>
> As long as you get back the partly filled form there must be an error
> message at the top of the page.
> A form will not be passed to the registration team as long is it is not
> fully complete and saying "OK".
> Nothing is stored in that case other than on your local screen; as soon as
> you close the screen everything will be gone.
>
> Also note, that you always have to enter your email address new at the end
> and it has to be the same as at the top of the form, which is for security
> reasons and to prevent spam.
>
> You can easily check if a gateway is already registered or still in the
> queue like this: go to the registration page, enter the callsign and press
> enter.
> You will either get the information where it is

>
> - either approved and ready to work:
> "xxxxxxx is already registered!"
>
> - or still in the queue:
> "Registration request for xxxxxx already in queue!"
>
> - or you will get the empty form, which tells you, that it has not been
> entered complete and clean before.
>
> We have a team of about 10 admins in different counties who take care
> locally that the registration will be approved within 24 hours if
> everything is OK.
> Otherwise we will come back to you by email.
> However, it is hobby for all of us and we have to do some other work, so
> from time to time it may take up to 3 days until somebody else from the
> team will recognize a delay.
>
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> ircDDB-Team
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Steve" <steve.m1swb@...> wrote:
>>
>> Thanks Matt
>> I sent my main callsign and also the MB6xxx call
>> also attached a copy of my NOV for the MB6 call.
>> Will give it a bit longer
>>
>> Steve, M1SWB
>> ----- Original Message -----
>> From: Matthew Pitts
>> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> Sent: Saturday, July 21, 2012 11:58 PM
>> Subject: Re: [ircddb] registration
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> It shouldn't take much more than 24 hours; I had the information for
>> both systems I registered in about that length of time. Of course, they
>> have made some changes since then so the time needed may be different
>> now.
>>
>>
>> Matthew Pitts
>> N8OHU
>>

>>
>>
>>
>> ---
>> From: stevem1swb <steve.m1swb@...>
>> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> Sent: Saturday, July 21, 2012 6:52 PM
>> Subject: [ircddb] registration
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> Hi
>> how long does it take to get registered ?
>> I have sent a the necessary info
>>
>> 73
>>
>> Steve
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> No virus found in this message.
>> Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
>> Version: 2012.0.2197 / Virus Database: 2437/5145 - Release Date:
>> 07/21/12
>>
>
>
>
>
> ---
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
> -----
> No virus found in this message.
> Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
> Version: 2012.0.2197 / Virus Database: 2437/5145 - Release Date: 07/21/12
>

1203. connecting

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-07-23 12:19:53 UTC
From: stevem1swb
Topic: 1203 Message: 1203

Hi
a problem. I have registered and entered my id and password
into dvrptr software. I click on ircddb and it wont connect
I checked the status on the webpage and my call is there but
has a gray button, what am I doing wrong

Thanks

Steve

1204. Re: connecting

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-07-23 16:44:49 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1203 Message: 1204

Hi Steve!
We can not really support the dvrptr control center, it is no development of our group.
Please use the DVRPTR group to request support.

From what I know: Make sure that you use the latest version of the software from the download area. The last 2 releases from july 17th and june 12th should work with ircDDB. The version before had a known issue. You will find that details in the DVRPTR group, search for "ircddb".

73

Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB-Team

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "stevem1swb" <steve.m1swb@...> wrote:
>
> Hi
> a problem. I have registered and entered my id and password
> into dvrptr software. I click on ircddb and it wont connect
> I checked the status on the webpage and my call is there but
> has a gray button, what am I doing wrong
>
> Thanks
>
> Steve
>

1205. Re: [ircddb] Re: connecting

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-07-23 17:11:21 UTC
From: Steve
Topic: 1203 Message: 1205

Thanks Hans
I have just updated the firmware and control center
so will try that

73

Steve
----- Original Message -----
From: "Hans" <dl5di@...>
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Monday, July 23, 2012 5:44 PM
Subject: [ircddb] Re: connecting

> Hi Steve!
> We can not really support the dvrptr control center, it is no development
> of our group.
> Please use the DVRPTR group to request support.
>
> From what I know: Make sure that you use the latest version of the
> software from the download area. The last 2 releases from july 17th and
> june 12th should work with ircDDB. The version before had a known issue.
> You will find that details in the DVRPTR group, search for "ircddb".
>
> 73
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> ircDDB-Team
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "stevem1swb" <steve.m1swb@...> wrote:
>>
>> Hi
>> a problem. I have registered and entered my id and password
>> into dvrptr software. I click on ircddb and it wont connect
>> I checked the status on the webpage and my call is there but
>> has a gray button, what am I doing wrong
>>
>> Thanks
>>
>> Steve
>>
>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------

>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
> -----
> No virus found in this message.
> Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
> Version: 2012.0.2197 / Virus Database: 2437/5149 - Release Date: 07/23/12
>

1206. IRC connections failing for newly-registered gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-07-29 19:41:23 UTC
From: Alan Crosswell
Topic: 1206 Message: 1206

Hello,

I've just registered W2ECA and received the password email. Does it take a while for the provisioning to propagate? I see failed connections to all 3 of the group2 servers (as well as the group1 servers). I've wiresharked the traffic and the PASS matches what was emailed. I'm also seeing that the hostname has not made it into the DNS yet:

```
[root@w2eca ircddbd]# host w2eca.gw.ircddb.net
Host w2eca.gw.ircddb.net not found: 3(NXDOMAIN)
```

Here's the stdout.log showing the failed connections:

```
2012-07-29 19:34:17 #30 IRCClient: connect request
2012-07-29 19:34:17 #30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
2012-07-29 19:34:17 #30 96.36.58.9
2012-07-29 19:34:17 #30 204.244.106.101
2012-07-29 19:34:17 #30 66.6.171.246
2012-07-29 19:34:17 #30 IRCClient/trying: 204.244.106.101
2012-07-29 19:34:17 #30 IRCClient: connected
2012-07-29 19:34:18 #20 IRCClient/readByte java.net.SocketException:
Connection reset
2012-07-29 19:34:35 #30 IRCClient: connect request
2012-07-29 19:34:35 #30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
2012-07-29 19:34:35 #30 96.36.58.9
2012-07-29 19:34:35 #30 204.244.106.101
2012-07-29 19:34:35 #30 66.6.171.246
2012-07-29 19:34:35 #30 IRCClient/trying: 204.244.106.101
2012-07-29 19:34:35 #30 IRCClient: connected
2012-07-29 19:34:36 #20 IRCClient/readByte java.net.SocketException:
Connection reset
2012-07-29 19:34:52 #30 IRCClient: connect request
2012-07-29 19:34:52 #30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
2012-07-29 19:34:52 #30 96.36.58.9
2012-07-29 19:34:52 #30 204.244.106.101
2012-07-29 19:34:52 #30 66.6.171.246
2012-07-29 19:34:52 #30 IRCClient/trying: 204.244.106.101
2012-07-29 19:34:53 #30 IRCClient: connected
2012-07-29 19:34:54 #20 IRCClient/readByte java.net.SocketException:
Connection reset
2012-07-29 19:35:10 #30 IRCClient: connect request
2012-07-29 19:35:10 #30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
2012-07-29 19:35:10 #30 96.36.58.9
2012-07-29 19:35:10 #30 204.244.106.101
2012-07-29 19:35:10 #30 66.6.171.246
2012-07-29 19:35:10 #30 IRCClient/trying: 66.6.171.246
```

```
2012-07-29 19:35:10 #30 IRCClient: connected
2012-07-29 19:35:11 #20 IRCClient/readByte java.net.SocketException:
Connection reset
```

1207. Re: [ircddb] IRC connections failing for newly-registered gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-07-29 20:16:33 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 1206 Message: 1207

Hello Alan!

The login should work right away.. I just had a look at some
IRC server log files. There is no trace of a connection from
W2ECA. We have had problems with Internet providers blocking
IRC traffic. Can you try to log in with your personal login
from the gateway and another ip address (DSL at home should
always work) to check this..?

The dynamic DNS only works after the repeater successfully
logged in once.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Sonntag, 29. Juli 2012 15:41 -0400 Alan Crosswell <alan@...>
wrote:

```
>
>
> Hello,
>
>
> I've just registered W2ECA and received the password email.  Does it
> take a while for the provisioning to propagate?  I see failed
> connections to all 3 of the group2 servers (as well as the group1
> servers). I've wiresharked the traffic and the PASS matches what was
> emailed.  I'm also seeing that the  hostname has not made it into the
> DNS yet:
>
>
>
> [root@w2eca ircddbd]# host w2eca.gw.ircddb.net
> Host w2eca.gw.ircddb.net not found: 3(NXDOMAIN)
>
>
> Here's the stdout.log showing the failed connections:
>
>
>
> 2012-07-29 19:34:17 #30 IRCClient: connect request
> 2012-07-29 19:34:17 #30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
> 2012-07-29 19:34:17 #30   96.36.58.9
> 2012-07-29 19:34:17 #30   204.244.106.101
> 2012-07-29 19:34:17 #30   66.6.171.246
> 2012-07-29 19:34:17 #30 IRCClient/trying: 204.244.106.101
> 2012-07-29 19:34:17 #30 IRCClient: connected
```

```
> 2012-07-29 19:34:18 #20 IRCClient/readByte java.net.SocketException:
> Connection reset
> 2012-07-29 19:34:35 #30 IRCClient: connect request
> 2012-07-29 19:34:35 #30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
> 2012-07-29 19:34:35 #30   96.36.58.9
> 2012-07-29 19:34:35 #30   204.244.106.101
> 2012-07-29 19:34:35 #30   66.6.171.246
> 2012-07-29 19:34:35 #30 IRCClient/trying: 204.244.106.101
> 2012-07-29 19:34:35 #30 IRCClient: connected
> 2012-07-29 19:34:36 #20 IRCClient/readByte java.net.SocketException:
> Connection reset
> 2012-07-29 19:34:52 #30 IRCClient: connect request
> 2012-07-29 19:34:52 #30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
> 2012-07-29 19:34:52 #30   96.36.58.9
> 2012-07-29 19:34:52 #30   204.244.106.101
> 2012-07-29 19:34:52 #30   66.6.171.246
> 2012-07-29 19:34:52 #30 IRCClient/trying: 204.244.106.101
> 2012-07-29 19:34:53 #30 IRCClient: connected
> 2012-07-29 19:34:54 #20 IRCClient/readByte java.net.SocketException:
> Connection reset
> 2012-07-29 19:35:10 #30 IRCClient: connect request
> 2012-07-29 19:35:10 #30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
> 2012-07-29 19:35:10 #30   96.36.58.9
> 2012-07-29 19:35:10 #30   204.244.106.101
> 2012-07-29 19:35:10 #30   66.6.171.246
> 2012-07-29 19:35:10 #30 IRCClient/trying: 66.6.171.246
> 2012-07-29 19:35:10 #30 IRCClient: connected
> 2012-07-29 19:35:11 #20 IRCClient/readByte java.net.SocketException:
> Connection reset
>
>
>
```

1208. LD2KR not showing on qrg&maps page (solved)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-08-04 09:26:49 UTC
From: Odd
Topic: 1208 Message: 1208

After a fresh install of the ircDDB add-on for G2, LD2KR did not show on the QRG&maps page. Also, no data appeared in the QTH, Pos and QRG fields of the status page.

Everything else appeared normal. All log files were OK. According to the #mheard channel on IRC, data were sent to ircDDB.

I finally found the reason. The last line of /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties is

rptr_info_url=

After I filled in data in this line, and restarted ircddbd, the missing info immediately appeared on the ircDDB status page.

I later removed the URL data and commented out the line, info in qrg&maps are still OK.

73 LA8UU Odd Kristian

1209. Re: [ircddb] IRC connections failing for newly-registered gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-07-29 20:47:24 UTC
From: Alan Crosswell
Topic: 1206 Message: 1209

Michael,

This is what I see when I telnet to any of the IRC servers from the gw.

```
[root@w2eca n2ygk]# telnet 96.36.58.9 9007
Trying 96.36.58.9...
Connected to 96.36.58.9.
Escape character is '^]'.
:grp2s2.ircDDB NOTICE Auth :*** Looking up your hostname...
:grp2s2.ircDDB NOTICE 626AAE8AW :*** Skipping host resolution (disabled by
server administrator)
PASS xxx
NICK w2eca-1
Connection closed by foreign host.
```

and when I do it from home, I get this:

```
new-host-2:Downloads alan$ telnet 96.36.58.9 9007
Trying 96.36.58.9...
Connected to xrf004.kb8zgl.net.
Escape character is '^]'.
:grp2s2.ircDDB NOTICE Auth :*** Looking up your hostname...
:grp2s2.ircDDB NOTICE 626AAE8BF :*** Skipping host resolution (disabled by
server administrator)
PASS xxx
NICK w2eca-1
LIST
:grp2s2.ircDDB 451 LIST :You have not registered
QUIT
ERROR :Closing link: (unknown@108.54.181.238) [Client exited]
Connection closed by foreign host.
```

So it looks like my host is maybe disconnecting the session....

Oh well, one more thing to deal with.

Thanks.
/a

On Sun, Jul 29, 2012 at 4:16 PM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Hello Alan!
>
> The login should work right away.. I just had a look at some

> IRC server log files. There is no trace of a connection from
> W2ECA. We have had problems with Internet providers blocking
> IRC traffic. Can you try to log in with your personal login
> from the gateway and another ip address (DSL at home should
> always work) to check this..?
>
> The dynamic DNS only works after the repeater successfully
> logged in once.
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Sonntag, 29. Juli 2012 15:41 -0400 Alan Crosswell <alan@...>
>
> wrote:
>
>
> >
> >
> > Hello,
> >
> >
> > I've just registered W2ECA and received the password email. Does it
> > take a while for the provisioning to propagate? I see failed
> > connections to all 3 of the group2 servers (as well as the group1
> > servers). I've wiresharked the traffic and the PASS matches what was
> > emailed. I'm also seeing that the hostname has not made it into the
> > DNS yet:
> >
> >
> >
> > [root@w2eca ircddbd]# host w2eca.gw.ircddb.net
> > Host w2eca.gw.ircddb.net not found: 3(NXDOMAIN)
> >
> >
> > Here's the stdout.log showing the failed connections:
> >
> >
> >
> > 2012-07-29 19:34:17 #30 IRCClient: connect request
> > 2012-07-29 19:34:17 #30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
> > 2012-07-29 19:34:17 #30 96.36.58.9
> > 2012-07-29 19:34:17 #30 204.244.106.101
> > 2012-07-29 19:34:17 #30 66.6.171.246
> > 2012-07-29 19:34:17 #30 IRCClient/trying: 204.244.106.101
> > 2012-07-29 19:34:17 #30 IRCClient: connected
> > 2012-07-29 19:34:18 #20 IRCClient/readByte java.net.SocketException:
> > Connection reset
> > 2012-07-29 19:34:35 #30 IRCClient: connect request
> > 2012-07-29 19:34:35 #30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
> > 2012-07-29 19:34:35 #30 96.36.58.9

```
> > 2012-07-29 19:34:35 #30 204.244.106.101
> > 2012-07-29 19:34:35 #30 66.6.171.246
> > 2012-07-29 19:34:35 #30 IRCClient/trying: 204.244.106.101
> > 2012-07-29 19:34:35 #30 IRCClient: connected
> > 2012-07-29 19:34:36 #20 IRCClient/readByte java.net.SocketException:
> > Connection reset
> > 2012-07-29 19:34:52 #30 IRCClient: connect request
> > 2012-07-29 19:34:52 #30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
> > 2012-07-29 19:34:52 #30 96.36.58.9
> > 2012-07-29 19:34:52 #30 204.244.106.101
> > 2012-07-29 19:34:52 #30 66.6.171.246
> > 2012-07-29 19:34:52 #30 IRCClient/trying: 204.244.106.101
> > 2012-07-29 19:34:53 #30 IRCClient: connected
> > 2012-07-29 19:34:54 #20 IRCClient/readByte java.net.SocketException:
> > Connection reset
> > 2012-07-29 19:35:10 #30 IRCClient: connect request
> > 2012-07-29 19:35:10 #30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
> > 2012-07-29 19:35:10 #30 96.36.58.9
> > 2012-07-29 19:35:10 #30 204.244.106.101
> > 2012-07-29 19:35:10 #30 66.6.171.246
> > 2012-07-29 19:35:10 #30 IRCClient/trying: 66.6.171.246
> > 2012-07-29 19:35:10 #30 IRCClient: connected
> > 2012-07-29 19:35:11 #20 IRCClient/readByte java.net.SocketException:
> > Connection reset
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
```

1210. Re: Registration page updated

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-08-10 09:04:16 UTC
From: Martin Higgins
Topic: 1117 Message: 1210

Hi Hans,

I am using TOm ON4TOP's Raspberry Pi image and have my own irccdbgateway status page for my node at MB6DD.

How do I get one of the irccdbnet URLS for MB6DD?

Also my status page does not seem to update with local heard RF Stations.

Can you suggest changes needed?

Regards

Martin MM0DUN

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi all!
>
> We have updated the webpage for the registration of ircDDB gateways.
> The new form allows to upload a copy of the license document (1 page, max 300kB, jpg, jpeg, png, gif, bmp).
>
> This may help us and the worldwide team of local admins to make the approval process easier and faster in countries without a public database or when databases are not up to date.
>
> I would like to ask local admins to let me know if this is not required in their country and give us an alternative source for verification.
>
> Currently the upload is optional for US, UK and Germany where we have online databases, in all other countries it is set to mandatory.
>
> It is not our intention to make things more complicated.
> We have nearly 900 registrations and it is impossible to know all admins and gateways personally.
>
> Our goal is to handle the registrations fair and transparent for all, based on either published sources which provide actual data or on license copies.
> Sources are shown here:
http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb
>
> The webpage can not decide if an upload is mandatory before you submit the form once with the correct country code included.
> In doubts you may always submit a partly filled form and will get it returned with error messages.
> You will see if the attachment is mandatory.

> If the scripts finds any error the page will return with your formerly entered values, so you can easily complete or correct it.
>
> Like every new feature the code may have bugs.
> Please let me know if things don't work like expected.
>
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> ircDDB Team
>

1211. Re: Registration page updated

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-08-10 13:35:48 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1117 Message: 1211

Hi Martin!
Do you mean how to activate the dynamic DNS feature?

Usually you can activate it during the registration.
It is a required input field but a lot of people obviously don't understand what it is for.
:-)

Some people worry about privacy issues and don't want to have that feature activated.
We respect that.
If the feature should be activated later I would like to get a personal email from the responsible owner of the gateway that I can store in my registration folder.
It will be done within a few minutes and will get active shortly after the next login to ircDDB.
The hostname will then be <callsign>.gw.ircddb.net like db0myk.gw.ircddb.net
The IP gets updated with each new login to ircDDB.

Have a nice weekend!

73

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Martin Higgins" <martinhiggins@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Hans,
>
> I am using TOm ON4TOP's Raspberry Pi image and have my own irccdbgateway status page for my node at MB6DD.
>
> How do I get one of the irccdbnet URLS for MB6DD?
>
> Also my status page does not seem to update with local heard RF Stations.
>
> Can you suggest changes needed?
>
> Regards
>
> Martin MM0DUN
>

1212. Re: Registration page updated

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-08-10 13:49:22 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1117 Message: 1212

I saw some answers to that question at other places.
They were all correct!

- most of the information is pulled from the ircDDB database, this saves space on mall systems, you may switch local logging off.
- your gateway was not logged in since more than a week
- the last report was sent more than 2 weeks ago
- the entries are "last heard", if a user was heard somewhere else during last 2 weeks the entry moved from your gateway to the other where he was "last heard".

If you go to http://ircddb.net,
klick on reports (which opens http://status.ircddb.net),
klick on status,
have a look for your gateway's callsign.

There are some informative columns:
"IRC" which shows if the gateways is active at all
"last in"
"last out"
"last act"
Move the mouse pointer above the head of the column and see what it says.

Klick to the map symbol in the row with your gateway callsign and find more information on your gateway.
YOu will recognize that it looks very similar to what your gateway's dashboard shows.
Some additional information from the local configuration and local status is added on the dashboard, but not available at ircddb.net

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Martin Higgins" <martinhiggins@...> ....

>
> Also my status page does not seem to update with local heard RF Stations.
>
> Can you suggest changes needed?
>
> Regards
>
> Martin MM0DUN
>

1213. AA4PP

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-08-16 17:17:52 UTC
From: kbills
Topic: 1213 Message: 1213

We just brought up AA4PP as an ircDDB gateway. We are running an Icom setup and we can ping all the devices, and ping aa4pp.gw.ircddb.net and everything looks fine business.

The only problem (huge understandment) is that the gateway software indicates we are not connected. I have some screen shots of the setup and router port forwarding settings, if anyone could take a look and point us in the right direction.

We can communicate locally on repeater(s) via RF, However,I am concerned I can not read the RP-2C controller remotely (had been able to earleir-it stills reponses to the ping request).. may have to make a site visit and hard reset the controller. Would this inhibit gateway status reported via the ircDDB gateway software?

Thanks & 73
Ken-W9KB

1214. Re: AA4PP

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-08-18 08:39:34 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1213 Message: 1214

Hi Ken!

Your gateway obviously does not recognize the controller at all, it not even says that it is configured to use an RP2C.
Local repeating is done without gateway inside the controller, you can switch the gateway off and it still works.

The green LED in front of the line on the ircDDB status-page only shows that the gateway is online and the ircDDB network logon was OK, it does not say if the gateway has a repeater connected.

If you were able to access the controller with the Icom tools before and still can ping it, it would be worth to first reset it.
Some RP2C sometimes need a reset, that is why we implemented the controller watchdog which indicates if the controller communication died.
In your case there never had been any communication with the controller, that is why the watchdog LED is completely off.
The system did not recognize the controller yet.

If the reset won't help it might be best if you send me your screenshots and the /etc/ircddbconfig by personal email.
The output of "ipconfig" and "route print" could be helpful.

In that case please also let me know:
Did you run the RP2C already before with IcomG2?
With default settings? (172.16.0.x ?)
Do you still use 2 separate ethernet devices in your gateway-pc?
(ircDDBGateway does not require that, but needs a special network setup if you use only one device and the old Icom addresses).

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "kbills" <kbills@...> wrote:
>
> We just brought up AA4PP as an ircDDB gateway. We are running an Icom setup and we can ping all the devices, and ping aa4pp.gw.ircddb.net and everything looks fine business.
>
> The only problem (huge understandment) is that the gateway software indicates we are not connected. I have some screen shots of the setup and router port forwarding settings, if anyone could take a look and point us in the right direction.
>
> We can communicate locally on repeater(s) via RF, However,I am concerned I can not read the RP-2C controller remotely (had been able to earleir-it stills reponses to the ping request).. may have to make a site visit and hard reset the controller. Would this inhibit gateway status reported via the ircDDB gateway software?
>
> Thanks & 73

> Ken-W9KB
>

1215. Re: AA4PP

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-08-18 08:57:13 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1213 Message: 1215

Sorry, I forgot Windows, there is no /etc/ircddbgateway on WIndows.
Try the reset first, I will send you the command to extract the registry setup if oit won't work.

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Ken!
>
> Your gateway obviously does not recognize the controller at all, it not even says that it is configured to use an RP2C.
> Local repeating is done without gateway inside the controller, you can switch the gateway off and it still works.
>
> The green LED in front of the line on the ircDDB status-page only shows that the gateway is online and the ircDDB network logon was OK, it does not say if the gateway has a repeater connected.
>
> If you were able to access the controller with the Icom tools before and still can ping it, it would be worth to first reset it.
> Some RP2C sometimes need a reset, that is why we implemented the controller watchdog which indicates if the controller communication died.
> In your case there never had been any communication with the controller, that is why the watchdog LED is completely off.
> The system did not recognize the controller yet.
>
> If the reset won't help it might be best if you send me your screenshots and the /etc/ircddbconfig by personal email.
> The output of "ipconfig" and "route print" could be helpful.
>
> In that case please also let me know:
> Did you run the RP2C already before with IcomG2?
> With default settings? (172.16.0.x ?)
> Do you still use 2 separate ethernet devices in your gateway-pc?
> (ircDDBGateway does not require that, but needs a special network setup if you use only one device and the old Icom addresses).
>
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "kbills" <kbills@> wrote:
> >
> > We just brought up AA4PP as an ircDDB gateway. We are running an Icom setup and we can ping all the devices, and ping aa4pp.gw.ircddb.net and everything looks fine business.
> >
> > The only problem (huge understandment) is that the gateway software indicates we are

not connected. I have some screen shots of the setup and router port forwarding settings, if anyone could take a look and point us in the right direction.
> >
> > We can communicate locally on repeater(s) via RF, However,I am concerned I can not read the RP-2C controller remotely (had been able to earleir-it stills reponses to the ping request).. may have to make a site visit and hard reset the controller. Would this inhibit gateway status reported via the ircDDB gateway software?
> >
> > Thanks & 73
> > Ken-W9KB
> >
>

1216. New members

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-08-18 09:07:19 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1216 Message: 1216

In order to prevent spammers to join this Yahoo group I would recommend to take the callsign and/or some usefull text to the comment field of the registration request. Please understand that comments like "Let me in pls!" without any response to an email request will not be accepted.

73
Hans, DL5DI

1217. No register VHF gateway IR2CN (Nord Italy)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-08-18 09:49:29 UTC
From: iw2dck
Topic: 1217 Message: 1217

Some days ago i register and sent GATEWAY's license document about automatic amateurradio station IR2CN (Vhf gateway in North Italy) on http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm but I have not yet received no answer and I have not seen my gateway on the site after 3 days.

Can you help me ?

Thanks
Best Regards

73
Germano, IW2DCK

--
I am using the free version of SPAMfighter.
SPAMfighter has removed 2192 of my spam emails to date.
Get the free SPAMfighter here: http://www.spamfighter.com/len

Do you have a slow PC? Try Free scan http://www.spamfighter.com/SLOW-PCfighter?cid=sigen

1218. Re: [ircddb] No register VHF gateway IR2CN (Nord Italy)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-08-18 11:12:17 UTC
From: Marc
Topic: 1217 Message: 1218

ciao germano sono marc IV3YXW spiega meglio
non ti e arrivata l'email con tutti i tuoi dati e la pass da mettere nel soft ircddbGateway
oppre ti e arrivata e non sai come fare le confidurazioni ????

a presto iv3yxw 73

----- Original Message -----
From: iw2dck
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, August 18, 2012 11:49 AM
Subject: [ircddb] No register VHF gateway IR2CN (Nord Italy)

Some days ago i register and sent GATEWAY's license document about automatic amateurradio station IR2CN (Vhf gateway in North Italy) on http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm but I have not yet received no answer and I have not seen my gateway on the site after 3 days.

Can you help me ?

Thanks
Best Regards

73
Germano, IW2DCK

I am using the Free version of SPAMfighter.
SPAMfighter has removed 2192 of my spam emails to date.

Do you have a slow PC? Try free scan!

--
I am using the free version of SPAMfighter.
SPAMfighter has removed 3610 of my spam emails to date.
Get the free SPAMfighter here: http://www.spamfighter.com/len

Do you have a slow PC? Try Free scan http://www.spamfighter.com/SLOW-PCfighter?cid=sigen

1219. Re: [ircddb] Re: AA4PP

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-08-18 13:21:23 UTC
From: Ken Bills
Topic: 1213 Message: 1219

Hans, Thanks for your reply... I am out of town, but will be back to my QTH on Monday. You have been most helpful. I will send some screen shots, and you can hopefully point us in the right direction.

Query, how do you reset controller? Simply power on and off?

73
Ken-W9KB

On Aug 18, 2012, at 4:39 AM, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:

> Hi Ken!
>
> Your gateway obviously does not recognize the controller at all, it not even says that it is configured to use an RP2C.
> Local repeating is done without gateway inside the controller, you can switch the gateway off and it still works.
>
> The green LED in front of the line on the ircDDB status-page only shows that the gateway is online and the ircDDB network logon was OK, it does not say if the gateway has a repeater connected.
>
> If you were able to access the controller with the Icom tools before and still can ping it, it would be worth to first reset it.
> Some RP2C sometimes need a reset, that is why we implemented the controller watchdog which indicates if the controller communication died.
> In your case there never had been any communication with the controller, that is why the watchdog LED is completely off.
> The system did not recognize the controller yet.
>
> If the reset won't help it might be best if you send me your screenshots and the /etc/ircddbconfig by personal email.
> The output of "ipconfig" and "route print" could be helpful.
>
> In that case please also let me know:
> Did you run the RP2C already before with IcomG2?
> With default settings? (172.16.0.x ?)
> Do you still use 2 separate ethernet devices in your gateway-pc?
> (ircDDBGateway does not require that, but needs a special network setup if you use only one device and the old Icom addresses).
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "kbills" <kbills@...> wrote:
> >
> > We just brought up AA4PP as an ircDDB gateway. We are running an Icom setup and we can

ping all the devices, and ping aa4pp.gw.ircddb.net and everything looks fine business.
> >
> > The only problem (huge understandment) is that the gateway software indicates we are not connected. I have some screen shots of the setup and router port forwarding settings, if anyone could take a look and point us in the right direction.
> >
> > We can communicate locally on repeater(s) via RF, However,I am concerned I can not read the RP-2C controller remotely (had been able to earleir-it stills reponses to the ping request).. may have to make a site visit and hard reset the controller. Would this inhibit gateway status reported via the ircDDB gateway software?
> >
> > Thanks & 73
> > Ken-W9KB
> >
>
>

1221. Bringing ircDDB services back online

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-01 18:49:35 UTC
From: Gary
Topic: 1221 Message: 1221

The WG2MSK repeater was experience problems for a few months. It has been rebuilt.

Today I installed ircDDB using our old password so users may once again use the ircDDB network. I noticed our gateway is no longer on the gateway list, and did not reappear after ircDDB services were started.

Was this system deleted? Do I need a new password? Start from the beginning and re-register?

Thank You for any help you may provide.

Gary

KB2BSL

1222. Re: Bringing ircDDB services back online

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-01 23:41:50 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1221 Message: 1222

Hi Gary!

No, we don't delete gateways, they get hidden after a while without any traffic but return to the list as soon as traffic is reported.
Accounts never get deleted.

What I saw in the database of the US trust system is, that you use a repeater with a space ID, no A-D like usual.
Is that correct ?
Is there any special reason for that?

ircDDB shows repeaters A-D (meanwhile A-E since some more 10m repeaters are coming up).

73 de Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB-Team

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Gary" <gary@...> wrote:
>
> The WG2MSK repeater was experience problems for a few months. It has been
> rebuilt.
>
>
>
> Today I installed ircDDB using our old password so users may once again use
> the ircDDB network. I noticed our gateway is no longer on the gateway list,
> and did not reappear after ircDDB services were started.
>
> Was this system deleted? Do I need a new password? Start from the beginning
> and re-register?
>
>
>
> Thank You for any help you may provide.
>
>
>
> Gary
>
> KB2BSL
>

1223. RE: [ircddb] Re: Bringing ircDDB services back online

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-02 02:42:30 UTC
From: Gary Lindtner
Topic: 1221 Message: 1223

Hans,

We are a port B repeater, I have no idea why that would be in the trust network, unless because it's a G4ULF system.

We previously ran the ircDDB plugin just fine for quite a while, and have not changed anything trust server side.

Thanks

Gary

KB2BSL

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Hans
Sent: Saturday, September 01, 2012 7:42 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: Bringing ircDDB services back online

Hi Gary!

No, we don't delete gateways, they get hidden after a while without any traffic but return to the list as soon as traffic is reported.
Accounts never get deleted.

What I saw in the database of the US trust system is, that you use a repeater with a space ID, no A-D like usual.
Is that correct ?
Is there any special reason for that?

ircDDB shows repeaters A-D (meanwhile A-E since some more 10m repeaters are coming up).

73 de Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB-Team

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com> , "Gary" <gary@...> wrote:
>
> The WG2MSK repeater was experience problems for a few months. It has been
> rebuilt.
>
>
>
> Today I installed ircDDB using our old password so users may once again use

> the ircDDB network. I noticed our gateway is no longer on the gateway list,
> and did not reappear after ircDDB services were started.
>
> Was this system deleted? Do I need a new password? Start from the beginning
> and re-register?
>
>
>
> Thank You for any help you may provide.
>
>
>
> Gary
>
> KB2BSL
>

1224. FREE STAR Contest

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-02 12:05:26 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 1224 Message: 1224

Hi All;

A little late advertising this due to vacation!

FYI...

http://www.va3uv.com/2012%20Contest.htm

Mahalo and 73 de

Ramesh.

1225. Re: [ircddb] FREE STAR Contest

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-02 12:15:42 UTC
From: Tony Langdon, VK3JED
Topic: 1224 Message: 1225

At 10:05 PM 9/2/2012, you wrote:
>Hi All;
>
>A little late advertising this due to vacation!
>
>
>FYI...
>
>http://www.va3uv.com/2012%20Contest.htm

Contesters are more than welcome to use XRF013 on any module. It's generally pretty quiet there.

73 de VK3JED / VK3IRL
http://vkradio.com

1226. RE: [ircddb] FREE STAR Contest

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-02 12:59:20 UTC
From: Clifford
Topic: 1224 Message: 1226

Hope you had a great vacation

Could you steer us into the direction of setting up a reflector as we want to locally connect about 5 repeaters here in montreal.

Cliff

VE2YU

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Sent: Sunday, September 02, 2012 8:05 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] FREE STAR Contest

Hi All;

A little late advertising this due to vacation!

FYI...

http://www.va3uv.com/2012%20Contest.htm

Mahalo and 73 de

Ramesh.

1227. Re: [ircddb] FREE STAR Contest

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-02 13:11:21 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 1224 Message: 1227

On 02/09/2012 8:59 AM, Clifford wrote:
>
>
> Hope you had a great vacation
>
> Could you steer us into the direction of setting up a reflector as we
> want to locally connect about 5 repeaters here in montreal.
>
<-- Hi Cliff; XRF018 is located in a Montreal data centre - feel free
to use it (someone should!).

R.

1228. RE: [ircddb] FREE STAR Contest

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-02 14:48:18 UTC
From: Clifford
Topic: 1224 Message: 1228
Attachments: 2 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Yes I realize that but we would like to create a reflector ourselves.

Cliff

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Sent: Sunday, September 02, 2012 9:11 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] FREE STAR Contest

On 02/09/2012 8:59 AM, Clifford wrote:
>
>
> Hope you had a great vacation
>
> Could you steer us into the direction of setting up a reflector as we
> want to locally connect about 5 repeaters here in montreal.
>
<-- Hi Cliff; XRF018 is located in a Montreal data centre - feel free
to use it (someone should!).

R.

1229. moderator has banned me

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-05 12:44:07 UTC
From: Colin MATTHEWS
Topic: 1229 Message: 1229

Dear Sir,
Can you tell me why I have been banned from the group

1230. Re: moderator has banned me

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-05 15:15:56 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1229 Message: 1230

No.
Nobody is currently banned and nobody has ever been banned from this group.

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Colin MATTHEWS" <niteraven@...> wrote:
>
> Dear Sir,
> Can you tell me why I have been banned from the group
>

1231. no software updates for my dvr rpt board still running old software

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-05 15:37:20 UTC
From: Colin MATTHEWS
Topic: 1231 Message: 1231

I have not received any updates through my e-mails

1232. ip address banned

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-05 15:56:06 UTC
From: Colin MATTHEWS
Topic: 1232 Message: 1232

Hi Hans
I wonder if you could reinstate my ip address,
My e-mail was hacked a short while ago,but it is sorted now

1233. Re: [ircddb] no software updates for my dvr rpt board still running old software

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-05 16:26:52 UTC
From: Steve
Topic: 1231 Message: 1233

hi col
what software ?, do you mean the German board
if so you need to download the latest firmware and
CC from the group site

Steve
----- Original Message -----
From: "Colin MATTHEWS" <niteraven@...>
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 05, 2012 4:37 PM
Subject: [ircddb] no software updates for my dvr rpt board still running old software

>I have not received any updates through my e-mails
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
> -----
> No virus found in this message.
> Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
> Version: 2012.0.2197 / Virus Database: 2437/5249 - Release Date: 09/04/12
>

1234. Re: no software updates for my dvr rpt board still running old software

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-09 09:06:06 UTC
From: Colin MATTHEWS
Topic: 1231 Message: 1234

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Colin MATTHEWS" <niteraven@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Guys,
My e-mail was hacked a while ago,and my ip address has been banned by a moderator,I have sorted this out now, and I am sorry for any trouble I have caused the group with my ip address sending out spam
could I please have my ip address unbanned please,so I can download the driver for my board ,and new updates,I have a new computer now ,so need to update
Many thanks Colin

1235. Hi Hans,

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-09 23:36:46 UTC
From: uli1954
Topic: 1235 Message: 1235

I sent you some emails to your email account.

Did you receive them?

73,

Uli
AG0X / DH6SAB

1236. Re: Hi Hans,

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-10 09:16:01 UTC
From: Colin MATTHEWS
Topic: 1235 Message: 1236

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "uli1954" <uli@...> wrote:
>
> I sent you some emails to your email account.
>
> Did you receive them?
>
> 73,
>
> Uli
> AG0X / DH6SAB
>
This is the only mail I have had Hans

1237. Re: Hi Hans,

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-10 11:28:58 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1235 Message: 1237

Hi Uli!
I will look for it in my inbound later when I will be back home.
It is always better to place support requests here and not by personal email.

- here in the group are many other users with a lot of experience who might be able to answer
- answers might be very useful for others too
- here we have an archiv where others can search for answers in case of issues (not everybody knows the search feature of Yahoo but it works fine)
- I am overloaded with personal emails, most often questions which have already been answered before. I have to set filters and priorities otherwise new software packages would never be available.

So unless you want to know my personal bank account to send some donations :-)) or other private information, you should really better place your questions here.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Colin MATTHEWS" <niteraven@...> wrote:
>
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "uli1954" <uli@> wrote:
> >
> > I sent you some emails to your email account.
> >
> > Did you receive them?
> >
> > 73,
> >
> > Uli
> > AG0X / DH6SAB
> >
> This is the only mail I have had Hans
>

1238. to the moderator

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-10 16:38:53 UTC
From: Colin MATTHEWS
Topic: 1238 Message: 1238

Hi
My ip address has been banned ,and was hoping it would be lifted so that I can receive e-mails and updates
My dvrprpt board is not working ,because I need the driver and the updates
Many Thanks Colin G1LQT--MB6IHF

1239. Re: to the moderator

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-10 20:29:13 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1238 Message: 1239

Colin,
this Yahoo-Group has nothing to do with DVRPTR.

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Colin MATTHEWS" <niteraven@...> wrote:
>
> Hi
> My ip address has been banned ,and was hoping it would be lifted so that I can receive e-mails and updates
> My dvrprpt board is not working ,because I need the driver and the updates
> Many Thanks Colin G1LQT--MB6IHF
>

1240. stupid QRGs

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-11 16:58:50 UTC
From: Karsten Heddenhausen
Topic: 1240 Message: 1240

Hi,

today i wrote a small program to build a import file for my ID31e that create more then one group from the whole data.

I'm wondering when I take a look on the entered data. DB0DDO-B has a QRG on 2m, a lot of repeaters have QRGs out of band. 443MHz are Out of Band in the whole IARU region 1, not only in Germany.

Vy 73 de Karsten DC7OS

1241. Re: [ircddb] stupid QRGs

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-11 17:56:04 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1240 Message: 1241

The data is only as good as the input from the gateway operators.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Tue, Sep 11, 2012 at 9:58 AM, Karsten Heddenhausen <dc7os@...>wrote:

> **
>
>
> Hi,****
>
> ** **
>
> today i wrote a small program to build a import file for my ID31e that
> create more then one group from the whole data.****
>
> ** **
>
> I’m wondering when I take a look on the entered data. DB0DDO-B has a QRG
> on 2m, a lot of repeaters have QRGs out of band. 443MHz are Out of Band in
> the whole IARU region 1, not only in Germany.****
>
> ** **
>
> Vy 73 de Karsten DC7OS****
>
>
>

1242. Re: stupid QRGs

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-11 18:03:20 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1240 Message: 1242

Hi Karsten!
Could you provide some samples?
I sorted the database by frequency which shows, that frequencies above 440 MHz are only reported from USA/CAN.
I did not find any single wrong entry from IARU region 1.
The highest reported qrg from region 1 is 439.975 MHz.
That is much better than I expected, usually there is always somebody wrong.

btw.: a loaded my ID31, ID92 and ID880 all with the list generated from the ircDDB-website and it all works fine. (http://status.ircddb.net/clg.php)

QRGs are usually fine, positions are always a few wrong, like the island of Sylt in Northern Ireland :-) , the description of the repeaters are still terrible.
The list generator allows to sort by description or by callsign, I usually use callsign.
Some admins do not understand the sense of the "description" field, and use entries like "D-Star Gateway", "ircDDB-Gateway" and other useless information to characterise their nice location.

However, I can not confirm your report.

73
de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Karsten Heddenhausen" <dc7os@...> wrote:
>
> Hi,
>
>
>
> today i wrote a small program to build a import file for my ID31e that
> create more then one group from the whole data.
>
>
>
> I'm wondering when I take a look on the entered data. DB0DDO-B has a QRG on
> 2m, a lot of repeaters have QRGs out of band. 443MHz are Out of Band in the
> whole IARU region 1, not only in Germany.
>
>
>
> Vy 73 de Karsten DC7OS
>

1243. IPhone App

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-11 18:14:50 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1243 Message: 1243

Tycho PE1GP / EI9GKB wrote a very nice App for the iPhone.
If you own an iPhone go the the App Store and search for "ircDDB Viewer".

It shows repeaters with frequencies, location, distance, direction, map, lastheard, an activity graph and much more based on your own location.

It is really nice and works great.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

1244. Re: stupid QRGs

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-11 18:51:05 UTC
From: py1egg
Topic: 1240 Message: 1244

Hallo Hans!

If you can find some spare time, we would love to see Brazil added to
the available countries in the very handy ircDDB Channel List Generator.

In the meantime, the XML List Generator worked fine using the ISO code for my country,
thank you.

Best regards,

73 de Carlos, PY1EGG

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Karsten!
> Could you provide some samples?
> I sorted the database by frequency which shows, that frequencies above 440 MHz are only
reported from USA/CAN.
> I did not find any single wrong entry from IARU region 1.
> The highest reported qrg from region 1 is 439.975 MHz.
> That is much better than I expected, usually there is always somebody wrong.
>
> btw.: a loaded my ID31, ID92 and ID880 all with the list generated from the
ircDDB-website and it all works fine. (http://status.ircddb.net/clg.php)
>
> QRGs are usually fine, positions are always a few wrong, like the island of Sylt in
Northern Ireland :-) , the description of the repeaters are still terrible.
> The list generator allows to sort by description or by callsign, I usually use callsign.
> Some admins do not understand the sense of the "description" field, and use entries like
"D-Star Gateway", "ircDDB-Gateway" and other useless information to characterise their
nice location.
>
> However, I can not confirm your report.
>
> 73
> de Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Karsten Heddenhausen" <dc7os@> wrote:
> >
> > Hi,
> >
> > today i wrote a small program to build a import file for my ID31e that
> > create more then one group from the whole data.
> >
> > I'm wondering when I take a look on the entered data. DB0DDO-B has a QRG on
> > 2m, a lot of repeaters have QRGs out of band. 443MHz are Out of Band in the

> > whole IARU region 1, not only in Germany.
> >
> > Vy 73 de Karsten DC7OS
> >

1245. Re: stupid QRGs

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-11 19:41:48 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1240 Message: 1245

Hi Carlos!

I was not aware that Brazil was missing in the list, thank you for telling me!

I found that Namibia, New Zealand, Russia and Uruguay were also missing.
Sorry for that, it is corrected now!
I need to make a note that new countries need to be added to that list.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "py1egg" <py1egg@...> wrote:
>
> Hallo Hans!
>
> If you can find some spare time, we would love to see Brazil added to
> the available countries in the very handy ircDDB Channel List Generator.
>
> In the meantime, the XML List Generator worked fine using the ISO code for my country, thank you.
>
> Best regards,
>
> 73 de Carlos, PY1EGG
>

1246. Re: [ircddb] FREE STAR Contest

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-02 12:06:50 UTC
From: nw.johnson@ieee.org
Topic: 1224 Message: 1246
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Welcome back!

--
Nigel Johnson
MSc., MIEEE
VE3ID/G4AJQ/VA3MCU

Amateur Radio, the origin of the open-source concept!

http://nigel.homelinux.net
http://va3mcu.ham-radio-op.net

You can reach me by voice on Skype: TILBURY2591

If time travel ever will be possible, it already is. Ask me again yesterday

This e-mail is not and cannot, by its nature, be confidential. En route from me to you, it will pass across the public Internet, easily readable by any number of system administrators along the way.
Nigel Johnson <nw.johnson@...>

Please consider the environment when deciding if you really need to print this message

On 09/02/2012 08:05 AM, Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV) wrote:
> Hi All;
>
> A little late advertising this due to vacation!
>
> FYI...
>
> http://www.va3uv.com/2012%20Contest.htm
>
> Mahalo and 73 de
>
> Ramesh.
>
>

1247. Registration Email

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-12 01:12:50 UTC
From: ve7hj
Topic: 1247 Message: 1247

I registered the other day but never received my password or email.

VE7HJ

1248. Re: [ircddb] Registration Email

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-12 02:01:08 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 1247 Message: 1248

On 11/09/2012 9:12 PM, ve7hj wrote:
> I registered the other day but never received my password or email.
>

<-- Hi James; Just checked my inbox, I do not see a pending request. I normally jump on them immediately. Let's wait until the morning so that our friends in Germany can check to see if there is a pending request stuck somewhere, or whether the request was incomplete for some reason.

Cheers,

Ramesh.

1249. Some news from our group

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-12 06:48:45 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 1249 Message: 1249

Dear ircDDB community,

it's been a long time since the last public announcement from our group. I just want to give you a short update what is going on behind the scene. We're quite happy with the stability of the ircDDB network and there was no need to change anything to keep track on our goals described at the wiki. So we did have some time to spend on other projects. Michael, DL1BFF, is quite busy with the software of the UP4DAR-project. Hans-Juergen, DL5DI, is very active helping to make "ircDDBgateway" a great success and myself, Jann, DG8NGN, did spend most of the spare time with the HAMNET-project.

However, we are aware that the limitations of the ircDDB network is increasing the demand to find solutions. E.g. the fact that user callsigns can't be used as gateway callsigns is an annoying limitation in days the so called "hotspot" solutions are getting more popular. Moreover you might be aware that we currently can't share control over the entire ircDDB network due to the risk of bad data being injected on the #data irc channel which will cause trouble on ircDDB-enabled US-Trust gateways. A special gateway maintained by our group will take care that no bad data will be exposed to the US-Trust gateways. This way we can design the new network to be able to interact with other networks.

Not only the limitations but even new requirements did lead to the decision to move on with a new kind of network in the next year. We are in a early stage to define everything needed to deploy a new network with a proper migration plan. Furthermore we already identified more or less "sub-projects" which can be worked on by different groups:

* Authentication & Authorisation: Access from the Internet to RF is only allowed to radio amateurs. This needs to be verified.
* Visualisation: Data from gateways and data from the network should be provided to the users (e.g. Live-Log, QRG&QTH on Google Maps, Status, ...)
* Voice over IP: We need a light-weight protocol which will even allow to transport audio data to separate networks (e.g. the HAMNET). The protocol should be able to be implemented into an ICOM RP2C, UP4DAR, DVRPTR or other devices. It should even avoid common problems with firewalls.

These are just some basic thoughts for the next generation network. It will get more detailled in autumn/winter. In order to be able to migrate smoothly, Michael will prepare a new API and an update of the ircDDB-Addon during the next months. Details to come...

73,
Jann

--
Jann Traschewski, Georgenschwaigstr. 10, D-80807 Munich, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-696971, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn

1250. Re: Registration Email

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-12 07:39:10 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1247 Message: 1250

Hi!

I just checked the system and did not find any open request from Canada.
You did not mention the gateway callsign, but I also did not find any registration with your private callsign in the admin field.

You need to make sure, that you entered everything correct and get the final answer "OK! Your registration has been sent to the admin team!"
That is the important positive confirmation.
As long as you do not see that, the worldwide team wont get it for approval.

You may check the registration status at any time by entering just the callsign of your gateway to the registration page and klick the "Submit" button.
The system will tell you if the registration is still in the queue, or already done (you may have missed the notification), or not in the system at all.

We work with a team of admins around the world.
Our goal is to approve registrations within 3 days, in general it takes less than one day.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ve7hj" <ve7hj@...> wrote:
>
> I registered the other day but never received my password or email.
>
> VE7HJ
>

1251. Re: Some news from our group

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-12 16:36:36 UTC
From: Artem Prilutskiy
Topic: 1249 Message: 1251

Hi, all!

I want to speak about the new solution, the new API. In non-ham world I'm a chief of solution architecture departament at one of top-ten world largest teleco for more than ten years.
By my practice I could say: it is very easy to start new solution for end users but it is very hard to change something in communications at existing product because you have a large subscriber base that can not mirgate to new at once.
At current moment ircDDB has more that 1500 gateways on the network. So the change of communication protocol is not good idea for now. Somebody know nothing about migration and some another won't do to that.
The conceptual problem of current solution is not in the IRC protocol, it is in infrastructure of ircDDB core.
One of possible solution is in deployment of national tier-two ircDDB servers with a new backend based on industry-based storage (MongoDB for example) with online replication.
Also the solution of supplementary services should be changed too. Live log should not use large-file scanning as it do now. I have one solution for LiveLog at my production.
Finally I want to announce that our group, D-STAR Russia, has release our "know-how" solution of world-wild call routing with nodes based on operator call-sign. This is not KI4LKF-based solution. It is based on less-customized local ircDDB and our gateway software that communicates with whole world. One month of TCO in one-way mode, and now about two weeks with both-side mode operating. Also we started early testing of US TRUST inegrating solution. All requirements of US TRUST not violated.
Before Jann's news I planned to present our solution at Friedrichshafen. But current activities hurry my plans and now we in discussion about possibilities I announce later.
If someone interesting our technology, please ask me.

R3ABM

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Jann Traschewski <dg8ngn@...> wrote:
>
> Dear ircDDB community,
>
> it's been a long time since the last public announcement from our group.
> I just want to give you a short update what is going on behind the
> scene. We're quite happy with the stability of the ircDDB network and
> there was no need to change anything to keep track on our goals
> described at the wiki. So we did have some time to spend on other
> projects. Michael, DL1BFF, is quite busy with the software of the
> UP4DAR-project. Hans-Juergen, DL5DI, is very active helping to make
> "ircDDBgateway" a great success and myself, Jann, DG8NGN, did spend most
> of the spare time with the HAMNET-project.
>
> However, we are aware that the limitations of the ircDDB network is
> increasing the demand to find solutions. E.g. the fact that user
> callsigns can't be used as gateway callsigns is an annoying limitation

> in days the so called "hotspot" solutions are getting more popular.
> Moreover you might be aware that we currently can't share control over
> the entire ircDDB network due to the risk of bad data being injected on
> the #data irc channel which will cause trouble on ircDDB-enabled
> US-Trust gateways. A special gateway maintained by our group will take
> care that no bad data will be exposed to the US-Trust gateways. This
> way we can design the new network to be able to interact with other
> networks.
>
> Not only the limitations but even new requirements did lead to the
> decision to move on with a new kind of network in the next year. We are
> in a early stage to define everything needed to deploy a new network
> with a proper migration plan. Furthermore we already identified more or
> less "sub-projects" which can be worked on by different groups:
>
> * Authentication & Authorisation: Access from the Internet to RF is
> only allowed to radio amateurs. This needs to be verified.
> * Visualisation: Data from gateways and data from the network should be
> provided to the users (e.g. Live-Log, QRG&QTH on Google Maps, Status,
> ...)
> * Voice over IP: We need a light-weight protocol which will even allow
> to transport audio data to separate networks (e.g. the HAMNET). The
> protocol should be able to be implemented into an ICOM RP2C, UP4DAR,
> DVRPTR or other devices. It should even avoid common problems with
> firewalls.
>
> These are just some basic thoughts for the next generation network. It
> will get more detailled in autumn/winter. In order to be able to migrate
> smoothly, Michael will prepare a new API and an update of the
> ircDDB-Addon during the next months. Details to come...
>
> 73,
> Jann
>
>
> --
> Jann Traschewski, Georgenschwaigstr. 10, D-80807 Munich, Germany
> Tel.: +49-911-696971, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
> Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn
>

1252. Re: [ircddb] Registration Email

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-12 21:19:30 UTC
From: Timothy Porter (K4KWQ)
Topic: 1247 Message: 1252

Ramesh what srf are you on
thanks
Tim
k4kwq

From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV) <Ramesh@...>
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Tuesday, September 11, 2012 10:01 PM
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Registration Email

On 11/09/2012 9:12 PM, ve7hj wrote:
> I registered the other day but never received my password or email.
>

<-- Hi James; Just checked my inbox, I do not see a pending request. I normally jump on them immediately. Let's wait until the morning so that our friends in Germany can check to see if there is a pending request stuck somewhere, or whether the request was incomplete for some reason.

Cheers,

Ramesh.

1253. Re: Registration Email

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-13 02:49:40 UTC
From: ve7hj
Topic: 1247 Message: 1253

Ramesh

I just filled out the registration form again and it says I will receive an email as soon as I am approved.

It is under my other callsign VA7CND, the Repeater is VE7RCK

James

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Timothy Porter \(K4KWQ\)" <k4kwq@...> wrote:
>
> Ramesh what srf Â are you onÂ
> thanksÂ
> Tim
> k4kwq
>
>
>
> _____
> From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV) <Ramesh@...>
> To: ircddb@...m
> Sent: Tuesday, September 11, 2012 10:01 PM
> Subject: Re: [ircddb] Registration Email
>
>
> Â
> On 11/09/2012 9:12 PM, ve7hj wrote:
> > I registered the other day but never received my password or email.
> >
>
> <-- Hi James; Just checked my inbox, I do not see a pending request. I
> normally jump on them immediately. Let's wait until the morning so that
> our friends in Germany can check to see if there is a pending request
> stuck somewhere, or whether the request was incomplete for some reason.
>
> Cheers,
>
> Ramesh.
>

1254. Re: [ircddb] Re: Registration Email

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-13 02:52:40 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 1247 Message: 1254

On 12/09/2012 10:49 PM, ve7hj wrote:
> Ramesh
>
> I just filled out the registration form again and it says I will receive an email as soon as I am approved.
>
> It is under my other callsign VA7CND, the Repeater is VE7RCK
>

<-- Hi James; I have just approved it... you should receive the
password, etc., within the next 5 to 10 minutes.

Ramesh.

1255. Re: Registration Email

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-13 03:14:01 UTC
From: ve7hj
Topic: 1247 Message: 1255

Ramesh,

I got it thanks for your help.

James

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)" <Ramesh@...> wrote:
>
> On 12/09/2012 10:49 PM, ve7hj wrote:
> > Ramesh
> >
> > I just filled out the registration form again and it says I will receive an email as soon as I am approved.
> >
> > It is under my other callsign VA7CND, the Repeater is VE7RCK
> >
>
> <-- Hi James; I have just approved it... you should receive the
> password, etc., within the next 5 to 10 minutes.
>
> Ramesh.
>

1256. Not showing on maps

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-13 09:44:58 UTC
From: m0lta
Topic: 1256 Message: 1256

Dear All,

We have a node that is registered and connected to ircddb, however it is not showing on the qrgs&maps page. It is showing under the status page OK and as connected. It also does not show if you click on the UK flag for UK stations.

Any ideas how to get this to show on the map?

Andrew

1257. Re: Not showing on maps

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-13 10:12:54 UTC
From: m0lre
Topic: 1256 Message: 1257

HI Andy,

It seems to depend on what software and software version your using. MB6EB was exactly the same until I installed WinDV 1.5.3. After that there it was on the list.

Paul

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "m0lta" <m0lta@...> wrote:
>
> Dear All,
>
> We have a node that is registered and connected to ircddb, however it is not showing on the qrgs&maps page. It is showing under the status page OK and as connected. It also does not show if you click on the UK flag for UK stations.
>
> Any ideas how to get this to show on the map?
>
> Andrew
>

1258. Re: Not showing on maps

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-13 18:00:53 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1256 Message: 1258

That is correct Paul.
Not all software supports that feature of the ircDDB network.

There are a few gateways in the list which may run the same software like you and show the location, but these are old entries from another software that they run before.

73
Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "m0lre" <m0lre@...> wrote:
>
> HI Andy,
>
> It seems to depend on what software and software version your using. MB6EB was exactly the same until I installed WinDV 1.5.3. After that there it was on the list.
>
> Paul
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "m0lta" <m0lta@> wrote:
> >
> > Dear All,
> >
> > We have a node that is registered and connected to ircddb, however it is not showing on the qrgs&maps page. It is showing under the status page OK and as connected. It also does not show if you click on the UK flag for UK stations.
> >
> > Any ideas how to get this to show on the map?
> >
> > Andrew
> >
>

1259. Re: Registration Email

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-13 18:03:36 UTC
From: ve7hj
Topic: 1247 Message: 1259

Ramesh,

It has been installed however I am not seeing myself show up on the live page. I did do UR VIS ON but no change. Do I need to logon and do anything or is there a port that needs to be opened on our Router?

James

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ve7hj" <ve7hj@...> wrote:
>
> Ramesh,
>
> I got it thanks for your help.
>
> James
>
> --- In ircddb@...m, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)" <Ramesh@> wrote:
> >
> > On 12/09/2012 10:49 PM, ve7hj wrote:
> > > Ramesh
> > >
> > > I just filled out the registration form again and it says I will receive an email as soon as I am approved.
> > >
> > > It is under my other callsign VA7CND, the Repeater is VE7RCK
> > >
> >
> > <-- Hi James; I have just approved it... you should receive the
> > password, etc., within the next 5 to 10 minutes.
> >
> > Ramesh.
> >
>

1260. Re: [ircddb] Re: Registration Email

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-13 18:36:08 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 1247 Message: 1260

On 13/09/2012 2:03 PM, ve7hj wrote:
> Ramesh,
>
> It has been installed however I am not seeing myself show up on the live page. I did do UR VIS ON but no change. Do I need to logon and do anything or is there a port that needs to be opened on our Router?
>

<-- Hi James; I see that VE7RCK is reporting to the dsync page (of USTRUST)... however, it is not reporting to the ircddb network - hence the reason why you are not showing up on the ircddb dashboard.

Please check to see that the ircddb daemons are running:

service ircddbd status

service ircddbmhd status

If they are not running, you can try restarting them... perhaps there is an issue with the config file, etc., which we can pursue once you report back on the above.

Cheers,

Ramesh.

1261. Re: Registration Email

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-13 19:50:31 UTC
From: ve7hj
Topic: 1247 Message: 1261

When I look at IRCDDB page it says were are not activated?
I will have to head over to have a look at our server.

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)" <Ramesh@...> wrote:
>
> On 13/09/2012 2:03 PM, ve7hj wrote:
> > Ramesh,
> >
> > It has been installed however I am not seeing myself show up on the live page. I did do UR VIS ON but no change. Do I need to logon and do anything or is there a port that needs to be opened on our Router?
> >
>
> <-- Hi James; I see that VE7RCK is reporting to the dsync page (of
> USTRUST)... however, it is not reporting to the ircddb network - hence
> the reason why you are not showing up on the ircddb dashboard.
>
> Please check to see that the ircddb daemons are running:
>
> service ircddbd status
>
> service ircddbmhd status
>
>
> If they are not running, you can try restarting them... perhaps there is
> an issue with the config file, etc., which we can pursue once you report
> back on the above.
>
> Cheers,
>
> Ramesh.
>

1262. Re: [ircddb] Re: Registration Email

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-13 20:15:59 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M
Topic: 1247 Message: 1262

Do you not have SSH access?

R.

Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry

-----Original Message-----
From: "ve7hj" <ve7hj@telus.net>
Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Date: Thu, 13 Sep 2012 19:50:31
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: Registration Email

When I look at IRCDDB page it says were are not activated?
I will have to head over to have a look at our server.

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)" <Ramesh@...> wrote:
>
> On 13/09/2012 2:03 PM, ve7hj wrote:
> > Ramesh,
> >
> > It has been installed however I am not seeing myself show up on the live page. I did do UR VIS ON but no change. Do I need to logon and do anything or is there a port that needs to be opened on our Router?
> >
>
> <-- Hi James; I see that VE7RCK is reporting to the dsync page (of
> USTRUST)... however, it is not reporting to the ircddb network - hence
> the reason why you are not showing up on the ircddb dashboard.
>
> Please check to see that the ircddb daemons are running:
>
> service ircddbd status
>
> service ircddbmhd status
>
>
> If they are not running, you can try restarting them... perhaps there is
> an issue with the config file, etc., which we can pursue once you report
> back on the above.
>
> Cheers,
>
> Ramesh.
>

Yahoo! Groups Links

1263. Re: Registration Email

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-13 21:37:30 UTC
From: ve7hj
Topic: 1247 Message: 1263

yes I just SSH and checked both services are running.

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M" <Ramesh@...> wrote:
>
> Do you not have SSH access?
>
> R.
>
> Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: "ve7hj" <ve7hj@...>
> Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Date: Thu, 13 Sep 2012 19:50:31
> To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [ircddb] Re: Registration Email
>
> When I look at IRCDDB page it says were are not activated?
> I will have to head over to have a look at our server.
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)" <Ramesh@> wrote:
> >
> > On 13/09/2012 2:03 PM, ve7hj wrote:
> > > Ramesh,
> > >
> > > It has been installed however I am not seeing myself show up on the live page. I did do UR VIS ON but no change. Do I need to logon and do anything or is there a port that needs to be opened on our Router?
> > >
> >
> > <-- Hi James; I see that VE7RCK is reporting to the dsync page (of
> > USTRUST)... however, it is not reporting to the ircddb network - hence
> > the reason why you are not showing up on the ircddb dashboard.
> >
> > Please check to see that the ircddb daemons are running:
> >
> > service ircddbd status
> >
> > service ircddbmhd status
> >
> >
> > If they are not running, you can try restarting them... perhaps there is
> > an issue with the config file, etc., which we can pursue once you report
> > back on the above.

```
> >
> > Cheers,
> >
> > Ramesh.
> >
>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
```

1264. Re: Registration Email

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-13 21:52:28 UTC
From: ve7hj
Topic: 1247 Message: 1264

Ramesh

Do we need to open a port on our router for ircddb?

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ve7hj" <ve7hj@...> wrote:
>
> yes I just SSH and checked both services are running.
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M" <Ramesh@> wrote:
> >
> > Do you not have SSH access?
> >
> > R.
> >
> > Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry
> >
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: "ve7hj" <ve7hj@>
> > Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> > Date: Thu, 13 Sep 2012 19:50:31
> > To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> > Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: [ircddb] Re: Registration Email
> >
> > When I look at IRCDDB page it says were are not activated?
> > I will have to head over to have a look at our server.
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)" <Ramesh@> wrote:
> > >
> > > On 13/09/2012 2:03 PM, ve7hj wrote:
> > > > Ramesh,
> > > >
> > > > It has been installed however I am not seeing myself show up on the live page. I did do UR VIS ON but no change. Do I need to logon and do anything or is there a port that needs to be opened on our Router?
> > > >
> > >
> > > <-- Hi James; I see that VE7RCK is reporting to the dsync page (of
> > > USTRUST)... however, it is not reporting to the ircddb network - hence
> > > the reason why you are not showing up on the ircddb dashboard.
> > >
> > > Please check to see that the ircddb daemons are running:
> > >
> > > service ircddbd status
> > >

```
> > > service ircddbmhd status
> > >
> > >
> > > If they are not running, you can try restarting them... perhaps there is
> > > an issue with the config file, etc., which we can pursue once you report
> > > back on the above.
> > >
> > > Cheers,
> > >
> > > Ramesh.
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > ------------------------------------
> >
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
>
```

1265. Re: [ircddb] Re: Registration Email

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-13 22:00:35 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 1247 Message: 1265

On 13/09/2012 5:52 PM, ve7hj wrote:
> Ramesh
>
> Do we need to open a port on our router for ircddb?
>

<-- Nope; since both daemons are running, please check your
ircDDB.properties file (in /etc/ircddbd).

The first few lines should be:

irc_server_name=group2-irc.ircddb.net
irc_server_port=9007
irc_channel=#dstar

irc_password=<check this against what you were sent via email -
remember, case sensitive>
rptr_call=VE7RCK

.....

If that doesn't work, then send me your SSH info off-list of course, and
I'll login and have a look.

Cheers,

Ramesh.

1266. Re: [ircddb] Re: Registration Email

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-13 22:00:44 UTC
From: Greg Speakman
Topic: 1247 Message: 1266

Hey,

ports 20001, 30001 and 4000 need to be forwarded to your box.

Greg

From: ve7hj <ve7hj@...>
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, September 13, 2012 5:52:28 PM
Subject: [ircddb] Re: Registration Email

Ramesh

Do we need to open a port on our router for ircddb?

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ve7hj" <ve7hj@...> wrote:
>
> yes I just SSH and checked both services are running.
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M" <Ramesh@> wrote:
> >
> > Do you not have SSH access?
> >
> > R.
> >
> > Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry
> >
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: "ve7hj" <ve7hj@>
> > Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> > Date: Thu, 13 Sep 2012 19:50:31
> > To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> > Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: [ircddb] Re: Registration Email
> >
> > When I look at IRCDDB page it says were are not activated?
> > I will have to head over to have a look at our server.
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)" <Ramesh@> wrote:
> > >
> > > On 13/09/2012 2:03 PM, ve7hj wrote:
> > > > Ramesh,
> > > >
> > > > It has been installed however I am not seeing myself show up on the live page. I did do UR VIS ON but no change. Do I need to logon and do anything or is there a port that

needs to be opened on our Router?
> > > >
> > >
> > > <-- Hi James; I see that VE7RCK is reporting to the dsync page (of
> > > USTRUST)... however, it is not reporting to the ircddb network - hence
> > > the reason why you are not showing up on the ircddb dashboard.
> > >
> > > Please check to see that the ircddb daemons are running:
> > >
> > > service ircddbd status
> > >
> > > service ircddbmhd status
> > >
> > >
> > > If they are not running, you can try restarting them... perhaps there is
> > > an issue with the config file, etc., which we can pursue once you report
> > > back on the above.
> > >
> > > Cheers,
> > >
> > > Ramesh.
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > ---
> >
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
>

1267. Re: Registration Email

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-13 22:06:32 UTC
From: ve7hj
Topic: 1247 Message: 1267

Yes these were done a while back.

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Greg Speakman <va3omp@...> wrote:
>
> Hey,
>
> ports 20001, 30001 and 4000 need to be forwarded to your box.
>
> Greg
>
>
>
>
> _____
> From: ve7hj <ve7hj@...>
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Thursday, September 13, 2012 5:52:28 PM
> Subject: [ircddb] Re: Registration Email
>
>
> Â
> Ramesh
>
> Do we need to open a port on our router for ircddb?
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ve7hj" <ve7hj@> wrote:
> >
> > yes I just SSH and checked both services are running.
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M" <Ramesh@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Do you not have SSH access?
> > >
> > > R.
> > >
> > > Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry
> > >
> > > -----Original Message-----
> > > From: "ve7hj" <ve7hj@>
> > > Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> > > Date: Thu, 13 Sep 2012 19:50:31
> > > To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> > > Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> > > Subject: [ircddb] Re: Registration Email
> > >

> > > When I look at IRCDDB page it says were are not activated?
> > > I will have to head over to have a look at our server.
> > >
> > > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)" <Ramesh@> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > On 13/09/2012 2:03 PM, ve7hj wrote:
> > > > > Ramesh,
> > > > >
> > > > > It has been installed however I am not seeing myself show up on the live page. I did do UR VIS ON but no change. Do I need to logon and do anything or is there a port that needs to be opened on our Router?
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > > <-- Hi James; I see that VE7RCK is reporting to the dsync page (of
> > > > USTRUST)... however, it is not reporting to the ircddb network - hence
> > > > the reason why you are not showing up on the ircddb dashboard.
> > > >
> > > > Please check to see that the ircddb daemons are running:
> > > >
> > > > service ircddbd status
> > > >
> > > > service ircddbmhd status
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > If they are not running, you can try restarting them... perhaps there is
> > > > an issue with the config file, etc., which we can pursue once you report
> > > > back on the above.
> > > >
> > > > Cheers,
> > > >
> > > > Ramesh.
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > ------------------------------------
> > >
> > > Yahoo! Groups Links
> > >
> >
>

1268. Re: [ircddb] Re: Registration Email

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-13 22:11:19 UTC
From: Greg Speakman
Topic: 1247 Message: 1268

Off topic, I got my amateur licence in Chilliwack - VE7IFI. That was in 1990. Greg - VA3OMP

_____
From: ve7hj <ve7hj@...>
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, September 13, 2012 6:06:32 PM
Subject: [ircddb] Re: Registration Email

Yes these were done a while back.

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Greg Speakman <va3omp@...> wrote:
>
> Hey,
>
> ports 20001, 30001 and 4000 need to be forwarded to your box.
>
> Greg
>
>
>
>
> _____
> From: ve7hj <ve7hj@...>
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Thursday, September 13, 2012 5:52:28 PM
> Subject: [ircddb] Re: Registration Email
>
>
> Â
> Ramesh
>
> Do we need to open a port on our router for ircddb?
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ve7hj" <ve7hj@> wrote:
> >
> > yes I just SSH and checked both services are running.
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M" <Ramesh@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Do you not have SSH access?
> > >
> > > R.
> > >
> > > Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry
> > >

> > > -----Original Message-----
> > > From: "ve7hj" <ve7hj@>
> > > Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> > > Date: Thu, 13 Sep 2012 19:50:31
> > > To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> > > Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> > > Subject: [ircddb] Re: Registration Email
> > >
> > > When I look at IRCDDB page it says were are not activated?
> > > I will have to head over to have a look at our server.
> > >
> > > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)" <Ramesh@> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > On 13/09/2012 2:03 PM, ve7hj wrote:
> > > > > Ramesh,
> > > > >
> > > > > It has been installed however I am not seeing myself show up on the live page. I did do UR VIS ON but no change. Do I need to logon and do anything or is there a port that needs to be opened on our Router?
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > > <-- Hi James; I see that VE7RCK is reporting to the dsync page (of
> > > > USTRUST)... however, it is not reporting to the ircddb network - hence
> > > > the reason why you are not showing up on the ircddb dashboard.
> > > >
> > > > Please check to see that the ircddb daemons are running:
> > > >
> > > > service ircddbd status
> > > >
> > > > service ircddbmhd status
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > If they are not running, you can try restarting them... perhaps there is
> > > > an issue with the config file, etc., which we can pursue once you report
> > > > back on the above.
> > > >
> > > > Cheers,
> > > >
> > > > Ramesh.
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > ------------------------------------
> > >
> > > Yahoo! Groups Links
> > >
> >
>

1269. Re: Registration Email

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-13 22:17:49 UTC
From: ve7hj
Topic: 1247 Message: 1269

OK details sent via off-list
email.

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)" <Ramesh@...> wrote:
>
> On 13/09/2012 5:52 PM, ve7hj wrote:
> > Ramesh
> >
> > Do we need to open a port on our router for ircddb?
> >
>
>
> <-- Nope; since both daemons are running, please check your
> ircDDB.properties file (in /etc/ircddbd).
>
> The first few lines should be:
>
> irc_server_name=group2-irc.ircddb.net
> irc_server_port=9007
> irc_channel=#dstar
>
> irc_password=<check this against what you were sent via email -
> remember, case sensitive>
> rptr_call=VE7RCK
>
> .....
>
> If that doesn't work, then send me your SSH info off-list of course, and
> I'll login and have a look.
>
> Cheers,
>
> Ramesh.
>

1270. Re: [ircddb] Re: Registration Email

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-14 00:07:02 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 1247 Message: 1270

On 13/09/2012 6:17 PM, ve7hj wrote:
> OK details sent via off-list

<-- Fixed! - the ircddb password was incorrect.... the fellow that installed this for you used the personal / irc 'chat' password rather than the password for the gateway.

All fixed and ready for you to test / enjoy.

Cheers,

Ramesh.

1271. Re: Registration Email

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-14 05:10:00 UTC
From: ve7hj
Topic: 1247 Message: 1271

Ramesh

Thank you for your help. I see its working fine and we are good to go.

73, VE7HJ

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)" <Ramesh@...> wrote:
>
> On 13/09/2012 6:17 PM, ve7hj wrote:
> > OK details sent via off-list
>
> <-- Fixed! - the ircddb password was incorrect.... the fellow that
> installed this for you used the personal / irc 'chat' password rather
> than the password for the gateway.
>
> All fixed and ready for you to test / enjoy.
>
> Cheers,
>
> Ramesh.
>

1272. Re: Registration Email

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-14 05:14:03 UTC
From: ve7hj
Topic: 1247 Message: 1272

Greg,

Well the corn is still to die for. The Steel head still come up he Vedder, and we now have Dstar.

It is a great town full of friendly people.

73, VE7HJ

PS: The Chilliwack Club who you can visit on Facebook have provided a Ham Radio course and have licensed over 100 individuals in the past year.

http://www.facebook.com/pages/Chilliwack-Amateur-Radio-Club/349647045054367

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Greg Speakman <va3omp@...> wrote:
>
> Off topic, I got my amateur licence in Chilliwack - VE7IFI.Â That was in 1990.Â Greg - VA3OMP
>
>
>
>
> _____
> From: ve7hj <ve7hj@...>
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Thursday, September 13, 2012 6:06:32 PM
> Subject: [ircddb] Re: Registration Email
>
>
> Â
> Yes these were done a while back.
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Greg Speakman <va3omp@> wrote:
> >
> > Hey,
> >
> > ports 20001, 30001 and 4000 need to be forwarded to your box.
> >
> > Greg
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > _____
> > From: ve7hj <ve7hj@>
> > To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> > Sent: Thursday, September 13, 2012 5:52:28 PM

> > Subject: [ircddb] Re: Registration Email
> >
> >
> > Ã□Â
> > Ramesh
> >
> > Do we need to open a port on our router for ircddb?
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ve7hj" <ve7hj@> wrote:
> > >
> > > yes I just SSH and checked both services are running.
> > >
> > > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M" <Ramesh@> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Do you not have SSH access?
> > > >
> > > > R.
> > > >
> > > > Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry
> > > >
> > > > -----Original Message-----
> > > > From: "ve7hj" <ve7hj@>
> > > > Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> > > > Date: Thu, 13 Sep 2012 19:50:31
> > > > To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> > > > Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> > > > Subject: [ircddb] Re: Registration Email
> > > >
> > > > When I look at IRCDDB page it says were are not activated?
> > > > I will have to head over to have a look at our server.
> > > >
> > > > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)" <Ramesh@> wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > On 13/09/2012 2:03 PM, ve7hj wrote:
> > > > > > Ramesh,
> > > > > >
> > > > > > It has been installed however I am not seeing myself show up on the live page. I did do UR VIS ON but no change. Do I need to logon and do anything or is there a port that needs to be opened on our Router?
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > <-- Hi James; I see that VE7RCK is reporting to the dsync page (of
> > > > > USTRUST)... however, it is not reporting to the ircddb network - hence
> > > > > the reason why you are not showing up on the ircddb dashboard.
> > > > >
> > > > > Please check to see that the ircddb daemons are running:
> > > > >
> > > > > service ircddbd status
> > > > >
> > > > > service ircddbmhd status

> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > If they are not running, you can try restarting them... perhaps there is
> > > > > an issue with the config file, etc., which we can pursue once you report
> > > > > back on the above.
> > > > >
> > > > > Cheers,
> > > > >
> > > > > Ramesh.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > ----------
> > > > >
> > > > > Yahoo! Groups Links
> > > > >
> > > >
> >
>

1273. Re: Registration Email

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-14 19:36:30 UTC
From: ve7hj
Topic: 1247 Message: 1273

Working great thanks.

James
--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)" <Ramesh@...> wrote:
>
> On 13/09/2012 6:17 PM, ve7hj wrote:
> > OK details sent via off-list
>
> <-- Fixed! - the ircddb password was incorrect.... the fellow that
> installed this for you used the personal / irc 'chat' password rather
> than the password for the gateway.
>
> All fixed and ready for you to test / enjoy.
>
> Cheers,
>
> Ramesh.
>

1274. Re: [ircddb] Re: Some news from our group

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-15 14:57:57 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 1249 Message: 1274

Hello Artem,

you don't need to be in a rush. Just move on. We don't compete. Since we "migrate" to the new solution it will not be a problem if your solution is properly designed. I'm pretty sure you already hacked something new after the migration period (I estimate something between one and three years) is over. The new network will be less restrictive than now ;)

By the way... I like to remind that it was __my__ idea to develop "Proxy"-Nodes to have a proper __workaround__ for the "HotSpot" problem. As far as I can see from the ircDDB status page there are three solutions currently available:
DB0HAM from the Hamburg group, IR5UDB from the ircDDB-italia group and RK3FWD from D-Star Russia. Personally I didn't have the chance to give it a try and test the functionality. However "Proxy-Nodes" are __only__ necessary to fit the __current__ requirements (see my initial posting).

From the technical point of view it is a bad design to send DV streams through a proxy server rather than sending it directly to its destination. There are only two scenarios a DV stream needs to go through a proxy (requirements for the __next__ network):
1. Callsign routed DV-Streams from/to ircDDB enabled gateways of the US-Trust Network (if the source/destination itself is not a gateway of the ircDDB network, e.g. Hotspots)
2. Callsign routed DV-Streams to local area networks with border gateways to/from the Internet (e.g. the HAMNET or the Cisarnet)

I don't want to go too much into detail __before__ we did have our initial internal discussions about the requirements. I will invest the time to publish these for public discussion when time has come...

73,
Jann

--
Jann Traschewski, Georgenschwaigstr. 10, D-80807 Munich, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-696971, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn

1275. Editing ircddb.properties

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-15 23:19:52 UTC
From: ve7hj
Topic: 1275 Message: 1275

What do I change in the following fields

Jdbc_url=

jdbc_username=

jdbc_password=

In order to show up on maps?

James

1276. Re: [ircddb] Editing ircddb.properties

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-16 04:27:53 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 1275 Message: 1276

Hello James!

Please don't change these jdbc fields, they have nothing to do with
the maps.

You have to add some other fields in order to appear on the map.
Here is what I put at the end of my ircDDB.properties file:

```
rptr_pos_latitude=52.535550
rptr_pos_longitude=13.485550
rptr_pos_text1= Berlin /
rptr_pos_text2= Hohenschoenhausen
rptr_info_url=http://db0df.de

rptr_freq_B= 439.4625
rptr_duplex_shift_B= -7.6

rptr_range_B= 19
rptr_range_unit=km

rptr_agl_B= 70
rptr_agl_unit=meter
```

This is the result of these settings:

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=DB0DF>

73s from Berlin
de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Samstag, 15. September 2012 23:19 +0000 ve7hj <ve7hj@...> wrote:

> What do I change in the following fields
>
> Jdbc_url=
>
> jdbc_username=
>
> jdbc_password=
>
> In order to show up on maps?
>
> James
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>

> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

1277. Re: Editing ircddb.properties

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-16 06:24:35 UTC
From: ve7hj
Topic: 1275 Message: 1277

thank you do I need to restart the GW server or will it show up after a while.

James

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:
>
> Hello James!
>
> Please don't change these jdbc fields, they have nothing to do with
> the maps.
>
> You have to add some other fields in order to appear on the map.
> Here is what I put at the end of my ircDDB.properties file:
>
>
> rptr_pos_latitude=52.535550
> rptr_pos_longitude=13.485550
> rptr_pos_text1= Berlin /
> rptr_pos_text2= Hohenschoenhausen
> rptr_info_url=http://db0df.de
>
> rptr_freq_B= 439.4625
> rptr_duplex_shift_B= -7.6
>
> rptr_range_B= 19
> rptr_range_unit=km
>
> rptr_agl_B= 70
> rptr_agl_unit=meter
>
>
> This is the result of these settings:
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=DB0DF>
>
>
> 73s from Berlin
> de Michael, DL1BFF
>
>
>
> --On Samstag, 15. September 2012 23:19 +0000 ve7hj <ve7hj@...> wrote:
>
> > What do I change in the following fields
> >

```
> > Jdbc_url=
> >
> > jdbc_username=
> >
> > jdbc_password=
> >
> > In order to show up on maps?
> >
> > James
> >
> >
> >
> > ------------------------------------
> >
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
```

1278. Re: Editing ircddb.properties

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-16 08:51:02 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1275 Message: 1278

James,
the meaning of the variables are described in the manual which you may find in the download area of http://ircddb.net
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en.pdf

It is step 6 of the installation.

Please note that "AGL" is the antenna height above ground and the "rptr_pos_text1" is important, it is what users of the memory lists get to the display of their transceivers and also to the new iPhone app.
Unfortunately a lot of people enter useless nonsense here like "D-Star Gateway" or the callsign.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ve7hj" <ve7hj@...> wrote:
>
> thank you do I need to restart the GW server or will it show up after a while.
>
> James
>
> --- In ircddb@...m, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@> wrote:
> >
> > Hello James!
> >
> > Please don't change these jdbc fields, they have nothing to do with
> > the maps.
> >
> > You have to add some other fields in order to appear on the map.
> > Here is what I put at the end of my ircDDB.properties file:
> >
> >
> > rptr_pos_latitude=52.535550
> > rptr_pos_longitude=13.485550
> > rptr_pos_text1= Berlin /
> > rptr_pos_text2= Hohenschoenhausen
> > rptr_info_url=http://db0df.de
> >
> > rptr_freq_B= 439.4625
> > rptr_duplex_shift_B= -7.6
> >
> > rptr_range_B= 19
> > rptr_range_unit=km
> >
> > rptr_agl_B= 70
> > rptr_agl_unit=meter

> >
> >
> > This is the result of these settings:
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=DB0DF>
> >
> >
> > 73s from Berlin
> > de Michael, DL1BFF
> >
> >
> >
> > --On Samstag, 15. September 2012 23:19 +0000 ve7hj <ve7hj@> wrote:
> >
> > > What do I change in the following fields
> > >
> > > Jdbc_url=
> > >
> > > jdbc_username=
> > >
> > > jdbc_password=
> > >
> > > In order to show up on maps?
> > >
> > > James
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > ------------------------------------
> > >
> > > Yahoo! Groups Links
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>

1279. Re: Some news from our group

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-16 09:10:45 UTC
From: Artem Prilutskiy
Topic: 1249 Message: 1279

Jan, I think you should not take everything so close to the heart. The idea with the border gateway was on the top. All depending on this, the idea came to us independently, you remember our first correspondence. Then I turned to you in order to get approval for this kind of solution. Now this looks like a debate on Marconi and Popov.
What we have now. Quite different solutions to the same problem.
In the our case we have separate full-featured network based on our instance of patched ircDDB. All traffic between our national nodes / repeaters goes directly. It is more than 99% of all calls. And only small part of calls goes to the global ircDDB and US Trust.
Please don't compare our solution with DB0HAM and IR5UDB.
I don't know about architecture of IR5UDB but I see that DB0HAM based on KI4LKF software with possibility of multiple repeaters. It is quite different. (Please correct me about it if I wrong).
Also I think that in current situation it is not good that you have only INTERNAL discussions of target solution without public debates. You should understand that now the ircDDB is not only for its team, too many people has interest in well-done architecture and there are some professionals who has expirience in architecture of large telecoms and who knew the problems of large solutions.

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Jann Traschewski <dg8ngn@...> wrote:
>
> Hello Artem,
>
> you don't need to be in a rush. Just move on. We don't compete. Since we
> "migrate" to the new solution it will not be a problem if your solution
> is properly designed. I'm pretty sure you already hacked something new
> after the migration period (I estimate something between one and three
> years) is over. The new network will be less restrictive than now ;)
>
> By the way... I like to remind that it was __my__ idea to develop
> "Proxy"-Nodes to have a proper __workaround__ for the "HotSpot" problem.
> As far as I can see from the ircDDB status page there are three
> solutions currently available:
> DB0HAM from the Hamburg group, IR5UDB from the ircDDB-italia group and
> RK3FWD from D-Star Russia. Personally I didn't have the chance to give
> it a try and test the functionality. However "Proxy-Nodes" are __only__
> necessary to fit the __current__ requirements (see my initial posting).
>
> From the technical point of view it is a bad design to send DV streams
> through a proxy server rather than sending it directly to its
> destination. There are only two scenarios a DV stream needs to go
> through a proxy (requirements for the __next__ network):
> 1. Callsign routed DV-Streams from/to ircDDB enabled gateways of the
> US-Trust Network (if the source/destination itself is not a gateway of
> the ircDDB network, e.g. Hotspots)
> 2. Callsign routed DV-Streams to local area networks with border

> gateways to/from the Internet (e.g. the HAMNET or the Cisarnet)
>
> I don't want to go too much into detail __before__ we did have our
> initial internal discussions about the requirements. I will invest the
> time to publish these for public discussion when time has come...
>
> 73,
> Jann
>
>
> --
> Jann Traschewski, Georgenschwaigstr. 10, D-80807 Munich, Germany
> Tel.: +49-911-696971, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
> Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn
>

1280. ircdbb problem ?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-18 15:17:57 UTC
From: goldenbogen@ymail.com
Topic: 1280 Message: 1280

Sorry, im new here. Work with DVRPTR card fine under

Linux and Win 7 with controllcenter.

Now i have testet G4KLX repeater and ircdbb gateway.

Not as repeater, but as simplex configuration.

My callsign is DL5CG B.

When i connect the x reflector i can listen the reflector qso

i see the info text, but i´m not to hear on the reflector.

www.xreflector.net <http://www.xreflector.net> shows me under repeater,
not as user like

the contollcenter. What can i do, to work with G4KLX and the DVRPTR

card ? Thank for your help. The port in the router are open.

Many thanks and 73, Andreas DL5CG

1281. Re: ircdbb problem ?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-21 07:19:54 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1280 Message: 1281

Hi Andreas!

You did not get any answer yet, most likely because the question is at the wrong place here.

This group is about "ircDDB", the network, and yet today you won't be able to connect to the ircDDB network with a private repeater/gateway.

But this has nothing to do with your issue.
Technically DCS is a seperate network with its' own servers.
There is a "proxy" which connects both networks (DCS and ircDDB) for callsign routing but you do not need one of it to work on the other.
Both are independent networks.

The ircDDBGateway software provides connectivity to both networks and some more which are independent as well, like DPlus, Dextra (XRF).

If your issue is still there you should better address it to the correct community like the group "ircDDBGateway" for the software or "DVRPTR" for the DCS-network.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "goldenbogen@..." <dl5cg@...> wrote:
>
>
> Sorry, im new here. Work with DVRPTR card fine under
>
> Linux and Win 7 with controllcenter.
>
> Now i have testet G4KLX repeater and ircdbb gateway.
>
> Not as repeater, but as simplex configuration.
>
> My callsign is DL5CG B.
>
> When i connect the x reflector i can listen the reflector qso
>
> i see the info text, but i´m not to hear on the reflector.
>
> www.xreflector.net <http://www.xreflector.net> shows me under repeater,
> not as user like
>
> the contollcenter. What can i do, to work with G4KLX and the DVRPTR
>
> card ? Thank for your help. The port in the router are open.
>
> Many thanks and 73, Andreas DL5CG

>

1282. Ircddb addon for Icom G RP2C ? sourcelist

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-25 17:15:17 UTC
From: mpierre@dehen.org
Topic: 1282 Message: 1282

Hello,

after updating from Lenny to Squeeze, is the sourcelist:

http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/debian/lenny/Packages.gz

also valid for Squeeze ?

gateway running Icom G2 with RP2C.
no version found with directory squeeze.

73, F5DN

1283. Re: [ircddb] Ircddb addon for Icom G RP2C ? sourcelist

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-26 15:12:28 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 1282 Message: 1283

Hello!

The packages work on squeeze, too.

Just add

deb http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/debian/ lenny/

to your /etc/apt/sources.list .

73 de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Dienstag, 25. September 2012 19:15 +0200 mpierre@... wrote:

> Hello,
>
> after updating from Lenny to Squeeze, is the sourcelist:
>
> http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/debian/lenny/Packages.gz
>
> also valid for Squeeze ?
>
> gateway running Icom G2 with RP2C.
> no version found with directory squeeze.
>
> 73, F5DN
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

1284. Statistics of software installations on ircDDB enabled gateways

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-09-30 15:13:07 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1284 Message: 1284

Here the numbers of different installed software versions on the ircDDB gateway systems.
This is a report from the ircDDB database.
Not all systems do report the software type, not all are online.
The numbers are compared to the last report from april 28th 2012.

Biggest growth in total is shown in ircDDBGateway systems with a plus of 101 installations.
Part of that is a growth of 86 on Linux platforms.
102 installations were changed to Linux packages, 33 of that to Debian packages, which are just available since a few weeks.

Sept/April 2012

G4KLX:
185 / 99 (+86) Linux: ircDDBGateway (69/23 rpm, 15/0 dpkg-i386, 18/0 dpkg-armel)
245 / 218 (+27) Windows: ircDDBGateway
10 / 11 (-1) Linux: StarNetServer
3 / 2 (+1) Windows: StarNetServer
12 / 24 others
---
455 / 354 (+101)

Icom:
311 / 297 (+14) Linux: IcomG2 addon (305 rpm, 6 dpkg)

KI4LKF:
81 / 99 (-18) Linux-G2
34 / 30 (-4) g2ircDDB
12 / 12 (+/-0) WinG2
0 / 3 g2starnet
---
141 / 144 (-3)

PA4YBR:
88 / 82 (+6) DutchStar WinDV

DJ0ABR:
75 / 49 (+26) DVRPTR-ControlCenter (just announced to no longer support ircDDB)

ON8JLD:
12 / 8 (+6) ON8JLD-StarNode

Repeater:

(This can only show a rough relation, each gateway can only report one repeater version, but may have more different modules)

69 dvrptr-linux
65 dvrptr-win32nt

```
48 dvrptr-win
3 arm-dvrptr
185

47 sound-linux
113 sound-win
160

53 gmsk-linux
44 gmsk-win
97

88 WinDV

83 IcomG2

5 dvap-linux
15 dvap-win
20

1 dummy-linux
5 dummy-win
6

3 split-win

73, Hans, DL5DI
```

1285. Raspberry login ON4TOP

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-10-22 06:36:06 UTC
From: f4gqk
Topic: 1117 Message: 1285

Hello,

I bought a raspberry pi and I use IRCDDB. I put on an SD card, image ON4TOP. But I am stuck at a screen where it asks me the raspberry login and password. Someone knows his information. Computer without these codes can not start.

Thank you - 73's Sébastien - F4GQK

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Martin!
> Do you mean how to activate the dynamic DNS feature?
>
> Usually you can activate it during the registration.
> It is a required input field but a lot of people obviously don't understand what it is for. :-)
>
> Some people worry about privacy issues and don't want to have that feature activated.
> We respect that.
> If the feature should be activated later I would like to get a personal email from the responsible owner of the gateway that I can store in my registration folder.
> It will be done within a few minutes and will get active shortly after the next login to ircDDB.
> The hostname will then be <callsign>.gw.ircddb.net like db0myk.gw.ircddb.net
> The IP gets updated with each new login to ircDDB.
>
> Have a nice weekend!
>
> 73
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Martin Higgins" <martinhiggins@> wrote:
> >
> > Hi Hans,
> >
> > I am using TOm ON4TOP's Raspberry Pi image and have my own irccdbgateway status page for my node at MB6DD.
> >
> > How do I get one of the irccdbnet URLS for MB6DD?
> >
> > Also my status page does not seem to update with local heard RF Stations.
> >
> > Can you suggest changes needed?
> >
> > Regards

> >
> > Martin MM0DUN
> >
>

1286. Raspberry login ON4TOP

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-10-22 06:36:58 UTC
From: f4gqk
Topic: 1117 Message: 1286

Bonjour,

J'ai acheté un raspberry pi et j'utilise IRCDDB. J'ai mis sur une carte SD, l'image de ON4TOP . Mais je suis bloqué à un écran où l'on me demande le raspberry login et le mot de passe. Quelqu'un connait ses informations. L'ordinateur sans ces codes ne peut pas démarrer.

Merci - 73's Sébastien - F4GQK

1287. Re: [ircddb] Raspberry login ON4TOP

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-10-22 09:30:24 UTC
From: GEORGE SKEA
Topic: 1117 Message: 1287

login: pi
password: raspberry

From: f4gqk <f4gqk@...>
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, 22 October 2012, 7:36
Subject: [ircddb] Raspberry login ON4TOP

Hello,

I bought a raspberry pi and I use IRCDDB. I put on an SD card, image ON4TOP. But I am stuck at a screen where it asks me the raspberry login and password. Someone knows his information. Computer without these codes can not start.

Thank you - 73's Sébastien - F4GQK

--- In mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Martin!
> Do you mean how to activate the dynamic DNS feature?
>
> Usually you can activate it during the registration.
> It is a required input field but a lot of people obviously don't understand what it is for. :-)
>
> Some people worry about privacy issues and don't want to have that feature activated.
> We respect that.
> If the feature should be activated later I would like to get a personal email from the responsible owner of the gateway that I can store in my registration folder.
> It will be done within a few minutes and will get active shortly after the next login to ircDDB.
> The hostname will then be <callsign>.gw.ircddb.net like db0myk.gw.ircddb.net
> The IP gets updated with each new login to ircDDB.
>
> Have a nice weekend!
>
> 73
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com, "Martin Higgins" <martinhiggins@> wrote:
> >
> > Hi Hans,
> >
> > I am using TOm ON4TOP's Raspberry Pi image and have my own irccdbgateway status page

for my node at MB6DD.
> >
> > How do I get one of the irccdbnet URLS for MB6DD?
> >
> > Also my status page does not seem to update with local heard RF Stations.
> >
> > Can you suggest changes needed?
> >
> > Regards
> >
> > Martin MM0DUN
> >
>

1288. banned?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-10-25 00:05:38 UTC
From: blairs_viper2008
Topic: 1288 Message: 1288

am i banned from this group, if so why?

lizza

1289. RE: [ircddb] banned?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-10-25 05:58:49 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQOD 582
Topic: 1288 Message: 1289

does not look like your ban'ed if we see
it..

What is the issue your experiencing with
IRCDDB?

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM / WQOD 582
<http://www.florida-dstar.info/>
http://www.florida-dstar.info
<http://www.nxdninfo.com>
http://www.nxdninfo.com

NXDN / TDMA-2slot
D-Star / P-25
Digital HAM RADIO
Product Support and Programmer

I.T.T. Tech Graduate - AAS - EET 91'

20+ yrs 2-Way Radio Tech. Experience

Publix, Where working is a pleasure!

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
[mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On
Behalf Of blairs_viper2008
Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2012 8:06
PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] banned?

am i banned from this group, if so why?

lizza

1290. Re: [ircddb] banned?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-10-25 11:31:47 UTC
From: lizza
Topic: 1288 Message: 1290

On 10/25/2012 6:58 AM, Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQOD 582 wrote:
>
> does not look like your ban'ed if we see it....
>
> What is the issue your experiencing with IRCDDB?
>
> Evans F. Mitchell
> KD4EFM / WQOD 582
> http://www.florida-dstar.info <http://www.florida-dstar.info/>
> http://www.nxdninfo.com
>
>
> NXDN / TDMA-2slot
> D-Star / P-25
> Digital HAM RADIO
> Product Support and Programmer
>
> I.T.T. Tech Graduate -- AAS -- EET 91'
>
> 20+ yrs 2-Way Radio Tech. Experience
>
> Publix, Where working is a pleasure!
>
> *From:*ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] *On
> Behalf Of *blairs_viper2008
> *Sent:* Wednesday, October 24, 2012 8:06 PM
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* [ircddb] banned?
>
> am i banned from this group, if so why?
>
> lizza
>
>
Hello Evans
Thanx for replying. I dont have a problem at the moment.

Lizza

1291. new to group :-)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-10-28 10:14:36 UTC
From: vk4fq
Topic: 1291 Message: 1291

Hi All

I am new to this group. I am in the process of setting up my ircddb onto linux (debian)

I am looking for the link to software (excuse my ignorance) if it listed somewhere with the install information

I am currently running a reflector (in order to link my repeaters together and other repeater together in our local area) on win xp is this available on linux?

Thanks

Samantha
VK4FQ
Cairns Digital Group

1292. What ports are used by ircDDB?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-10-30 10:19:57 UTC
From: kc0fow
Topic: 1292 Message: 1292

My D-Star repeater and gateway are behind a hardware firewall. I need to be able to tell the admin people what ports ircDDB will be using (inbound and outbound). I know about 9007 tcp outbound through various references. Is that it?

1293. Re: new to group :-)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-02 11:02:30 UTC
From: DH9FAX
Topic: 1291 Message: 1293

Samantha,

I belive you are looking vor the ircDDBGateway software, right? It could be found in another group in the files section. Look at:

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircDDBGateway/

73 de Reiner, DH9FAX

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "vk4fq" <samantha@...> wrote:
> Hi All
> I am new to this group. I am in the process of setting up my ircddb onto linux (debian)
> I am looking for the link to software (excuse my ignorance) if it listed somewhere with the install information
> I am currently running a reflector (in order to link my repeaters together and other repeater together in our local area) on win xp is this available on linux?
> Thanks
> Samantha
> VK4FQ
> Cairns Digital Group

1294. Re: What ports are used by ircDDB?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-02 11:11:51 UTC
From: DH9FAX
Topic: 1292 Message: 1294

Normally outgoing ports must not be declared, but incoming. You found the incoming ports in the ircDDBGateway documentation in the ircDDBGateway Yahoo!Group at:

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircDDBGateway/files/Documentation/

The following ports (all UDP) are listed:

20001 - DPLUS Linking
30001 - DEXTRA Linking
30051 - DCS Linking
40000 - G2 Callsign Routing

73 de Reiner, DH9FAX

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "kc0fow" <kc0fow@...> wrote:
>
> My D-Star repeater and gateway are behind a hardware firewall. I need to be able to tell the admin people what ports ircDDB will be using (inbound and outbound). I know about 9007 tcp outbound through various references. Is that it?
>

1295. Re: What ports are used by ircDDB?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-02 16:18:15 UTC
From: kc0fow
Topic: 1292 Message: 1295

Thanks.

I will check out ircDDBGateway once my membership is approved.

In my case, there is a restrictive firewall going both directions (inbound and outbound) so hopefully the documentation in the other group is detailed enough.

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "DH9FAX" <reiner.will@...> wrote:
>
> Normally outgoing ports must not be declared, but incoming. You found the incoming ports in the ircDDBGateway documentation in the ircDDBGateway Yahoo!Group at:
>
> http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircDDBGateway/files/Documentation/
>
> The following ports (all UDP) are listed:
>
> 20001 - DPLUS Linking
> 30001 - DEXTRA Linking
> 30051 - DCS Linking
> 40000 - G2 Callsign Routing
>
> 73 de Reiner, DH9FAX
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "kc0fow" <kc0fow@> wrote:
> >
> > My D-Star repeater and gateway are behind a hardware firewall. I need to be able to tell the admin people what ports ircDDB will be using (inbound and outbound). I know about 9007 tcp outbound through various references. Is that it?
> >
>

1296. Re: [ircddb] Re: What ports are used by ircDDB?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-02 19:06:25 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1292 Message: 1296

Most outgoing traffic is UDP and does not have a fixed port but they do have associated ports (e.g. one side of the conversation is on a well known port - from the list). If you have a site that is that restrictive, you'll probably have headaches. If they are willing to let you run a VPN, that could be an option and then you only need one or two ports.

I have a portable gateway that does this all of the time. I setup an L2TP tunnel between a couple of 700 series Mikrotik routers (inexpensive). Then all of the traffic can be managed using the router in a more friendly environment, whereas the facility only has to punch holes in their firewall to enable the VPN.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Fri, Nov 2, 2012 at 9:18 AM, kc0fow <kc0fow@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Thanks.
>
> I will check out ircDDBGateway once my membership is approved.
>
> In my case, there is a restrictive firewall going both directions (inbound
> and outbound) so hopefully the documentation in the other group is detailed
> enough.
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "DH9FAX" <reiner.will@...> wrote:
> >
> > Normally outgoing ports must not be declared, but incoming. You found
> the incoming ports in the ircDDBGateway documentation in the ircDDBGateway
> Yahoo!Group at:
> >
> > http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircDDBGateway/files/Documentation/
> >
> > The following ports (all UDP) are listed:
> >
> > 20001 - DPLUS Linking
> > 30001 - DEXTRA Linking
> > 30051 - DCS Linking

> > 40000 - G2 Callsign Routing
> >
> > 73 de Reiner, DH9FAX
> >
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "kc0fow" <kc0fow@> wrote:
> > >
> > > My D-Star repeater and gateway are behind a hardware firewall. I need
> to be able to tell the admin people what ports ircDDB will be using
> (inbound and outbound). I know about 9007 tcp outbound through various
> references. Is that it?
> > >
> >
>
>
>

1297. how change my details?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-02 22:05:50 UTC
From: blairs_viper2008
Topic: 1297 Message: 1297

HEllo
i need to change my details at the registration, location etc etc, how can i do that?

Lizza

1298. Re: What ports are used by ircDDB?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-03 00:48:02 UTC
From: kc0fow
Topic: 1292 Message: 1298

Nothing so complicated as VPN and tunneling is likely required here.

The actual IRC clients can use several ports, including ident and ports from 6660 through 6669.

It looks like ircDDB is using 9007 instead of 666x, from what I read in messages in the two Yahoo groups. No one has mentioned ident, but I assume it is being used.

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
> Most outgoing traffic is UDP and does not have a fixed port but they do
> have associated ports (e.g. one side of the conversation is on a well known
> port - from the list). If you have a site that is that restrictive, you'll
> probably have headaches. If they are willing to let you run a VPN, that
> could be an option and then you only need one or two ports.
>
> I have a portable gateway that does this all of the time. I setup an L2TP
> tunnel between a couple of 700 series Mikrotik routers (inexpensive). Then
> all of the traffic can be managed using the router in a more friendly
> environment, whereas the facility only has to punch holes in their firewall
> to enable the VPN.
>
>
> ---
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
>
> On Fri, Nov 2, 2012 at 9:18 AM, kc0fow <kc0fow@...> wrote:
>
> > **
> >
> >
> > Thanks.
> >
> > I will check out ircDDBGateway once my membership is approved.
> >
> > In my case, there is a restrictive firewall going both directions (inbound
> > and outbound) so hopefully the documentation in the other group is detailed
> > enough.
> >
> >

> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "DH9FAX" <reiner.will@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Normally outgoing ports must not be declared, but incoming. You found
> > the incoming ports in the ircDDBGateway documentation in the ircDDBGateway
> > Yahoo!Group at:
> > >
> > > http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircDDBGateway/files/Documentation/
> > >
> > > The following ports (all UDP) are listed:
> > >
> > > 20001 - DPLUS Linking
> > > 30001 - DEXTRA Linking
> > > 30051 - DCS Linking
> > > 40000 - G2 Callsign Routing
> > >
> > > 73 de Reiner, DH9FAX
> > >
> > >
> > > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "kc0fow" <kc0fow@> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > My D-Star repeater and gateway are behind a hardware firewall. I need
> > to be able to tell the admin people what ports ircDDB will be using
> > (inbound and outbound). I know about 9007 tcp outbound through various
> > references. Is that it?
> > > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
>

1299. SECOND REQUEST

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-03 09:36:53 UTC
From: blairs_viper2008
Topic: 1299 Message: 1299

HEllo
i need to change my details at the registration, location etc etc, how can i do that?

Lizza

1300. Settings

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-03 13:47:52 UTC
From: Dealmeister
Topic: 1300 Message: 1300

I'm running 20121029 and am seeing the following status messages for the first time:

ircDDB: not linked
D-PRS: waiting

I've used prior versions previously - never seen the above before. I typically connect to the Italy server for ircddb without a password.

Did I miss something in this version?

TIA Chris KB1RXA

1301. Re: SECOND REQUEST

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-04 22:17:46 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1299 Message: 1301

Lizza,
your information is absolutely insufficiant to help you.
The settings are in your software, whatever it is.
You will find it in the manual.

73
Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "blairs_viper2008" <lizzy@...> wrote:
>
> HEllo
> i need to change my details at the registration, location etc etc, how can i do
> that?
>
> Lizza
>

1302. dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-06 03:19:24 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader
Topic: 1302 Message: 1302

Once a gateway is registered and working with ircDDB, what is the process to get the dynamic DNS activated, it appears not to be working for ks1r.gw.ircddb.net.

Thanks... Terry

1303. Re: [ircddb] dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-06 08:44:32 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1302 Message: 1303

Did you answer yes during the registration? If not then contact the ircDDB.net admins.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Mon, Nov 5, 2012 at 7:19 PM, Terry M. Stader <ka8scp@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Once a gateway is registered and working with ircDDB, what is the process
> to get the dynamic DNS activated, it appears not to be working for
> ks1r.gw.ircddb.net.
>
> Thanks... Terry
>
>
>

1304. Live page broken.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-07 16:29:01 UTC
From: Rudy
Topic: 1304 Message: 1304

http://ircddb.net/live.htm seems to be broken.

A workaround via Xreflector is here.

http://live2.ircddb.net:8080/ircddblive5.html

Rudy VE3BDR

1305. Login-Password for ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-08 09:55:08 UTC
From: dl6fbs
Topic: 1305 Message: 1305

Hello.

I wonder if the password found in the file
"ircddb.properties" is in human readable format
or if it is encrypted.
I lost my registration email for DB0SIF and want to setup
a new system, maybe i get locked out when using
a wrong password several times.

Does anyone know about it ?

Thanks, 73 de Bernd, DL6FBS

1306. Re: Login-Password for ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-09 08:27:55 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1305 Message: 1306

Hi Bernd!

- the password is stored open/human readable
- there is no blocking mechanism

We are not a bank, the gateways usually use other networks parallel which do not have any access control at all.

If you install ircDDBGateway from one of the installation packages to the same machine, it will read the old configs from the IcomG2 addon and create the new configs automatically. If you change the machine or use an other software you may copy and paste it manually.

73

Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "dl6fbs" <Bernd.Lehnhausen@...> wrote:
>
> Hello.
>
> I wonder if the password found in the file
> "ircddb.properties" is in human readable format
> or if it is encrypted.
> I lost my registration email for DB0SIF and want to setup
> a new system, maybe i get locked out when using
> a wrong password several times.
>
> Does anyone know about it ?
>
> Thanks, 73 de Bernd, DL6FBS
>

1307. Re: [ircddb] Re: Login-Password for ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-09 15:54:03 UTC
From: Bernd Lehnhausen
Topic: 1305 Message: 1307

Hi Hans.

Thanks for the info and thanks for excellent hamlike work.

73 de Bernd, DL6FBS

Am 09.11.2012 09:27, schrieb Hans:
>
> Hi Bernd!
>
> - the password is stored open/human readable
> - there is no blocking mechanism
>
> We are not a bank, the gateways usually use other networks parallel
> which do not have any access control at all.
>
> If you install ircDDBGateway from one of the installation packages to
> the same machine, it will read the old configs from the IcomG2 addon
> and create the new configs automatically.
> If you change the machine or use an other software you may copy and
> paste it manually.
>
> 73
>
> Hans, DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>,
> "dl6fbs" <Bernd.Lehnhausen@...> wrote:
> >
> > Hello.
> >
> > I wonder if the password found in the file
> > "ircddb.properties" is in human readable format
> > or if it is encrypted.
> > I lost my registration email for DB0SIF and want to setup
> > a new system, maybe i get locked out when using
> > a wrong password several times.
> >
> > Does anyone know about it ?
> >
> > Thanks, 73 de Bernd, DL6FBS
> >
>
>

1308. Lost Password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-11 16:39:08 UTC
From: Timothy Porter
Topic: 1308 Message: 1308

i have lost the password for my gateway.

Where do i send for the lost password?

Thanks Tim
k4kwq

1309. password for ircddbgateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-11 20:54:43 UTC
From: Timothy Porter
Topic: 1309 Message: 1309

I have miss placed the password for my ircddb gateway registration? who do i email to get another email sent.

my gateway is kk4kvv g

Thanks Tim
k4kwq

1310. Re: [ircddb] password for ircddbgateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-11 21:11:05 UTC
From: Rudy Benner
Topic: 1309 Message: 1310

You might try

register@...;

ve3bdr

From: Timothy Porter
Sent: Sunday, November 11, 2012 3:54 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] password for ircddbgateway

I have miss placed the password for my ircddb gateway registration? who do i email to get another email sent.

my gateway is kk4kvv g

Thanks Tim
k4kwq

1311. Connect Failure

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-19 16:25:45 UTC
From: Dealmeister
Topic: 1311 Message: 1311

I'm running 20121029 and am seeing the following status messages:

ircDDB: not linked
D-PRS: waiting

I previously successfully connected to 76.75.90.90 using my user callsign and no password.

TIA Chris KB1RXA

1312. Re: Connect Failure

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-20 21:06:02 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1311 Message: 1312

This is off topic here.
76.75.90.90 is no server of the ircDDB network and I assume that you mean ircDDBgateway when you say "20121029".
ircDDBGateway is discussed in the Yahoo-Group "ircDDBGateway".

However, ircDDBGateway wont connect to APRS as long as there is no ircDDB connect.
I dont know why you don't get that connect established, it is not our server, you should ask the amdins, maybe they have a logfile and can help you.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Dealmeister" <cday@...> wrote:
>
> I'm running 20121029 and am seeing the following status messages:
>
> ircDDB: not linked
> D-PRS: waiting
>
> I previously successfully connected to 76.75.90.90 using my user callsign and no password.
>
> TIA Chris KB1RXA
>

1313. A new VOIP server hosted buy k4kwq

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-21 14:10:40 UTC
From: Timothy Porter
Topic: 1313 Message: 1313

A new VOIP D-STAR chat room has been setup for you and your fellow HAMS to get real-time assistance with D-STAR, IRLP, AllSTAR, ECHOLINK and other HAM Radio topics. It is NOT intended to replace the Yahoo Groups or any other forum. It is a place where you could get quicker responses and have real-time interaction with the person(s) trying to help you. The chat rooms are hosted by other HAMS/users. This means there may be times when no one is available. Anyone who knows the answer to a question is welcome and encouraged to answer questions.. Please visit http://wx4adx.com/teamspeak for the information how to set up the teamspeak server client

Thanks Tim k4kwq

1314. Status is red

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-25 18:55:05 UTC
From: Tom
Topic: 1314 Message: 1314

We have our gateway back up and running now with g2 software and the ircDDBd running. We are still shown in red. Why?

1315. Re: Status is red

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-25 18:56:47 UTC
From: Tom
Topic: 1314 Message: 1315

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Tom" <ki8as@...> wrote:
>
> We have our gateway back up and running now with g2 software and the ircDDBd running. We are still shown in red. Why?
>

I should have told you that is the W8SHI repeater system.

Tom C

1317. Re: [ircddb] Re: Status is red

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-25 22:09:07 UTC
From: Matthew Pitts
Topic: 1314 Message: 1317

Tom,

I'm not seeing any recent activity being listed for that repeater, so I don't know what the issue is. My suggestion is to wait for information requests from Hans or someone else.

Matthew Pitts
N8OHU

>_____
> From: Tom <ki8as@...>
>To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>Sent: Sunday, November 25, 2012 1:56 PM
>Subject: [ircddb] Re: Status is red
>
>
>
>
>
>--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Tom" <ki8as@...> wrote:
>>
>> We have our gateway back up and running now with g2 software and the ircDDBd running. We are still shown in red. Why?
>>
>
>I should have told you that is the W8SHI repeater system.
>
>Tom C
>
>
>
>
>

1318. Re: [ircddb] Re: Status is red

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-25 23:42:08 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1314 Message: 1318

Check your ircDDB log files, that should let you know if you are even connecting (likely you aren't).

Also, when you signed up you were given a personal login and password, if you set that up in Xchat or some other irc client, you can watch the traffic going by...

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

1319. Re: Status is red

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-26 03:37:45 UTC
From: Tom
Topic: 1314 Message: 1319

Hi John

Thanks for the reply. I got on xchat and all worked great. I double checked the ircddbd.properties file and found that the password picked up ircddb in front of it some how. I fixed that and all is working well now.

Thanks

Tom C
KI8AS

W8SHI Admin

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
> Check your ircDDB log files, that should let you know if you are even
> connecting (likely you aren't).
>
> Also, when you signed up you were given a personal login and password, if
> you set that up in Xchat or some other irc client, you can watch the
> traffic going by...
>
>
> ----------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>

1320. Re: [ircddb] Re: Status is red

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-26 03:48:39 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1314 Message: 1320

I'm glad it solved your problems :)

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Sun, Nov 25, 2012 at 7:37 PM, Tom <ki8as@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Hi John
>
> Thanks for the reply. I got on xchat and all worked great. I double
> checked the ircddbd.properties file and found that the password picked up
> ircddb in front of it some how. I fixed that and all is working well now.
>
> Thanks
>
> Tom C
> KI8AS
>

1321. Re: Status is red

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-26 11:07:45 UTC
From: hans_ago
Topic: 1314 Message: 1321

Hello John,

Can you explain a little more on how to do this?
I have the login and password from the config file and have installed xchat. Can't find ircddb or how to connect to it.

Thanks for the many help you are giving to everybody here.

Hans pe1ago

> Also, when you signed up you were given a personal login and password, if
> you set that up in Xchat or some other irc client, you can watch the
> traffic going by...
>
>
> ----------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>

1322. Re: Status is red

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-26 12:12:00 UTC
From: Robert W
Topic: 1314 Message: 1322

Fantastic, Tom. Did you see the itrcDDB links I added to our links page?

Bob

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Tom" <ki8as@...> wrote:
>
> Hi John
>
> Thanks for the reply. I got on xchat and all worked great. I double checked the ircddbd.properties file and found that the password picked up ircddb in front of it some how. I fixed that and all is working well now.
>
>
> Thanks
>
> Tom C
> KI8AS
>
> W8SHI Admin
>
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@> wrote:
> >
> > Check your ircDDB log files, that should let you know if you are even
> > connecting (likely you aren't).
> >
> > Also, when you signed up you were given a personal login and password, if
> > you set that up in Xchat or some other irc client, you can watch the
> > traffic going by...
> >
> >
> > ------------------------------
> > John D. Hays
> > K7VE
> > PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> > <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> > <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
> >
>

1323. RE: [ircddb] Re: Status is red

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-26 22:34:50 UTC
From: ki8as@charter.net
Topic: 1314 Message: 1323
Attachments: 2 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

```
[ Attachment content not displayed ]
```

1324. Re: [ircddb] Re: Status is red

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-26 22:55:50 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1314 Message: 1324

Hi Hans,

I won't be able to sit down in front of xChat for awhile.

You need to set up a new server connection -- group1-irc.ircddb.net port
9007
Username and Nickname u-<your callsign>, e.g. u-pe1ago
Password is what came with the personal credentials

Channels
chat
mheard
dstar

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Mon, Nov 26, 2012 at 3:07 AM, hans_ago <hommes.hans@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Hello John,
>
> Can you explain a little more on how to do this?
> I have the login and password from the config file and have installed
> xchat. Can't find ircddb or how to connect to it.
>
> Thanks for the many help you are giving to everybody here.
>
> Hans pe1ago
>
>

1325. Re: Status is red

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-26 22:58:29 UTC
From: Robert W
Topic: 1314 Message: 1325

No did not see that, where was it?

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, ki8as@... wrote:
>
>
> Bob,
>
> I was just on our web site a few minutes ago and seen that. Was not
> sure if I seen them before.
>
> Also did you see the msg from WC5B???
>
>
> Tom Carpenter
>
> The Best D**N Training In The Industry.
> Learn How To Create Your Own Leads And
> Generate Instant Cash In Any Company.
>
> http://tomcarpenter.magneticsponsoringonline.com
>
>
> On Mon, Nov 26, 2012 at 7:12 AM, Robert W wrote:
>
> Fantastic, Tom. Did you see the itrcDDB links I added to our links
> page?
>
> Bob
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <javascript:parent.wgMail.openComposeWindow('ircddb@yahoogroups.com')> ,
> "Tom" <ki8as@> wrote:
> >
> > Hi John
> > Thanks for the reply. I got on xchat and all worked great. I double
> > checked the ircddbd.properties file and found that the password picked
> > up ircddb in front of it some how. I fixed that and all is working
> > well now.
> >
> > Thanks
> > Tom C KI8AS
> > W8SHI Admin
> >
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com

> > <javascript:parent.wgMail.openComposeWindow('ircddb@yahoogroups.com')>
> > , "John D. Hays" <john@> wrote:
> >>
> >> Check your ircDDB log files, that should let you know if you are even
> >> connecting (likely you aren't).
> >> Also, when you signed up you were given a personal login and
> >> password, if you set that up in Xchat or some other irc client, you
> >> can watch the traffic going by...
> >>
> >> ---------- John D. Hays K7VE PO Box 1223,
> >> Edmonds, WA 98020-1223 < http://k7ve.org/blog <http://k7ve.org/blog>
> >> > < http://twitter.com/# <http://twitter.com/#> !/john_hays> <
> >> http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays
> >> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays> >
> >
>
> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
> <javascript:parent.wgMail.openComposeWindow('ygroupsnotifications@yahoogroups.com')>
>

1326. RE: [ircddb] Re: Status is red

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-26 23:20:50 UTC
From: ki8as@charter.net
Topic: 1314 Message: 1326
Attachments: 2 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

```
[ Attachment content not displayed ]
```

1327. So confused on were to start

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-27 04:05:39 UTC
From: wc5b_1
Topic: 1327 Message: 1327

So I am attempting to put up a small profile repeater for our club. I would like to get at least a hotspot / simplex gateway going and most likely a repeater shortly after. I got the dutch gmsk board in the other day and I have got it up on Hotspot, but I am trying to figure out just how the heck to setup and use all the ircddb stuff. It seems to have a bit of a learning curve on it and stuff I have found online have big holes that assume I know the rest. HAHA. Other info seems to be for older versions. So I am guessing I will be bugging a lot of you. First of all, can I even run a gateway on a simplex frequency? If not, that's fine, we will get the repeater up soon enough. Second question, in gateway settings, what am I suppose to use for gateway address? I would love to just learn how to get it connected to make me feel that I am getting somewhere. If anyone knows a good step by step tutorial, please let me know.

1328. Re: [ircddb] So confused on were to start

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-27 06:38:32 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1327 Message: 1328

Ircddb is the protocol/network -- if you want information on setup and running a simplex or duplex gateway start at http://opendv.berlios.de

---
John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Mon, Nov 26, 2012 at 8:05 PM, wc5b_1 <wc5b@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> So I am attempting to put up a small profile repeater for our club. I
> would like to get at least a hotspot / simplex gateway going and most
> likely a repeater shortly after. I got the dutch gmsk board in the other
> day and I have got it up on Hotspot, but I am trying to figure out just how
> the heck to setup and use all the ircddb stuff. It seems to have a bit of a
> learning curve on it and stuff I have found online have big holes that
> assume I know the rest. HAHA. Other info seems to be for older versions. So
> I am guessing I will be bugging a lot of you. First of all, can I even run
> a gateway on a simplex frequency? If not, that's fine, we will get the
> repeater up soon enough. Second question, in gateway settings, what am I
> suppose to use for gateway address? I would love to just learn how to get
> it connected to make me feel that I am getting somewhere. If anyone knows a
> good step by step tutorial, please let me know.
>
>
>

1331. G2 gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-27 20:22:42 UTC
From: Tom
Topic: 1331 Message: 1331

We had a G2 gateway running with ircddbd for years. The other day we were having trouble with the G2 software and lost the hard drive. We had to restore the computer and had the G2 running fine. I then went to down load the ircDDB software to run with the G2 software.

Well I goofed and down loaded the ircDDB Gateway software instead. I then removed the software but now am having trouble with the dsgwd in the G2 software giving me a bad checksum error on the dsync reporting page. Can anyone help an old fool with this.

Thanks

Tom C
KI8AS
Admin for the W8SHI Dstar repeater

1332. Re: G2 gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-27 21:22:14 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1331 Message: 1332

Hi Tom!
Did you use the YUM package of ircDDBGateway?
How did you uninstall/delete it?
Did you use the usual YUM remove procedure?

The installation scripts of the packages do not remove anything, they only deactivate some stuff and move some files with it's path to a backup directory /dstar/backups/
You will find 2 directory trees there.
You need to move the files in that trees to the appropriate place of the filesystem.
Also the startup scripts need to be activated again and the crontabs need to be reloaded.

If you could get me remote access I could restore it, otherwise let me know when you need more help.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Tom" <ki8as@...> wrote:
>
> We had a G2 gateway running with ircddbd for years. The other day we were having trouble with the G2 software and lost the hard drive. We had to restore the computer and had the G2 running fine. I then went to down load the ircDDB software to run with the G2 software.
>
> Well I goofed and down loaded the ircDDB Gateway software instead. I then removed the software but now am having trouble with the dsgwd in the G2 software giving me a bad checksum error on the dsync reporting page. Can anyone help an old fool with this.
>
>
> Thanks
>
> Tom C
> KI8AS
> Admin for the W8SHI Dstar repeater
>

1333. Re: G2 gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-11-27 21:36:07 UTC
From: Tom
Topic: 1331 Message: 1333

Hi Hans,

I used the yum remove.

If you would give me your direct e-mail I will send you the logon info.

Thanks

Tom C

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Tom!
> Did you use the YUM package of ircDDBGateway?
> How did you uninstall/delete it?
> Did you use the usual YUM remove procedure?
>
> The installation scripts of the packages do not remove anything, they only deactivate some stuff and move some files with it's path to a backup directory /dstar/backups/
> You will find 2 directory trees there.
> You need to move the files in that trees to the appropriate place of the filesystem.
> Also the startup scripts need to be activated again and the crontabs need to be reloaded.
>
> If you could get me remote access I could restore it, otherwise let me know when you need more help.
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Tom" <ki8as@> wrote:
> >
> > We had a G2 gateway running with ircddbd for years. The other day we were having trouble with the G2 software and lost the hard drive. We had to restore the computer and had the G2 running fine. I then went to down load the ircDDB software to run with the G2 software.
> >
> > Well I goofed and down loaded the ircDDB Gateway software instead. I then removed the software but now am having trouble with the dsgwd in the G2 software giving me a bad checksum error on the dsync reporting page. Can anyone help an old fool with this.
> >
> >
> > Thanks
> >
> > Tom C
> > KI8AS
> > Admin for the W8SHI Dstar repeater

> >
>

1334. IrcDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-12-04 01:55:01 UTC
From: ve7hj
Topic: 1334 Message: 1334

I am setting up a Raspberry PI, where can I get the ircDDB software using wget?

James VE7HJ

1335. Re: [ircddb] IrcDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-12-04 02:20:21 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1334 Message: 1335

From the ircDDBGateway and pcrepeatercontroller forum file sections. But the better way is to use apt-get following the instructions in the Documentation folder under ircDDBGateway titled ircDDBGateway-DEB-instructions-ENG-20120918.pdf<http://f1.grp.yahoofs.com/v1/IFm9UDl7O4hr-IQyiXxswTu79fUy72fdLaz-vwnVGaE1vzkv1Ip-1G5uQ1kbthJD_DMTW12zSc7ZMLnDVRxKkA/Documentation/ircDDBGateway-DEB-instructions-ENG-20120918.pdf>

Install on the wheezy image, not the Raspbian image from the Raspberry Pi download site.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Mon, Dec 3, 2012 at 5:55 PM, ve7hj <ve7hj@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> I am setting up a Raspberry PI, where can I get the ircDDB software using
> wget?
>
> James VE7HJ
>
> __._,_
>

1336. Re: stable release IrcDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-12-04 13:08:14 UTC
From: repeater.group
Topic: 1334 Message: 1336

Hi All...

We have recently updated a couple of repeaters to the "new" stable release 29.10.12 of ircddb, from the "old" stable release 11.05.12. The two programs, running on two independent PC's, on two independent net connections, crash on an incoming DXtra link... is any one else seeing this ? Has it been decided that Dextra support is now lacking ? Does ircddb no longer accept incoming DExtra connetions ? has DExtra support been removed ?

As the previous release is no longer compatible with the new DCS protocol changes, I cannot roll back, i have temporarily disabled DExtra inbound on ircddb to prevent the crashes.

any comments.....Andrew M1DNS

1337. Re: stable release IrcDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-12-05 16:05:05 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1334 Message: 1337

Andrew,
ircDDB has absolutely nothing to do with XRF.
The last stable release of ircDDB is 20111126

When you are talking about ircDDBGateway you should use the proper Yahoo-Group ircDDBGateway.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "repeater.group" <m1dns.gb3hb@...> wrote:
>
> Hi All...
>
> We have recently updated a couple of repeaters to the "new" stable release 29.10.12 of ircddb, from the "old" stable release 11.05.12. The two programs, running on two independent PC's, on two independent net connections, crash on an incoming DXtra link... is any one else seeing this ? Has it been decided that Dextra support is now lacking ? Does ircddb no longer accept incoming DExtra connetions ? has DExtra support been removed ?
>
> As the previous release is no longer compatible with the new DCS protocol changes, I cannot roll back, i have temporarily disabled DExtra inbound on ircddb to prevent the crashes.
>
> any comments.....Andrew M1DNS
>

1338. Re: stable release IrcDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-12-05 22:38:08 UTC
From: Peter
Topic: 1334 Message: 1338

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "repeater.group" <m1dns.gb3hb@...> wrote:
crash on an incoming DXtra link... is any one else seeing this ?

> any comments.....Andrew M1DNS

-Set DExtra to Enabled
-Max Dongles: 0

This way Dongle-user can connect as Gateway to the Repeater.
My Repeater crashed also, befor I tried this.

73, Peter
Yes I know: ircDDBgateway would be the right group...

1339. Re: stable release IrcDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-12-06 19:42:52 UTC
From: repeater.group
Topic: 1334 Message: 1339

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Andrew,
> ircDDB has absolutely nothing to do with XRF.
> The last stable release of ircDDB is 20111126
>
> When you are talking about ircDDBGateway you should use the proper Yahoo-Group ircDDBGateway.
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>

My Apologies, if i am posting in the wrong group. But what is the purpose of this group ? i can not think why i would join it, if not pertaining to IRCDDB ??

Andrew.

1340. Re: [ircddb] Re: stable release IrcDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-12-06 20:12:15 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1334 Message: 1340

Andrew,

ircddb -- the network and its administration (nothing to do with reflectors, linking, etc. -- provides callsign to IP address mapping for callsign traffic). Mostly an announcement list. It does support the ircddb add-on for Icom G2 gateways.

ircddbgateway -- the gateway software by G4KLX, that uses ircddb for registering gateways and transferring callsign, gateway, and IP address information to and from the ircddb network. It routes callsign traffic (including STARnet Digital groups), and provides linking services for DPLUS, DCS, DExtra reflectors and gateways, as well as DPRS reporting and other functions. http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircDDBGateway

---
John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Thu, Dec 6, 2012 at 11:42 AM, repeater.group <m1dns.gb3hb@...>wrote:

> **
>
>
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
> >
> > Andrew,
> > ircDDB has absolutely nothing to do with XRF.
> > The last stable release of ircDDB is 20111126
> >
> > When you are talking about ircDDBGateway you should use the proper
> Yahoo-Group ircDDBGateway.
> >
> > 73 de Hans, DL5DI
> >
>
> My Apologies, if i am posting in the wrong group. But what is the purpose
> of this group ? i can not think why i would join it, if not pertaining to
> IRCDDB ??
>
> Andrew.
>

>
>

1341. Not appearing on QRG'S & Maps?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-12-20 16:30:54 UTC
From: joelandlouise@btopenworld.com
Topic: 1341 Message: 1341

My node MB6CE has never appeared on QRG's&Maps, today I have swapped over from WinDV to Freestar on linux and still not appearing on QRG's&Maps despite checking everything my end. Can someone on the IRCCDB netwrok take a look at their end please thanks G0URK

1342. Re: [ircddb] Not appearing on QRG'S & Maps?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-12-20 16:57:01 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami, VA3UV/M
Topic: 1341 Message: 1342

I will take this direct...

Sent on the TELUS Mobility network with BlackBerry

-----Original Message-----
From: "joelandlouise@btopenworld.com" <joelandlouise@btopenworld.com>
Sender: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Date: Thu, 20 Dec 2012 16:30:54
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Reply-To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Not appearing on QRG'S & Maps?

My node MB6CE has never appeared on QRG's&Maps, today I have swapped over from WinDV to Freestar on linux and still not appearing on QRG's&Maps despite checking everything my end. Can someone on the IRCCDB netwrok take a look at their end please thanks G0URK

Yahoo! Groups Links

1343. Italian Test Server

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-12-21 03:02:34 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 931 Message: 1343

Hi Guys;

I'm drawing a blank.... what's the IP or FQDN for the Italian Test Server? - assuming that it's still up!

Thx,

Ramesh.

1344. Re: [ircddb] Italian Test Server

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-12-21 03:08:15 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 931 Message: 1344

Found it:

server1-ik2xyp.ods.org,

Cheers,

Ramesh.

On 20/12/2012 10:02 PM, Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV) wrote:
> Hi Guys;
>
> I'm drawing a blank.... what's the IP or FQDN for the Italian Test
> Server? - assuming that it's still up!
>
>
> Thx,
>
> Ramesh.
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

1345. Re: Not appearing on QRG'S & Maps?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2012-12-23 15:25:37 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1341 Message: 1345

Nothing to check on server side, I do see it fine:
http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=MB6CE

73 Hans DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "joelandlouise@..." <joelandlouise@...> wrote:
>
> My node MB6CE has never appeared on QRG's&Maps, today I have swapped over from WinDV to Freestar on linux and still not appearing on QRG's&Maps despite checking everything my end. Can someone on the IRCCDB netwrok take a look at their end please thanks G0URK
>

1349. ircDDB Test server HOST NAME UPDATES.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-06 11:59:38 UTC
From: ☐ Armando Accardo
Topic: 1349 Message: 1349

Hi everyone,
recently I had received notice that the service provided by ODS.ORG will be suspended in the next months as the company will no longer provide such thing.
Therefore I have enabled another DNS system for the Italian ircDDB Test server that some of you are using so that the machine will be reached anyway.

The new host name is: server1-ik2xyp.free-dstar.org

The current one (server1-ik2xyp.ods.org) will still work until ODS will provide the service, but you can start updating your systems in order to point to the new host name.
The new host name is already available and at some point it will be the only one available to access the Test server.

This info has been updated also on the ircDDB website:
http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb#network_policy

73's de Armando, IK2XYP
Twitter: @IK2XYP

Sent from my iPad

1350. ircDDB Live GADGET

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-09 06:08:18 UTC
From: Perrin
Topic: 1350 Message: 1350

I introduce you my gadget ircddb live
for windows and soon Android

see this web page

http://radioamateurffp.wifeo.com/ircddb-live-gadget.php

Have nice day

F8FFP

1351. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-09 19:30:08 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1350 Message: 1351

All it does is bring up my browser and show the Ircddb web page. not what I expected

--Fran.W1FJM

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 1:08 AM, Perrin <f0ffp@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> I introduce you my gadget ircddb live
> for windows and soon Android
>
> see this web page
>
> http://radioamateurffp.wifeo.com/ircddb-live-gadget.php
>
> Have nice day
>
> F8FFP
>
>
>

1352. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-09 19:54:34 UTC
From: f0ffp@...
Topic: 1350 Message: 1352

I Fran

purpose is to see traffic without opening your navigator. If you have a wish of this type said me your wish and I can study it

73'z

F8FFP

----- Mail original -----
De: "Fran Miele" <fran@...>
À: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Envoyé: Mercredi 9 Janvier 2013 20:30:08
Objet: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

All it does is bring up my browser and show the Ircddb web page. not what I expected

--Fran.W1FJM

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 1:08 AM, Perrin < f0ffp@... > wrote:

I introduce you my gadget ircddb live
for windows and soon Android

see this web page

http://radioamateurffp.wifeo.com/ircddb-live-gadget.php

Have nice day

F8FFP

1353. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-09 19:56:59 UTC
From: f0ffp@...
Topic: 1350 Message: 1353

it walks well under windows 7 follow link on my Website. If problems, be able you to give me a capture of screen

F8FFP

----- Mail original -----
De: "Fran Miele" <fran@...>
À: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Envoyé: Mercredi 9 Janvier 2013 20:30:08
Objet: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

All it does is bring up my browser and show the Ircddb web page. not what I expected

--Fran.W1FJM

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 1:08 AM, Perrin < f0ffp@... > wrote:

I introduce you my gadget ircddb live
for windows and soon Android

see this web page

http://radioamateurffp.wifeo.com/ircddb-live-gadget.php

Have nice day

F8FFP

1354. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-09 20:00:20 UTC
From: f0ffp@...
Topic: 1350 Message: 1354

it walks well under windows 7 follow link on my Website. If problems, be able you to give me a capture of screen
you have follows procedure on the page

http: // radioamateurffp.wifeo.com / ircddb-live-gadget.php

Attention, it walks well under W7 other Os, I do not know

F8FFP

----- Mail original -----
De: "Fran Miele" <fran@...>
À: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Envoyé: Mercredi 9 Janvier 2013 20:30:08
Objet: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

All it does is bring up my browser and show the Ircddb web page. not what I expected

--Fran.W1FJM

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 1:08 AM, Perrin < f0ffp@... > wrote:

I introduce you my gadget ircddb live
for windows and soon Android

see this web page

http://radioamateurffp.wifeo.com/ircddb-live-gadget.php

Have nice day

F8FFP

1355. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-09 20:04:27 UTC
From: f0ffp@...
Topic: 1350 Message: 1355
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

in gadgets have you this fenetre with ircddb as on the photograph. Be able you to say to so yes me or not

----- Mail original -----
De: f0ffp@...
À: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Envoyé: Mercredi 9 Janvier 2013 21:00:20
Objet: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

it walks well under windows 7 follow link on my Website. If problems, be able you to give me a capture of screen
you have follows procedure on the page

http: // radioamateurffp.wifeo.com / ircddb-live-gadget.php

Attention, it walks well under W7 other Os, I do not know

F8FFP

----- Mail original -----
De: "Fran Miele" fran@... >
À: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Envoyé: Mercredi 9 Janvier 2013 20:30:08
Objet: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

All it does is bring up my browser and show the Ircddb web page. not what I expected

--Fran.W1FJM

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 1:08 AM, Perrin < f0ffp@... > wrote:

I introduce you my gadget ircddb live
for windows and soon Android

see this web page

http://radioamateurffp.wifeo.com/ircddb-live-gadget.php

Have nice day

F8FFP

1356. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-09 20:13:02 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1350 Message: 1356

I'm confused. the gadget opens my web browser to see the traffic. I thought it was going to show the traffic in the gadget window without the browser

--Fran

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 2:54 PM, <f0ffp@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> I Fran
>
> purpose is to see traffic without opening your navigator. If you have a
> wish of this type
> said me your wish and I can study it
>
> 73'z
>
> F8FFP
>
> ----- Mail original -----
> De: "Fran Miele" fran@...>
> À: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Envoyé: Mercredi 9 Janvier 2013 20:30:08
> Objet: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET
>
> All it does is bring up my browser and show the Ircddb web page. not what
> I expected
>
> --Fran.W1FJM
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
> On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 1:08 AM, Perrin < f0ffp@... > wrote:

>
> I introduce you my gadget ircddb live
> for windows and soon Android
>
> see this web page
>
> http://radioamateurffp.wifeo.com/ircddb-live-gadget.php
>
> Have nice day
>
> F8FFP
>
>
>

1357. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-09 20:22:19 UTC
From: Charles Scott
Topic: 1350 Message: 1357

All:

This is not to be critical of the developer if the ircDDB Gadget but may be of interest.

There was a security notice last July in which Microsoft recommended completely disabling Gadgets and provided a patch to do that. I haven't seen any update to that, perhaps I missed it. I believe that they have also dropped Gadgets in Windows 8. (Not that I would use Windows 8.)

Does anyone have a link to info on whether the security status of Gadgets has been improved with any updates to Windows 7?

Chuck - N8DNX

1358. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-09 20:23:52 UTC
From: f0ffp@...
Topic: 1350 Message: 1358
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

I offer you to take that her in reached room and to abolish the one that you have

test this file

----- Mail original -----
De: "Fran Miele" <fran@miele-family.com>
À: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Envoyé: Mercredi 9 Janvier 2013 21:13:02
Objet: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

I'm confused. the gadget opens my web browser to see the traffic. I thought it was going to show the traffic in the gadget window without the browser

--Fran

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 2:54 PM, < f0ffp@... > wrote:

I Fran

purpose is to see traffic without opening your navigator. If you have a wish of this type said me your wish and I can study it

73'z

F8FFP

----- Mail original -----
De: "Fran Miele" fran@... >
À: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Envoyé: Mercredi 9 Janvier 2013 20:30:08
Objet: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

All it does is bring up my browser and show the Ircddb web page. not what I expected

--Fran.W1FJM

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 1:08 AM, Perrin < f0ffp@... > wrote:

I introduce you my gadget ircddb live
for windows and soon Android

see this web page

http://radioamateurffp.wifeo.com/ircddb-live-gadget.php

Have nice day

F8FFP

1359. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-09 20:26:56 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1350 Message: 1359

I have it working now, somewhat, without the browser coming up.I didn't do
anything special to get it working, but I'm not sure it working correctly.
I see only the live page.

--Fran

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 3:13 PM, Fran Miele <fran@...> wrote:

> I'm confused. the gadget opens my web browser to see the traffic. I
> thought it was going to show the traffic in the gadget window without the
> browser
>
> --Fran
>
>
>
> <http://www.ccdl.us/>
> <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
> On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 2:54 PM, <f0ffp@...> wrote:
>
>> **
>>
>>
>> I Fran
>>
>> purpose is to see traffic without opening your navigator. If you have a
>> wish of this type
>> said me your wish and I can study it
>>
>> 73'z

>>
>> F8FFP
>>
>> ----- Mail original -----
>> De: "Fran Miele" fran@...>
>> À: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> Envoyé: Mercredi 9 Janvier 2013 20:30:08
>> Objet: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET
>>
>> All it does is bring up my browser and show the Ircddb web page. not what
>> I expected
>>
>> --Fran.W1FJM
>>
>> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
>> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
>> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>
>> On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 1:08 AM, Perrin < f0ffp@... > wrote:
>>
>> I introduce you my gadget ircddb live
>> for windows and soon Android
>>
>> see this web page
>>
>> http://radioamateurffp.wifeo.com/ircddb-live-gadget.php
>>
>> Have nice day
>>
>> F8FFP
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>

1360. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-09 20:29:16 UTC
From: f0ffp@...
Topic: 1350 Message: 1360

Morning

I watch her from my side. Actually there was this warning, but here I have no problems to develop and install on my Windows 7.
But I will look into the matter.

73'z

----- Mail original -----
De: "Charles Scott" <cscott@...>
À: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Envoyé: Mercredi 9 Janvier 2013 21:22:19
Objet: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

All:

This is not to be critical of the developer if the ircDDB Gadget but may be of interest.

There was a security notice last July in which Microsoft recommended completely disabling Gadgets and provided a patch to do that. I haven't seen any update to that, perhaps I missed it. I believe that they have also dropped Gadgets in Windows 8. (Not that I would use Windows 8.)

Does anyone have a link to info on whether the security status of Gadgets has been improved with any updates to Windows 7?

Chuck - N8DNX

1361. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-09 20:30:40 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1350 Message: 1361

OK, I downloaded it. When I try to install it I get an error saying its not
a valid gadget package

--Fran

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 3:23 PM, <f0ffp@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> I offer you to take that her in reached room and to abolish the one that
> you have
>
> test this file
>
>
> ----- Mail original -----
> De: "Fran Miele" fran@...>
> À: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Envoyé: Mercredi 9 Janvier 2013 21:13:02
>
> Objet: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET
>
> I'm confused. the gadget opens my web browser to see the traffic. I
> thought it was going to show the traffic in the gadget window without the
> browser
>
> --Fran
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
> On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 2:54 PM, < f0ffp@... > wrote:
>
> I Fran
>

> purpose is to see traffic without opening your navigator. If you have a
> wish of this type
> said me your wish and I can study it
>
> 73'z
>
> F8FFP
>
> ----- Mail original -----
> De: "Fran Miele" fran@... >
> À: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Envoyé: Mercredi 9 Janvier 2013 20:30:08
> Objet: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET
>
> All it does is bring up my browser and show the Ircddb web page. not what
> I expected
>
> --Fran.W1FJM
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
> On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 1:08 AM, Perrin < f0ffp@... > wrote:
>
> I introduce you my gadget ircddb live
> for windows and soon Android
>
> see this web page
>
> http://radioamateurffp.wifeo.com/ircddb-live-gadget.php
>
> Have nice day
>
> F8FFP
>
>
>

1362. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-09 20:33:01 UTC
From: f0ffp@...
Topic: 1350 Message: 1362

normally you only have the gadget on your screen and not the web browser. when it works, you just need to see the stations scroll upwards as the site ircDDB.
Attention also proposed to keep the size as shown on my website.
Can you give me a screenshot of your gadget?

----- Mail original -----
De: "Fran Miele" <fran@...>
À: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Envoyé: Mercredi 9 Janvier 2013 21:26:56
Objet: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

I have it working now, somewhat, without the browser coming up.I didn't do anything special to get it working, but I'm not sure it working correctly. I see only the live page.

--Fran

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 3:13 PM, Fran Miele < fran@... > wrote:

I'm confused. the gadget opens my web browser to see the traffic. I thought it was going to show the traffic in the gadget window without the browser

--Fran

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 2:54 PM, < f0ffp@... > wrote:

I Fran

purpose is to see traffic without opening your navigator. If you have a wish of this type said me your wish and I can study it

73'z

F8FFP

----- Mail original -----
De: "Fran Miele" fran@... >
À: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Envoyé: Mercredi 9 Janvier 2013 20:30:08

Objet: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

All it does is bring up my browser and show the Ircddb web page. not what I expected

--Fran.W1FJM

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 1:08 AM, Perrin < f0ffp@... > wrote:

I introduce you my gadget ircddb live
for windows and soon Android

see this web page

http://radioamateurffp.wifeo.com/ircddb-live-gadget.php

Have nice day

F8FFP

1363. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-09 20:35:42 UTC
From: f0ffp@...
Topic: 1350 Message: 1363
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

I will return in a zip file. Windows7 did you?

----- Mail original -----
De: "Fran Miele" <fran@...>
À: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Envoyé: Mercredi 9 Janvier 2013 21:30:40
Objet: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

OK, I downloaded it. When I try to install it I get an error saying its not a valid gadget package

--Fran

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 3:23 PM, < f0ffp@... > wrote:

I offer you to take that her in reached room and to abolish the one that you have

test this file

----- Mail original -----
De: "Fran Miele" fran@... >
À: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Envoyé: Mercredi 9 Janvier 2013 21:13:02

Objet: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

I'm confused. the gadget opens my web browser to see the traffic. I thought it was going to show the traffic in the gadget window without the browser

--Fran

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 2:54 PM, < f0ffp@... > wrote:

I Fran

purpose is to see traffic without opening your navigator. If you have a wish of this type said me your wish and I can study it

73'z

F8FFP

----- Mail original -----
De: "Fran Miele" fran@... >
À: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Envoyé: Mercredi 9 Janvier 2013 20:30:08
Objet: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

All it does is bring up my browser and show the Ircddb web page. not what I expected

--Fran.W1FJM

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 1:08 AM, Perrin < f0ffp@... > wrote:

I introduce you my gadget ircddb live
for windows and soon Android

see this web page

http://radioamateurffp.wifeo.com/ircddb-live-gadget.php

Have nice day

F8FFP

1364. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-09 20:53:42 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1350 Message: 1364
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

here you are:

[image: Inline image 1]

--Fran

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 2:56 PM, <f0ffp@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> it walks well under windows 7 follow link on my Website. If problems, be
> able you to give me a capture of screen
>
>
> F8FFP
>
> ----- Mail original -----
> De: "Fran Miele" fran@...>
> À: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Envoyé: Mercredi 9 Janvier 2013 20:30:08
> Objet: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET
>
> All it does is bring up my browser and show the Ircddb web page. not what
> I expected
>
> --Fran.W1FJM
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
> On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 1:08 AM, Perrin < f0ffp@... > wrote:
>
> I introduce you my gadget ircddb live
> for windows and soon Android

>
> see this web page
>
> http://radioamateurffp.wifeo.com/ircddb-live-gadget.php
>
> Have nice day
>
> F8FFP
>
>
>

1365. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-09 21:05:11 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1350 Message: 1365
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

I have now figured out the problem. When you first start the gadget
it displays the Ircddb home page. If you click on anything in that window
the gadget opens the Ircddb page in your browser. What you need to do is
click on the tool icon in the upper right corner and then click OK. Then
the Ircddb live page will be shown. To adjust other setting, right click on
the window.

I am running on Win7

--Fran, W1FJM

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 3:53 PM, Fran Miele <fran@...> wrote:

> here you are:
>
> [image: Inline image 1]
>
> --Fran
>
>
>
> <http://www.ccdl.us/>
> <http://www.miele-family.com/weather>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
> On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 2:56 PM, <f0ffp@...> wrote:
>
>> **
>>
>>
>> it walks well under windows 7 follow link on my Website. If problems, be

>> able you to give me a capture of screen
>>
>>
>> F8FFP
>>
>> ----- Mail original -----
>> De: "Fran Miele" fran@...>
>> À: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> Envoyé: Mercredi 9 Janvier 2013 20:30:08
>> Objet: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET
>>
>> All it does is bring up my browser and show the Ircddb web page. not what
>> I expected
>>
>> --Fran.W1FJM
>>
>> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
>> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
>> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>
>> On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 1:08 AM, Perrin < f0ffp@... > wrote:
>>
>> I introduce you my gadget ircddb live
>> for windows and soon Android
>>
>> see this web page
>>
>> http://radioamateurffp.wifeo.com/ircddb-live-gadget.php
>>
>> Have nice day
>>
>> F8FFP
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>

1366. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-09 21:09:34 UTC
From: f0ffp@...
Topic: 1350 Message: 1366

This email comes from our cross I just send you one explaining what you found. You confirm that now his work???

----- Mail original -----
De: "Fran Miele" <fran@...>
À: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Envoyé: Mercredi 9 Janvier 2013 22:05:11
Objet: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

I have now figured out the problem. When you first start the gadget it displays the Ircddb home page. If you click on anything in that window the gadget opens the Ircddb page in your browser. What you need to do is click on the tool icon in the upper right corner and then click OK. Then the Ircddb live page will be shown. To adjust other setting, right click on the window.

I am running on Win7

--Fran, W1FJM

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 3:53 PM, Fran Miele < fran@... > wrote:

here you are:

Inline image 1

--Fran

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 2:56 PM, < f0ffp@... > wrote:

it walks well under windows 7 follow link on my Website. If problems, be able you to give me a capture of screen

F8FFP

----- Mail original -----
De: "Fran Miele" fran@... >
À: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Envoyé: Mercredi 9 Janvier 2013 20:30:08

Objet: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

All it does is bring up my browser and show the Ircddb web page. not what I expected

--Fran.W1FJM

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 1:08 AM, Perrin < f0ffp@... > wrote:

I introduce you my gadget ircddb live
for windows and soon Android

see this web page

http://radioamateurffp.wifeo.com/ircddb-live-gadget.php

Have nice day

F8FFP

1367. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-09 21:13:17 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1350 Message: 1367

yes, it works

--Fran

<http://www.ccdl.us/>
<http://www.miele-family.com/weather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 4:09 PM, <f0ffp@...> wrote:

> This email comes from our cross I just send you one explaining what you
> found. You confirm that now his work???
>
> ----- Mail original -----
> De: "Fran Miele" <fran@miele-family.com>
> À: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Envoyé: Mercredi 9 Janvier 2013 22:05:11
> Objet: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET
>
>
>
>
>
>
> I have now figured out the problem. When you first start the gadget it
> displays the Ircddb home page. If you click on anything in that window the
> gadget opens the Ircddb page in your browser. What you need to do is click
> on the tool icon in the upper right corner and then click OK. Then the
> Ircddb live page will be shown. To adjust other setting, right click on the
> window.
>
>
> I am running on Win7
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>

>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
> On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 3:53 PM, Fran Miele < fran@... >
> wrote:
>
>
> here you are:
>
>
> Inline image 1
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> --Fran
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
>
>

> On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 2:56 PM, < f0ffp@... > wrote:
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> it walks well under windows 7 follow link on my Website. If problems, be
> able you to give me a capture of screen
>
>
> F8FFP
>
> ----- Mail original -----
> De: "Fran Miele" fran@... >
> À: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Envoyé: Mercredi 9 Janvier 2013 20:30:08
> Objet: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET
>
> All it does is bring up my browser and show the Ircddb web page. not what
> I expected
>
> --Fran.W1FJM
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
> On Wed, Jan 9, 2013 at 1:08 AM, Perrin < f0ffp@... > wrote:
>
> I introduce you my gadget ircddb live
> for windows and soon Android
>
> see this web page
>
> http://radioamateurffp.wifeo.com/ircddb-live-gadget.php
>
> Have nice day
>
> F8FFP
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

>
>
>
>
>

1368. Re: ircDDB Live GADGET

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-09 21:23:04 UTC
From: Perrin
Topic: 1350 Message: 1368

I added some changes to my tutorial. Some of you have successfully installed and works fine on W7 anyway, but I do not have vista computer so I can not check.
concerning the problem of gadgets I found on internet that the problem would be solved since the gadgets can in the following procedure

Gadgets on windows, Task Manager - Process - select "sidebar.exe" - stop the process

Then Control Panel - Desktop gadget safe AND it works

F8FFP

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, f0ffp@... wrote:
>
> Morning
>
> I watch her â□□â□□from my side. Actually there was this warning, but here I have no problems to develop and install on my Windows 7.
> But I will look into the matter.
>
> 73'z
>
> ----- Mail original -----
> De: "Charles Scott"
> Ã□: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> EnvoyÃ©: Mercredi 9 Janvier 2013 21:22:19
> Objet: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET
>
>
>
>
>
>
> All:
>
> This is not to be critical of the developer if the ircDDB Gadget but may
> be of interest.
>
> There was a security notice last July in which Microsoft recommended
> completely disabling Gadgets and provided a patch to do that. I haven't
> seen any update to that, perhaps I missed it. I believe that they have
> also dropped Gadgets in Windows 8. (Not that I would use Windows 8.)
>
> Does anyone have a link to info on whether the security status of
> Gadgets has been improved with any updates to Windows 7?
>

> Chuck - N8DNX
>

1369. Re: ircDDB Live GADGET

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-09 22:23:58 UTC
From: ve3nvk
Topic: 1350 Message: 1369

This gadget work under Windows 8 64bit pro as well, you just have to get a "gadget engine" installed. I use the 8gadget pack from http://8gadgetpack.bplaced.net/ then remove most of the gadgets it makes available.

Like most gadgets you can set it to stay on top if you so desire and change the opacity.

I also like to have the solar gadget from http://www.hamqsl.com/solar.html
working on win8.

After initial misgivings on Windows8 I now prefer it, but with the classic shell extension from http://classicshell.sourceforge.net/ as well so that I don't have to start in the "start" screen. The classic shell extension gives back all and more of what MS in their "wisdom" removed.

73 - andy ve3nvk

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, f0ffp@... wrote:
>
> Morning
>
> I watch her â□□â□□from my side. Actually there was this warning, but here I have no problems to develop and install on my Windows 7.
> But I will look into the matter.
>
> 73'z
>
> ----- Mail original -----
> De: "Charles Scott"
> Ã□: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> EnvoyÃ©: Mercredi 9 Janvier 2013 21:22:19
> Objet: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET
>
>
>
>
>
>
> All:
>
> This is not to be critical of the developer if the ircDDB Gadget but may
> be of interest.
>
> There was a security notice last July in which Microsoft recommended
> completely disabling Gadgets and provided a patch to do that. I haven't
> seen any update to that, perhaps I missed it. I believe that they have

> also dropped Gadgets in Windows 8. (Not that I would use Windows 8.)
>
> Does anyone have a link to info on whether the security status of
> Gadgets has been improved with any updates to Windows 7?
>
> Chuck - N8DNX
>

1370. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB Live GADGET

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-09 22:36:38 UTC
From: F8FFP
Topic: 1350 Message: 1370

I
Si good thank's information

F8FFP
Envoyé depuis mon mobile Orange 73'z

ve3nvk <andylhart@gmail.com> a écrit:

>
>
>
>This gadget work under Windows 8 64bit pro as well, you just have to get a "gadget engine" installed. I use the 8gadget pack from http://8gadgetpack.bplaced.net/ then remove most of the gadgets it makes available.
>
>Like most gadgets you can set it to stay on top if you so desire and change the opacity.
>
>I also like to have the solar gadget from http://www.hamqsl.com/solar.html
>working on win8.
>
>After initial misgivings on Windows8 I now prefer it, but with the classic shell extension from http://classicshell.sourceforge.net/ as well so that I don't have to start in the "start" screen. The classic shell extension gives back all and more of what MS in their "wisdom" removed.
>
>73 - andy ve3nvk
>
>
>
>--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, f0ffp@... wrote:
>>
>> Morning
>>
>> I watch her â□□â□□from my side. Actually there was this warning, but here I have no problems to develop and install on my Windows 7.
>> But I will look into the matter.
>>
>> 73'z
>>
>> ----- Mail original -----
>> De: "Charles Scott"
>> Ã□: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> EnvoyÃ©: Mercredi 9 Janvier 2013 21:22:19
>> Objet: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Live GADGET
>>
>>
>>

>>
>>
>>
>> All:
>>
>> This is not to be critical of the developer if the ircDDB Gadget but may
>> be of interest.
>>
>> There was a security notice last July in which Microsoft recommended
>> completely disabling Gadgets and provided a patch to do that. I haven't
>> seen any update to that, perhaps I missed it. I believe that they have
>> also dropped Gadgets in Windows 8. (Not that I would use Windows 8.)
>>
>> Does anyone have a link to info on whether the security status of
>> Gadgets has been improved with any updates to Windows 7?
>>
>> Chuck - N8DNX
>>
>

1371. Users don't show on live web after reload

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-13 06:11:05 UTC
From: ns7c
Topic: 1371 Message: 1371

Hi All,
After a catastrophic hardware failure on our gateway, we have reloaded everything on new hardware. ircddb is running, and shows green on the status page, but none of the users show up on the live page. I can't figure out what I'm missing. The gateway is KF7NPL, and is an ICOM G2 system. Everything else on the gateway appears to be working normally.

-Scott, NS7C

1372. Re: [ircddb] Users don't show on live web after reload

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-13 06:56:09 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1371 Message: 1372

I'm up in Mill Creek (just south of Everett, which is a bit far from Maple Valley):

1. When I attempt to key up KF7NPL/B from here, I occasionally get back a beep, but no digital message (eg, "UR?" or "RPT?").
2. When I attempt to callsign-route from the K7LWH system to "/KF7NPLB", that voice transmission comes out of KF7NPL/B, heard over-the-air clear as a bell, all the way back up here.

I wonder if you are getting from the repeater controller to the gateway. Another thought is a repeater input problem, but you seem to indicate that local users can use the thing just fine...

Sincerely, Dean / AE7Q

On 2013-01-12 22:11, ns7c wrote:
> Hi All,
> After a catastrophic hardware failure on our gateway, we have reloaded everything on new hardware. ircddb is running, and shows green on the status page, but none of the users show up on the live page. I can't figure out what I'm missing. The gateway is KF7NPL, and is an ICOM G2 system. Everything else on the gateway appears to be working normally.
>
> -Scott, NS7C
>

1373. Re: [ircddb] Users don't show on live web after reload

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-13 08:04:35 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1371 Message: 1373

I was able to see myself keyup on it at http://ircddb.net/live.htm so not sure what's not working. Maybe Hans has an idea.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Sat, Jan 12, 2013 at 10:11 PM, ns7c <ns7c@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Hi All,
> After a catastrophic hardware failure on our gateway, we have reloaded
> everything on new hardware. ircddb is running, and shows green on the
> status page, but none of the users show up on the live page. I can't figure
> out what I'm missing. The gateway is KF7NPL, and is an ICOM G2 system.
> Everything else on the gateway appears to be working normally.
>
> -Scott, NS7C
>
>
>

1374. Re: [ircddb] Users don't show on live web after reload

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-13 08:06:26 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1371 Message: 1374

Update: OK, John K7VE (west of me) hit your repeater directly, and got
out an ircDDB record just fine:

http://www.dstardb.com/index.php?CALL=KF7NPL&TYPE=rpt1

So, are your users "VIS___ON" ???

-- Dean

On 2013-01-12 22:56, Dean Gibson AE7Q wrote:
>
>
> I'm up in Mill Creek (just south of Everett, which is a bit far from
> Maple Valley):
>
> 1. When I attempt to key up KF7NPL/B from here, I occasionally get
> back a beep, but no digital message (eg, "UR?" or "RPT?").
> 2. When I attempt to callsign-route from the K7LWH system to
> "/KF7NPLB", that voice transmission comes out of KF7NPL/B, heard
> over-the-air clear as a bell, all the way back up here.
>
> I wonder if you are getting from the repeater controller to the
> gateway. Another thought is a repeater input problem, but you seem to
> indicate that local users can use the thing just fine...
>
> Sincerely, Dean / AE7Q
>
>
> On 2013-01-12 22:11, ns7c wrote:
>> Hi All,
>> After a catastrophic hardware failure on our gateway, we have reloaded everything on new hardware. ircddb is running, and shows green on the status page, but none of the users show up on the live page. I can't figure out what I'm missing. The gateway is KF7NPL, and is an ICOM G2 system. Everything else on the gateway appears to be working normally.
>>
>> -Scott, NS7C

1375. Re: Users don't show on live web after reload

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-13 12:29:39 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1371 Message: 1375

It is hard to say.
Errors can be seen best on the #mheard channel of the IRC, but I did not see any traffic coming in from KF7NPL yet.
First I would check the time of the system.
Is ntp running?
Without an accurate time ircDDB wont accept messages.
In that case you will see an UPDATE ERROR on the #mheard channel and can compare the timestamp from the message before and the message after that.

73 de Hans DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" wrote:
>
> I was able to see myself keyup on it at http://ircddb.net/live.htm so not
> sure what's not working. Maybe Hans has an idea.
>
>
> ----------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>
>
>
>
> On Sat, Jan 12, 2013 at 10:11 PM, ns7c wrote:
>
> > **
> >
> >
> > Hi All,
> > After a catastrophic hardware failure on our gateway, we have reloaded
> > everything on new hardware. ircddb is running, and shows green on the
> > status page, but none of the users show up on the live page. I can't figure
> > out what I'm missing. The gateway is KF7NPL, and is an ICOM G2 system.
> > Everything else on the gateway appears to be working normally.
> >
> > -Scott, NS7C
> >
> >
> >
>

1376. Re: Users don't show on live web after reload

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-13 22:45:27 UTC
From: ns7c
Topic: 1371 Message: 1376

It's working now, and I know you guys think I'm crazy, but it really wasn't working yesterday. I don't know what changed other than another re-boot of the system.

-Scott

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" wrote:
>
> It is hard to say.
> Errors can be seen best on the #mheard channel of the IRC, but I did not see any traffic coming in from KF7NPL yet.
> First I would check the time of the system.
> Is ntp running?
> Without an accurate time ircDDB wont accept messages.
> In that case you will see an UPDATE ERROR on the #mheard channel and can compare the timestamp from the message before and the message after that.
>
> 73 de Hans DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" wrote:
> >
> > I was able to see myself keyup on it at http://ircddb.net/live.htm so not
> > sure what's not working. Maybe Hans has an idea.
> >
> >
> > ------------------------------
> > John D. Hays
> > K7VE
> > PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > On Sat, Jan 12, 2013 at 10:11 PM, ns7c wrote:
> >
> > > **
> > >
> > >
> > > Hi All,
> > > After a catastrophic hardware failure on our gateway, we have reloaded
> > > everything on new hardware. ircddb is running, and shows green on the
> > > status page, but none of the users show up on the live page. I can't figure
> > > out what I'm missing. The gateway is KF7NPL, and is an ICOM G2 system.
> > > Everything else on the gateway appears to be working normally.
> > >
> > > -Scott, NS7C

> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>

1377. Big problems - totally confused...need some help

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-20 21:17:23 UTC
From: va2ir
Topic: 1377 Message: 1377

I have a Hamtronics REP 200 UHF repeater (works fine in FM mode) that I want to convert over to freestar/dstar, to link up to a small network we have here on the VE2VPS reflector.

I have the DV RPTR board, version 1 in the case.

I am using Jonathan Naylor's software for both repeater control and the IRCddb gateway. THe repeater is registered in the gateway as VE2CSA B

I finally got around to connecting the modem to the repeater. Bearing in mind there is no 9K6 connector on it. I am taking discriminator audio from the rx board (test point provided), injecting the DV audio to the modulator on the TX board, and the ptt line goes to the PTT relay. Easy enough.

When I connect to the gateway, it tells me I am not "linked", I see a bunch of errors coming up in the log as well. The status is connected, but something is not right.

On the repeater side of things, its not sending the DV data correctly. I do see the header information on my screen, i.e. who is keying the repeater etc, but all the other stations here is a "hiss" and the DV symbol on my Ic2820 is flashing.

I have the correct USB driver for the board, the correct port etc.

I'm not sure where to look now, or what to look for, so I need a little help. I find the documentation long, and a bit cumbersome. Perhaps I have an IP or port setting wrong.....not sure.

ANy help would be fantastic.

Thanks

Ian

VA2IR

1378. Re: [ircddb] Big problems - totally confused...need some help

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-01-20 23:31:27 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1377 Message: 1378

Ian,

Get DVRPTRrepeater running correctly before worrying about network connectivity. It sounds like you need to adjust the output level from the DVRPTR board into the TX MOD. If you have a service monitor, adjust for about 1.2 Khz deviation, you might need just a hair more, but you don't want it 'hot' on the deviation. Listen on a second FM receiver in NFM (if possible), first to your 2820, then the repeater output:

1. Do they sound similar in modulation pattern?
2. Do they have similar "loudness"? (If not, baring a deviation meter, adjust DVRPTR into modulator until they do)
3. If you are getting headers, and the audio is muted you need to adjust the TX inversion setting, if I remember correctly its all automatic on RX side).

Once you can reliably pass signals through the repeater, setup "Echo" mode on the gateway and make sure your repeater is "echoing" properly -- then we can move on to network issues.

BTW, since you are using Jonathan's software (the most popular), it is no FreeStar -- this group is for general ircDDB network questions and for the add-on to the Icom G2 gateway.

Come over to the groups "ircddbgateway" and "pcrepeatercontroller" for direct support. FreeStar is supported in a different, by invitation only, group.

Also include information on Operating System and computer hardware (i386 / ARM) that you are using.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Sun, Jan 20, 2013 at 1:17 PM, va2ir <va2ir@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> I have a Hamtronics REP 200 UHF repeater (works fine in FM mode) that I
> want to convert over to freestar/dstar, to link up to a small network we
> have here on the VE2VPS reflector.
>

> I have the DV RPTR board, version 1 in the case.
>
> I am using Jonathan Naylor's software for both repeater control and the
> IRCddb gateway. THe repeater is registered in the gateway as VE2CSA B
>
> I finally got around to connecting the modem to the repeater. Bearing in
> mind there is no 9K6 connector on it. I am taking discriminator audio from
> the rx board (test point provided), injecting the DV audio to the modulator
> on the TX board, and the ptt line goes to the PTT relay. Easy enough.
>
> When I connect to the gateway, it tells me I am not "linked", I see a
> bunch of errors coming up in the log as well. The status is connected, but
> something is not right.
>
> On the repeater side of things, its not sending the DV data correctly. I
> do see the header information on my screen, i.e. who is keying the repeater
> etc, but all the other stations here is a "hiss" and the DV symbol on my
> Ic2820 is flashing.
>
> I have the correct USB driver for the board, the correct port etc.
>
> I'm not sure where to look now, or what to look for, so I need a little
> help. I find the documentation long, and a bit cumbersome. Perhaps I have
> an IP or port setting wrong.....not sure.
>
> ANy help would be fantastic.
>
> Thanks
>
> Ian
>
> VA2IR
>

1379. FAO: Mike, KB8ZGL

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-03 13:28:25 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 1379 Message: 1379

Hi Guys;

Sorry for the group email....

Mike, KB8ZGL - your email seems to be bouncing, please contact me off-list.

Cheers,

Ramesh.

www.freestar.us

1381. Re: [ircddb] Unsubscribe

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-03 20:50:20 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1380 Message: 1381

Instruction on how to do it yourself are included with every message --
click the unsubscribe link if reading in HTML.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Sun, Feb 3, 2013 at 12:48 PM, rawalker67 <g0who@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Please unsubscribe g0who
>
>
>

1382. Unsubscribe g0who

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-03 20:56:49 UTC
From: rawalker67
Topic: 1382 Message: 1382

```
please unsubscribe me
thanks
Robert (g0who)
```

1383. Re: [ircddb] Unsubscribe g0who

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-03 21:07:11 UTC
From: Steve
Topic: 1382 Message: 1383

```
click on the unsubscribe link at the bottom of message
----- Original Message -----
From: "rawalker67" <g0who@...>
To: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, February 03, 2013 8:56 PM
Subject: [ircddb] Unsubscribe g0who

> please unsubscribe me
> thanks
> Robert (g0who)
>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>
>
> -----
> No virus found in this message.
> Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
> Version: 2013.0.2897 / Virus Database: 2639/6076 - Release Date: 02/02/13
>
>
>
> -----
> No virus found in this message.
> Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
> Version: 2013.0.2897 / Virus Database: 2639/6076 - Release Date: 02/02/13
>
```

1384. Test Servers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-04 19:45:27 UTC
From: Dealmeister
Topic: 1384 Message: 1384

I'm having difficulty connecting to the Italian test server and/or to 75.76.90.90 I'm using IRCDDBGateway 20130131 and the server addresses for both are correct, including the change made to the Italian server address..

On startup I am held at "Connecting to IRDDB"

It's a shame because we need the connectivity run the APRS application in IRCDDBGateway.

Any thoughts/assistance appreciated. 73 Chris KB1RXA

1385. Re: [ircddb] Test Servers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-04 21:45:43 UTC
From: Matthew Pitts
Topic: 1384 Message: 1385

Last I knew, the 75.76.90.90 machine was experiencing network issues; I can inquire as to the status of the machine later today.

Matthew Pitts
N8OHU

Sent from Yahoo! Mail on Android

1386. Re: [ircddb] Test Servers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-04 22:12:35 UTC
From: Kenneth Grimard
Topic: 1384 Message: 1386

Hi chris

the newest version you can turn off the irccddb and it will not go
looking for any ircddb server at all.

75.76.90.90 is not on line at this time.

ken n1dot

On 02/04/2013 02:45 PM, Dealmeister wrote:
>
> I'm having difficulty connecting to the Italian test server and/or to
> 75.76.90.90 I'm using IRCDDBGateway 20130131 and the server addresses
> for both are correct, including the change made to the Italian server
> address..
>
> On startup I am held at "Connecting to IRDDB"
>
> It's a shame because we need the connectivity run the APRS application
> in IRCDDBGateway.
>
> Any thoughts/assistance appreciated. 73 Chris KB1RXA
>
>

1387. Re: Test Servers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-05 14:46:38 UTC
From: Dealmeister
Topic: 1384 Message: 1387

Ken, Matthew Thank you for the information 73 Chris KB1RXA

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Kenneth Grimard wrote:
>
> Hi chris
>
> the newest version you can turn off the irccddb and it will not go
> looking for any ircddb server at all.
>
> 75.76.90.90 is not on line at this time.
>
> ken n1dot
>
>
> On 02/04/2013 02:45 PM, Dealmeister wrote:
> >
> > I'm having difficulty connecting to the Italian test server and/or to
> > 75.76.90.90 I'm using IRCDDBGateway 20130131 and the server addresses
> > for both are correct, including the change made to the Italian server
> > address..
> >
> > On startup I am held at "Connecting to IRDDB"
> >
> > It's a shame because we need the connectivity run the APRS application
> > in IRCDDBGateway.
> >
> > Any thoughts/assistance appreciated. 73 Chris KB1RXA
> >
> >
>

1388. gateway password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-05 18:47:47 UTC
From: Perrin
Topic: 1388 Message: 1388

i have lost the password for my gateway.

Where do i send for the lost password?

pending

F8FFP/HB9EWF

1389. Re: [ircddb] Re: Test Servers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-06 01:07:47 UTC
From: Will
Topic: 1384 Message: 1389

Actually, we could bring back the ircddb test server if we know more would use it. It can even be a main network server for those here in the USA would support it.

It is known as the DSAP-i-Server and wouldn't require a password or a club call sign. Just as long as you have a FCC call or repeater call sign and have fun using it. 73

Will /W4WWM

On 2/5/2013 8:46 AM, Dealmeister wrote:
>
> Ken, Matthew Thank you for the information 73 Chris KB1RXA
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>,
> Kenneth Grimard wrote:
> >
> > Hi chris
> >
> > the newest version you can turn off the irccddb and it will not go
> > looking for any ircddb server at all.
> >
> > 75.76.90.90 is not on line at this time.
> >
> > ken n1dot
> >
> >
> > On 02/04/2013 02:45 PM, Dealmeister wrote:
> > >
> > > I'm having difficulty connecting to the Italian test server and/or to
> > > 75.76.90.90 I'm using IRCDDBGateway 20130131 and the server addresses
> > > for both are correct, including the change made to the Italian server
> > > address..
> > >
> > > On startup I am held at "Connecting to IRDDB"
> > >
> > > It's a shame because we need the connectivity run the APRS
> application
> > > in IRCDDBGateway.
> > >
> > > Any thoughts/assistance appreciated. 73 Chris KB1RXA
> > >
> > >
> >
>
>

1390. Status Page QRG icon missing.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-09 12:17:17 UTC
From: Dominic
Topic: 1390 Message: 1390

Just wondering why my QRG green tick icon for GB7DC is missing from the status pages here?

http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst?GBR

Have I got something configured wrong? I have added frequency and offset etc.

Regards Dom G7NPW

1391. Re: Status Page QRG icon missing.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-09 16:02:56 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1390 Message: 1391

Don't care about that, only older gateways show that entry.

Newer versions of software report all status data on repeater base.
A gateway has no QRG, it is an internet server.
ALso the location does not really care, but the repeater location.
If there would be an "OK", would it mean that one module is OK, or 2 or all?
The attached repeaters have QRGs, locations, coverage areas etc..
Click on "repeater" and you will find it like here:
http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php?ctry=GBR

I will replace the entry with the next update, it will then show if repeater data are reported and link to it.

73 de

Hans DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Dominic wrote:
>
> Just wondering why my QRG green tick icon for GB7DC is missing from the
> status pages here?
>
> http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst?GBR
>
> Have I got something configured wrong? I have added frequency and offset
> etc.
>
> Regards Dom G7NPW
>

1392. Re: [ircddb] Re: Status Page QRG icon missing.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-10 12:42:47 UTC
From: Dominic
Topic: 1390 Message: 1392

Thanks for the info. Just wondered why it was missing

Cheers Dom

On 09/02/2013 4:02 PM, Hans wrote:
> Don't care about that, only older gateways show that entry.
>
> Newer versions of software report all status data on repeater base.
> A gateway has no QRG, it is an internet server.
> ALso the location does not really care, but the repeater location.
> If there would be an "OK", would it mean that one module is OK, or 2 or all?
> The attached repeaters have QRGs, locations, coverage areas etc..
> Click on "repeater" and you will find it like here:
> http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php?ctry=GBR
>
> I will replace the entry with the next update, it will then show if repeater data are reported and link to it.
>
> 73 de
>
> Hans DL5DI
>

1393. LOST PASS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-10 14:56:40 UTC
From: f0ffp@...
Topic: 1393 Message: 1393
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

I

I tried for several days to reach you due to the loss of my pass word and I'm still unanswered by you
I lost several days the password on my gateway F5ZCV.
Is there another procedure to request the password or a new one can be issued.

If you're not following the person deals with this kind of problem, can you tell me who to inquire???

in WAIT !!!

SEBASTIEN PERRIN
FROM FRANCE
MY CALL F8FFP

E-MAIL ADRESS:
f0ffp@...
f8ffp@...

GATEWAY:
SYSOP F5ZCV B

1394. Re: [ircddb] LOST PASS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-10 19:07:36 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1393 Message: 1394

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Sun, Feb 10, 2013 at 6:56 AM, <f0ffp@free.fr> wrote:

> **
>
>
> I
>
> I tried for several days to reach you due to the loss of my pass word and
> I'm still unanswered by you
> I lost several days the password on my gateway F5ZCV.
> Is there another procedure to request the password or a new one can be
> issued.
>
> If you're not following the person deals with this kind of problem, can
> you tell me who to inquire???
>
> in WAIT !!!
>
> SEBASTIEN PERRIN
> FROM FRANCE
> MY CALL F8FFP
>
> E-MAIL ADRESS:
> f0ffp@...
> f8ffp@...
>
> GATEWAY:
> SYSOP F5ZCV B
>
>
>

1395. Lost passwords

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-11 10:38:28 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1395 Message: 1395

Hi all!

I would like to remind everybody to save the ircDDB password at a secure place, where you have your others passwords, pins etc.!

Usually you will find the ircDDB password stored on your system in clear text, unencrypted.

Same examples:

On Linux systems it depends on the software and package versions.
- The ircDDB-Addon for IcomG2 stores it in /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties
- ircDDBGateway on CentOS and self compiled versions store it in /etc/ircddbgateway
- The Debian/Raspbian packages of ircDDBGateway uses /home/opendv/ircddbgateway/ircddbgateway

On Linux systems the password is stored in the registry.
Take regedit and search for the Key "G4KLX" to find it.
On Win7 it will be found in the HKEY_USERS subtree.

We use a secure system. It is not very easy to access the registration server and fetch specific passwords. The server uses a special VPN, the VPN client does not work on systems which have other standard VPN clients installed, like I have it on my PCs at work and on business trip.
So it costs time if you loose the password.
Please save it!

Thanks!

73 de Hans DL5DI

1396. All gateways appearing in red....

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-13 16:54:32 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 1396 Message: 1396

Hi Hans and all;

Just noticed that the majority of the ircddb enabled gateways are appearing in 'red' on the ircddb status page.

Let me know if I need to do anything with the group2 servers.

Cheers,

Ramesh.

1397. Re: [ircddb] All gateways appearing in red....

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-13 17:36:52 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1396 Message: 1397

Only a few are green -- something is amiss.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Wed, Feb 13, 2013 at 8:54 AM, Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV) <Ramesh@...>wrote:

> **
>
>
> Hi Hans and all;
>
> Just noticed that the majority of the ircddb enabled gateways are
> appearing in 'red' on the ircddb status page.
>
> Let me know if I need to do anything with the group2 servers.
>
> Cheers,
>
> Ramesh.
>
>

1398. Re: [ircddb] All gateways appearing in red....

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-13 17:45:58 UTC
From: James Hill
Topic: 1396 Message: 1398

On 13/02/2013 17:36, John D. Hays wrote:
>
>
> Only a few are green -- something is amiss.
>
> ---
>

None of the GBR are showing green now.

There was only one, but I refreshed the page and it has gone. I've just changed the server address on the box that I administer, and it appears to be connecting and so forth. Even the dynamic DNS service is working, as I was able to SSH in no problem.

Hmm.... I may have spoken too soon! The g2_ircddb log is sticking at status 7 - probable connect!

James G0FHM

1399. Re: [ircddb] All gateways appearing in red....

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-13 17:49:06 UTC
From: Paul Phillips
Topic: 1396 Message: 1399

The UK systems are also off line.

Regards

Paul
Sysop MB6EG

Sent from my iPhone

On 13 Feb 2013, at 17:36, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:

> Only a few are green -- something is amiss.
>
>
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>
>
>
> On Wed, Feb 13, 2013 at 8:54 AM, Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV) <Ramesh@...> wrote:
>>
>> Hi Hans and all;
>>
>> Just noticed that the majority of the ircddb enabled gateways are
>> appearing in 'red' on the ircddb status page.
>>
>> Let me know if I need to do anything with the group2 servers.
>>
>> Cheers,
>>
>> Ramesh.
>
>

1400. Re: [ircddb] All gateways appearing in red....

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-13 17:50:45 UTC
From: James Hill
Topic: 1396 Message: 1400

```
On 13/02/2013 17:49, Paul Phillips wrote:
>
>
> The UK systems are also off line.
>
> Regards
>
> Paul
> Sysop MB6EG
>

There are a couple of UK ones appearing alternately, but that's about it.

J
```

1401. Re: [ircddb] All gateways appearing in red....

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-13 17:59:21 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 1396 Message: 1401

On 13/02/2013 12:45 PM, James Hill wrote:
> There was only one, but I refreshed the page and it has gone. I've just
> changed the server address on the box that I administer, and it appears
> to be connecting and so forth. Even the dynamic DNS service is working,
> as I was able to SSH in no problem.
>
> Hmm.... I may have spoken too soon! The g2_ircddb log is sticking at
> status 7 - probable connect!
>
<-- I changed the host on one of my systems to specifically connect to
one of my grp 2 servers (Michigan) - it connected fine; showed up in
green on the status page (for a few seconds) and then poof!

So we need the ircddb team to look into this.

I did try pinging the grp2 domain name and that resolved fine - so it
doesn't look like a DNS issue.

Cheers,

R.

1402. Re: [ircddb] All gateways appearing in red....

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-13 19:06:52 UTC
From: Rudy Benner
Topic: 1396 Message: 1402
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Mine shows in GREEN, in fact, I am the only one. VE3YTS

Ok, I lied, I see another one.

r

From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Sent: Wednesday, February 13, 2013 11:54 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] All gateways appearing in red....

Hi Hans and all;

Just noticed that the majority of the ircddb enabled gateways are
appearing in 'red' on the ircddb status page.

Let me know if I need to do anything with the group2 servers.

Cheers,

Ramesh.

1403. Re: [ircddb] All gateways appearing in red....

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-13 19:21:43 UTC
From: Rudy Benner
Topic: 1396 Message: 1403
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

It looks like something has been changed, the green now indicates
recent activity.

ve3bdr rudy

From: Rudy Benner
Sent: Wednesday, February 13, 2013 2:06 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] All gateways appearing in red....

Mine shows in GREEN, in fact, I am the only one. VE3YTS

Ok, I lied, I see another one.

r

From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Sent: Wednesday, February 13, 2013 11:54 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] All gateways appearing in red....

Hi Hans and all;

Just noticed that the majority of the ircddb enabled gateways are
appearing in 'red' on the ircddb status page.

Let me know if I need to do anything with the group2 servers.

Cheers,

Ramesh.

1404. Re: [ircddb] All gateways appearing in red....

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-13 19:26:36 UTC
From: Rudy Benner
Topic: 1396 Message: 1404
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

90 seconds is the interval of no activity, then the status goes back to red.

ve3bdr

From: Rudy Benner
Sent: Wednesday, February 13, 2013 2:21 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] All gateways appearing in red....

It looks like something has been changed, the green now indicates
recent activity.

ve3bdr rudy

From: Rudy Benner
Sent: Wednesday, February 13, 2013 2:06 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] All gateways appearing in red....

Mine shows in GREEN, in fact, I am the only one. VE3YTS

Ok, I lied, I see another one.

r

From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Sent: Wednesday, February 13, 2013 11:54 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] All gateways appearing in red....

Hi Hans and all;

Just noticed that the majority of the ircddb enabled gateways are
appearing in 'red' on the ircddb status page.

Let me know if I need to do anything with the group2 servers.

Cheers,

Ramesh.

1405. Re: All gateways appearing in red....

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-13 20:28:45 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1396 Message: 1405

We will fix that issue as soon as possible.
Michael will find the cause.

73 de Hans DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Rudy Benner" wrote:
>
> 90 seconds is the interval of no activity, then the status goes back to red.
>
> ve3bdr
>
> From: Rudy Benner
> Sent: Wednesday, February 13, 2013 2:21 PM
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: [ircddb] All gateways appearing in red....
>
>
>
> It looks like something has been changed, the green now indicates
> recent activity.
>
> ve3bdr rudy
>
>
> From: Rudy Benner
> Sent: Wednesday, February 13, 2013 2:06 PM
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: [ircddb] All gateways appearing in red....
>
>
>
> Mine shows in GREEN, in fact, I am the only one. VE3YTS
>
>
>
> Ok, I lied, I see another one.
>
> r
>
>
> From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
> Sent: Wednesday, February 13, 2013 11:54 AM
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [ircddb] All gateways appearing in red....
>

>
> Hi Hans and all;
>
> Just noticed that the majority of the ircddb enabled gateways are
> appearing in 'red' on the ircddb status page.
>
> Let me know if I need to do anything with the group2 servers.
>
> Cheers,
>
> Ramesh.
>

1406. Re: [ircddb] Re: All gateways appearing in red....

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-14 01:41:54 UTC
From: Matthew Pitts
Topic: 1396 Message: 1406

I don't know what he did, but it seem to be back to normal now; it was kind of cute to see all the sleeping site icons.

Matthew Pitts
N8OHU

Sent from Yahoo! Mail on Android

1407. Reflector info not showing in Ircddb live

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-17 17:41:10 UTC
From: Francis
Topic: 1407 Message: 1407

I have noticed that G2 systems running the Ircddb add-on are not passing the reflector info the gateway is connected to.

Is this by design or do I need to set something to make it show up? Can this be fixed/changed?

Example: W1FJM transmits on AA1HD. AA1HD is connected via DPLUS to reflector 10c. The call appears on Ircddb live but destination field doesn't have the reflector info.

Fran, W1FJM

1408. DR mode and ircDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-17 21:12:34 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1408 Message: 1408

I occasionally note an "abbreviated" UPDATE line in the ircDDB IRC output; eg:

2013-02-17 20:29:09 AE7Q____ K7LWH__C 0

Originally I thought this was old software or some such (and maybe it is), but today while investigating DR mode for an unrelated discussion, I found this (which I posted to the ID-51 Yahoo group):

/In the ID-880H, if you select a origination repeater in DR mode, and then press UR (press & hold DR), you can select a destination repeater (the repeater list is displayed after the UrCall list), and normally the rpt2 value is set to the origination gateway. //*HOWEVER*//, if you select a destination repeater that is on the //*same gateway*//as the origination repeater, rpt2 is //*set to the destination repeater*//, not the origination gateway. This works, but the full D-Star header //*is not*//transmitted to ircDDB (if implemented on the origination gateway).//
/ /
//In the ID-51, I have unable to accomplish the same thing. If you select a origination repeater in DR mode, and press "up-arrow" (press RX->CS) and "right-arrow" (press CS), you have a choice of://
/

* /"Local CQ": Pressing Enter (center button) only gives you "CQCQCQ" as a choice./
* /"Gateway CQ": Pressing Enter (center button) allows you to select any D-Star repeater in your D-Star repeater lists, but if you select a destination repeater that is on the same gateway as the origination repeater, but rpt2 is //*still *//*set to the origination gateway*//, and UrCall is set to the selected destination repeater, preceded by a slash ("/"). This //*also*//works (the gateway figures it out), and the full D-Star header //*is*//transmitted to ircDDB (if implemented on the origination gateway)./
* /"Your Call Sign:" Pressing Enter (center button) allows you to select any callsign in your UrCall list./

What is pertinent to ircDDB, is that the "abbreviated" UPDATE line quoted above, is the result of an ID-880H radio being configured as follows by the DR mode firmware in the ID-880H:

ur: CQCQCQ
rpt1: K7LWH__C
rpt2: K7LWH__B

In the ID-51, the same DR mode procedure results in the more conventional (and fully reported by ircDDB):

ur: /K7LWH_B
rpt1: K7LWH__C
rpt2: K7LWH__G

I assume that a "complete" UPDATE line in ircDDB IRC output that contains the callsign tag and message, is the result of ircDDB seeing the whole D-Star header received by the repeater, and ircDDB capturing that when the header reaches the gateway.

So, I'm curious as to what is happening in the above case. Apparently you get some of the header but not all of it?

This is primarily a question of curiosity, although it would be nice to get the full header in such situations if possible.

-- Dean

ps: I thought I read somewhere (a message here ??) that timestamps from gateways were rejected if they exceeded a certain threshold value. Last week I saw one (VK3RCE) with timestamps from January 11, 2000, so apparently the threshold is fairly wide (grin).

1409. Re: [ircddb] DR mode and ircDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-17 21:57:40 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1408 Message: 1409

On 2013-02-17 13:12, Dean Gibson AE7Q wrote:
>
>
> I occasionally note an "abbreviated" UPDATE line in the ircDDB IRC
> output; eg:
>
> 2013-02-17 20:29:09 AE7Q____ K7LWH__C 0
>
> Originally I thought this was old software or some such (and maybe it
> is), but today while investigating DR mode for an unrelated
> discussion, I found this (which I posted to the ID-51 Yahoo group):
>
> /In the ID-880H, if you select a origination repeater in DR mode, and
> then press UR (press & hold DR), you can select a destination repeater
> (the repeater list is displayed after the UrCall list), and normally
> the rpt2 value is set to the origination gateway. //*HOWEVER*//, if
> you select a destination repeater that is on the //*same gateway*//as
> the origination repeater, rpt2 is //*set to the destination
> repeater*//, not the origination gateway. This works, but the full
> D-Star header //*is not*//transmitted to ircDDB (if implemented on the
> origination gateway).//
> / /
> //In the ID-51, I have unable to accomplish the same thing. If you
> select a origination repeater in DR mode, and press "up-arrow" (press
> RX->CS) and "right-arrow" (press CS), you have a choice of://
> /
>
> * /"Local CQ": Pressing Enter (center button) only gives you
> "CQCQCQ" as a choice./
> * /"Gateway CQ": Pressing Enter (center button) allows you to
> select any D-Star repeater in your D-Star repeater lists, but if
> you select a destination repeater that is on the same gateway as
> the origination repeater, but rpt2 is //*still *//*set to the
> origination gateway*//, and UrCall is set to the selected
> destination repeater, preceded by a slash ("/"). This
> //*also*//works (the gateway figures it out), and the full D-Star
> header //*is*//transmitted to ircDDB (if implemented on the
> origination gateway)./
> * /"Your Call Sign:" Pressing Enter (center button) allows you to
> select any callsign in your UrCall list./
>
>
> What is pertinent to ircDDB, is that the "abbreviated" UPDATE line
> quoted above, is the result of an ID-880H radio being configured as
> follows by the DR mode firmware in the ID-880H:

>
> ur: CQCQCQ
> rpt1: K7LWH__C
> rpt2: K7LWH__B
>
> In the ID-51, the same DR mode procedure results in the more
> conventional (and fully reported by ircDDB):
>
> ur: /K7LWH_B
> rpt1: K7LWH__C
> rpt2: K7LWH__G
>
> I assume that a "complete" UPDATE line in ircDDB IRC output that
> contains the callsign tag and message, is the result of ircDDB seeing
> the whole D-Star header received by the repeater, and ircDDB capturing
> that when the header reaches the gateway.
>
> So, I'm curious as to what is happening in the above case. Apparently
> you get some of the header but not all of it?
>
> This is primarily a question of curiosity, although it would be nice
> to get the full header in such situations if possible.
>
> -- Dean

Apparently this is only an issue with ircDDB interfacing to Icom gateway software. When doing the same experiment on the NW7DR B/C repeater pair (running non-Icom software), ircDDB reports the full D-Star header.

-- Dean

1410. Re: [ircddb] Reflector info not showing in Ircddb live

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-20 07:20:21 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 1407 Message: 1410

Hello Fran!

On G2 systems, the "DEST" field only shows the destination
repeater in case of callsign routing.

The Java addon for G2 systems does not look at dplus or DCS
log files to determine, if it is connected to a reflector.
It would take quite a lot of time to get this implemented...

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Sonntag, 17. Februar 2013 17:41 +0000 Francis <fran@...>
wrote:

> I have noticed that G2 systems running the Ircddb add-on are not passing
> the reflector info the gateway is connected to.
>
> Is this by design or do I need to set something to make it show up? Can
> this be fixed/changed?
>
> Example: W1FJM transmits on AA1HD. AA1HD is connected via DPLUS to
> reflector 10c. The call appears on Ircddb live but destination field
> doesn't have the reflector info.
>
> Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

1411. Re: [ircddb] DR mode and ircDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-20 08:00:23 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 1408 Message: 1411

Hello Dean!

These abbreviated info lines in the live log appear only
on repeaters with an Icom RP2C controller. All the HF modules
are connected to this controller. If you have an "repeater
internal" QSO from the 2m module to the 70cm module, you
can put the callsign of the destination module into
the RPT2 field. The voice data will the be internally
routed from one HF module to the other - inside the RP2C.
Unfortunately, the voice or header data never appears on
the ethernet port of the RP2C in this case. The RP2C just
sends a very small packet with the callsign and the
receiving module ID to the gateway computer. This is
enough information for callsign routing to work. This
is what the Icom hardware/software is designed for.

If you set the RPT2 field to the gateway callsign
(repeater callsign with a letter G in the 8th position)
all the voice data (and header data) is transmitted
over the ethernet adapter to the gateway computer.
The ircDDB software analyzes these packets and sends
the header data to the ircDDB network. If the ircDDB
software only sees the small info packets from the
RP2C controller, it will send the abbreviated info
to the ircDDB network.

As a general rule you could say: you only get abbreviated
info lines in the live log if you haven't set RPT2
to the gateway callsign (repeater callsign with a letter
G in the 8th position).

This makes "QSO debugging" difficult ;) To change this,
we would have to convince Icom to change the firmware on
the RP2C.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Sonntag, 17. Februar 2013 13:57 -0800 Dean Gibson AE7Q
<yahoo@...> wrote:

>
>
> On 2013-02-17 13:12, Dean Gibson AE7Q wrote:
>
>
> I occasionally note an "abbreviated" UPDATE line in the ircDDB IRC
> output; eg:

>
> 2013-02-17 20:29:09 AE7Q____ K7LWH__C 0
>
> Originally I thought this was old software or some such (and maybe it
> is), but today while investigating DR mode for an unrelated discussion, I
> found this (which I posted to the ID-51 Yahoo group):
>
> In the ID-880H, if you select a origination repeater in DR mode, and then
> press UR (press & hold DR), you can select a destination repeater (the
> repeater list is displayed after the UrCall list), and normally the rpt2
> value is set to the origination gateway. HOWEVER, if you select a
> destination repeater that is on the same gateway as the origination
> repeater, rpt2 is set to the destination repeater, not the origination
> gateway. This works, but the full D-Star header is not transmitted to
> ircDDB (if implemented on the origination gateway).
>
> In the ID-51, I have unable to accomplish the same thing. If you select
> a origination repeater in DR mode, and press "up-arrow" (press RX->CS)
> and "right-arrow" (press CS), you have a choice of:
>
> • "Local CQ": Pressing Enter (center button) only gives you
> "CQCQCQ" as a choice.
> • "Gateway CQ": Pressing Enter (center button) allows you to select
> any D-Star repeater in your D-Star repeater lists, but if you select a
> destination repeater that is on the same gateway as the origination
> repeater, but rpt2 is still set to the origination gateway, and UrCall is
> set to the selected destination repeater, preceded by a slash ("/").
> This also works (the gateway figures it out), and the full D-Star header
> is transmitted to ircDDB (if implemented on the origination gateway).
> • "Your Call Sign:" Pressing Enter (center button) allows you to
> select any callsign in your UrCall list.
>
> What is pertinent to ircDDB, is that the "abbreviated" UPDATE line quoted
> above, is the result of an ID-880H radio being configured as follows by
> the DR mode firmware in the ID-880H:
>
> ur: CQCQCQ
> rpt1: K7LWH__C
> rpt2: K7LWH__B
>
> In the ID-51, the same DR mode procedure results in the more conventional
> (and fully reported by ircDDB):
>
> ur: /K7LWH_B
> rpt1: K7LWH__C
> rpt2: K7LWH__G
>
> I assume that a "complete" UPDATE line in ircDDB IRC output that contains
> the callsign tag and message, is the result of ircDDB seeing the whole
> D-Star header received by the repeater, and ircDDB capturing that when

> the header reaches the gateway.
>
> So, I'm curious as to what is happening in the above case. Apparently
> you get some of the header but not all of it?
>
> This is primarily a question of curiosity, although it would be nice to
> get the full header in such situations if possible.
>
> -- Dean
>
>
>
> Apparently this is only an issue with ircDDB interfacing to Icom gateway
> software. When doing the same experiment on the NW7DR B/C repeater pair
> (running non-Icom software), ircDDB reports the full D-Star header.
>
> -- Dean
>
>
>
>

1412. Re: [ircddb] DR mode and ircDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-20 09:01:54 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1408 Message: 1412

On 2013-02-20 00:00, Michael Dirska wrote:
> ...
>
> As a general rule you could say: you only get abbreviated
> info lines in the live log if you haven't set RPT2
> to the gateway callsign (repeater callsign with a letter
> G in the 8th position).
>
> This makes "QSO debugging" difficult ;) To change this,
> we would have to convince Icom to change the firmware on
> the RP2C.
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF

That's kinda what I thought. It _IS_ interesting, though, that for "CQCQCQ" to another repeater on the same gateway, Icom has changed DR mode in the newer radios that support DR mode (the IC-51a, I don't know about the IC-31A) so that rpt2 is always set to the gateway callsign (eg, suffixed with a "G"). The "older" D-Star radios that support DR mode (the ID-880H and the ID-80A) use the "direct" method (bypassing the gateway).

Thanks, Dean

1413. Re: [ircddb] Reflector info not showing in Ircddb live

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-20 12:44:05 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1407 Message: 1413

Thanks Michael

--Fran

<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Feb 20, 2013 at 2:20 AM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Hello Fran!
>
> On G2 systems, the "DEST" field only shows the destination
> repeater in case of callsign routing.
>
> The Java addon for G2 systems does not look at dplus or DCS
> log files to determine, if it is connected to a reflector.
> It would take quite a lot of time to get this implemented...
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Sonntag, 17. Februar 2013 17:41 +0000 Francis fran@...>
> wrote:
>
> > I have noticed that G2 systems running the Ircddb add-on are not passing
> > the reflector info the gateway is connected to.
> >
> > Is this by design or do I need to set something to make it show up? Can
> > this be fixed/changed?
> >
> > Example: W1FJM transmits on AA1HD. AA1HD is connected via DPLUS to
> > reflector 10c. The call appears on Ircddb live but destination field
> > doesn't have the reflector info.
> >
> > Fran, W1FJM
> >
> >
> >
> > ------------------------------------

> >
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>

1414. Missing TX on indicator on irdddb live

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-20 14:33:23 UTC
From: Pierre Thibaudeau
Topic: 1414 Message: 1414

Hi there,

First note that I do not enquire about the missing "TX on" indicator for transmissions not involving the Gateway (i.e. Rpt2 not set). In those cases, we know there is no "end of transmission" reported by the repeater and therefore the TX on would never go off.

However, the TX on indicator does not come on for transmissions from a radio in which the TX message is not activated (or set to all blank). Here's what I found in livelog5.js explaining this behaviour:

```
if (x_txmsg.length > 1)
{
newNode.find("span.mycall").addClass("txactive");
newNode.find("span.txs").addClass("txactive").text("TX on");
}
```

Instead of testing for the length of the TX message, it would just have to test for the presence of Rpt2. When Rpt2 is not present, x_rpt2 is set to "·" so we just have to replace the test above by the following:

```
if (x_rpt2 != "·")
{
newNode.find("span.mycall").addClass("txactive");
newNode.find("span.txs").addClass("txactive").text("TX on");
}
```

Tested on a local server of mine and it works.

'73 - Pierre

--

Pierre Thibaudeau
raqi.ca sysadmin

1415. Re: [ircddb] Missing TX on indicator on irdddb live

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-20 14:37:28 UTC
From: Pierre Thibaudeau
Topic: 1414 Message: 1415

In my post, I really meant "& middot ;" (extra spaces just to avoid
beeing translated again) and not just "."

'73 - Pierre

--

Pierre Thibaudeau
raqi.ca sysadmin

Le 2013-02-20 09:33, Pierre Thibaudeau a ?crit :
>
>
> Hi there,
>
> First note that I do not enquire about the missing "TX on" indicator for
> transmissions not involving the Gateway (i.e. Rpt2 not set). In those
> cases, we know there is no "end of transmission" reported by the
> repeater and therefore the TX on would never go off.
>
> However, the TX on indicator does not come on for transmissions from a
> radio in which the TX message is not activated (or set to all blank).
> Here's what I found in livelog5.js explaining this behaviour:
>
> if (x_txmsg.length > 1)
> {
> newNode.find("span.mycall").addClass("txactive");
> newNode.find("span.txs").addClass("txactive").text("TX on");
> }
>
> Instead of testing for the length of the TX message, it would just have
> to test for the presence of Rpt2. When Rpt2 is not present, x_rpt2 is
> set to "?" so we just have to replace the test above by the
> following:
>
> if (x_rpt2 != "?")
> {
> newNode.find("span.mycall").addClass("txactive");
> newNode.find("span.txs").addClass("txactive").text("TX on");
> }
>
> Tested on a local server of mine and it works.
>
> '73 - Pierre
> --
>
> Pierre Thibaudeau

```
> raqi.ca sysadmin
>
>
```

1416. Re: [ircddb] Missing TX on indicator on irdddb live

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-20 17:15:59 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 1414 Message: 1416

Hello Pierre!

Thanks for your suggestion. I just put it into the JavaScript file.
The (x_txmsg.length > 1) was necessary at the beginning because there
was old gateway software around that didn't send the "TX OFF" message.
The only way to identify the old software was to look at the TX message.
This old software couldn't send the TX message ;)

I have now changed this to "if (x_rpt2 != x_urcall)". Just looking for
"middot" in this case is not enough. There is gateway software around
that connects to a RP2C Icom hardware without the Icom gateway software.
This software sends "_______" in the URCALL and RPT2 fields to ircDDB
if it receives just the small info packet from the RP2C.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Mittwoch, 20. Februar 2013 09:33 -0500 Pierre Thibaudeau
<ve2prt@...> wrote:

> Hi there,
>
> First note that I do not enquire about the missing "TX on" indicator for
> transmissions not involving the Gateway (i.e. Rpt2 not set). In those
> cases, we know there is no "end of transmission" reported by the
> repeater and therefore the TX on would never go off.
>
> However, the TX on indicator does not come on for transmissions from a
> radio in which the TX message is not activated (or set to all blank).
> Here's what I found in livelog5.js explaining this behaviour:
>
> if (x_txmsg.length > 1)
> {
> newNode.find("span.mycall").addClass("txactive");
> newNode.find("span.txs").addClass("txactive").text("TX on");
> }
>
> Instead of testing for the length of the TX message, it would just have
> to test for the presence of Rpt2. When Rpt2 is not present, x_rpt2 is
> set to "·" so we just have to replace the test above by the
> following:
>
> if (x_rpt2 != "·")
> {
> newNode.find("span.mycall").addClass("txactive");
> newNode.find("span.txs").addClass("txactive").text("TX on");
> }

>
> Tested on a local server of mine and it works.
>
>
> '73 - Pierre
> --
>
> Pierre Thibaudeau
> raqi.ca sysadmin
>
>
>
> ----------
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

1417. IRCDDB Dashboard

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-21 09:18:57 UTC
From: F4GQK
Topic: 1417 Message: 1417

Hello,

How to make a web page like this site:
http://pi1utr.dstargateway.org/status.html

Links?

Softwares?

Thanks

Sebastien - F4GQK

1419. Help with Flag

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-02-26 18:49:07 UTC
From: jmart1uk
Topic: 1419 Message: 1419

Hi, When I look on the reflector dashboard under repeaters my call sign shows the wrong flag (not UK) any help please.
regards
john (g6hiv)

1420. Re: Help with Flag

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-03-01 22:36:57 UTC
From: DH9FAX
Topic: 1419 Message: 1420

There is no entry for G6HIV at http://ircddb.net repeaters, gateways and users. What page (URL), reflector or repeater callsign are you referring to?

73 de Reiner, DH9FAX

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "jmart1uk" <john@...> wrote:
>
> Hi, When I look on the reflector dashboard under repeaters my call sign shows
> the wrong flag (not UK) any help please.
> regards
> john (g6hiv)
>

1421. OT: Reminder re., CAN Net this evening....

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-03-01 23:57:30 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 1421 Message: 1421

Hi All;

Just a reminder - the CANNet takes place every Friday evening. Early check-ins will be accepted from about 20:40h Eastern / 18:40 Mountain / 17:40h Pacific.

The Net formally starts at 21:00h Eastern; we start by taking check-ins from Atlantic Canada and gradually work our way to the Pacific. We then open the Net up to US check-ins, followed by international check-ins.

The Net can be accessed via XRF005B, 021B, 038A, or 905B using your choice of gateway software, DVTool, DVAPTool or WinDV (please refer to my website for info on how to use these software clients: http://www.va3uv.com/dextra.htm)

Hope to hear some new voices this evening.

Any questions, please contact me off-list.

Thanks for the bandwidth Hans!

Cheers,

Ramesh.

1422. Re: Help with Flag

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-03-02 12:39:12 UTC
From: john martin
Topic: 1419 Message: 1422

Hi Reiner
thanks for the reply this is where I am looking
http://xreflector.net/neu3/
then dcs005, repeater, I'm on there now and and have what seems to be a Welsh flag not UK.

many thanks
john (G6hiv)

1423. RE: [ircddb] OT: Reminder re., CAN Net this evening....

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-03-02 12:54:54 UTC
From: Chris Sullivan
Topic: 1421 Message: 1423

Hi Ramesh,

The can-net script uses 21B but it looks like 5B is also fine. I should probably use that one, no?

I've been using our 70cm repeater for the most part to link to 5B but unfortunately it is deaf right now. Hopefully our RF guys will have a chance to visit it soon. The gateway has been running fine for 2 months though J.

73,

Chris

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Sent: Friday, March 01, 2013 6:58 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] OT: Reminder re., CAN Net this evening....

Hi All;

Just a reminder - the CANNet takes place every Friday evening. Early check-ins will be accepted from about 20:40h Eastern / 18:40 Mountain / 17:40h Pacific.

The Net formally starts at 21:00h Eastern; we start by taking check-ins from Atlantic Canada and gradually work our way to the Pacific. We then open the Net up to US check-ins, followed by international check-ins.

The Net can be accessed via XRF005B, 021B, 038A, or 905B using your choice of gateway software, DVTool, DVAPTool or WinDV (please refer to my website for info on how to use these software clients: http://www.va3uv.com/dextra.htm)

Hope to hear some new voices this evening.

Any questions, please contact me off-list.

Thanks for the bandwidth Hans!

Cheers,

Ramesh.

1424. Re: Help with Flag

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-03-02 20:35:17 UTC
From: DH9FAX
Topic: 1419 Message: 1424

I think you should ask Torsten DG1HT for this. Look at http://www.xreflector.net/faq.htm for his contact information.

73 and HTH
Reiner, DH9FAX

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, john martin <john@...> wrote:
> Hi Reiner
> thanks for the reply this is where I am looking
> http://xreflector.net/neu3/
> then dcs005, repeater, I'm on there now and and have what seems to be a Welsh flag not UK.
> many thanks
> john (G6hiv)

1425. How to register the DVAP on ircDDB Live

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-03-05 02:21:27 UTC
From: ar11964
Topic: 1425 Message: 1425

Hi, I've got a new DVAP 440 working nicely and was wondering if there's any way to have my transmissions and call appear on ircDDB Live. I've turned VIS ON and when I operate through a local repeater my transmissions and call appear on the scrolling Live list. But I see that there is no mention of my operation with the DVAP. If there's a solution to this I'd sure appreciate hearing of it. I'm using the native DVAPTool 1.04.
Thanks, Alan, K2RHK

1426. Re: How to register the DVAP on ircDDB Live

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-03-05 15:51:28 UTC
From: ar11964
Topic: 1425 Message: 1426

Thanks, Gary. I'll join the DVAP section of that group. I finally found a location in our apartment where the DVAP wasn't overloaded by ambient RF and it's working so now it's time to start looking at other possibilities. Finally on d-Star without doing handstands in front of the window! Alan, K2RHK
--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "ar11964" <ahr10023@...> wrote:
>
> Hi, I've got a new DVAP 440 working nicely and was wondering if there's any way to have my transmissions and call appear on ircDDB Live. I've turned VIS ON and when I operate through a local repeater my transmissions and call appear on the scrolling Live list. But I see that there is no mention of my operation with the DVAP. If there's a solution to this I'd sure appreciate hearing of it. I'm using the native DVAPTool 1.04.
> Thanks, Alan, K2RHK
>

1427. FRANCE : All digital modes approved by Minister !

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-03-06 15:04:44 UTC
From: pedro-y-pinacolada
Topic: 1427 Message: 1427

We have received confirmation of new regulation rules for ham in France.

All digital modes and experimentations are now possible !

D-STAR, P25, Mototrbo, IDAS, TEtra ... Wifi, 4G, WImax, etc ...

This is a great news and a long work for our organization.

Yahou !!!

Pierre - F1SHS
President of DR@F - digital Radioamateur France
http://draf.asso.fr

1428. Config File with 2nd Repeater

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-03-21 08:58:17 UTC
From: dh6mbt
Topic: 1428 Message: 1428

Hi all,
i have running an Icom Repeater with the ircddbgateway.
All works fine. Yesterday i installed the 2m Repeater and think my config file is not 100% correct. Anyone here how can find the error ?
look here -> http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=db0pob

here the config file

tnx a lot

```
gatewayCallsign=DB0POB
gatewayAddress=
icomAddress=172.16.0.20
icomPort=20000
hbAddress=127.0.0.1
hbPort=20010
latitude=48.659333
longitude=11.383000
description1=D-Star Kalvarienberg
description2=JN58RQ
url=http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=DB0POB
repeaterCall1=
repeaterBand1=B
repeaterType1=1
repeaterAddress1=172.16.0.1
repeaterPort1=20000
reflector1=
atStartup1=0
reconnect1=2
frequency1=439.5000
offset1=-7.6000
rangeKms1=15.000
latitude1=0.000000
longitude1=0.000000
agl1=10.000
description1_1=D-Star 70cm
description1_2=JN58RQ
url1=
band1_1=0
band1_2=0
band1_3=0
repeaterCall2=
repeaterBand2=C
repeaterType2=1
repeaterAddress2=172.16.0.1
repeaterPort2=20012
```

```
reflector2=
atStartup2=0
reconnect2=2
frequency2=145.5875
offset2=-0.6000
rangeKms2=15.000
latitude2=0.000000
longitude2=0.000000
agl2=10.000
description2_1=D-Star 2m
description2_2=JN58RQ
url2=
band2_1=0
band2_2=0
band2_3=0
repeaterCall3=
repeaterBand3=
repeaterType3=0
repeaterAddress3=127.0.0.1
repeaterPort3=20013
reflector3=
atStartup3=0
reconnect3=0
frequency3=0.0000
offset3=0.0000
rangeKms3=0.000
latitude3=0.000000
longitude3=0.000000
agl3=0.000
description3_1=
description3_2=
url3=
band3_1=0
band3_2=0
band3_3=0
repeaterCall4=
repeaterBand4=
repeaterType4=0
repeaterAddress4=127.0.0.1
repeaterPort4=20014
reflector4=
atStartup4=0
reconnect4=0
frequency4=0.0000
offset4=0.0000
rangeKms4=0.000
latitude4=0.000000
longitude4=0.000000
agl4=0.000
description4_1=
```

```
description4_2=
url4=
band4_1=0
band4_2=0
band4_3=0
ircddbEnabled=1
ircddbHostname=group1-irc.ircddb.net
ircddbUsername=db0pob
ircddbPassword=<HIDDEN-PASSWORD>
aprsEnabled=1
aprsHostname=euro.aprs2.net
aprsPort=14580
dextraEnabled=1
dextraMaxDongles=3
dplusEnabled=0
dplusMaxDongles=5
dplusLogin=
dcsEnabled=1
ccsEnabled=1
ccsHost=CCS004
starNetBand1=A
starNetCallsign1=
starNetLogoff1=
starNetInfo1=
starNetPermanent1=
starNetUserTimeout1=300
starNetGroupTimeout1=300
starNetCallsignSwitch1=0
starNetTXMsgSwitch1=1
starNetReflector1=
starNetBand2=A
starNetCallsign2=
starNetLogoff2=
starNetInfo2=
starNetPermanent2=
starNetUserTimeout2=300
starNetGroupTimeout2=300
starNetCallsignSwitch2=0
starNetTXMsgSwitch2=1
starNetReflector2=
starNetBand3=A
starNetCallsign3=
starNetLogoff3=
starNetInfo3=
starNetPermanent3=
starNetUserTimeout3=300
starNetGroupTimeout3=300
starNetCallsignSwitch3=0
starNetTXMsgSwitch3=1
starNetReflector3=
```

```
starNetBand4=A
starNetCallsign4=
starNetLogoff4=
starNetInfo4=
starNetPermanent4=
starNetUserTimeout4=300
starNetGroupTimeout4=300
starNetCallsignSwitch4=0
starNetTXMsgSwitch4=1
starNetReflector4=
starNetBand5=A
starNetCallsign5=
starNetLogoff5=
starNetInfo5=
starNetPermanent5=
starNetUserTimeout5=300
starNetGroupTimeout5=300
starNetCallsignSwitch5=0
starNetTXMsgSwitch5=1
starNetReflector5=
remoteEnabled=1
remotePassword=<HIDDEN-PASSWORD>
remotePort=76
language=1
infoEnabled=1
echoEnabled=1
logEnabled=1
dratsEnabled=1
dtmfEnabled=1
windowX=173
windowY=112
```

1429. Re: Config File with 2nd Repeater

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-03-21 09:28:37 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1428 Message: 1429

Hi!

First of all, this is not the support group for ircDDBGateway, you should subscribe to the "ircDDBGateway" group.

The setup looks like you did it manual.
The script "ircddbgw_conf" would make it easier and make sure that the ports are OK:

In your case - if both modules are Icom - the port of the second module is wrong.
With Icom RP2C the port is the same for all repeater modules, it is the controller port, usually port 20000.

> repeaterAddress2=172.16.0.1
> repeaterPort2=20012 <<<<==== 20000

In the other possible case that the 2m module is not Icom, but homebrew, the IP address would be wrong. In that case it would need to be different from the controllers IP.

Like I said, take the script and it will set it up all correct.

73 de Hans DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "dh6mbt" <torben@...> wrote:
>
> Hi all,
> i have running an Icom Repeater with the ircddbgateway.
> All works fine. Yesterday i installed the 2m Repeater and think my config file is not 100% correct. Anyone here how can find the error ?
> look here -> http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=db0pob
>
> here the config file
>
> tnx a lot
>
> gatewayCallsign=DB0POB
> gatewayAddress=
> icomAddress=172.16.0.20
> icomPort=20000
> hbAddress=127.0.0.1
> hbPort=20010
> latitude=48.659333
> longitude=11.383000
> description1=D-Star Kalvarienberg
> description2=JN58RQ
> url=http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=DB0POB
> repeaterCall1=
> repeaterBand1=B

```
> repeaterType1=1
> repeaterAddress1=172.16.0.1
> repeaterPort1=20000
> reflector1=
> atStartup1=0
> reconnect1=2
> frequency1=439.5000
> offset1=-7.6000
> rangeKms1=15.000
> latitude1=0.000000
> longitude1=0.000000
> agl1=10.000
> description1_1=D-Star 70cm
> description1_2=JN58RQ
> url1=
> band1_1=0
> band1_2=0
> band1_3=0
> repeaterCall2=
> repeaterBand2=C
> repeaterType2=1
> repeaterAddress2=172.16.0.1
> repeaterPort2=20012
> reflector2=
> atStartup2=0
> reconnect2=2
> frequency2=145.5875
> offset2=-0.6000
> rangeKms2=15.000
> latitude2=0.000000
> longitude2=0.000000
> agl2=10.000
> description2_1=D-Star 2m
> description2_2=JN58RQ
> url2=
> band2_1=0
> band2_2=0
> band2_3=0
> repeaterCall3=
> repeaterBand3=
> repeaterType3=0
> repeaterAddress3=127.0.0.1
> repeaterPort3=20013
> reflector3=
> atStartup3=0
> reconnect3=0
> frequency3=0.0000
> offset3=0.0000
> rangeKms3=0.000
> latitude3=0.000000
```

```
> longitude3=0.000000
> agl3=0.000
> description3_1=
> description3_2=
> url3=
> band3_1=0
> band3_2=0
> band3_3=0
> repeaterCall4=
> repeaterBand4=
> repeaterType4=0
> repeaterAddress4=127.0.0.1
> repeaterPort4=20014
> reflector4=
> atStartup4=0
> reconnect4=0
> frequency4=0.0000
> offset4=0.0000
> rangeKms4=0.000
> latitude4=0.000000
> longitude4=0.000000
> agl4=0.000
> description4_1=
> description4_2=
> url4=
> band4_1=0
> band4_2=0
> band4_3=0
> ircddbEnabled=1
> ircddbHostname=group1-irc.ircddb.net
> ircddbUsername=db0pob
> ircddbPassword=<HIDDEN-PASSWORD>
> aprsEnabled=1
> aprsHostname=euro.aprs2.net
> aprsPort=14580
> dextraEnabled=1
> dextraMaxDongles=3
> dplusEnabled=0
> dplusMaxDongles=5
> dplusLogin=
> dcsEnabled=1
> ccsEnabled=1
> ccsHost=CCS004
> starNetBand1=A
> starNetCallsign1=
> starNetLogoff1=
> starNetInfo1=
> starNetPermanent1=
> starNetUserTimeout1=300
> starNetGroupTimeout1=300
```

```
> starNetCallsignSwitch1=0
> starNetTXMsgSwitch1=1
> starNetReflector1=
> starNetBand2=A
> starNetCallsign2=
> starNetLogoff2=
> starNetInfo2=
> starNetPermanent2=
> starNetUserTimeout2=300
> starNetGroupTimeout2=300
> starNetCallsignSwitch2=0
> starNetTXMsgSwitch2=1
> starNetReflector2=
> starNetBand3=A
> starNetCallsign3=
> starNetLogoff3=
> starNetInfo3=
> starNetPermanent3=
> starNetUserTimeout3=300
> starNetGroupTimeout3=300
> starNetCallsignSwitch3=0
> starNetTXMsgSwitch3=1
> starNetReflector3=
> starNetBand4=A
> starNetCallsign4=
> starNetLogoff4=
> starNetInfo4=
> starNetPermanent4=
> starNetUserTimeout4=300
> starNetGroupTimeout4=300
> starNetCallsignSwitch4=0
> starNetTXMsgSwitch4=1
> starNetReflector4=
> starNetBand5=A
> starNetCallsign5=
> starNetLogoff5=
> starNetInfo5=
> starNetPermanent5=
> starNetUserTimeout5=300
> starNetGroupTimeout5=300
> starNetCallsignSwitch5=0
> starNetTXMsgSwitch5=1
> starNetReflector5=
> remoteEnabled=1
> remotePassword=<HIDDEN-PASSWORD>
> remotePort=76
> language=1
> infoEnabled=1
> echoEnabled=1
> logEnabled=1
```

```
> dratsEnabled=1
> dtmfEnabled=1
> windowX=173
> windowY=112
>
```

1430. channel list generator

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-03-24 08:51:45 UTC
From: iz5fsa
Topic: 1430 Message: 1430

Hi to all.

CLG seems to be not working, because every CSV file downloaded has only header row, with no rptr data.

I've reported here as requested on that site page http://status.ircddb.net/clg.php

73 de Leo IZ5FSA

1431. Re: channel list generator

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-03-24 16:51:13 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1430 Message: 1431

Thank you Leo for this report.
I just tested it and found it like you said, the CLG does not work at the moment. I simply forgot to modify it when we changed the database structure several weeks ago.
I need to adjust a few things, it will probably take a few days.

73 de Hans DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "iz5fsa" <iz5fsa@...> wrote:
>
> Hi to all.
>
> CLG seems to be not working, because every CSV file downloaded has only header row, with no rptr data.
>
> I've reported here as requested on that site page http://status.ircddb.net/clg.php
>
> 73 de Leo IZ5FSA
>

1432. DVRPTR Repeater QTH and frequency information wrong

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-03-25 21:57:11 UTC
From: KBC
Topic: 1432 Message: 1432

Hi,
we run a DVRPTR Repeater on location OE3XPA connected to ircDDB.
When we look at the link http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php?ctry=AUT the information is shown wrong (older information).

But we can see the right information in the xreflector repeater page DCS009 B.

Can you give me a hint where to update the information for the ircddb status page?

73 de Kurt
OE1KBC

1433. Re: [ircddb] DVRPTR Repeater QTH and frequency information wrong

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-03-25 22:10:27 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1432 Message: 1433

It is sent from the data in your own configuration on your gateway.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Mon, Mar 25, 2013 at 2:57 PM, KBC <oe1kbc@chello.at> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Hi,
> we run a DVRPTR Repeater on location OE3XPA connected to ircDDB.
> When we look at the link http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php?ctry=AUTthe information
is shown wrong (older information).
>
> But we can see the right information in the xreflector repeater page
> DCS009 B.
>
> Can you give me a hint where to update the information for the ircddb
> status page?
>
> 73 de Kurt
> OE1KBC
>
>
>

1434. Re: [ircddb] Re: channel list generator

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-03-26 15:35:48 UTC
From: Pontus Falk
Topic: 1430 Message: 1434

Hi Hans,

An alternative for ID-51 would also be highly appreciated! :-)

Best 73's de SM0RUX Pontus

2013/3/24 Hans <dl5di@...>

> **
>
>
> Thank you Leo for this report.
> I just tested it and found it like you said, the CLG does not work at the
> moment. I simply forgot to modify it when we changed the database structure
> several weeks ago.
> I need to adjust a few things, it will probably take a few days.
>
> 73 de Hans DL5DI
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "iz5fsa" <iz5fsa@...> wrote:
> >
> > Hi to all.
> >
> > CLG seems to be not working, because every CSV file downloaded has only
> header row, with no rptr data.
> >
> > I've reported here as requested on that site page
> http://status.ircddb.net/clg.php
> >
> > 73 de Leo IZ5FSA
> >
>
>
>

--
Pontus Falk
Hovstagränd 11
SE-124 70 BANDHAGEN
Sweden

Phone: +46 8 7495545
Mobile: +46 760 275545

1435. Re: DVRPTR Repeater QTH and frequency information wrong

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-03-26 17:13:59 UTC
From: KBC
Topic: 1432 Message: 1435

Solution:
The DVRPTR Software does not send the frequency and the QTH information to the ircDDB Server. So i´ve quickly installed the ircddbgateway Software from Jonathan (G4KLX) put in the parameters start that thing and the changed frequency and QTH information is right shown on the ircddb status page.

After that i start the DVRPTR software again and all is happy running ;-)

73 de Kurt
OE1KBC

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
> It is sent from the data in your own configuration on your gateway.
>
> ----------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
> On Mon, Mar 25, 2013 at 2:57 PM, KBC <oe1kbc@...> wrote:
>
> > **
> >
> >
> > Hi,
> > we run a DVRPTR Repeater on location OE3XPA connected to ircDDB.
> > When we look at the link http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php?ctry=AUTthe information is shown wrong (older information).
> >
> > But we can see the right information in the xreflector repeater page
> > DCS009 B.
> >
> > Can you give me a hint where to update the information for the ircddb
> > status page?
> >
> > 73 de Kurt
> > OE1KBC
> >
> >
> >
>

1436. Incorrect information on "QRGs and Maps" My configuration or?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-03-29 15:46:03 UTC
From: oz1ekd
Topic: 1436 Message: 1436

Hi,

I have tried to dig to find out what is wrong here, on
http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?n=30&s=0&call=OZ2REQ
the information is not correct.

A filtered log from #mheard shows:
UTC 15:16 29/03/2013
<s-srv4 > oz2req-4: LOGIN: 188.181.88.34 oz2req
<s-grp1s1> oz2req-4: LOGIN: 188.181.88.34 oz2req
<s-grp1s2> oz2req-4: LOGIN: 188.181.88.34 oz2req
<s-grp2s1> oz2req-4: LOGIN: 188.181.88.34 oz2req
<s-grp2s2> oz2req-4: LOGIN: 188.181.88.34 oz2req
UTC 15:18 29/03/2013
<s-grp1s1> oz2req-4: IRCDDB RPTRQTH: OZ2REQ_B +55.97041 +012.41641 Fredensborg_OZ1EKD__
434.5250MHz_-2.0MHz_
<s-grp1s1> oz2req-4: IRCDDB RPTRURL: OZ2REQ_B http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=OZ2REQ
<s-grp1s1> oz2req-4: IRCDDB RPTRQRG: OZ2REQ_B 00434.52500 -002.00000 006.21 0006.0
<s-grp1s1> oz2req-4: UPDATE OK: UPDATE 2013-03-29 15:18:36 OZ1EKD__ OZ2REQ_B 0 OZ2REQ_G
CQCQCQ__ 00 00 00 2244 00 DCS004_B SVEND,_ID-E880_____
<s-grp1s1> oz2req-4: UPDATE OK: UPDATE 2013-03-29 15:18:38 OZ1EKD__ OZ2REQ_B OZ2REQ_G
CQCQCQ__ 00 00 00 2244 # 00880000___________
UTC 15:32 29/03/2013
<s-grp1s1> oz2req-4: IRCDDB RPTRSW: OZ2REQ_B linux_dvrptr-20130323-i386

I am not able to see whats wrong if anything....
I've started from scratch on different machines 3 times ;) (always linux) always with same result.

Any help is much apreciated
73 de OZ1EKD Svend

1437. Req DNS forward for WC7SO

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-03-30 05:26:00 UTC
From: exdakotakid
Topic: 1437 Message: 1437

We are repairing WC7SO repeater/gateway and will be changing Internet link. Would you please activate the DNS pointer feature in our ircDDB settings? Thank you.

Brian KN0N admin for WC7SO

1438. Re: Req DNS forward for WC7SO

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-03-30 10:20:40 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1437 Message: 1438

Brian,
it was activated during registration.
Currently I can not check it because the gateway is not logged in and the setting timed out.

You should check your system when it is up and running again.
There has been no traffic reported since october 2012, so there is no known repeater module since we changed the visualization from gateway based to repeater based in november 2012.

73
Hans DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "exdakotakid" <kn0n@...> wrote:
>
> We are repairing WC7SO repeater/gateway and will be changing Internet link. Would you please activate the DNS pointer feature in our ircDDB settings? Thank you.
>
> Brian KN0N admin for WC7SO
>

1439. Re: Incorrect information on "QRGs and Maps" My configuration or?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-03-30 10:45:06 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1436 Message: 1439

Hi Svend!
The problem is caused by your test repeater module OZ1EKD_B that you used some weeks ago.
We changed emails on that.

The gateways do not report the own location, as it is not interesting for anybody where the gateway-PC is located.
Newer G4KLX software reports the location of each repeater module, because each repeater module may be located at a different place, may have a different callsign and a different URL etc..

For compatibility with older software the gateway gets it's own location set in the database by the repeater module that was added last.
In your case it was the test module.
I will try to fix it next days in cleaner way, I have to think about it.

73 de Hans DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "oz1ekd" <svend.stave@...> wrote:
>
> Hi,
>
> I have tried to dig to find out what is wrong here, on
http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?n=30&s=0&call=OZ2REQ
> the information is not correct.
>
> A filtered log from #mheard shows:
> UTC 15:16 29/03/2013
> <s-srv4 > oz2req-4: LOGIN: 188.181.88.34 oz2req
> <s-grp1s1> oz2req-4: LOGIN: 188.181.88.34 oz2req
> <s-grp1s2> oz2req-4: LOGIN: 188.181.88.34 oz2req
> <s-grp2s1> oz2req-4: LOGIN: 188.181.88.34 oz2req
> <s-grp2s2> oz2req-4: LOGIN: 188.181.88.34 oz2req
> UTC 15:18 29/03/2013
> <s-grp1s1> oz2req-4: IRCDDB RPTRQTH: OZ2REQ_B +55.97041 +012.41641 Fredensborg_OZ1EKD__
434.5250MHz_-2.0MHz_
> <s-grp1s1> oz2req-4: IRCDDB RPTRURL: OZ2REQ_B
http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=OZ2REQ
> <s-grp1s1> oz2req-4: IRCDDB RPTRQRG: OZ2REQ_B 00434.52500 -002.00000 006.21 0006.0
> <s-grp1s1> oz2req-4: UPDATE OK: UPDATE 2013-03-29 15:18:36 OZ1EKD__ OZ2REQ_B 0 OZ2REQ_G
CQCQCQ__ 00 00 00 2244 00 DCS004_B SVEND,_ID-E880_____
> <s-grp1s1> oz2req-4: UPDATE OK: UPDATE 2013-03-29 15:18:38 OZ1EKD__ OZ2REQ_B OZ2REQ_G
CQCQCQ__ 00 00 00 2244 # 00880000___________
> UTC 15:32 29/03/2013
> <s-grp1s1> oz2req-4: IRCDDB RPTRSW: OZ2REQ_B linux_dvrptr-20130323-i386
>
> I am not able to see whats wrong if anything....

> I've started from scratch on different machines 3 times ;) (always linux) always with same result.
>
> Any help is much apreciated
> 73 de OZ1EKD Svend
>

1440. Re: DVRPTR Repeater QTH and frequency information wrong

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-03-30 10:53:35 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1432 Message: 1440

That is correct Kurt.

ircDDBGateway reports it's data to both sides, but the Control Center and DVRPTR-standalone do not report to ircDDB.
Newer versions of the CC do not support ircDDB at all.
Older version do not support CCS and DCS properly and wont work in future because of important protocol changes.

The CC software is primarily made for private repeaters, hotspots, dongles which do not get connected to ircDDB.

We all share CCS and DCS, but not ircDDB.
There is no need to share that, with ircDDBGateway you can reach both systems.

73 de Hans
DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "KBC" <oe1kbc@...> wrote:
>
> Solution:
> The DVRPTR Software does not send the frequency and the QTH information to the ircDDB Server. So i´ve quickly installed the ircddbgateway Software from Jonathan (G4KLX) put in the parameters start that thing and the changed frequency and QTH information is right shown on the ircddb status page.
>
> After that i start the DVRPTR software again and all is happy running ;-)
>
> 73 de Kurt
> OE1KBC
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "John D. Hays" <john@> wrote:
> >
> > It is sent from the data in your own configuration on your gateway.
> >
> > ----------
> > John D. Hays
> > K7VE
> > PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> > <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> > <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
> >
> >
> > On Mon, Mar 25, 2013 at 2:57 PM, KBC <oe1kbc@> wrote:
> >
> > > **
> > >

> > >
> > > Hi,
> > > we run a DVRPTR Repeater on location OE3XPA connected to ircDDB.
> > > When we look at the link http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php?ctry=AUTthe
information is shown wrong (older information).
> > >
> > > But we can see the right information in the xreflector repeater page
> > > DCS009 B.
> > >
> > > Can you give me a hint where to update the information for the ircddb
> > > status page?
> > >
> > > 73 de Kurt
> > > OE1KBC
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>

1441. Re: Incorrect information on "QRGs and Maps" My configuration or?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-03-30 13:13:37 UTC
From: oz1ekd
Topic: 1436 Message: 1441

Hi Hans,

Sorry for the troubles :) and thank you for explaining.

73 de OZ1EKD Svend
--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Svend!
> The problem is caused by your test repeater module OZ1EKD_B that you used some weeks ago. We changed emails on that.
>
> The gateways do not report the own location, as it is not interesting for anybody where the gateway-PC is located.
> Newer G4KLX software reports the location of each repeater module, because each repeater module may be located at a different place, may have a different callsign and a different URL etc..
>
> For compatibility with older software the gateway gets it's own location set in the database by the repeater module that was added last.
> In your case it was the test module.
> I will try to fix it next days in cleaner way, I have to think about it.
>
> 73 de Hans DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@...m, "oz1ekd" <svend.stave@> wrote:
> >
> > Hi,
> >
> > I have tried to dig to find out what is wrong here, on http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?n=30&s=0&call=OZ2REQ
> > the information is not correct.
> >
> > A filtered log from #mheard shows:
> > UTC 15:16 29/03/2013
> > <s-srv4 > oz2req-4: LOGIN: 188.181.88.34 oz2req
> > <s-grp1s1> oz2req-4: LOGIN: 188.181.88.34 oz2req
> > <s-grp1s2> oz2req-4: LOGIN: 188.181.88.34 oz2req
> > <s-grp2s1> oz2req-4: LOGIN: 188.181.88.34 oz2req
> > <s-grp2s2> oz2req-4: LOGIN: 188.181.88.34 oz2req
> > UTC 15:18 29/03/2013
> > <s-grp1s1> oz2req-4: IRCDDB RPTRQTH: OZ2REQ_B +55.97041 +012.41641 Fredensborg_OZ1EKD__ 434.5250MHz_-2.0MHz_
> > <s-grp1s1> oz2req-4: IRCDDB RPTRURL: OZ2REQ_B http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=OZ2REQ
> > <s-grp1s1> oz2req-4: IRCDDB RPTRQRG: OZ2REQ_B 00434.52500 -002.00000 006.21 0006.0

> > <s-grp1s1> oz2req-4: UPDATE OK: UPDATE 2013-03-29 15:18:36 OZ1EKD__ OZ2REQ_B 0 OZ2REQ_G CQCQCQ__ 00 00 00 2244 00 DCS004_B SVEND,_ID-E880_____
> > <s-grp1s1> oz2req-4: UPDATE OK: UPDATE 2013-03-29 15:18:38 OZ1EKD__ OZ2REQ_B OZ2REQ_G CQCQCQ__ 00 00 00 2244 # 00880000_____
> > UTC 15:32 29/03/2013
> > <s-grp1s1> oz2req-4: IRCDDB RPTRSW: OZ2REQ_B linux_dvrptr-20130323-i386
> >
> > I am not able to see whats wrong if anything....
> > I've started from scratch on different machines 3 times ;) (always linux) always with same result.
> >
> > Any help is much apreciated
> > 73 de OZ1EKD Svend
> >
>

1442. Re: Req DNS forward for WC7SO

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-03-31 07:47:57 UTC
From: exdakotakid
Topic: 1437 Message: 1442

Thanks Hans;

I have just had the gateway computer up briefly the past few days while working on it. We were running the Gateway <-> controller link over microwave but will be co-locating the gateway at the controller (wire connect) and microwaving the Internet link after repairs. The link went dark in late October last year. I will check back in here once we have the link re-established.

-Brian

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Brian,
> it was activated during registration.
> Currently I can not check it because the gateway is not logged in and the setting timed out.
>
> You should check your system when it is up and running again.
> There has been no traffic reported since october 2012, so there is no known repeater module since we changed the visualization from gateway based to repeater based in november 2012.
>
> 73
> Hans DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "exdakotakid" <kn0n@> wrote:
> >
> > We are repairing WC7SO repeater/gateway and will be changing Internet link. Would you please activate the DNS pointer feature in our ircDDB settings? Thank you.
> >
> > Brian KN0N admin for WC7SO
> >
>

1443. Re: [ircddb] channel list generator

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-04-04 05:10:08 UTC
From: Pontus Falk
Topic: 1430 Message: 1443

Hi,

Any news on the clg case?

73's de SM0RUX Pontus

Den tisdagen den 26:e mars 2013 skrev Pontus Falk:

> Hi Hans,
>
> An alternative for ID-51 would also be highly appreciated! :-)
>
> Best 73's de SM0RUX Pontus
>
>
> 2013/3/24 Hans <dl5di@...>
>
> **
>
>
> Thank you Leo for this report.
> I just tested it and found it like you said, the CLG does not work at the
> moment. I simply forgot to modify it when we changed the database structure
> several weeks ago.
> I need to adjust a few things, it will probably take a few days.
>
> 73 de Hans DL5DI
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "iz5fsa" <iz5fsa@...> wrote:
> >
> > Hi to all.
> >
> > CLG seems to be not working, because every CSV file downloaded has only
> header row, with no rptr data.
> >
> > I've reported here as requested on that site page
> http://status.ircddb.net/clg.php
> >
> > 73 de Leo IZ5FSA
> >
>
>
> Reply via web post<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircddb/post;_ylc=X3oDMTJxbHZ2YnVzBF9TAz
k3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARtc2dJZAMxNDMxBHNlYwNmdHIEc2xrA3Jw
bHkEc3RpbWUDMTM2NDE0Mzg3NA--?act=reply&messageNum=1431> Reply

> to sender Reply to group Start a New Topic<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircddb/post;_ylc=X3oDMTJmczU4dDBlBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDZnRyBHNsawNudHBjBHN0aW1lAzEzNjQxNDM4NzQ-> Messages
> in this topic<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircddb/message/1430;_ylc=X3oDMTM1OTJmaTU2BF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARtc2dJZAMxNDMxBHNlYwNmdHIEc2xrA3Z0cGMEc3RpbWUDMTM2NDE0Mzg3NAR0cGNJZAMxNDMw>(2)
> Recent Activity:
>
> - New Members<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircddb/members;_ylc=X3oDMTJnaXZvdDU1BF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDdnRsBHNsawN2bWJycwRzdGltZQMxMzY0MTQzODc0?o=6>
> 2
>
> Visit Your
> <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/ircddb;_ylc=X3oDMTJmN2hmZzVtBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDdnRsBHNsawN2Z2hwBHN0aW1lAzEzNjQxNDM4NzQ->
>
> --
> Pontus Falk
> Hovstagränd 11
> SE-124 70 BANDHAGEN
> Sweden
>
> Phone: +46 8 7495545
> Mobile: +46 760 275545
>

--
Pontus Falk
Hovstagränd 11
SE-124 70 BANDHAGEN
Sweden

Phone: +46 8 7495545
Mobile: +46 760 275545

1444. Re: Req DNS forward for WC7SO

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-04-05 03:52:06 UTC
From: exdakotakid
Topic: 1437 Message: 1444

Hans- We should be "live" now. We still are not showing on DPLUS but I think all the ports are forwarding. The Gateway IP is updating at WC7SO.no-ip.org THANKS!

-Brian / KN0N

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "exdakotakid" <kn0n@...> wrote:
>
>
>
> Thanks Hans;
>
> I have just had the gateway computer up briefly the past few days while working on it. We were running the Gateway <-> controller link over microwave but will be co-locating the gateway at the controller (wire connect) and microwaving the Internet link after repairs. The link went dark in late October last year. I will check back in here once we have the link re-established.
>
> -Brian
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> >
> > Brian,
> > it was activated during registration.
> > Currently I can not check it because the gateway is not logged in and the setting timed out.
> >
> > You should check your system when it is up and running again.
> > There has been no traffic reported since october 2012, so there is no known repeater module since we changed the visualization from gateway based to repeater based in november 2012.
> >
> > 73
> > Hans DL5DI
> >
> >

1445. CQCQCQ "routing"

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-04-06 03:56:33 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1445 Message: 1445

This evening I have seen many ircDDB-live records like:

2013-04-06 03:20:39 VE7LEE__ VE7SUN_B 0 VE7SUN_G CQCQCQ__ 00 00 00 _TED
00 VE7RAG_C

What is the "VE7RAG_C" doing in the "destination" field? I thought that
the "destination" was the result of an ircDDB lookup of the last
recorded location of the UrCall field. If that's correct, why is
"VE7RAG_C" a "destination" for "CQCQCQ" ???

Just trying to understand the data feed ...

-- Dean

1446. Remove module from list

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-04-06 10:08:41 UTC
From: fuchsjaeger01
Topic: 1446 Message: 1446

Hi guys. We have one module at our repeater which is no longer active.
The status is red. Is there a possibility to remove the module from the ircDDB list?

1447. Re: [ircddb] CQCQCQ "routing"

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-04-06 13:47:00 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1445 Message: 1447

That is where they are linked to, I believe

--Fran, W1FJM

<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Fri, Apr 5, 2013 at 11:56 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> This evening I have seen many ircDDB-live records like:
>
> 2013-04-06 03:20:39 VE7LEE__ VE7SUN_B 0 VE7SUN_G CQCQCQ__ 00 00 00 _TED
> 00 VE7RAG_C
>
> What is the "VE7RAG_C" doing in the "destination" field? I thought that
> the "destination" was the result of an ircDDB lookup of the last
> recorded location of the UrCall field. If that's correct, why is
> "VE7RAG_C" a "destination" for "CQCQCQ" ???
>
> Just trying to understand the data feed ...
>
> -- Dean
>
>

1448. Re: CQCQCQ "routing"

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-04-06 16:40:10 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1445 Message: 1448

All tables on the ircDDB websites show a description when you move the mouse pointer above the menu.
The menu of the ircddb-live stream is at the bottom.

With XRF you can not only link reflectors, but also repeater ports of gateways. In that case a transmission is addressed to another repeater even if you send with CQCQCQ. It is exactly the same as with reflectors.
I would assume that this is what you saw.

73 de Hans DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...> wrote:
>
> This evening I have seen many ircDDB-live records like:
>
> 2013-04-06 03:20:39 VE7LEE__ VE7SUN_B 0 VE7SUN_G CQCQCQ__ 00 00 00 _TED
> 00 VE7RAG_C
>
> What is the "VE7RAG_C" doing in the "destination" field? I thought that
> the "destination" was the result of an ircDDB lookup of the last
> recorded location of the UrCall field. If that's correct, why is
> "VE7RAG_C" a "destination" for "CQCQCQ" ???
>
> Just trying to understand the data feed ...
>
> -- Dean
>

1449. Re: [ircddb] CQCQCQ "routing"

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-04-07 10:37:05 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 1445 Message: 1449

Hi Dean,

> This evening I have seen many ircDDB-live records like:
>
> 2013-04-06 03:20:39 VE7LEE__ VE7SUN_B 0 VE7SUN_G CQCQCQ__ 00 00 00 _TED
> 00 VE7RAG_C
>
> What is the "VE7RAG_C" doing in the "destination" field? I thought that
> the "destination" was the result of an ircDDB lookup of the last
> recorded location of the UrCall field. If that's correct, why is
> "VE7RAG_C" a "destination" for "CQCQCQ" ???
>
> Just trying to understand the data feed ...

The live data is sent by the corresponding gateway. Check column "Software-Rev" and "Package-Rev" on http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst?CAN to find out which gateway software is responsible for these records.

Even in my opinion you should never see another gatewaycall in column "DEST" if the calling party is using "CQCQCQ__".

73,
Jann
DG8NGN

1450. RPT leds on status page?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-04-10 00:44:59 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader
Topic: 1428 Message: 1450

I noticed today that our system WB1GOF (nor NE1DV, K1HRO, etc) does not have any of the RPT buttons on the http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php?ctry=USA screen. They are Icom G2 systems with the ircDDB add-on and are current according to yum.

I've checked out the docs but don;t see that I've missed any configuration settings.

Any ideas what we might be missing?

I also noticed that none of our call activity is showing up... no error messages that I can see.

Hmmm... somethings seems to have changed.

Terry

1451. Re: [ircddb] RPT leds on status page?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-04-10 01:15:34 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1428 Message: 1451

Same problem with our systems, AA1HD, AA1KK, etc

--Fran, W1FJM

<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Tue, Apr 9, 2013 at 8:44 PM, Terry M. Stader <ka8scp@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> I noticed today that our system WB1GOF (nor NE1DV, K1HRO, etc) does not
> have any of the RPT buttons on the
> http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php?ctry=USA screen. They are Icom G2
> systems with the ircDDB add-on and are current according to yum.
>
> I've checked out the docs but don;t see that I've missed any configuration
> settings.
>
> Any ideas what we might be missing?
>
> I also noticed that none of our call activity is showing up... no error
> messages that I can see.
>
> Hmmm... somethings seems to have changed.
>
> Terry
>
>
>

1452. Re: RPT leds on status page?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-04-10 10:19:38 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1428 Message: 1452

The problem is, that the old ircDDB-addon does not report a repeater status, it only reports a gateway status.
We could assume that the repeater is OK if the gateway is OK, but that is really not true.

We introduced that individual report per repeater module with the G4KLX software last year.
This report is based on the keep-alive frames of each repeater module.
So if the repeater is shown green, it is answering the keep-alive-polls.
Even then the radio might be switched off or connected to a dummy load, the antenna might be broken ..., but we know exactly if the software components and homebrew modems are OK.

With the Icom addon software the webserver only knows that the gateway is alive, it can not know if the connected repeater modules are alive.
It is shown alive for a while after there was traffic from the repeater module, but after some hours (I think it is even a day) it returns back to "unknown status", no button shown.
Take AA1HD, the last traffic is 1 and 2 days ago.
How should the system know if the repeater is alive?
It is not red, not "dead", it is just unknown, which is the reality.

73 de Hans DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Fran Miele <fran@...> wrote:
>
> Same problem with our systems, AA1HD, AA1KK, etc
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>
> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
> They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
> this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
> disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
> On Tue, Apr 9, 2013 at 8:44 PM, Terry M. Stader <ka8scp@...> wrote:
>
> > **
> >
> >
> > I noticed today that our system WB1GOF (nor NE1DV, K1HRO, etc) does not
> > have any of the RPT buttons on the
> > http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php?ctry=USA screen. They are Icom G2

> > systems with the ircDDB add-on and are current according to yum.
> >
> > I've checked out the docs but don;t see that I've missed any configuration
> > settings.
> >
> > Any ideas what we might be missing?
> >
> > I also noticed that none of our call activity is showing up... no error
> > messages that I can see.
> >
> > Hmmm... somethings seems to have changed.
> >
> > Terry
> >
> >
> >
>

1453. Re: RPT leds on status page?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-04-10 11:18:29 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader
Topic: 1428 Message: 1453

Thanks Hans.... you stated "the old ircDDB-addon does not report a repeater status" does that mean there is a "new" version someplace?

Thanks... Terry

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> The problem is, that the old ircDDB-addon does not report a repeater status, it only reports a gateway status.
> We could assume that the repeater is OK if the gateway is OK, but that is really not true.
>
> We introduced that individual report per repeater module with the G4KLX software last year. This report is based on the keep-alive frames of each repeater module.
> So if the repeater is shown green, it is answering the keep-alive-polls.
> Even then the radio might be switched off or connected to a dummy load, the antenna might be broken ..., but we know exactly if the software components and homebrew modems are OK.
>
> With the Icom addon software the webserver only knows that the gateway is alive, it can not know if the connected repeater modules are alive.
> It is shown alive for a while after there was traffic from the repeater module, but after some hours (I think it is even a day) it returns back to "unknown status", no button shown.
> Take AA1HD, the last traffic is 1 and 2 days ago.
> How should the system know if the repeater is alive?
> It is not red, not "dead", it is just unknown, which is the reality.
>
> 73 de Hans DL5DI
>
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Fran Miele <fran@> wrote:
> >
> > Same problem with our systems, AA1HD, AA1KK, etc
> >
> > --Fran, W1FJM
> >
> >
> >
> > <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
> > <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>
> >
> >
> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
> > They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
> > this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
> > disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

> >
> >
> > On Tue, Apr 9, 2013 at 8:44 PM, Terry M. Stader <ka8scp@> wrote:
> >
> > > **
> > >
> > >
> > > I noticed today that our system WB1GOF (nor NE1DV, K1HRO, etc) does not
> > > have any of the RPT buttons on the
> > > http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php?ctry=USA screen. They are Icom G2
> > > systems with the ircDDB add-on and are current according to yum.
> > >
> > > I've checked out the docs but don;t see that I've missed any configuration
> > > settings.
> > >
> > > Any ideas what we might be missing?
> > >
> > > I also noticed that none of our call activity is showing up... no error
> > > messages that I can see.
> > >
> > > Hmmm... somethings seems to have changed.
> > >
> > > Terry
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>

1454. Re: RPT leds on status page?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-04-10 13:03:21 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1428 Message: 1454

The last release is from nov 2011 and there was no update.
You may see all versions on the website, click to the header "Software-Rev" in the menu line and you will get it sorted.
http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst?sort-by-rev

Hans DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Terry M. Stader" <ka8scp@...> wrote:
>
> Thanks Hans.... you stated "the old ircDDB-addon does not report a repeater status" does that mean there is a "new" version someplace?
>
> Thanks... Terry
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@> wrote:
> >
> > The problem is, that the old ircDDB-addon does not report a repeater status, it only reports a gateway status.
> > We could assume that the repeater is OK if the gateway is OK, but that is really not true.
> >
> > We introduced that individual report per repeater module with the G4KLX software last year. This report is based on the keep-alive frames of each repeater module.
> > So if the repeater is shown green, it is answering the keep-alive-polls.
> > Even then the radio might be switched off or connected to a dummy load, the antenna might be broken ..., but we know exactly if the software components and homebrew modems are OK.
> >
> > With the Icom addon software the webserver only knows that the gateway is alive, it can not know if the connected repeater modules are alive.
> > It is shown alive for a while after there was traffic from the repeater module, but after some hours (I think it is even a day) it returns back to "unknown status", no button shown.
> > Take AA1HD, the last traffic is 1 and 2 days ago.
> > How should the system know if the repeater is alive?
> > It is not red, not "dead", it is just unknown, which is the reality.
> >
> > 73 de Hans DL5DI
> >
> >
> > --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Fran Miele <fran@> wrote:
> > >
> > > Same problem with our systems, AA1HD, AA1KK, etc
> > >
> > > --Fran, W1FJM

> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
> > > <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>
> > >
> > >
> > > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
> > > They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
> > > this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
> > > disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
> > >
> > >
> > > On Tue, Apr 9, 2013 at 8:44 PM, Terry M. Stader <ka8scp@> wrote:
> > >
> > > > **
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > I noticed today that our system WB1GOF (nor NE1DV, K1HRO, etc) does not
> > > > have any of the RPT buttons on the
> > > > http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php?ctry=USA screen. They are Icom G2
> > > > systems with the ircDDB add-on and are current according to yum.
> > > >
> > > > I've checked out the docs but don;t see that I've missed any configuration
> > > > settings.
> > > >
> > > > Any ideas what we might be missing?
> > > >
> > > > I also noticed that none of our call activity is showing up... no error
> > > > messages that I can see.
> > > >
> > > > Hmmm... somethings seems to have changed.
> > > >
> > > > Terry
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> >
>

1455. Re: [ircddb] Re: RPT leds on status page?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-04-10 13:36:16 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1428 Message: 1455

Hans, just so you know, AA1HD has traffic EVERY DAY. So if you are seeing something that says otherwise, the info is incorrect.

--Fran

<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Apr 10, 2013 at 6:19 AM, Hans <dl5di@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> The problem is, that the old ircDDB-addon does not report a repeater
> status, it only reports a gateway status.
> We could assume that the repeater is OK if the gateway is OK, but that is
> really not true.
>
> We introduced that individual report per repeater module with the G4KLX
> software last year. This report is based on the keep-alive frames of each
> repeater module.
> So if the repeater is shown green, it is answering the keep-alive-polls.
> Even then the radio might be switched off or connected to a dummy load,
> the antenna might be broken ..., but we know exactly if the software
> components and homebrew modems are OK.
>
> With the Icom addon software the webserver only knows that the gateway is
> alive, it can not know if the connected repeater modules are alive.
> It is shown alive for a while after there was traffic from the repeater
> module, but after some hours (I think it is even a day) it returns back to
> "unknown status", no button shown.
> Take AA1HD, the last traffic is 1 and 2 days ago.
> How should the system know if the repeater is alive?
> It is not red, not "dead", it is just unknown, which is the reality.
>
> 73 de Hans DL5DI
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Fran Miele <fran@...> wrote:
> >
> > Same problem with our systems, AA1HD, AA1KK, etc
> >

> > --Fran, W1FJM
> >
> >
> >
> > <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
> > <
> http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather
> >
> >
> >
> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential.
> > They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
> > this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
> > disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
> >
> >
> > On Tue, Apr 9, 2013 at 8:44 PM, Terry M. Stader <ka8scp@...> wrote:
> >
> > > **
> > >
> > >
> > > I noticed today that our system WB1GOF (nor NE1DV, K1HRO, etc) does not
> > > have any of the RPT buttons on the
> > > http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php?ctry=USA screen. They are Icom
> G2
> > > systems with the ircDDB add-on and are current according to yum.
> > >
> > > I've checked out the docs but don;t see that I've missed any
> configuration
> > > settings.
> > >
> > > Any ideas what we might be missing?
> > >
> > > I also noticed that none of our call activity is showing up... no error
> > > messages that I can see.
> > >
> > > Hmmm... somethings seems to have changed.
> > >
> > > Terry
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>
>
>

1456. Status page

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-04-10 15:41:52 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1456 Message: 1456

I noticed that the Ircddb status pages are no longer sorted in alphabetical order. Is this by design or a bug? It makes it very difficult to find a gateway in the list without doing an actual search.

--Fran, W1FJM

<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

1457. Re: [ircddb] Status page

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-04-10 17:03:43 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1456 Message: 1457

Control-F (?) or Command-F on Mac.... :)

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Wed, Apr 10, 2013 at 8:41 AM, Fran Miele <fran@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> I noticed that the Ircddb status pages are no longer sorted in
> alphabetical order. Is this by design or a bug? It makes it very difficult
> to find a gateway in the list without doing an actual search.
>
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>
> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
>

1458. Re: [ircddb] Status page

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-04-10 17:30:08 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1456 Message: 1458

Yup, that's about the only way. Don't know why they changed it.

--Fran

<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Apr 10, 2013 at 1:03 PM, John D. Hays <john@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Control-F (?) or Command-F on Mac.... :)
>
>
> ---
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
> On Wed, Apr 10, 2013 at 8:41 AM, Fran Miele <fran@...> wrote:
>
>> **
>>
>>
>> I noticed that the Ircddb status pages are no longer sorted in
>> alphabetical order. Is this by design or a bug? It makes it very difficult
>> to find a gateway in the list without doing an actual search.
>>
>>
>> --Fran, W1FJM
>>
>>
>>
>> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
>> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>
>>
>>

>> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
>> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
>> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>
>>
>
>

1459. Re: Status page

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-04-10 21:56:42 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1456 Message: 1459

Who changed what?
Did somebody change the alphabeth? :-)

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Fran Miele <fran@...> wrote:
>
> Yup, that's about the only way. Don't know why they changed it.
>
> --Fran
>
>
>
> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
> They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
> this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
> disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
> On Wed, Apr 10, 2013 at 1:03 PM, John D. Hays <john@...> wrote:
>
> > **
> >
> >
> > Control-F (?) or Command-F on Mac.... :)
> >
> >
> > ----------
> > John D. Hays
> > K7VE
> > PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> > <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
> >
> >
> > On Wed, Apr 10, 2013 at 8:41 AM, Fran Miele <fran@...> wrote:
> >
> >> **
> >>
> >>
> >> I noticed that the Ircddb status pages are no longer sorted in
> >> alphabetical order. Is this by design or a bug? It makes it very difficult
> >> to find a gateway in the list without doing an actual search.

> >>
> >>
> >> --Fran, W1FJM
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
> >> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>
> >>
> >>
> >> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> >> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> >> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> >> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
> >>
> >>
> >
> >
>

1460. Re: [ircddb] Re: Status page

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-04-10 22:22:20 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1456 Message: 1460

the ircddb status page for "USA" ,
http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gw?USA is not in alphabetical
order. I'm pretty sure it use to be.

--Fran

<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Apr 10, 2013 at 5:56 PM, Hans <dl5di@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Who changed what?
> Did somebody change the alphabeth? :-)
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, Fran Miele <fran@...> wrote:
> >
> > Yup, that's about the only way. Don't know why they changed it.
> >
> > --Fran
> >
> >
> >
> > <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
> > <
> http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather
> >
> >
> >
> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential.
> > They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
> > this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
> > disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
> >
> >
> > On Wed, Apr 10, 2013 at 1:03 PM, John D. Hays <john@...> wrote:
> >
> > > **

> > >
> > >
> > > Control-F (?) or Command-F on Mac.... :)
> > >
> > >
> > > ----------
> > > John D. Hays
> > > K7VE
> > > PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> > > <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays> <
> http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
> > >
> > >
> > > On Wed, Apr 10, 2013 at 8:41 AM, Fran Miele <fran@...> wrote:
> > >
> > >> **
> > >>
> > >>
> > >> I noticed that the Ircddb status pages are no longer sorted in
> > >> alphabetical order. Is this by design or a bug? It makes it very
> difficult
> > >> to find a gateway in the list without doing an actual search.
> > >>
> > >>
> > >> --Fran, W1FJM
> > >>
> > >>
> > >>
> > >> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
> > >> <
> http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather
> >
> > >>
> > >>
> > >> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> > >> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If
> you
> > >> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
> immediately
> > >> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
> > >>
> > >>
> > >
> > >
> >
>
>
>

1461. Re: [ircddb] Re: Status page

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-04-10 22:29:45 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1456 Message: 1461

Its alphabetical from region number going right -- been that way for a long time.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Wed, Apr 10, 2013 at 3:22 PM, Fran Miele <fran@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> the ircddb status page for "USA" ,
> http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gw?USA is not in alphabetical
> order. I'm pretty sure it use to be.
>
> --Fran
>
>
>
>
>

1462. Re: [ircddb] Re: Status page

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-04-10 22:31:37 UTC
From: Hans-Juergen, DL5DI
Topic: 1456 Message: 1462

It has never been since 2011.
In november 2011 we implemented a change from several users in US, discussed here in the group, and sorted it by district first, then by alphabeth.

Hans DL5DI

Am 11.04.2013 00:22, schrieb Fran Miele:
>
> the ircddb status page for "USA" ,
> http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gw?USA is not in alphabetical
> order. I'm pretty sure it use to be.
>
> --Fran
>

1463. Re: [ircddb] Re: RPT leds on status page?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-04-10 22:42:43 UTC
From: Hans-Juergen, DL5DI
Topic: 1428 Message: 1463

Activity is local activity on the repeater, no remote activity from a reflector.
The last activity timestamp of AA1HD showed 1 day ago for module C and 2 days ago for module B when I wrote the message.
Just at the moment it again says more than 2 days ago for module B.

AA1HD B 2013-04-08 13:41:49
AA1HD C 2013-04-10 19:11:05
Status of 2013/04/10 22:37 UTC*
*
Hans DL5DI

Am 10.04.2013 15:36, schrieb Fran Miele:
>
> Hans, just so you know, AA1HD has traffic EVERY DAY. So if you are
> seeing something that says otherwise, the info is incorrect.
>
> --Fran
>

1464. Re: [ircddb] Re: Status page

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-04-10 22:59:59 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1456 Message: 1464

ok, maybe I always looked at the "all" option. Thanks for correcting me.

--Fran

<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Apr 10, 2013 at 6:31 PM, Hans-Juergen, DL5DI <dl5di@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> It has never been since 2011.
> In november 2011 we implemented a change from several users in US,
> discussed here in the group, and sorted it by district first, then by
> alphabeth.
>
> Hans DL5DI
>
> Am 11.04.2013 00:22, schrieb Fran Miele:
>
>
>
> the ircddb status page for "USA" ,
> http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gw?USA is not in alphabetical
> order. I'm pretty sure it use to be.
>
> --Fran
>
>
>
>
>
>

1465. Re: [ircddb] Re: RPT leds on status page?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-04-10 23:01:28 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1428 Message: 1465

Yes, I know. People use AA1HD C every day.

--Fran

<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Apr 10, 2013 at 6:42 PM, Hans-Juergen, DL5DI <dl5di@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Activity is local activity on the repeater, no remote activity from a
> reflector.
> The last activity timestamp of AA1HD showed 1 day ago for module C and 2
> days ago for module B when I wrote the message.
> Just at the moment it again says more than 2 days ago for module B.
>
> AA1HD B 2013-04-08 13:41:49
> AA1HD C 2013-04-10 19:11:05
> Status of 2013/04/10 22:37 UTC*
> *
> Hans DL5DI
>
> Am 10.04.2013 15:36, schrieb Fran Miele:
>
>
>
> Hans, just so you know, AA1HD has traffic EVERY DAY. So if you are seeing
> something that says otherwise, the info is incorrect.
>
> --Fran
>
>
>

1466. Re: [ircddb] Re: RPT leds on status page?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-04-11 00:03:16 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 1428 Message: 1466

I see the activity at http://www.dstardb.com/index.php?CALL=AA1HD&TYPE=rpt1

So it seems that the ircDDB "channel" is seeing the activity.

Terry

On Apr 10, 2013, at 7:01 PM, Fran Miele <fran@...> wrote:

> Yes, I know. People use AA1HD C every day.
>
>
> --Fran
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
> On Wed, Apr 10, 2013 at 6:42 PM, Hans-Juergen, DL5DI <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Activity is local activity on the repeater, no remote activity from a reflector.
> The last activity timestamp of AA1HD showed 1 day ago for module C and 2 days ago for module B when I wrote the message.
> Just at the moment it again says more than 2 days ago for module B.
>
> AA1HD B 2013-04-08 13:41:49
> AA1HD C 2013-04-10 19:11:05
> Status of 2013/04/10 22:37 UTC
>
> Hans DL5DI
>
> Am 10.04.2013 15:36, schrieb Fran Miele:
>>
>> Hans, just so you know, AA1HD has traffic EVERY DAY. So if you are seeing something that says otherwise, the info is incorrect.
>>
>> --Fran
>>

>
>
>
>

1467. Dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-04-25 13:33:40 UTC
From: Pierre Thibaudeau
Topic: 1428 Message: 1467

Hi there,

Not sure when this started, but it appears that the dynamic DNS updates into gw.ircddb.net are not working properly.

I have a gateway that changed IP address yesterday, but it still shows with the old one. I have restarted the ircddbd process to force a re-initialization, but to no avail.

I have checked the entries for other gateways that are on dynamic address and found the same issue. To name a few, the following are not true to the actual IP address of the said gateway:

va2rkb.gw.ircddb.net has address 69.171.138.26
ve2cst.gw.ircddb.net has address 70.55.108.188
ve2rvi.gw.ircddb.net has address 70.29.144.60

It is also my understanding that when the ircddbd process goes away (dropping the ircddb connexion) the gw.ircddb.net entry eventually disappears at the expiration of the TTL. Apparently not the case anymore.

'73 - Pierre

--

Pierre Thibaudeau
VA2RKA/VA2RKB/VE2RIO/VE2RVR/VE2RQF/VE2RTO/VE2FCT/
VE2RKI/VE2VPS/VA2REX/VA2RVO/VE2RVI/VE2CST sysadmin

1468. Re: [ircddb] Dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-04-25 14:56:06 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 1428 Message: 1468

Hello Pierre!

Thanks for the info.. I just restarted the service, which
updates the IP addresses. I have to write a check script
to notice this automatically... It was not working for about
6 days. Ooops :)

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Donnerstag, 25. April 2013 09:33 -0400 Pierre Thibaudeau
<ve2prt@...> wrote:

>
>
> Hi there,
>
> Not sure when this started, but it appears that the dynamic DNS updates
> into gw.ircddb.net are not working properly.
>
> I have a gateway that changed IP address yesterday, but it still shows
> with the old one. I have restarted the ircddbd process to force a
> re-initialization, but to no avail.
>
> I have checked the entries for other gateways that are on dynamic address
> and found the same issue. To name a few, the following are not true to
> the actual IP address of the said gateway:
>
>
>
> va2rkb.gw.ircddb.net has address 69.171.138.26
> ve2cst.gw.ircddb.net has address 70.55.108.188
> ve2rvi.gw.ircddb.net has address 70.29.144.60
>
>
> It is also my understanding that when the ircddbd process goes away
> (dropping the ircddb connexion) the gw.ircddb.net entry eventually
> disappears at the expiration of the TTL. Apparently not the case anymore.
>
>
>
> '73 - Pierre
> --
>
> Pierre Thibaudeau
> VA2RKA/VA2RKB/VE2RIO/VE2RVR/VE2RQF/VE2RTO/VE2FCT/
> VE2RKI/VE2VPS/VA2REX/VA2RVO/VE2RVI/VE2CST sysadmin

>
>
>
>
>
>

1469. Re: [ircddb] Dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-04-25 15:02:19 UTC
From: Pierre Thibaudeau
Topic: 1428 Message: 1469

Le 2013-04-25 10:56, Michael Dirska a ?crit :
> Hello Pierre!
>
> Thanks for the info.. I just restarted the service, which
> updates the IP addresses. I have to write a check script
> to notice this automatically... It was not working for about
> 6 days. Ooops :)

Thanks Michael,

All looks fine now.

On an unrelated note, did you have a chance to look at my email
regarding http://www2.raqi.ca/ircddblive/?t_offset=-5&filter=DL1

--

'73 - Pierre

--

Pierre Thibaudeau
raqi.ca sysadmin

1470. Re: [ircddb] Dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-04-25 15:27:46 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 1428 Message: 1470

Hello Pierre!

I'm very busy with other things at the moment and might have
not read all emails... I'll look for your mail at the weekend..

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Donnerstag, 25. April 2013 11:02 -0400 Pierre Thibaudeau
<ve2prt@...> wrote:

> Le 2013-04-25 10:56, Michael Dirska a écrit :
>> Hello Pierre!
>>
>> Thanks for the info.. I just restarted the service, which
>> updates the IP addresses. I have to write a check script
>> to notice this automatically... It was not working for about
>> 6 days. Ooops :)
>
> Thanks Michael,
>
> All looks fine now.
>
> On an unrelated note, did you have a chance to look at my email
> regarding http://www2.raqi.ca/ircddblive/?t_offset=-5&filter=DL1
>
>
> --
>
> '73 - Pierre
> __
>
> Pierre Thibaudeau
> raqi.ca sysadmin
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

1483. off topic!!

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-05-02 10:47:15 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1483 Message: 1483

I again removed the complete G2_link discussion thread.
This was never the correct group to discuss that appplication and after the author decided to remove ircDDB support long time ago it is even worse.

This discussion is off-topic here!
Please note, that I next time will set the group to moderated.

73
Hans DL5DI

1484. RPT LED and dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-05-11 14:00:25 UTC
From: df3sy
Topic: 1484 Message: 1484

Hi there,

I need some help in understanding the repeater list http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php
Mostly there is a green LED in RPT-column.
There are some gateway without this green led.
For example our db0lbx dstar-repeater Ludwigsburg,
Icom G2-Software.
But also some others.
What does it mean, i didnot find anything about this information.

The second problem, I made a mistake in the installation-routine.
I don't read carefully the explanation and switched to dynamic DNS not active because I thought about my static IP-address.
I already use this adress because when we started with dstar in 2007 this was necessary for the Icom-Gatewaysoftware.

Is there anybody who can help me to change dynamic DNS from not activated in activated becaus I think this cause some problems in linking dcs-reflectors. Or is this wrong ?

Please give me hint and thank you for helping me.

Rainer
DF3SY, sysop for db0lbx (ICOM G2)

1485. Re: RPT LED and dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-05-12 10:05:16 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1484 Message: 1485

Hi Rainer!

I will change the dynamic DNS setting.
Please sroll down in the group to find the answer to the other question. You don't have to search, you will find that topic on the first page.

73 de Hans DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "df3sy" <df3sy@...> wrote:
>
> Hi there,
>
> I need some help in understanding the repeater list
http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php
> Mostly there is a green LED in RPT-column.
> There are some gateway without this green led.
> For example our db0lbx dstar-repeater Ludwigsburg,
> Icom G2-Software.
> But also some others.
> What does it mean, i didnot find anything about this information.
>
> The second problem, I made a mistake in the installation-routine.
> I don't read carefully the explanation and switched to dynamic DNS not active because I thought about my static IP-address.
> I already use this adress because when we started with dstar in 2007 this was necessary for the Icom-Gatewaysoftware.
>
> Is there anybody who can help me to change dynamic DNS from not activated in activated becaus I think this cause some problems in linking dcs-reflectors. Or is this wrong ?
>
> Please give me hint and thank you for helping me.
>
> Rainer
> DF3SY, sysop for db0lbx (ICOM G2)
>

1486. New Gateway IRCddb setup

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-05-17 13:15:39 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQOD 582
Topic: 1486 Message: 1486

I am working with the sysop of NW0K, anyone of the registration people up and at it right now??

if so, please email me directly so I can setup ircddb on the gw I am working on please.

I am working with Darren, G7LWT also (USROOT admin)

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM / WQOD 582
<http://www.florida-dstar.info/> http://www.florida-dstar.info
http://www.nxdninfo.com <http://www.nxdninfo.com/>

NXDN / TDMA-2slot
D-Star / P-25
Digital HAM RADIO
Product Support and Programmer

I.T.T. Tech Graduate - AAS - EET 91'

20+ yrs 2-Way Radio Tech. Experience

1487. D-PRS Waiting

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-05-18 22:08:03 UTC
From: DrewS
Topic: 1487 Message: 1487

Hi All,
I am new to ircDDB and need some help.

I have a DVAP running on a Raspberry Pi.
I have ircDDB running and DVAP Node running.
I can connect to a reflector and I can see my GPS-A data being passed on the reflector but it does not show up on APRS.FI.

My ircDDB status is disconnected and my D-PRS is Waiting.

I read that you do not register DVAP/HotSpots with ircDDB.

So How can I get the D-PRS to pass the data and show up on APTS.FI?

Thanks,
Drew N2RFA

1488. Re: D-PRS Waiting

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-05-22 11:06:35 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1487 Message: 1488

Hi Drew!
ircDDB has nothing to do with APRS, it is a network to share routing information between gateways.

You are probably talking about the software "ircDDBGateway" from Jonathan G4KLX. The Yahoo support group for that is "ircDDBGateway".

ircDDBGateway reports DPRS/APRS messages to the aprs network, not to ircDDB.
For private stations this works without ircDDB registration, just switch ircDDB off in the settings.
You will find more details in the manuals.

73 de Hans DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "DrewS" <drew@...> wrote:
>
> Hi All,
> I am new to ircDDB and need some help.
>
> I have a DVAP running on a Raspberry Pi.
> I have ircDDB running and DVAP Node running.
> I can connect to a reflector and I can see my GPS-A data being passed on the reflector but it does not show up on APRS.FI.
>
> My ircDDB status is disconnected and my D-PRS is Waiting.
>
> I read that you do not register DVAP/HotSpots with ircDDB.
>
> So How can I get the D-PRS to pass the data and show up on APTS.FI?
>
> Thanks,
> Drew N2RFA
>

1489. Next question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-05-22 14:31:03 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQOD 582
Topic: 1489 Message: 1489
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

new gateway but how would he finish filling in the info..

I looked around, is it in the registration area???

Have not been dabbing in ircddb since it is rock solid. I have become
RUSTY!

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM / WQOD 582
<http://www.florida-dstar.info/> http://www.florida-dstar.info
http://www.nxdninfo.com <http://www.nxdninfo.com/>

NXDN / TDMA-2slot
D-Star / P-25
Digital HAM RADIO
Product Support and Programmer

I.T.T. Tech Graduate - AAS - EET 91'

20+ yrs 2-Way Radio Tech. Experience

1490. Re: Next question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-05-22 14:46:06 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1489 Message: 1490

Hi Evans!

You need to configure QTH and position locally in your software.
The data will be send to the server after the next new start and login. It may take a few minutes.

You will find the documentation here:
http://www.ircddb.net -> download -> doc -> ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en.pdf
(http://download.ircddb.net/doc/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en.pdf)

73 de Hans DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQOD 582" <kd4efm1@...> wrote:
>
> new gateway but how would he finish filling in the info..
>
>
>
>
>
> I looked around, is it in the registration area???
>
>
>
> Have not been dabbing in ircddb since it is rock solid. I have become
> RUSTY!
>
>
>
> Evans F. Mitchell
> KD4EFM / WQOD 582
> <http://www.florida-dstar.info/> http://www.florida-dstar.info
> http://www.nxdninfo.com <http://www.nxdninfo.com/>
>
>
> NXDN / TDMA-2slot
> D-Star / P-25
> Digital HAM RADIO
> Product Support and Programmer
>
> I.T.T. Tech Graduate - AAS - EET 91'
>
> 20+ yrs 2-Way Radio Tech. Experience
>

1491. Massive bogus ircDDB transactions

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-05-26 17:24:27 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1428 Message: 1491

Today (2013-05-26) at 15:45:26 UTC and ending at 15:47:57 UT, someone dumped 2204 bogus transactions into the ircDDB live feed in 150 seconds. They were bogus because the transaction dates ranged from 2002-01-07 (!!!) to 2011-09-25. Further, the rate of injection is FAR HIGHER than the normal transaction rate, so it's not just an issue of bogus dates. I have a complete log if you want it.

This also happened a few months ago, and I had to go back and manually delete all the bogus transactions from my database.

I subsequently changed my IRC feed processing to reject all transactions that were obviously not running NTP, so this time I needed to do nothing.

Please note that I have no idea HOW MANY TIMES such bogus transactions have been injected en masse. The only reason I noticed it this time, is that I was sitting at the computer with a window open to a Linux shell running a "tail" command on my log file.

There are several issues here:

1. You state on one of your web pages somewhere that you reject transactions with obviously incorrect timestamps, but that apparently is not happening.
2. The transactions (except for the transactions with dates before the creation of ircDDB !!!) appear to be genuine, so it's clear to me that someone (besides me) is saving old transactions in their original form. I save the transactions, but not in the original form.
3. Who is injecting these old transactions into ircDDB? When it happened the first time, there was no mention of it in the group messages here (at least that I noticed), so I wondered at the time if you even knew about it.
4. If the live feed transactions that I see are also making it into the callsign routing distribution, the result is that every gateway server using ircDDB has had its callsign database polluted with bogus data.
5. Needless to say, given some of the politics surrounding D-Star, I wonder if the injection was intentional.
6. I also wonder how many times it has happened without anyone noticing.

I know you are not me, but if I were you, I'd reject every gateway that isn't running NTP. I currently reject every transaction that is more than 0.5 seconds in the future (that allows for round-off error), or more than 10 seconds in the past (that allows for network and processing latency).

Sincerely, Dean Gibson AE7Q

1492. Re: [ircddb] Massive bogus ircDDB transactions

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-05-26 18:01:14 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 1428 Message: 1492

Hello Dean!

Don't worry, everything is fine with the ircDDB network.
The data you are seeing is just database sync traffic between
the "s-" users. These are the users which answer the queries
from repeater users. Sometimes, the database tables have to
sync, and unfortunately, this traffic appears also in the
#mheard channel. The timestamp is always the timestamp
reported by the receiving gateway. So, if the time and date
is from 2002, then this gateway has a bad CMOS battery and
the clock is not set. This is not a problem for the
database, because we do not accept timestamps from the future.
So, when somebody presses PTT on a repeater with correct time,
the database record will always processed correctly - because
it is newer than the old one.

The data you are seeing is just the data you have seen before,
so NO BOGUS DATA in these lines.. If you give me one update
line that does not contain the correct gateway callsign for
a user callsign, I'll look at my logs and find the error. But
I'm sure, everything is OK.

The update lines came today because I installed a new IRC server
which had to transfer all the data from one of the other servers.

You can use a simple time filter to ignore these
messages. Just ignore lines with timestamps older than a few hours.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Sonntag, 26. Mai 2013 10:24 -0700 Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...>
wrote:

>
>
> Today (2013-05-26) at 15:45:26 UTC and ending at 15:47:57 UT, someone
> dumped 2204 bogus transactions into the ircDDB live feed in 150
> seconds. They were bogus because the transaction dates ranged from
> 2002-01-07 (!!!) to 2011-09-25. Further, the rate of injection is FAR
> HIGHER than the normal transaction rate, so it's not just an issue of
> bogus dates. I have a complete log if you want it.
>
> This also happened a few months ago, and I had to go back and manually
> delete all the bogus transactions from my database.
>
> I subsequently changed my IRC feed processing to reject all transactions
> that were obviously not running NTP, so this time I needed to do nothing.

>
> Please note that I have no idea HOW MANY TIMES such bogus transactions
> have been injected en masse. The only reason I noticed it this time, is
> that I was sitting at the computer with a window open to a Linux shell
> running a "tail" command on my log file.
>
> There are several issues here:
>
> • You state on one of your web pages somewhere that you reject
> transactions with obviously incorrect timestamps, but that apparently is
> not happening.
> • The transactions (except for the transactions with dates before the
> creation of ircDDB !!!) appear to be genuine, so it's clear to me that
> someone (besides me) is saving old transactions in their original form.
> I save the transactions, but not in the original form.
>
> • Who is injecting these old transactions into ircDDB? When it
> happened the first time, there was no mention of it in the group messages
> here (at least that I noticed), so I wondered at the time if you even
> knew about it.
> • If the live feed transactions that I see are also making it into
> the callsign routing distribution, the result is that every gateway
> server using ircDDB has had its callsign database polluted with bogus
> data.
> • Needless to say, given some of the politics surrounding D-Star, I
> wonder if the injection was intentional.
> • I also wonder how many times it has happened without anyone
> noticing.
>
>
> I know you are not me, but if I were you, I'd reject every gateway that
> isn't running NTP. I currently reject every transaction that is more
> than 0.5 seconds in the future (that allows for round-off error), or more
> than 10 seconds in the past (that allows for network and processing
> latency).
>
>
> Sincerely, Dean Gibson AE7Q
>
>
>
>

1493. Monitoring the #mheaard IRC Channel

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-06-09 10:57:52 UTC
From: Ken Nicely
Topic: 1493 Message: 1493

I am wondering if there is a way to monitor the IRC Channel without going through all the work to set up a separate club call.

I am interested in collecting and summarizing the data to clearly see how much activity is happening on each reflector or repeater. The idea is just to count the number of transmissions. calls and countries in the last 5 minutes, 1 hour, 1 day and 1 month to see the level of activity on each reflector and post that information on a website for all to see. So my software would just listen and not post new information on the IRC channel.

Has anyone done something like this before? Is there a way to monitor the #mheard channel without registering a club call?

On a side note, it occurred to me that since the requirement for a club call is driven by the need to have a repeater call that is unique, that it might be possible to register a variation on my 2x1 call KE3C and use that. Would there be issues with using a call like KE3C-N or KE3C-R as a repeater call? Do the algorithms in the current software look the the first 7 characters or do they truncate everything after the first character that is not alpha numeric?

Ken Nicely KE3C

1494. Re: [ircddb] Monitoring the #mheaard IRC Channel

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-06-09 16:55:24 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1493 Message: 1494

Since November of 2010: www.dstardb.com

On 2013-06-09 03:57, Ken Nicely wrote:
> I am wondering if there is a way to monitor the IRC Channel without
> going through all the work to set up a separate club call.
>
> I am interested in collecting and summarizing the data to clearly see
> how much activity is happening on each reflector or repeater. The
> idea is just to count the number of transmissions. calls and countries
> in the last 5 minutes, 1 hour, 1 day and 1 month to see the level of
> activity on each reflector and post that information on a website for
> all to see. So my software would just listen and not post new
> information on the IRC channel.
>
> Has anyone done something like this before? Is there a way to monitor
> the #mheard channel without registering a club call?
>
> On a side note, it occurred to me that since the requirement for a
> club call is driven by the need to have a repeater call that is
> unique, that it might be possible to register a variation on my 2x1
> call KE3C and use that. Would there be issues with using a call like
> KE3C-N or KE3C-R as a repeater call? Do the algorithms in the current
> software look the the first 7 characters or do they truncate
> everything after the first character that is not alpha numeric?
>
> Ken Nicely KE3C
>

1495. Re: [ircddb] Monitoring the #mheaard IRC Channel

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-06-09 16:57:56 UTC
From: John Hays
Topic: 1493 Message: 1495

When you received the credentials for your gateway, you should have also received some for your personal call sign. Use them.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 9, 2013, at 3:57 AM, Ken Nicely <ken@...> wrote:

> I am wondering if there is a way to monitor the IRC Channel without going through all the work to set up a separate club call.
>
> I am interested in collecting and summarizing the data to clearly see how much activity is happening on each reflector or repeater. The idea is just to count the number of transmissions. calls and countries in the last 5 minutes, 1 hour, 1 day and 1 month to see the level of activity on each reflector and post that information on a website for all to see. So my software would just listen and not post new information on the IRC channel.
>
> Has anyone done something like this before? Is there a way to monitor the #mheard channel without registering a club call?
>
> On a side note, it occurred to me that since the requirement for a club call is driven by the need to have a repeater call that is unique, that it might be possible to register a variation on my 2x1 call KE3C and use that. Would there be issues with using a call like KE3C-N or KE3C-R as a repeater call? Do the algorithms in the current software look the the first 7 characters or do they truncate everything after the first character that is not alpha numeric?
>
> Ken Nicely KE3C
>

1496. Re: [ircddb] Monitoring the #mheaard IRC Channel

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-06-09 20:12:42 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1493 Message: 1496

Another approach is to use a pcap library to 'sniff' port 9007 and parse
the payload data on a gateway running ircDDBGateway.

You can see the basic data (with IP headers) by running (as root):

tcpdump -A -i eth0 dst port 9007 or src port 9007

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pcap

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Sun, Jun 9, 2013 at 9:57 AM, John Hays <john@...> wrote:

> When you received the credentials for your gateway, you should have also
> received some for your personal call sign. Use them.
>
> Sent from my iPhone
>
> On Jun 9, 2013, at 3:57 AM, Ken Nicely <ken@...> wrote:
>
>
>
> I am wondering if there is a way to monitor the IRC Channel without going
> through all the work to set up a separate club call.
>
> I am interested in collecting and summarizing the data to clearly see how
> much activity is happening on each reflector or repeater. The idea is just
> to count the number of transmissions. calls and countries in the last 5
> minutes, 1 hour, 1 day and 1 month to see the level of activity on each
> reflector and post that information on a website for all to see. So my
> software would just listen and not post new information on the IRC channel.
>
> Has anyone done something like this before? Is there a way to monitor the
> #mheard channel without registering a club call?
>
> On a side note, it occurred to me that since the requirement for a club
> call is driven by the need to have a repeater call that is unique, that it
> might be possible to register a variation on my 2x1 call KE3C and use that.
> Would there be issues with using a call like KE3C-N or KE3C-R as a
> repeater call? Do the algorithms in the current software look the the
> first 7 characters or do they truncate everything after the first character

> that is not alpha numeric?
>
> Ken Nicely KE3C
>
>
>
>

1497. Re: [ircddb] Monitoring the #mheaard IRC Channel

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-06-09 21:01:06 UTC
From: Ken Nicely
Topic: 1493 Message: 1497

John,
Forgive me if I am asking silly beginners questions. I would still need to establish a club call first, correct? Even if I get the gateway software running, do I still need a club call to register?

Ken KE3C

On Sun, Jun 9, 2013 at 12:57 PM, John Hays <john@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> When you received the credentials for your gateway, you should have also
> received some for your personal call sign. Use them.
>
> Sent from my iPhone
>
> On Jun 9, 2013, at 3:57 AM, Ken Nicely <ken@...> wrote:
>
>
>
> I am wondering if there is a way to monitor the IRC Channel without going
> through all the work to set up a separate club call.
>
> I am interested in collecting and summarizing the data to clearly see how
> much activity is happening on each reflector or repeater. The idea is just
> to count the number of transmissions. calls and countries in the last 5
> minutes, 1 hour, 1 day and 1 month to see the level of activity on each
> reflector and post that information on a website for all to see. So my
> software would just listen and not post new information on the IRC channel.
>
> Has anyone done something like this before? Is there a way to monitor the
> #mheard channel without registering a club call?
>
> On a side note, it occurred to me that since the requirement for a club
> call is driven by the need to have a repeater call that is unique, that it
> might be possible to register a variation on my 2x1 call KE3C and use that.
> Would there be issues with using a call like KE3C-N or KE3C-R as a
> repeater call? Do the algorithms in the current software look the the
> first 7 characters or do they truncate everything after the first character
> that is not alpha numeric?
>
> Ken Nicely KE3C
>
>
>

1498. Re: [ircddb] Monitoring the #mheaard IRC Channel

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-06-09 21:05:05 UTC
From: Ken Nicely
Topic: 1493 Message: 1498

Dean, Nice site. How would tell how many people are accessing a given reflector? This is very similar to what I am looking to do, but not exactly the same....unless I am missing something.....which is highly probable.

Ken KE3C

On Sun, Jun 9, 2013 at 12:55 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Since November of 2010: www.dstardb.com
>
>
> On 2013-06-09 03:57, Ken Nicely wrote:
>
>
> I am wondering if there is a way to monitor the IRC Channel without
> going through all the work to set up a separate club call.
>
> I am interested in collecting and summarizing the data to clearly see
> how much activity is happening on each reflector or repeater. The idea is
> just to count the number of transmissions. calls and countries in the last
> 5 minutes, 1 hour, 1 day and 1 month to see the level of activity on each
> reflector and post that information on a website for all to see. So my
> software would just listen and not post new information on the IRC channel.
>
> Has anyone done something like this before? Is there a way to monitor
> the #mheard channel without registering a club call?
>
> On a side note, it occurred to me that since the requirement for a club
> call is driven by the need to have a repeater call that is unique, that it
> might be possible to register a variation on my 2x1 call KE3C and use that.
> Would there be issues with using a call like KE3C-N or KE3C-R as a
> repeater call? Do the algorithms in the current software look the the
> first 7 characters or do they truncate everything after the first character
> that is not alpha numeric?
>
> Ken Nicely KE3C
>
>
>
>

1499. Re: [ircddb] Monitoring the #mheaard IRC Channel

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-06-09 21:21:12 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1493 Message: 1499

Ken,

My best advice. Follow the formula.

Using N or R doesn't work with some software that assumes you are following the Icom module convention of modules A, B, C

An ircDDBGateway needs a club callsign (a club is 4 people, one needs to be a licensed amateur) http://www.arrl.org/club-call-signs -- this takes usually about a week (mailing time to ARRL).but only if you want full gateway functions, specifically callsign routing and STARnet Digital.

You will need the club callsign to register at http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm at which time you will receive credentials to connect the irc server(s) for ircDDB. One set for the gateway, one set for personal connection.

You have to be registered to connect to the irc server. If you want to connect with your personal credentials or simply packet sniff with PCAP.

If you don't care about native, full D-STAR gateway functionality and are just linking to reflectors/other gateways, you don't need credentials.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Sun, Jun 9, 2013 at 2:01 PM, Ken Nicely <ken@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> John,
> Forgive me if I am asking silly beginners questions. I would still need
> to establish a club call first, correct? Even if I get the gateway
> software running, do I still need a club call to register?
>
> Ken KE3C
>
>
> On Sun, Jun 9, 2013 at 12:57 PM, John Hays <john@...> wrote:
>
>> **
>>

>>
>> When you received the credentials for your gateway, you should have also
>> received some for your personal call sign. Use them.
>>
>> Sent from my iPhone
>>
>> On Jun 9, 2013, at 3:57 AM, Ken Nicely <ken@...> wrote:
>>
>>
>>
>> I am wondering if there is a way to monitor the IRC Channel without going
>> through all the work to set up a separate club call.
>>
>> I am interested in collecting and summarizing the data to clearly see how
>> much activity is happening on each reflector or repeater. The idea is just
>> to count the number of transmissions. calls and countries in the last 5
>> minutes, 1 hour, 1 day and 1 month to see the level of activity on each
>> reflector and post that information on a website for all to see. So my
>> software would just listen and not post new information on the IRC channel.
>>
>> Has anyone done something like this before? Is there a way to monitor
>> the #mheard channel without registering a club call?
>>
>> On a side note, it occurred to me that since the requirement for a club
>> call is driven by the need to have a repeater call that is unique, that it
>> might be possible to register a variation on my 2x1 call KE3C and use that.
>> Would there be issues with using a call like KE3C-N or KE3C-R as a
>> repeater call? Do the algorithms in the current software look the the
>> first 7 characters or do they truncate everything after the first character
>> that is not alpha numeric?
>>
>> Ken Nicely KE3C
>>
>>
>
>

1500. Re: [ircddb] Monitoring the #mheaard IRC Channel

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-06-09 21:21:09 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1493 Message: 1500

My site does not directly show reflector activity, plus it only captures actual D-Star radio traffic through a gateway. DV-Dongle and DV-AP traffic uses a non-ircDDB interaction, and is thus not shown in ircDDB traffic.

-- Dean

On 2013-06-09 14:05, Ken Nicely wrote:
> Dean, Nice site. How would tell how many people are accessing a
> given reflector? This is very similar to what I am looking to do,
> but not exactly the same....unless I am missing something.....which is
> highly probable.
>
> Ken KE3C
>
>
> On Sun, Jun 9, 2013 at 12:55 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...
> <mailto:yahoo@...>> wrote:
>
> Since November of 2010: www.dstardb.com <http://www.dstardb.com>
>
>
>
> On 2013-06-09 03:57, Ken Nicely wrote:
>> I am wondering if there is a way to monitor the IRC Channel
>> without going through all the work to set up a separate club call.
>>
>> I am interested in collecting and summarizing the data to clearly
>> see how much activity is happening on each reflector or repeater.
>> The idea is just to count the number of transmissions. calls and
>> countries in the last 5 minutes, 1 hour, 1 day and 1 month to see
>> the level of activity on each reflector and post that information
>> on a website for all to see. So my software would just listen
>> and not post new information on the IRC channel.
>>
>> Has anyone done something like this before? Is there a way to
>> monitor the #mheard channel without registering a club call?
>>
>> On a side note, it occurred to me that since the requirement for
>> a club call is driven by the need to have a repeater call that is
>> unique, that it might be possible to register a variation on my
>> 2x1 call KE3C and use that. Would there be issues with using a
>> call like KE3C-N or KE3C-R as a repeater call? Do the algorithms
>> in the current software look the the first 7 characters or do
>> they truncate everything after the first character that is not

```
>> alpha numeric?
>>
>> Ken Nicely KE3C
>>
>
>
```

1501. Re: [ircddb] Monitoring the #mheaard IRC Channel

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-06-09 21:38:56 UTC
From: Ken Nicely
Topic: 1493 Message: 1501

Thanks for you help John. Looks like I should get together with some ham friends and register a club.

On Sun, Jun 9, 2013 at 5:21 PM, John D. Hays <john@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Ken,
>
> My best advice. Follow the formula.
>
> Using N or R doesn't work with some software that assumes you are
> following the Icom module convention of modules A, B, C
>
> An ircDDBGateway needs a club callsign (a club is 4 people, one needs to
> be a licensed amateur) http://www.arrl.org/club-call-signs -- this takes
> usually about a week (mailing time to ARRL).but only if you want full
> gateway functions, specifically callsign routing and STARnet Digital.
>
> You will need the club callsign to register at
> http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm at which time you will receive
> credentials to connect the irc server(s) for ircDDB. One set for the
> gateway, one set for personal connection.
>
> You have to be registered to connect to the irc server. If you want to
> connect with your personal credentials or simply packet sniff with PCAP.
>
> If you don't care about native, full D-STAR gateway functionality and are
> just linking to reflectors/other gateways, you don't need credentials.
>
>
>
>
> ----------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
>
>
> On Sun, Jun 9, 2013 at 2:01 PM, Ken Nicely <ken@...> wrote:

>
>> **
>>
>>
>> John,
>> Forgive me if I am asking silly beginners questions. I would still need
>> to establish a club call first, correct? Even if I get the gateway
>> software running, do I still need a club call to register?
>>
>> Ken KE3C
>>
>>
>> On Sun, Jun 9, 2013 at 12:57 PM, John Hays <john@...> wrote:
>>
>>> **
>>>
>>>
>>> When you received the credentials for your gateway, you should have also
>>> received some for your personal call sign. Use them.
>>>
>>> Sent from my iPhone
>>>
>>> On Jun 9, 2013, at 3:57 AM, Ken Nicely <ken@...> wrote:
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>> I am wondering if there is a way to monitor the IRC Channel without
>>> going through all the work to set up a separate club call.
>>>
>>> I am interested in collecting and summarizing the data to clearly see
>>> how much activity is happening on each reflector or repeater. The idea is
>>> just to count the number of transmissions. calls and countries in the last
>>> 5 minutes, 1 hour, 1 day and 1 month to see the level of activity on each
>>> reflector and post that information on a website for all to see. So my
>>> software would just listen and not post new information on the IRC channel.
>>>
>>> Has anyone done something like this before? Is there a way to monitor
>>> the #mheard channel without registering a club call?
>>>
>>> On a side note, it occurred to me that since the requirement for a club
>>> call is driven by the need to have a repeater call that is unique, that it
>>> might be possible to register a variation on my 2x1 call KE3C and use that.
>>> Would there be issues with using a call like KE3C-N or KE3C-R as a
>>> repeater call? Do the algorithms in the current software look the the
>>> first 7 characters or do they truncate everything after the first character
>>> that is not alpha numeric?
>>>
>>> Ken Nicely KE3C
>>>
>>>

>>
>

1502. Re: [ircddb] Monitoring the #mheaard IRC Channel

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-06-10 04:45:08 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 1493 Message: 1502

Hello Ken!

I'm afraid ircDDB is not the right place to look for reflector
usage information. On the live log page http://ircddb.net/live.htm
there is a column "DEST" which shows some reflector information
in blue color. But this is only set by certain repeater software
(e.g. G4KLX). The Java Add-On for USTRUST repeaters never
displays this, the field is left empty if a reflector is used.
And, as Dean wrote, you will never see any information about
dongle or hotspot users which connect directly to a reflector.

73s from Berlin,
de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Sonntag, 9. Juni 2013 17:05 -0400 Ken Nicely <ken@...> wrote:

>
>
>
>
> Dean, Nice site. How would tell how many people are accessing a given
> reflector? This is very similar to what I am looking to do, but not
> exactly the same....unless I am missing something.....which is highly
> probable.
>
>
> Ken KE3C
>
>
>
> On Sun, Jun 9, 2013 at 12:55 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@ae7q.net> wrote:
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Since November of 2010: www.dstardb.com
>
>
>
>
> On 2013-06-09 03:57, Ken Nicely wrote:
>
>
>

>
>
> I am wondering if there is a way to monitor the IRC Channel without going
> through all the work to set up a separate club call.
>
>
> I am interested in collecting and summarizing the data to clearly see how
> much activity is happening on each reflector or repeater. The idea is
> just to count the number of transmissions. calls and countries in the
> last 5 minutes, 1 hour, 1 day and 1 month to see the level of activity on
> each reflector and post that information on a website for all to see.
> So my software would just listen and not post new information on the
> IRC channel.
>
>
> Has anyone done something like this before? Is there a way to monitor
> the #mheard channel without registering a club call?
>
>
> On a side note, it occurred to me that since the requirement for a club
> call is driven by the need to have a repeater call that is unique, that
> it might be possible to register a variation on my 2x1 call KE3C and use
> that. Would there be issues with using a call like KE3C-N or KE3C-R as
> a repeater call? Do the algorithms in the current software look the the
> first 7 characters or do they truncate everything after the first
> character that is not alpha numeric?
>
>
> Ken Nicely KE3C
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

1503. Question on configuration of repeater information in ircDDB.properties file

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-06-27 20:31:59 UTC
From: Marshall DeBerry
Topic: 1503 Message: 1503

In checking out the documentation at <http://download.ircddb.net/doc/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en.pdf> http://download.ircddb.net/doc/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en.pdf, mention is made of the use of the rptr_info_url= parameter in the /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties file to provide info on the website of the DStar site. I have found two problems with using this as its shown in the document.

First, it appears that it does not want to have the http:// attached in the front of the URL as shown in the example-it keeps inserting its own http descriptor in front of the information that is given, so if you go by the example, you will get a double http: as part of the address. Second, it appears that if you are running an Icom G2 site that is only using https to access the website, you are unable to pass the info that your webpage needs to be addressed in the form of https:// . Is there any way one can provide the https: URL descriptor so that the link will work correctly on the <http://status.ircddb.net> http://status.ircddb.net "Repeater List" page under the "URL" heading?

Also, how does that particular "Repeater List" page get the information for "Software version" that is displayed? Is that another parameter that can be added to /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties file to show "icom_rp2c" ?

73,

Marshall

KI4MWP

W4HFH DStar site admin

1504. Re installation

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-06-27 21:01:31 UTC
From: Manos Darkadakis
Topic: 1504 Message: 1504

Hi all
I am trying to re-install ircddb connectivity on a G2 PC that all software was re-installed from scratch due to total failure.
The last instructions I have are from ircddb.net a document from Hans DL5Di which tells you how to do it in 5 steps. I remember I have done it several time so far...
But on step 2 this time the command (yum -y install ircddbconfig) will produce nothing as it cant find the package (No package ircddbconfig available). So I believe this is obsolete, do anyone knows of anything newer and in working order?

Regards Manos SV1IW

1505. Re: [ircddb] Question on configuration of repeater information in ircDDB.properties file

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-06-28 16:28:26 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1503 Message: 1505

Put a redirect in your Apache conf to send http to https (documentation online).

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Thu, Jun 27, 2013 at 1:31 PM, Marshall DeBerry <marsdeb@...>wrote:

> **
>
>
> In checking out the documentation at
> http://download.ircddb.net/doc/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en.pdf, mention
> is made of the use of the rptr_info_url= parameter in the
> /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties file to provide info on the website of the
> DStar site. I have found two problems with using this as its shown in the
> document. ****
>
> ** **
>
> First, it appears that it does not want to have the http:// attached in
> the front of the URL as shown in the example—it keeps inserting its own
> http descriptor in front of the information that is given, so if you go by
> the example, you will get a double http: as part of the address. Second,
> it appears that if you are running an Icom G2 site that is only using https
> to access the website, you are unable to pass the info that your webpage
> needs to be addressed in the form of https:// . Is there any way one
> can provide the https: URL descriptor so that the link will work correctly
> on the http://status.ircddb.net “Repeater List” page under the “URL”
> heading?****
>
> ** **
>
> Also, how does that particular “Repeater List” page get the information
> for “Software version” that is displayed? Is that another parameter that
> can be added to /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties file to show “icom_rp2c” ?*
> ***
>
> ** **
>

> 73,****
>
> Marshall****
>
> KI4MWP****
>
> W4HFH DStar site admin****
>
>
>

1507. changes in irc-group1

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-07-02 17:04:00 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1507 Message: 1507

Hi all!

We did some changes during the last weeks.
- We added a new IRC server to group1, which is located in Berlin.
- The former server in Jena will move to Switzerland during next few days.
We will finally have 4 servers in group1.

Some more improvements and changes will follow in the background during next weeks.

The relocation of the Jena server obviously created an issue that we were not aware of:
Some gateways were still running very old and outdated DVRPTR-Control-Center software, which formerly supported ircDDB.
This software was obviously bound to a fix IRC server which was the one in Jena. These gateways are now cut off.
Sorry, we can not change that.
This software was really outdated and created a lot of issues on the DCS network after the DCS-protocol was changed already in November of last year.

The admins of that gateways now have the choice to either update to a newer Control-Center, which does not support ircDDB, or to install the repeater and ircDDBGateway from G4KLX (or similar software).

2 of that stations use a very special Control-Center for Linux, which was provided for the DVRPTR-Net board.
This software is no longer supported by the authors, there is no update available.
The DVRPTR-Net boards can easily be used with the Debian-armel package of ircDDBGateway and the G4KLX repeater.

More Information on G4KLX software may be found in the Yahoo-Groups ircDDBGateway and PCRepeaterController.
Have a look for the documentation in the files area.

73 de Hans DL5DI
ircDDB Team

1508. Re: changes in irc-group1

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-07-10 23:36:44 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader
Topic: 1507 Message: 1508

Is there any chance that these changes affected the G2 addon systems? I've noticed that WB1GOF is not displaying any call activity? I restarted the ircDDB services a couple of times.

Terry

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
> Hi all!
>
> We did some changes during the last weeks.
> - We added a new IRC server to group1, which is located in Berlin.
> - The former server in Jena will move to Switzerland during next few days.
> We will finally have 4 servers in group1.
>
> Some more improvements and changes will follow in the background during next weeks.
>
> The relocation of the Jena server obviously created an issue that we were not aware of:
> Some gateways were still running very old and outdated DVRPTR-Control-Center software, which formerly supported ircDDB.
> This software was obviously bound to a fix IRC server which was the one in Jena. These gateways are now cut off.
> Sorry, we can not change that.
> This software was really outdated and created a lot of issues on the DCS network after the DCS-protocol was changed already in November of last year.
>
> The admins of that gateways now have the choice to either update to a newer Control-Center, which does not support ircDDB, or to install the repeater and ircDDBGateway from G4KLX (or similar software).
>
> 2 of that stations use a very special Control-Center for Linux, which was provided for the DVRPTR-Net board.
> This software is no longer supported by the authors, there is no update available.
> The DVRPTR-Net boards can easily be used with the Debian-armel package of ircDDBGateway and the G4KLX repeater.
>
> More Information on G4KLX software may be found in the Yahoo-Groups ircDDBGateway and PCRepeaterController.
> Have a look for the documentation in the files area.
>
> 73 de Hans DL5DI
> ircDDB Team
>

1509. ircddb g2 addon problem

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-07-11 21:39:35 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader
Topic: 1509 Message: 1509

I actually think I am having a problem with the WB1GOF system and the ircDDB G2 addon. The two log files show when I start up the services:

```
[root@wb1gof ircddbd]# tail -f stdout.log stderr.log
==> stdout.log <==
2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 DBClient: connect request
2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 Version ircDDB:20111126.1916 RptrApp:20111126.1916
rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7
2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 DBClient: connected
2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 IRCClient: connect request
2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 96.36.58.9
2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 204.244.106.101
2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 66.6.171.246
2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 IRCClient/trying: 204.244.106.101
2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 IRCClient: connected

==> stderr.log <==
100 32859 100 32859 0 0 49977 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 90770
% Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
100 27304 100 27304 0 0 41291 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 75425
Exception in thread "Thread-2" java.util.ConcurrentModificationException
at java.util.HashMap$HashIterator.nextEntry(HashMap.java:841)
at java.util.HashMap$ValueIterator.next(HashMap.java:871)
at net.ircDDB.IRCDDBApp.findServerUser(IRCDDBApp.java:388)
at net.ircDDB.IRCDDBApp.run(IRCDDBApp.java:1084)
at java.lang.Thread.run(Thread.java:595)
```

No activity data is being reported to the ircddb.net servers as seen at
http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=WB1GOF or
http://www.dstardb.com/index.php?CALL=WB1GOF&TYPE=rpt1

Any one have any thoughts?

Thanks... Terry

1510. Re: [ircddb] Re: changes in irc-group1

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-07-12 03:59:37 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 1507 Message: 1510

Hello Terry!

--On Mittwoch, 10. Juli 2013 23:36 +0000 "Terry M. Stader"
<ka8scp@...> wrote:

> Is there any chance that these changes affected the G2 addon systems?

No, this shouldn't affect your system. This must be some other problem.

> I've noticed that WB1GOF is not displaying any call activity? I restarted
> the ircDDB services a couple of times.

The web page http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst does not
show a green light in the "WD" (watchdog) column. This usually means
that "ircddbmhd" process on your machine cannot talk to the java
process over the internal loopback network (127.0.0.1).

Please check if there is a "ircddbmhd" process running. I just tried
it myself on my repeater. Please don't use the command

/etc/init.d/ircddbmhd restart

There is an error in the service script (I just found it).

Please use this instead:

/etc/init.d/ircddbmhd stop
/etc/init.d/ircddbmhd start

73s from Berlin,
de Michael, DL1BFF

>
> Terry
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Hans" <dl5di@...> wrote:
>>
>> Hi all!
>>
>> We did some changes during the last weeks.
>> - We added a new IRC server to group1, which is located in Berlin.
>> - The former server in Jena will move to Switzerland during next few
>> days. We will finally have 4 servers in group1.
>>
>> Some more improvements and changes will follow in the background during
>> next weeks.
>>
>> The relocation of the Jena server obviously created an issue that we

>> were not aware of: Some gateways were still running very old and
>> outdated DVRPTR-Control-Center software, which formerly supported ircDDB.
>> This software was obviously bound to a fix IRC server which was the one
>> in Jena. These gateways are now cut off. Sorry, we can not change that.
>> This software was really outdated and created a lot of issues on the DCS
>> network after the DCS-protocol was changed already in November of last
>> year.
>>
>> The admins of that gateways now have the choice to either update to a
>> newer Control-Center, which does not support ircDDB, or to install the
>> repeater and ircDDBGateway from G4KLX (or similar software).
>>
>> 2 of that stations use a very special Control-Center for Linux, which
>> was provided for the DVRPTR-Net board. This software is no longer
>> supported by the authors, there is no update available. The DVRPTR-Net
>> boards can easily be used with the Debian-armel package of ircDDBGateway
>> and the G4KLX repeater.
>>
>> More Information on G4KLX software may be found in the Yahoo-Groups
>> ircDDBGateway and PCRepeaterController. Have a look for the
>> documentation in the files area.
>>
>> 73 de Hans DL5DI
>> ircDDB Team
>>
>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

1511. Re: [ircddb] ircddb g2 addon problem

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-07-12 04:08:02 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 1509 Message: 1511

Hello Terry!

This seems to be a bug in the java part of the program.
Do you get this "java.util.ConcurrentModificationException"
every time when starting the services..? If yes, I'm gonna
have to fix it in the next days..

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Donnerstag, 11. Juli 2013 21:39 +0000 "Terry M. Stader"
<ka8scp@...> wrote:

> I actually think I am having a problem with the WB1GOF system and the
> ircDDB G2 addon. The two log files show when I start up the services:
>
> [root@wb1gof ircddbd]# tail -f stdout.log stderr.log
> ==> stdout.log <==
> 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 DBClient: connect request
> 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 Version ircDDB:20111126.1916
> RptrApp:20111126.1916 rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 DBClient:
> connected
> 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 IRCClient: connect request
> 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
> 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 96.36.58.9
> 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 204.244.106.101
> 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 66.6.171.246
> 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 IRCClient/trying: 204.244.106.101
> 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 IRCClient: connected
>
> ==> stderr.log <==
> 100 32859 100 32859 0 0 49977 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:--
> 90770 % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time
> Time Current Dload Upload Total
> Spent Left Speed 100 27304 100 27304 0 0 41291 0
> --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 75425 Exception in thread "Thread-2"
> java.util.ConcurrentModificationException at
> java.util.HashMap$HashIterator.nextEntry(HashMap.java:841) at
> java.util.HashMap$ValueIterator.next(HashMap.java:871) at
> net.ircDDB.IRCDDBApp.findServerUser(IRCDDBApp.java:388) at
> net.ircDDB.IRCDDBApp.run(IRCDDBApp.java:1084)
> at java.lang.Thread.run(Thread.java:595)
>
> No activity data is being reported to the ircddb.net servers as seen at
> http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=WB1GOF or
> http://www.dstardb.com/index.php?CALL=WB1GOF&TYPE=rpt1
>

> Any one have any thoughts?
>
> Thanks... Terry
>
>
>
> ---
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>
>

1512. Re: [ircddb] ircddb g2 addon problem

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-07-12 10:38:10 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader-KA8SCP
Topic: 1509 Message: 1512

Yes, I am seeing that every time I start the services now.

I don't see the problem on the gateways... I need to check the versions of java I guess. Let me know how I can help.

Thanks...

Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
MEMA Region 1 Communications Officer
NESMC EMA Director
PART of Westford, Senior Club Advisor
D-Star Admin - WB1GOF, K1HRO, NE1DV, N1ATV, W1CNH, WL7CWI and W1EMA

On Jul 12, 2013, at 12:08 AM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:

> Hello Terry!
>
> This seems to be a bug in the java part of the program.
> Do you get this "java.util.ConcurrentModificationException"
> every time when starting the services..? If yes, I'm gonna
> have to fix it in the next days..
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Donnerstag, 11. Juli 2013 21:39 +0000 "Terry M. Stader"
> <ka8scp@...> wrote:
>
> > I actually think I am having a problem with the WB1GOF system and the
> > ircDDB G2 addon. The two log files show when I start up the services:
> >
> > [root@wb1gof ircddbd]# tail -f stdout.log stderr.log
> > ==> stdout.log <==
> > 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 DBClient: connect request
> > 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 Version ircDDB:20111126.1916
> > RptrApp:20111126.1916 rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 DBClient:
> > connected
> > 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 IRCClient: connect request
> > 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
> > 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 96.36.58.9
> > 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 204.244.106.101
> > 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 66.6.171.246
> > 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 IRCClient/trying: 204.244.106.101
> > 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 IRCClient: connected
> >
> > ==> stderr.log <==
> > 100 32859 100 32859 0 0 49977 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:--

```
> > 90770 % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time
> > Time Current Dload Upload Total
> > Spent Left Speed 100 27304 100 27304 0 0 41291 0
> > --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 75425 Exception in thread "Thread-2"
> > java.util.ConcurrentModificationException at
> > java.util.HashMap$HashIterator.nextEntry(HashMap.java:841) at
> > java.util.HashMap$ValueIterator.next(HashMap.java:871) at
> > net.ircDDB.IRCDDBApp.findServerUser(IRCDDBApp.java:388) at
> > net.ircDDB.IRCDDBApp.run(IRCDDBApp.java:1084)
> > at java.lang.Thread.run(Thread.java:595)
> >
> > No activity data is being reported to the ircddb.net servers as seen at
> > http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=WB1GOF or
> > http://www.dstardb.com/index.php?CALL=WB1GOF&TYPE=rpt1
> >
> > Any one have any thoughts?
> >
> > Thanks... Terry
> >
> >
> >
> > ------------------------------------
> >
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
```

1513. Re: [ircddb] ircddb g2 addon problem

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-07-12 10:47:39 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader-KA8SCP
Topic: 1509 Message: 1513

I just tried this again... restarted both services and tailed to the tow log files. This is what I saw:

```
[root@wb1gof ircddbd]# tail -f stdout.log stderr.log
==> stdout.log <==

==> stderr.log <==
% Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
100 32859 100 32859 0 0 48163 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 88093
% Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
100 27304 100 27304 0 0 41292 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 75217

==> stdout.log <==
2013-07-12 10:45:21 #30 Start
2013-07-12 10:45:21 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
2013-07-12 10:45:21 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 DBClient: connect request
2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 Version ircDDB:20111126.1916 RptrApp:20111126.1916
rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7
2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 DBClient: connected
2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 IRCClient: connect request
2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 96.36.58.9
2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 204.244.106.101
2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 66.6.171.246
2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 IRCClient/trying: 204.244.106.101
2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 IRCClient: connected
```

Terry

On Jul 12, 2013, at 12:08 AM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:

> Hello Terry!
>
> This seems to be a bug in the java part of the program.
> Do you get this "java.util.ConcurrentModificationException"
> every time when starting the services..? If yes, I'm gonna
> have to fix it in the next days..
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Donnerstag, 11. Juli 2013 21:39 +0000 "Terry M. Stader"

```
> <ka8scp@...> wrote:
>
> > I actually think I am having a problem with the WB1GOF system and the
> > ircDDB G2 addon. The two log files show when I start up the services:
> >
> > [root@wb1gof ircddbd]# tail -f stdout.log stderr.log
> > ==> stdout.log <==
> > 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 DBClient: connect request
> > 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 Version ircDDB:20111126.1916
> > RptrApp:20111126.1916 rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 DBClient:
> > connected
> > 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 IRCClient: connect request
> > 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
> > 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 96.36.58.9
> > 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 204.244.106.101
> > 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 66.6.171.246
> > 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 IRCClient/trying: 204.244.106.101
> > 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 IRCClient: connected
> >
> > ==> stderr.log <==
> > 100 32859 100 32859 0 0 49977 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:--
> > 90770 % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time
> > Time Current Dload Upload Total
> > Spent Left Speed 100 27304 100 27304 0 0 41291 0
> > --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 75425 Exception in thread "Thread-2"
> > java.util.ConcurrentModificationException at
> > java.util.HashMap$HashIterator.nextEntry(HashMap.java:841) at
> > java.util.HashMap$ValueIterator.next(HashMap.java:871) at
> > net.ircDDB.IRCDDBApp.findServerUser(IRCDDBApp.java:388) at
> > net.ircDDB.IRCDDBApp.run(IRCDDBApp.java:1084)
> > at java.lang.Thread.run(Thread.java:595)
> >
> > No activity data is being reported to the ircddb.net servers as seen at
> > http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=WB1GOF or
> > http://www.dstardb.com/index.php?CALL=WB1GOF&TYPE=rpt1
> >
> > Any one have any thoughts?
> >
> > Thanks... Terry
> >
> >
> >
> > ------------------------------------
> >
> > Yahoo! Groups Links
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
```

>

1514. ircDDB repository.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-07-15 16:55:19 UTC
From: ☐ Armando Accardo
Topic: 1514 Message: 1514

Hello,
I have noticed that the ircDDB YUM repository does not provide the packages for the following products:
ircddbconfig
ircddbd

The only one available is only ircddbmhd; however all packages are still available when surfing the repository directories.
Is there an issue with the repository link so that YUM does not work any longer on those 2 packages?
Could someone check and restore the repository properly, because following the instruction on this document
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en.pdf does not allow to get all the packages as described.

Thanks,

73's de Armando, IK2XYP
Twitter: @IK2XYP

Sent from my MacBook Air

1515. Re: [ircddb] ircddb g2 addon problem

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-07-16 03:44:23 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 1509 Message: 1515

Hello Terry!

This looks OK now, doesn't it? At least the log files show that everything is normal.

I will fix that "java.util.ConcurrentModificationException" bug in the not too distant future. This seems to be the source of the problems you had.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Freitag, 12. Juli 2013 06:47 -0400 "Terry M. Stader-KA8SCP" <ka8scp@...> wrote:

```
>
>
> I just tried this again... restarted both services and tailed to the tow
> log files. This is what I saw:
>
>
>
> [root@wb1gof ircddbd]# tail -f stdout.log stderr.log
> ==> stdout.log <==
>
>
> ==> stderr.log <==
> % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time
> Current
> Dload Upload Total Spent Left
> Speed
> 100 32859 100 32859 0 0 48163 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:--
> 88093
> % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time
> Current
> Dload Upload Total Spent Left
> Speed
> 100 27304 100 27304 0 0 41292 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:--
> 75217
>
>
> ==> stdout.log <==
> 2013-07-12 10:45:21 #30 Start
> 2013-07-12 10:45:21 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and
> 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> 2013-07-12 10:45:21 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be
> created automatically.
```

> 2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 DBClient: connect request
> 2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 Version ircDDB:20111126.1916
> RptrApp:20111126.1916 rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7
> 2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 DBClient: connected
> 2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 IRCClient: connect request
> 2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
> 2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 96.36.58.9
> 2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 204.244.106.101
> 2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 66.6.171.246
> 2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 IRCClient/trying: 204.244.106.101
> 2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 IRCClient: connected
>
>
> Terry
>
>
>
>
>
> On Jul 12, 2013, at 12:08 AM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:
>
>
>
>
> Hello Terry!
>
> This seems to be a bug in the java part of the program.
> Do you get this "java.util.ConcurrentModificationException"
> every time when starting the services..? If yes, I'm gonna
> have to fix it in the next days..
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Donnerstag, 11. Juli 2013 21:39 +0000 "Terry M. Stader"
> <ka8scp@...> wrote:
>
>> I actually think I am having a problem with the WB1GOF system and the
>> ircDDB G2 addon. The two log files show when I start up the services:
>>
>> [root@wb1gof ircddbd]# tail -f stdout.log stderr.log
>> ==> stdout.log <==
>> 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 DBClient: connect request
>> 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 Version ircDDB:20111126.1916
>> RptrApp:20111126.1916 rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 DBClient:
>> connected
>> 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 IRCClient: connect request
>> 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
>> 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 96.36.58.9
>> 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 204.244.106.101
>> 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 66.6.171.246

```
>> 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 IRCClient/trying: 204.244.106.101
>> 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 IRCClient: connected
>>
>> ==> stderr.log <==
>> 100 32859 100 32859 0 0 49977 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:--
>> 90770 % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time
>> Time Current Dload Upload Total
>> Spent Left Speed 100 27304 100 27304 0 0 41291 0
>> --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 75425 Exception in thread "Thread-2"
>> java.util.ConcurrentModificationException at
>> java.util.HashMap$HashIterator.nextEntry(HashMap.java:841) at
>> java.util.HashMap$ValueIterator.next(HashMap.java:871) at
>> net.ircDDB.IRCDDBApp.findServerUser(IRCDDBApp.java:388) at
>> net.ircDDB.IRCDDBApp.run(IRCDDBApp.java:1084)
>> at java.lang.Thread.run(Thread.java:595)
>>
>> No activity data is being reported to the ircddb.net servers as seen at
>> http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=WB1GOF or
>> http://www.dstardb.com/index.php?CALL=WB1GOF&TYPE=rpt1
>>
>> Any one have any thoughts?
>>
>> Thanks... Terry
>>
>>
>>
>> ------------------------------------
>>
>> Yahoo! Groups Links
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
```

1516. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB repository.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-07-16 03:54:59 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 1514 Message: 1516

Hello Armando!

You are right, there is some problem with the repository
metadata files.. the two packages are missing there. We will
correct this as soon as possible.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Montag, 15. Juli 2013 18:55 +0200 ☐ Armando Accardo
<ik2xyp@...> wrote:

>
>
> Hello,
> I have noticed that the ircDDB YUM repository does not provide the
> packages for the following products:
>
> • ircddbconfig
> • ircddbd
>
>
>
> The only one available is only ircddbmhd; however all packages are still
> available when surfing the repository directories.
> Is there an issue with the repository link so that YUM does not work any
> longer on those 2 packages?
> Could someone check and restore the repository properly, because
> following the instruction on this document
> http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-e
> n.pdf does not allow to get all the packages as described.
>
>
> Thanks,
>
>
>
> 73's de Armando, IK2XYP
> Twitter: @IK2XYP
>
>
> Sent from my MacBook Air
>
>
>
>
>

>
>
>

1517. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB repository.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-07-16 05:49:56 UTC
From: ☐ Armando Accardo
Topic: 1514 Message: 1517

Thank you Michael,
that would help others installing ircDDB through YUM instead of doing it the manual way downloading the RPMs

73's de Armando, IK2XYP
Twitter: @IK2XYP

Sent from my MacBook Air

On Jul 16, 2013, at 5:54 AM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:

> Hello Armando!
>
> You are right, there is some problem with the repository
> metadata files.. the two packages are missing there. We will
> correct this as soon as possible.
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Montag, 15. Juli 2013 18:55 +0200 ☐ Armando Accardo
> <ik2xyp@...> wrote:
>
> >
> >
> > Hello,
> > I have noticed that the ircDDB YUM repository does not provide the
> > packages for the following products:
> >
> > • ircddbconfig
> > • ircddbd
> >
> >
> >
> > The only one available is only ircddbmhd; however all packages are still
> > available when surfing the repository directories.
> > Is there an issue with the repository link so that YUM does not work any
> > longer on those 2 packages?
> > Could someone check and restore the repository properly, because
> > following the instruction on this document
> > http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-e
> > n.pdf does not allow to get all the packages as described.
> >
> >
> > Thanks,
> >

> >
> >
> > 73's de Armando, IK2XYP
> > Twitter: @IK2XYP
> >
> >
> > Sent from my MacBook Air
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

1518. Re: [ircddb] ircddb g2 addon problem

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-07-16 10:38:39 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader-KA8SCP
Topic: 1509 Message: 1518

Yes, all appears to be working properly again.

Thanks Michael.

Terry

On Jul 15, 2013, at 11:44 PM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:

> Hello Terry!
>
> This looks OK now, doesn't it? At least the log files show that everything
> is normal.
>
> I will fix that "java.util.ConcurrentModificationException" bug in the
> not too distant future. This seems to be the source of the problems
> you had.
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Freitag, 12. Juli 2013 06:47 -0400 "Terry M. Stader-KA8SCP"
> <ka8scp@...> wrote:
>
> >
> >
> > I just tried this again... restarted both services and tailed to the tow
> > log files. This is what I saw:
> >
> >
> >
> > [root@wb1gof ircddbd]# tail -f stdout.log stderr.log
> > ==> stdout.log <==
> >
> >
> > ==> stderr.log <==
> > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time
> > Current
> > Dload Upload Total Spent Left
> > Speed
> > 100 32859 100 32859 0 0 48163 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:--
> > 88093
> > % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time
> > Current
> > Dload Upload Total Spent Left
> > Speed
> > 100 27304 100 27304 0 0 41292 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:--
> > 75217

> >
> >
> > ==> stdout.log <==
> > 2013-07-12 10:45:21 #30 Start
> > 2013-07-12 10:45:21 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and
> > 'sync_gip' will be created automatically.
> > 2013-07-12 10:45:21 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be
> > created automatically.
> > 2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 DBClient: connect request
> > 2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 Version ircDDB:20111126.1916
> > RptrApp:20111126.1916 rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7
> > 2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 DBClient: connected
> > 2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 IRCClient: connect request
> > 2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
> > 2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 96.36.58.9
> > 2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 204.244.106.101
> > 2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 66.6.171.246
> > 2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 IRCClient/trying: 204.244.106.101
> > 2013-07-12 10:45:22 #30 IRCClient: connected
> >
> >
> > Terry
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > On Jul 12, 2013, at 12:08 AM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Hello Terry!
> >
> > This seems to be a bug in the java part of the program.
> > Do you get this "java.util.ConcurrentModificationException"
> > every time when starting the services..? If yes, I'm gonna
> > have to fix it in the next days..
> >
> > 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
> >
> > --On Donnerstag, 11. Juli 2013 21:39 +0000 "Terry M. Stader"
> > <ka8scp@...> wrote:
> >
> >> I actually think I am having a problem with the WB1GOF system and the
> >> ircDDB G2 addon. The two log files show when I start up the services:
> >>
> >> [root@wb1gof ircddbd]# tail -f stdout.log stderr.log
> >> ==> stdout.log <==
> >> 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 DBClient: connect request

```
> >> 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 Version ircDDB:20111126.1916
> >> RptrApp:20111126.1916 rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 DBClient:
> >> connected
> >> 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 IRCClient: connect request
> >> 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
> >> 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 96.36.58.9
> >> 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 204.244.106.101
> >> 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 66.6.171.246
> >> 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 IRCClient/trying: 204.244.106.101
> >> 2013-07-11 16:43:40 #30 IRCClient: connected
> >>
> >> ==> stderr.log <==
> >> 100 32859 100 32859 0 0 49977 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:--
> >> 90770 % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time
> >> Time Current Dload Upload Total
> >> Spent Left Speed 100 27304 100 27304 0 0 41291 0
> >> --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 75425 Exception in thread "Thread-2"
> >> java.util.ConcurrentModificationException at
> >> java.util.HashMap$HashIterator.nextEntry(HashMap.java:841) at
> >> java.util.HashMap$ValueIterator.next(HashMap.java:871) at
> >> net.ircDDB.IRCDDBApp.findServerUser(IRCDDBApp.java:388) at
> >> net.ircDDB.IRCDDBApp.run(IRCDDBApp.java:1084)
> >> at java.lang.Thread.run(Thread.java:595)
> >>
> >> No activity data is being reported to the ircddb.net servers as seen at
> >> http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=WB1GOF or
> >> http://www.dstardb.com/index.php?CALL=WB1GOF&TYPE=rpt1
> >>
> >> Any one have any thoughts?
> >>
> >> Thanks... Terry
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> ------------------------------------
> >>
> >> Yahoo! Groups Links
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
```

>

1519. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB repository.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-07-21 03:52:09 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 1514 Message: 1519

```
Hello Armando!

I renewed the ircDDB YUM repository. It should now
work again as described in the instruction PDF.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF
```

--On Dienstag, 16. Juli 2013 07:49 +0200 ☐ Armando Accardo
<ik2xyp@ik2xyp.it> wrote:

>
>
> Thank you Michael,
> that would help others installing ircDDB through YUM instead of doing it
> the manual way downloading the RPMs
>
>
>
>
> 73's de Armando, IK2XYP
> Twitter: @IK2XYP
>
>
> Sent from my MacBook Air
>
>
>
>
>
>
> On Jul 16, 2013, at 5:54 AM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@mdx.de> wrote:
>
>
>
>
> Hello Armando!
>
> You are right, there is some problem with the repository
> metadata files.. the two packages are missing there. We will
> correct this as soon as possible.
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Montag, 15. Juli 2013 18:55 +0200 ☐ Armando Accardo
> <ik2xyp@...> wrote:

>
>>
>>
>> Hello,
>> I have noticed that the ircDDB YUM repository does not provide the
>> packages for the following products:
>>
>> • ircddbconfig
>> • ircddbd
>>
>>
>>
>> The only one available is only ircddbmhd; however all packages are still
>> available when surfing the repository directories.
>> Is there an issue with the repository link so that YUM does not work any
>> longer on those 2 packages?
>> Could someone check and restore the repository properly, because
>> following the instruction on this document
>> http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-e
>> n.pdf does not allow to get all the packages as described.
>>
>>
>> Thanks,
>>
>>
>>
>> 73's de Armando, IK2XYP
>> Twitter: @IK2XYP
>>
>>
>> Sent from my MacBook Air
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

1520. XRF119 ip change

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-08-09 20:19:29 UTC
From: Don Russell
Topic: 1520 Message: 1520

```
new ip for XRF119 is

192.210.137.151

Who is the maintainer of the info now so I can contact direct?

--
Don Russell, CBRE CBNT
W9DRR - ARRL OES, Technical Specialist
http://www.socialengineer.us
```

1521. Re: [ircddb] XRF119 ip change

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-08-09 21:01:07 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 1520 Message: 1521

Good question, maybe we can figure out why there are a number of XRF that are not being drawn down from dns.reflector.net. Or maybe there is another dns host?

Terry

>
> Who is the maintainer of the info now so I can contact direct?
>
> --
> Don Russell, CBRE CBNT
> W9DRR - ARRL OES, Technical Specialist

1522. Re: [ircddb] XRF119 ip change

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-08-09 22:09:47 UTC
From: Matthew Pitts
Topic: 1520 Message: 1522

Terry,

Not every XReflector is registered with dns.xreflector.net. Some that exist are private, so the users are generally the only ones that know about it, and others that are part of a linked group don't really need to be as long as the main hub reflector (or another one in the group) is registered. Also, not every software package that can link you to them used the call server to look them up.

Matthew Pitts
N8OHU
Sysop XRF669 (one of the unregistered ones)

From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP <ka8scp@...>
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, August 9, 2013 5:01 PM
Subject: Re: [ircddb] XRF119 ip change

Good question, maybe we can figure out why there are a number of XRF that
are not being drawn down from dns.reflector.net. Or maybe there is another
dns host?

Terry

>
> Who is the maintainer of the info now so I can contact direct?
>
> --
> Don Russell, CBRE CBNT
> W9DRR - ARRL OES, Technical Specialist

1523. Re: [ircddb] XRF119 ip change

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-08-09 22:17:50 UTC
From: Kenneth Grimard
Topic: 1520 Message: 1523

that callserver is matained by dg1ht torsten. He is also not very responsive when it comes to email if at. other like myself our xreflectors added to that call server. but when you email him you jut get ignored most of the time.

that seems to be the way the german developers work these days. no support at all....

ken n1dot

On 8/9/2013 6:09 PM, Matthew Pitts wrote:
> Terry,
>
> Not every XReflector is registered with dns.xreflector.net. Some that
> exist are private, so the users are generally the only ones that know
> about it, and others that are part of a linked group don't really need
> to be as long as the main hub reflector (or another one in the group)
> is registered. Also, not every software package that can link you to
> them used the call server to look them up.
>
> Matthew Pitts
> N8OHU
> Sysop XRF669 (one of the unregistered ones)
>
>
> ---
> *From:* Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP <ka8scp@...>
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Sent:* Friday, August 9, 2013 5:01 PM
> *Subject:* Re: [ircddb] XRF119 ip change
>
> Good question, maybe we can figure out why there are a number of XRF that
> are not being drawn down from dns.reflector.net
> <http://dns.reflector.net/>. Or maybe there is another
> dns host?
>
> Terry
>
> >
> > Who is the maintainer of the info now so I can contact direct?
> >
> > --
> > Don Russell, CBRE CBNT
> > W9DRR - ARRL OES, Technical Specialist
>
>

>
>

1524. Re: [ircddb] XRF119 ip change

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-08-10 08:18:46 UTC
From: Hans-Juergen, DL5DI
Topic: 1520 Message: 1524

Hi Ken!

>that seems to be the way the german developers work these days. no support at all....

This is a very generalized and unfair statement which really makes me upset!
You did place it here in a group of German developers and I am not aware that we did not answer any messages that are addressed correct.
There are more than 70 Mio people living in Germany and we have more than one developer group.

Let me tell you the view from the developer's side:

- It is sometimes really anoying to always ask people to use the Yahoo-Group instead of personal emails.
There are a lot of people in the Groups all around the world who can answer most of the questions, this can save developers a lot of time.
Developers have more important things to do than answering emails.

- It is anying to ask people to place things in teh CORRECT Yahoo-Group and do not blame the wrong people.

- It is really anoying to ask people over and over again for more details, because the provided information are not enough to help, are placed in the wrong group etc..
There is a point where developers stop asking questions to find out what people want to know, they just through unqualified questions where it belongs.
Take your statement as one example, this group is about the ircDDB network and has really nothing to do with XRF-entries to the callsign server dns.xreflector.net.

- Please keep in mind, that not everybody on the world speaks english.
Torsten and some of his team don't do and I think this should meanwhile been known.
It is hard enough to understand the results from the Google translater, but it gets nearly impossible with slang, abbreviations, shortcurts, miss-spelled words etc.
Sorry, you are not the best sample, but even your short message is a good sample, I do not understand the result from the Google translation of that few lines.
It would be great if people could keep that in mind and use full sentencies and probably a spellchecker to reduce the number of words that can not be translated.
I could answer in German language with words which would show you in detail what I mean.

Torsten and his team will not be available before next weekend.
I can try to support you in this special case, but usually you should not expect any help when you place things in the wrong group or by personal email to people who are not available.

I am not sure which software you use, with ircDDBGateway you can add new entries to the hostlists and mark it as (L)ocal until it is provided correct by the callsign server.
We discussed that several times in the Yahoo-group ircDDBGateway and PCRepeaterController.

Torsten also announced that there will be a webpage to place this changes in near future.
The developers of that team are on vacation, on business trip, not there.

73 de Hans DL5DI

Am 10.08.2013 00:17, schrieb Kenneth Grimard:
> that callserver is matained by dg1ht torsten. He is also not very
> responsive when it comes to email if at. other like myself our
> xreflectors added to that call server. but when you email him you jut
> get ignored most of the time.
>
> that seems to be the way the german developers work these days. no
> support at all....

1525. Re: [ircddb] XRF119 ip change

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-08-10 12:54:56 UTC
From: Kenneth Grimard
Topic: 1520 Message: 1525

sorry hans it was not pointed at you.

but i have sent emails to torsten in the past and never gotten an answer
from him.
he is the one who maintains dns.xrflector.net or someone from his group
that does.

yes I was aware that we can add to the host files of ircddb gateway
ourselves. but we should not have to do that.

I have sent emails to the dvrptr2 development group just link many
others and we never get any responses back at all.

but also scott ki4lkf would email torsten and have a hard time to get
any response also.

Also i do use a spell checker that is built into thunderbird email program.

ken n1dot

On 8/10/2013 4:18 AM, Hans-Juergen, DL5DI wrote:
>
> Hi Ken!
>
> >that seems to be the way the german developers work these days. no
> support at all....
>
> This is a very generalized and unfair statement which really makes me
> upset!
> You did place it here in a group of German developers and I am not aware
> that we did not answer any messages that are addressed correct.
> There are more than 70 Mio people living in Germany and we have more
> than one developer group.
>
> Let me tell you the view from the developer's side:
>
> - It is sometimes really anoying to always ask people to use the
> Yahoo-Group instead of personal emails.
> There are a lot of people in the Groups all around the world who can
> answer most of the questions, this can save developers a lot of time.
> Developers have more important things to do than answering emails.
>
> - It is anying to ask people to place things in teh CORRECT Yahoo-Group
> and do not blame the wrong people.
>
> - It is really anoying to ask people over and over again for more
> details, because the provided information are not enough to help, are

> placed in the wrong group etc..
> There is a point where developers stop asking questions to find out what
> people want to know, they just through unqualified questions where it
> belongs.
> Take your statement as one example, this group is about the ircDDB
> network and has really nothing to do with XRF-entries to the callsign
> server dns.xreflector.net.
>
> - Please keep in mind, that not everybody on the world speaks english.
> Torsten and some of his team don't do and I think this should meanwhile
> been known.
> It is hard enough to understand the results from the Google translater,
> but it gets nearly impossible with slang, abbreviations, shortcurts,
> miss-spelled words etc.
> Sorry, you are not the best sample, but even your short message is a
> good sample, I do not understand the result from the Google translation
> of that few lines.
> It would be great if people could keep that in mind and use full
> sentencies and probably a spellchecker to reduce the number of words
> that can not be translated.
> I could answer in German language with words which would show you in
> detail what I mean.
>
> ---
>
> Torsten and his team will not be available before next weekend.
> I can try to support you in this special case, but usually you should
> not expect any help when you place things in the wrong group or by
> personal email to people who are not available.
>
> I am not sure which software you use, with ircDDBGateway you can add new
> entries to the hostlists and mark it as (L)ocal until it is provided
> correct by the callsign server.
> We discussed that several times in the Yahoo-group ircDDBGateway and
> PCRepeaterController.
>
> Torsten also announced that there will be a webpage to place this
> changes in near future.
> The developers of that team are on vacation, on business trip, not there.
>
> 73 de Hans DL5DI
>
> Am 10.08.2013 00:17, schrieb Kenneth Grimard:
> > that callserver is matained by dg1ht torsten. He is also not very
> > responsive when it comes to email if at. other like myself our
> > xreflectors added to that call server. but when you email him you jut
> > get ignored most of the time.
> >
> > that seems to be the way the german developers work these days. no
> > support at all....

>
>

1526. Re: [ircddb] XRF119 ip change

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-08-10 16:25:18 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1520 Message: 1526

On 2013-08-10 01:18, Hans-Juergen, DL5DI wrote:
>
> Hi Ken!
>
> >that seems to be the way the german developers work these days. no
> support at all....
>
> This is a very generalized and unfair statement which really makes me
> upset!
> ...
> It is hard enough to understand the results from the Google translater,
> but it gets nearly impossible with slang, abbreviations, shortcurts,
> *misspelled* words etc.
> ...
> It would be great if people could keep that in mind and use *full **
> **sentences* and probably a spellchecker to reduce the number of words
> that can not be translated.
>

I just want to let you (and others) know that I am in *full support of your views* on this. I've been a native English speaker for over sixty years, and often I can't understand what some hams write. The prevalent belief these days seem to be that "it's hard enough to write coherent (not to mention complete) sentences, so it's really up to the reader to try to figure out what is meant." Even *after you asked for complete sentences*, the subsequent brief reply you received does not comply with your request.

Sadly, this is what amateur radio (around the world) has become. It used to be that 400 volts and red-hot vacuum tubes, combined with a Morse code licensing requirement, limited who became an amateur radio licensee. These days, with cheap radios (like the Baofeng), anyone who has $40 and a thumb can become a ham. The *laziness* and *sense of entitlement* is enormous, and the prevalent attitude is "everything should be free in ham radio". When Morse code was dropped as a requirement, one new USA amateur wrote, "I have been waiting fifteen years for this day."

Years ago, I got involved in D-Star radio not because I thought it was great, but because I thought that there was a both a technological and price barrier to D-Star usage that would limit it to amateurs who were (or wanted to be) knowledgeable. For a while that worked, but with the introduction of Icom's ID-31a and ID-51a, that has mostly changed. For some reason, reading the documentation is asking too much. I've had multiple users on the ID-31/51 Yahoo forum *get upset* when they ask a question, and I reply with a page number in the manual (which only took

a few seconds to find with a search), because they want me to quote it to them (so they don't have to go look it up). Many ircDDB gateway operators around the world don't seem to be able to properly set the clocks on their gateway computers.

Now, if anyone wants to disagree with me, you are free to do so, but keep in mind that *I have not really begun to express* what I think of what amateur radio has become. I am by no means the only amateur that feels this way; every significant contributor to the amateur radio community that I know, feels similarly. The public reputation of hams is so poor, that most technical amateurs I know, do not mention amateur radio on their résumés (the spell-checker flagged this word, but it is correct).

There is apparently no cure, but FCC Rule Part 97.1 says, /"Basis and purpose. The rules and regulations in this Part are designed to provide an amateur radio service having a fundamental purpose as expressed in the following principles: (a) Recognition and enhancement of the value of the amateur service to the public as a voluntary noncommercial *communication* service, particularly with respect to providing emergency communications. … (c) Encouragement and improvement of the amateur service through rules which provide for advancing skills in both the *communications* and technical phases of the art. … (e) Continuation and extension of the amateur's unique ability to enhance *international *goodwill."/ Amateurs can't even use proper phonetics; see http://www.ae7q.net/text/Alphabet.php

1527. IRCDDB G2 Gateway Add-On

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-08-16 20:45:06 UTC
From: w3dhs
Topic: 1527 Message: 1527

If we were to install the ircDDB G2 add-on to our gateway would it provide the ability to link to other than the DPLUS reflectors, such as DCS006?

1528. Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB G2 Gateway Add-On

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-08-16 21:01:07 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1527 Message: 1528

Not by itself -- you are better off to switch to ircddbgateway

http://k7ve.org/blog/2013/02/icom-g2-gateway-ircddb-plugin-or-ircddbgateway/

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Fri, Aug 16, 2013 at 1:45 PM, w3dhs <aj3x@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> If we were to install the ircDDB G2 add-on to our gateway would it provide
> the ability to link to other than the DPLUS reflectors, such as DCS006?
>
>
>

1529. Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB G2 Gateway Add-On

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-08-16 21:16:30 UTC
From: hubbell
Topic: 1527 Message: 1529

We did the plug in. Could you tell me if you are getting around 50gig of data usage each month. There is a huge upload of data from our Gateway. We are trying to figure out where the data usage is coming from. The past 2yrs of usage has been in the 5gig range. Huge jump in data. 600.00/month at the last bill.
I guess the question is what is everyone else seeing on their data usage for their gateways?
Thanks Dave N2KTO and Gateway K9RRD

----- Original Message -----
From: "John D. Hays" <john@...>
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, August 16, 2013 5:01:07 PM
Subject: Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB G2 Gateway Add-On

Not by itself -- you are better off to switch to ircddbgateway

http://k7ve.org/blog/2013/02/icom-g2-gateway-ircddb-plugin-or-ircddbgateway/

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

On Fri, Aug 16, 2013 at 1:45 PM, w3dhs < aj3x@... > wrote:

If we were to install the ircDDB G2 add-on to our gateway would it provide the ability to link to other than the DPLUS reflectors, such as DCS006?

1530. RE: [ircddb] IRCDDB G2 Gateway Add-On

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-08-16 21:26:54 UTC
From: Marshall DeBerry
Topic: 1527 Message: 1530

For the W4HFH gateway, which is running the stock G2 software plus ircddb plug-in, we average around 1-3 gigs a month. We have been up since around early 2008 or so. I would be very concerned if your data usage suddenly spiked to 50 gig a month with the addition of the ircddb plug-in; I would think something else is going on.

Marshall

KI4MWP

W4HFH DStar site admin

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of hubbell
Sent: Friday, August 16, 2013 5:17 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB G2 Gateway Add-On

We did the plug in. Could you tell me if you are getting around 50gig of data usage each month. There is a huge upload of data from our Gateway. We are trying to figure out where the data usage is coming from. The past 2yrs of usage has been in the 5gig range. Huge jump in data. 600.00/month at the last bill.
I guess the question is what is everyone else seeing on their data usage for their gateways?
Thanks Dave N2KTO and Gateway K9RRD

----- Original Message -----
From: "John D. Hays" <john@... <mailto:john%40hays.org> >
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb%40yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, August 16, 2013 5:01:07 PM
Subject: Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB G2 Gateway Add-On

Not by itself -- you are better off to switch to ircddbgateway

http://k7ve.org/blog/2013/02/icom-g2-gateway-ircddb-plugin-or-ircddbgateway/

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

On Fri, Aug 16, 2013 at 1:45 PM, w3dhs < aj3x@...
<mailto:aj3x%40arrl.net> > wrote:

If we were to install the ircDDB G2 add-on to our gateway would it provide the ability to link to other than the DPLUS reflectors, such as DCS006?

1531. Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB G2 Gateway Add-On

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-08-16 21:46:05 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1527 Message: 1531

I agree and running the ircddbgateway instead would probably be way less, since you wouldn't be doing the G2 database pulls.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Fri, Aug 16, 2013 at 2:26 PM, Marshall DeBerry <marsdeb@verizon.net>wrote:

> **
>
>
> For the W4HFH gateway, which is running the stock G2 software plus ircddb
> plug-in, we average around 1-3 gigs a month. We have been up since around
> early 2008 or so. I would be very concerned if your data usage suddenly
> spiked to 50 gig a month with the addition of the ircddb plug-in; I would
> think something else is going on.****
>
> Marshall****
>
> KI4MWP****
>
> W4HFH DStar site admin****
>
> ** **
>
> ** **
>
> *From:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] *On Behalf
> Of *hubbell
> *Sent:* Friday, August 16, 2013 5:17 PM
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>
> *Subject:* Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB G2 Gateway Add-On****
>
> ** **
>
> ****
>
> We did the plug in. Could you tell me if you are getting around 50gig of
> data usage each month. There is a huge upload of data from our Gateway. We
> are trying to figure out where the data usage is coming from. The past 2yrs
> of usage has been in the 5gig range. Huge jump in data. 600.00/month at the

> last bill.
> I guess the question is what is everyone else seeing on their data usage
> for their gateways?
> Thanks Dave N2KTO and Gateway K9RRD
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "John D. Hays" <john@...>
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Sent: Friday, August 16, 2013 5:01:07 PM
> Subject: Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB G2 Gateway Add-On
>
> Not by itself -- you are better off to switch to ircddbgateway
>
>
> http://k7ve.org/blog/2013/02/icom-g2-gateway-ircddb-plugin-or-ircddbgateway/
>
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>
> On Fri, Aug 16, 2013 at 1:45 PM, w3dhs < aj3x@... > wrote:
>
> If we were to install the ircDDB G2 add-on to our gateway would it provide
> the ability to link to other than the DPLUS reflectors, such as DCS006? **
> **
>
> ****
>
>
>

1532. ircDDB-Registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-08-27 09:48:05 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1532 Message: 1532

Hi all!
We moved the ircDDB webservices to a new server at a new location.
The old system will be shutdown next days.

We have not yet moved all services, so the registration server might not work correct yet.
If you registered your gateway yesterday or today you might need to do it again next days.

I will come back as soon as we have finished our work and did some tests.

73 de Hans DL5DI

ircDDB team

1533. RE: [ircddb] ircDDB-Registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-08-27 13:45:17 UTC
From: Marshall DeBerry
Topic: 1532 Message: 1533

Hi Hans,

I've noticed a couple of "cosmetic" things with the upgrade (I'm running the ircddb reporting module for G2 Trust server gateways). When you display the gateway information for a particular site, if you access the "Local website: url " link that is displayed as part of the info, ie, "Local website: www.wfhfhdstar.org" you will get an Apache "Not found The requested URL /www.w4hfhdstar.org was not found on this server." when you click on that link. It looks like there needs to be an http inserted in the front part. (The link works find under the "URL" column shown in the "Repeater" display.) Also, in the "Repeater" info section, I've noticed in the "Range AGL" column, info is displayed in KM, but 0.0 M is shown. However, I'm pretty sure I entered the range in miles in the configuration files for dsm, not KM, so I wonder if there needs to be a tweak somewhere in the display code.

73

Marshall

KI4MWP

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Hans
Sent: Tuesday, August 27, 2013 5:48 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] ircDDB-Registration

Hi all!
We moved the ircDDB webservices to a new server at a new location.
The old system will be shutdown next days.

We have not yet moved all services, so the registration server might not work correct yet.
If you registered your gateway yesterday or today you might need to do it again next days.

I will come back as soon as we have finished our work and did some tests.

73 de Hans DL5DI

ircDDB team

1534. RE: [ircddb] ircDDB-Registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-08-27 13:59:22 UTC
From: Marshall DeBerry
Topic: 1532 Message: 1534

Hmm, in further exploration, I didn't have the http:// in the ircDDB.properties file for the "rptr_info_url" parameter, so inserting that fixed the first issue I raised. Still interested in how the KM and M info is displayed, though.

Marshall

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Marshall DeBerry
Sent: Tuesday, August 27, 2013 9:45 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [ircddb] ircDDB-Registration

Hi Hans,

I've noticed a couple of "cosmetic" things with the upgrade (I'm running the ircddb reporting module for G2 Trust server gateways). When you display the gateway information for a particular site, if you access the "Local website: url " link that is displayed as part of the info, ie, "Local website: www.wfhfhdstar.org" you will get an Apache "Not found The requested URL /www.w4hfhdstar.org was not found on this server." when you click on that link. It looks like there needs to be an http inserted in the front part. (The link works find under the "URL" column shown in the "Repeater" display.) Also, in the "Repeater" info section, I've noticed in the "Range AGL" column, info is displayed in KM, but 0.0 M is shown. However, I'm pretty sure I entered the range in miles in the configuration files for dsm, not KM, so I wonder if there needs to be a tweak somewhere in the display code.

73

Marshall

KI4MWP

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Hans
Sent: Tuesday, August 27, 2013 5:48 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] ircDDB-Registration

Hi all!
We moved the ircDDB webservices to a new server at a new location.
The old system will be shutdown next days.

We have not yet moved all services, so the registration server might not work correct yet.

If you registered your gateway yesterday or today you might need to do it again next days.

I will come back as soon as we have finished our work and did some tests.

73 de Hans DL5DI

ircDDB team

1535. RE: [ircddb] ircDDB-Registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-08-27 14:09:11 UTC
From: Marshall DeBerry
Topic: 1532 Message: 1535

Well, to further compound my ignorance, now I'm thinking that the small "m" displayed under "Range AGL" is not "miles" (I know, being in the USA, that's what comes to mind), but instead is "meters", so that what is being displayed is info shown as "kilometers and meters", not "kilometers and miles (converted from kilometers)". Is that correct? If so, please excuse my slowness on the uptake this morning-I think that the update to the servers caused me to look at things being displayed more critically than I have in the past, but without perhaps thinking some things through. My apologies.

Marshall

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Marshall DeBerry
Sent: Tuesday, August 27, 2013 9:59 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [ircddb] ircDDB-Registration

Hmm, in further exploration, I didn't have the http:// in the ircDDB.properties file for the "rptr_info_url" parameter, so inserting that fixed the first issue I raised. Still interested in how the KM and M info is displayed, though.

Marshall

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Marshall DeBerry
Sent: Tuesday, August 27, 2013 9:45 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [ircddb] ircDDB-Registration

Hi Hans,

I've noticed a couple of "cosmetic" things with the upgrade (I'm running the ircddb reporting module for G2 Trust server gateways). When you display the gateway information for a particular site, if you access the "Local website: url " link that is displayed as part of the info, ie, "Local website: www.wfhfhdstar.org" you will get an Apache "Not found The requested URL /www.w4hfhdstar.org was not found on this server." when you click on that link. It looks like there needs to be an http inserted in the front part. (The link works find under the "URL" column shown in the "Repeater" display.) Also, in the "Repeater" info section, I've noticed in the "Range AGL" column, info is displayed in KM, but 0.0 M is shown. However, I'm pretty sure I entered the range in miles in the configuration files for dsm, not KM, so I wonder if there needs to be a tweak somewhere in the display code.

73

Marshall

KI4MWP

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Hans
Sent: Tuesday, August 27, 2013 5:48 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] ircDDB-Registration

Hi all!
We moved the ircDDB webservices to a new server at a new location.
The old system will be shutdown next days.

We have not yet moved all services, so the registration server might not work correct yet.
If you registered your gateway yesterday or today you might need to do it again next days.

I will come back as soon as we have finished our work and did some tests.

73 de Hans DL5DI

ircDDB team

1536. Re: ircDDB-Registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-08-28 07:30:35 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1532 Message: 1536

Hi Marshall, all!

I saw your follow ups and that you were able to answer some questions yourself.

Cosmetic changes will follow, but up to today there were nearly no changes on the software, it was just copied to the new server.

Only the gateway list has been changed yet, which became important.
Meanwhile we have more than 1000 gateways registered and all information were shown at once in a huge table.
Not everybody has bandwidth and unlimited transfers for that amount of traffic.
The output is now limited to 30 entries per page by default, like on most other lists.This allows to filter the output for a specific country without getting the complete list first.

If anybody would like to implement the list to an own webpage and use larger steps, he can use the n-parameter at the URL to set the number of lines. Sample:
http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst?n=100

The n-parameter can be combined with filters like the country code:
http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst?ctry=DEU&n=100

This is usual web-syntax, the list of parameters starts with ? and more parameters are appended by &.
Not all pages are already using this syntax, but it will be changed with updates.
I will also implement a field to set the n parameter easier on the pages.

The move of the ircDDB webserver is now nearly complete.
The registration page will follow soon.
It needs a connection to the authentication system of the IRC network which will be moved soon. Currently you get a database error.

The system now has a connection to the amprnet/hamnet.
The IP address is 44.142.200.141, but most services are not yet set up, the different web-pages dont work there yet.

73 de Hans DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "Marshall DeBerry" <marsdeb@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Hans,
>
> I've noticed a couple of "cosmetic" things with the upgrade (I'm running
> the ircddb reporting module for G2 Trust server gateways). When you display
> the gateway information for a particular site, if you access the "Local

> website: url " link that is displayed as part of the info, ie, "Local
> website: www.wfhfhdstar.org" you will get an Apache "Not found The
> requested URL /www.w4hfhdstar.org was not found on this server." when you
> click on that link. It looks like there needs to be an http inserted in
> the front part. (The link works find under the "URL" column shown in the
> "Repeater" display.) Also, in the "Repeater" info section, I've noticed in
> the "Range AGL" column, info is displayed in KM, but 0.0 M is shown.
> However, I'm pretty sure I entered the range in miles in the configuration
> files for dsm, not KM, so I wonder if there needs to be a tweak somewhere in
> the display code.
>
> 73
>
> Marshall
>
> KI4MWP
>
>
>
> From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of
> Hans
> Sent: Tuesday, August 27, 2013 5:48 AM
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [ircddb] ircDDB-Registration
>
>
>
>
>
> Hi all!
> We moved the ircDDB webservices to a new server at a new location.
> The old system will be shutdown next days.
>
> We have not yet moved all services, so the registration server might not
> work correct yet.
> If you registered your gateway yesterday or today you might need to do it
> again next days.
>
> I will come back as soon as we have finished our work and did some tests.
>
> 73 de Hans DL5DI
>
> ircDDB team
>

1537. Repeater unknown on ircddb.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-08-28 11:38:42 UTC
From: hans_ago
Topic: 1537 Message: 1537

Hello, I have reinstalled our repeater pi1dec on a new server.
The old one crashed do to a hardware fault.
Everything seems to work fine, i can connect to dcs007b and make a qso!
But on http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst?ctry=NLD the gateway is online BUT the REPEATER is NOT.
Also on our status page at: http://pi1dec.gw.ircddb.net/ the repeater info is missing.
I did to many things to solve the problem to describe here, and now i must admit:
i need HELP. ;)
pe1ago

1538. Re: Repeater unknown on ircddb.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-08-28 15:55:58 UTC
From: hans_ago
Topic: 1537 Message: 1538

Problem is magically solved.
I will tray to find what happened for next time and others.
73 pe1ago

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "hans_ago" <hommes.hans@...> wrote:
>
> Hello, I have reinstalled our repeater pi1dec on a new server.
> The old one crashed do to a hardware fault.
> Everything seems to work fine, i can connect to dcs007b and make a qso!
> But on http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst?ctry=NLD the gateway is online BUT the REPEATER is NOT.
> Also on our status page at: http://pi1dec.gw.ircddb.net/ the repeater info is missing.
> I did to many things to solve the problem to describe here, and now i must admit:
> i need HELP. ;)
> pe1ago
>

1539. Re: Repeater unknown on ircddb.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-08-28 16:12:06 UTC
From: Hans
Topic: 1537 Message: 1539

Ok, that sounds good.
Yahoo obviously had an issue too. I wrote an answer to your message and requested your ircddbgateway configfile and and a new logfile from the start of the gateway, including traffic from a repeater.
That message was lost and after that I could not access the Yahoo-groups anymore.

But if it is fixed now I dont have to write the details again :-)

73 de Hans DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "hans_ago" <hommes.hans@...> wrote:
>
> Problem is magically solved.
> I will tray to find what happened for next time and others.
> 73 pe1ago
>
> --- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "hans_ago" <hommes.hans@> wrote:
> >
> > Hello, I have reinstalled our repeater pi1dec on a new server.
> > The old one crashed do to a hardware fault.
> > Everything seems to work fine, i can connect to dcs007b and make a qso!
> > But on http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst?ctry=NLD the gateway is online BUT the REPEATER is NOT.
> > Also on our status page at: http://pi1dec.gw.ircddb.net/ the repeater info is missing.
> > I did to many things to solve the problem to describe here, and now i must admit:
> > i need HELP. ;)
> > pe1ago
> >
>

1540. Re: [ircddb] Re: Repeater unknown on ircddb.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-08-28 19:08:43 UTC
From: Matthew Pitts
Topic: 1537 Message: 1540

Hans,

Yahoo Groups has issues while they are alpha testing the neo interface; as bad as it is, I wouldn't dare call it a beta version. And yes, I'm one of the poor souls that got volunteered to test it.

Matthew Pitts
N8OHU
Sysop W8TEN

Sent from Yahoo! Mail on Android

1541. Registration server is moving

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-02 17:58:52 UTC
From: <dl5di@...>
Topic: 1541 Message: 1541

Hi all!

Some of you have found that their registration for a new gateway was processed, the login credentials arrived by email, but the gateway is not shown on the web.
The reason is, that the main server system is currently moving to a new location.
I mentioned it somewhere hidden in a reply message last week.

At the moment not all systems are in sync, some have already moved, like database and webserver, some not yet, like DNS and LDAP.
We are working on it, Michael scheduled a long busy night to set up the ldap.server :-).

Open registrations wont get lost, we will process it as soon as everything is up and running at the new location.
I will disable the registration page to prevent any issues.

The new server system is located in a preofessional computer center in Zug/Switzerland.
It has a fast internet connection and also provides fast amprnet/hamnet access.

We will announce when everything is complete..

73 de Hans DL5DI

1542. Re: [ircddb] Registration server is moving

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-02 18:14:17 UTC
From: Karl Vesterling
Topic: 1541 Message: 1542
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Would you be so kind to check and see if NV4FM made it in before the move?

That could explain why I've been having a lot of difficulty.

If it hasn't made it, I'll find something else to do with my Labor Day Holiday weekend as the cause of the failure may be known at that point.

Best Regards,
Karl J. Vesterling
kjv@...
202-461-3231 x0

"Failure is not an option! It comes bundled with your Microsoft Operating System..."

On Sep 2, 2013, at 1:58 PM, <dl5di@...> wrote:

> Hi all!
>
> Some of you have found that their registration for a new gateway was processed, the login credentials arrived by email, but the gateway is not shown on the web.
> The reason is, that the main server system is currently moving to a new location.
> I mentioned it somewhere hidden in a reply message last week.
>
> At the moment not all systems are in sync, some have already moved, like database and webserver, some not yet, like DNS and LDAP.
> We are working on it, Michael scheduled a long busy night to set up the ldap.server :-).
>
> Open registrations wont get lost, we will process it as soon as everything is up and running at the new location.
> I will disable the registration page to prevent any issues.
>
> The new server system is located in a preofessional computer center in Zug/Switzerland.
> It has a fast internet connection and also provides fast amprnet/hamnet access.
>
> We will announce when everything is complete..
> < br>73 de Hans DL5DI
>
>

1543. RE: Re: [ircddb] Registration server is moving

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-02 18:41:20 UTC
From: <dl5di@...>
Topic: 1541 Message: 1543

Yes, NV4FM is i n the queue, MB6NK, ED5YAA, SG6JWU, SR6UKB, GB7YD, KC9VUF, ON0TVA ...
maybe a few others more, the database will check that.

As I said, nothing gets lost!
All outstanding database entries will be added as soon as things are working again.
The emails with the login infomation should be out.

Hans DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Would you be so kind to check and see if NV4FM made it in before the move?

That could explain why I've been having a lot of difficulty.

If it hasn't made it, I'll find something else to do with my Labor Day Holiday weekend as the cause of the failure may be known at that point.

Best Regards,
Karl J. Vesterling
kjv@ken-ton.com
202-461-3231 x0

"Failure is not an option! It comes bundled with your Microsoft Operating System..."

On Sep 2, 2013, at 1:58 PM, <dl5di@gmx.de> wrote:

Hi all!

Some of you have found that their registration for a new gateway was processed, the login credentials arrived by email, but the gateway is not shown on the web.
The reason is, that the main server system is currently moving to a new location.
I mentioned it somewhere hidden in a reply message last week.

At the moment not all systems are in sync, some have already moved, like database and webserver, some not yet, like DNS and LDAP.
We are working on it, Michael scheduled a long busy night to set up the ldap.server :-).

Open registrations wont get lost, we will process it as soon as everything is up and running at the new location.
I will disable the registration page to prevent any issues.

The new server system is located in a preofessional computer center in Zug/Switzerland.
It has a fast internet connection and also provides fast amprnet/hamnet access.

We will announce when everything is complete..
< br>73 de Hans DL5DI

1544. Re: [ircddb] Registration server is moving

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-02 23:14:28 UTC
From: Karl Vesterling
Topic: 1541 Message: 1544
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Yup... That explains it.

Best Regards,
Karl J. Vesterling
kjv@...
202-461-3231 x0

"Failure is not an option! It comes bundled with your Microsoft Operating System..."

On Sep 2, 2013, at 2:41 PM, <dl5di@...> wrote:

>
> Yes, NV4FM is i n the queue, MB6NK, ED5YAA, SG6JWU, SR6UKB, GB7YD, KC9VUF, ON0TVA ...
>
> maybe a few others more, the database will check that.
>
>
>
> As I said, nothing gets lost!
>
> All outstanding database entries will be added as soon as things are working again.
>
> The emails with the login infomation should be out.
>
>
>
> Hans DL5DI
>
>
>
>
> < br>--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> Would you be so kind to check and see if NV4FM made it in before the move?
>
> That could explain why I've been having a lot of difficulty.
>
> If it hasn't made it, I'll find something else to do with my Labor Day Holiday weekend as the cause of the failure may be known at that point.
>
>
>
> Best Regards,
> Karl J. Vesterling
> kjv@...

> 202-461-3231 x0
>
> "Failure is not an option! It comes bundled with your Microsoft Operating System..."
>
> On Sep 2, 2013, at 1:58 PM, <dl5di@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hi all!
>
> Some of you have found that their registration for a new gateway was processed, the login credentials arrived by email, but the gateway is not shown on the web.
> The reason is, that the main server system is currently moving to a new location.
> I mentioned it somewhere hidden in a reply message last week.
>
> At the moment not all systems are in sync, some have already moved, like database and webserver, some not yet, like DNS and LDAP.
> We are working on it, Michael scheduled a long busy night to set up the ldap.server :-).
>
> Open registrations wont get lost, we will process it as soon as everything is up and running at the new location.
> I will disable the registration page to prevent any issues.
>
> The new server system is located in a preofessional computer center in Zug/Switzerland.
> It has a fast internet connection and also provides fast amprnet/hamnet access.
>
> We will announce when everything is complete..< br>73 de Hans DL5DI
>
>
>
>

1545. Re: ircddb g2 addon problem

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-03 19:44:05 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader
Topic: 1509 Message: 1545

Is there a possibility the similar error has occured with WL7CWI?

I am seeing updates on the dstardb.com site (http://www.dstardb.com/index.php?CALL=WL7CWI&TYPE=rpt1) bit not on the ircddb status page http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=WL7CWI

```
[root@wl7cwi ircddbd]# tail -f stderr.log stdout.log
==> stderr.log <==
100 32859 100 32859 0 0 23327 0 0:00:01 0:00:01 --:--:-- 40869
% Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
100 27304 100 27304 0 0 21649 0 0:00:01 0:00:01 --:--:-- 38839
% Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
100 32859 100 32859 0 0 19807 0 0:00:01 0:00:01 --:--:-- 39071
% Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
100 27304 100 27304 0 0 23300 0 0:00:01 0:00:01 --:--:-- 40813

==> stdout.log <==
2013-09-03 18:37:04 #30 IRCClient: connect request
2013-09-03 18:37:05 #30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
2013-09-03 18:37:05 #30 66.6.171.246
2013-09-03 18:37:05 #30 96.36.58.9
2013-09-03 18:37:05 #30 204.244.106.101
2013-09-03 18:37:05 #30 IRCClient/trying: 66.6.171.246
2013-09-03 18:37:05 #30 IRCClient: connected
2013-09-03 18:37:13 #20 DBClient/select2 zonerp_cs unexpected entry or rs==null
2013-09-03 19:40:00 #20 DBClient/select zonerp_cs unexpected entry or rs==null
2013-09-03 19:40:00 #20 DBClient/select2 zonerp_cs unexpected entry or rs==null
```

Terry

1546. Re: [ircddb] Registration server is moving

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-04 11:31:51 UTC
From: Hans-Juergen, DL5DI
Topic: 1541 Message: 1546

The ircDDB registration server is back online.
A newer sendmail version created some new issues, scripts had to be adjusted, but final tests worked fine now.

73 de Hans DL5DI

Am 02.09.2013 19:58, schrieb dl5di@...:
>
> Hi all!
>
> Some of you have found that their registration for a new gateway was
> processed, the login credentials arrived by email, but the gateway is
> not shown on the web.
> The reason is, that the main server system is currently moving to a
> new location.
> I mentioned it somewhere hidden in a reply message last week.
>
> At the moment not all systems are in sync, some have already moved,
> like database and webserver, some not yet, like DNS and LDAP.
> We are working on it, Michael scheduled a long busy night to set up
> the ldap.server :-).
>
> Open registrations wont get lost, we will process it as soon as
> everything is up and running at the new location.
> I will disable the registration page to prevent any issues.
>
> The new server system is located in a preofessional computer center
> in Zug/Switzerland.
> It has a fast internet connection and also provides fast
> amprnet/hamnet access.
>
> We will announce when everything is complete..
>
> 73 de Hans DL5DI
>
> _

1547. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircddb g2 addon problem

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-04 12:21:41 UTC
From: Hans-Juergen, DL5DI
Topic: 1509 Message: 1547

I can not recognize any issues.
The reason for the difference is simple, dstardb.com shows a logfile and ircddb.net shows a lastheard list.
A station that moves to another repeater will stay in the lgofile, but it disappears in the lastheard list.

At dstardb.com I can currently only find 2 callsigns:
KL7BK
KD7ZYW

the rest is filled with ********

At ircddb.net I see
KL7BK
and an older other entry.

KD7ZYW is not shown because it meanwhile moved to KF7UUY.
You will find it there.

ircddb.net does not provide any logfiles, we don't want to start another privacy discussion.
It only shows lastheard, data which are needed for routing.

73 de Hans DL5DI

Am 03.09.2013 21:44, schrieb Terry M. Stader:
>
> Is there a possibility the similar error has occured with WL7CWI?
>
> I am seeing updates on the dstardb.com site
> (http://www.dstardb.com/index.php?CALL=WL7CWI&TYPE=rpt1) bit not on
> the ircddb status page http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=WL7CWI
>
> [root@wl7cwi ircddbd]# tail -f stderr.log stdout.log
> ==> stderr.log <==
> 100 32859 100 32859 0 0 23327 0 0:00:01 0:00:01 --:--:-- 40869
> % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> 100 27304 100 27304 0 0 21649 0 0:00:01 0:00:01 --:--:-- 38839
> % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> 100 32859 100 32859 0 0 19807 0 0:00:01 0:00:01 --:--:-- 39071
> % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
> Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
> 100 27304 100 27304 0 0 23300 0 0:00:01 0:00:01 --:--:-- 40813
>
> ==> stdout.log <==

```
> 2013-09-03 18:37:04 #30 IRCClient: connect request
> 2013-09-03 18:37:05 #30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
> 2013-09-03 18:37:05 #30 66.6.171.246
> 2013-09-03 18:37:05 #30 96.36.58.9
> 2013-09-03 18:37:05 #30 204.244.106.101
> 2013-09-03 18:37:05 #30 IRCClient/trying: 66.6.171.246
> 2013-09-03 18:37:05 #30 IRCClient: connected
> 2013-09-03 18:37:13 #20 DBClient/select2 zonerp_cs unexpected entry or
> rs==null
> 2013-09-03 19:40:00 #20 DBClient/select zonerp_cs unexpected entry or
> rs==null
> 2013-09-03 19:40:00 #20 DBClient/select2 zonerp_cs unexpected entry or
> rs==null
>
> Terry
>
> __
```

1548. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircddb g2 addon problem

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-04 13:16:30 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader-KA8SCP
Topic: 1509 Message: 1548

I got it. I see now the activity with the calls that have enabled the VIS ON toggle.

Thanks Hans, it appears to be working fine.

Is it the same for the module that are not shown? Do they need activity on them first to be displayed on the status pages?

Terry

Sent from an Apple iOS device

On Sep 4, 2013, at 8:21 AM, "Hans-Juergen, DL5DI" <dl5di@...> wrote:

> I can not recognize any issues.
> The reason for the difference is simple, dstardb.com shows a logfile and ircddb.net shows a lastheard list.
> A station that moves to another repeater will stay in the lgofile, but it disappears in the lastheard list.
>
> At dstardb.com I can currently only find 2 callsigns:
> KL7BK
> KD7ZYW
>
> the rest is filled with ********
>
> At ircddb.net I see
> KL7BK
> and an older other entry.
>
> KD7ZYW is not shown because it meanwhile moved to KF7UUY.
> You will find it there.
>
> ircddb.net does not provide any logfiles, we don't want to start another privacy discussion.
> It only shows lastheard, data which are needed for routing.
>
> 73 de Hans DL5DI
>
>
> Am 03.09.2013 21:44, schrieb Terry M. Stader:
>>
>> Is there a possibility the similar error has occured with WL7CWI?
>>
>> I am seeing updates on the dstardb.com site (http://www.dstardb.com/index.php?CALL=WL7CWI&TYPE=rpt1) bit not on the ircddb status page http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=WL7CWI

```
>>
>> [root@wl7cwi ircddbd]# tail -f stderr.log stdout.log
>> ==> stderr.log <==
>> 100 32859 100 32859 0 0 23327 0 0:00:01 0:00:01 --:--:-- 40869
>> % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
>> Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
>> 100 27304 100 27304 0 0 21649 0 0:00:01 0:00:01 --:--:-- 38839
>> % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
>> Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
>> 100 32859 100 32859 0 0 19807 0 0:00:01 0:00:01 --:--:-- 39071
>> % Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
>> Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
>> 100 27304 100 27304 0 0 23300 0 0:00:01 0:00:01 --:--:-- 40813
>>
>> ==> stdout.log <==
>> 2013-09-03 18:37:04 #30 IRCClient: connect request
>> 2013-09-03 18:37:05 #30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
>> 2013-09-03 18:37:05 #30 66.6.171.246
>> 2013-09-03 18:37:05 #30 96.36.58.9
>> 2013-09-03 18:37:05 #30 204.244.106.101
>> 2013-09-03 18:37:05 #30 IRCClient/trying: 66.6.171.246
>> 2013-09-03 18:37:05 #30 IRCClient: connected
>> 2013-09-03 18:37:13 #20 DBClient/select2 zonerp_cs unexpected entry or rs==null
>> 2013-09-03 19:40:00 #20 DBClient/select zonerp_cs unexpected entry or rs==null
>> 2013-09-03 19:40:00 #20 DBClient/select2 zonerp_cs unexpected entry or rs==null
>>
>> Terry
>>
>> __
>
>
```

1549. ircddb connectivity for G2

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-08 17:06:56 UTC
From: Manos Darkadakis
Topic: 1549 Message: 1549

This is a repost since I have no answers at all.

Hi all
I am trying to re-install ircddb connectivity on a G2 PC that all software was re-installed from scratch due to total failure.
The last instructions I have are from ircddb.net a document from Hans DL5DI which tells you how to do it in 5 steps. I remember I have done it several times so far for other gateways...
But on step 2 this time the command (yum -y install ircddbconfig) will produce nothing as it cant find the package (No package ircddbconfig available).
So I believe this path is obsolete, do anyone knows of anything newer and in working order?

Regards Manos SV1IW

1550. Re: [ircddb] ircddb connectivity for G2

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-10 06:07:18 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 1549 Message: 1550

Hello Manos!

I think you are using this document:

http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en.pdf

This should work. I just recently fixed the repository web servers.
If it doesn't work, we have to fix it :) Please send me via personal mail
the file /etc/yum.repos.d/ircddb.repo from your computer and the
output of the commands in step 2.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Sonntag, 8. September 2013 17:06 +0000 Manos Darkadakis
<sv1iw@...> wrote:

> This is a repost since I have no answers at all.
>
> Hi all
> I am trying to re-install ircddb connectivity on a G2 PC that all
> software was re-installed from scratch due to total failure. The last
> instructions I have are from ircddb.net a document from Hans DL5DI which
> tells you how to do it in 5 steps. I remember I have done it several
> times so far for other gateways... But on step 2 this time the command
> (yum -y install ircddbconfig) will produce nothing as it cant find the
> package (No package ircddbconfig available). So I believe this path is
> obsolete, do anyone knows of anything newer and in working order?
>
> Regards Manos SV1IW
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo! Groups Links
>
>
>

1551. Connection to US Trust?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-18 20:00:43 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1541 Message: 1551

Question: If I key up on a D-Star repeater that's only using the US Trust system for callsign updates, does that information ever get propagated over to the ircDDB system (and/or vice versa)? Or do we have a situation where the two (ircDDB and US Trust) databases get "out of sync", due to a user keying up on a repeater that only supports one of the two callsign database systems?

1552. Re: [ircddb] Connection to US Trust?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-18 20:05:18 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 1541 Message: 1552

```
On 18/09/2013 4:00 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q wrote:
> Question: If I key up on a D-Star repeater that's only using the US
> Trust system for callsign updates, does that information ever get
> propagated over to the ircDDB system (and/or vice versa)? Or do we have
> a situation where the two (ircDDB and US Trust) databases get "out of
> sync", due to a user keying up on a repeater that only supports one of
> the two callsign database systems?
>
<-- Interesting question .... you know the answer!
```

1553. Re: [ircddb] Connection to US Trust?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-18 20:57:53 UTC
From: Karl Vesterling
Topic: 1541 Message: 1553
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Someone correct me if I am incorrect:

It is my understanding that the two systems (D-Star Trust / ircDDb) are two entirely distinct and separate systems.

Therefore, there is no "synchronization" that would occur between the two.

ircDDb exists entirely separate and distinct from iCom/D-Star Trust.

I suspect the reason the trust exists (not necessarily the US Trust) is for this (speculation on my part):
I suspect that the whole reason the trust exists in the first place is for those countries where international comms between ham's are "regulated/permitted/privileged" such that if that nation decided (through whatever means they have in place) that Callsign (X) is not to be permitted to converse on the air that it can be "restricted" (possibly before being detained indefinitely without due process) by means of the "trust".

Thankfully the rest of the world isn't quite as anal retentive, and in SOME countries freedom of speech is a right, and as such, ircDDb may be deployed since (from my understanding) no registration is required to utilize ircDDb from the perspective of the amateur callsign.

ircDDb servers/gateways however do need to be registered and are issued credentials to connect to the ircDDb network. (I entirely agree with this..)

Hence:
If you want to make use of any D-Star (iCom) callsign routing, and/or Repeater Linking via "D-Plus", your callsign and radio will need to be registered with the trust.

If however, you have no desire to link to iCom D-Star repeaters, and are entirely ok with "XREF" reflectors, then no registration is required to my knowledge.

YOU DO HOWEVER:
Need to TX at least once with something in the Your Call to enable folks to find you on ircDDb, and I think it's "VIS ON" or something to that effect... I'm not sure if callsign routing will work if you don't do that. I'm guessing that it may, but I'm not certain. All my testing on ircDDB has been with freestar and using a DVAP.

Best Regards,
Karl J. Vesterling
kjv@...
202-461-3231 x0

"Failure is not an option! It comes bundled with your Microsoft Operating System..."

On Sep 18, 2013, at 4:00 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...> wrote:

> Question: If I key up on a D-Star repeater that's only using the US
> Trust system for callsign updates, does that information ever get
> propagated over to the ircDDB system (and/or vice versa)? Or do we have
> a situation where the two (ircDDB and US Trust) databases get "out of
> sync", due to a user keying up on a repeater that only supports one of
> the two callsign database systems?
>

1554. Re: [ircddb] Connection to US Trust?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-18 21:57:24 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1541 Message: 1554

My question had nothing to do with registration (it assumed registration in the US system); it had to do with potential differences in the two callsign routing databases.

Your speculation regarding registration, while interesting, doesn't address callsign routing.

As to "VIS___ON", that has to do with being able have one's transmissions public (for a variety of purposes), and nothing to do with the ircDDB callsign routing database. If you transmit on a D-Star repeater system that runs ircDDB, your callsign (and where you called from) is immediately entered into the ircDDB callsign routing database.

-- Dean

On 2013-09-18 13:57, Karl Vesterling wrote:
> *_..._*
>
> t.
> *_I suspect the reason the trust exists (not necessarily the US Trust)
> is for this (speculation on my part): ...
> _*
> ...
>
> *_YOU DO HOWEVER:_*
> Need to TX at least once with something in the Your Call to enable
> folks to find you on ircDDb, and I think it's "VIS ON" or something to
> that effect... I'm not sure if callsign routing will work if you
> don't do that. I'm guessing that it may, but I'm not certain. All my
> testing on ircDDB has been with freestar and using a DVAP.
>
>
> Best Regards,
> Karl J. Vesterling
> kjv@... <mailto:kjv@...>
> 202-461-3231 x0
>
> "Failure is not an option! It comes bundled with your Microsoft
> Operating System..."
>
> On Sep 18, 2013, at 4:00 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...
> <mailto:yahoo@...>> wrote:
>
>> Question: If I key up on a D-Star repeater that's only using the US
>> Trust system for callsign updates, does that information ever get
>> propagated over to the ircDDB system (and/or vice versa)? Or do we

>> have a situation where the two (ircDDB and US Trust) databases get
>> "out of sync", due to a user keying up on a repeater that only
>> supports one of the two callsign database systems?
>>
>

1555. Re: [ircddb] Connection to US Trust?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-18 22:04:42 UTC
From: Karl Vesterling
Topic: 1541 Message: 1555

Ok Dean...

This question:
>>> Question: If I key up on a D-Star repeater that's only using the US Trust system for callsign updates, does that information ever get propagated over to the ircDDB system (and/or vice versa)?
>>>

As I stated, they are separate and distinct, and as such, "propagation" as to callsigns and whereabouts will not occur as they do not talk to each other.

Or, to put it a different way (since your hypothetical situation sets the premise that the gateway is not ircDDb enabled, no such "propagation" would occur to the ircDDb network.

Best Regards,
Karl J. Vesterling
202-461-3231 x0

On Sep 18, 2013, at 5:57 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...t> wrote:

> My question had nothing to do with registration (it assumed registration in the US system); it had to do with potential differences in the two callsign routing databases.
>
> Your speculation regarding registration, while interesting, doesn't address callsign routing.
>
> As to "VIS___ON", that has to do with being able have one's transmissions public (for a variety of purposes), and nothing to do with the ircDDB callsign routing database. If you transmit on a D-Star repeater system that runs ircDDB, your callsign (and where you called from) is immediately entered into the ircDDB callsign routing database.
>
> -- Dean
>
> On 2013-09-18 13:57, Karl Vesterling wrote:
>> ...
>>
>> t.
>> I suspect the reason the trust exists (not necessarily the US Trust) is for this (speculation on my part): ...
>> ...
>>
>> YOU DO HOWEVER:
>> Need to TX at least once with something in the Your Call to enable folks to find you on ircDDb, and I think it's "VIS ON" or something to that effect... I'm not sure if callsign routing will work if you don't do that. I'm guessing that it may, but I'm not certain. All my testing on ircDDB has been with freestar and using a DVAP.

>>
>>
>> Best Regards,
>> Karl J. Vesterling
>> kjv@...
>> 202-461-3231 x0
>>
>> "Failure is not an option! It comes bundled with your Microsoft Operating System..."
>>
>> On Sep 18, 2013, at 4:00 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...> wrote:
>>
>>>
>>> Question: If I key up on a D-Star repeater that's only using the US Trust system for callsign updates, does that information ever get propagated over to the ircDDB system (and/or vice versa)? Or do we have a situation where the two (ircDDB and US Trust) databases get "out of sync", due to a user keying up on a repeater that only supports one of the two callsign database systems?
>
>

1556. Re: [ircddb] Connection to US Trust?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-18 23:03:45 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1541 Message: 1556

Actually, I just tried it, and *it works*:

1. I briefly keyed up (using AE7Q as my callsign) on KF7UUY/B (a system running both ircDDB and the US Trust system).
2. Then (using a different callsign), called AE7Q on K7LWH/B (a system running both ircDDB and the US Trust system). That transmission was forwarded and re-transmitted on the KF7UUY/B repeater.
3. I then (again using AE7Q as my callsign) briefly keyed up on NR7SS/B (a system running just the US Trust system).
4. Then (using a different callsign), called AE7Q again on K7LWH/B (a system running both ircDDB and the US Trust system). That transmission was forwarded and re-transmitted on the NR7SS/B repeater.

The K7LWH/B system (running both ircDDB and the US Trust system) clearly knew which repeater to use for callsign routing. So, everything works as it "should", and there is no callsign routing synchronization issue when users move from an ircDDB system to a non-ircDDB system. There still remains the question as to what happens if the K7LWH/B system had been running only ircDDB.

So, clearly there is some interaction between the two callsign routing systems. My guess is that it is the software (presumably the ircDDB portion) running on K7LWH/B, that knows (perhaps by time-stamp) which callsign database to use for callsign routing, but that's just a guess.

That's why I asked the question, to find out what *actually happens*, not speculation.

As a point of reference, I am the reason that "VIS___ON" exists. I've been involved in D-Star since 2006, and I created the web site www.dstardb.com in November of 2010, using the live data feed from ircDDB. Due to ensuing complaints about my web site regarding privacy, the ircDDB folks (being in Germany) felt they had to provide a way for users to hide their D-Star activity. There's a long thread here on the subject.

Nevertheless, there are subtle interactions between the systems; hence, my question.

On 2013-09-18 15:04, Karl Vesterling wrote:
> Ok Dean...
>
> This question:
>>>>
>>>> Question: If I key up on a D-Star repeater that's only using the US
>>>> Trust system for callsign updates, does that information ever get
>>>> propagated over to the ircDDB system (and/or vice versa)?

>>>>
>
> As I stated, they are separate and distinct, and as such,
> "propagation" as to callsigns and whereabouts will not occur as they
> do not talk to each other.
>
> Or, to put it a different way (since your hypothetical situation sets
> the premise that the gateway is not ircDDb enabled, no such
> "propagation" would occur to the ircDDb network.
> *
> Best Regards,
> Karl J. Vesterling
> 202-461-3231 x0
> *
> *
> On Sep 18, 2013, at 5:57 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...
> <mailto:yahoo@...>> wrote:
>
> *
>> *
>>
>> My question had nothing to do with registration (it assumed
>> registration in the US system); it had to do with potential
>> differences in the two callsign routing databases.
>>
>> Your speculation regarding registration, while interesting, doesn't
>> address callsign routing.
>>
>> As to "VIS___ON", that has to do with being able have one's
>> transmissions public (for a variety of purposes), and nothing to do
>> with the ircDDB callsign routing database. If you transmit on a
>> D-Star repeater system that runs ircDDB, your callsign (and where you
>> called from) is immediately entered into the ircDDB callsign routing
>> database.
>>
>> -- Dean
>>
>> On 2013-09-18 13:57, Karl Vesterling wrote:
>>> *_..._*
>>>
>>> t.
>>> *_I suspect the reason the trust exists (not necessarily the US
>>> Trust) is for this (speculation on my part): ...
>>> _*
>>> ...
>>>
>>> *_YOU DO HOWEVER:_*
>>> Need to TX at least once with something in the Your Call to enable
>>> folks to find you on ircDDb, and I think it's "VIS ON" or something
>>> to that effect... I'm not sure if callsign routing will work if you

>>> don't do that. I'm guessing that it may, but I'm not certain. All
>>> my testing on ircDDB has been with freestar and using a DVAP.
>>>
>>>
>>> Best Regards,
>>> Karl J. Vesterling
>>> kjv@... <mailto:kjv@...>
>>> 202-461-3231 x0
>>>
>>> On Sep 18, 2013, at 4:00 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...
>>> <mailto:yahoo@...>> wrote:
>>>
>>>> Question: If I key up on a D-Star repeater that's only using the US
>>>> Trust system for callsign updates, does that information ever get
>>>> propagated over to the ircDDB system (and/or vice versa)? Or do we
>>>> have a situation where the two (ircDDB and US Trust) databases get
>>>> "out of sync", due to a user keying up on a repeater that only
>>>> supports one of the two callsign database systems?
>>>>
>>>
>>
>> *
> **
> *
> __._,_.__
> *

1557. Re: [ircddb] Connection to US Trust?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-18 23:06:01 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 1541 Message: 1557

Dean, does this link help

http://www.ik2xyp.it/dstar_scripts-eng.htm

I remember this and Hans used to track the differences between to G2 and ircDDB databases at http://download.prgm.org/db0myk/dstar/

Terry

On Sep 18, 2013, at 5:57 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...> wrote:

> My question had nothing to do with registration (it assumed registration in the US system); it had to do with potential differences in the two callsign routing databases.
>
> Your speculation regarding registration, while interesting, doesn't address callsign routing.
>
> As to "VIS___ON", that has to do with being able have one's transmissions public (for a variety of purposes), and nothing to do with the ircDDB callsign routing database. If you transmit on a D-Star repeater system that runs ircDDB, your callsign (and where you called from) is immediately entered into the ircDDB callsign routing database.
>
> -- Dean
>
> On 2013-09-18 13:57, Karl Vesterling wrote:
>> ...
>>
>> t.
>> I suspect the reason the trust exists (not necessarily the US Trust) is for this (speculation on my part): ...
>> ...
>>
>> YOU DO HOWEVER:
>> Need to TX at least once with something in the Your Call to enable folks to find you on ircDDb, and I think it's "VIS ON" or something to that effect... I'm not sure if callsign routing will work if you don't do that. I'm guessing that it may, but I'm not certain. All my testing on ircDDB has been with freestar and using a DVAP.
>>
>>
>> Best Regards,
>> Karl J. Vesterling
>> kjv@...
>> 202-461-3231 x0
>>
>> "Failure is not an option! It comes bundled with your Microsoft Operating System..."
>>

>> On Sep 18, 2013, at 4:00 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...> wrote:
>>
>>>
>>> Question: If I key up on a D-Star repeater that's only using the US Trust system for callsign updates, does that information ever get propagated over to the ircDDB system (and/or vice versa)? Or do we have a situation where the two (ircDDB and US Trust) databases get "out of sync", due to a user keying up on a repeater that only supports one of the two callsign database systems?
>>
>
>

1558. Re: [ircddb] Connection to US Trust?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-18 23:06:08 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1541 Message: 1558

Here is how it works:

Icom G2 systems maintain "last heard" information in a local database using PostgesSQL. It periodically send new "Trust Registered" updates to the Trust Server (US Trust), which periodically retransmits them a database updates to local gateways.

ircDDB based gateways, put "last heard" information into its local cache and sends update information via an IRC (chat channel) to all gateways which have an ircddb client. The ircDDB servers also record these updates and download them to local gateways as a seed cache when the gateway first starts.

If you have the ircDDB add-on for G2, it inserts updates to the local G2 gateway database so that the G2 gateway can callsign route to stations on ircDDB system. These updates are not supposed to be propagated to the Trust (US Trust) system.

Linking runs alongside these databases and you can link to Reflectors from both systems (where most QSOs take place).

Real time routing is based on the cache/database of the local gateway whether Icom G2 or ircDDB based. The backing databases are separate.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Wed, Sep 18, 2013 at 3:04 PM, Karl Vesterling <kjv@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Ok Dean...
>
> This question:
>
> Question: If I key up on a D-Star repeater that's only using the US Trust
> system for callsign updates, does that information ever get propagated over
> to the ircDDB system (and/or vice versa)?
>
>
> As I stated, they are separate and distinct, and as such, "propagation" as
> to callsigns and whereabouts will not occur as they do not talk to each

> other.
>
> Or, to put it a different way (since your hypothetical situation sets the
> premise that the gateway is not ircDDb enabled, no such "propagation" would
> occur to the ircDDb network.
>
>
> Best Regards,
> Karl J. Vesterling
> 202-461-3231 x0
>
>

1559. Re: [ircddb] Connection to US Trust?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-18 23:11:56 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1541 Message: 1559

Dean,

W7ACS B is ircDDB only and you should be able to hit it.

NR7SS would get updates from US Trust

K7LWH from both US Trust and ircDDB -- latest timestamp wins.

KF7UUY (is it truly on ircddb?) would get updates from and US Trust (and
ircDDB if its setup).

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Wed, Sep 18, 2013 at 4:03 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Actually, I just tried it, and *it works*:
>
>
> 1. I briefly keyed up (using AE7Q as my callsign) on KF7UUY/B (a
> system running both ircDDB and the US Trust system).
> 2. Then (using a different callsign), called AE7Q on K7LWH/B (a system
> running both ircDDB and the US Trust system). That transmission was
> forwarded and re-transmitted on the KF7UUY/B repeater.
> 3. I then (again using AE7Q as my callsign) briefly keyed up on
> NR7SS/B (a system running just the US Trust system).
> 4. Then (using a different callsign), called AE7Q again on K7LWH/B (a
> system running both ircDDB and the US Trust system). That transmission was
> forwarded and re-transmitted on the NR7SS/B repeater.
>
> The K7LWH/B system (running both ircDDB and the US Trust system) clearly
> knew which repeater to use for callsign routing. So, everything works as
> it "should", and there is no callsign routing synchronization issue when
> users move from an ircDDB system to a non-ircDDB system. There still
> remains the question as to what happens if the K7LWH/B system had been
> running only ircDDB.
> *So, clearly there is some interaction between the two callsign routing
> systems*. My guess is that it is the software (presumably the ircDDB
> portion) running on K7LWH/B, that knows (perhaps by time-stamp) which
> callsign database to use for callsign routing, but that's just a guess.

>
> That's why I asked the question, to find out what *actually happens*, not
> speculation.
>
> As a point of reference, I am the reason that "VIS___ON" exists. I've
> been involved in D-Star since 2006, and I created the web site
> www.dstardb.com in November of 2010, using the live data feed from
> ircDDB. Due to ensuing complaints about my web site regarding privacy, the
> ircDDB folks (being in Germany) felt they had to provide a way for users to
> hide their D-Star activity. There's a long thread here on the subject.
>
> Nevertheless, there are subtle interactions between the systems; hence,
> my question.
>
>
> On 2013-09-18 15:04, Karl Vesterling wrote:
>
>
> Ok Dean...
>
> This question:
>
> Question: If I key up on a D-Star repeater that's only using the US
> Trust system for callsign updates, does that information ever get
> propagated over to the ircDDB system (and/or vice versa)?
>
>
> As I stated, they are separate and distinct, and as such, "propagation"
> as to callsigns and whereabouts will not occur as they do not talk to each
> other.
>
> Or, to put it a different way (since your hypothetical situation sets
> the premise that the gateway is not ircDDb enabled, no such "propagation"
> would occur to the ircDDb network.
> *
> Best Regards,
> Karl J. Vesterling
> 202-461-3231 x0
> *
> *
> On Sep 18, 2013, at 5:57 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...> wrote:
>
> *
>
> *
>
> My question had nothing to do with registration (it assumed registration
> in the US system); it had to do with potential differences in the two
> callsign routing databases.
>

> Your speculation regarding registration, while interesting, doesn't
> address callsign routing.
>
> As to "VIS___ON", that has to do with being able have one's transmissions
> public (for a variety of purposes), and nothing to do with the ircDDB
> callsign routing database. If you transmit on a D-Star repeater system
> that runs ircDDB, your callsign (and where you called from) is immediately
> entered into the ircDDB callsign routing database.
>
> -- Dean
>
> On 2013-09-18 13:57, Karl Vesterling wrote:
>
> ...
>
> t.
> I suspect the reason the trust exists (not necessarily the US Trust) is
> for this (speculation on my part): ...
> ...
>
> YOU DO HOWEVER:
> Need to TX at least once with something in the Your Call to enable folks
> to find you on ircDDb, and I think it's "VIS ON" or something to that
> effect... I'm not sure if callsign routing will work if you don't do that.
> I'm guessing that it may, but I'm not certain. All my testing on ircDDB
> has been with freestar and using a DVAP.
>
>
> Best Regards,
> Karl J. Vesterling
> kjv@...
> 202-461-3231 x0
>
> On Sep 18, 2013, at 4:00 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...> wrote:
>
>
>
> Question: If I key up on a D-Star repeater that's only using the US Trust
> system for callsign updates, does that information ever get propagated over
> to the ircDDB system (and/or vice versa)? Or do we have a situation where
> the two (ircDDB and US Trust) databases get "out of sync", due to a user
> keying up on a repeater that only supports one of the two callsign database
> systems?
>
>
>
> *
>
> * *
> *

```
> __·_,_·__
> *
>
>
>
>
```

1560. Re: [ircddb] Connection to US Trust?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-18 23:15:53 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1541 Message: 1560

Terry, thanks for the links; they're helpful.

John, thanks for:

On 2013-09-18 16:06, John D. Hays wrote:
> Here is how it works: ...

Nevertheless, my experiment was useful, as I have now confirmed that I don't have to use a separate callsign (ie, "terminal") when accessing NR7SS/B (for lurkers, there are TWO NR7SS/B repeaters, but only one is connected to the gateway/Internet -- that's the one in Everett, not to be confused with the NR7SS/B in Snohomish, which is in the DR mode listings but has no gateway!).

Thanks again, Dean

1561. Re: [ircddb] Connection to US Trust?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-18 23:19:37 UTC
From: Karl Vesterling
Topic: 1541 Message: 1561

Try this;

Key up (as you indicated) on a system running ONLY US Trust.

See if it's relayed to a system that's running ONLY ircDDb.

You'll find absolutely NO interaction between the two.

So again. The two "systems" do not interact. That functionality is solely the responsibility of the gateway.

ircDDb played absolutely no role in your #3 and #4 below other than to indicate to the ircDDb network that it heard you.

Best Regards,
Karl J. Vesterling
202-461-3231 x0

On Sep 18, 2013, at 7:03 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...> wrote:

> Actually, I just tried it, and it works:
>
> I briefly keyed up (using AE7Q as my callsign) on KF7UUY/B (a system running both ircDDB and the US Trust system).
> Then (using a different callsign), called AE7Q on K7LWH/B (a system running both ircDDB and the US Trust system). That transmission was forwarded and re-transmitted on the KF7UUY/B repeater.
> I then (again using AE7Q as my callsign) briefly keyed up on NR7SS/B (a system running just the US Trust system).
> Then (using a different callsign), called AE7Q again on K7LWH/B (a system running both ircDDB and the US Trust system). That transmission was forwarded and re-transmitted on the NR7SS/B repeater.
> The K7LWH/B system (running both ircDDB and the US Trust system) clearly knew which repeater to use for callsign routing. So, everything works as it "should", and there is no callsign routing synchronization issue when users move from an ircDDB system to a non-ircDDB system. There still remains the question as to what happens if the K7LWH/B system had been running only ircDDB.
> So, clearly there is some interaction between the two callsign routing systems. My guess is that it is the software (presumably the ircDDB portion) running on K7LWH/B, that knows (perhaps by time-stamp) which callsign database to use for callsign routing, but that's just a guess.
>
> That's why I asked the question, to find out what actually happens, not speculation.
>
> As a point of reference, I am the reason that "VIS___ON" exists. I've been involved in D-Star since 2006, and I created the web site www.dstardb.com in November of 2010, using the live data feed from ircDDB. Due to ensuing complaints about my web site regarding

privacy, the ircDDB folks (being in Germany) felt they had to provide a way for users to hide their D-Star activity. There's a long thread here on the subject.
>
> Nevertheless, there are subtle interactions between the systems; hence, my question.
>
> On 2013-09-18 15:04, Karl Vesterling wrote:
>>
>> Ok Dean...
>>
>> This question:
>>>>> Question: If I key up on a D-Star repeater that's only using the US Trust system for callsign updates, does that information ever get propagated over to the ircDDB system (and/or vice versa)?
>>>>>
>>
>> As I stated, they are separate and distinct, and as such, "propagation" as to callsigns and whereabouts will not occur as they do not talk to each other.
>>
>> Or, to put it a different way (since your hypothetical situation sets the premise that the gateway is not ircDDb enabled, no such "propagation" would occur to the ircDDb network.
>>
>> Best Regards,
>> Karl J. Vesterling
>> 202-461-3231 x0
>>
>> On Sep 18, 2013, at 5:57 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...> wrote:
>>
>>>
>>> My question had nothing to do with registration (it assumed registration in the US system); it had to do with potential differences in the two callsign routing databases.
>>>
>>> Your speculation regarding registration, while interesting, doesn't address callsign routing.
>>>
>>> As to "VIS___ON", that has to do with being able have one's transmissions public (for a variety of purposes), and nothing to do with the ircDDB callsign routing database. If you transmit on a D-Star repeater system that runs ircDDB, your callsign (and where you called from) is immediately entered into the ircDDB callsign routing database.
>>>
>>> -- Dean
>>>
>>> On 2013-09-18 13:57, Karl Vesterling wrote:
>>>> ...
>>>>
>>>> t.
>>>> I suspect the reason the trust exists (not necessarily the US Trust) is for this (speculation on my part): ...
>>>> ...
>>>>
>>>> YOU DO HOWEVER:
>>>> Need to TX at least once with something in the Your Call to enable folks to find you

on ircDDb, and I think it's "VIS ON" or something to that effect... I'm not sure if callsign routing will work if you don't do that. I'm guessing that it may, but I'm not certain. All my testing on ircDDB has been with freestar and using a DVAP.
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> Best Regards,
>>>> Karl J. Vesterling
>>>> kjv@ken-ton.com
>>>> 202-461-3231 x0
>>>>
>>>> On Sep 18, 2013, at 4:00 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...> wrote:
>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>> Question: If I key up on a D-Star repeater that's only using the US Trust system for callsign updates, does that information ever get propagated over to the ircDDB system (and/or vice versa)? Or do we have a situation where the two (ircDDB and US Trust) databases get "out of sync", due to a user keying up on a repeater that only supports one of the two callsign database systems?
>>
>> __._,_.__
>
>

1562. Re: [ircddb] Connection to US Trust?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-18 23:27:15 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1541 Message: 1562

Here's the ircDDB log for my contacts w/ KF7UUY/B:

/Sep 18 12:44:37 mail java: 2013-09-18 19:44:36 AE7Q____ KF7UUY_B 0
KF7UUY_G /_______ 00 00 00 880H//
//Sep 18 12:55:41 mail java: 2013-09-18 19:55:40 AE7Q____ KF7UUY_B 0
KF7UUY_G /_______ 00 00 00 880H DEAN_@MILL_CREEK_WA_//
//Sep 18 12:55:42 mail java: 2013-09-18 19:55:41 AE7Q____ KF7UUY_B
KF7UUY_G /_______ 00 00 00 880H # 002b2700____________/

Yes, I can easily hit W7ACS/B, even with my ID-51a from home (for
lurkers, 20nm away). Interesting to know that it is ircDDB only. *Let
the experiments continue ...*

On 2013-09-18 16:11, John D. Hays wrote:
> Dean,
>
> W7ACS B is ircDDB only and you should be able to hit it.
>
> NR7SS would get updates from US Trust
>
> K7LWH from both US Trust and ircDDB -- latest timestamp wins.
>
> KF7UUY (is it truly on ircddb?) would get updates from and US Trust
> (and ircDDB if its setup).
>
>
> ---
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#%21/john_hays>
> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
> On Wed, Sep 18, 2013 at 4:03 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...
> <mailto:yahoo@...>> wrote:
>
> Actually, I just tried it, and *it works*:
>
> 1. I briefly keyed up (using AE7Q as my callsign) on KF7UUY/B (a
> system running both ircDDB and the US Trust system).
> 2. Then (using a different callsign), called AE7Q on K7LWH/B (a
> system running both ircDDB and the US Trust system). That
> transmission was forwarded and re-transmitted on the KF7UUY/B
> repeater.
> 3. I then (again using AE7Q as my callsign) briefly keyed up on

> NR7SS/B (a system running just the US Trust system).
> 4. Then (using a different callsign), called AE7Q again on
> K7LWH/B (a system running both ircDDB and the US Trust
> system). That transmission was forwarded and re-transmitted
> on the NR7SS/B repeater.
>
> The K7LWH/B system (running both ircDDB and the US Trust system)
> clearly knew which repeater to use for callsign routing. So,
> everything works as it "should", and there is no callsign routing
> synchronization issue when users move from an ircDDB system to a
> non-ircDDB system. There still remains the question as to what
> happens if the K7LWH/B system had been running only ircDDB.
>
> *So, clearly there is some interaction between the two callsign
> routing systems*. My guess is that it is the software (presumably
> the ircDDB portion) running on K7LWH/B, that knows (perhaps by
> time-stamp) which callsign database to use for callsign routing,
> but that's just a guess.
>
> That's why I asked the question, to find out what *actually
> happens*, not speculation.
>
> As a point of reference, I am the reason that "VIS___ON" exists.
> I've been involved in D-Star since 2006, and I created the web
> site www.dstardb.com <http://www.dstardb.com> in November of 2010,
> using the live data feed from ircDDB. Due to ensuing complaints
> about my web site regarding privacy, the ircDDB folks (being in
> Germany) felt they had to provide a way for users to hide their
> D-Star activity. There's a long thread here on the subject.
>
> Nevertheless, there are subtle interactions between the systems;
> hence, my question.
>

1563. Re: [ircddb] Connection to US Trust?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-18 23:32:45 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1541 Message: 1563

Of course your "try this" won't work; I've known that for years.

As for your last sentence, I prefer John's answer. The two systems clearly interact at the local gateway/server level.

On 2013-09-18 16:19, Karl Vesterling wrote:
> Try this;
>
> Key up (as you indicated) on a system running ONLY US Trust.
>
> See if it's relayed to a system that's running ONLY ircDDb.
>
> You'll find absolutely NO interaction between the two.
>
> So again. The two "systems" do not interact. That functionality is
> solely the responsibility of the gateway.
>
> ircDDb played absolutely no role in your #3 and #4 below other than to
> indicate to the ircDDb network that it heard you.
>
> Best Regards,
> Karl J. Vesterling
> 202-461-3231 x0
>
> On Sep 18, 2013, at 7:03 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...
> <mailto:yahoo@...>> wrote:
>
>> Actually, I just tried it, and *it works*:
>>
>> 1. I briefly keyed up (using AE7Q as my callsign) on KF7UUY/B (a
>> system running both ircDDB and the US Trust system).
>> 2. Then (using a different callsign), called AE7Q on K7LWH/B (a
>> system running both ircDDB and the US Trust system). That
>> transmission was forwarded and re-transmitted on the KF7UUY/B
>> repeater.
>> 3. I then (again using AE7Q as my callsign) briefly keyed up on
>> NR7SS/B (a system running just the US Trust system).
>> 4. Then (using a different callsign), called AE7Q again on K7LWH/B
>> (a system running both ircDDB and the US Trust system). That
>> transmission was forwarded and re-transmitted on the NR7SS/B
>> repeater.
>>
>> The K7LWH/B system (running both ircDDB and the US Trust system)
>> clearly knew which repeater to use for callsign routing. So,
>> everything works as it "should", and there is no callsign routing

```
>> synchronization issue when users move from an ircDDB system to a
>> non-ircDDB system. There still remains the
>>
```

1564. Re: [ircddb] Connection to US Trust?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-19 01:00:18 UTC
From: Karl Vesterling
Topic: 1541 Message: 1564

They run on the same computer (in most cases), but again there is no interaction between the two, it's an "or", not an "and" situation.

The gateway is responsible for any/all interaction. If the gateway does not have ircDDb, then there is no ircDDb. The inverse of that is true as well.

Best Regards,
Karl J. Vesterling
202-461-3231 x0

On Sep 18, 2013, at 7:32 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...> wrote:

> Of course your "try this" won't work; I've known that for years.
>
> As for your last sentence, I prefer John's answer. The two systems clearly interact at the local gateway/server level.
>
> On 2013-09-18 16:19, Karl Vesterling wrote:
>>
>> Try this;
>>
>> Key up (as you indicated) on a system running ONLY US Trust.
>>
>> See if it's relayed to a system that's running ONLY ircDDb.
>>
>> You'll find absolutely NO interaction between the two.
>>
>> So again. The two "systems" do not interact. That functionality is solely the responsibility of the gateway.
>>
>> ircDDb played absolutely no role in your #3 and #4 below other than to indicate to the ircDDb network that it heard you.
>>
>> Best Regards,
>> Karl J. Vesterling
>> 202-461-3231 x0
>>
>> On Sep 18, 2013, at 7:03 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...> wrote:
>>
>>>
>>> Actually, I just tried it, and it works:
>>> I briefly keyed up (using AE7Q as my callsign) on KF7UUY/B (a system running both ircDDB and the US Trust system).
>>> Then (using a different callsign), called AE7Q on K7LWH/B (a system running both ircDDB and the US Trust system). That transmission was forwarded and re-transmitted on the KF7UUY/B repeater.

>>> I then (again using AE7Q as my callsign) briefly keyed up on NR7SS/B (a system running just the US Trust system).
>>> Then (using a different callsign), called AE7Q again on K7LWH/B (a system running both ircDDB and the US Trust system). That transmission was forwarded and re-transmitted on the NR7SS/B repeater.
>>> The K7LWH/B system (running both ircDDB and the US Trust system) clearly knew which repeater to use for callsign routing. So, everything works as it "should", and there is no callsign routing synchronization issue when users move from an ircDDB system to a non-ircDDB system. There still remains the
>
>

1565. Re: [ircddb] Connection to US Trust?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-19 03:57:36 UTC
From: Matt VK2RQ
Topic: 1541 Message: 1565

Ok Dean, sounds like you are up for another challenge:
- Set MyCall to "AE7Q A" and key up on W7ACS/B (ircddb only)
- on another radio, set MyCall to "AE7Q " and from KF7UUY/B (ircddb+US-Trust) try to callsign-route to "AE7Q A"

Did it work? Can you explain why not?

What if you repeat the above procedure but use "AE7Q X" instead of "AE7Q A"? Did it work that time? Can you say why or why not?

:-)

73, Matt VK2RQ

On 19/09/2013, at 9:32 AM, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...> wrote:

> Of course your "try this" won't work; I've known that for years.
>
> As for your last sentence, I prefer John's answer. The two systems clearly interact at the local gateway/server level.
>
> On 2013-09-18 16:19, Karl Vesterling wrote:
>>
>> Try this;
>>
>> Key up (as you indicated) on a system running ONLY US Trust.
>>
>> See if it's relayed to a system that's running ONLY ircDDb.
>>
>> You'll find absolutely NO interaction between the two.
>>
>> So again. The two "systems" do not interact. That functionality is solely the responsibility of the gateway.
>>
>> ircDDb played absolutely no role in your #3 and #4 below other than to indicate to the ircDDb network that it heard you.
>>
>> Best Regards,
>> Karl J. Vesterling
>> 202-461-3231 x0
>>
>> On Sep 18, 2013, at 7:03 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...> wrote:
>>
>>>
>>> Actually, I just tried it, and it works:
>>> • I briefly keyed up (using AE7Q as my callsign) on KF7UUY/B (a system running both

ircDDB and the US Trust system).
>>> • Then (using a different callsign), called AE7Q on K7LWH/B (a system running both ircDDB and the US Trust system). That transmission was forwarded and re-transmitted on the KF7UUY/B repeater.
>>> • I then (again using AE7Q as my callsign) briefly keyed up on NR7SS/B (a system running just the US Trust system).
>>> • Then (using a different callsign), called AE7Q again on K7LWH/B (a system running both ircDDB and the US Trust system). That transmission was forwarded and re-transmitted on the NR7SS/B repeater.
>>> The K7LWH/B system (running both ircDDB and the US Trust system) clearly knew which repeater to use for callsign routing. So, everything works as it "should", and there is no callsign routing synchronization issue when users move from an ircDDB system to a non-ircDDB system. There still remains the
>
>
>

1566. Re: [ircddb] Connection to US Trust?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-19 07:52:12 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1541 Message: 1566

[In the following discussion, a callsign followed by a "_", means to pad spaces up to the 8th position of the callsign field.]

Well, earlier this evening I tried calling from AE7Q_H on W7ACS_B to AE7Q_: It didn't it route to either KF7UUY_B (ircDDB and US-trust) or to NR7SS_B (US-trust only), which were the last two places I had keyed up on using callsign AE7Q_. In addition, there was no live output from the ircDDB server "live stream" regarding W7ACS_B (for anyone). Keying up on W7ACS_B now gives "RPT?W7ACS_G", indicating to me that the gateway is down. Attempts to route a call via "/W7ACS_B" fails as well, confirming that W7ACS_B has no functional access to the Internet.

As for the 8th letter in a terminal, I don't use A-E,G,I,L,S,U,Z. Letters A-D and G, to avoid human or software confusion with repeaters. "Z" is not allowed by the registration software, for reasons unknown to me.

On 2013-09-18 20:57, Matt VK2RQ wrote:
> Ok Dean, sounds like you are up for another challenge:
> - Set MyCall to "AE7Q A" and key up on W7ACS/B (ircddb only)
> - on another radio, set MyCall to "AE7Q " and from KF7UUY/B (ircddb+US-Trust) try to callsign-route to "AE7Q A"
>
> Did it work? Can you explain why not?
>
> What if you repeat the above procedure but use "AE7Q X" instead of "AE7Q A"? Did it work that time? Can you say why or why not?
>
> :-)
>
> 73, Matt VK2RQ
>

1567. RE: Re: [ircddb] Re: channel list generator

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-25 17:49:55 UTC
From: <dg1kwa@...>
Topic: 1430 Message: 1567

Hi Hans,
habe versucht die .csv-Datein via ICOM CS-51 zu importieren, aber die GPS Koordinaten können nicht importiert werden.

Hast Du eine Lösung?

Danke.

73 de Andreas

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Hi Hans,

An alternative for ID-51 would also be highly appreciated! :-)

Best 73's de SM0RUX Pontus

2013/3/24 Hans <dl5di@...>

Thank you Leo for this report.
I just tested it and found it like you said, the CLG does not work at the moment. I simply forgot to modify it when we changed the database structure several weeks ago.
I need to adjust a few things, it will probably take a few days.

73 de Hans DL5DI

--- In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, "iz5fsa" <iz5fsa@...> wrote:
>
> Hi to all.
>
> CLG seems to be not working, because every CSV file downloaded has only header row, with no rptr data.
>
> I've reported here as requested on that site page http://status.ircddb.net/clg.php
>
> 73 de Leo IZ5FSA
>

--
Pontus Falk
Hovstagränd 11
SE-124 70 BANDHAGEN
Sweden

Phone: +46 8 7495545
Mobile: +46 760 275545

1568. Repeater showing red on lastheard page

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-25 20:28:10 UTC
From: <fran@...>
Topic: 1568 Message: 1568

Is there something wrong with Ircddb. Every repeater lastheard page I have looked at shows the repeater is RED, including mine. Yet mine are are up and running.

Fran W1FJM

1569. irsDDB. Foreward for Router

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-26 09:26:15 UTC
From: <oz3jbp@...>
Topic: 1569 Message: 1569

irsDDB. Do foreward for 'G2 Call Sign Routing' only UDP 40000-40005
or UDP 40000 to 40005 and TCP 40000 to 40005

/OZ3JBP Jørgen

1570. DCS Reflectors and DVAP

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-28 18:50:41 UTC
From: <aros21@...>
Topic: 1570 Message: 1570

Can anyone advise please? I wish to set up access to DCS Reflectors using IC2820, DVAP and PC (Windows). Advice online appears contradictory to my simple mind-

One document says
Join Pcrepeatercontroller group (Done that)
Go to Files, Beta. Download latest.exe file
You will also need MS C++ runtime library
This is clear

A second document varies slightly and says

Also join ircDDB Group (Done that)
Do as above but also from ircDDB download latest version of ircDDB Gateway - CAN'T do that as Files section is greyed out..

Both state Have you read the Disclaimer? What's the problem? Am I likely to fry the computer or the DVAP? Hope not!

Anyway a clarified path to get this going would be helpful and sincerely appreciated.
Many Thanks
Graham GM4CUX

1571. RE: Repeater showing red on lastheard page

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-28 21:31:38 UTC
From: <martin@...>
Topic: 1568 Message: 1571

I've noticed this on quite a few occasions.... Sorry, have no idea as to cause though!!

Martin G0OXZ

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Is there something wrong with Ircddb. Every repeater lastheard page I have looked at shows the repeater is RED, including mine. Yet mine are are up and running.

Fran W1FJM

1572. Re: [ircddb] RE: Repeater showing red on lastheard page

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-28 22:48:11 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1568 Message: 1572

It seems to be fixed now. Strange, very strange

--Fran

<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Sat, Sep 28, 2013 at 5:31 PM, <martin@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> I've noticed this on quite a few occasions.... Sorry, have no idea as to
> cause though!!
>
>
> Martin G0OXZ
>
>
> ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> Is there something wrong with Ircddb. Every repeater lastheard page I have
> looked at shows the repeater is RED, including mine. Yet mine are are up
> and running.
>
> Fran W1FJM
>
>
>

1573. Re: [ircddb] DCS Reflectors and DVAP

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-29 10:03:34 UTC
From: Hans-Juergen, DL5DI
Topic: 1570 Message: 1573

Hi Graham!

I understand that you are confused, joined 2 Yahoo groups (both are correct) and finally decided to ask your question in a 3rd group, where it is off-topic. :-)
This group "ircDDB" is about the "ircDDB" NETWORK which has nothing to do with applications and the DCS reflectors.

DVAP is covered in the group "PCRepeaterController".
The group "ircDDBGateway" covers the "ircDDBGateway" group.
You will need to the dvap repeater frpom the fiorst group, It depends on your exact setup if you will also need the gateway software.
But I am sure the users will help you in both groups if you provide some more details.

Both groups have a Filea area where you can find the software and also a lot of documentation.
You need to be member of the group to access the files area.
If it is greyed out you might either be no member of the group or you might not be logged in.
However, there is a 3rd chance, Yahoo seems to be a bit "mystic" since they changed the software :-)

73 de Hans DL5DI

Am 28.09.2013 20:50, schrieb aros21@...:
>
> Can anyone advise please? I wish to set up access to DCS Reflectors
> using IC2820, DVAP and PC (Windows). Advice online appears
> contradictory to my simple mind-
>
> One document says
>
> Join Pcrepeatercontroller group (Done that)
>
> Go to Files, Beta. Download latest.exe file
>
> You will also need MS C++ runtime library
>
> This is clear
>
> A second document varies slightly and says
>
> Also join ircDDB Group (Done that)
>
> Do as above but also from ircDDB download latest version of

> ircDDB Gateway - CAN'T do that as Files section is greyed out..
>
> Both state Have you read the Disclaimer? What's the problem? Am I
> likely to fry the computer or the DVAP? Hope not!
>
> Anyway a clarified path to get this going would be helpful and
> sincerely appreciated.
>
> Many Thanks
>
> Graham GM4CUX
>
> _

1574. Re: [ircddb] DCS Reflectors and DVAP

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-09-29 10:21:20 UTC
From: GEORGE SKEA
Topic: 1570 Message: 1574

Join the ircDDBGateway group and download the latest gateway program. The two need to run together.

Good Luck
George
MW0GUK, keeper MB6AA

From: "aros21@..." <aros21@blueyonder.co.uk>
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, 28 September 2013, 19:50
Subject: [ircddb] DCS Reflectors and DVAP

Can anyone advise please? I wish to set up access to DCS Reflectors using IC2820, DVAP and PC (Windows). Advice online appears contradictory to my simple mind-

One document says
    Join Pcrepeatercontroller group (Done that)
>   Go to Files, Beta. Download latest.exe file
>   You will also need MS C++ runtime library
>   This is clear
>
>A second document varies slightly and says
>
>Also join ircDDB Group (Done that)
> Do as above but also from ircDDB download latest version of ircDDB Gateway - CAN'T do that as File
s section is greyed out..
>
>Both state Have you read the Disclaimer? What's the problem? Am I likely to fry the computer or the DVAP? Hope not!
>
>Anyway a clarified path to get this going would be helpful and sincerely appreciated.
>Many Thanks
>Graham GM4CUX
>

1575. ircDDB Gateway program

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-01 15:28:36 UTC
From: Graham Winchester
Topic: 1575 Message: 1575

From where can I download the ircDDB Gateway program? I am a member of the group and understood the download to be accessible from the Files section on the group page but the Files section is greyed out to me and therefore inaccessible.
Slowly getting there!
Graham GM4CUX

=======
Email scanned by PC Tools - No viruses or spyware found.
(Email Guard: 7.0.0.26, Virus/Spyware Database: 6.21580)
http://www.pctools.com/
=======

1576. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Gateway program

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-01 15:38:16 UTC
From: Matthew Pitts
Topic: 1575 Message: 1576

http://groups.yahoo.com/groups/ircDDBGateway/files/ should work, as should
http://opendv.berlios.de .

Matthew Pitts
N8OHU

Graham Winchester <aros21@...> wrote:
>From where can I download the ircDDB Gateway program? I am a member of
>the group and understood the download to be accessible from the Files
>section on the group page but the Files section is greyed out to me and
>therefore inaccessible.
>Slowly getting there!
>Graham GM4CUX
>
>
>
>=======
>Email scanned by PC Tools - No viruses or spyware found.
>(Email Guard: 7.0.0.26, Virus/Spyware Database: 6.21580)
>http://www.pctools.com/
>=======

--
Sent from my Android device with K-9 Mail. Please excuse my brevity.

1577. once again IRCDDB not reporting correctly

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-05 16:25:50 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1577 Message: 1577

IRCDDB is showing my repeaters, W1HDN, W1CDG, and more as red when they ARE working

Fran, W1FJM

1578. software_rev and package_rev versions on web page not updated.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-09 20:52:06 UTC
From: IW1GAP
Topic: 1578 Message: 1578

HI,
I have updated my dstar repeater with the last version of the
ircddbgateway version (20130110...).
On my web page and on the ircddb web page the data are not updated;if i
write rpm -v ircddbgateway it write 20130110... the last version!
Have we any idea?

Many thanks.

Andrea

--
73 de IW1GAP Andrea
http://server.radio.it

1579. RE: software_rev and package_rev versions on web page not updated.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-11 17:19:51 UTC
From: <dl5di@...>
Topic: 1578 Message: 1579

Andrea,
we could be much better responsive if you could at least provide the gateway's callsign.

Hans DL5DI

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

HI,
I have updated my dstar repeater with the last version of the
ircddbgateway version (20130110...).
On my web page and on the ircddb web page the data are not updated;if i
write rpm -v ircddbgateway it write 20130110... the last version!
Have we any idea?

Many thanks.

Andrea

--
73 de IW1GAP Andrea
http://server.radio.it http://server.radio.it

1580. Re: [ircddb] RE: software_rev and package_rev versions on web page not updated.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-11 19:44:02 UTC
From: IW1GAP
Topic: 1578 Message: 1580

Il 11/10/2013 19:19, dl5di@... ha scritto:
> Andrea,
> we could be much better responsive if you could at least provide the
> gateway's callsign.
Hi,
sorry I thought I had made them ...

not one, but two:
http://ir1bz.radio.it
http://ir1ucb.radio.it

Thank you very much.

Andrea

--
73 de IW1GAP Andrea
http://server.radio.it

1581. Activate DNS for gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-12 19:23:09 UTC
From: <fran@...>
Topic: 1581 Message: 1581

Please activate DNS for my gateway W1CDG.

Thank you, Fran, W1FJM

1582. Re: [ircddb] Activate DNS for gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-13 15:56:48 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 1581 Message: 1582

Hello Fran!

Do you mean K1CDG..? This is the call you registered in 2011.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Samstag, 12. Oktober 2013 12:23 -0700 fran@... wrote:

>
>
> Please activate DNS for my gateway W1CDG.
>
> Thank you, Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>

1583. Re: [ircddb] Activate DNS for gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-13 17:15:06 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1581 Message: 1583

No, I meant W1CDG, but you can do K1CDG also. Our club has both. I think
KB1AEV registered it for us on or about January 05, 2012.

Thanks,

--Fran, W1FJM

<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

--Fran

<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 11:56 AM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Hello Fran!
>
> Do you mean K1CDG..? This is the call you registered in 2011.
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Samstag, 12. Oktober 2013 12:23 -0700 fran@miele-family.com wrote:
>
> >
> >
> > Please activate DNS for my gateway W1CDG.
> >
> > Thank you, Fran, W1FJM
> >
> >
> >
>

>
>

1584. Re: [ircddb] Activate DNS for gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-13 17:40:19 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 1581 Message: 1584

[x] done

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Sonntag, 13. Oktober 2013 13:15 -0400 Fran Miele
<fran@...> wrote:

>
>
>
> No, I meant W1CDG, but you can do K1CDG also. Our club has both. I think
> KB1AEV registered it for us on or about January 05, 2012.
>
>
> Thanks,
>
>
>
>
>
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>
> [Image: "border="]
> [Image: "align="]
>
>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
>
>
>
>
> --Fran
>
>
>
> [Image: "border="]

> [Image: "align="]
>
>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
>
> On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 11:56 AM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Hello Fran!
>
> Do you mean K1CDG..? This is the call you registered in 2011.
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Samstag, 12. Oktober 2013 12:23 -0700 fran@... wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> Please activate DNS for my gateway W1CDG.
>>
>> Thank you, Fran, W1FJM
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

1585. Re: [ircddb] Activate DNS for gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-13 17:52:38 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1581 Message: 1585

Thank you!

--Fran

<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 1:40 PM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> [x] done
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Sonntag, 13. Oktober 2013 13:15 -0400 Fran Miele
> <fran@...> wrote:
>
> >
> >
> >
> > No, I meant W1CDG, but you can do K1CDG also. Our club has both. I think
> > KB1AEV registered it for us on or about January 05, 2012.
> >
> >
> > Thanks,
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > --Fran, W1FJM
> >
> >
> >
> > [Image: "border="]
> > [Image: "align="]
> >
> >

> >
> >
> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> > confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> > have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> > and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > --Fran
> >
> >
> >
> > [Image: "border="]
> > [Image: "align="]
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> > confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> > have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> > and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
> >
> >
> >
> > On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 11:56 AM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Hello Fran!
> >
> > Do you mean K1CDG..? This is the call you registered in 2011.
> >
> > 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
> >
> > --On Samstag, 12. Oktober 2013 12:23 -0700 fran@... wrote:
> >
> >>
> >>
> >> Please activate DNS for my gateway W1CDG.
> >>
> >> Thank you, Fran, W1FJM
> >>

> >>
> >>
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>

1586. Re: [ircddb] RE: software_rev and package_rev versions on web page not updated.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-13 17:48:04 UTC
From: IW1GAP
Topic: 1578 Message: 1586

HI,
ok!!!
The problem it's solved for my 2 repeaters.What had happened?

Tnx

Andrea

73 by IW1GAP
http://server.radio.it
http://dstar.radio.it
----- Original Message -----
From: IW1GAP
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2013 9:44 PM
Subject: Re: [ircddb] RE: software_rev and package_rev versions on web page not updated.

Il 11/10/2013 19:19, dl5di@... ha scritto:

Andrea,
we could be much better responsive if you could at least provide the gateway's callsign.
Hi,
sorry I thought I had made them ...

not one, but two:
http://ir1bz.radio.it
http://ir1ucb.radio.it

Thank you very much.

Andrea

--
73 de IW1GAP Andrea
http://server.radio.it

1587. Re: [ircddb] Activate DNS for gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-13 20:19:23 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1581 Message: 1587

thank you Michael, it works great.

when you get a chance would you please turn it on for the rest of our systems:

N1GAU
AA1HD
KB1UHS
KB1UHR
KD1STR
W1ECV
W1HDN

thank you,

--Fran

<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 1:40 PM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> [x] done
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Sonntag, 13. Oktober 2013 13:15 -0400 Fran Miele
> <fran@...> wrote:
>
> >
> >
> >
> > No, I meant W1CDG, but you can do K1CDG also. Our club has both. I think
> > KB1AEV registered it for us on or about January 05, 2012.
> >
> >
> > Thanks,
> >
> >

> >
> >
> >
> >
> > --Fran, W1FJM
> >
> >
> >
> > [Image: "border="]
> > [Image: "align="]
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> > confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> > have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> > and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > --Fran
> >
> >
> >
> > [Image: "border="]
> > [Image: "align="]
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> > confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> > have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> > and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
> >
> >
> >
> > On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 11:56 AM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Hello Fran!
> >

> > Do you mean K1CDG..? This is the call you registered in 2011.
> >
> > 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
> >
> > --On Samstag, 12. Oktober 2013 12:23 -0700 fran@miele-family.com wrote:
> >
> >>
> >>
> >> Please activate DNS for my gateway W1CDG.
> >>
> >> Thank you, Fran, W1FJM
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>

1588. Re: [ircddb] Activate DNS for gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-15 19:01:07 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1581 Message: 1588

Have these been done?

thanks,

--Fran

W1CDG - D-STAR Page<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1cdg.gw.ircddb.net%2F>
W1FJM Web Page <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1fjm.com>

<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 4:19 PM, Fran Miele <fran@...> wrote:

> thank you Michael, it works great.
>
> when you get a chance would you please turn it on for the rest of our
> systems:
>
> N1GAU
> AA1HD
> KB1UHS
> KB1UHR
> KD1STR
> W1ECV
> W1HDN
>
> thank you,
>
> --Fran
>
>
>
> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>

>
> On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 1:40 PM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:
>
>> **
>>
>>
>> [x] done
>>
>> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>>
>> --On Sonntag, 13. Oktober 2013 13:15 -0400 Fran Miele
>> <fran@miele-family.com> wrote:
>>
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> > No, I meant W1CDG, but you can do K1CDG also. Our club has both. I think
>> > KB1AEV registered it for us on or about January 05, 2012.
>> >
>> >
>> > Thanks,
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> > --Fran, W1FJM
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> > [Image: "border="]
>> > [Image: "align="]
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>> > confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
>> > have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
>> immediately
>> > and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> > --Fran
>> >

>> >
>> >
>> > [Image: "border="]
>> > [Image: "align="]
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>> > confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
>> > have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
>> immediately
>> > and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> > On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 11:56 AM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> > Hello Fran!
>> >
>> > Do you mean K1CDG..? This is the call you registered in 2011.
>> >
>> > 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>> >
>> > --On Samstag, 12. Oktober 2013 12:23 -0700 fran@... wrote:
>> >
>> >>
>> >>
>> >> Please activate DNS for my gateway W1CDG.
>> >>
>> >> Thank you, Fran, W1FJM
>> >>
>> >>
>> >>
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>>
>>
>>

>
>

1589. Re: [ircddb] Activate DNS for gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-15 19:08:37 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1581 Message: 1589

On Linux -- you can test easily. On the command line.

dig xxxxx.gw.ircddb.net

where xxxxx is the callsign

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Tue, Oct 15, 2013 at 12:01 PM, Fran Miele <fran@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Have these been done?
>
> thanks,
>
> --Fran
>
>
>
> W1CDG - D-STAR
Page<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1cdg.gw.ircddb.net%2F>
> W1FJM Web Page <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1fjm.com>
>
>
>
> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
> On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 4:19 PM, Fran Miele <fran@...> wrote:
>
>> thank you Michael, it works great.
>>

>> when you get a chance would you please turn it on for the rest of our
>> systems:
>>
>> N1GAU
>> AA1HD
>> KB1UHS
>> KB1UHR
>> KD1STR
>> W1ECV
>> W1HDN
>>
>> thank you,
>>
>> --Fran
>>
>>
>>
>> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
>> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>
>>
>>
>> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
>> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
>> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>
>>
>> On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 1:40 PM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:
>>
>>> **
>>>
>>>
>>> [x] done
>>>
>>> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>>>
>>> --On Sonntag, 13. Oktober 2013 13:15 -0400 Fran Miele
>>> <fran@...> wrote:
>>>
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> > No, I meant W1CDG, but you can do K1CDG also. Our club has both. I
>>> think
>>> > KB1AEV registered it for us on or about January 05, 2012.
>>> >
>>> >
>>> > Thanks,
>>> >
>>> >

>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> > --Fran, W1FJM
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> > [Image: "border="]
>>> > [Image: "align="]
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>>> > confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
>>> > have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
>>> immediately
>>> > and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> > --Fran
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> > [Image: "border="]
>>> > [Image: "align="]
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>>> > confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
>>> > have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
>>> immediately
>>> > and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> > On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 11:56 AM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...>
>>> wrote:
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >

```
>>> >
>>> > Hello Fran!
>>> >
>>> > Do you mean K1CDG..? This is the call you registered in 2011.
>>> >
>>> > 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>>> >
>>> > --On Samstag, 12. Oktober 2013 12:23 -0700 fran@...:
>>> >
>>> >>
>>> >>
>>> >> Please activate DNS for my gateway W1CDG.
>>> >>
>>> >> Thank you, Fran, W1FJM
>>> >>
>>> >>
>>> >>
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>>
>>>
>>
>
>
```

1590. Re: [ircddb] Activate DNS for gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-15 22:29:14 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1581 Message: 1590

Thanks John, but that command is not found on my PI. That's the only Linux
I run

--Fran

W1CDG - D-STAR Page<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1cdg.gw.ircddb.net%2F>
W1FJM Web Page <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1fjm.com>

<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Tue, Oct 15, 2013 at 3:08 PM, John D. Hays <john@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> On Linux -- you can test easily. On the command line.
>
> dig xxxxx.gw.ircddb.net
>
> where xxxxx is the callsign
>
>
>
>
> ----------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
> On Tue, Oct 15, 2013 at 12:01 PM, Fran Miele <fran@...>wrote:
>
>> **
>>
>>
>> Have these been done?
>>
>> thanks,

>>
>> --Fran
>>
>>
>>
>> W1CDG - D-STAR
Page<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1cdg.gw.ircddb.net%2F>
>> W1FJM Web Page <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1fjm.com>
>>
>>
>>
>> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
>> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>
>>
>>
>> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
>> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
>> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>
>>
>> On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 4:19 PM, Fran Miele <fran@...>wrote:
>>
>>> thank you Michael, it works great.
>>>
>>> when you get a chance would you please turn it on for the rest of our
>>> systems:
>>>
>>> N1GAU
>>> AA1HD
>>> KB1UHS
>>> KB1UHR
>>> KD1STR
>>> W1ECV
>>> W1HDN
>>>
>>> thank you,
>>>
>>> --Fran
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
>>> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>
>>>
>>>
>>> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>>> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
>>> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
>>> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

>>>
>>>
>>> On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 1:40 PM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:
>>>
>>>> **
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> [x] done
>>>>
>>>> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>>>>
>>>> --On Sonntag, 13. Oktober 2013 13:15 -0400 Fran Miele
>>>> <fran@...> wrote:
>>>>
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> > No, I meant W1CDG, but you can do K1CDG also. Our club has both. I
>>>> think
>>>> > KB1AEV registered it for us on or about January 05, 2012.
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> > Thanks,
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> > --Fran, W1FJM
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> > [Image: "border="]
>>>> > [Image: "align="]
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>>>> > confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If
>>>> you
>>>> > have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
>>>> immediately
>>>> > and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >

>>>> >
>>>> > --Fran
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> > [Image: "border="]
>>>> > [Image: "align="]
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>>>> > confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If
>>>> you
>>>> > have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
>>>> immediately
>>>> > and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> > On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 11:56 AM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...>
>>>> wrote:
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> > Hello Fran!
>>>> >
>>>> > Do you mean K1CDG..? This is the call you registered in 2011.
>>>> >
>>>> > 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>>>> >
>>>> > --On Samstag, 12. Oktober 2013 12:23 -0700 fran@miele-family.comwrote:
>>>> >
>>>> >>
>>>> >>
>>>> >> Please activate DNS for my gateway W1CDG.
>>>> >>
>>>> >> Thank you, Fran, W1FJM
>>>> >>
>>>> >>
>>>> >>
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >

```
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>>
>>>>
>>>
>>
>
>
```

1591. Re: [ircddb] Activate DNS for gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-15 22:35:11 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1581 Message: 1591

John,

I ran the command on one of our gateways. Here is what I go back but I have
no clue what it means,

dig kb1uhs.gw.ircddb.net

```
; <<>> DiG 9.3.6-P1-RedHat-9.3.6-20.P1.el5_8.6 <<>> kb1uhs.gw.ircddb.net
;; global options: printcmd
;; Got answer:
;; ->>HEADER<<- opcode: QUERY, status: NXDOMAIN, id: 18365
;; flags: qr rd ra; QUERY: 1, ANSWER: 0, AUTHORITY: 1, ADDITIONAL: 0

;; QUESTION SECTION:
;kb1uhs.gw.ircddb.net. IN A

;; AUTHORITY SECTION:
gw.ircddb.net. 300 IN SOA ircddb.mdx.de. dl1bff.mdx.de.
86 265 14400 3600 604800 300

;; Query time: 158 msec
;; SERVER: 68.87.71.226#53(68.87.71.226)
;; WHEN: Tue Oct 15 18:30:47 2013
;; MSG SIZE rcvd: 94
```

--Fran

W1CDG - D-STAR Page<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1cdg.gw.ircddb.net%2F>
W1FJM Web Page <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1fjm.com>

<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Tue, Oct 15, 2013 at 3:08 PM, John D. Hays <john@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> On Linux -- you can test easily. On the command line.
>
> dig xxxxx.gw.ircddb.net
>
> where xxxxx is the callsign

>
>
>
>
> ----------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
> On Tue, Oct 15, 2013 at 12:01 PM, Fran Miele <fran@...>wrote:
>
>> **
>>
>>
>> Have these been done?
>>
>> thanks,
>>
>> --Fran
>>
>>
>>
>> W1CDG - D-STAR
Page<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1cdg.gw.ircddb.net%2F>
>> W1FJM Web Page <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1fjm.com>
>>
>>
>>
>> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
>> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>
>>
>>
>> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
>> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
>> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>
>>
>> On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 4:19 PM, Fran Miele <fran@...>wrote:
>>
>>> thank you Michael, it works great.
>>>
>>> when you get a chance would you please turn it on for the rest of our
>>> systems:
>>>
>>> N1GAU
>>> AA1HD

>>> KB1UHS
>>> KB1UHR
>>> KD1STR
>>> W1ECV
>>> W1HDN
>>>
>>> thank you,
>>>
>>> --Fran
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
>>> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>
>>>
>>>
>>> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>>> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
>>> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
>>> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>>
>>>
>>> On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 1:40 PM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@mdx.de> wrote:
>>>
>>>> **
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> [x] done
>>>>
>>>> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>>>>
>>>> --On Sonntag, 13. Oktober 2013 13:15 -0400 Fran Miele
>>>> <fran@...> wrote:
>>>>
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> > No, I meant W1CDG, but you can do K1CDG also. Our club has both. I
>>>> think
>>>> > KB1AEV registered it for us on or about January 05, 2012.
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> > Thanks,
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> > --Fran, W1FJM

>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> > [Image: "border="]
>>>> > [Image: "align="]
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>>>> > confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If
>>>> you
>>>> > have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
>>>> immediately
>>>> > and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> > --Fran
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> > [Image: "border="]
>>>> > [Image: "align="]
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>>>> > confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If
>>>> you
>>>> > have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
>>>> immediately
>>>> > and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> > On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 11:56 AM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@mdx.de>
>>>> wrote:
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> > Hello Fran!
>>>> >

>>>> > Do you mean K1CDG..? This is the call you registered in 2011.
>>>> >
>>>> > 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>>>> >
>>>> > --On Samstag, 12. Oktober 2013 12:23 -0700 fran@...:
>>>> >
>>>> >>
>>>> >>
>>>> >> Please activate DNS for my gateway W1CDG.
>>>> >>
>>>> >> Thank you, Fran, W1FJM
>>>> >>
>>>> >>
>>>> >>
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>>
>>>>
>>>
>>
>
>

1592. Re: [ircddb] Activate DNS for gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-15 22:36:27 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1581 Message: 1592

You may need to be 'root' alternates are

nslookup
host

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Tue, Oct 15, 2013 at 3:29 PM, Fran Miele <fran@miele-family.com> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Thanks John, but that command is not found on my PI. That's the only Linux
> I run
>
>
>
> --Fran
>
>
>
> W1CDG - D-STAR
Page<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1cdg.gw.ircddb.net%2F>
> W1FJM Web Page <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1fjm.com>
>
>
>
> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
> On Tue, Oct 15, 2013 at 3:08 PM, John D. Hays <john@...> wrote:
>
>> **
>>

>>
>> On Linux -- you can test easily. On the command line.
>>
>> dig xxxxx.gw.ircddb.net
>>
>> where xxxxx is the callsign
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> ----------
>> John D. Hays
>> K7VE
>> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>>
>>
>> On Tue, Oct 15, 2013 at 12:01 PM, Fran Miele <fran@...>wrote:
>>
>>> **
>>>
>>>
>>> Have these been done?
>>>
>>> thanks,
>>>
>>> --Fran
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>> W1CDG - D-STAR
Page<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1cdg.gw.ircddb.net%2F>
>>> W1FJM Web Page <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1fjm.com>
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
>>> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>
>>>
>>>
>>> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>>> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
>>> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
>>> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>>
>>>
>>> On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 4:19 PM, Fran Miele <fran@...>wrote:
>>>
>>>> thank you Michael, it works great.

>>>>
>>>> when you get a chance would you please turn it on for the rest of our
>>>> systems:
>>>>
>>>> N1GAU
>>>> AA1HD
>>>> KB1UHS
>>>> KB1UHR
>>>> KD1STR
>>>> W1ECV
>>>> W1HDN
>>>>
>>>> thank you,
>>>>
>>>> --Fran
>>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
>>>> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>>>> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
>>>> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
>>>> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 1:40 PM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:
>>>>
>>>>> **
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>> [x] done
>>>>>
>>>>> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>>>>>
>>>>> --On Sonntag, 13. Oktober 2013 13:15 -0400 Fran Miele
>>>>> <fran@...> wrote:
>>>>>
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> > No, I meant W1CDG, but you can do K1CDG also. Our club has both. I
>>>>> think
>>>>> > KB1AEV registered it for us on or about January 05, 2012.
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> > Thanks,
>>>>> >

```
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> > --Fran, W1FJM
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> > [Image: "border="]
>>>>> > [Image: "align="]
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>>>>> > confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If
>>>>> you
>>>>> > have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
>>>>> immediately
>>>>> > and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> > --Fran
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> > [Image: "border="]
>>>>> > [Image: "align="]
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>>>>> > confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If
>>>>> you
>>>>> > have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
>>>>> immediately
>>>>> > and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> > On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 11:56 AM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...>
>>>>> wrote:
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
```

>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> > Hello Fran!
>>>>> >
>>>>> > Do you mean K1CDG..? This is the call you registered in 2011.
>>>>> >
>>>>> > 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>>>>> >
>>>>> > --On Samstag, 12. Oktober 2013 12:23 -0700 fran@miele-family.comwrote:
>>>>> >
>>>>> >>
>>>>> >>
>>>>> >> Please activate DNS for my gateway W1CDG.
>>>>> >>
>>>>> >> Thank you, Fran, W1FJM
>>>>> >>
>>>>> >>
>>>>> >>
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>
>>>
>>
>
>

1593. Re: [ircddb] Activate DNS for gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-15 22:38:19 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1581 Message: 1593

Run it for a host you know is active, so you can see what a successful reply looks like.

What you see in this one is that it has no 'A' (Address) record for the hostname.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Tue, Oct 15, 2013 at 3:35 PM, Fran Miele <fran@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> John,
>
> I ran the command on one of our gateways. Here is what I go back but I
> have no clue what it means,
>
> dig kb1uhs.gw.ircddb.net
>
> ; <<>> DiG 9.3.6-P1-RedHat-9.3.6-20.P1.el5_8.6 <<>> kb1uhs.gw.ircddb.net
> ;; global options: printcmd
> ;; Got answer:
> ;; ->>HEADER<<- opcode: QUERY, status: NXDOMAIN, id: 18365
> ;; flags: qr rd ra; QUERY: 1, ANSWER: 0, AUTHORITY: 1, ADDITIONAL: 0
>
> ;; QUESTION SECTION:
> ;kb1uhs.gw.ircddb.net. IN A
>
> ;; AUTHORITY SECTION:
> gw.ircddb.net. 300 IN SOA ircddb.mdx.de.
> dl1bff.mdx.de. 86 265 14400 3600 604800 300
>
> ;; Query time: 158 msec
> ;; SERVER: 68.87.71.226#53(68.87.71.226)
> ;; WHEN: Tue Oct 15 18:30:47 2013
> ;; MSG SIZE rcvd: 94
>
>
>
>

> --Fran
>
>
>
> W1CDG - D-STAR
Page<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1cdg.gw.ircddb.net%2F>
> W1FJM Web Page <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1fjm.com>
>
>
>
> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
> On Tue, Oct 15, 2013 at 3:08 PM, John D. Hays <john@...> wrote:
>
>> **
>>
>>
>> On Linux -- you can test easily. On the command line.
>>
>> dig xxxxx.gw.ircddb.net
>>
>> where xxxxx is the callsign
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> ----------
>> John D. Hays
>> K7VE
>> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>>
>>
>> On Tue, Oct 15, 2013 at 12:01 PM, Fran Miele <fran@miele-family.com>wrote:
>>
>>> **
>>>
>>>
>>> Have these been done?
>>>
>>> thanks,

>>>
>>> --Fran
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>> W1CDG - D-STAR
Page<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1cdg.gw.ircddb.net%2F>
>>> W1FJM Web Page <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1fjm.com>
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
>>> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>
>>>
>>>
>>> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>>> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
>>> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
>>> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>>
>>>
>>> On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 4:19 PM, Fran Miele <fran@miele-family.com>wrote:
>>>
>>>> thank you Michael, it works great.
>>>>
>>>> when you get a chance would you please turn it on for the rest of our
>>>> systems:
>>>>
>>>> N1GAU
>>>> AA1HD
>>>> KB1UHS
>>>> KB1UHR
>>>> KD1STR
>>>> W1ECV
>>>> W1HDN
>>>>
>>>> thank you,
>>>>
>>>> --Fran
>>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
>>>> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>>>> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
>>>> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
>>>> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

>>>>
>>>>
>>>> On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 1:40 PM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:
>>>>
>>>>> **
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>> [x] done
>>>>>
>>>>> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>>>>>
>>>>> --On Sonntag, 13. Oktober 2013 13:15 -0400 Fran Miele
>>>>> <fran@...> wrote:
>>>>>
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> > No, I meant W1CDG, but you can do K1CDG also. Our club has both. I
>>>>> think
>>>>> > KB1AEV registered it for us on or about January 05, 2012.
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> > Thanks,
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> > --Fran, W1FJM
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> > [Image: "border="]
>>>>> > [Image: "align="]
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>>>>> > confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If
>>>>> you
>>>>> > have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
>>>>> immediately
>>>>> > and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >

```
>>>>> >
>>>>> > --Fran
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> > [Image: "border="]
>>>>> > [Image: "align="]
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>>>>> > confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If
>>>>> you
>>>>> > have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
>>>>> immediately
>>>>> > and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> > On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 11:56 AM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...>
>>>>> wrote:
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> > Hello Fran!
>>>>> >
>>>>> > Do you mean K1CDG..? This is the call you registered in 2011.
>>>>> >
>>>>> > 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>>>>> >
>>>>> > --On Samstag, 12. Oktober 2013 12:23 -0700 fran@...:
>>>>> >
>>>>> >>
>>>>> >>
>>>>> >> Please activate DNS for my gateway W1CDG.
>>>>> >>
>>>>> >> Thank you, Fran, W1FJM
>>>>> >>
>>>>> >>
>>>>> >>
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
```

```
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>
>>>
>>
>
>
```

1594. Re: [ircddb] Activate DNS for gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-15 22:45:44 UTC
From: Marc Storck
Topic: 1581 Message: 1594

-----BEGIN PGP SIGNED MESSAGE-----
Hash: SHA1

sudo aptitude install dnsutils

73 de Marc, LX1DUC

On 16/10/2013 00:29, Fran Miele wrote:
>
>
> Thanks John, but that command is not found on my PI. That's the
> only Linux I run
>
>
> --Fran
>
>
>
> W1CDG - D-STAR Page
> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1cdg.gw.ircddb.net%2F>
>
>
W1FJM Web Page <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1fjm.com>
>
>
>
> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
>
> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>
>
>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If
> you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
> immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make
> copies thereof.
>
>
> On Tue, Oct 15, 2013 at 3:08 PM, John D. Hays <john@...
> <mailto:john@...>> wrote:
>
> __
>
>

> On Linux -- you can test easily. On the command line.
>
> dig xxxxx.gw.ircddb.net <http://xxxxx.gw.ircddb.net>
>
> where xxxxx is the callsign
>
>
>
>
> ---
>
>
John D. Hays
> K7VE PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223 <http://k7ve.org/blog>
> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
> On Tue, Oct 15, 2013 at 12:01 PM, Fran Miele
> <fran@... <mailto:fran@...>> wrote:
>
> __
>
>
> Have these been done?
>
> thanks,
>
> --Fran
>
>
>
> W1CDG - D-STAR Page
> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1cdg.gw.ircddb.net%2F>
>
>
W1FJM Web Page
> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1fjm.com>
>
>
>
> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
>
> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>
>
>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If

> you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
> immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make
> copies thereof.
>
>
> On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 4:19 PM, Fran Miele <fran@...
> <mailto:fran@...>> wrote:
>
> thank you Michael, it works great.
>
> when you get a chance would you please turn it on for the rest of
> our systems:
>
> N1GAU AA1HD KB1UHS KB1UHR KD1STR W1ECV W1HDN
>
> thank you,
>
> --Fran
>
>
>
> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
>
> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>
>
>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If
> you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
> immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make
> copies thereof.
>
>
> On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 1:40 PM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...
> <mailto:dl1bff@...>> wrote:
>
> __
>
>
> [x] done
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Sonntag, 13. Oktober 2013 13:15 -0400 Fran Miele
> <fran@... <mailto:fran@...>> wrote:
>
>>
>>

>>
>> No, I meant W1CDG, but you can do K1CDG also. Our club
> has both. I think
>> KB1AEV registered it for us on or about January 05, 2012.
>>
>>
>> Thanks,
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> --Fran, W1FJM
>>
>>
>>
>> [Image: "border="] [Image: "align="]
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any
> attachments are
>> confidential. They are intended for the named
> recipient(s) only. If you
>> have received this email by mistake, please notify the
> sender immediately
>> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make
> copies thereof.
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> --Fran
>>
>>
>>
>> [Image: "border="] [Image: "align="]
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any
> attachments are
>> confidential. They are intended for the named
> recipient(s) only. If you
>> have received this email by mistake, please notify the

> sender immediately
>> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make
> copies thereof.
>>
>>
>>
>> On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 11:56 AM, Michael Dirska
> <dl1bff@... <mailto:dl1bff@...>> wrote:
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> Hello Fran!
>>
>> Do you mean K1CDG..? This is the call you registered
> in 2011.
>>
>> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>>
>> --On Samstag, 12. Oktober 2013 12:23 -0700
> fran@... <mailto:fran@...> wrote:
>>
>>>
>>>
>>> Please activate DNS for my gateway W1CDG.
>>>
>>> Thank you, Fran, W1FJM
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>
>
>
>

-----BEGIN PGP SIGNATURE-----
Version: GnuPG/MacGPG2 v2.0.19 (Darwin)
Comment: GPGTools - http://gpgtools.org

Comment: Using GnuPG with Thunderbird - http://www.enigmail.net/

iQIcBAEBAgAGBQJSXcWYAAoJEHFIN1T8ZA8voBYP/RCHu5ZGqLq0OZ3z5CIx3tnU
ATDhsLRbiQgNHXSv2vijSw+8K04he3JrzpS14Zfw8cOWG5B51qxXvrY69iSkekRs
ZAJEfD8mhMF/zWIUj3c9bm/4zARVQ/knf1aBPrFNhlKGLLyz/3EGWuz0RIifwsuq
pO4dDX2AEl255AZVqXpOcp3vaSOCLh/vFgMtnNFt6QZoO3LZGA6iNVXPtW62Nk2U
wXgIJ7FPRRbT/AnzU+ImJHzpDXHCF9SRVRy+xID8zkJAf20mHankRuQgV/2aLGEw
zmT8JTZFjF5N9jGweiUySjk8NNGQ7c1LvWwZ0UbWZ091GMpLscw8iM1Qs6sJiECq
QtmawiyoTOqwWPzQ0NOQBQskfTQOZ0/AEOYz1Wmh/N26Cp+yjJgAuxODliFm6n8G
RsBVbyq0AVnpT1SO6gmIjqdUTvAVBF6ZEwWK3IF/aFOPVrBZ0TWSsq+gfk8uv9kZ
iwQmf/fNdc+IT8agYJ/nZzXSM2DRVkuyj1CZmMTbLnT/5JtkOpxtWqv+2y3tHlXk
b8NqeWy9pY5TXFZI33SQPb4VNUmMjIOWyvimcFziTe5r/+oUQi0hIDDYPxsAKgYu
w3+gI4rjiFf0bYH8gZGwudbO9zDZQxu0qJ3WLGPdG+Dn6b3g1x6cicNsRV8Wwxiv
ZRU0nBeyzx5H059hUhHV
=Z99F
-----END PGP SIGNATURE-----

1595. Re: [ircddb] Activate DNS for gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-15 23:37:12 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1581 Message: 1595

OK, Thanks John

--Fran

W1CDG - D-STAR Page<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1cdg.gw.ircddb.net%2F>
W1FJM Web Page <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1fjm.com>

<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Tue, Oct 15, 2013 at 6:38 PM, John D. Hays <john@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Run it for a host you know is active, so you can see what a successful
> reply looks like.
>
> What you see in this one is that it has no 'A' (Address) record for the
> hostname.
>
>
> ----------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
> On Tue, Oct 15, 2013 at 3:35 PM, Fran Miele <fran@...> wrote:
>
>> **
>>
>>
>> John,
>>
>> I ran the command on one of our gateways. Here is what I go back but I
>> have no clue what it means,
>>
>> dig kb1uhs.gw.ircddb.net

```
>>
>> ; <<>> DiG 9.3.6-P1-RedHat-9.3.6-20.P1.el5_8.6 <<>> kb1uhs.gw.ircddb.net
>> ;; global options: printcmd
>> ;; Got answer:
>> ;; ->>HEADER<<- opcode: QUERY, status: NXDOMAIN, id: 18365
>> ;; flags: qr rd ra; QUERY: 1, ANSWER: 0, AUTHORITY: 1, ADDITIONAL: 0
>>
>> ;; QUESTION SECTION:
>> ;kb1uhs.gw.ircddb.net. IN A
>>
>> ;; AUTHORITY SECTION:
>> gw.ircddb.net. 300 IN SOA ircddb.mdx.de.
>> dl1bff.mdx.de. 86 265 14400 3600 604800 300
>>
>> ;; Query time: 158 msec
>> ;; SERVER: 68.87.71.226#53(68.87.71.226)
>> ;; WHEN: Tue Oct 15 18:30:47 2013
>> ;; MSG SIZE rcvd: 94
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> --Fran
>>
>>
>>
>> W1CDG - D-STAR
Page<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1cdg.gw.ircddb.net%2F>
>> W1FJM Web Page <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1fjm.com>
>>
>>
>>
>> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
>> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>
>>
>>
>> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
>> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
>> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>
>>
>> On Tue, Oct 15, 2013 at 3:08 PM, John D. Hays <john@...> wrote:
>>
>>> **
>>>
>>>
>>> On Linux -- you can test easily. On the command line.
>>>
>>> dig xxxxx.gw.ircddb.net
```

>>>
>>> where xxxxx is the callsign
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>> ----------
>>> John D. Hays
>>> K7VE
>>> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>>> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>>>
>>>
>>> On Tue, Oct 15, 2013 at 12:01 PM, Fran Miele <fran@...>wrote:
>>>
>>>> **
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> Have these been done?
>>>>
>>>> thanks,
>>>>
>>>> --Fran
>>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> W1CDG - D-STAR
Page<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1cdg.gw.ircddb.net%2F>
>>>> W1FJM Web Page<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1fjm.com>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
>>>> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>>>> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
>>>> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
>>>> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 4:19 PM, Fran Miele <fran@miele-family.com>wrote:
>>>>
>>>>> thank you Michael, it works great.
>>>>>
>>>>> when you get a chance would you please turn it on for the rest of our
>>>>> systems:
>>>>>

>>>>> N1GAU
>>>>> AA1HD
>>>>> KB1UHS
>>>>> KB1UHR
>>>>> KD1STR
>>>>> W1ECV
>>>>> W1HDN
>>>>>
>>>>> thank you,
>>>>>
>>>>> --Fran
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
>>>>> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>>>>> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
>>>>> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
>>>>> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>> On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 1:40 PM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:
>>>>>
>>>>>> **
>>>>>>
>>>>>>
>>>>>> [x] done
>>>>>>
>>>>>> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>>>>>>
>>>>>> --On Sonntag, 13. Oktober 2013 13:15 -0400 Fran Miele
>>>>>> <fran@...> wrote:
>>>>>>
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> > No, I meant W1CDG, but you can do K1CDG also. Our club has both. I
>>>>>> think
>>>>>> > KB1AEV registered it for us on or about January 05, 2012.
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> > Thanks,
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >

>>>>>> >
>>>>>> > --Fran, W1FJM
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> > [Image: "border="]
>>>>>> > [Image: "align="]
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>>>>>> > confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If
>>>>>> you
>>>>>> > have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
>>>>>> immediately
>>>>>> > and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> > --Fran
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> > [Image: "border="]
>>>>>> > [Image: "align="]
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>>>>>> > confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If
>>>>>> you
>>>>>> > have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
>>>>>> immediately
>>>>>> > and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> > On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 11:56 AM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...>
>>>>>> wrote:
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >

>>>>>> > Hello Fran!
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> > Do you mean K1CDG..? This is the call you registered in 2011.
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> > 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> > --On Samstag, 12. Oktober 2013 12:23 -0700 fran@...:
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >>
>>>>>> >>
>>>>>> >> Please activate DNS for my gateway W1CDG.
>>>>>> >>
>>>>>> >> Thank you, Fran, W1FJM
>>>>>> >>
>>>>>> >>
>>>>>> >>
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>>
>>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>
>>>
>>
>
>

1596. Re: [ircddb] Activate DNS for gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-15 23:37:50 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1581 Message: 1596

Thanks Marc

--Fran

W1CDG - D-STAR Page<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1cdg.gw.ircddb.net%2F>
W1FJM Web Page <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1fjm.com>

<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Tue, Oct 15, 2013 at 6:45 PM, Marc Storck <marc@storck.lu> wrote:

> **
>
>
> -----BEGIN PGP SIGNED MESSAGE-----
> Hash: SHA1
>
> sudo aptitude install dnsutils
>
> 73 de Marc, LX1DUC
>
> On 16/10/2013 00:29, Fran Miele wrote:
> >
> >
> > Thanks John, but that command is not found on my PI. That's the
> > only Linux I run
> >
> >
> > --Fran
> >
> >
> >
> > W1CDG - D-STAR Page
> > <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1cdg.gw.ircddb.net%2F>
> >
> >
> W1FJM Web Page <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1fjm.com>
> >
> >
> >

> > <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
> >
> > <
> http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> > confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If
> > you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
> > immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make
> > copies thereof.
> >
> >
> > On Tue, Oct 15, 2013 at 3:08 PM, John D. Hays <john@...
> > <mailto:john@...>> wrote:
> >
> > __
> >
> >
> > On Linux -- you can test easily. On the command line.
> >
> > dig xxxxx.gw.ircddb.net <http://xxxxx.gw.ircddb.net>
> >
> > where xxxxx is the callsign
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > ---
> >
> >
> John D. Hays
> > K7VE PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223 <http://k7ve.org/blog>
> > <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> > <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
> >
> >
> > On Tue, Oct 15, 2013 at 12:01 PM, Fran Miele
> > <fran@miele-family.com <mailto:fran@...>> wrote:
> >
> > __
> >
> >
> > Have these been done?
> >
> > thanks,
> >

> > --Fran
> >
> >
> >
> > W1CDG - D-STAR Page
> > <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1cdg.gw.ircddb.net%2F>
> >
> >
> W1FJM Web Page
> > <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1fjm.com>
> >
> >
> >
> > <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
> >
> > <
> http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> > confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If
> > you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
> > immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make
> > copies thereof.
> >
> >
> > On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 4:19 PM, Fran Miele <fran@...
> > <mailto:fran@...>> wrote:
> >
> > thank you Michael, it works great.
> >
> > when you get a chance would you please turn it on for the rest of
> > our systems:
> >
> > N1GAU AA1HD KB1UHS KB1UHR KD1STR W1ECV W1HDN
> >
> > thank you,
> >
> > --Fran
> >
> >
> >
> > <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
> >
> > <
> http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather
> >

> >
> >
> >
> >
> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> > confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If
> > you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
> > immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make
> > copies thereof.
> >
> >
> > On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 1:40 PM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...
> > <mailto:dl1bff@...>> wrote:
> >
> > __
> >
> >
> > [x] done
> >
> > 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
> >
> > --On Sonntag, 13. Oktober 2013 13:15 -0400 Fran Miele
> > <fran@... <mailto:fran@...>> wrote:
> >
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> No, I meant W1CDG, but you can do K1CDG also. Our club
> > has both. I think
> >> KB1AEV registered it for us on or about January 05, 2012.
> >>
> >>
> >> Thanks,
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> --Fran, W1FJM
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> [Image: "border="] [Image: "align="]
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any
> > attachments are

> >> confidential. They are intended for the named
> > recipient(s) only. If you
> >> have received this email by mistake, please notify the
> > sender immediately
> >> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make
> > copies thereof.
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> --Fran
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> [Image: "border="] [Image: "align="]
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any
> > attachments are
> >> confidential. They are intended for the named
> > recipient(s) only. If you
> >> have received this email by mistake, please notify the
> > sender immediately
> >> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make
> > copies thereof.
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> On Sun, Oct 13, 2013 at 11:56 AM, Michael Dirska
> > <dl1bff@... <mailto:dl1bff@...>> wrote:
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> Hello Fran!
> >>
> >> Do you mean K1CDG..? This is the call you registered
> > in 2011.
> >>
> >> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
> >>
> >> --On Samstag, 12. Oktober 2013 12:23 -0700
> > fran@... <mailto:fran@...> wrote:
> >>

> >>>
> >>>
> >>> Please activate DNS for my gateway W1CDG.
> >>>
> >>> Thank you, Fran, W1FJM
> >>>
> >>>
> >>>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
> -----BEGIN PGP SIGNATURE-----
> Version: GnuPG/MacGPG2 v2.0.19 (Darwin)
> Comment: GPGTools - http://gpgtools.org
> Comment: Using GnuPG with Thunderbird - http://www.enigmail.net/
>
> iQIcBAEBAgAGBQJSXcWYAAoJEHFIN1T8ZA8voBYP/RCHu5ZGqLq0OZ3z5CIx3tnU
> ATDhsLRbiQgNHXSv2vijSw+8K04he3JrzpS14Zfw8cOWG5B51qxXvrY69iSkekRs
> ZAJEfD8mhMF/zWIUj3c9bm/4zARVQ/knf1aBPrFNhlKGLLyz/3EGWuz0RIifwsuq
> pO4dDX2AEl255AZVqXpOcp3vaSOCLh/vFgMtnNFt6QZoO3LZGA6iNVXPtW62Nk2U
> wXgIJ7FPRRbT/AnzU+ImJHzpDXHCF9SRVRy+xID8zkJAf20mHankRuQgV/2aLGEw
> zmT8JTZFjF5N9jGweiUySjk8NNGQ7c1LvWwZ0UbWZ091GMpLscw8iM1Qs6sJiECq
> QtmawiyoTOqwWPzQ0NOQBQskfTQOZ0/AEOYz1Wmh/N26Cp+yjJgAuxODliFm6n8G
> RsBVbyq0AVnpT1SO6gmIjqdUTvAVBF6ZEwWK3IF/aFOPVrBZ0TWSsq+gfk8uv9kZ
> iwQmf/fNdc+IT8agYJ/nZzXSM2DRVkuyj1CZmMTbLnT/5JtkOpxtWqv+2y3tHlXk
> b8NqeWy9pY5TXFZI33SQPb4VNUmMjIOWyvimcFziTe5r/+oUQi0hIDDYPxsAKgYu
> w3+gI4rjiFf0bYH8gZGwudbO9zDZQxu0qJ3WLGPdG+Dn6b3g1x6cicNsRV8Wwxiv
> ZRU0nBeyzx5H059hUhHV
> =Z99F
> -----END PGP SIGNATURE-----
>
>

1597. Forcing an ircDDB callsign update

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-16 21:37:31 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1597 Message: 1597

Imagine the following scenario:

1. I key up on repeater/gateway #1 that only uses ircDDB. That lets every ircDDB-enabled gateway know that I can be reached at repeater/gateway #1.
2. I then key up on repeater/gateway #2 that only uses the Icom software. That lets every Icom gateway know that I can be reached at repeater/gateway #2.
3. Now, someone tries to contact me using callsign routing.
4. For systems that run both the ircDDB and Icom software, apparently both callsign databases are examined, and the most recent entry is used.
5. However, for systems that only use ircDDB, the old (and incorrect) callsign location information is used.
6. In addition, since the Icom software apparently does not immediately forward callsign updates (verified by a test today), there is a delay in updating callsign routing information.

Is there an existing solution to this problem? If not, I have a couple suggestions to solve it:

1. Create a special repeater callsign (eg, for the purpose of this proposal, "/VIS UPD") that a user could use in the UrCall field and momentarily transmit. This "/VIS UPD" "system" (*which would have to be visible and routeable in the Icom system*) would note the origin of the transmission and send an update to the ircDDB system to update and forward the user's callsign location.
2. Or, there could be just ONE Icom system that could forward all callsign routing info into the ircDDB system. I suspect that there are "problems" with this solution, or it would already have been done. One problem is that the delay problem (#6 above) is not solved by this solution.

Any ideas? This problem is a repeat annoyance for me, as I regularly use an Icom-software-only system, and the present situation is forcing me to avoid using ircDDB-only systems with my "primary" callsign. Yes, I've asked the owner of the Icom-only system to install ircDDB. It's a long story ...

-- Dean

1598. RE: Forcing an ircDDB callsign update

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-17 08:47:32 UTC
From: <dl5di@...>
Topic: 1597 Message: 1598

Hi Dean!

>For systems that run both the ircDDB and Icom software, apparently both callsign databases are

>examined, and the most recent entry is used.

That is correct.
On Icom systems with ircDDB-addon routing updates are send out twice, first on the IRC channel in realtime, then the same update is send out through the trust server, which may take 15 to 30 minutes until it is synced to other gateways. This database syncs use a fix schedule, so the delay depends where within the sync interval an update comes in.

One of the goals of ircDDB was to be realtime, 15 to 30 minutes are too slow if you use D-Star mobile and want to switch the repeater on the fly.

>Create a special repeater callsign (eg, for the purpose of this proposal, "/VIS UPD") that a user could
>use in the UrCall field and momentarily transmit. This "/VIS UPD" "system" (which would have to be
>visible and routeable in the Icom system) would note the origin of the transmission and send an
>update to the ircDDB system to update and forward the user's callsign location

Updating routing information with destinations which are not part of the own network are not very useful. What sense does it have if your gateway knows that DL5DI was last heard on gateway xxx, if your gateway does not know how to reach gateway xxx ?
In your case you would tell the ircDDB network that the callsign was last heard on an Icom-only-gateway, but this Icom-onbly-gateway can not be reached because it is an unknown destination in the ircDDB network.

Note that callsign routing works peer-to-peer between the gateways.
The US-trust network or the ircDDB network only share administrative information, no voice.

A gateway not only needs to know where a callsign was active last time, it also has to know how to reach that gateway where it was heard, the actual public IP address (which might be dynamic).
On ircDDB it is the IP address from which the report was send to the network.

This basic information is communicated on each network, synced regular from the US-trust-database for the one network, send out online on the IRC channel by the ircDDB software for the other.
ircDDB-only gateways do not know the gateway IPs of US-Trust-only systems and vice versa.

Sending a routing update to gateway xxx would just mean "destination unknown", which in your case would be worse than using the old known destination.
(btw: there is a similar issue with people using DSM in combination with ircDDBGateway. In

that case ircDDB-only gateways also report unreachbale destinations to the US-trust userlists, which is nonsense).

- The java-addon for the US trust systems is stable and reliable.
- We have not heard of any issues with the database ever since.
- There are currently 266 installations worldwide which prove that since several years and we had a lot more during last years (many gateways changed to ircDDBGateway meanwhile).
- There is no mystic on it, it is documented and open source, the client as well as the network stuff (meanwhile other ircDDB networks prove that as well).
- The software was officially accepted by the US trust admin team long time ago.
- It is on first position of the add-on tool list (http://dstarusers.org/solutions.html).
- The system is not limiting anything, it is just opening systems for a much bigger network.
- ...

I really dont know how to help admins who still don't want to use it, but I am sure that this workaround wont help to solve your issues.

73 de Hans DL5DI

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Imagine the following scenario:
I key up on repeater/gateway #1 that only uses ircDDB. That lets every ircDDB-enabled gateway know that I can be reached at repeater/gateway #1.
I then key up on repeater/gateway #2 that only uses the Icom software. That lets every Icom gateway know that I can be reached at repeater/gateway #2. Now, someone tries to contact me using callsign routing. For systems that run both the ircDDB and Icom software, apparently both callsign databases are examined, and the most recent entry is used. However, for systems that only use ircDDB, the old (and incorrect) callsign location information is used. In addition, since the Icom software apparently does not immediately forward callsign updates (verified by a test today), there is a delay in updating callsign routing information.
Is there an existing solution to this problem? If not, I have a couple suggestions to solve it:

Create a special repeater callsign (eg, for the purpose of this proposal, "/VIS UPD") that a user could use in the UrCall field and momentarily transmit. This "/VIS UPD" "system" (which would have to be visible and routeable in the Icom system) would note the origin of the transmission and send an update to the ircDDB system to update and forward the user's callsign location. Or, there could be just ONE Icom system that could forward all callsign routing info into the ircDDB system. I suspect that there are "problems" with this solution, or it would already have been done. One problem is that the delay problem (#6 above) is not solved by this solution. Any ideas? This problem is a repeat annoyance for me, as I regularly use an Icom-software-only system, and the present situation is forcing me to avoid using ircDDB-only systems with my "primary" callsign. Yes, I've asked the owner of the Icom-only system to install ircDDB. It's a long story ...

-- Dean

1599. Re: [ircddb] RE: Forcing an ircDDB callsign update

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-18 06:00:13 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1597 Message: 1599

On 2013-10-17 01:47, dl5di@... wrote:
>
> Hi Dean!
>
> />For systems that run both the ircDDB and Icom software, apparently
> both callsign databases are examined, and the most recent entry is used./
>
>
> That is correct.
> On Icom systems with ircDDB-addon routing updates are send out twice,
> first on the IRC channel in realtime, then the same update is send out
> through the trust server, which may take 15 to 30 minutes until it is
> synced to other gateways. This database syncs use a fix schedule, so
> the delay depends where within the sync interval an update comes in.
>
> One of the goals of ircDDB was to be realtime, 15 to 30 minutes are
> too slow if you use D-Star mobile and want to switch the repeater on
> the fly.
>
> />Create a special repeater callsign (eg, for the purpose of this
> proposal, "/VIS UPD") that a user could use in the UrCall field and
> momentarily transmit. This "/VIS UPD" "system" (//*which would have
> to be visible and routeable in the Icom system*//) would note the
> origin of the transmission and send an update to the ircDDB system to
> update and forward the user's callsign location/
>
> Updating routing information with destinations which are not part of
> the own network are not very useful.
>
> What sense does it have if your gateway knows that DL5DI was last
> heard on gateway xxx, if your gateway does not know how to reach
> gateway xxx ?
>

That doesn't match with my testing this evening, using dual D-Star (ID-880H) radios:

1. Some time ago, I transmitted (using my regular callsign -- MyCall = AE7Q) on KF7UUY_B (a "dual" Icom/ircDDB system). That presumably (see below for proof) updated both databases as to my location on KF7UUY_B.
2. More recently, I transmitted (again using my regular callsign -- MyCall = AE7Q) on NR7SS__B (an Icom-only system). That presumably (see below for proof) updated just the Icom database as to my location on NR7SS__B.

3. In the following statements, I transmitted to "AE7Q" (UrCall = AE7Q) using a *different, test* callsign.
4. When I transmit to "AE7Q" (UrCall = AE7Q) on KF7UUY_B (the "dual" Icom/ircDDB system), the call is (correctly) routed to NR7SS__B (and I hear the test audio there), because that's where I last transmitted using MyCall = AE7Q.
5. When I transmit to "AE7Q" (UrCall = AE7Q) on NW7DR__C (an ircDDB-only system), the call is (incorrectly) routed to KF7UUY_B (the "dual" Icom/ircDDB system). Or at least that's what the ircDDB live feed says; the test audio *never gets there*.
6. When I transmit to "KF7UUY_B" (UrCall = /KF7UUYB) on NW7DR__C (the ircDDB-only system), the call is (correctly) routed to KF7UUY_B (the "dual" Icom/ircDDB system), and the test audio gets there, so that routing works.
7. Here's the test that I don't see matching what you said: When I transmit to "NR7SS__B" (UrCall = /NR7SS_B) on NW7DR__C (the ircDDB-only system), the call is*(correctly) routed to NR7SS__B* (an Icom-only system), *and the test audio gets there, so that routing works as well*.

As you might guess, I have logs (http://www.dstardb.com/index.php?CALL=AE7Q&TYPE=my) to show this. The "J-FindU call locator" link there shows what the Icom system sees.

So, clearly NW7DR__C (the ircDDB-only system) knows how to route to NR7SS__B; it just doesn't know that "AE7Q" is "listening" there.

That's the problem my suggestion is intended to address.

John Hays (the operator of NW7DR__C) may step in here if he's done something special to his system/software.

Sincerely, Dean

1600. Re: [ircddb] RE: Forcing an ircDDB callsign update

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-18 08:35:30 UTC
From: Hans-Juergen, DL5DI
Topic: 1597 Message: 1600

Hi Dean!

Unfortunately I can only talk about the technical background and some assumptions, but there is nothing I can verify.
I have no US-trust only system left anywhere around, not even an Icom+ircDDB system in range.

One given fact is, that an IcomG2-only gateway can not route direct to a ircDDB-only gateway and vice versa.
The gateways do not share any information, so they dont know how to set up a peer-to-peer connection to each others.

Let me step to the cases mentioned in your list.

1. is OK, meets the assumptions.

2. seems to be OK as well.

3/4. is also an expected behaviour.

5. What may happen in this special case:
- AE7Q was last active on the US-trust-only system NR7SS__B.
- The ircDDB-network did not get that information, it still knows the older route to the last ircDDB-destination of AE7Q, which is KF7UUY.
- You now transmit on an ircDDB-only system, which routes to the last known ircDDB destination KF7UUY.
- Routing information is gateway only, not repeater based, callsign routing transmissions are addressed to the IP of a gateway, peer-to-peer.
- This gateway KF7UUY (ircDDB+IcomG2) now checks the own repeater database, basically to find the correct local repeater module.
- Instead it finds the repeater "NR7SS__B" which is not local.
- It now has to forward the incoming transmission to another gateway (NR7SS).
- Forwarding of incoming traffic is not standard and wont necessarily work properly.
I never analyzed what happens in detail in that case, if it causes a gateway or a router issue.
A test would tell more than a lot of assumptions.

6. OK, I think there is nothing to explain, that is like expected.

7. This case really sounds curious, I have no real explanation for that.
This routing usually can not work, you surely can not rely on that.
You transmit on the ircDDB-only gateway "NW7DR__C" to an Icom-only gateway using "/NR7SS_B".
This is no real callsign routing, with the "/" the destination is marked not to be a user, but a repeater.

This means, that the routing information for this destination is not
taken from the lastheard datas, but usually from the repeater list of
the network.
The repeater list shows to which gateway the repeater is connected and
what IP this gateway actually uses.
(The gateway callsign might not necessarily be the repeater callsign.)
However, that still does not explain where the ircDDB-only gateway gets
the necessary IP address of an US-trust-only system from.
All information of the ircDDB network are provided by the gateways itself.
The gateway's IP-addresses are taken from the IRC-login.
If a gateway never used the IRC network (like Icom-only), it can not be
known and can not be addressed.

Are you 100% sure, that the 2 gateways were not linked to the same
reflector at the time when you tested?
ircDDBGateway would not send anything to a reflector which is not
addressed to CQCQCQ, but DPlus does.

A network trace could probably show where the transmission from the
ircDDB-only system is really directed to.
This probably might bring some light in it.

73 de Hans DL5DI

Am 18.10.2013 08:00, schrieb Dean Gibson AE7Q:
> *That doesn't match with my testing* this evening, using dual D-Star
> (ID-880H) radios:
>
> 1. Some time ago, I transmitted (using my regular callsign -- MyCall
> = AE7Q) on KF7UUY_B (a "dual" Icom/ircDDB system). That presumably
> (see below for proof) updated both databases as to my location on
> KF7UUY_B.
> 2. More recently, I transmitted (again using my regular callsign --
> MyCall = AE7Q) on NR7SS__B (an Icom-only system). That presumably
> (see below for proof) updated just the Icom database as to my
> location on NR7SS__B.
> 3. In the following statements, I transmitted to "AE7Q" (UrCall =
> AE7Q) using a *different, test* callsign.
> 4. When I transmit to "AE7Q" (UrCall = AE7Q) on KF7UUY_B (the "dual"
> Icom/ircDDB system), the call is (correctly) routed to NR7SS__B
> (and I hear the test audio there), because that's where I last
> transmitted using MyCall = AE7Q.
> 5. When I transmit to "AE7Q" (UrCall = AE7Q) on NW7DR__C (an
> ircDDB-only system), the call is (incorrectly) routed to KF7UUY_B
> (the "dual" Icom/ircDDB system). Or at least that's what the
> ircDDB live feed says; the test audio *never gets there*.
> 6. When I transmit to "KF7UUY_B" (UrCall = /KF7UUYB) on NW7DR__C (the
> ircDDB-only system), the call is (correctly) routed to KF7UUY_B
> (the "dual" Icom/ircDDB system), and the test audio gets there, so
> that routing works.
> 7. Here's the test that I don't see matching what you said: When I

> transmit to "NR7SS__B" (UrCall = /NR7SS_B) on NW7DR__C (the
> ircDDB-only system), the call is*(correctly) routed to NR7SS__B*
> (an Icom-only system), *and the test audio gets there, so that
> routing works as well*.
>
> As you might guess, I have logs
> (http://www.dstardb.com/index.php?CALL=AE7Q&TYPE=my) to show this.
> The "J-FindU call locator" link there shows what the Icom system sees.
>
> So, clearly NW7DR__C (the ircDDB-only system) knows how to route to
> NR7SS__B; it just doesn't know that "AE7Q" is "listening" there.
>
> That's the problem my suggestion is intended to address.
>
> John Hays (the operator of NW7DR__C) may step in here if he's done
> something special to his system/software.
>
> Sincerely, Dean
>

1601. Re: [ircddb] RE: Forcing an ircDDB callsign update

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-18 16:21:58 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1597 Message: 1601

On 2013-10-18 01:35, Hans-Juergen, DL5DI wrote:
>
> ...
>
> 7. This case really sounds curious, I have no real explanation for that.
> ...
>
> Are you 100% sure, that the 2 gateways were not linked to the same
> reflector at the time when you tested?
> ircDDBGateway would not send anything to a reflector which is not
> addressed to CQCQCQ, but DPlus does.
>
> A network trace could probably show where the transmission from the
> ircDDB-only system is really directed to.
> This probably might bring some light in it.
>
> 73 de Hans DL5DI

Ah, I never thought that (cursed) linking might be involved, so this morning I verified that both NW7DR__C and NR7SS__B were *not linked*, and repeated test #7, with the same result: NW7DR__C (ircDDB-only) can successfully "route" to UrCall = /NR7SS__B (Icom-only).

However, your explanation of the "dual callsign lookup" for #5 certainly sounds reasonable.

Thanks; Dean

1602. Activate DNS for gateways

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-18 18:18:25 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1602 Message: 1602

Please activate the DNS for these gateways:
N1GAU
KB1UHS
KB1UHR
KD1STR
W1ECV
W1HDN

Thanks You,

--Fran, W1FJM

W1CDG - D-STAR Page<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1cdg.gw.ircddb.net%2F>
W1FJM Web Page <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1fjm.com>

<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

1603. registration done twice?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-20 12:04:17 UTC
From: <dl5di@...>
Topic: 1603 Message: 1603

Hi all!

I often get emails asking if a specific gateway account was removed from the system. We already mentioned several times before, that we never remove any registered gateway from the database.The status of an inactive gateway will automatically be set to hidden after a few weeks, but as soon as it logs into the ircDDB network it will appear again.

We also do not change any password or block any gateway without notice to the sysop. There have been some very rare cases during the last years where gateways have been registered, which were private or even without any valid license at all.

There is no reason at all to register a gateway for a second time.

In doubts the registration status can easily be checked:
- join the registration page
- enter the gateway's callsign, nothing else, and press enter
- the page will return with "already registered" if a gateway is already in the database, or it will ask for the missing other information if it is not in the database.

- PLEASE STORE THE ircDDB PASSWORD OF YOUR GATEWAY AT A SECURE PLACE!
For security reasons passwords are not stored in the database, we have to pick it from the ldap server if you loose it. This is just a stupid and time consuming job that I wont do every day.
Passwords are configured in the configuration of your software in plain text, so please first check your backups before you contact us!
You hopefully have a backup? ... you should have one, at least from your configuration files.

- Beginning of september, when we moved our services to a new computer center, we had a few days where the check for an existing account did not work.
The registration server run at the old location and had no contact to the new database and ldap servers to check if a registration already exists.
During that few days quiet a lot of people obviously registered their gateway for a second time.
I can not imagine any reason for that, nobody ever asked to do that.
However, if you did such a 2nd registration, please forget the new registration information that you might have got by email!
The new login password wont work, you need to use the old!
There is no way and absolutely no need to register a gateway for a second time.

During next few weeks we will provide a way to request the password from the website. This will only work if your registered email-address in our system is up to date and your mail server and spam filter accepts emails from our system.

You will also be able to change the email address, but only if you have the old address and the password available!

You will also be able to change the dynamic DNS setting, but only once and only if you have the password available and the registered email address!

SO AGAIN, PLEASE SAVE YOUR PASSWORD AT A SECURE PLACE!

Please do not send questions on this issues to my private mail account, use the Yahoo group to request support.
If you don't like the new user interface of Yahoo, like me and many others, you may use email to place your requests to the group.

73 de Hans DL5DI
ircDDB-Team

1604. RE: Activate DNS for gateways

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-23 17:16:19 UTC
From: <fran@...>
Topic: 1602 Message: 1604

I don't mean to be a nuisance, but it has been over a week since I first requested the DNS for these gateways to be activated and I have heard from anyone. I have checked and see they have not been done. When can I expect them to be done?

Fran, W1FJM

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Please activate the DNS for these gateways:
N1GAU

KB1UHS

KB1UHR

KD1STR

W1ECV

W1HDN

Thanks You,

--Fran, W1FJM

W1CDG - D-STAR Page http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1cdg.gw.ircddb.net%2F
W1FJM Web Page http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1fjm.com

http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F
http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

1605. Re: [ircddb] RE: Activate DNS for gateways

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-24 06:48:34 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 1602 Message: 1605

Hello Fran!

I've been very busy the last 10 days. I hope to have a few
minutes time this evening.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Mittwoch, 23. Oktober 2013 10:16 -0700 fran@... wrote:

>
>
>
> I don't mean to be a nuisance, but it has been over a week since I first
> requested the DNS for these gateways to be activated and I have heard
> from anyone. I have checked and see they have not been done. When can I
> expect them to be done?
>
>
>
> Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>
> ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
>
> Please activate the DNS for these gateways:
>
> N1GAU
>
>
> KB1UHS
>
> KB1UHR
>
> KD1STR
>
> W1ECV
> W1HDN
>
>
>
> Thanks You,
>
>

>
>
>
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>
> W1CDG - D-STAR Page
> W1FJM Web Page
>
>
>
> [Image: "border="]
> [Image: "align="]
>
>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
>

--On Mittwoch, 23. Oktober 2013 10:16 -0700 fran@... wrote:

>
>
>
> I don't mean to be a nuisance, but it has been over a week since I first
> requested the DNS for these gateways to be activated and I have heard
> from anyone. I have checked and see they have not been done. When can I
> expect them to be done?
>
>
>
> Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>
> ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
>
> Please activate the DNS for these gateways:
>
> N1GAU
>

>
> KB1UHS
>
> KB1UHR
>
> KD1STR
>
> W1ECV
> W1HDN
>
>
>
> Thanks You,
>
>
>
>
>
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>
> W1CDG - D-STAR Page
> W1FJM Web Page
>
>
>
> [Image: "border="]
> [Image: "align="]
>
>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
>

1606. Re: [ircddb] RE: Activate DNS for gateways

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-24 09:52:17 UTC
From: Hans-Juergen, DL5DI
Topic: 1602 Message: 1606

The same with me.
A few days ago I announced that within next 2 or 3 weeks we will have a
webpage where you can change the DNS setting yourself.
If we continue to change individual settings and passwords like requeste
in the last few weeks, we will never get that new tools.
So please be patient.

Tnx!

73 de Hans DL5DI

Am 24.10.2013 08:48, schrieb Michael Dirska:
>
> Hello Fran!
>
> I've been very busy the last 10 days. I hope to have a few
> minutes time this evening.
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Mittwoch, 23. Oktober 2013 10:16 -0700 fran@... wrote:
>
> >
> >
> >
> > I don't mean to be a nuisance, but it has been over a week since I first
> > requested the DNS for these gateways to be activated and I have heard
> > from anyone. I have checked and see they have not been done. When can I
> > expect them to be done?
> >
> >
> >
> > Fran, W1FJM
> >
> >
> >
> > ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
> >
> >
> >
> > Please activate the DNS for these gateways:
> >
> > N1GAU
> >
> >
> > KB1UHS

```
> >
> > KB1UHR
> >
> > KD1STR
> >
> > W1ECV
> > W1HDN
> >
> >
> >
> > Thanks You,
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > --Fran, W1FJM
> >
> >
>
```

1607. Re: [ircddb] RE: Activate DNS for gateways

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-24 13:10:58 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1602 Message: 1607

OK, Michael, Thank you for letting me know.

--Fran

W1CDG - D-STAR Page<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1cdg.gw.ircddb.net%2F>
W1FJM Web Page <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1fjm.com>

<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Thu, Oct 24, 2013 at 2:48 AM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Hello Fran!
>
> I've been very busy the last 10 days. I hope to have a few
> minutes time this evening.
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Mittwoch, 23. Oktober 2013 10:16 -0700 fran@... wrote:
>
> >
> >
> >
> > I don't mean to be a nuisance, but it has been over a week since I first
> > requested the DNS for these gateways to be activated and I have heard
> > from anyone. I have checked and see they have not been done. When can I
> > expect them to be done?
> >
> >
> >
> > Fran, W1FJM
> >
> >
> >
> > ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
> >
> >

> >
> > Please activate the DNS for these gateways:
> >
> > N1GAU
> >
> >
> > KB1UHS
> >
> > KB1UHR
> >
> > KD1STR
> >
> > W1ECV
> > W1HDN
> >
> >
> >
> > Thanks You,
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > --Fran, W1FJM
> >
> >
> >
> > W1CDG - D-STAR Page
> > W1FJM Web Page
> >
> >
> >
> > [Image: "border="]
> > [Image: "align="]
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> > confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> > have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> > and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
> >
> >
> >
>
> --On Mittwoch, 23. Oktober 2013 10:16 -0700 fran@miele-family.com wrote:
>
> >

> >
> >
> > I don't mean to be a nuisance, but it has been over a week since I first
> > requested the DNS for these gateways to be activated and I have heard
> > from anyone. I have checked and see they have not been done. When can I
> > expect them to be done?
> >
> >
> >
> > Fran, W1FJM
> >
> >
> >
> > ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
> >
> >
> >
> > Please activate the DNS for these gateways:
> >
> > N1GAU
> >
> >
> > KB1UHS
> >
> > KB1UHR
> >
> > KD1STR
> >
> > W1ECV
> > W1HDN
> >
> >
> >
> > Thanks You,
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > --Fran, W1FJM
> >
> >
> >
> > W1CDG - D-STAR Page
> > W1FJM Web Page
> >
> >
> >
> > [Image: "border="]

> > [Image: "align="]
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> > confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> > have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> > and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>

1608. Re: [ircddb] RE: Activate DNS for gateways

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-24 13:12:23 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1602 Message: 1608

OK, Hans, Thank you. I guess I missed that announcement.

--Fran

W1CDG - D-STAR Page<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1cdg.gw.ircddb.net%2F>
W1FJM Web Page <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1fjm.com>

<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Thu, Oct 24, 2013 at 5:52 AM, Hans-Juergen, DL5DI <dl5di@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> The same with me.
> A few days ago I announced that within next 2 or 3 weeks we will have a
> webpage where you can change the DNS setting yourself.
> If we continue to change individual settings and passwords like requeste
> in the last few weeks, we will never get that new tools.
> So please be patient.
>
> Tnx!
>
> 73 de Hans DL5DI
>
> Am 24.10.2013 08:48, schrieb Michael Dirska:
>
>
>
> Hello Fran!
>
> I've been very busy the last 10 days. I hope to have a few
> minutes time this evening.
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Mittwoch, 23. Oktober 2013 10:16 -0700 fran@... wrote:
>
> >
> >

> >
> > I don't mean to be a nuisance, but it has been over a week since I first
> > requested the DNS for these gateways to be activated and I have heard
> > from anyone. I have checked and see they have not been done. When can I
> > expect them to be done?
> >
> >
> >
> > Fran, W1FJM
> >
> >
> >
> > ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com><ircddb@yahoogroups.com>wrote:
> >
> >
> >
> > Please activate the DNS for these gateways:
> >
> > N1GAU
> >
> >
> > KB1UHS
> >
> > KB1UHR
> >
> > KD1STR
> >
> > W1ECV
> > W1HDN
> >
> >
> >
> > Thanks You,
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > --Fran, W1FJM
> >
> >
>
>
>

1609. Re: [ircddb] RE: Activate DNS for gateways

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-27 13:39:36 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 1602 Message: 1609

Hello Fran!

The gateways are available over *.gw.ircddb.net .

73s from Berlin
de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Mittwoch, 23. Oktober 2013 10:16 -0700 fran@... wrote:

>
>
>
> I don't mean to be a nuisance, but it has been over a week since I first
> requested the DNS for these gateways to be activated and I have heard
> from anyone. I have checked and see they have not been done. When can I
> expect them to be done?
>
>
>
> Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>
> ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
>
> Please activate the DNS for these gateways:
>
> N1GAU
>
>
> KB1UHS
>
> KB1UHR
>
> KD1STR
>
> W1ECV
> W1HDN
>
>
>
> Thanks You,
>
>

>
>
>
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>
> W1CDG - D-STAR Page
> W1FJM Web Page
>
>
>
> [Image: "border="]
> [Image: "align="]
>
>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
>

1610. Re: [ircddb] RE: Activate DNS for gateways

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-27 14:09:39 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1602 Message: 1610

Michael,

Thank you very much!

--Fran

W1CDG - D-STAR Page<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1cdg.gw.ircddb.net%2F>
W1FJM Web Page <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1fjm.com>

<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Sun, Oct 27, 2013 at 9:39 AM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Hello Fran!
>
> The gateways are available over *.gw.ircddb.net .
>
> 73s from Berlin
> de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Mittwoch, 23. Oktober 2013 10:16 -0700 fran@... wrote:
>
> >
> >
> >
> > I don't mean to be a nuisance, but it has been over a week since I first
> > requested the DNS for these gateways to be activated and I have heard
> > from anyone. I have checked and see they have not been done. When can I
> > expect them to be done?
> >
> >
> >
> > Fran, W1FJM
> >
> >
> >
> > ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
> >

> >
> >
> > Please activate the DNS for these gateways:
> >
> > N1GAU
> >
> >
> > KB1UHS
> >
> > KB1UHR
> >
> > KD1STR
> >
> > W1ECV
> > W1HDN
> >
> >
> >
> > Thanks You,
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > --Fran, W1FJM
> >
> >
> >
> > W1CDG - D-STAR Page
> > W1FJM Web Page
> >
> >
> >
> > [Image: "border="]
> > [Image: "align="]
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> > confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> > have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> > and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>

1611. Gateway Callsign Change

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-28 00:39:23 UTC
From: Joey
Topic: 1611 Message: 1611

Hi Gang,

One of my two gateways needs to have it's callsign changed because we are changing trustees. Is there any guidance on how to do this with respect to ircddb? Does it entail a new registration and then an unregister request?

Thanks,

Joey

1612. Re: [ircddb] Gateway Callsign Change

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-28 02:27:49 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1611 Message: 1612

Basically, yes. Register the new callsign, let the ircddb admins know the old one is no longer active. They can overlap.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Sun, Oct 27, 2013 at 5:39 PM, Joey <joey@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Hi Gang,
>
> One of my two gateways needs to have it's callsign changed because we are
> changing trustees. Is there any guidance on how to do this with respect to
> ircddb? Does it entail a new registration and then an unregister request?
>
> Thanks,
>
> Joey
>
>
>

1613. Re: [ircddb] Gateway Callsign Change

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-28 10:54:04 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader-KA8SCP
Topic: 1611 Message: 1613

Is the gateway as USTRUST system too? Registered users? You are going to have to un-register all of the registered calls on your gateway. Don't leave them out there as orphans. I am seeing more and more orphaned call signs.

Work with your users and the USTRUST admins to get folks off your system and then move them back on to your new gateway.

Terry

On Oct 27, 2013, at 10:27 PM, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:

>
> Basically, yes. Register the new callsign, let the ircddb admins know the old one is no longer active. They can overlap.
>
>
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>
>
>
> On Sun, Oct 27, 2013 at 5:39 PM, Joey <joey@...> wrote:
>
> Hi Gang,
>
> One of my two gateways needs to have it's callsign changed because we are changing trustees. Is there any guidance on how to do this with respect to ircddb? Does it entail a new registration and then an unregister request?
>
> Thanks,
>
> Joey
>
>
>
>

1614. Re: [ircddb] Gateway Callsign Change

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-28 16:42:42 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1611 Message: 1614

Sorry -- I didn't think to ask if your repeater is on US TRUST (most new systems I work with don't bother, using ircddbgateway instead)

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Mon, Oct 28, 2013 at 3:54 AM, Terry M. Stader-KA8SCP
<ka8scp@...>wrote:

> **
>
>
> Is the gateway as USTRUST system too? Registered users? You are going to
> have to un-register all of the registered calls on your gateway. Don't
> leave them out there as orphans. I am seeing more and more orphaned call
> signs.
>
> Work with your users and the USTRUST admins to get folks off your system
> and then move them back on to your new gateway.
>
> Terry
>
>
>
> On Oct 27, 2013, at 10:27 PM, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
>
>
> Basically, yes. Register the new callsign, let the ircddb admins know the
> old one is no longer active. They can overlap.
>
>
> ---
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
> On Sun, Oct 27, 2013 at 5:39 PM, Joey <joey@...> wrote:
>

>> **
>>
>>
>> Hi Gang,
>>
>> One of my two gateways needs to have it's callsign changed because we are
>> changing trustees. Is there any guidance on how to do this with respect to
>> ircddb? Does it entail a new registration and then an unregister request?
>>
>> Thanks,
>>
>> Joey
>>
>>
>
>
>
>

1615. Re: [ircddb] Gateway Callsign Change

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-28 17:23:25 UTC
From: Gary
Topic: 1611 Message: 1615

Wait a moment here.
Why do you need to change call signs?
As all (D-Star/ircddb) repeaters use "Club" calls, just change the trustee of the club. The call belongs to the club, not the trustee (In the US at least).

Gary
KB2BSL
On 10/28/2013 12:42 PM, John D. Hays wrote:
> Sorry -- I didn't think to ask if your repeater is on US TRUST (most
> new systems I work with don't bother, using ircddbgateway instead)
>
>
> ---
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#%21/john_hays>
> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
> On Mon, Oct 28, 2013 at 3:54 AM, Terry M. Stader-KA8SCP
> <ka8scp@... <mailto:ka8scp@...>> wrote:
>
> Is the gateway as USTRUST system too? Registered users? You are
> going to have to un-register all of the registered calls on your
> gateway. Don't leave them out there as orphans. I am seeing more
> and more orphaned call signs.
>
>
> Work with your users and the USTRUST admins to get folks off your
> system and then move them back on to your new gateway.
>
> Terry
>
>
>
> On Oct 27, 2013, at 10:27 PM, "John D. Hays" <john@...
> <mailto:john@...>> wrote:
>
>>
>> Basically, yes. Register the new callsign, let the ircddb admins
>> know the old one is no longer active. They can overlap.
>>
>>

>> ----------
>> John D. Hays
>> K7VE
>> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!%21/john_hays>
>> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>>
>>
>> On Sun, Oct 27, 2013 at 5:39 PM, Joey <joey@...
>> <mailto:joey@...>> wrote:
>>
>> Hi Gang,
>>
>> One of my two gateways needs to have it's callsign changed
>> because we are changing trustees. Is there any guidance on
>> how to do this with respect to ircddb? Does it entail a new
>> registration and then an unregister request?
>>
>> Thanks,
>>
>> Joey
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>

1616. Re: [ircddb] Gateway Callsign Change

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-28 17:29:12 UTC
From: Gary
Topic: 1611 Message: 1616

More info here: http://www.arrl.org/club-station-faq

Gary
KB2BSL
On 10/28/2013 1:23 PM, Gary wrote:
>
> Wait a moment here.
> Why do you need to change call signs?
> As all (D-Star/ircddb) repeaters use "Club" calls, just change the
> trustee of the club. The call belongs to the club, not the trustee (In
> the US at least).
>
> Gary
> KB2BSL
>
> On 10/28/2013 12:42 PM, John D. Hays wrote:
>> Sorry -- I didn't think to ask if your repeater is on US TRUST (most
>> new systems I work with don't bother, using ircddbgateway instead)
>>
>>
>> ---
>> John D. Hays
>> K7VE
>> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#%21/john_hays>
>> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>>
>>
>> On Mon, Oct 28, 2013 at 3:54 AM, Terry M. Stader-KA8SCP
>> <ka8scp@... <mailto:ka8scp@...>> wrote:
>>
>> Is the gateway as USTRUST system too? Registered users? You are
>> going to have to un-register all of the registered calls on your
>> gateway. Don't leave them out there as orphans. I am seeing more
>> and more orphaned call signs.
>>
>>
>> Work with your users and the USTRUST admins to get folks off your
>> system and then move them back on to your new gateway.
>>
>> Terry
>>
>>
>>
>> On Oct 27, 2013, at 10:27 PM, "John D. Hays" <john@...

>> <mailto:john@...g>> wrote:
>>
>>>
>>> Basically, yes. Register the new callsign, let the ircddb
>>> admins know the old one is no longer active. They can overlap.
>>>
>>>
>>> ---
>>> John D. Hays
>>> K7VE
>>> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>>> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#%21/john_hays>
>>> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>>>
>>>
>>> On Sun, Oct 27, 2013 at 5:39 PM, Joey <joey@...
>>> <mailto:joey@...>> wrote:
>>>
>>> Hi Gang,
>>>
>>> One of my two gateways needs to have it's callsign changed
>>> because we are changing trustees. Is there any guidance on
>>> how to do this with respect to ircddb? Does it entail a new
>>> registration and then an unregister request?
>>>
>>> Thanks,
>>>
>>> Joey
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>
>>
>
>

1617. Re: Gateway Callsign Change

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-30 00:48:28 UTC
From: Joey
Topic: 1611 Message: 1617

Hi,

Thanks for all the replies. Yes the repeater is on US Trust Root root and I've been emailing Brian over there to help with this. I'll fill out a new reg when it's ready and let the ircddb admins know in the comments.

> > Wait a moment here.
> > Why do you need to change call signs?
> > As all (D-Star/ircddb) repeaters use "Club" calls, just change the
> > trustee of the club. The call belongs to the club, not the trustee (In
> > the US at least).

The repeater is owned by a different club now. It's using the old club's callsign.

Joey

1618. Last Frames

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-30 13:03:46 UTC
From: <f4gqk@...>
Topic: 1618 Message: 1618

Hello,

How can I get the last frames of a repeater with IRCDDB?

example:

F4GQK/IC92 30/10/2013 1:55 p.m.
73's Seb
R1: R2 F1ZDW B : R2 : F1ZDW G UR : CQCQCQ

F4GQK/IC92 30/10/2013 1:59 p.m.
73's Seb
R1: R2 F1ZDW B : R2 : F1ZDW G UR : I

Thanks

Sebastien - F4GQK

1619. Green button with ?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-30 22:22:10 UTC
From: <fran@...>
Topic: 1619 Message: 1619

what doe sthis green button mean on my gateway. I know green means it's on line but what is the meaning of the "?".?

http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?ctry=USA

--Fran, W1FJM

W1CDG - D-STAR Page http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1cdg.gw.ircddb.net%2F
W1FJM Web Page http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1fjm.com

http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F
http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

1620. Re: [ircddb] Green button with ?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-31 02:33:17 UTC
From: Rudy Benner
Topic: 1619 Message: 1620

Lack of activity. Hit the PTT button on a radio tuned to that repeater. The ? will go away shortly.

From: fran@...
Sent: Wednesday, October 30, 2013 6:22 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Green button with ?

what doe sthis green button mean on my gateway. I know green means it's on line but what is the meaning of the "?".?

--Fran, W1FJM

W1CDG - D-STAR Page
W1FJM Web Page

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

1621. LINK_AT_STARTUP

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-31 02:36:30 UTC
From: Joey
Topic: 1621 Message: 1621

Hi,

Is there a way to specify multiple LINK_AT_STARTUP entries? From what I found of the code it only takes one. I want to link two nodes at startup.

Thanks,

Joey

1622. Re: [ircddb] LINK_AT_STARTUP

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-31 05:00:40 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1621 Message: 1622

What software?

Linking only allows a repeater module to be linked to one destination
either another repeater or a reflector.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Wed, Oct 30, 2013 at 7:36 PM, Joey <joey@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Hi,
>
> Is there a way to specify multiple LINK_AT_STARTUP entries? From what I
> found of the code it only takes one. I want to link two nodes at startup.
>
> Thanks,
>
> Joey
>
>
>

1623. Re: [ircddb] Green button with ?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-10-31 13:40:13 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1619 Message: 1623

Thanks Rudy! that makes sense. We just got back up and running on the test bench. We haven't had any key ups yet

--Fran

W1CDG - D-STAR Page<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1cdg.gw.ircddb.net%2F>
W1FJM Web Page <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1fjm.com>

<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Oct 30, 2013 at 10:33 PM, Rudy Benner <rudy@...> wrote:

> **
>
>
> Lack of activity. Hit the PTT button on a radio tuned to that repeater.
> The ? will go away shortly.
>
>
> *From:* fran@...
> *Sent:* Wednesday, October 30, 2013 6:22 PM
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* [ircddb] Green button with ?
>
>
>
> what doe sthis green button mean on my gateway. I know green means it's on
> line but what is the meaning of the "?".?
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?ctry=USA>
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>
> W1CDG - D-STAR
Page<http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1cdg.gw.ircddb.net%2F>
> W1FJM Web Page <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fw1fjm.com>
>
>

>
> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccdl.us%2F>
> <http://s.wisestamp.com/links?url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.miele-family.com%2Fweather>
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
>

1624. switch static to DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-01 18:10:33 UTC
From: John Szwarc
Topic: 1624 Message: 1624

Hello.
I'm loosing my static IP address and need to switch my gateway to DNS. How do I do this?
The gateway is W3PHB.

Thanks and 73.

John N3SPW

1625. Re: [ircddb] switch static to DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-01 18:28:24 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1624 Message: 1625

You don't need to do anything, ircddb gets your ip address when you report in and if it has changed it updates the network.

Though I noticed you haven't enabled dns name publishing on ircddb.net -- you should do that.

```
dig w3phb.gw.ircddb.net

; <<>> DiG 9.8.5-P1 <<>> w3phb.gw.ircddb.net
;; global options: +cmd
;; Got answer:
;; ->>HEADER<<- opcode: QUERY, status: NXDOMAIN, id: 23956
;; flags: qr rd ra; QUERY: 1, ANSWER: 0, AUTHORITY: 1, ADDITIONAL: 0

;; QUESTION SECTION:
;w3phb.gw.ircddb.net. IN A

;; AUTHORITY SECTION:
gw.ircddb.net. 265 IN SOA ircddb.mdx.de. dl1bff.mdx.de. 89898 14400 3600
604800 300

;; Query time: 4 msec
;; SERVER: 192.168.6.15#53(192.168.6.15)
;; WHEN: Fri Nov 01 11:25:33 PDT 2013
;; MSG SIZE rcvd: 93
```

Request from admins -- on this group.


```
-----------------------------
John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
```


On Fri, Nov 1, 2013 at 11:10 AM, John Szwarc <jsszwarc@...> wrote:

```
> **
>
>
> Hello.
> I'm loosing my static IP address and need to switch my gateway to DNS.
> How do I do this?
> The gateway is W3PHB.
>
> Thanks and 73.
>
```

> John N3SPW
>
>
>

1626. Re: [ircddb] switch static to DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-02 16:30:43 UTC
From: John Szwarc
Topic: 1624 Message: 1626

Anyone????

From: John Szwarc <jsszwarc@...>
To: "ircddb@yahoogroups.com" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, November 1, 2013 2:10 PM
Subject: [ircddb] switch static to DNS

Hello.
I'm loosing my static IP address and need to switch my gateway to DNS. How do I do this?
The gateway is W3PHB.

Thanks and 73.

John N3SPW

1627. Re: [ircddb] switch static to DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-02 16:41:08 UTC
From: John Hays
Topic: 1624 Message: 1627

I already answered you don't have do anything. The ircddb and trust server auto adapt.

Sent from Samsung tablet

-------- Original message --------
From John Szwarc <jsszwarc@yahoo.com>
Date: 11/02/2013 09:30 (GMT-08:00)
To ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject Re: [ircddb] switch static to DNS

Anyone????

From: John Szwarc <jsszwarc@yahoo.com>
To: "ircddb@yahoogroups.com" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, November 1, 2013 2:10 PM
Subject: [ircddb] switch static to DNS

Hello.
I'm loosing my static IP address and need to switch my gateway to DNS. How do I do this?
The gateway is W3PHB.

Thanks and 73.

John N3SPW

1628. ircDDB registration tools

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-02 19:35:23 UTC
From: <dl5di@...>
Topic: 1628 Message: 1628

Hi all!

There are now a few sysop tools available on the ircDDB registration server, which should help to reduce the administrative work of the admin team.
We "outsourced" a lot of work to local administrators in several countries last years, but some basic work on the database can only be done by a very small team. With the new tools we hope to reduce that work.

When you click the button "register" at www.ircddb.net you will get a few new menu items:

The first button "New Registration" opens the main registration page that we have since years. There are no changes on that page.

The second button "Check Registration" will check the registration status.
This was already possible before, you only needed to enter the gateway callsign to the registration page and press enter. The system responded if the call is already in the database or not.
However, this new tool provides a few more information.
If a gateway is not in the database it also checks the queue for an open registration request which is waiting for the approval of a local administrator.

The third button "Password lost" will send the password for your gateway by email.
There are a few limitations for this sensitive feature:
- you have to enter several data exactly like registered to authenticate yourself to the system.
- the password will be send by email to the registered email addresse. There is no way to get it elsewhere!
- the gateway has to be offline for at least 3 days.
It makes no sense to request a password by email, that you have in the config file of your running gateway software.
Please always check your config files and emails with the registration information first before you use this tool!
You should urgently store the registration information at a secure place!

The forth button "Change Dynamic DNS" allows to change the setting for the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature.
With this feature you will be able to access your gateway with the hostname <gatewaycall>.gw.ircddb.net (example: db0myk.gw.ircddb.net).
The IP address will be updated on the DNS server with each login of the gateway to the ircDDB network.
You do not need any special client like used with other dyndns systems.
It makes no difference wether you use a dynamic or a static IP address.
A DNS server is no toy, make a decision if you want to use that feature or not, the tool only allows to change your mind once per month.

The 5th button "Change email address" will allow to change the email address of the registered sysop where the system sends it's messages to.

Together with the "Password lost" feature this is the most risky tool and I have to spend some more time in it.

The 6th button "Check email transfer" generates an email which is send from the registration server to the registered sysop's email address.
Sometimes emails get lost in the spam-filters or users forget that they work with whitelists.

All tools expect exact data to prevent abuse by robots and all features are timely limited.

Bug reports and ideas are welcome.
Please let me immediatly know by personal email if you find a security issue or get any unwanted emails from the system!

The system logs all activities with the IP address of the user.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

1629. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-02 20:48:45 UTC
From: Rudy Benner
Topic: 1628 Message: 1629

I had activated the Dynamic DNS some time ago, when this became available, I was assured that it was all good. It never worked.

I took a look at your instructions below, sure enough, it showed that it was activated. Still did not work.

So I figured, try deactivating it and then reactivate it. The deactivation works fine, now I cannot reactivate it.

What am I missing?

rudy ve3bdr GATEWAY CALLSIGN is VE3YTS

From: dl5di@...
Sent: Saturday, November 02, 2013 3:35 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Hi all!

There are now a few sysop tools available on the ircDDB registration server, which should help to reduce the administrative work of the admin team.
We "outsourced" a lot of work to local administrators in several countries last years, but some basic work on the database can only be done by a very small team. With the new tools we hope to reduce that work.

When you click the button "register" at www.ircddb.net you will get a few new menu items:

The first button "New Registration" opens the main registration page that we have since years. There are no changes on that page.

The second button "Check Registration" will check the registration status.
This was already possible before, you only needed to enter the gateway callsign to the registration page and press enter. The system responded if the call is already in the database or not.
However, this new tool provides a few more information.
If a gateway is not in the database it also checks the queue for an open registration request which is waiting for the approval of a local administrator.

The third button "Password lost" will send the password for your gateway by email.
There are a few limitations for this sensitive feature:
- you have to enter several data exactly like registered to authenticate yourself to the system.
- the password will be send by email to the registered email addresse. There is no way to get it elsewhere!
- the gateway has to be offline for at least 3 days.
It makes no sense to request a password by email, that you have in the config file of your running gateway software.

Please always check your config files and emails with the registration information first before you use this tool!
You should urgently store the registration information at a secure place!

The forth button "Change Dynamic DNS" allows to change the setting for the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature.
With this feature you will be able to access your gateway with the hostname <gatewaycall>.gw.ircddb.net (example: db0myk.gw.ircddb.net).
The IP address will be updated on the DNS server with each login of the gateway to the ircDDB network.
You do not need any special client like used with other dyndns systems.
It makes no difference wether you use a dynamic or a static IP address.
A DNS server is no toy, make a decision if you want to use that feature or not, the tool only allows to change your mind once per month.

The 5th button "Change email address" will allow to change the email address of the registered sysop where the system sends it's messages to.
Together with the "Password lost" feature this is the most risky tool and I have to spend some more time in it.

The 6th button "Check email transfer" generates an email which is send from the registration server to the registered sysop's email address.
Sometimes emails get lost in the spam-filters or users forget that they work with whitelists.

All tools expect exact data to prevent abuse by robots and all features are timely limited.

Bug reports and ideas are welcome.
Please let me immediatly know by personal email if you find a security issue or get any unwanted emails from the system!

The system logs all activities with the IP address of the user.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

1630. RE: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-03 10:33:26 UTC
From: <dl5di@...>
Topic: 1628 Message: 1630

Rudy, maybe this sentence was not clear enough:

>> A DNS server is no toy, make a decision if you want to use that feature or not, the tool only allows to change your mind once per month.

This should say, that you can not switch back and forth!
The feature will be blocked for a month after you used it.

The option sets a binary flag in the database, on or off, nothing inbetween, it can not be empty.

There is no reason at all to switch it off and on, this does not trigger any special function which might help in case of issues.
If the feature does not work in your case you should report it, Michael can check it.
Switching is no solution, it does not clean anything!

We can not allow to play with this setting.
There are several DNS servers around the world which need to be updated and this needs time.
Switching back and forth not only confuses the system, it also makes debugging impossible.

I manually cleared the lock-flag for your gateway, you may use the feature ONCE again now.

73 de Hans DL5DI

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

I had activated the Dynamic DNS some time ago, when this became available, I was assured that it was all good. It never worked.

I took a look at your instructions below, sure enough, it showed that it was activated.
Still did not work.

So I figured, try deactivating it and then reactivate it. The deactivation works fine, now I cannot reactivate it.

What am I missing?

rudy ve3bdr GATEWAY CALLSIGN is VE3YTS

From: dl5di@gmx.de mailto:dl5di@gmx.de
Sent: Saturday, November 02, 2013 3:35 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Hi all!

There are now a few sysop tools available on the ircDDB registration server, which should help to reduce the administrative work of the admin team.

We "outsourced" a lot of work to local administrators in several countries last years, but some basic work on the database can only be done by a very small team. With the new tools we hope to reduce that work.

When you click the button "register" at www.ircddb.net you will get a few new menu items:

The first button "New Registration" opens the main registration page that we have since years. There are no changes on that page.

The second button "Check Registration" will check the registration status.
This was already possible before, you only needed to enter the gateway callsign to the registration page and press enter. The system responded if the call is already in the database or not.
However, this new tool provides a few more information.
If a gateway is not in the database it also checks the queue for an open registration request which is waiting for the approval of a local administrator.

The third button "Password lost" will send the password for your gateway by email.
There are a few limitations for this sensitive feature:
- you have to enter several data exactly like registered to authenticate yourself to the system.
- the password will be send by email to the registered email addresse. There is no way to get it elsewhere!
- the gateway has to be offline for at least 3 days.
It makes no sense to request a password by email, that you have in the config file of your running gateway software.
Please always check your config files and emails with the registration information first before you use this tool!
You should urgently store the registration information at a secure place!

The forth button "Change Dynamic DNS" allows to change the setting for the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature.
With this feature you will be able to access your gateway with the hostname <gatewaycall>.gw.ircddb.net (example: db0myk.gw.ircddb.net).
The IP address will be updated on the DNS server with each login of the gateway to the ircDDB network.
You do not need any special client like used with other dyndns systems.
It makes no difference wether you use a dynamic or a static IP address.
A DNS server is no toy, make a decision if you want to use that feature or not, the tool only allows to change your mind once per month.

The 5th button "Change email address" will allow to change the email address of the registered sysop where the system sends it's messages to.
Together with the "Password lost" feature this is the most risky tool and I have to spend some more time in it.

The 6th button "Check email transfer" generates an email which is send from the registration server to the registered sysop's email address.
Sometimes emails get lost in the spam-filters or users forget that they work with whitelists.

All tools expect exact data to prevent abuse by robots and all features are timely limited.

Bug reports and ideas are welcome.
Please let me immediatly know by personal email if you find a security issue or get any unwanted emails from the system!

The system logs all activities with the IP address of the user.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

1631. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-03 11:40:06 UTC
From: Rudy Benner
Topic: 1628 Message: 1631

Considering that it was not working when it was activated, its no loss to me de-activated.

r

From: dl5di@...
Sent: Sunday, November 03, 2013 5:33 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Rudy, maybe this sentence was not clear enough:

>> A DNS server is no toy, make a decision if you want to use that feature or not, the tool only allows to change your mind once per month.

This should say, that you can not switch back and forth!

The feature will be blocked for a month after you used it.

The option sets a binary flag in the database, on or off, nothing inbetween, it can not be empty.

There is no reason at all to switch it off and on, this does not trigger any special function which might help in case of issues.

If the feature does not work in your case you should report it, Michael can check it.

Switching is no solution, it does not clean anything!

We can not allow to play with this setting.

There are several DNS servers around the world which need to be updated and this needs time.

Switching back and forth not only confuses the system, it also makes debugging impossible.

I manually cleared the lock-flag for your gateway, you may use the feature ONCE again now.

73 de Hans DL5DI

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

I had activated the Dynamic DNS some time ago, when this became available, I was assured that it was all good. It never worked.

I took a look at your instructions below, sure enough, it showed that it was activated. Still did not work.

So I figured, try deactivating it and then reactivate it. The deactivation works fine, now I cannot reactivate it.

What am I missing?

rudy ve3bdr GATEWAY CALLSIGN is VE3YTS

From: dl5di@...
Sent: Saturday, November 02, 2013 3:35 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Hi all!

There are now a few sysop tools available on the ircDDB registration server, which should help to reduce the administrative work of the admin team.
We "outsourced" a lot of work to local administrators in several countries last years, but some basic work on the database can only be done by a very small team. With the new tools we hope to reduce that work.

When you click the button "register" at www.ircddb.net you will get a few new menu items:

The first button "New Registration" opens the main registration page that we have since years. There are no changes on that page.

The second button "Check Registration" will check the registration status.
This was already possible before, you only needed to enter the gateway callsign to the registration page and press enter. The system responded if the call is already in the database or not.
However, this new tool provides a few more information.
If a gateway is not in the database it also checks the queue for an open registration request which is waiting for the approval of a local administrator.

The third button "Password lost" will send the password for your gateway by email.
There are a few limitations for this sensitive feature:
- you have to enter several data exactly like registered to authenticate yourself to the system.
- the password will be send by email to the registered email addresse. There is no way to get it elsewhere!
- the gateway has to be offline for at least 3 days.
It makes no sense to request a password by email, that you have in the config file of your running gateway software.
Please always check your config files and emails with the registration information first before you use this tool!
You should urgently store the registration information at a secure place!

The forth button "Change Dynamic DNS" allows to change the setting for the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature.
With this feature you will be able to access your gateway with the hostname <gatewaycall>.gw.ircddb.net (example: db0myk.gw.ircddb.net).
The IP address will be updated on the DNS server with each login of the gateway to the ircDDB network.
You do not need any special client like used with other dyndns systems.
It makes no difference wether you use a dynamic or a static IP address.
A DNS server is no toy, make a decision if you want to use that feature or not, the tool only allows to change your mind once per month.

The 5th button "Change email address" will allow to change the email address of the registered sysop where the system sends it's messages to.
Together with the "Password lost" feature this is the most risky tool and I have to spend some more time in it.

The 6th button "Check email transfer" generates an email which is send from the registration server to the registered sysop's email address.
Sometimes emails get lost in the spam-filters or users forget that they work with whitelists.

All tools expect exact data to prevent abuse by robots and all features are timely limited.

Bug reports and ideas are welcome.
Please let me immediatly know by personal email if you find a security issue or get any unwanted emails from the system!

The system logs all activities with the IP address of the user.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

1632. RE: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-03 12:17:11 UTC
From: <dl5di@...>
Topic: 1628 Message: 1632

Yes, but it would probebly help to fix a bug if we know about the issue.

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Considering that it was not working when it was activated, its no loss to me de-activated.

r

From: dl5di@gmx.de mailto:dl5di@gmx.de
Sent: Sunday, November 03, 2013 5:33 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Rudy, maybe this sentence was not clear enough:

>> A DNS server is no toy, make a decision if you want to use that feature or not, the tool only allows to change your mind once per month.

This should say, that you can not switch back and forth!
The feature will be blocked for a month after you used it.

The option sets a binary flag in the database, on or off, nothing inbetween, it can not be empty.

There is no reason at all to switch it off and on, this does not trigger any special function which might help in case of issues.
If the feature does not work in your case you should report it, Michael can check it.
Switching is no solution, it does not clean anything!

We can not allow to play with this setting.
There are several DNS servers around the world which need to be updated and this needs time.
Switching back and forth not only confuses the system, it also makes debugging impossible.

I manually cleared the lock-flag for your gateway, you may use the feature ONCE again now.

73 de Hans DL5DI

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

I had activated the Dynamic DNS some time ago, when this became available, I was assured that it was all good. It never worked.

I took a look at your instructions below, sure enough, it showed that it was activated. Still did not work.

So I figured, try deactivating it and then reactivate it. The deactivation works fine, now I cannot reactivate it.

What am I missing?

rudy ve3bdr GATEWAY CALLSIGN is VE3YTS

From: dl5di@gmx.de mailto:dl5di@gmx.de
Sent: Saturday, November 02, 2013 3:35 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Hi all!

There are now a few sysop tools available on the ircDDB registration server, which should help to reduce the administrative work of the admin team.
We "outsourced" a lot of work to local administrators in several countries last years, but some basic work on the database can only be done by a very small team. With the new tools we hope to reduce that work.

When you click the button "register" at www.ircddb.net you will get a few new menu items:

The first button "New Registration" opens the main registration page that we have since years. There are no changes on that page.

The second button "Check Registration" will check the registration status.
This was already possible before, you only needed to enter the gateway callsign to the registration page and press enter. The system responded if the call is already in the database or not.
However, this new tool provides a few more information.
If a gateway is not in the database it also checks the queue for an open registration request which is waiting for the approval of a local administrator.

The third button "Password lost" will send the password for your gateway by email.
There are a few limitations for this sensitive feature:
- you have to enter several data exactly like registered to authenticate yourself to the system.
- the password will be send by email to the registered email addresse. There is no way to get it elsewhere!
- the gateway has to be offline for at least 3 days.
It makes no sense to request a password by email, that you have in the config file of your running gateway software.
Please always check your config files and emails with the registration information first before you use this tool!
You should urgently store the registration information at a secure place!

The forth button "Change Dynamic DNS" allows to change the setting for the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature.
With this feature you will be able to access your gateway with the hostname <gatewaycall>.gw.ircddb.net (example: db0myk.gw.ircddb.net).
The IP address will be updated on the DNS server with each login of the gateway to the ircDDB network.
You do not need any special client like used with other dyndns systems.
It makes no difference wether you use a dynamic or a static IP address.
A DNS server is no toy, make a decision if you want to use that feature or not, the tool only allows to change your mind once per month.

The 5th button "Change email address" will allow to change the email address of the registered sysop where the system sends it's messages to.
Together with the "Password lost" feature this is the most risky tool and I have to spend some more time in it.

The 6th button "Check email transfer" generates an email which is send from the registration server to the registered sysop's email address.
Sometimes emails get lost in the spam-filters or users forget that they work with whitelists.

All tools expect exact data to prevent abuse by robots and all features are timely limited.

Bug reports and ideas are welcome.
Please let me immediatly know by personal email if you find a security issue or get any unwanted emails from the system!

The system logs all activities with the IP address of the user.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

1633. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-03 12:19:41 UTC
From: Rudy Benner
Topic: 1628 Message: 1633

Its showing as activated again, thank you very much for the help.

The lookup shows “A DNS lookup for ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net shows: 69.60.235.7”.

Not sure what I am supposed to do next. For now, nothing. I suppose it needs to resolve.

Again, thanks.

rudy ve3bdr

From: dl5di@...
Sent: Sunday, November 03, 2013 5:33 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Rudy, maybe this sentence was not clear enough:

>> A DNS server is no toy, make a decision if you want to use that feature or not, the tool only allows to change your mind once per month.

This should say, that you can not switch back and forth!

The feature will be blocked for a month after you used it.

The option sets a binary flag in the database, on or off, nothing inbetween, it can not be empty.

There is no reason at all to switch it off and on, this does not trigger any special function which might help in case of issues.

If the feature does not work in your case you should report it, Michael can check it.

Switching is no solution, it does not clean anything!

We can not allow to play with this setting.

There are several DNS servers around the world which need to be updated and this needs time.

Switching back and forth not only confuses the system, it also makes debugging impossible.

I manually cleared the lock-flag for your gateway, you may use the feature ONCE again now.

73 de Hans DL5DI

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

I had activated the Dynamic DNS some time ago, when this became available, I was assured that it was all good. It never worked.

I took a look at your instructions below, sure enough, it showed that it was activated. Still did not work.

So I figured, try deactivating it and then reactivate it. The deactivation works fine, now I cannot reactivate it.

What am I missing?

rudy ve3bdr GATEWAY CALLSIGN is VE3YTS

From: dl5di@...
Sent: Saturday, November 02, 2013 3:35 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Hi all!

There are now a few sysop tools available on the ircDDB registration server, which should help to reduce the administrative work of the admin team.
We "outsourced" a lot of work to local administrators in several countries last years, but some basic work on the database can only be done by a very small team. With the new tools we hope to reduce that work.

When you click the button "register" at www.ircddb.net you will get a few new menu items:

The first button "New Registration" opens the main registration page that we have since years. There are no changes on that page.

The second button "Check Registration" will check the registration status.
This was already possible before, you only needed to enter the gateway callsign to the registration page and press enter. The system responded if the call is already in the database or not.
However, this new tool provides a few more information.
If a gateway is not in the database it also checks the queue for an open registration request which is waiting for the approval of a local administrator.

The third button "Password lost" will send the password for your gateway by email.
There are a few limitations for this sensitive feature:
- you have to enter several data exactly like registered to authenticate yourself to the system.
- the password will be send by email to the registered email addresse. There is no way to get it elsewhere!
- the gateway has to be offline for at least 3 days.
It makes no sense to request a password by email, that you have in the config file of your running gateway software.
Please always check your config files and emails with the registration information first before you use this tool!
You should urgently store the registration information at a secure place!

The forth button "Change Dynamic DNS" allows to change the setting for the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature.
With this feature you will be able to access your gateway with the hostname <gatewaycall>.gw.ircddb.net (example: db0myk.gw.ircddb.net).
The IP address will be updated on the DNS server with each login of the gateway to the

ircDDB network.
You do not need any special client like used with other dyndns systems.
It makes no difference wether you use a dynamic or a static IP address.
A DNS server is no toy, make a decision if you want to use that feature or not, the tool only allows to change your mind once per month.

The 5th button "Change email address" will allow to change the email address of the registered sysop where the system sends it's messages to.
Together with the "Password lost" feature this is the most risky tool and I have to spend some more time in it.

The 6th button "Check email transfer" generates an email which is send from the registration server to the registered sysop's email address.
Sometimes emails get lost in the spam-filters or users forget that they work with whitelists.

All tools expect exact data to prevent abuse by robots and all features are timely limited.

Bug reports and ideas are welcome.
Please let me immediatly know by personal email if you find a security issue or get any unwanted emails from the system!

The system logs all activities with the IP address of the user.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

1634. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-03 12:22:14 UTC
From: Rudy Benner
Topic: 1628 Message: 1634

I am willing to work with you on this.

r

From: dl5di@...
Sent: Sunday, November 03, 2013 7:17 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Yes, but it would probebly help to fix a bug if we know about the issue.

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Considering that it was not working when it was activated, its no loss to me de-activated.

r

From: dl5di@...
Sent: Sunday, November 03, 2013 5:33 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Rudy, maybe this sentence was not clear enough:

>> A DNS server is no toy, make a decision if you want to use that feature or not, the tool only allows to change your mind once per month.

This should say, that you can not switch back and forth!

The feature will be blocked for a month after you used it.

The option sets a binary flag in the database, on or off, nothing inbetween, it can not be empty.

There is no reason at all to switch it off and on, this does not trigger any special function which might help in case of issues.

If the feature does not work in your case you should report it, Michael can check it.

Switching is no solution, it does not clean anything!

We can not allow to play with this setting.

There are several DNS servers around the world which need to be updated and this needs time.

Switching back and forth not only confuses the system, it also makes debugging impossible.

I manually cleared the lock-flag for your gateway, you may use the feature ONCE again now.

73 de Hans DL5DI

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

I had activated the Dynamic DNS some time ago, when this became available, I was assured that it was all good. It never worked.

I took a look at your instructions below, sure enough, it showed that it was activated. Still did not work.

So I figured, try deactivating it and then reactivate it. The deactivation works fine, now I cannot reactivate it.

What am I missing?

rudy ve3bdr GATEWAY CALLSIGN is VE3YTS

From: dl5di@...
Sent: Saturday, November 02, 2013 3:35 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Hi all!

There are now a few sysop tools available on the ircDDB registration server, which should help to reduce the administrative work of the admin team.
We "outsourced" a lot of work to local administrators in several countries last years, but some basic work on the database can only be done by a very small team. With the new tools we hope to reduce that work.

When you click the button "register" at www.ircddb.net you will get a few new menu items:

The first button "New Registration" opens the main registration page that we have since years. There are no changes on that page.

The second button "Check Registration" will check the registration status.
This was already possible before, you only needed to enter the gateway callsign to the registration page and press enter. The system responded if the call is already in the database or not.
However, this new tool provides a few more information.
If a gateway is not in the database it also checks the queue for an open registration request which is waiting for the approval of a local administrator.

The third button "Password lost" will send the password for your gateway by email.
There are a few limitations for this sensitive feature:
- you have to enter several data exactly like registered to authenticate yourself to the system.
- the password will be send by email to the registered email addresse. There is no way to get it elsewhere!
- the gateway has to be offline for at least 3 days.
It makes no sense to request a password by email, that you have in the config file of your running gateway software.
Please always check your config files and emails with the registration information first before you use this tool!

You should urgently store the registration information at a secure place!

The forth button "Change Dynamic DNS" allows to change the setting for the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature.
With this feature you will be able to access your gateway with the hostname <gatewaycall>.gw.ircddb.net (example: db0myk.gw.ircddb.net).
The IP address will be updated on the DNS server with each login of the gateway to the ircDDB network.
You do not need any special client like used with other dyndns systems.
It makes no difference wether you use a dynamic or a static IP address.
A DNS server is no toy, make a decision if you want to use that feature or not, the tool only allows to change your mind once per month.

The 5th button "Change email address" will allow to change the email address of the registered sysop where the system sends it's messages to.
Together with the "Password lost" feature this is the most risky tool and I have to spend some more time in it.

The 6th button "Check email transfer" generates an email which is send from the registration server to the registered sysop's email address.
Sometimes emails get lost in the spam-filters or users forget that they work with whitelists.

All tools expect exact data to prevent abuse by robots and all features are timely limited.

Bug reports and ideas are welcome.
Please let me immediatly know by personal email if you find a security issue or get any unwanted emails from the system!

The system logs all activities with the IP address of the user.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

1635. RE: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-03 15:10:52 UTC
From: <dl5di@...>
Topic: 1628 Message: 1635

The webpage shows 2 lines,
-the first line is the IP address which is used by your system to login to the ircDDB network,
-the 2nd line shows the IP that the DNS resolves from your hostname.

The address is not resolved at our own DNS in Germany, the system uses the standard DNS in the Swiss computer center.
If both IP addresses are the same - like in your case - everything is OK.
It may take a few minutes after a new login with a dynamic IP address to get updated worldwide.

Hans DL5DI

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Its showing as activated again, thank you very much for the help.

The lookup shows “A DNS lookup for ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net shows: 69.60.235.7”.

Not sure what I am supposed to do next. For now, nothing. I suppose it needs to resolve.

Again, thanks.

rudy ve3bdr

From: dl5di@gmx.de mailto:dl5di@gmx.de
Sent: Sunday, November 03, 2013 5:33 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Rudy, maybe this sentence was not clear enough:

>> A DNS server is no toy, make a decision if you want to use that feature or not, the tool only allows to change your mind once per month.

This should say, that you can not switch back and forth!
The feature will be blocked for a month after you used it.

The option sets a binary flag in the database, on or off, nothing inbetween, it can not be empty.

There is no reason at all to switch it off and on, this does not trigger any special function which might help in case of issues.
If the feature does not work in your case you should report it, Michael can check it.
Switching is no solution, it does not clean anything!

We can not allow to play with this setting.
There are several DNS servers around the world which need to be updated and this needs time.

Switching back and forth not only confuses the system, it also makes debugging impossible.

I manually cleared the lock-flag for your gateway, you may use the feature ONCE again now.

73 de Hans DL5DI

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

I had activated the Dynamic DNS some time ago, when this became available, I was assured that it was all good. It never worked.

I took a look at your instructions below, sure enough, it showed that it was activated. Still did not work.

So I figured, try deactivating it and then reactivate it. The deactivation works fine, now I cannot reactivate it.

What am I missing?

rudy ve3bdr GATEWAY CALLSIGN is VE3YTS

From: dl5di@gmx.de mailto:dl5di@gmx.de
Sent: Saturday, November 02, 2013 3:35 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Hi all!

There are now a few sysop tools available on the ircDDB registration server, which should help to reduce the administrative work of the admin team.
We "outsourced" a lot of work to local administrators in several countries last years, but some basic work on the database can only be done by a very small team. With the new tools we hope to reduce that work.

When you click the button "register" at www.ircddb.net you will get a few new menu items:

The first button "New Registration" opens the main registration page that we have since years. There are no changes on that page.

The second button "Check Registration" will check the registration status.
This was already possible before, you only needed to enter the gateway callsign to the registration page and press enter. The system responded if the call is already in the database or not.
However, this new tool provides a few more information.
If a gateway is not in the database it also checks the queue for an open registration request which is waiting for the approval of a local administrator.

The third button "Password lost" will send the password for your gateway by email.
There are a few limitations for this sensitive feature:
- you have to enter several data exactly like registered to authenticate yourself to the system.
- the password will be send by email to the registered email addresse. There is no way to get it elsewhere!
- the gateway has to be offline for at least 3 days.

It makes no sense to request a password by email, that you have in the config file of your running gateway software.
Please always check your config files and emails with the registration information first before you use this tool!
You should urgently store the registration information at a secure place!

The forth button "Change Dynamic DNS" allows to change the setting for the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature.
With this feature you will be able to access your gateway with the hostname <gatewaycall>.gw.ircddb.net (example: db0myk.gw.ircddb.net).
The IP address will be updated on the DNS server with each login of the gateway to the ircDDB network.
You do not need any special client like used with other dyndns systems.
It makes no difference wether you use a dynamic or a static IP address.
A DNS server is no toy, make a decision if you want to use that feature or not, the tool only allows to change your mind once per month.

The 5th button "Change email address" will allow to change the email address of the registered sysop where the system sends it's messages to.
Together with the "Password lost" feature this is the most risky tool and I have to spend some more time in it.

The 6th button "Check email transfer" generates an email which is send from the registration server to the registered sysop's email address.
Sometimes emails get lost in the spam-filters or users forget that they work with whitelists.

All tools expect exact data to prevent abuse by robots and all features are timely limited.

Bug reports and ideas are welcome.
Please let me immediatly know by personal email if you find a security issue or get any unwanted emails from the system!

The system logs all activities with the IP address of the user.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

1636. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-03 15:18:22 UTC
From: Rudy Benner
Topic: 1628 Message: 1636

Currently

http://ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net/ Resolves to:
Not a valid IP Addressd

which is to be expected.

Am I required to make any additional changes to my router, any additional software on my WIN7 machine?
r.

From: dl5di@gmx.de
Sent: Sunday, November 03, 2013 10:10 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

The webpage shows 2 lines,

-the first line is the IP address which is used by your system to login to the ircDDB network,

-the 2nd line shows the IP that the DNS resolves from your hostname.

The address is not resolved at our own DNS in Germany, the system uses the standard DNS in the Swiss computer center.

If both IP addresses are the same - like in your case - everything is OK.

It may take a few minutes after a new login with a dynamic IP address to get updated worldwide.

Hans DL5DI

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Its showing as activated again, thank you very much for the help.

The lookup shows “A DNS lookup for ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net shows: 69.60.235.7”.

Not sure what I am supposed to do next. For now, nothing. I suppose it needs to resolve.

Again, thanks.

rudy ve3bdr

From: dl5di@...
Sent: Sunday, November 03, 2013 5:33 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Rudy, maybe this sentence was not clear enough:

>> A DNS server is no toy, make a decision if you want to use that feature or not, the tool only allows to change your mind once per month.

This should say, that you can not switch back and forth!

The feature will be blocked for a month after you used it.

The option sets a binary flag in the database, on or off, nothing inbetween, it can not be empty.

There is no reason at all to switch it off and on, this does not trigger any special function which might help in case of issues.

If the feature does not work in your case you should report it, Michael can check it.

Switching is no solution, it does not clean anything!

We can not allow to play with this setting.

There are several DNS servers around the world which need to be updated and this needs time.

Switching back and forth not only confuses the system, it also makes debugging impossible.

I manually cleared the lock-flag for your gateway, you may use the feature ONCE again now.

73 de Hans DL5DI

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

I had activated the Dynamic DNS some time ago, when this became available, I was assured that it was all good. It never worked.

I took a look at your instructions below, sure enough, it showed that it was activated. Still did not work.

So I figured, try deactivating it and then reactivate it. The deactivation works fine, now I cannot reactivate it.

What am I missing?

rudy ve3bdr GATEWAY CALLSIGN is VE3YTS

From: dl5di@...
Sent: Saturday, November 02, 2013 3:35 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Hi all!

There are now a few sysop tools available on the ircDDB registration server, which should help to reduce the administrative work of the admin team.
We "outsourced" a lot of work to local administrators in several countries last years, but some basic work on the database can only be done by a very small team. With the new tools

we hope to reduce that work.

When you click the button "register" at www.ircddb.net you will get a few new menu items:

The first button "New Registration" opens the main registration page that we have since years. There are no changes on that page.

The second button "Check Registration" will check the registration status.
This was already possible before, you only needed to enter the gateway callsign to the registration page and press enter. The system responded if the call is already in the database or not.
However, this new tool provides a few more information.
If a gateway is not in the database it also checks the queue for an open registration request which is waiting for the approval of a local administrator.

The third button "Password lost" will send the password for your gateway by email.
There are a few limitations for this sensitive feature:
- you have to enter several data exactly like registered to authenticate yourself to the system.
- the password will be send by email to the registered email addresse. There is no way to get it elsewhere!
- the gateway has to be offline for at least 3 days.
It makes no sense to request a password by email, that you have in the config file of your running gateway software.
Please always check your config files and emails with the registration information first before you use this tool!
You should urgently store the registration information at a secure place!

The forth button "Change Dynamic DNS" allows to change the setting for the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature.
With this feature you will be able to access your gateway with the hostname <gatewaycall>.gw.ircddb.net (example: db0myk.gw.ircddb.net).
The IP address will be updated on the DNS server with each login of the gateway to the ircDDB network.
You do not need any special client like used with other dyndns systems.
It makes no difference wether you use a dynamic or a static IP address.
A DNS server is no toy, make a decision if you want to use that feature or not, the tool only allows to change your mind once per month.

The 5th button "Change email address" will allow to change the email address of the registered sysop where the system sends it's messages to.
Together with the "Password lost" feature this is the most risky tool and I have to spend some more time in it.

The 6th button "Check email transfer" generates an email which is send from the registration server to the registered sysop's email address.
Sometimes emails get lost in the spam-filters or users forget that they work with whitelists.

All tools expect exact data to prevent abuse by robots and all features are timely limited.

Bug reports and ideas are welcome.
Please let me immediatly know by personal email if you find a security issue or get any

unwanted emails from the system!

The system logs all activities with the IP address of the user.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

1637. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-03 15:55:48 UTC
From: Marc Storck
Topic: 1628 Message: 1637

```
-----BEGIN PGP SIGNED MESSAGE-----
Hash: SHA1

Resolves fine here:

dig ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net +short
69.60.235.7

Regards,

Marc

On 03/11/2013 16:18, Rudy Benner wrote:
>
>
> Currently
>
> http://ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net/ Resolves to: Not a valid IP Addressd
>
> which is to be expected.
>
> Am I required to make any additional changes to my router, any
> additional software on my WIN7 machine?
>
> r.
>
> *From:* dl5di@... <mailto:dl5di@...> *Sent:* Sunday, November
> 03, 2013 10:10 AM *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> *Subject:* RE: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB
> registration tools
>
>
>
> The webpage shows 2 lines,
>
> -the first line is the IP address which is used by your system to
> login to the ircDDB network,
>
> -the 2nd line shows the IP that the DNS resolves from your
> hostname.
>
>
>
> The address is not resolved at our own DNS in Germany, the system
> uses the standard DNS in the Swiss computer center.
>
```

> If both IP addresses are the same - like in your case - everything
> is OK.
>
> It may take a few minutes after a new login with a dynamic IP
> address to get updated worldwide.
>
>
> Hans DL5DI
>
>
>
>
>
> ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> Its showing as activated again, thank you very much for the help.
>
> The lookup shows “A DNS lookup for ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net shows:
> 69.60.235.7”.
>
> Not sure what I am supposed to do next. For now, nothing. I suppose
> it needs to resolve.
>
> Again, thanks.
>
> rudy ve3bdr
>
> *From:* dl5di@... <mailto:dl5di@...> *Sent:* Sunday, November
> 03, 2013 5:33 AM *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> *Subject:* RE: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB
> registration tools
>
>
>
> Rudy, maybe this sentence was not clear enough:
>
>
>
>>> A DNS server is no toy, make a decision if you want to use
>>> that
> feature or not, the tool only allows to change your mind once per
> month.
>
>
>
> This should say, that you can not switch back and forth!
>
> The feature will be blocked for a month after you used it.
>
>

>
> The option sets a binary flag in the database, on or off, nothing
> inbetween, it can not be empty.
>
>
>
> There is no reason at all to switch it off and on, this does not
> trigger any special function which might help in case of issues.
>
> If the feature does not work in your case you should report it,
> Michael can check it.
>
> Switching is no solution, it does not clean anything!
>
>
>
> We can not allow to play with this setting.
>
> There are several DNS servers around the world which need to be
> updated and this needs time.
>
> Switching back and forth not only confuses the system, it also
> makes debugging impossible.
>
>
>
> I manually cleared the lock-flag for your gateway, you may use the
> feature ONCE again now.
>
>
>
> 73 de Hans DL5DI
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> I had activated the Dynamic DNS some time ago, when this became
> available, I was assured that it was all good. It never worked.
>
> I took a look at your instructions below, sure enough, it showed
> that it was activated. Still did not work.
>
> So I figured, try deactivating it and then reactivate it. The
> deactivation works fine, now I cannot reactivate it.
>

> What am I missing?
>
> rudy ve3bdr GATEWAY CALLSIGN is VE3YTS
>
> *From:* dl5di@... <mailto:dl5di@...> *Sent:* Saturday,
> November 02, 2013 3:35 PM *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> *Subject:* [ircddb] ircDDB
> registration tools
>
>
>
> Hi all!
>
> There are now a few sysop tools available on the ircDDB
> registration server, which should help to reduce the administrative
> work of the admin team. We "outsourced" a lot of work to local
> administrators in several countries last years, but some basic work
> on the database can only be done by a very small team. With the new
> tools we hope to reduce that work.
>
> When you click the button "register" at www.ircddb.net you will get
> a few new menu items:
>
> The first button "New Registration" opens the main registration
> page that we have since years. There are no changes on that page.
>
> The second button "Check Registration" will check the registration
> status. This was already possible before, you only needed to enter
> the gateway callsign to the registration page and press enter. The
> system responded if the call is already in the database or not.
> However, this new tool provides a few more information. If a
> gateway is not in the database it also checks the queue for an
> open registration request which is waiting for the approval of a
> local administrator.
>
> The third button "Password lost" will send the password for your
> gateway by email. There are a few limitations for this sensitive
> feature: - you have to enter several data exactly like registered
> to authenticate yourself to the system. - the password will be send
> by email to the registered email addresse. There is no way to get
> it elsewhere! - the gateway has to be offline for at least 3 days.
> It makes no sense to request a password by email, that you have in
> the config file of your running gateway software. Please always
> check your config files and emails with the registration
> information first before you use this tool! You should urgently
> store the registration information at a secure place!
>
> The forth button "Change Dynamic DNS" allows to change the setting
> for the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature. With this feature you will be
> able to access your gateway with the hostname

> <gatewaycall>.gw.ircddb.net (example: db0myk.gw.ircddb.net). The
> IP address will be updated on the DNS server with each login of
> the gateway to the ircDDB network. You do not need any special
> client like used with other dyndns systems. It makes no difference
> wether you use a dynamic or a static IP address. A DNS server is no
> toy, make a decision if you want to use that feature or not, the
> tool only allows to change your mind once per month.
>
> The 5th button "Change email address" will allow to change the
> email address of the registered sysop where the system sends it's
> messages to. Together with the "Password lost" feature this is the
> most risky tool and I have to spend some more time in it.
>
> The 6th button "Check email transfer" generates an email which is
> send from the registration server to the registered sysop's email
> address. Sometimes emails get lost in the spam-filters or users
> forget that they work with whitelists.
>
> All tools expect exact data to prevent abuse by robots and all
> features are timely limited.
>
> Bug reports and ideas are welcome. Please let me immediatly know by
> personal email if you find a security issue or get any unwanted
> emails from the system!
>
> The system logs all activities with the IP address of the user.
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
>

-----BEGIN PGP SIGNATURE-----
Version: GnuPG/MacGPG2 v2.0.19 (Darwin)
Comment: GPGTools - http://gpgtools.org
Comment: Using GnuPG with Thunderbird - http://www.enigmail.net/

iQIcBAEBAgAGBQJSdnIEAAoJEHFIN1T8ZA8vRJgP/2koF/r+KUw2WxEm1HSgLF5K
vG+Tz0BEIRRlM6M548YPzUULC/KYNvx7Jo4DWs9Km0JSq7QVvxyEgiIixDhc1btT
5gOB/+/VxvykLolHy2LWM89wmWltahYb8KH7fVv6eCpQKnXzDJSLBRBLDIB6yeX5
BLNVYM7ZgTLyz+WMeWnrJeDVEdvh+JGZjFNF7Gayt8z6AW4L0unUyApJRKwrLBzW
4lopQN953w7L3qgmiDDpNx3/P5WcJVBId4d7SVwtg8VE471Cuir8yAGhXtxbdBWl
6swNqaNZvKX9W03IhBR6WaaPjV459a7EiYXqrEbZE8zo3zRXTJtYemj9ryz11bC+
ZWRKiTSY9bUMzeKBi+lxBQZ3+j5+I6YChhmcrQmshY0obWWlAhfcNCztjldkTIsQ
52MvpNHBCLmL3zJzjfa67CQ1mgV+4th5kkKoo9JkTNKjidmC2DYN9BIHeNXqWhoK
Ay5MQdkHQNuMQavnMPAtzJmhSP7CLdGgl3MYqFjExJPCejMGkP3nsoU3weEx5Dku
dZhHeIabRaToNfNAc53NU8XtYW3Rnz2kgD15q1mrijB0Dlp1sagpxQXb3oXNwgi+
BrNaVZWNgRloS1Adhmdf3Kda10SLke03so713WFydVOFDPs3U/pibe9im2E4dw6a
pWZw0FsAh2vGT3mi77RM
=Vv/D
-----END PGP SIGNATURE-----

1638. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-03 18:09:18 UTC
From: Rudy Benner
Topic: 1628 Message: 1638

Means nothing to me. Explain.

r

From: Marc Storck
Sent: Sunday, November 03, 2013 10:55 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

-----BEGIN PGP SIGNED MESSAGE-----
Hash: SHA1

Resolves fine here:

dig ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net +short
69.60.235.7

Regards,

Marc

On 03/11/2013 16:18, Rudy Benner wrote:
>
>
> Currently
>
> http://ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net/ Resolves to: Not a valid IP Addressd
>
> which is to be expected.
>
> Am I required to make any additional changes to my router, any
> additional software on my WIN7 machine?
>
> r.
>
> *From:* dl5di@... <mailto:dl5di@...> *Sent:* Sunday, November
> 03, 2013 10:10 AM *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> *Subject:* RE: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB
> registration tools
>
>
>
> The webpage shows 2 lines,
>
> -the first line is the IP address which is used by your system to
> login to the ircDDB network,
>

> -the 2nd line shows the IP that the DNS resolves from your
> hostname.
>
>
>
> The address is not resolved at our own DNS in Germany, the system
> uses the standard DNS in the Swiss computer center.
>
> If both IP addresses are the same - like in your case - everything
> is OK.
>
> It may take a few minutes after a new login with a dynamic IP
> address to get updated worldwide.
>
>
> Hans DL5DI
>
>
>
>
>
> ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> Its showing as activated again, thank you very much for the help.
>
> The lookup shows “A DNS lookup for ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net shows:
> 69.60.235.7”.
>
> Not sure what I am supposed to do next. For now, nothing. I suppose
> it needs to resolve.
>
> Again, thanks.
>
> rudy ve3bdr
>
> *From:* dl5di@... <mailto:dl5di@...> *Sent:* Sunday, November
> 03, 2013 5:33 AM *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> *Subject:* RE: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB
> registration tools
>
>
>
> Rudy, maybe this sentence was not clear enough:
>
>
>
>>> A DNS server is no toy, make a decision if you want to use
>>> that
> feature or not, the tool only allows to change your mind once per
> month.

>
>
>
> This should say, that you can not switch back and forth!
>
> The feature will be blocked for a month after you used it.
>
>
>
> The option sets a binary flag in the database, on or off, nothing
> inbetween, it can not be empty.
>
>
>
> There is no reason at all to switch it off and on, this does not
> trigger any special function which might help in case of issues.
>
> If the feature does not work in your case you should report it,
> Michael can check it.
>
> Switching is no solution, it does not clean anything!
>
>
>
> We can not allow to play with this setting.
>
> There are several DNS servers around the world which need to be
> updated and this needs time.
>
> Switching back and forth not only confuses the system, it also
> makes debugging impossible.
>
>
>
> I manually cleared the lock-flag for your gateway, you may use the
> feature ONCE again now.
>
>
>
> 73 de Hans DL5DI
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> I had activated the Dynamic DNS some time ago, when this became

> available, I was assured that it was all good. It never worked.
>
> I took a look at your instructions below, sure enough, it showed
> that it was activated. Still did not work.
>
> So I figured, try deactivating it and then reactivate it. The
> deactivation works fine, now I cannot reactivate it.
>
> What am I missing?
>
> rudy ve3bdr GATEWAY CALLSIGN is VE3YTS
>
> *From:* dl5di@... <mailto:dl5di@...> *Sent:* Saturday,
> November 02, 2013 3:35 PM *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> *Subject:* [ircddb] ircDDB
> registration tools
>
>
>
> Hi all!
>
> There are now a few sysop tools available on the ircDDB
> registration server, which should help to reduce the administrative
> work of the admin team. We "outsourced" a lot of work to local
> administrators in several countries last years, but some basic work
> on the database can only be done by a very small team. With the new
> tools we hope to reduce that work.
>
> When you click the button "register" at www.ircddb.net you will get
> a few new menu items:
>
> The first button "New Registration" opens the main registration
> page that we have since years. There are no changes on that page.
>
> The second button "Check Registration" will check the registration
> status. This was already possible before, you only needed to enter
> the gateway callsign to the registration page and press enter. The
> system responded if the call is already in the database or not.
> However, this new tool provides a few more information. If a
> gateway is not in the database it also checks the queue for an
> open registration request which is waiting for the approval of a
> local administrator.
>
> The third button "Password lost" will send the password for your
> gateway by email. There are a few limitations for this sensitive
> feature: - you have to enter several data exactly like registered
> to authenticate yourself to the system. - the password will be send
> by email to the registered email addresse. There is no way to get
> it elsewhere! - the gateway has to be offline for at least 3 days.
> It makes no sense to request a password by email, that you have in

> the config file of your running gateway software. Please always
> check your config files and emails with the registration
> information first before you use this tool! You should urgently
> store the registration information at a secure place!
>
> The forth button "Change Dynamic DNS" allows to change the setting
> for the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature. With this feature you will be
> able to access your gateway with the hostname
> <gatewaycall>.gw.ircddb.net (example: db0myk.gw.ircddb.net). The
> IP address will be updated on the DNS server with each login of
> the gateway to the ircDDB network. You do not need any special
> client like used with other dyndns systems. It makes no difference
> wether you use a dynamic or a static IP address. A DNS server is no
> toy, make a decision if you want to use that feature or not, the
> tool only allows to change your mind once per month.
>
> The 5th button "Change email address" will allow to change the
> email address of the registered sysop where the system sends it's
> messages to. Together with the "Password lost" feature this is the
> most risky tool and I have to spend some more time in it.
>
> The 6th button "Check email transfer" generates an email which is
> send from the registration server to the registered sysop's email
> address. Sometimes emails get lost in the spam-filters or users
> forget that they work with whitelists.
>
> All tools expect exact data to prevent abuse by robots and all
> features are timely limited.
>
> Bug reports and ideas are welcome. Please let me immediatly know by
> personal email if you find a security issue or get any unwanted
> emails from the system!
>
> The system logs all activities with the IP address of the user.
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
>

-----BEGIN PGP SIGNATURE-----
Version: GnuPG/MacGPG2 v2.0.19 (Darwin)
Comment: GPGTools - http://gpgtools.org
Comment: Using GnuPG with Thunderbird - http://www.enigmail.net/

iQIcBAEBAgAGBQJSdnIEAAoJEHFIN1T8ZA8vRJgP/2koF/r+KUw2WxEm1HSgLF5K
vG+Tz0BEIRRlM6M548YPzUULC/KYNvx7Jo4DWs9Km0JSq7QVvxyEgiIixDhc1btT
5gOB/+/VxvykLolHy2LWM89wmWltahYb8KH7fVv6eCpQKnXzDJSLBRBLDIB6yeX5
BLNVYM7ZgTLyz+WMeWnrJeDVEdvh+JGZjFNF7Gayt8z6AW4L0unUyApJRKwrLBzW
4lopQN953w7L3qgmiDDpNx3/P5WcJVBId4d7SVwtg8VE471Cuir8yAGhXtxbdBWl
6swNqaNZvKX9W03IhBR6WaaPjV459a7EiYXqrEbZE8zo3zRXTJtYemj9ryz11bC+
ZWRKiTSY9bUMzeKBi+lxBQZ3+j5+I6YChhmcrQmshY0obWWlAhfcNCztjldkTIsQ

52MvpNHBCLmL3zJzjfa67CQ1mgV+4th5kkKoo9JkTNKjidmC2DYN9BIHeNXqWhoK
Ay5MQdkHQNuMQavnMPAtzJmhSP7CLdGgl3MYqFjExJPCejMGkP3nsoU3weEx5Dku
dZhHeIabRaToNfNAc53NU8XtYW3Rnz2kgD15q1mrijB0Dlp1sagpxQXb3oXNwgi+
BrNaVZWNgRloS1Adhmdf3Kda10SLke03so713WFydVOFDPs3U/pibe9im2E4dw6a
pWZw0FsAh2vGT3mi77RM
=Vv/D
-----END PGP SIGNATURE-----

1639. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-03 18:32:36 UTC
From: Marc Storck
Topic: 1628 Message: 1639

```
-----BEGIN PGP SIGNED MESSAGE-----
Hash: SHA1

It means ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net resolves to the IP 69.60.235.7. IP
69.60.235.7 is a valid IP address.

Regards,

Marc

On 03/11/2013 19:09, Rudy Benner wrote:
>
>
> Means nothing to me. Explain.
>
> r
>
>
> *From:* Marc Storck <mailto:marc@...> *Sent:* Sunday,
> November 03, 2013 10:55 AM *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> *Subject:* Re: [ircddb] ircDDB
> registration tools
>
>
>
> Resolves fine here:
>
> dig ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net +short 69.60.235.7
>
> Regards,
>
> Marc
>
> On 03/11/2013 16:18, Rudy Benner wrote:
>
>
>> Currently
>
>> http://ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net/ Resolves to: Not a valid IP
>> Addressd
>
>> which is to be expected.
>
>> Am I required to make any additional changes to my router, any
>> additional software on my WIN7 machine?
>
```

>> r.
>
>> *From:* dl5di@... <mailto:dl5di@...> *Sent:* Sunday,
>> November 03, 2013 10:10 AM *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> *Subject:* RE: Re: [ircddb]
>> ircDDB registration tools
>
>
>
>> The webpage shows 2 lines,
>
>> -the first line is the IP address which is used by your system
>> to login to the ircDDB network,
>
>> -the 2nd line shows the IP that the DNS resolves from your
>> hostname.
>
>
>
>> The address is not resolved at our own DNS in Germany, the
>> system uses the standard DNS in the Swiss computer center.
>
>> If both IP addresses are the same - like in your case -
>> everything is OK.
>
>> It may take a few minutes after a new login with a dynamic IP
>> address to get updated worldwide.
>
>
>> Hans DL5DI
>
>
>
>
>
>> ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>> Its showing as activated again, thank you very much for the
>> help.
>
>> The lookup shows “A DNS lookup for ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net shows:
>> 69.60.235.7”.
>
>> Not sure what I am supposed to do next. For now, nothing. I
>> suppose it needs to resolve.
>
>> Again, thanks.
>
>> rudy ve3bdr
>

>> *From:* dl5di@... <mailto:dl5di@...> *Sent:* Sunday,
>> November 03, 2013 5:33 AM *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> *Subject:* RE: Re: [ircddb]
>> ircDDB registration tools
>
>
>
>> Rudy, maybe this sentence was not clear enough:
>
>
>
>>>> A DNS server is no toy, make a decision if you want to use
>>>> that
>> feature or not, the tool only allows to change your mind once
>> per month.
>
>
>
>> This should say, that you can not switch back and forth!
>
>> The feature will be blocked for a month after you used it.
>
>
>
>> The option sets a binary flag in the database, on or off,
>> nothing inbetween, it can not be empty.
>
>
>
>> There is no reason at all to switch it off and on, this does not
>> trigger any special function which might help in case of issues.
>
>> If the feature does not work in your case you should report it,
>> Michael can check it.
>
>> Switching is no solution, it does not clean anything!
>
>
>
>> We can not allow to play with this setting.
>
>> There are several DNS servers around the world which need to be
>> updated and this needs time.
>
>> Switching back and forth not only confuses the system, it also
>> makes debugging impossible.
>
>
>
>> I manually cleared the lock-flag for your gateway, you may use

>> the feature ONCE again now.
>
>
>
>> 73 de Hans DL5DI
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>> ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>> I had activated the Dynamic DNS some time ago, when this became
>> available, I was assured that it was all good. It never worked.
>
>> I took a look at your instructions below, sure enough, it showed
>> that it was activated. Still did not work.
>
>> So I figured, try deactivating it and then reactivate it. The
>> deactivation works fine, now I cannot reactivate it.
>
>> What am I missing?
>
>> rudy ve3bdr GATEWAY CALLSIGN is VE3YTS
>
>> *From:* dl5di@... <mailto:dl5di@...> *Sent:* Saturday,
>> November 02, 2013 3:35 PM *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> *Subject:* [ircddb] ircDDB
>> registration tools
>
>
>
>> Hi all!
>
>> There are now a few sysop tools available on the ircDDB
>> registration server, which should help to reduce the
>> administrative work of the admin team. We "outsourced" a lot of
>> work to local administrators in several countries last years, but
>> some basic work on the database can only be done by a very small
>> team. With the new tools we hope to reduce that work.
>
>> When you click the button "register" at www.ircddb.net you will
>> get a few new menu items:
>
>> The first button "New Registration" opens the main registration
>> page that we have since years. There are no changes on that
>> page.
>

>> The second button "Check Registration" will check the
>> registration status. This was already possible before, you only
>> needed to enter the gateway callsign to the registration page and
>> press enter. The system responded if the call is already in the
>> database or not. However, this new tool provides a few more
>> information. If a gateway is not in the database it also checks
>> the queue for an open registration request which is waiting for
>> the approval of a local administrator.
>
>> The third button "Password lost" will send the password for your
>> gateway by email. There are a few limitations for this sensitive
>> feature: - you have to enter several data exactly like
>> registered to authenticate yourself to the system. - the password
>> will be send by email to the registered email addresse. There is
>> no way to get it elsewhere! - the gateway has to be offline for
>> at least 3 days. It makes no sense to request a password by
>> email, that you have in the config file of your running gateway
>> software. Please always check your config files and emails with
>> the registration information first before you use this tool! You
>> should urgently store the registration information at a secure
>> place!
>
>> The forth button "Change Dynamic DNS" allows to change the
>> setting for the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature. With this feature you
>> will be able to access your gateway with the hostname
>> <gatewaycall>.gw.ircddb.net (example: db0myk.gw.ircddb.net). The
>> IP address will be updated on the DNS server with each login of
>> the gateway to the ircDDB network. You do not need any special
>> client like used with other dyndns systems. It makes no
>> difference wether you use a dynamic or a static IP address. A DNS
>> server is no toy, make a decision if you want to use that feature
>> or not, the tool only allows to change your mind once per month.
>
>> The 5th button "Change email address" will allow to change the
>> email address of the registered sysop where the system sends
>> it's messages to. Together with the "Password lost" feature this
>> is the most risky tool and I have to spend some more time in it.
>
>> The 6th button "Check email transfer" generates an email which
>> is send from the registration server to the registered sysop's
>> email address. Sometimes emails get lost in the spam-filters or
>> users forget that they work with whitelists.
>
>> All tools expect exact data to prevent abuse by robots and all
>> features are timely limited.
>
>> Bug reports and ideas are welcome. Please let me immediatly know
>> by personal email if you find a security issue or get any
>> unwanted emails from the system!
>

>> The system logs all activities with the IP address of the user.
>
>> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
>
>
>
>

-----BEGIN PGP SIGNATURE-----
Version: GnuPG/MacGPG2 v2.0.19 (Darwin)
Comment: GPGTools - http://gpgtools.org
Comment: Using GnuPG with Thunderbird - http://www.enigmail.net/

iQIcBAEBAgAGBQJSdpbDAAoJEHFIN1T8ZA8viLYP/0a9Dg3MNNKvFzp60W9gPdeX
gG/FCAQmjt34KC++8aBAA9hLWgd2EhrVtyTIeYwS8YApNQuKzPmpU2896Y2W5nua
PHRxI/QP+EgJ1+MTZtWxXn74mjW3SmMQMPmVutv5sqF54TgJd98AiUZzLAhRH68Q
3kTKkjydL/IDqh2BPec64CwPeut+jL4ksAbRFdMZLtetJakAQ11x4zEDB+WUBj2E
Jbgw+suiPWJlZHHiQmBSK4AdlveiQw71H710XQIscWWqrHZ7FeU3TetKJy0sWw/o
Eb3EVg274IpzNEIu9u/nD3J2oJ8PAMkPl8LNN8lh+2YLYhYK+nxlgOire0L+diln
0w/N9KmNZPTx1ldotfdNGpFz+kLUaiB9AjHQtZNIU7D3dmdZrGnzVpc9dJtNwx2D
5q7uEUtatJx22Cd9+v88C3vO3c+XC2NXWLv3sJpOvgQ8SN+SGm/2IlghYuhGu/Hj
tJ8cUIwBUTOZKSNWekjny6gYnF5qhyQf5NvDzk5CJAkdjMv0drrE/y/Nbh5v5lEN
3LDELS+stvVSMAnJfpJnME0iAIdq+Tmz9a3ODtH/5/Ryd89qRpVPNOYULz6fTL2I
AeiOjClgRNpx9b+9fbI41XjI8tyr+XGrAH0QKxw6L+39gdww9eYDPAzFH9ohF5jm
/8IRLyKqxhaxn2ndMKii
=eBzY
-----END PGP SIGNATURE-----

1640. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-03 18:37:59 UTC
From: Rudy Benner
Topic: 1628 Message: 1640

Yes, thanks, and I am aware of that, and when I enter that address, my router interface pops up, not quite what I expected.

This is why I asked ....

>> Am I required to make any additional changes to my router, any
>> additional software on my WIN7 machine?
>

r

From: Marc Storck
Sent: Sunday, November 03, 2013 1:32 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

-----BEGIN PGP SIGNED MESSAGE-----
Hash: SHA1

It means ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net resolves to the IP 69.60.235.7. IP 69.60.235.7 is a valid IP address.

Regards,

Marc

On 03/11/2013 19:09, Rudy Benner wrote:
>
>
> Means nothing to me. Explain.
>
> r
>
>
> *From:* Marc Storck <mailto:marc@...> *Sent:* Sunday,
> November 03, 2013 10:55 AM *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> *Subject:* Re: [ircddb] ircDDB
> registration tools
>
>
>
> Resolves fine here:
>
> dig ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net +short 69.60.235.7
>
> Regards,
>

> Marc
>
> On 03/11/2013 16:18, Rudy Benner wrote:
>
>
>> Currently
>
>> http://ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net/ Resolves to: Not a valid IP
>> Addressd
>
>> which is to be expected.
>
>> Am I required to make any additional changes to my router, any
>> additional software on my WIN7 machine?
>
>> r.
>
>> *From:* dl5di@... <mailto:dl5di@...> *Sent:* Sunday,
>> November 03, 2013 10:10 AM *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> <mailto:ircddb@...m> *Subject:* RE: Re: [ircddb]
>> ircDDB registration tools
>
>
>
>> The webpage shows 2 lines,
>
>> -the first line is the IP address which is used by your system
>> to login to the ircDDB network,
>
>> -the 2nd line shows the IP that the DNS resolves from your
>> hostname.
>
>
>
>> The address is not resolved at our own DNS in Germany, the
>> system uses the standard DNS in the Swiss computer center.
>
>> If both IP addresses are the same - like in your case -
>> everything is OK.
>
>> It may take a few minutes after a new login with a dynamic IP
>> address to get updated worldwide.
>
>
>> Hans DL5DI
>
>
>
>
>

>> ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>> Its showing as activated again, thank you very much for the
>> help.
>
>> The lookup shows “A DNS lookup for ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net shows:
>> 69.60.235.7”.
>
>> Not sure what I am supposed to do next. For now, nothing. I
>> suppose it needs to resolve.
>
>> Again, thanks.
>
>> rudy ve3bdr
>
>> *From:* dl5di@... <mailto:dl5di@...> *Sent:* Sunday,
>> November 03, 2013 5:33 AM *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> *Subject:* RE: Re: [ircddb]
>> ircDDB registration tools
>
>
>
>> Rudy, maybe this sentence was not clear enough:
>
>
>
>>>> A DNS server is no toy, make a decision if you want to use
>>>> that
>> feature or not, the tool only allows to change your mind once
>> per month.
>
>
>
>> This should say, that you can not switch back and forth!
>
>> The feature will be blocked for a month after you used it.
>
>
>
>> The option sets a binary flag in the database, on or off,
>> nothing inbetween, it can not be empty.
>
>
>
>> There is no reason at all to switch it off and on, this does not
>> trigger any special function which might help in case of issues.
>
>> If the feature does not work in your case you should report it,
>> Michael can check it.
>

>> Switching is no solution, it does not clean anything!
>
>
>
>> We can not allow to play with this setting.
>
>> There are several DNS servers around the world which need to be
>> updated and this needs time.
>
>> Switching back and forth not only confuses the system, it also
>> makes debugging impossible.
>
>
>
>> I manually cleared the lock-flag for your gateway, you may use
>> the feature ONCE again now.
>
>
>
>> 73 de Hans DL5DI
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>> ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>> I had activated the Dynamic DNS some time ago, when this became
>> available, I was assured that it was all good. It never worked.
>
>> I took a look at your instructions below, sure enough, it showed
>> that it was activated. Still did not work.
>
>> So I figured, try deactivating it and then reactivate it. The
>> deactivation works fine, now I cannot reactivate it.
>
>> What am I missing?
>
>> rudy ve3bdr GATEWAY CALLSIGN is VE3YTS
>
>> *From:* dl5di@... <mailto:dl5di@...> *Sent:* Saturday,
>> November 02, 2013 3:35 PM *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> *Subject:* [ircddb] ircDDB
>> registration tools
>
>
>
>> Hi all!

>
>> There are now a few sysop tools available on the ircDDB
>> registration server, which should help to reduce the
>> administrative work of the admin team. We "outsourced" a lot of
>> work to local administrators in several countries last years, but
>> some basic work on the database can only be done by a very small
>> team. With the new tools we hope to reduce that work.
>
>> When you click the button "register" at www.ircddb.net you will
>> get a few new menu items:
>
>> The first button "New Registration" opens the main registration
>> page that we have since years. There are no changes on that
>> page.
>
>> The second button "Check Registration" will check the
>> registration status. This was already possible before, you only
>> needed to enter the gateway callsign to the registration page and
>> press enter. The system responded if the call is already in the
>> database or not. However, this new tool provides a few more
>> information. If a gateway is not in the database it also checks
>> the queue for an open registration request which is waiting for
>> the approval of a local administrator.
>
>> The third button "Password lost" will send the password for your
>> gateway by email. There are a few limitations for this sensitive
>> feature: - you have to enter several data exactly like
>> registered to authenticate yourself to the system. - the password
>> will be send by email to the registered email addresse. There is
>> no way to get it elsewhere! - the gateway has to be offline for
>> at least 3 days. It makes no sense to request a password by
>> email, that you have in the config file of your running gateway
>> software. Please always check your config files and emails with
>> the registration information first before you use this tool! You
>> should urgently store the registration information at a secure
>> place!
>
>> The forth button "Change Dynamic DNS" allows to change the
>> setting for the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature. With this feature you
>> will be able to access your gateway with the hostname
>> <gatewaycall>.gw.ircddb.net (example: db0myk.gw.ircddb.net). The
>> IP address will be updated on the DNS server with each login of
>> the gateway to the ircDDB network. You do not need any special
>> client like used with other dyndns systems. It makes no
>> difference wether you use a dynamic or a static IP address. A DNS
>> server is no toy, make a decision if you want to use that feature
>> or not, the tool only allows to change your mind once per month.
>
>> The 5th button "Change email address" will allow to change the
>> email address of the registered sysop where the system sends

>> it's messages to. Together with the "Password lost" feature this
>> is the most risky tool and I have to spend some more time in it.
>
>> The 6th button "Check email transfer" generates an email which
>> is send from the registration server to the registered sysop's
>> email address. Sometimes emails get lost in the spam-filters or
>> users forget that they work with whitelists.
>
>> All tools expect exact data to prevent abuse by robots and all
>> features are timely limited.
>
>> Bug reports and ideas are welcome. Please let me immediatly know
>> by personal email if you find a security issue or get any
>> unwanted emails from the system!
>
>> The system logs all activities with the IP address of the user.
>
>> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
>
>
>
>

-----BEGIN PGP SIGNATURE-----
Version: GnuPG/MacGPG2 v2.0.19 (Darwin)
Comment: GPGTools - http://gpgtools.org
Comment: Using GnuPG with Thunderbird - http://www.enigmail.net/

iQIcBAEBAgAGBQJSdpbDAAoJEHFIN1T8ZA8viLYP/0a9Dg3MNNKvFzp60W9gPdeX
gG/FCAQmjt34KC++8aBAA9hLWgd2EhrVtyTIeYwS8YApNQuKzPmpU2896Y2W5nua
PHRxI/QP+EgJ1+MTZtWxXn74mjW3SmMQMPmVutv5sqF54TgJd98AiUZzLAhRH68Q
3kTKkjydL/IDqh2BPec64CwPeut+jL4ksAbRFdMZLtetJakAQ11x4zEDB+WUBj2E
Jbgw+suiPWJlZHHiQmBSK4AdlveiQw71H710XQIscWWqrHZ7FeU3TetKJy0sWw/o
Eb3EVg274IpzNEIu9u/nD3J2oJ8PAMkPl8LNN8lh+2YLYhYK+nxlgOire0L+diln
0w/N9KmNZPTx1ldotfdNGpFz+kLUaiB9AjHQtZNIU7D3dmdZrGnzVpc9dJtNwx2D
5q7uEUtatJx22Cd9+v88C3vO3c+XC2NXWLv3sJpOvgQ8SN+SGm/2IlghYuhGu/Hj
tJ8cUIwBUTOZKSNWekjny6gYnF5qhyQf5NvDzk5CJAkdjMv0drrE/y/Nbh5v5lEN
3LDELS+stvVSMAnJfpJnME0iAIdq+Tmz9a3ODtH/5/Ryd89qRpVPNOYULz6fTL2I
AeiOjClgRNpx9b+9fbI41XjI8tyr+XGrAH0QKxw6L+39gdww9eYDPAzFH9ohF5jm
/8IRLyKqxhaxn2ndMKii
=eBzY
-----END PGP SIGNATURE-----

1641. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-03 19:04:07 UTC
From: Marc Storck
Topic: 1628 Message: 1641

-----BEGIN PGP SIGNED MESSAGE-----
Hash: SHA1

Well you should have said so in your first message.

The IP the name resolves to *is* the expected result. Your ircDDB Gateway is most probably running on private IP addresses and your router most probably does NAT (google for "wikipedia private ip addresses" and "wikipedia NAT" if you do not understand these terms). So to the internet only 1 single IP address, the one of your router is visible, your gateway is "invisble" and not addressable directly from outside your private LAN. You may however do very conservative (e.g. only do it if it doesn't work without, don't do it if it's unnecessary) port forwarding on your router.

However, it is probably better to describe exactly what you want to achieve (don't add interpretation of your own, keep your description simple), describe what you have setup so far, and what exactly is not working and how exactly you are testing it.

Regards,

Marc

On 03/11/2013 19:37, Rudy Benner wrote:
>
>
> Yes, thanks, and I am aware of that, and when I enter that address,
> my router interface pops up, not quite what I expected.
>
> This is why I asked ....
>
>>> Am I required to make any additional changes to my router, any
>>> additional software on my WIN7 machine?
>>
> ** ** *r* ** ** ** *From:* Marc Storck <mailto:marc@...>
> *Sent:* Sunday, November 03, 2013 1:32 PM *To:*
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> *Subject:*
> Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools
>
>
>
> It means ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net resolves to the IP 69.60.235.7. IP
> 69.60.235.7 is a valid IP address.
>
> Regards,

>
> Marc
>
> On 03/11/2013 19:09, Rudy Benner wrote:
>
>
>> Means nothing to me. Explain.
>
>> r
>
>
>> *From:* Marc Storck <mailto:marc@...> *Sent:* Sunday,
>> November 03, 2013 10:55 AM *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> *Subject:* Re: [ircddb] ircDDB
>> registration tools
>
>
>
>> Resolves fine here:
>
>> dig ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net +short 69.60.235.7
>
>> Regards,
>
>> Marc
>
>> On 03/11/2013 16:18, Rudy Benner wrote:
>
>
>>> Currently
>
>>> http://ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net/ Resolves to: Not a valid IP
>>> Addressd
>
>>> which is to be expected.
>
>>> Am I required to make any additional changes to my router, any
>>> additional software on my WIN7 machine?
>
>>> r.
>
>>> *From:* dl5di@... <mailto:dl5di@...> *Sent:* Sunday,
>>> November 03, 2013 10:10 AM *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>>> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> *Subject:* RE: Re: [ircddb]
>>> ircDDB registration tools
>
>
>
>>> The webpage shows 2 lines,
>

>>> -the first line is the IP address which is used by your system
>>> to login to the ircDDB network,
>
>>> -the 2nd line shows the IP that the DNS resolves from your
>>> hostname.
>
>
>
>>> The address is not resolved at our own DNS in Germany, the
>>> system uses the standard DNS in the Swiss computer center.
>
>>> If both IP addresses are the same - like in your case -
>>> everything is OK.
>
>>> It may take a few minutes after a new login with a dynamic IP
>>> address to get updated worldwide.
>
>
>>> Hans DL5DI
>
>
>
>
>
>>> ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>>> Its showing as activated again, thank you very much for the
>>> help.
>
>>> The lookup shows “A DNS lookup for ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net shows:
>>> 69.60.235.7”.
>
>>> Not sure what I am supposed to do next. For now, nothing. I
>>> suppose it needs to resolve.
>
>>> Again, thanks.
>
>>> rudy ve3bdr
>
>>> *From:* dl5di@... <mailto:dl5di@...> *Sent:* Sunday,
>>> November 03, 2013 5:33 AM *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>>> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> *Subject:* RE: Re: [ircddb]
>>> ircDDB registration tools
>
>
>
>>> Rudy, maybe this sentence was not clear enough:
>
>
>

>>>>> A DNS server is no toy, make a decision if you want to use
>>>>> that
>>> feature or not, the tool only allows to change your mind once
>>> per month.
>
>
>
>>> This should say, that you can not switch back and forth!
>
>>> The feature will be blocked for a month after you used it.
>
>
>
>>> The option sets a binary flag in the database, on or off,
>>> nothing inbetween, it can not be empty.
>
>
>
>>> There is no reason at all to switch it off and on, this does
>>> not trigger any special function which might help in case of
>>> issues.
>
>>> If the feature does not work in your case you should report
>>> it, Michael can check it.
>
>>> Switching is no solution, it does not clean anything!
>
>
>
>>> We can not allow to play with this setting.
>
>>> There are several DNS servers around the world which need to
>>> be updated and this needs time.
>
>>> Switching back and forth not only confuses the system, it also
>>> makes debugging impossible.
>
>
>
>>> I manually cleared the lock-flag for your gateway, you may use
>>> the feature ONCE again now.
>
>
>
>>> 73 de Hans DL5DI
>
>
>
>
>

>
>
>>> ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>>> I had activated the Dynamic DNS some time ago, when this
>>> became available, I was assured that it was all good. It never
>>> worked.
>
>>> I took a look at your instructions below, sure enough, it
>>> showed that it was activated. Still did not work.
>
>>> So I figured, try deactivating it and then reactivate it. The
>>> deactivation works fine, now I cannot reactivate it.
>
>>> What am I missing?
>
>>> rudy ve3bdr GATEWAY CALLSIGN is VE3YTS
>
>>> *From:* dl5di@... <mailto:dl5di@...> *Sent:* Saturday,
>>> November 02, 2013 3:35 PM *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>>> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> *Subject:* [ircddb] ircDDB
>>> registration tools
>
>
>
>>> Hi all!
>
>>> There are now a few sysop tools available on the ircDDB
>>> registration server, which should help to reduce the
>>> administrative work of the admin team. We "outsourced" a lot
>>> of work to local administrators in several countries last
>>> years, but some basic work on the database can only be done by
>>> a very small team. With the new tools we hope to reduce that
>>> work.
>
>>> When you click the button "register" at www.ircddb.net you
>>> will get a few new menu items:
>
>>> The first button "New Registration" opens the main
>>> registration page that we have since years. There are no
>>> changes on that page.
>
>>> The second button "Check Registration" will check the
>>> registration status. This was already possible before, you
>>> only needed to enter the gateway callsign to the registration
>>> page and press enter. The system responded if the call is
>>> already in the database or not. However, this new tool provides
>>> a few more information. If a gateway is not in the database it
>>> also checks the queue for an open registration request which is
>>> waiting for the approval of a local administrator.

>
>>> The third button "Password lost" will send the password for
>>> your gateway by email. There are a few limitations for this
>>> sensitive feature: - you have to enter several data exactly
>>> like registered to authenticate yourself to the system. - the
>>> password will be send by email to the registered email
>>> addresse. There is no way to get it elsewhere! - the gateway
>>> has to be offline for at least 3 days. It makes no sense to
>>> request a password by email, that you have in the config file
>>> of your running gateway software. Please always check your
>>> config files and emails with the registration information first
>>> before you use this tool! You should urgently store the
>>> registration information at a secure place!
>
>>> The forth button "Change Dynamic DNS" allows to change the
>>> setting for the ircDDB dynamic DNS feature. With this feature
>>> you will be able to access your gateway with the hostname
>>> <gatewaycall>.gw.ircddb.net (example: db0myk.gw.ircddb.net).
>>> The IP address will be updated on the DNS server with each
>>> login of the gateway to the ircDDB network. You do not need any
>>> special client like used with other dyndns systems. It makes
>>> no difference wether you use a dynamic or a static IP address.
>>> A DNS server is no toy, make a decision if you want to use that
>>> feature or not, the tool only allows to change your mind once
>>> per month.
>
>>> The 5th button "Change email address" will allow to change the
>>> email address of the registered sysop where the system sends
>>> it's messages to. Together with the "Password lost" feature
>>> this is the most risky tool and I have to spend some more time
>>> in it.
>
>>> The 6th button "Check email transfer" generates an email which
>>> is send from the registration server to the registered sysop's
>>> email address. Sometimes emails get lost in the spam-filters
>>> or users forget that they work with whitelists.
>
>>> All tools expect exact data to prevent abuse by robots and all
>>> features are timely limited.
>
>>> Bug reports and ideas are welcome. Please let me immediatly
>>> know by personal email if you find a security issue or get any
>>> unwanted emails from the system!
>
>>> The system logs all activities with the IP address of the
>>> user.
>
>>> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
>

>
>
>
>
>
>

-----BEGIN PGP SIGNATURE-----
Version: GnuPG/MacGPG2 v2.0.19 (Darwin)
Comment: GPGTools - http://gpgtools.org
Comment: Using GnuPG with Thunderbird - http://www.enigmail.net/

iQIcBAEBAgAGBQJSdp4nAAoJEHFIN1T8ZA8vnZEQAIYt7Urq9CpsyJc8SjKhxklk
RJcEZ3VhNdLgKppJk7T4IKi/qFWLbETiVf42zqpCiEU51/PBIun2yeJgDf4DiSa9
HvraG0AlGPWH39obgWvREV/ujLMEhxMcSG9ma1mn18rIxNxX9PWi2nHkhLCbZ54c
R44srcJai28o7/yOuDNd0Pgo2LJUclIu5kya4Nvs5sjerFz20B2uJ1UzI1+QRbip
oH4omJJiUkQtYlQlD8Y0s0JnNSNCfXolxQ2yLg5j44QYoiltmn4ASHoievQxJaAS
qm9AEXA+Z2bRGxGhZYlO7D0s1k+IreCXILmqGPUVxSAPZDbV1xg+qrpwr0ndENBQ
4h5j8w8xlO60P6ruMYzpa4CLb0jsLMAA+4ncFKsFoVmq2XCB4C07SlqvJhI+bVNU
XsgcjyiWHlgwg5jrKjd4ytbae9X8H5InQSHVAb58V+H4+7tPpgi0FHQoaIqYxXCs
hJqLV34eL8Y8XHfzXXMy9AICT83E94lwpCLxZNpoCUE1bypZIRUEUU0vcVhSki2Z
LLXG746tRaEfeLxsJyDKFGRRQ/sGGX9snfe9ztM1YqEnRe7DXCEKhPB6ui9R0yUj
Hp28Bna0i6Qy9RzYZV5E3lR1xo0M7CS0FmQgcovX3KFl6KySj4GPxDKYtO27FcvJ
5i14Ib5VDV/W0y0lGy7Z
=QxQt
-----END PGP SIGNATURE-----

1642. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-04 10:31:12 UTC
From: Hans-Juergen, DL5DI
Topic: 1628 Message: 1642

Rudy, this has nothing to do with the dynamic DNS system.
The reason for that message is, that your gateway is most of the time offline.
The IP address will be removed when it is offline for a while and after that the DNS shows exactly what you see "Not a valid IP Address".

That is the truth, the system does not report a valid IP address when it is offline.
The registration status webpage will show it more exactly, as it knows the status better than the DNS ever can:

activated
The gateway is currently offline, no IP available.

73 de Hans DL5DI

Am 03.11.2013 16:18, schrieb Rudy Benner:
>
> Currently
> http://ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net/ Resolves to:
> Not a valid IP Addressd
> which is to be expected.
> Am I required to make any additional changes to my router, any
> additional software on my WIN7 machine?
> r.
> *From:* dl5di@... <mailto:dl5di@...>
> *Sent:* Sunday, November 03, 2013 10:10 AM
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> *Subject:* RE: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools
>
> The webpage shows 2 lines,
>
> -the first line is the IP address which is used by your system to
> login to the ircDDB network,
>
> -the 2nd line shows the IP that the DNS resolves from your hostname.
>
> The address is not resolved at our own DNS in Germany, the system uses
> the standard DNS in the Swiss computer center.
>
> If both IP addresses are the same - like in your case - everything is OK.
>
> It may take a few minutes after a new login with a dynamic IP address
> to get updated worldwide.
>
>

> Hans DL5DI
>
>
>
> ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> Its showing as activated again, thank you very much for the help.
> The lookup shows “A DNS lookup for ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net shows:
> 69.60.235.7”.
> Not sure what I am supposed to do next. For now, nothing. I suppose it
> needs to resolve.
> Again, thanks.
> rudy ve3bdr
> *From:* dl5di@... <mailto:dl5di@...>
> *Sent:* Sunday, November 03, 2013 5:33 AM
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> *Subject:* RE: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools
>
> Rudy, maybe this sentence was not clear enough:
>
> >> A DNS server is no toy, make a decision if you want to use that
> feature or not, the tool only allows to change your mind once per month.
>
> This should say, that you can not switch back and forth!
>
> The feature will be blocked for a month after you used it.
>
> The option sets a binary flag in the database, on or off, nothing
> inbetween, it can not be empty.
>
> There is no reason at all to switch it off and on, this does not
> trigger any special function which might help in case of issues.
>
> If the feature does not work in your case you should report it,
> Michael can check it.
>
> Switching is no solution, it does not clean anything!
>
> We can not allow to play with this setting.
>
> There are several DNS servers around the world which need to be
> updated and this needs time.
>
> Switching back and forth not only confuses the system, it also makes
> debugging impossible.
>
> I manually cleared the lock-flag for your gateway, you may use the
> feature ONCE again now.
>
> 73 de Hans DL5DI

>
>
>
> ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> I had activated the Dynamic DNS some time ago, when this became
> available, I was assured that it was all good. It never worked.
> I took a look at your instructions below, sure enough, it showed that
> it was activated. Still did not work.
> So I figured, try deactivating it and then reactivate it. The
> deactivation works fine, now I cannot reactivate it.
> What am I missing?
> rudy ve3bdr GATEWAY CALLSIGN is VE3YTS

1643. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-04 13:09:50 UTC
From: Rudy Benner
Topic: 1628 Message: 1643

Ok, online now, webpage shows.

activated
The last ircDDB login of VE3YTS was from IP: 69.60.235.7
A DNS lookup for ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net shows: 69.60.235.7

When I go to the link, the login for my ROUTER comes up, login and my ROUTER setup page comes up.

Not what I expected.

rudy

From: Hans-Juergen, DL5DI
Sent: Monday, November 04, 2013 5:31 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Rudy, this has nothing to do with the dynamic DNS system.
The reason for that message is, that your gateway is most of the time offline.
The IP address will be removed when it is offline for a while and after that the DNS shows exactly what you see "Not a valid IP Address".

That is the truth, the system does not report a valid IP address when it is offline.
The registration status webpage will show it more exactly, as it knows the status better than the DNS ever can:

activated
The gateway is currently offline, no IP available.

73 de Hans DL5DI

Am 03.11.2013 16:18, schrieb Rudy Benner:

Currently

http://ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net/ Resolves to:
Not a valid IP Addressd

which is to be expected.

Am I required to make any additional changes to my router, any additional software on my WIN7 machine?

r.

From: dl5di@...
Sent: Sunday, November 03, 2013 10:10 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com

Subject: RE: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

The webpage shows 2 lines,

-the first line is the IP address which is used by your system to login to the ircDDB network,

-the 2nd line shows the IP that the DNS resolves from your hostname.

The address is not resolved at our own DNS in Germany, the system uses the standard DNS in the Swiss computer center.

If both IP addresses are the same - like in your case - everything is OK.

It may take a few minutes after a new login with a dynamic IP address to get updated worldwide.

Hans DL5DI

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com wrote:

Its showing as activated again, thank you very much for the help.

The lookup shows “A DNS lookup for ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net shows: 69.60.235.7”.

Not sure what I am supposed to do next. For now, nothing. I suppose it needs to resolve.

Again, thanks.

rudy ve3bdr

From: dl5di@...
Sent: Sunday, November 03, 2013 5:33 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Rudy, maybe this sentence was not clear enough:

>> A DNS server is no toy, make a decision if you want to use that feature or not, the tool only allows to change your mind once per month.

This should say, that you can not switch back and forth!

The feature will be blocked for a month after you used it.

The option sets a binary flag in the database, on or off, nothing inbetween, it can not be empty.

There is no reason at all to switch it off and on, this does not trigger any special function which might help in case of issues.

If the feature does not work in your case you should report it, Michael can check it.

Switching is no solution, it does not clean anything!

We can not allow to play with this setting.

There are several DNS servers around the world which need to be updated and this needs time.

Switching back and forth not only confuses the system, it also makes debugging impossible.

I manually cleared the lock-flag for your gateway, you may use the feature ONCE again now.

73 de Hans DL5DI

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com wrote:

I had activated the Dynamic DNS some time ago, when this became available, I was assured that it was all good. It never worked.

I took a look at your instructions below, sure enough, it showed that it was activated. Still did not work.

So I figured, try deactivating it and then reactivate it. The deactivation works fine, now I cannot reactivate it.

What am I missing?

rudy ve3bdr GATEWAY CALLSIGN is VE3YTS

1644. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-04 22:43:09 UTC
From: Marc Storck
Topic: 1628 Message: 1644

```
-----BEGIN PGP SIGNED MESSAGE-----
Hash: SHA1

What did you expect and why?

On 04/11/2013 14:09, Rudy Benner wrote:
>
>
> Ok, online now, webpage shows.
>
> activated The last ircDDB login of VE3YTS was from IP: 69.60.235.7
> A DNS lookup for ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net shows: 69.60.235.7
>
>
> When I go to the link, the login for my ROUTER comes up, login and
> my ROUTER setup page comes up.
>
> Not what I expected.
>
> rudy
>
> *From:* Hans-Juergen, DL5DI <mailto:dl5di@...> *Sent:* Monday,
> November 04, 2013 5:31 AM *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> *Subject:* Re: [ircddb] ircDDB
> registration tools
>
>
>
> Rudy, this has nothing to do with the dynamic DNS system. The
> reason for that message is, that your gateway is most of the time
> offline. The IP address will be removed when it is offline for a
> while and after that the DNS shows exactly what you see "Not a
> valid IP Address".
>
> That is the truth, the system does not report a valid IP address
> when it is offline. The registration status webpage will show it
> more exactly, as it knows the status better than the DNS ever can:
>
> activated The gateway is currently offline, no IP available.
>
> 73 de Hans DL5DI
>
>
> Am 03.11.2013 16:18, schrieb Rudy Benner:
>>
```

>> Currently
>>
>> http://ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net/ Resolves to: Not a valid IP
>> Addressd
>>
>> which is to be expected.
>>
>> Am I required to make any additional changes to my router, any
>> additional software on my WIN7 machine?
>>
>> r.
>>
>> *From:* dl5di@... <mailto:dl5di@...> *Sent:* Sunday,
>> November 03, 2013 10:10 AM *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> *Subject:* RE: Re: [ircddb]
>> ircDDB registration tools
>>
>>
>>
>> The webpage shows 2 lines,
>>
>> -the first line is the IP address which is used by your system
>> to login to the ircDDB network,
>>
>> -the 2nd line shows the IP that the DNS resolves from your
>> hostname.
>>
>>
>>
>> The address is not resolved at our own DNS in Germany, the system
>> uses the standard DNS in the Swiss computer center.
>>
>> If both IP addresses are the same - like in your case -
>> everything is OK.
>>
>> It may take a few minutes after a new login with a dynamic IP
>> address to get updated worldwide.
>>
>>
>> Hans DL5DI
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> wrote:
>>
>> Its showing as activated again, thank you very much for the
>> help.

>>
>> The lookup shows “A DNS lookup for ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net shows:
>> 69.60.235.7”.
>>
>> Not sure what I am supposed to do next. For now, nothing. I
>> suppose it needs to resolve.
>>
>> Again, thanks.
>>
>> rudy ve3bdr
>>
>> *From:* dl5di@... <mailto:dl5di@...> *Sent:* Sunday,
>> November 03, 2013 5:33 AM *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> *Subject:* RE: Re: [ircddb]
>> ircDDB registration tools
>>
>>
>>
>> Rudy, maybe this sentence was not clear enough:
>>
>>
>>
>>>> A DNS server is no toy, make a decision if you want to use
>>>> that
>> feature or not, the tool only allows to change your mind once per
>> month.
>>
>>
>>
>> This should say, that you can not switch back and forth!
>>
>> The feature will be blocked for a month after you used it.
>>
>>
>>
>> The option sets a binary flag in the database, on or off,
>> nothing inbetween, it can not be empty.
>>
>>
>>
>> There is no reason at all to switch it off and on, this does not
>> trigger any special function which might help in case of issues.
>>
>> If the feature does not work in your case you should report it,
>> Michael can check it.
>>
>> Switching is no solution, it does not clean anything!
>>
>>
>>

>> We can not allow to play with this setting.
>>
>> There are several DNS servers around the world which need to be
>> updated and this needs time.
>>
>> Switching back and forth not only confuses the system, it also
>> makes debugging impossible.
>>
>>
>>
>> I manually cleared the lock-flag for your gateway, you may use
>> the feature ONCE again now.
>>
>>
>>
>> 73 de Hans DL5DI
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> wrote:
>>
>> I had activated the Dynamic DNS some time ago, when this became
>> available, I was assured that it was all good. It never worked.
>>
>> I took a look at your instructions below, sure enough, it showed
>> that it was activated. Still did not work.
>>
>> So I figured, try deactivating it and then reactivate it. The
>> deactivation works fine, now I cannot reactivate it.
>>
>> What am I missing?
>>
>> rudy ve3bdr GATEWAY CALLSIGN is VE3YTS
>>
>
>

-----BEGIN PGP SIGNATURE-----
Version: GnuPG/MacGPG2 v2.0.19 (Darwin)
Comment: GPGTools - http://gpgtools.org
Comment: Using GnuPG with Thunderbird - http://www.enigmail.net/

iQIcBAEBAgAGBQJSeCL9AAoJEHFIN1T8ZA8v92kP/0rL+Ob4ycxDqb9lueec1bpM
o/YynxVoVMUB2B3ZHAyh9fOlqfONVimeLnepm4ZVIns3OWvzJjDzMf/1gMQDu6o2
96GmuXn5VCijpHIMuNbQ+Gu7K4OYehwHwUMRHb3TEElhireQGH4eyA4Z/SAOZme9
V18WDfEcaHFlyCEjRkqBruHRCa0bI02sP3cqpPD0EAXmrqFMqaxgSA0VKQV1Uvm1

+eR6vELeGyGSBFH3e/in8e0i0NR/XqMGfQI4c8ZaAl8S/kMC/bWq+TVFJG7EUIcN
7lrSR9VUfj7QZJYOjLNa52XYp/7mFvkDMX6hG0L1WF8YzHHpR5lbZBD7J0mjDffc
v6Jj4uEFmAnhvCvR9MSbApY4ovxxUNG5sZNKnKtICsU2/wTclEfEpqOUZgWn6NHq
4O7nxSBe9BVUFdfyTJr29EAQ4JWXYz+kMfat6aVWSgFxbxaA7pbfPyo1vaU07b5A
h9vPs7SfAAiz9rWPT7TMLwUbQscdFNB/SrgNGI6yiK60jotz+Mdl6kFXrGWyZuoY
ERcWUKlN9JnvQAJuild8NhiNRB7xst/w0lqkYXCGGp7uWkUGTnsyG2LiJMAx50Pz
48MIz0ZoVqwjYD4y+BmPrE8SoaHq+bFjhS0u5luW0zYAIchLKVV+eqgRnNrbeRIu
Z7VX26QzH099MI9mYIOx
=nwNo
-----END PGP SIGNATURE-----

1645. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-04 22:49:12 UTC
From: Bill Vodall
Topic: 1628 Message: 1645

```
>>
>> When I go to the link, the login for my ROUTER comes up, login and
>> my ROUTER setup page comes up.
>>
>> Not what I expected.
```

That's not uncommon inside your local LAN. From inside, the Internet IP address takes you to the router - not the devices inside the network. You need to test it from 'outside.'

Bill

1646. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-05 14:30:26 UTC
From: John Szwarc
Topic: 1628 Message: 1646

I'm having a different issue. the address for my gateway is bringing up an CentOS test page. w3phb.gw.ircddb.net.
Ideas?

From: Rudy Benner <rudy@...>
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, November 4, 2013 8:09 AM
Subject: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Ok, online now, webpage shows.
 activated
The last ircDDB login
of VE3YTS was from IP: 69.60.235.7
A DNS lookup for ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net
shows: 69.60.235.7

When I go to the link, the login
for my ROUTER comes up, login and my ROUTER setup page comes up.

Not what I expected.

rudy

From: Hans-Juergen, DL5DI
Sent: Monday, November 04, 2013 5:31 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools

Rudy, this has nothing to do with the dynamic DNS
system.
The reason for that message is, that your gateway is most of the time
offline.
The IP address will be removed when it is offline for a while and
after that the DNS shows exactly what you see "Not a valid IP
Address".

That is the truth, the system does not report a valid IP
address when it is offline.
The registration status webpage will show it more
exactly, as it knows the status better than the DNS ever
can:

activated
The gateway is currently offline, no IP
available.

73 de Hans DL5DI

Am 03.11.2013 16:18, schrieb Rudy
Benner:

>Currently
>
>http://ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net/ Resolves to:
>Not a valid IP Addressd
>
>which is to be expected.
>
>Am I required to make any additional changes to my router, any additional software on my
WIN7 machine?
>
>r.
>
>From: dl5di@...
>Sent: Sunday, November 03, 2013 10:10 AM
>To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>Subject: RE: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools
>
>
>The webpage shows 2 lines,
>-the first line is the IP address which is used by your system to login to the ircDDB
network,
>-the 2nd line shows the IP that the DNS resolves from your hostname.
>
>The address is not resolved at our own DNS in Germany, the system uses the standard DNS in
the Swiss computer center.
>If both IP addresses are the same - like in your case - everything is OK.
>It may take a few minutes after a new login with a dynamic IP address to get updated
worldwide.
>
>Hans DL5DI
>
>
>
>---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com wrote:
>
>
>Its showing as activated again, thank you very much for the help.
>
>The lookup shows “A DNS lookup for ve3yts.gw.ircddb.net shows: 69.60.235.7”.
>
>Not sure what I am supposed to do next. For now, nothing. I suppose it needs to resolve.
>
>Again, thanks.
>
>rudy ve3bdr
>
>From: dl5di@...

>Sent: Sunday, November 03, 2013 5:33 AM
>To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>Subject: RE: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration tools
>
>
>Rudy, maybe this sentence was not clear enough:
>
>>> A DNS server is no toy, make a decision if you want to use that feature or not, the tool only allows to change your mind once per month.
>
>This should say, that you can not switch back and forth!
>The feature will be blocked for a month after you used it.
>
>
>The option sets a binary flag in the database, on or off, nothing inbetween, it can not be empty.
>
>There is no reason at all to switch it off and on, this does not trigger any special function which might help in case of issues.
>If the feature does not work in your case you should report it, Michael can check it.
>Switching is no solution, it does not clean anything!
>
>We can not allow to play with this setting.
>There are several DNS servers around the world which need to be updated and this needs time.
>Switching back and forth not only confuses the system, it also makes debugging impossible.
>
>I manually cleared the lock-flag for your gateway, you may use the feature ONCE again now.
>
>
>73 de Hans DL5DI
>
>
>
>
>
>---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com wrote:
>
>
>I had activated the Dynamic DNS some time ago, when this became available, I was assured that it was all good. It never worked.
>
>I took a look at your instructions below, sure enough, it showed that it was activated. Still did not work.
>
>So I figured, try deactivating it and then reactivate it. The deactivation works fine, now I cannot reactivate it.
>
>What am I missing?
>

```
>rudy ve3bdr GATEWAY CALLSIGN is VE3YTS
>
```

1647. Changing ircDDB registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-05 22:57:40 UTC
From: Bob Nielsen
Topic: 1647 Message: 1647

Our group's repeater has been operational for a while, but until recently we were unable to get internet service at the site. We recently did get connected to the internet and need to register our system. Unfortunately, one of our former members jumped the gun and registered our system with incomplete information. He is no longer a member of the group and we need to change the contact information to show me as sysop so I can access and change the data. He went to the http://regsrv.ircddb.net/ website but was unable to see a way to do this online. Can someone please tell me how to accomplish this (the system callsign is W7NPC).

Thanks and 73,

Bob Nielsen, N7XY

1648. Re: [ircddb] Changing ircDDB registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-06 07:23:36 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 1647 Message: 1648

Hello Bob!

I'll send the password for W7NPC to you via personal mail.

73s from Berlin
de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Dienstag, 5. November 2013 14:57 -0800 Bob Nielsen
<n7xy@...> wrote:

> Our group's repeater has been operational for a while, but until recently
> we were unable to get internet service at the site. We recently did get
> connected to the internet and need to register our system.
> Unfortunately, one of our former members jumped the gun and registered
> our system with incomplete information. He is no longer a member of the
> group and we need to change the contact information to show me as sysop
> so I can access and change the data. He went to the
> http://regsrv.ircddb.net/ website but was unable to see a way to do this
> online. Can someone please tell me how to accomplish this (the system
> callsign is W7NPC).
>
> Thanks and 73,
>
> Bob Nielsen, N7XY
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo Groups Links
>
>
>

1649. Dutchstar firmware

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-06 20:13:36 UTC
From: <rrockjohn@...>
Topic: 1649 Message: 1649

Any one Know how to get the beta firmware From Dutchstar. Have e-mailed Fred but no reply?

1650. Re: [ircddb] Dutchstar firmware

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-07 00:02:01 UTC
From: Donald Jacob
Topic: 1649 Message: 1650

he normally answers pretty quickly. Maybe our email got stuck in his
spam filter. Try again.

WB5EKU

On Wed, Nov 6, 2013 at 12:13 PM, <rrockjohn@yahoo.com> wrote:

>
>
> Any one Know how to get the beta firmware From Dutchstar. Have e-mailed
> Fred but no reply?
>
>
>

1651. DExtra_Svc

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-07 14:20:07 UTC
From: Scott D. Irwin
Topic: 1651 Message: 1651

I apologize in advance for posting off-topic, bu I'm not sure where
I should go.

Anyone know where I can download the DExtra_Svc or
DExtra_Srv package? I'd like to get our G2 system to link to XREF/DCS
reflectors.

I e-mailed Ramesh but not sure if my e-mail is getting
through, so figured I'd try here.

Thanks & 73,
Scott, W8UFO
North Shore
Radio Club IT Director / NS9RC D-Star Gateway Administrator
--
Scott D.
Irwin
http://www.w8ufo.net/

Need technology assistance, photography, or
training? I can help! Check out http://www.expressivetech.com/ .

1652. Re: [ircddb] DExtra_Svc

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-07 16:15:43 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 1651 Message: 1652

On 07/11/2013 9:20 AM, Scott D. Irwin wrote:
>
> I e-mailed Ramesh but not sure if my e-mail is getting through, so figured I'd try here.
>
<-- Hi Scott: My email back to your 'w8ufo.net' address is bouncing....
I'll try sending from another account - please contact me off-list with
some options.

Thx,

Ramesh.
www.freestar.us

1653. RE: DExtra_Svc

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-07 22:17:19 UTC
From: <scott@...>
Topic: 1651 Message: 1653

Thanks, Ramesh! I got your e-mail and have responded.

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <Ramesh@...> wrote:

On 07/11/2013 9:20 AM, Scott D. Irwin wrote:
>
> I e-mailed Ramesh but not sure if my e-mail is getting through, so figured I'd try here.
>
<-- Hi Scott: My email back to your 'w8ufo.net' address is bouncing....
I'll try sending from another account - please contact me off-list with
some options.

Thx,

Ramesh.
www.freestar.us

1654. New ircDDB server in Zug/CH

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-08 14:41:45 UTC
From: <dl5di@...>
Topic: 1654 Message: 1654

The move of our server in Bielefeld, that we announced some weeks ago, has been completed.
You may already have seen the server name "Zug" on the status webpages.
We have a new IRC server in Zug/Switzerland since last weekend.

The main IRC server is now located in Berlin, also the primary DNS of ircddb.net.
All web related services and a new IRC server are placed in Zug now.

The old server in Bielefeld will run parallel until it will be shut down, which is planned for december.

Nothing has to be changed on the gateways or other client systems.
The hostname "group1.ircddb.net" provides the actual IP addresses of the IRC servers.

73 de Hans DL5DI
ircDDB team

1655. ircddb Registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-11 12:36:19 UTC
From: <chris@...>
Topic: 1655 Message: 1655

I just registered Club Call KC7WST, but I didn't receive any emails and I can't reset my password. I think I typed my email incorrectly, because I was doing it from my iphone. Can someone help me get my email updated? Regards, Chris

1656. ircddb lastheard update error

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-17 02:58:05 UTC
From: <simon.eatough@...>
Topic: 1656 Message: 1656

Ive just installed g4klx ircddb gateway at zl2vh whilst the main g2 server gets rebuit. I noticed that although the gateway is connected and everything appears healthy the last heard list is not being updated. Checking on the #mheard irc shows UPDATE ERROR. Is the because the gateway is registered on the us-trust server and currently offline ?
Simon
ZL2BRG

1657. Re: [ircddb] ircddb lastheard update error

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-17 08:34:48 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 1656 Message: 1657

Hello Simon!

Almost all of the UPDATE ERRORs are due to problems with
the computer time. The system clock has to be synchronized
with NTP or something similar. The time stamp in the
UPDATE message has to be in UTC.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Samstag, 16. November 2013 18:58 -0800 simon.eatough@...
wrote:

>
>
> Ive just installed g4klx ircddb gateway at zl2vh whilst the main g2
> server gets rebuit. I noticed that although the gateway is connected and
> everything appears healthy the last heard list is not being updated.
> Checking on the #mheard irc shows UPDATE ERROR. Is the because the
> gateway is registered on the us-trust server and currently offline ?
>
>
> Simon
> ZL2BRG
>
>
>

1658. RE: Re: [ircddb] ircddb lastheard update error

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-17 09:47:12 UTC
From: <simon.eatough@...>
Topic: 1656 Message: 1658

Hi Michael
Thanks for the help but the server seems to be synced ok to ntp. here is the UPDATE ERROR message:

22:44] <s-grp1s4> zl2vh-3: UPDATE ERROR: UPDATE 2013-11-17 09:44:51 _ZL2BRG_ ZL2VH__B 0 _____ _____ 00 00 00 ____ 00 _____

Thanks
Simon
ZL2BRG

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <dl1bff@...> wrote:

Hello Simon!

Almost all of the UPDATE ERRORs are due to problems with
the computer time. The system clock has to be synchronized
with NTP or something similar. The time stamp in the
UPDATE message has to be in UTC.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Samstag, 16. November 2013 18:58 -0800 simon.eatough@... mailto:simon.eatough@... wrote:

>
>
> Ive just installed g4klx ircddb gateway at zl2vh whilst the main g2
> server gets rebuit. I noticed that although the gateway is connected and
> everything appears healthy the last heard list is not being updated.
> Checking on the #mheard irc shows UPDATE ERROR. Is the because the
> gateway is registered on the us-trust server and currently offline ?
>
>
> Simon
> ZL2BRG
>
>
>

1659. RE: Re: [ircddb] ircddb lastheard update error

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-17 09:54:15 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 1656 Message: 1659

Hello Simon!

Ah.. I see where the problem is. In DSTAR, all software expects
the source callsign of a transmission to be left aligned in the
MYCALL field. You should change your call sign in your transceiver
to this: ZL2BRG__ (where _ is a blank character). At the moment,
you have a leading blank character in MYCALL. IrcDDB (and other
software) does not recognize this as a valid call sign.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Sonntag, 17. November 2013 01:47 -0800 simon.eatough@...
wrote:

>
>
>
> Hi Michael
>
> Thanks for the help but the server seems to be synced ok to ntp. here is
> the UPDATE ERROR message:
>
>
>
> 22:44] <s-grp1s4> zl2vh-3: UPDATE ERROR: UPDATE 2013-11-17 09:44:51
> _ZL2BRG_ ZL2VH__B 0 _____ _____ 00 00 00 ____ 00 _____
>
>
>
> Thanks
>
> Simon
>
> ZL2BRG
>
>
> ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <dl1bff@...> wrote:
>
>
> Hello Simon!
>
> Almost all of the UPDATE ERRORs are due to problems with
> the computer time. The system clock has to be synchronized
> with NTP or something similar. The time stamp in the
> UPDATE message has to be in UTC.
>

> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
>
>
> --On Samstag, 16. November 2013 18:58 -0800 simon.eatough@...
> wrote:
>
>
> >
>>
>> Ive just installed g4klx ircddb gateway at zl2vh whilst the main g2
>> server gets rebuit. I noticed that although the gateway is connected and
>> everything appears healthy the last heard list is not being updated.
>> Checking on the #mheard irc shows UPDATE ERROR. Is the because the
>> gateway is registered on the us-trust server and currently offline ?
>>
>>
>> Simon
>> ZL2BRG
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>
>
>

1660. RE: RE: Re: [ircddb] ircddb lastheard update error

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-17 10:03:21 UTC
From: <simon.eatough@...>
Topic: 1656 Message: 1660

Thanks Michael That was it !.
Cheers
Simon
ZL2BRG

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <dl1bff@...> wrote:

Hello Simon!

Ah.. I see where the problem is. In DSTAR, all software expects
the source callsign of a transmission to be left aligned in the
MYCALL field. You should change your call sign in your transceiver
to this: ZL2BRG__ (where _ is a blank character). At the moment,
you have a leading blank character in MYCALL. IrcDDB (and other
software) does not recognize this as a valid call sign.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Sonntag, 17. November 2013 01:47 -0800 simon.eatough@... mailto:simon.eatough@...
wrote:

>
>
>
> Hi Michael
>
> Thanks for the help but the server seems to be synced ok to ntp. here is
> the UPDATE ERROR message:
>
>
>
> 22:44] <s-grp1s4> zl2vh-3: UPDATE ERROR: UPDATE 2013-11-17 09:44:51
> _ZL2BRG_ ZL2VH__B 0 _____ _____ 00 00 00 ____ 00 _____
>
>
>
> Thanks
>
> Simon
>
> ZL2BRG
>
>
> ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <dl1bff@...> wrote:
>
>

> Hello Simon!
>
> Almost all of the UPDATE ERRORs are due to problems with
> the computer time. The system clock has to be synchronized
> with NTP or something similar. The time stamp in the
> UPDATE message has to be in UTC.
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
>
>
> --On Samstag, 16. November 2013 18:58 -0800 simon.eatough@...
> wrote:
>
>
> >
>>
>> Ive just installed g4klx ircddb gateway at zl2vh whilst the main g2
>> server gets rebuit. I noticed that although the gateway is connected and
>> everything appears healthy the last heard list is not being updated.
>> Checking on the #mheard irc shows UPDATE ERROR. Is the because the
>> gateway is registered on the us-trust server and currently offline ?
>>
>>
>> Simon
>> ZL2BRG
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>
>
>

1661. IRC DDB Registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-21 15:52:35 UTC
From: <m3xtl@...>
Topic: 1661 Message: 1661

Dear All

I have recently had the application and licence come through the system for my repeater GB7VO. This is a 2 year project that basically involved moving GB7SY from Shrewsbury to Ludlow in the south of the county of Shropshire.

As a result we have had to change the logic and of course now the registration with IRC DDB. I filled in the form on the website but unfortunately it has taken so long for the verification to come through.

Does anyone know as to why it is taking so long for the repeater to be put on the IRC DDB database??

Many thanks 73

Matt G8XYJ

1662. Repeater Gateway DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-24 19:10:37 UTC
From: <f4gdl67@...>
Topic: 1662 Message: 1662

Hi all, i looking to how to activate gateway DNS http://XXXXXX.gw.ircddb.net/ on my gateway

call : F1ZDZ

thx

Mat.

1663. Re: [ircddb] Repeater Gateway DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-24 20:08:19 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1662 Message: 1663

http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Sun, Nov 24, 2013 at 11:10 AM, <f4gdl67@...> wrote:

>
>
> Hi all, i looking to how to activate gateway DNS
> http://XXXXXX.gw.ircddb.net/ on my gateway
>
> call : F1ZDZ
>
> thx
>
> Mat.
>
>

1664. Re: [ircddb] Repeater Gateway DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-24 20:09:34 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1662 Message: 1664

Select "Change Dynamic DNS" at http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm

---
John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Sun, Nov 24, 2013 at 12:08 PM, John D. Hays <john@...> wrote:

> http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm
>
>
> ---
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
> On Sun, Nov 24, 2013 at 11:10 AM, <f4gdl67@...> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> Hi all, i looking to how to activate gateway DNS
>> http://XXXXXX.gw.ircddb.net/ on my gateway
>>
>> call : F1ZDZ
>>
>> thx
>>
>> Mat.
>>
>>
>
>

1665. RE: RE: [ircddb] Channel List ID31

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-27 05:35:27 UTC
From: <radiohound@...>
Topic: 987 Message: 1665

Has anyone been able to get the channel list generator list to import? I just tried it, and I get an error. It says File error. Illegal data. I am trying to import the file into the memory card for my ID-31. Is there something special I need to do to the .csv file first?

Thanks,

Walter

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <gary@...> wrote:

The complete ustrust file is available here:
http://www.dstarinfo.com/id-31ae-repeater-list-update.aspx
http://www.dstarinfo.com/id-31ae-repeater-list-update.aspx

Gary
KB2BSL

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Hans
Sent: Friday, December 30, 2011 5:43 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Channel List ID31

Some of you may know the channel list generator from the ircDDB webpage. It allows to generate CSV-files of selected repeaters, which can be imported to the software of several types of radios.
http://status.ircddb.net/clg.php http://status.ircddb.net/clg.php

Recently I saw a request for channel lists for the new ID31 in another group.

The ID31 is a brandnew unit and as usual there is no documentation on the format of the import/export files.
I don't even know if it has an import/export function for CSV-files like the other Icom software.

Maybe the CSV-format of the ID92/800/880 even works.

If the owner of such a unit could provide me a sample of an export file I could try to integrate the format to the list generator.
I would need the standard CSV-format, not the undocumented Icom propriatary style.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB Team

1666. Re: [ircddb] Channel List ID31

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-27 08:38:56 UTC
From: Hans-Juergen, DL5DI
Topic: 987 Message: 1666

Hi Walter!
You need to use the import feature of the Icom software.
csv-Lists are the common standard format for import/export, but the device itself can not read it itself.
The list generator does not support the special Icom format.

The Icom software for different devices uses (nearly) the same csv-format.
The main difference in the list generator is the limitation to specific bands, like only 70cm for ID31, 2m + 70cm for ID51, 2m+70cm+10m for IC7100, 2m+70cm+23cm+10m for IC9100 etc., and using geodata for the newer devices, not for the older.

The Icom software allows to only import 100 entries per memory bank.
Depending on your selection the generated list may be longer and needs to be split into pieces.
To be honest, I am not sure if the list generator splits it automatically, I would need to check that.

I usually have a look to the generated file using a csv-editor (Excel or whatever you prefer) and clean the list up and split the remaining rest for import.
Unfortunately there are still a lot of admins who never checked their settings, even though that obvious errors are marked in red in the tables on the web.

Possible errors are:
- frequencies and offsets wrong (like offset given in MHz instead of kHz, +/- resulting in a frequency out of band),
- locations like "D-Star Repeater", or the admin's callsign, or the name or revision of the software, which will be shown in your devices' display and does not really help you to identify a repeater,
- wrong or missing frequencies and locations,
- antenna hight above >ground level< seems also be an issue, but that is more important for the QRGs&Maps feature.

It would be of great help if admins would provide correct data from their gateway.

The generated lists are a good base to start with, it makes sure that you have a nearly complete base, but I would recommend to have a closer look at it before you load it to your device.

73 de

Hans DL5DI

Am 27.11.2013 06:35, schrieb radiohound@...:
>
> Has anyone been able to get the channel list generator list to import?
> I just tried it, and I get an error. It says File error. Illegal data.
> I am trying to import the file into the memory card for my ID-31. Is
> there something special I need to do to the .csv file first?
>
>
> Thanks,
>
>
> Walter
>
>
>
> ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <gary@...> wrote:
>
> The complete ustrust file is available here:
>
> http://www.dstarinfo.com/id-31ae-repeater-list-update.aspx
>
> Gary
>
> KB2BSL
>
> *From:*ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] *On
> Behalf Of *Hans
> *Sent:* Friday, December 30, 2011 5:43 AM
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* [ircddb] Channel List ID31
>
> Some of you may know the channel list generator from the ircDDB
> webpage. It allows to generate CSV-files of selected repeaters, which
> can be imported to the software of several types of radios.
> http://status.ircddb.net/clg.php
>
> Recently I saw a request for channel lists for the new ID31 in another
> group.
>
> The ID31 is a brandnew unit and as usual there is no documentation on
> the format of the import/export files.
> I don't even know if it has an import/export function for CSV-files
> like the other Icom software.
>
> Maybe the CSV-format of the ID92/800/880 even works.
>
> If the owner of such a unit could provide me a sample of an export
> file I could try to integrate the format to the list generator.
> I would need the standard CSV-format, not the undocumented Icom
> propriatary style.
>

> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> ircDDB Team
>
>

--

Hans-Juergen Barthen
Franz-Josef-Str. 20
56642 Kruft
Tel. +49 2652 938377

SysOp @DA5UDI,DB0LJ,DB0MYK
ircDDB-Team

1667. No valid callsign for GRC?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-27 11:08:45 UTC
From: <sv1edz@...>
Topic: 1667 Message: 1667

During registration procedure of SW1G new Gateway in Athens, we get back the following error message:

SW1G is no valid Gateway-Callsign for GRC.
Please enter the Gateway Callsign!
A copy of the license document is required for this country!

This is the official Callsign of our Gateway and we attached the license in the email.

Kindly ask for any advice from Admins of this Web page.

SV1EDZ

1668. Re: [ircddb] No valid callsign for GRC?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-27 13:26:06 UTC
From: Hans-Juergen, DL5DI
Topic: 1667 Message: 1668

Hi !

There are rules implemented in the registration software.
The rules were set up based on information that we have got from the different countries.
Until today the rule for Greece only allowed the prefix SV with a 1-letter suffix, or SZ with a 2 or 3 letter suffix.
Obviously you were the first who has got the prefix SW.
I will change the rule accordingly, please try it again later this afternoon and let me know if there are still issues.

73 de Hans DL5DI

ircDDB-team

Am 27.11.2013 12:08, schrieb sv1edz@...:
>
> *During registration procedure of SW1G new Gateway in Athens, we get
> back the following error message:
>
> ***SW1G is no valid Gateway-Callsign for GRC.
> Please enter the Gateway Callsign!
> A copy of the license document is required for this country!*
>
> This is the official Callsign of our Gateway and we attached the
> license in the email.
>
> Kindly ask for any advice from Admins of this Web page.
>
> SV1EDZ
> *
>
> __

1669. Re: [ircddb] Channel List ID31

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-27 15:13:17 UTC
From: Walter Dunckel
Topic: 987 Message: 1669

Thanks Hans!

There seem to be many differences in the data from the file exported by the ircddb website, and the channel list exported from the radio. I can't even get one station to import, even after massaging the data, adding 0's to the frequencies, etc.. The website seems to append all 0's, and instead of comma delimited, it is semicolon delimited. Not sure if that matters, just nothing I seem to do seems to work. Maybe showing the differences of the raw files will shed some light as to what I need to do.

From ID-31 export channel list:

Group No,Group Name,Name,Sub Name,Repeater Call Sign,Gateway Call Sign,Frequency,Dup,Offset,RPT1USE,Position,Latitude,Longitude,UTC Offset

8,USA West,Globe,Arizona,N7CI B,N7CI G,445.850000,DUP-,5.000000,YES,Approximate,33.280000,-110.830000,-7:00

From ircDDB export channel list:

CH No;Frequency;Dup;Offset;TS;Mode;Name;SKIP;TONE;Repeater Tone;TSQL Frequency;DTCS Code;DTCS Polarity;DV SQL;DV CSQL Code;Your Call Sign;RPT1 Call Sign;RPT2 Call Sign

0;441.5;DUP+;5;6.25kHz;DV;AA4PP B ;OFF;OFF;88.5Hz;88.5Hz;23;BOTH N;OFF;0;CQCQCQ;AA4PP B ;AA4PP G

What all needs to be changed?

Thanks again,

Walter

On Wed, Nov 27, 2013 at 12:38 AM, Hans-Juergen, DL5DI <dl5di@...> wrote:

>
>
> Hi Walter!
> You need to use the import feature of the Icom software.
> csv-Lists are the common standard format for import/export, but the device
> itself can not read it itself.
> The list generator does not support the special Icom format.
>
> The Icom software for different devices uses (nearly) the same csv-format.
> The main difference in the list generator is the limitation to specific
> bands, like only 70cm for ID31, 2m + 70cm for ID51, 2m+70cm+10m for IC7100,
> 2m+70cm+23cm+10m for IC9100 etc., and using geodata for the newer devices,
> not for the older.

>
> The Icom software allows to only import 100 entries per memory bank.
> Depending on your selection the generated list may be longer and needs to
> be split into pieces.
> To be honest, I am not sure if the list generator splits it automatically,
> I would need to check that.
>
> I usually have a look to the generated file using a csv-editor (Excel or
> whatever you prefer) and clean the list up and split the remaining rest for
> import.
> Unfortunately there are still a lot of admins who never checked their
> settings, even though that obvious errors are marked in red in the tables
> on the web.
>
> Possible errors are:
> - frequencies and offsets wrong (like offset given in MHz instead of kHz,
> +/- resulting in a frequency out of band),
> - locations like "D-Star Repeater", or the admin's callsign, or the name
> or revision of the software, which will be shown in your devices' display
> and does not really help you to identify a repeater,
> - wrong or missing frequencies and locations,
> - antenna hight above >ground level< seems also be an issue, but that is
> more important for the QRGs&Maps feature.
>
> It would be of great help if admins would provide correct data from their
> gateway.
>
> The generated lists are a good base to start with, it makes sure that you
> have a nearly complete base, but I would recommend to have a closer look at
> it before you load it to your device.
>
> 73 de
>
> Hans DL5DI
>
>
> Am 27.11.2013 06:35, schrieb radiohound@...:
>
>
>
> Has anyone been able to get the channel list generator list to import? I
> just tried it, and I get an error. It says File error. Illegal data. I am
> trying to import the file into the memory card for my ID-31. Is there
> something special I need to do to the .csv file first?
>
>
> Thanks,
>
>
> Walter

>
>
> ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <gary@...> <gary@...> wrote:
>
> The complete ustrust file is available here:
>
> http://www.dstarinfo.com/id-31ae-repeater-list-update.aspx
>
>
>
> Gary
>
> KB2BSL
>
>
>
> *From:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@...m<ircddb@yahoogroups.com>]
> *On Behalf Of *Hans
> *Sent:* Friday, December 30, 2011 5:43 AM
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* [ircddb] Channel List ID31
>
>
>
>
>
> Some of you may know the channel list generator from the ircDDB webpage.
> It allows to generate CSV-files of selected repeaters, which can be
> imported to the software of several types of radios.
> http://status.ircddb.net/clg.php
>
> Recently I saw a request for channel lists for the new ID31 in another
> group.
>
> The ID31 is a brandnew unit and as usual there is no documentation on the
> format of the import/export files.
> I don't even know if it has an import/export function for CSV-files like
> the other Icom software.
>
> Maybe the CSV-format of the ID92/800/880 even works.
>
> If the owner of such a unit could provide me a sample of an export file I
> could try to integrate the format to the list generator.
> I would need the standard CSV-format, not the undocumented Icom
> propriatary style.
>
> 73 de Hans, DL5DI
>
> ircDDB Team
>

>
>
> --
>
> Hans-Juergen Barthen
> Franz-Josef-Str. 20
> 56642 Kruft
> Tel. +49 2652 938377
>
> SysOp @DA5UDI,DB0LJ,DB0MYK
> ircDDB-Team
>
>
>
>

1670. RE: Re: [ircddb] Channel List ID31

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-28 17:03:16 UTC
From: <dl5di@...>
Topic: 987 Message: 1670

This Yahoo software is sh...
It again lost my answer from a few hours ago... maybe it will appear tomorrow.

Thanks for the sample of the output.
The problem seems to be LOCALE-related. Over here the Windows setting for the number format is a comma for decimal delimeters, where you use a dot. Based on that we can not use a comma for the field separator, it is usually a semicolon.
When I export data from the Icom software I get exactly the format that you see from the list generator.

The user interface of the Icom software shows the same like your screen, but Windows stores numeric variable in a different format. This is a known issue not only for that software, you will find it also with the G4KLX software.

You may have seen that the list generator allows to switch the number format. The decimal delimeter may be set to a comma or a dot, default is the dot, as this is international the more common setting.

What I did not know yet is, that the software obviously also changes the field separator of the csv lists.

I now changed the software, please try again if the format fits better for your system now. The list now shows either a dot for decimal delimeter combined with a comma for the field separator - or - a comma for the decimal delimeter combined with a semicolon for the field separator.

I hope that this fix dependency between the options is OK for all. I would not like to implement another switch which makes it more complicated for users.

73 de Hans DL5DI

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <radiohound@gmail.com> wrote:

Thanks Hans!
There seem to be many differences in the data from the file exported by the ircddb website, and the channel list exported from the radio. I can't even get one station to import, even after massaging the data, adding 0's to the frequencies, etc.. The website seems to append all 0's, and instead of comma delimited, it is semicolon delimited. Not sure if that matters, just nothing I seem to do seems to work. Maybe showing the differences of the raw files will shed some light as to what I need to do.
From ID-31 export channel list:
Group No,Group Name,Name,Sub Name,Repeater Call Sign,Gateway Call Sign,Frequency,Dup,Offset,RPT1USE,Position,Latitude,Longitude,UTC Offset
8,USA West,Globe,Arizona,N7CI B,N7CI G,445.850000,DUP-,5.000000,YES,Approximate,33.280000,-110.830000,-7:00

From ircDDB export channel list:
CH No;Frequency;Dup;Offset;TS;Mode;Name;SKIP;TONE;Repeater Tone;TSQL Frequency;DTCS Code;DTCS Polarity;DV SQL;DV CSQL Code;Your Call Sign;RPT1 Call Sign;RPT2 Call Sign
0;441.5;DUP+;5;6.25kHz;DV;AA4PP B ;OFF;OFF;88.5Hz;88.5Hz;23;BOTH N;OFF;0;CQCQCQ;AA4PP B ;AA4PP G

What all needs to be changed?
Thanks again,

Walter

On Wed, Nov 27, 2013 at 12:38 AM, Hans-Juergen, DL5DI <dl5di@gmx.de mailto:dl5di@gmx.de> wrote:

Hi Walter!
You need to use the import feature of the Icom software.
csv-Lists are the common standard format for import/export, but the device itself can not read it itself.
The list generator does not support the special Icom format.

The Icom software for different devices uses (nearly) the same csv-format.
The main difference in the list generator is the limitation to specific bands, like only 70cm for ID31, 2m + 70cm for ID51, 2m+70cm+10m for IC7100, 2m+70cm+23cm+10m for IC9100 etc., and using geodata for the newer devices, not for the older.

The Icom software allows to only import 100 entries per memory bank.
Depending on your selection the generated list may be longer and needs to be split into pieces.
To be honest, I am not sure if the list generator splits it automatically, I would need to check that.

I usually have a look to the generated file using a csv-editor (Excel or whatever you prefer) and clean the list up and split the remaining rest for import.
Unfortunately there are still a lot of admins who never checked their settings, even though that obvious errors are marked in red in the tables on the web.

Possible errors are:
- frequencies and offsets wrong (like offset given in MHz instead of kHz, +/- resulting in a frequency out of band),
- locations like "D-Star Repeater", or the admin's callsign, or the name or revision of the software, which will be shown in your devices' display and does not really help you to identify a repeater,
- wrong or missing frequencies and locations,
- antenna hight above >ground level< seems also be an issue, but that is more important for the QRGs&Maps feature.

It would be of great help if admins would provide correct data from their gateway.

The generated lists are a good base to start with, it makes sure that you have a nearly complete base, but I would recommend to have a closer look at it before you load it to your device.

73 de

Hans DL5DI

Am 27.11.2013 06:35, schrieb radiohound@gmail.com mailto:radiohound@gmail.com:

Has anyone been able to get the channel list generator list to import? I just tried it, and I get an error. It says File error. Illegal data. I am trying to import the file into the memory card for my ID-31. Is there something special I need to do to the .csv file first?

Thanks,

Walter

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <gary@...> mailto:gary@... wrote:

The complete ustrust file is available here:
http://www.dstarinfo.com/id-31ae-repeater-list-update.aspx
http://www.dstarinfo.com/id-31ae-repeater-list-update.aspx

Gary
KB2BSL

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Hans
Sent: Friday, December 30, 2011 5:43 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Channel List ID31

Some of you may know the channel list generator from the ircDDB webpage. It allows to generate CSV-files of selected repeaters, which can be imported to the software of several types of radios.
http://status.ircddb.net/clg.php http://status.ircddb.net/clg.php

Recently I saw a request for channel lists for the new ID31 in another group.

The ID31 is a brandnew unit and as usual there is no documentation on the format of the import/export files.
I don't even know if it has an import/export function for CSV-files like the other Icom software.

Maybe the CSV-format of the ID92/800/880 even works.

If the owner of such a unit could provide me a sample of an export file I could try to integrate the format to the list generator.
I would need the standard CSV-format, not the undocumented Icom propriatary style.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB Team

--
Hans-Juergen Barthen Franz-Josef-Str. 20 56642 Kruft Tel. +49 2652 938377 SysOp @DA5UDI,DB0LJ,DB0MYK ircDDB-Team

1671. RE: RE: Re: [ircddb] Channel List ID31

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-28 17:33:26 UTC
From: <radiohound@...>
Topic: 987 Message: 1671

Thank you very much Hans for taking the time. I appreciate it.

The output looks a lot better. But some of the column data is going to the wrong column. Here is some data. Notice how the U and N and perhaps B are in the wrong column. I tried to find an explanation, like digits in the freq or something, but I can't seem to find a pattern.

The ircDDB site and channel listing are a fantastic resource. Thanks for working on it!

Walter
KD6VYV

2 441.5 DUP+ 5 2901 Co N AA4PP B AA4PP G 3 447.975 DUP- 5 Logan U N AC7O B AC7O G 4 444.8875 DUP+ 5 Burling N AK4EG B AK4EG G 5 449.325 DUP- 5 CARN - N K0AEN B K0AEN G 6 444.9125 DUP+ 5 Enfield N K1CDG B K1CDG G 7 441.8 DUP+ 5 Manches N K1COM B K1COM G 8 444.35 DUP+ 5 Salem N K1HRO B K1HRO G

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <dl5di@...> wrote:

This Yahoo software is sh...
It again lost my answer from a few hours ago... maybe it will appear tomorrow.

Thanks for the sample of the output.
The problem seems to be LOCALE-related. Over here the Windows setting for the number format is a comma for decimal delimeters, where you use a dot. Based on that we can not use a comma for the field separator, it is usually a semicolon.
When I export data from the Icom software I get exactly the format that you see from the list generator.

The user interface of the Icom software shows the same like your screen, but Windows stores numeric variable in a different format. This is a known issue not only for that software, you will find it also with the G4KLX software.

You may have seen that the list generator allows to switch the number format. The decimal delimeter may be set to a comma or a dot, default is the dot, as this is international the more common setting.

What I did not know yet is, that the software obviously also changes the field separator of the csv lists.

I now changed the software, please try again if the format fits better for your system now. The list now shows either a dot for decimal delimeter combined with a comma for the field separator - or - a comma for the decimal delimeter combined with a semicolon for the field separator.

I hope that this fix dependency between the options is OK for all. I would not like to implement another switch which makes it more complicated for users.

73 de Hans DL5DI

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <radiohound@...> wrote:

Thanks Hans!
There seem to be many differences in the data from the file exported by the ircddb website, and the channel list exported from the radio. I can't even get one station to import, even after massaging the data, adding 0's to the frequencies, etc.. The website seems to append all 0's, and instead of comma delimited, it is semicolon delimited. Not sure if that matters, just nothing I seem to do seems to work. Maybe showing the differences of the raw files will shed some light as to what I need to do.
From ID-31 export channel list:
Group No,Group Name,Name,Sub Name,Repeater Call Sign,Gateway Call Sign,Frequency,Dup,Offset,RPT1USE,Position,Latitude,Longitude,UTC Offset
8,USA West,Globe,Arizona,N7CI B,N7CI G,445.850000,DUP-,5.000000,YES,Approximate,33.280000,-110.830000,-7:00

From ircDDB export channel list:
CH No;Frequency;Dup;Offset;TS;Mode;Name;SKIP;TONE;Repeater Tone;TSQL Frequency;DTCS Code;DTCS Polarity;DV SQL;DV CSQL Code;Your Call Sign;RPT1 Call Sign;RPT2 Call Sign
0;441.5;DUP+;5;6.25kHz;DV;AA4PP B ;OFF;OFF;88.5Hz;88.5Hz;23;BOTH N;OFF;0;CQCQCQ;AA4PP B ;AA4PP G

What all needs to be changed?
Thanks again,

Walter

On Wed, Nov 27, 2013 at 12:38 AM, Hans-Juergen, DL5DI <dl5di@... mailto:dl5di@...> wrote:

Hi Walter!
You need to use the import feature of the Icom software.
csv-Lists are the common standard format for import/export, but the device itself can not read it itself.
The list generator does not support the special Icom format.

The Icom software for different devices uses (nearly) the same csv-format.
The main difference in the list generator is the limitation to specific bands, like only 70cm for ID31, 2m + 70cm for ID51, 2m+70cm+10m for IC7100, 2m+70cm+23cm+10m for IC9100 etc., and using geodata for the newer devices, not for the older.

The Icom software allows to only import 100 entries per memory bank.
Depending on your selection the generated list may be longer and needs to be split into pieces.
To be honest, I am not sure if the list generator splits it automatically, I would need to check that.

I usually have a look to the generated file using a csv-editor (Excel or whatever you prefer) and clean the list up and split the remaining rest for import.
Unfortunately there are still a lot of admins who never checked their settings, even though that obvious errors are marked in red in the tables on the web.

Possible errors are:
- frequencies and offsets wrong (like offset given in MHz instead of kHz, +/- resulting in

a frequency out of band),
- locations like "D-Star Repeater", or the admin's callsign, or the name or revision of the software, which will be shown in your devices' display and does not really help you to identify a repeater,
- wrong or missing frequencies and locations,
- antenna hight above >ground level< seems also be an issue, but that is more important for the QRGs&Maps feature.

It would be of great help if admins would provide correct data from their gateway.

The generated lists are a good base to start with, it makes sure that you have a nearly complete base, but I would recommend to have a closer look at it before you load it to your device.

73 de

Hans DL5DI

Am 27.11.2013 06:35, schrieb radiohound@... mailto:radiohound@...:

Has anyone been able to get the channel list generator list to import? I just tried it, and I get an error. It says File error. Illegal data. I am trying to import the file into the memory card for my ID-31. Is there something special I need to do to the .csv file first?

Thanks,

Walter

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <gary@...> mailto:gary@... wrote:

The complete ustrust file is available here:
http://www.dstarinfo.com/id-31ae-repeater-list-update.aspx
http://www.dstarinfo.com/id-31ae-repeater-list-update.aspx

Gary
KB2BSL

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of Hans
Sent: Friday, December 30, 2011 5:43 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Channel List ID31

Some of you may know the channel list generator from the ircDDB webpage. It allows to generate CSV-files of selected repeaters, which can be imported to the software of several types of radios.
http://status.ircddb.net/clg.php http://status.ircddb.net/clg.php

Recently I saw a request for channel lists for the new ID31 in another group.

The ID31 is a brandnew unit and as usual there is no documentation on the format of the import/export files.
I don't even know if it has an import/export function for CSV-files like the other Icom software.

Maybe the CSV-format of the ID92/800/880 even works.

If the owner of such a unit could provide me a sample of an export file I could try to integrate the format to the list generator.
I would need the standard CSV-format, not the undocumented Icom propriatary style.

73 de Hans, DL5DI

ircDDB Team

--
Hans-Juergen Barthen Franz-Josef-Str. 20 56642 Kruft Tel. +49 2652 938377 SysOp
@DA5UDI,DB0LJ,DB0MYK ircDDB-Team

1672. More bogus transactions

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-11-28 22:35:48 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1672 Message: 1672

```
Repeater "IR5UDB B" is shoveling duplicate transactions out the IRC feed
faster than I can process them, in batches of more than 50 in a second.
```

1673. Repeater showing off line but isn't

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-12-13 17:13:24 UTC
From: <fran@...>
Topic: 1673 Message: 1673

My repeater W1CDG is showing off line on http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php?n=278&ctry=USA page. It is ON line and shows that way on other pages. I assume something is wrong with this page.

Fran, W1FJM

1674. ircddb Gateway dpns server registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-12-15 08:02:56 UTC
From: <simon.eatough@...>
Topic: 1674 Message: 1674

Hi folks
Does a ircddb gateway get automatically registered with the dutch dpns (and other) server. Meaning it should appear in windv gateway list ?. I'm finding that our local ZL2VH gateway needs a manual entry in windv dphosts file.

73's
Simon ZL2BRG

1675. VIS ON default for US licencee's

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-12-21 17:33:11 UTC
From: <fran@...>
Topic: 1675 Message: 1675

I am wondering if it is possible for the IRCDDB team to opt-in all United States licensee's as a default instead of opting them out?

I know there was a lot of discussion in the past about opting in versus opting out but without them opted in they DON'T NOT show up the Ircddbgateway/repeater last herd pages nor the Ircddb Live page. I as an administrator/owner of several Ircddbgateway/repeater system would like to know who is using my systems without having to look through the logs.

My guess is that most people don't even know about Ircddb or they don't know the systems they use have it installed. I see so many stations go across Ircddb live with ***** in the call field that it makes it totally useless.

When people register on our ICOM system We tell them that it is a requirement of ours that they also turn vis on. If I see someone frequently using one of our Ircddbgateway/repeater systems, I Iook them up in the log and send them an email telling them that if they wish to use our systems the need to opt-in

It is my plan to try to rally the US D-STAR users to opt-in. I hope all the ircddbgateway/repeater owners agree and support the effort

So can you opt-in all the US licensees? And will you?

Fran, W1FJM
Happy Holidays to all

1676. Re: [ircddb] VIS ON default for US licencee's

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-12-22 04:26:02 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1675 Message: 1676

On 2013-12-21 09:33, fran@... wrote:
>
> I am wondering if it is possible for the IRCDDB team to opt-in all
> United States licensee's as a default instead of opting them out?
>
> I know there was a lot of discussion in the past about opting in
> versus opting out, but without them opted in they DON'T NOT show up in
> the Ircddb-gateway/repeater last heard pages nor the Ircddb Live page.
> I as an administrator/owner of several Ircddb-gateway/repeater
> systems, would like to know who is using my systems without having to
> look through the logs.
>
> My guess is that most people don't even know about Ircddb or they
> don't know the systems they use have it installed. I see so many
> stations go across Ircddb live with ***** in the call field that it
> makes it totally useless.
>
> When people register on our ICOM system, we tell them that it is a
> requirement of ours that they also turn vis on. If I see someone
> frequently using one of our Ircddb-gateway/repeater systems, I Iook
> them up in the log and send them an email telling them that if they
> wish to use our systems they need to opt-in.
>
> It is my plan to try to rally the US D-STAR users to opt-in. I hope
> all the Ircddb-gateway/repeater owners agree and support the effort.
>
> So can you opt-in all the US licensees? And will you?
>
> Fran, W1FJM
> Happy Holidays to all
>

Well, I'm not a repeater owner, *but I couldn't agree more*. The ability of a repeater sysop to easily track down ALL repeater usage is a valuable function. I (and others here) *suggested that here*, back at the time of "the great privacy controversy" three years ago, but the idea got little traction. I even suggested that the ability for repeater sysops to *require or force* "VIS___ON" as a configuration option, would be very useful. I still support that idea. After all, it is THEIR repeater that is being used, and for which (at least in the USA) they are legally responsible for what is transmitted and by whom. Legally in the USA, amateur radio operators have*absolutely zero* rights of privacy with regard to radio transmissions, and I suspect that this is also true world-wide (it's one of the conditions of getting so much radio spectrum).

I also asked for the "VIS__OFF" callsigns to be obfuscated to the first three characters (to allow data for statistical purposes), but apparently there were objections to that as well. I also asked for the "********" to be replaced by the country code of the caller, again, for statistical purposes. That was put on the "to do" list, and upon request to me, I supplied a "callsign-prefix-to-lookup-table" (twice), but nothing has come of it 2.8 years later. Of course, Fran, none of the this paragraph would benefit your purposes; I just provide it for history. I do understand that the developers of ircDDB have real jobs.

As a result, I have given up on any ircDDB changes in this regard. Instead, I recently added to my www.dstardb.com feed, data from APRS servers: It turns out that *any D-Star APRS data includes the initial D-Star repeater*. As a result, my web site now shows Japanese D-Star traffic, and (horror of horrors) even traffic from "VIS__OFF" users, *if* they have enabled GPS transmission. That may help you a bit, Fran, with more recent users.

I have a lot more thoughts on this subject, but they are not appropriate for this forum. Suffice it to say that for those amateurs who transmit their position and then complain about it being public: This "issue" has existed in ARPS long before I knew what APRS was, and I think the response back then to such a complaint was entirely appropriate.

1677. Re: [ircddb] VIS ON default for US licencee's

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-12-22 16:56:55 UTC
From: Chris Andrist
Topic: 1675 Message: 1677

As a repeater owner I would really appreciate this.

I have also thought that maybe a repeater owner interface could be created online. As a repeater owner I could login and see who has been accessing my repeater. It would only be available to repeater owners.

Regards,

Chris Andrist, KC7WSU
Callsign Trustee: KC7WST

On Dec 21, 2013, at 8:24 PM, "Dean Gibson AE7Q" <yahoo@ae7q.net<mailto:yahoo@...>> wrote:

On 2013-12-21 09:33, fran@miele-family.com<mailto:fran@...> wrote:

I am wondering if it is possible for the IRCDDB team to opt-in all United States licensee's as a default instead of opting them out?

I know there was a lot of discussion in the past about opting in versus opting out, but without them opted in they DON'T NOT show up in the Ircddb-gateway/repeater last heard pages nor the Ircddb Live page. I as an administrator/owner of several Ircddb-gateway/repeater systems, would like to know who is using my systems without having to look through the logs.

My guess is that most people don't even know about Ircddb or they don't know the systems they use have it installed. I see so many stations go across Ircddb live with ***** in the call field that it makes it totally useless.

When people register on our ICOM system, we tell them that it is a requirement of ours that they also turn vis on. If I see someone frequently using one of our Ircddb-gateway/repeater systems, I Iook them up in the log and send them an email telling them that if they wish to use our systems they need to opt-in.

It is my plan to try to rally the US D-STAR users to opt-in. I hope all the Ircddb-gateway/repeater owners agree and support the effort.

So can you opt-in all the US licensees? And will you?

Fran, W1FJM
Happy Holidays to all

Well, I'm not a repeater owner, but I couldn't agree more. The ability of a repeater sysop to easily track down ALL repeater usage is a valuable function. I (and others here) suggested that here, back at the time of "the great privacy controversy" three years ago, but the idea got little traction. I even suggested that the ability for repeater sysops to require or force "VIS___ON" as a configuration option, would be very useful. I still support that idea. After all, it is THEIR repeater that is being used, and for which (at least in the USA) they are legally responsible for what is transmitted and by whom. Legally

in the USA, amateur radio operators have absolutely zero rights of privacy with regard to radio transmissions, and I suspect that this is also true world-wide (it's one of the conditions of getting so much radio spectrum).

I also asked for the "VIS__OFF" callsigns to be obfuscated to the first three characters (to allow data for statistical purposes), but apparently there were objections to that as well. I also asked for the "********" to be replaced by the country code of the caller, again, for statistical purposes. That was put on the "to do" list, and upon request to me, I supplied a "callsign-prefix-to-lookup-table" (twice), but nothing has come of it 2.8 years later. Of course, Fran, none of the this paragraph would benefit your purposes; I just provide it for history. I do understand that the developers of ircDDB have real jobs.

As a result, I have given up on any ircDDB changes in this regard. Instead, I recently added to my www.dstardb.com<http://www.dstardb.com> feed, data from APRS servers: It turns out that any D-Star APRS data includes the initial D-Star repeater. As a result, my web site now shows Japanese D-Star traffic, and (horror of horrors) even traffic from "VIS__OFF" users, if they have enabled GPS transmission. That may help you a bit, Fran, with more recent users.

I have a lot more thoughts on this subject, but they are not appropriate for this forum. Suffice it to say that for those amateurs who transmit their position and then complain about it being public: This "issue" has existed in ARPS long before I knew what APRS was, and I think the response back then to such a complaint was entirely appropriate.

1678. RE: VIS ON default for US licencee's

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-12-23 15:20:44 UTC
From: <hommes.hans@...>
Topic: 1675 Message: 1678

I fully agree with VIS__ON as default.

If you want privacy, do not push the microphone.
Next they will complain everybody can hear them.
Hans pe1ago

1679. Re: [ircddb] RE: VIS ON default for US licencee's

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-12-23 17:09:47 UTC
From: Marc Storck
Topic: 1675 Message: 1679

-----BEGIN PGP SIGNED MESSAGE-----
Hash: SHA1

> I fully agree with VIS__ON as default.
>
> If you want privacy, do not push the microphone. Next they will
> complain everybody can hear them.

Not wrong. However there is a difference of being heard by people (HAMs and SWLs mostly) and being listed on a website on the public internet where every script kiddie with a browser can keep track of how often and how long you do push the PTT.

73 de Marc,

-----BEGIN PGP SIGNATURE-----
Version: GnuPG/MacGPG2 v2.0.19 (Darwin)
Comment: GPGTools - http://gpgtools.org
Comment: Using GnuPG with Thunderbird - http://www.enigmail.net/

iQIcBAEBAgAGBQJSuG5bAAoJEHFIN1T8ZA8vKjsP/ilYjsvlWqeNY4Yr1JNzZ9VO
SRx44yegl8Df8XymIvijuJYKdimkxVAL4n7B4Y3WTieggp4HyDMIEMQYsDThiefy
U2CMwQDEY/z/LDlmofHQ6GMUrIi7WDrcAzDnZqwLWosXNllLlCqti+tvrlJ9Cui9
ULPU5uLGwix01q9Lu3STA2jlkldm/Clh+TDuIf5QRAv0EQVh8d2jksBY4U/wuLNJ
oMUfqrcX9fNm1JxeK/QtJZLOVSmhhERricVOJrGf6ku05Xonpr/ipDxzp/BsFZdt
MB/k+iBTuHseJwcz9yFUVzWyndf4yb5wDFmg9+I+DNzStx9LekBGUZ0E+z6RyFom
4h7r2wfAfXVGYwY8Uk5AhevhljCQoYt/7D4JJqe0Vg4Yg9ZVsgKpiPKY2lz3vKgb
mAs4qmRYDyyMWCT+2C+WtAj0X8/93M2aLU+J9j1I6nUarl0v4Dem9+bV78C1mCYj
PN6vxBK9FtXvY1TAn2/D2MqOARuTwr5GxYlfgqohahDPKtRpiSqJ4if9ThidhlPg
J+8iEirRy5KXdFjZ8k/+6/nLONbDIN9RaupfWbvyTyqVqmt1kNi/+temRHyg+L2z
/7rwRk+eg8pQbFk9frgsYivfisACvRdEQT2hEY62l4NYNKChCWxcg7m8+LahMhWV
pC/GRxQPDOYUYRwNgwUT
=SQnB
-----END PGP SIGNATURE-----

1680. Re: [ircddb] RE: VIS ON default for US licencee's

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-12-23 18:32:00 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1675 Message: 1680

On 2013-12-23 09:09, Marc Storck wrote:
>
> -----BEGIN PGP SIGNED MESSAGE-----
> Hash: SHA1
>
> > I fully agree with VIS__ON as default.
> >
> > If you want privacy, do not push the microphone. Next they will
> > complain everybody can hear them.
>
> Not wrong. However there is a difference of being heard by people
> (HAMs and SWLs mostly) and being listed on a website on the public
> internet where every script kiddie with a browser can keep track of
> how often and how long you do push the PTT.
>
> 73 de Marc
>

I don't know what a "script kiddie" has to do with it, but any kid with a browser can actually listen to *what* you say: http://streema.com/radios/genre/Ham_Radio -- I'm sure there are other sites; that's what a ten-second Google search turned up. *If you transmit*, anyone can record it and provide it to the world.

And of course, if you turn on GPS, *where* you transmitted, when, and what type of vehicle, show up on a number of APRS sites.

Many (most?) local news stations actively monitor amateur frequencies as well as local public service frequencies. Especially so in a news event, when concerns about privacy might be voiced. In the USA, they can record and rebroadcast to the whole everything you have said, and no amateur has anything to say about it.

In light of the above, the *mere fact that you transmitted* at such-and-such a time, seems trivial, in my opinion.

Recently in the USA, some amateur pushed for a change to the FCC rules to allow encryption, supposedly for the purpose of protecting patient privacy during a disaster. The ARRL (and many amateurs, including myself) opposed the change, and it was not adopted.

There have also been requests to the FCC to hide the license information of amateur radio licensees. Guess what? Those requests are also denied.

Amateur radio is open, for a number of reasons, including the ability of the public (including "script kiddies") to monitor everything we say and do. That's the price we pay for owning a large part of the radio

spectrum, for which there are constant commercial attempts to reclaim parts of it. Some amateurs may not agree with the lack of privacy, but it is long-established public policy (at least in the USA).

While "rag-chewing" is a big part of amateur radio, I've never personally had much interest in it. That's because what you say (and how you say it) is both public and regulated (eg, no foul language, no commercial usage, etc). Public decorum also is a factor (best to keep away from politics and religion). If you want to have a conversation that is out of those bounds, use a telephone, where privacy is legally (at least in the USA) protected from idle disclosure. Most of the *meaningful conversations* that I want to have with friends are out of those bounds (mostly political), and as a result, I use the telephone (or eMail or SMS).

Years ago, when telephone calls were expensive and the Internet and cell phones were non-existent, amateur radio was a valuable communication tool. Nowadays, cellphones, cellphone repeaters, and cellular coverage vastly outnumber their amateur radio counterparts, and at much less cost for much higher privacy. That leaves rag-chewing, experimentation, and emergency operations.

Personal, private conversations are just not on that list (by law).

1681. RE: VIS ON default for US licencee's

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-12-23 21:16:59 UTC
From: <hb9fef@...>
Topic: 1675 Message: 1681

I haven't read the ircddb privacy discussion of a couple of years ago, and I haven't been part of it.

However, before we get lost in discussions about privacy or non-privacy of amateur radio QSOs and meta data, please let me just mention one additional layer of complexity ;)

I think everybody will agree that amateur radio communication is public and not private by definition (and by the law).

I absolutely understand the request to have VIS___ON as default in the US. We just have to understand that such decision would have to be made on a country-by-country basis. (And this is what the first post correctly suggested, making it opt-out for US HAMs).

Why? Because it's not just in the discretion of sysops to decide, because in many countries, VIS___ON as default may be unlawful.

Most countries have national legislation and supranational directives regarding data privacy. Don't hold me accountable for the following statement, but a brief look at the list of all ircDDB gateways shows that the vast majority of participating countries have EU-style data privacy laws in place, while only the US, Indonesia, Namibia, Thailand, Guatemala and South Africa do not know such restrictions.

Why does it matter? In jurisdictions with EU-style privacy laws, collecting information which can be identified and linked to a person (such as call sign, geolocation, QSO partner, time, date and duration of the QSO), is regulated by data privacy and other legislation, even though amateur radio is generally public by nature. The problem gets serious as soon as this data is being transferred from this jurisdiction across borders to a different jurisdiction without adequate data privacy protection (adequate from the perspective of the originating state).

Before each cross-border transfer, a sysop would need to obtain explicit consent of all parties of a QSO (!). Even though a HAM should not have any expectation of privacy regarding a QSO and its meta data, a sysop can not be sure to have explicit consent for cross-border transfer and sharing and publication of the data. For an average user, it is perfectly possible and even likely to participate in the D-Star system without being aware of what will happen with the meta data. Collecting this data and sending it abroad would be considered unlawful, in some countries even a criminal offence. Of course, repeater sysops don't want to be exposed to criminal prosecution because of their volunteer service .

Keeping it real, I don't think that there is any case law regarding D-Star data yet, and the discussion is pretty theoretical and academic.

However, this is a valid reason why I guess law-abiding sysops in countries with strict data privacy legislation, such as Germany and all other EU countries, Switzerland, Norway, but also Canada, Uruguay, Iceland, Argentina, etc., would prefer to be on the safe side and keep visibility an opt-in feature.

73, Beni HB9FEF

1682. Re: [ircddb] RE: VIS ON default for US licencee's

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-12-23 22:02:36 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1675 Message: 1682

On 2013-12-23 13:16, hb9fef@... wrote:
>
> I haven't read the ircddb privacy discussion of a couple of years ago,
> and I haven't been part of it.

Your message is a pretty good restatement of that discussion, and why "VIS__OFF" was added. At the time, it was suggested that the "opt-in" or "opt-out" default be on a country-by-country basis, but that was not done for unspecified reasons (probably workload for the ircDDB developers).

You may or may not know that emergence of my web site, www.dstardb.com, was the impetus for complaints on this forum to the ircDDB developers, who believed that they had significant legal jeopardy by not providing the "opt-in" default. You will note that APRS servers do not have any such "opt-out" feature for users.

I happen to strongly disagree with the EU laws in this regard (believing them to be worse than misguided), but this is not the place to continue that discussion.

Back to practical, I like the idea that the individual repeater owner can set (and enforce) the default.

1683. Re: [ircddb] RE: VIS ON default for US licencee's

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-12-23 22:13:23 UTC
From: Bill Vodall
Topic: 1675 Message: 1683

On Mon, Dec 23, 2013 at 2:02 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...> wrote:

> > You will note that APRS servers do not have any such "opt-out" feature
> for users.
>

This may be related. You can add RFONLY or NOGATE to your packet path and
the Internet APRS system is supposed to ignore you. Those packets should
not be in the database or show on the displays.

Bill, WA7NWP

1684. ircDDB linking

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-12-25 14:10:01 UTC
From: <sesykes71@...>
Topic: 1684 Message: 1684

I am the sysop for our clubs D-Star repeater K2BWK. I have just installed the ircDDB add-on software and it appears to be working, it shows green on the status pages both for the gateway and repeater, and there are no error logs. I see my call KD2OM on the last heard status page. If I have URCALL set to CQCQCQ it shows up in the correct field where everyone else's is. If I try to link as I do with any reflector, change URCALL to XRF005BL for instance, I do not get a link. I am sure I am doing something wrong but haven't a clue as to what. I am using an Icom IC-V82 so operating/programming is not as easy a newer radios, but I believe I should be able to get our gateway to link with it.
73
Steve KD2OM

1685. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB linking

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-12-25 21:18:49 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1684 Message: 1685

Steve,

It looks as though you have added the ircddb add-on to a G2 gateway, which is good but does not add any linking capability beyond what G2 already provides. It does allow you to use STARnet Digital groups and callsign address (routing) communications with non-G2 systems.

You will need additional software to support linking to DExtra and DCS, or simply move to ircddbgateway (you can keep your US Trust registration page but otherwise shutdown your current G2 gateway, DSM< and DPLUS) -- this blog post may help

http://k7ve.org/blog/2013/02/icom-g2-gateway-ircddb-plugin-or-ircddbgateway/

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Wed, Dec 25, 2013 at 6:10 AM, <sesykes71@...> wrote:

>
>
> I am the sysop for our clubs D-Star repeater K2BWK. I have just installed
> the ircDDB add-on software and it appears to be working, it shows green on
> the status pages both for the gateway and repeater, and there are no error
> logs. I see my call KD2OM on the last heard status page. If I have URCALL
> set to CQCQCQ it shows up in the correct field where everyone else's is. If
> I try to link as I do with any reflector, change URCALL to XRF005BL for
> instance, I do not get a link. I am sure I am doing something wrong but
> haven't a clue as to what. I am using an Icom IC-V82 so
> operating/programming is not as easy a newer radios, but I believe I should
> be able to get our gateway to link with it.
>
> 73
>
> Steve KD2OM
>
>
>

1686. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB linking

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2013-12-25 22:32:30 UTC
From: <sesykes71@...>
Topic: 1684 Message: 1686

Thanks John. That clears it up. It looks like I have some more work to do. Members of our club want some more connectivity than we have now.

73,
Steve KD2OM

1687. username and password ircdbb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-01 17:58:38 UTC
From: <marcel.vankesteren@...>
Topic: 1687 Message: 1687

I see so many conversations about password that i don't now which and how.
Is there anayonen that can explane in simple tekst how to get a username with password for the ircdbb software.
many thanks.
73'marcel pa1mvk

1688. Re: [ircddb] username and password ircdbb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-01 18:42:31 UTC
From: John Hays
Topic: 1687 Message: 1688

Register at ircddb.net

Sent from my iPhone

> On Jan 1, 2014, at 9:58 AM, <marcel.vankesteren@...> wrote:
>
> I see so many conversations about password that i don't now which and how.
>
> Is there anayonen that can explane in simple tekst how to get a username with password for the ircdbb software.
>
> many thanks.
>
> 73'marcel pa1mvk
>
>

1689. D-Star portable indicator digit

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-03 12:11:25 UTC
From: <sesykes71@...>
Topic: 1689 Message: 1689

This may not be the place to ask this question, but I need to start somewhere. I have seen conflicting documents concerning using a different letter for each D-Star radio, i.e. I use KD2OM M for my vehicle radio, KD2OM P for my HH. I have been told not to use the portable indicator as it causes issues with routing. When registering, the registration page suggests to use it as long as you don't use specific letters like A,B,C,D,R , etc. I do notice that very few operators use the portable indicator.
My question is, what is the "official" word on the use of it?

73
Steve KD2OM

1690. RE: D-Star portable indicator digit

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-03 13:59:13 UTC
From: <n0xia@...>
Topic: 1689 Message: 1690

Hello Steve, KD2OM,

You are right. This is not really an ircDDB question, but do start somewhere. Registered calls are for the US Trust DSTAR network. The only registered call sign that you need is KD2OM with a space character in the 8th position. The others are for cosmetics. It really is not important to have the other terminal addresses unless you are trying to distinguish them on a last heard type list on the Internet for your own purposes. There is no "official" word on the use of it.

73
James, N0XIA

1691. Re: [ircddb] RE: D-Star portable indicator digit

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-03 14:36:46 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1689 Message: 1691

Robin had suggested at one time the DVDONGLE and DVAP users might want to use the letter D and A to distinguish the devices from radios because you could NOT call call sign route to them. This would let people know so they would not try to call sign route to those call signs.

Today, that is not necessarily the case. Depending upon what software you use you could route to those devices, at least to a DVAP. I'm not sure about the DVDONGLE

--Fran, W1FJM

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Fri, Jan 3, 2014 at 8:59 AM, <n0xia@...> wrote:

>
>
> Hello Steve, KD2OM,
>
>
> You are right. This is not really an ircDDB question, but do start
> somewhere. Registered calls are for the US Trust DSTAR network. The only
> registered call sign that you need is KD2OM with a space character in the
> 8th position. The others are for cosmetics. It really is not important to
> have the other terminal addresses unless you are trying to distinguish them
> on a last heard type list on the Internet for your own purposes. There is
> no "official" word on the use of it.
>
>
> 73
>
> James, N0XIA
>
>
>

1692. Re: [ircddb] RE: D-Star portable indicator digit

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-03 17:39:04 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1689 Message: 1692

The terminal ID (8th character) on user radios is primarily for D-STAR Digital Data (DD) mode, which currently is only available on the ID-1 (128 kbps Ethernet over D-STAR). The reason you might want multiple "terminals" is to help with networking multiple locations with multiple ID-1s that are part of the same station.

Say you had a 23cm path from your home to your recreational home (other directly or using gateways) and you wanted to extend your home computer network, you would set one ID-1 to NC0ALL A and the other to NC0ALL B, then they are distinct, addressable nodes on a network.

D-STAR Digital Voice (with its included 1200bps data stream) doesn't make use of any of that. You want your bare callsign with no terminal ID (or as people say the blank ID), on all of your radios. If someone wants to callsign route to you, then they only have to try one callsign, your base callsign, and the network will send that transmission to wherever your callsign was last transmitted, whether local or across the world. If you use multiple terminal IDs, then your friend might have to try 27+ combinations to find you.

Use the comment 1 field if you want differentiate (that's the 4 character comment), e.g. I run:

K7VE /BASE
K7VE /JEEP
K7VE /PORT
...

Clearly one is me at my home station, the next in my car, or handheld, ... but as far as the network is concerned the only 'address' it has to worry about is K7VE.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Fri, Jan 3, 2014 at 6:36 AM, Fran Miele <fran@...> wrote:

>
>
> Robin had suggested at one time the DVDONGLE and DVAP users might want to
> use the letter D and A to distinguish the devices from radios because you
> could NOT call call sign route to them. This would let people know so they
> would not try to call sign route to those call signs.

>
> Today, that is not necessarily the case. Depending upon what software you
> use you could route to those devices, at least to a DVAP. I'm not sure
> about the DVDONGLE
>
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
>
> On Fri, Jan 3, 2014 at 8:59 AM, <n0xia@...> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> Hello Steve, KD2OM,
>>
>>
>> You are right. This is not really an ircDDB question, but do start
>> somewhere. Registered calls are for the US Trust DSTAR network. The only
>> registered call sign that you need is KD2OM with a space character in the
>> 8th position. The others are for cosmetics. It really is not important to
>> have the other terminal addresses unless you are trying to distinguish them
>> on a last heard type list on the Internet for your own purposes. There is
>> no "official" word on the use of it.
>>
>>
>> 73
>>
>> James, N0XIA
>>
>>
>
>

1693. Re: [ircddb] RE: D-Star portable indicator digit

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-03 18:06:51 UTC
From: Kenneth Grimard
Topic: 1689 Message: 1693

fran

you can use the dummy repeater with the dv-dongle and ircddbgateway.
this setup will work with windows and standard linux.
But I have not seen it done with a ras-pi or a beaglebone black yet.

ken n1dot

On 1/3/2014 2:36 PM, Fran Miele wrote:
> Robin had suggested at one time the DVDONGLE and DVAP users might want
> to use the letter D and A to distinguish the devices from radios
> because you could NOT call call sign route to them. This would let
> people know so they would not try to call sign route to those call signs.
>
> Today, that is not necessarily the case. Depending upon what software
> you use you could route to those devices, at least to a DVAP. I'm not
> sure about the DVDONGLE
>
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If
> you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
> immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies
> thereof.
>
>
>
>
> On Fri, Jan 3, 2014 at 8:59 AM, <n0xia@...
> <mailto:n0xia@...>> wrote:
>
> Hello Steve, KD2OM,
>
>
> You are right. This is not really an ircDDB question, but do start
> somewhere. Registered calls are for the US Trust DSTAR network.
> The only registered call sign that you need is KD2OM with a space
> character in the 8th position. The others are for cosmetics. It
> really is not important to have the other terminal addresses
> unless you are trying to distinguish them on a last heard type
> list on the Internet for your own purposes. There is no "official"
> word on the use of it.
>

>
> 73
>
> James, N0XIA
>
>
>

1694. Re: [ircddb] RE: D-Star portable indicator digit

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-03 18:22:07 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1689 Message: 1694

I did this on the UDRX-440 CPU board (similar to the RasPi and Beagle Bone) over a year ago -- plan to make it work with the UDRX-440<http://nwdigitalradio.com/>on the next RF board spin.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Fri, Jan 3, 2014 at 10:06 AM, Kenneth Grimard <kgrimard@...> wrote:

>
>
> fran
>
> you can use the dummy repeater with the dv-dongle and ircddbgateway. this
> setup will work with windows and standard linux.
> But I have not seen it done with a ras-pi or a beaglebone black yet.
>
> ken n1dot
>
>
>
>
> On 1/3/2014 2:36 PM, Fran Miele wrote:
>
>
> Robin had suggested at one time the DVDONGLE and DVAP users might want
> to use the letter D and A to distinguish the devices from radios because
> you could NOT call call sign route to them. This would let people know so
> they would not try to call sign route to those call signs.
>
> Today, that is not necessarily the case. Depending upon what software you
> use you could route to those devices, at least to a DVAP. I'm not sure
> about the DVDONGLE
>
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

>
>
>
> On Fri, Jan 3, 2014 at 8:59 AM, <n0xia@...> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> Hello Steve, KD2OM,
>>
>>
>> You are right. This is not really an ircDDB question, but do start
>> somewhere. Registered calls are for the US Trust DSTAR network. The only
>> registered call sign that you need is KD2OM with a space character in the
>> 8th position. The others are for cosmetics. It really is not important to
>> have the other terminal addresses unless you are trying to distinguish them
>> on a last heard type list on the Internet for your own purposes. There is
>> no "official" word on the use of it.
>>
>>
>> 73
>>
>> James, N0XIA
>>
>
>

1695. Re: [ircddb] RE: D-Star portable indicator digit

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-04 14:11:44 UTC
From: <sesykes71@...>
Topic: 1689 Message: 1695

Thanks all, I guess the answer is that I don't need it but it won't hurt anything. It certainly is easier to explain to new users just to make sure a space is in the 8th slot.

73
Steve KD2OM

1696. Re: [ircddb] RE: D-Star portable indicator digit

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-04 14:17:22 UTC
From: <m1dns.gb3hb@...>
Topic: 1689 Message: 1696

Ken

The pi can run dummy repeater and ircddb, with external USB s/card for voice audio in & out, but it is messy, and not the fastest of systems to run it from.. Especially if also connecting over USB WiFi.. Not recommended but if that's all thats available it can be done..

A. DNS.

1697. Dstar Registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-05 03:00:09 UTC
From: <ve7hj@...>
Topic: 1697 Message: 1697
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

I had a friend register on our Gateway. We then went back in an completed his setup. When he keys up and I watch IRCDDB Live his callsign (VE7MXT) shows up in RED and then Black. Can anyone help me.

See attached file.

James VE7HJ

1698. Log 1 repeater on IRCDDB Live

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-05 17:30:25 UTC
From: <f4gqk@...>
Topic: 1698 Message: 1698

Hello,

How to filter on IRCDDB Live information from a single repeater (ex : f1zdw)?

I'd like to do something like IRCDDB Viewer

On an IRC client, I can not filter messages from a user.

thanks you

Sebastian - F4GQK

1699. RE: Log 1 repeater on IRCDDB Live

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-09 11:51:32 UTC
From: <dl5di@...>
Topic: 1698 Message: 1699

Hi Sebastian!
The ircddb-live stream does not allow to set filter parameters.
The live-log software writes all lastheard information from the IRC channel to a file in a fixed format and a script on a YAWS server spools that file out.
It is not easy to filter, every user is getting the same stream from the same file.

A possible way would be to get the source code from github and create your own version with integrated filter.
It is all open source, you may find it here:
https://github.com/dl1bff/ircDDB-live-log
Links to other components are shown there.
The necessary data from the IRC are available for all repeater admins.

73 de Hans DL5DI

1700. Announcing FREE STAR* IRC Cluster

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-11 19:23:40 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 1700 Message: 1700

Hi All:

The FREE STAR* team has setup an IRC cluster comprising of 4 servers sync'ing with each other:

Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
Montreal, Quebec, Canada
UK
Colorado, USA

Our FQDN is: freestar-irc-cluster.ve3lsr.ca

IMPORTANT NOTE: ICOM G2 systems that are syncing with USTRUST MUST NOT (UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES) connect to this cluster.

This cluster is available to all repeaters running a software solution ** other than, the ICOM G2 s/w ** AND, systems that are NOT sync'ing with USTRUST.

This cluster is available to hotspots and other systems that do not have a unique gateway callsign.

IRC systems offer the ability to callsign and zone route between users ON THE SAME IRC cluster. Hence, a user on our IRC Cluster will not be able to callsign route to a user on a production ICOM G2 system that is syncing with the production group1 / group2 cluster.

My thanks to Michael, DL1BFF, for the support and guidance in setting this up.

Cheers!

Ramesh.

1701. Re: [ircddb] Announcing FREE STAR* IRC Cluster

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-13 09:09:35 UTC
From: Don Russell
Topic: 1700 Message: 1701

Ramesh,

Why another system? Any reason not to use quadnet? We don't really need more fragmentation in the D-STAR user base. Is difficult enough trying to get USTRUST users moved to ircddb/quadnet.
If there is yet another system it will lead to further fragmentation and confusion for users. We can not route between the trust systems. I think we need to work towards the goal of getting everyone on quadnet which already has 6 synced nodes. I can't see any good reason to pull users into another island.

At a minimum would you work with quadnet to try and figure out a way to sync between the two systems so users can fully route between them. This has been suggested to group-1 group-2 as well but there was no interest at the time.

Since ircddb, quadnet, and I assume your system are all built on the same irc server, they can talk together.
I understand the reasons for moving away from USTRUST, and now ircDDB group-1, group-2 hence why my club has moved to quadnet, please reconsider the move towards further isolation.

Don W9DRR

1702. Re: [ircddb] Announcing FREE STAR* IRC Cluster

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-13 12:39:57 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 1700 Message: 1702

On 13/01/2014 4:09 AM, Don Russell wrote:
> Ramesh,
>
> Why another system? Any reason not to use quadnet? We don't really need
> more fragmentation
> in the D-STAR user base. Is difficult enough trying to get USTRUST users
> moved to ircddb/quadnet.
> If there is yet another system it will lead to further fragmentation and
> confusion for users. We can not route
> between the trust systems. I think we need to work towards the goal of
> getting everyone on quadnet which
> already has 6 synced nodes. I can't see any good reason to pull users
> into another island.
>
> At a minimum would you work with quadnet to try and figure out a way to sync
> between the two systems so users can fully route between them. This has
> been suggested to
> group-1 group-2 as well but there was no interest at the time.
>
> Since ircddb, quadnet, and I assume your system are all built on the
> same irc server, they can talk together.
> I understand the reasons for moving away from USTRUST, and now ircDDB
> group-1, group-2 hence why my club has moved to quadnet, please
> reconsider the move towards further isolation.
>
> Don W9DRR
>
<-- Hi Don: Good question - you raise some valid points. I initially
setup a couple of IRC servers as an experiment to figure out a DTMF
routing scheme - i.e., a means to allow users to callsign route to each
other via DTMF codes (this is not to be confused with CCS, which, I am
told has many advantages over and above simple user to user routing....
but my user base, is just interested in a simple user to user routing
scheme using DTMF). We did not want to use another infrastructure
layer, such as CCS (and for the record, I did host CCS017 here in Canada
- and when there were problems with it and many requests for help /
information that was not forthcoming, I had to shut it down. All of my
stuff is in commercial or hospital data centres, on hosted / shared
servers, so when a service starts to consume excessive CPU cycles,
starts to throw out errors, it becomes a real problem).

So, we wanted to find a way that would allow 'DTMF routing' between
users using the IRC infrastructure.

I needed to have access to the IRC server and rooms or channels to develop this solution. Obviously, the production (group 1, group 2) cluster is not the place for such experiments.

So, I setup an independent test system (initially comprising of two servers). During this time, I reached out to three people on the QuadNet group to ask for information. Two of them were unable to provide me with the technical details that I was looking for. Both referred me to the same individual to whom, I sent two emails asking for information and help. There was no reply!

So, this is what happens when people don't work together.

This is Amateur Radio... as Riley Hollingsworth said, "If there are 3 HAM's in a town, there will be at least 2 Clubs"

For my FREE STAR* Cluster, I have documented everything that has been built, with configuration information, component (process) information, how components interact with each other, start / stop procedures, etc., a copy of the document has been provided to each server Admin. Hence, if I disappear tomorrow, the information is accessible to other FREE STAR* Admins.

Hope this helps to explain the rationale behind the FREE STAR* IRC Cluster.

Cheers,

Ramesh.

www.freestar.us

1703. registration in IRCDDB/testing of email from IRCDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-16 14:59:03 UTC
From: Don Rolph
Topic: 1703 Message: 1703

I seem to be having trouble getting email from IRCDDB.

I have registered WA1PLE and it looks like it was accepted, but I did not receive an email.

I tested the email address several times using the email test, but did not receive emails in any of the tests.

I have checked and my email address:

don.rolph@...

is receiving emails.

Any information on what is going on?

Thanks in advance!

--

73,
AB1PH
Don Rolph

1704. various data for IRCDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-16 15:25:54 UTC
From: Don Rolph
Topic: 1704 Message: 1704

I am looking over the IRCCDDB registration data. Is there anyway to manually enter the various fields for the call sign, or is it always automatically generated by interactign with the system?

Thanks in advance!

--

73,
AB1PH
Don Rolph

1705. Re: registration in IRCDDB/testing of email from IRCDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-16 16:58:48 UTC
From: Don Rolph
Topic: 1703 Message: 1705

Ok, it looks like this was captured in the gmail spam filter.

My apologies.

Puzzlingly I could only find the spam folder on my ipda.

In any event my apologies for adding noise to the group.

73,
AB1PH
Don Rolph

On Thu, Jan 16, 2014 at 9:59 AM, Don Rolph <don.rolph@...> wrote:

> I seem to be having trouble getting email from IRCDDB.
>
> I have registered WA1PLE and it looks like it was accepted, but I did not
> receive an email.
>
> I tested the email address several times using the email test, but did not
> receive emails in any of the tests.
>
> I have checked and my email address:
>
> don.rolph@...
>
> is receiving emails.
>
> Any information on what is going on?
>
> Thanks in advance!
>
>
> --
>
> 73,
> AB1PH
> Don Rolph
>

--

73,
AB1PH
Don Rolph

1706. Re: [ircddb] various data for IRCDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-16 17:46:23 UTC
From: Hans-Juergen, DL5DI
Topic: 1704 Message: 1706

Hi Don!

I am not sure if I understand your question.
Are you talking about the registration page of the network or about a configuration page of any software?
Our registration page only shows one single field for the gateway callsign.
The login name for a gateway at the ircDDB network is always the callsign.
This is a basic requirement.

73 de Hans DL5DI

Am 16.01.2014 16:25, schrieb Don Rolph:
> I am looking over the IRCCDDB registration data. Is there anyway to
> manually enter the various fields for the call sign, or is it always
> automatically generated by interactign with the system?
>
> Thanks in advance!
>
> --
>
> 73,
> AB1PH
> Don Rolph
>
>

1707. Re: [ircddb] various data for IRCDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-16 17:49:46 UTC
From: Don Rolph
Topic: 1704 Message: 1707

I am puzzled at how the following information get captured as shown on the gateway status page:

Latitude
Longitude:
URL: Software information:

I am unsure where this information get entered.

Thanks!

On Thu, Jan 16, 2014 at 12:46 PM, Hans-Juergen, DL5DI <dl5di@...> wrote:

>
>
> Hi Don!
>
> I am not sure if I understand your question.
> Are you talking about the registration page of the network or about a
> configuration page of any software?
> Our registration page only shows one single field for the gateway callsign.
> The login name for a gateway at the ircDDB network is always the callsign.
> This is a basic requirement.
>
> 73 de Hans DL5DI
>
> Am 16.01.2014 16:25, schrieb Don Rolph:
>
>
> I am looking over the IRCCDDB registration data. Is there anyway to
> manually enter the various fields for the call sign, or is it always
> automatically generated by interactign with the system?
>
> Thanks in advance!
>
> --
>
> 73,
> AB1PH
> Don Rolph
>
>
>
>

--

73,
AB1PH
Don Rolph

1708. Re: [ircddb] various data for IRCDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-16 17:53:27 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1704 Message: 1708

This is configured on your Gateway and relayed to ircDDB.

Are you using ircDDBGateway or ircDDB add-on for G2? Repeater/Gateway
callsign?

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Thu, Jan 16, 2014 at 9:49 AM, Don Rolph <don.rolph@...> wrote:

>
>
> I am puzzled at how the following information get captured as shown on the
> gateway status page:
>
> Latitude
> Longitude:
> URL: Software information:
>
>
> I am unsure where this information get entered.
>
> Thanks!
>
>
> On Thu, Jan 16, 2014 at 12:46 PM, Hans-Juergen, DL5DI <dl5di@...>wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> Hi Don!
>>
>> I am not sure if I understand your question.
>> Are you talking about the registration page of the network or about a
>> configuration page of any software?
>> Our registration page only shows one single field for the gateway
>> callsign.
>> The login name for a gateway at the ircDDB network is always the callsign.
>> This is a basic requirement.
>>
>> 73 de Hans DL5DI
>>
>> Am 16.01.2014 16:25, schrieb Don Rolph:

>>
>>
>> I am looking over the IRCCDDB registration data. Is there anyway to
>> manually enter the various fields for the call sign, or is it always
>> automatically generated by interactign with the system?
>>
>> Thanks in advance!
>>
>> --
>>
>> 73,
>> AB1PH
>> Don Rolph
>>
>>
>>
>
>
> --
>
> 73,
> AB1PH
> Don Rolph
>
>
>

1709. Re: [ircddb] various data for IRCDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-16 18:09:50 UTC
From: Don Rolph
Topic: 1704 Message: 1709

I am using Control Center with a DVRPTR V1 board.

On Thu, Jan 16, 2014 at 12:53 PM, John D. Hays <john@...> wrote:

>
>
> This is configured on your Gateway and relayed to ircDDB.
>
> Are you using ircDDBGateway or ircDDB add-on for G2? Repeater/Gateway
> callsign?
>
>
> ----------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
> On Thu, Jan 16, 2014 at 9:49 AM, Don Rolph <don.rolph@...> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> I am puzzled at how the following information get captured as shown on
>> the gateway status page:
>>
>> Latitude
>> Longitude:
>> URL: Software information:
>>
>>
>> I am unsure where this information get entered.
>>
>> Thanks!
>>
>>
>> On Thu, Jan 16, 2014 at 12:46 PM, Hans-Juergen, DL5DI <dl5di@...>wrote:
>>
>>>
>>>
>>> Hi Don!
>>>
>>> I am not sure if I understand your question.
>>> Are you talking about the registration page of the network or about a

>>> configuration page of any software?
>>> Our registration page only shows one single field for the gateway
>>> callsign.
>>> The login name for a gateway at the ircDDB network is always the
>>> callsign.
>>> This is a basic requirement.
>>>
>>> 73 de Hans DL5DI
>>>
>>> Am 16.01.2014 16:25, schrieb Don Rolph:
>>>
>>>
>>> I am looking over the IRCCDDB registration data. Is there anyway to
>>> manually enter the various fields for the call sign, or is it always
>>> automatically generated by interactign with the system?
>>>
>>> Thanks in advance!
>>>
>>> --
>>>
>>> 73,
>>> AB1PH
>>> Don Rolph
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>
>>
>> --
>>
>> 73,
>> AB1PH
>> Don Rolph
>>
>>
>
>

--

73,
AB1PH
Don Rolph

1710. Re: [ircddb] various data for IRCDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-16 18:10:18 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 1704 Message: 1710

He is using the DVRPTR Control Center. My guess is that the QTH-Locater (the maidenhead QTH locator where this station is located) is going to push the location information. I do not see anywhere else he can put more exact coordinates.

Terry

----- Original Message -----
From: John D. Hays
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, January 16, 2014 12:53 PM
Subject: Re: [ircddb] various data for IRCDDB

This is configured on your Gateway and relayed to ircDDB.

Are you using ircDDBGateway or ircDDB add-on for G2? Repeater/Gateway callsign?

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

On Thu, Jan 16, 2014 at 9:49 AM, Don Rolph <don.rolph@...> wrote:

I am puzzled at how the following information get captured as shown on the gateway status page:

Latitude
Longitude:

URL:
Software information:

I am unsure where this information get entered.

Thanks!

On Thu, Jan 16, 2014 at 12:46 PM, Hans-Juergen, DL5DI <dl5di@...> wrote:

Hi Don!

I am not sure if I understand your question.
Are you talking about the registration page of the network or about a configuration page of any software?
Our registration page only shows one single field for the gateway callsign.
The login name for a gateway at the ircDDB network is always the callsign.
This is a basic requirement.

73 de Hans DL5DI

Am 16.01.2014 16:25, schrieb Don Rolph:

I am looking over the IRCCDDB registration data. Is there anyway to manually enter the various fields for the call sign, or is it always automatically generated by interactign with the system?

Thanks in advance!

--

73,
AB1PH
Don Rolph

--

73,
AB1PH
Don Rolph

1711. Re: [ircddb] various data for IRCDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-16 18:11:04 UTC
From: Don Rolph
Topic: 1704 Message: 1711

We will be moving to a standard ICOM repeater when it comes in.

On Thu, Jan 16, 2014 at 1:09 PM, Don Rolph <don.rolph@...> wrote:

> I am using Control Center with a DVRPTR V1 board.
>
>
> On Thu, Jan 16, 2014 at 12:53 PM, John D. Hays <john@...> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> This is configured on your Gateway and relayed to ircDDB.
>>
>> Are you using ircDDBGateway or ircDDB add-on for G2? Repeater/Gateway
>> callsign?
>>
>>
>> ----------
>> John D. Hays
>> K7VE
>> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>>
>>
>> On Thu, Jan 16, 2014 at 9:49 AM, Don Rolph <don.rolph@...> wrote:
>>
>>>
>>>
>>> I am puzzled at how the following information get captured as shown on
>>> the gateway status page:
>>>
>>> Latitude
>>> Longitude:
>>> URL: Software information:
>>>
>>>
>>> I am unsure where this information get entered.
>>>
>>> Thanks!
>>>
>>>
>>> On Thu, Jan 16, 2014 at 12:46 PM, Hans-Juergen, DL5DI <dl5di@...>wrote:
>>>
>>>>

>>>>
>>>> Hi Don!
>>>>
>>>> I am not sure if I understand your question.
>>>> Are you talking about the registration page of the network or about a
>>>> configuration page of any software?
>>>> Our registration page only shows one single field for the gateway
>>>> callsign.
>>>> The login name for a gateway at the ircDDB network is always the
>>>> callsign.
>>>> This is a basic requirement.
>>>>
>>>> 73 de Hans DL5DI
>>>>
>>>> Am 16.01.2014 16:25, schrieb Don Rolph:
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> I am looking over the IRCCDDB registration data. Is there anyway to
>>>> manually enter the various fields for the call sign, or is it always
>>>> automatically generated by interactign with the system?
>>>>
>>>> Thanks in advance!
>>>>
>>>> --
>>>>
>>>> 73,
>>>> AB1PH
>>>> Don Rolph
>>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>
>>>
>>> --
>>>
>>> 73,
>>> AB1PH
>>> Don Rolph
>>>
>>>
>>
>>
>
>
>
> --
>
> 73,
> AB1PH
> Don Rolph

>

--

73,
AB1PH
Don Rolph

1712. Re: [ircddb] various data for IRCDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-16 18:18:59 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1704 Message: 1712

Talk to the control center folks -- or run ircDDBGateway which reports correctly. (BTW, it's a better choice for your Icom repeater when it come in.)

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Thu, Jan 16, 2014 at 10:09 AM, Don Rolph <don.rolph@...> wrote:

>
>
> I am using Control Center with a DVRPTR V1 board.
>
>
> On Thu, Jan 16, 2014 at 12:53 PM, John D. Hays <john@hays.org> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> This is configured on your Gateway and relayed to ircDDB.
>>
>> Are you using ircDDBGateway or ircDDB add-on for G2? Repeater/Gateway
>> callsign?
>>
>>
>> ---
>> John D. Hays
>> K7VE
>> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>>
>>
>> On Thu, Jan 16, 2014 at 9:49 AM, Don Rolph <don.rolph@...> wrote:
>>
>>>
>>>
>>> I am puzzled at how the following information get captured as shown on
>>> the gateway status page:
>>>
>>> Latitude
>>> Longitude:
>>> URL: Software information:

>>>
>>>
>>> I am unsure where this information get entered.
>>>
>>> Thanks!
>>>
>>>
>>> On Thu, Jan 16, 2014 at 12:46 PM, Hans-Juergen, DL5DI <dl5di@...>wrote:
>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> Hi Don!
>>>>
>>>> I am not sure if I understand your question.
>>>> Are you talking about the registration page of the network or about a
>>>> configuration page of any software?
>>>> Our registration page only shows one single field for the gateway
>>>> callsign.
>>>> The login name for a gateway at the ircDDB network is always the
>>>> callsign.
>>>> This is a basic requirement.
>>>>
>>>> 73 de Hans DL5DI
>>>>
>>>> Am 16.01.2014 16:25, schrieb Don Rolph:
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> I am looking over the IRCCDDB registration data. Is there anyway to
>>>> manually enter the various fields for the call sign, or is it always
>>>> automatically generated by interactign with the system?
>>>>
>>>> Thanks in advance!
>>>>
>>>> --
>>>>
>>>> 73,
>>>> AB1PH
>>>> Don Rolph
>>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>
>>>
>>> --
>>>
>>> 73,
>>> AB1PH
>>> Don Rolph
>>>
>>>

>>
>
>
> --
>
> 73,
> AB1PH
> Don Rolph
>
>
>

1713. how does IRCDDB actually work?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-17 12:35:13 UTC
From: Don Rolph
Topic: 1713 Message: 1713

I am testing my home environment with an IRC client per the registration instructions.

This IRC client makes a connection over port 9007 on the group2-irc/group1-irc/regsrv servers (looks like it round robins if there is a failure).

For the IRC client, I need to log in with the nickname, the username, and the nickname password. This works fine.

The gateway software also logs into port 9007 on the group2-irc/group1-irc/regsrv servers but it only uses the username and a different password.

What is the difference between these two connection approaches?

My IRC client logs in fine, but my gateway is having problems, and I am trying to debug.

Thoughts?

Thanks in advance!

--

73,
AB1PH
Don Rolph

1714. Re: [ircddb] various data for IRCDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-17 18:13:56 UTC
From: Hans-Juergen, DL5DI
Topic: 1704 Message: 1714

Hi Don!

It must be a very old version of the control center that you run.
The control center does not support ircDDB since 2012.
This software was mainly designed for user applications and private hotspots, not for a public 24/7 repeater.

Kurt decided to only use CCS for callsign routing.
In my eyes this really makes sense, because private hotspots and repeaters are usually not connected to ircDDB.
The CCS network also provides much more information for the GUI of the ControlCenter than ircDDB does.
It uses a special protocol for the CC.

I am not sure if the CC ever provided the geo-data and other station data to the ircDDB network.
Most users who found that data on the webpage provided it with other software before.

However, like John said, the data must be send by the gateway software on the ircDDB network.
There is no webpage or other way to change it on server side.
Developers usually know how it works, we have an open library on the web.
ircDDBGateway, the ircDDB-addon for Icom G2 and several other programs do that.

73 de Hans DL5DI

Am 16.01.2014 19:09, schrieb Don Rolph:
> I am using Control Center with a DVRPTR V1 board.
>
>
> On Thu, Jan 16, 2014 at 12:53 PM, John D. Hays <john@...
> <mailto:john@...>> wrote:
>
> This is configured on your Gateway and relayed to ircDDB.
>
> Are you using ircDDBGateway or ircDDB add-on for G2?
> Repeater/Gateway callsign?
>
>
> ---
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>

1715. live page

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-18 00:43:54 UTC
From: <fran@...>
Topic: 1715 Message: 1715

the live page is not updating

Fran, W1FJM

1716. Maps

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-19 02:02:06 UTC
From: <ns7c@...>
Topic: 1716 Message: 1716

Is it just me, or are the maps not working? When I click on qrgs&maps I just get a blank page.

-Scott, NS7C

1717. RE: [ircddb] Maps

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-19 02:25:34 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 1716 Message: 1717

Same here… for a couple of days now actually.

Terry

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of ns7c@comcast.net
Sent: Saturday, January 18, 2014 9:02 PM
To: ircddb@...m
Subject: [ircddb] Maps

Is it just me, or are the maps not working? When I click on qrgs&maps I just get a blank page.

-Scott, NS7C

No virus found in this message.
Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
Version: 2014.0.4259 / Virus Database: 3681/7014 - Release Date: 01/18/14

1718. Re: [ircddb] Maps

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-19 07:53:47 UTC
From: Dominic
Topic: 1716 Message: 1718

I'm seeing the same also and has been broken for a week or so now as I regularly visit this page.

http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=GB7DC

Regards Dominic G7NPW

> On 19 Jan 2014, at 02:25 am, "Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP" <ka8scp@...> wrote:
>
>
>
> Same here… for a couple of days now actually.
>
> Terry
>
> From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of ns7c@...
> Sent: Saturday, January 18, 2014 9:02 PM
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [ircddb] Maps
>
>
> Is it just me, or are the maps not working? When I click on qrgs&maps I just get a blank page.
>
> -Scott, NS7C
>
> No virus found in this message.
> Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
> Version: 2014.0.4259 / Virus Database: 3681/7014 - Release Date: 01/18/14
>
>
>

1719. live page

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-22 00:48:57 UTC
From: Donald Jacob
Topic: 1715 Message: 1719

Looks like the ircddb live web page is having some problems.
No live activity.

WB5EKU

1720. Re: [ircddb] live page

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-22 06:57:20 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 1715 Message: 1720

Hello Donald!

There are two servers which distribute the live data. Sometimes,
the services on these servers stop and I have to restart them manually.
But at the moment everything is working just fine. Please reload the
web page and you should see activity again.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Dienstag, 21. Januar 2014 16:48 -0800 Donald Jacob <wb5eku@...>
wrote:

> Looks like the ircddb live web page is having some problems.
> No live activity.
>
> WB5EKU
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo Groups Links
>
>
>

1721. Re: [ircddb] live page

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-01-22 06:58:15 UTC
From: Donald Jacob
Topic: 1715 Message: 1721

Working now,
Thanks Michael

73
Don WB5EKU

On Tue, Jan 21, 2014 at 10:57 PM, Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...> wrote:

>
>
> Hello Donald!
>
> There are two servers which distribute the live data. Sometimes,
> the services on these servers stop and I have to restart them manually.
> But at the moment everything is working just fine. Please reload the
> web page and you should see activity again.
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Dienstag, 21. Januar 2014 16:48 -0800 Donald Jacob <wb5eku@...>
>
> wrote:
>
>
> > Looks like the ircddb live web page is having some problems.
> > No live activity.
> >
> > WB5EKU
> >
> >
> > ------------------------------------
> >
> > Yahoo Groups Links
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>

1723. xrf119 ip change

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-02-03 04:31:04 UTC
From: Don Russell
Topic: 1723 Message: 1723

```
XRF119 is now at 149.154.158.170

hosting provider change.

please update in your host file.
```

1725. Ircddb.net?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-02-03 21:01:40 UTC
From: <fran@...>
Topic: 1725 Message: 1725

Is the Ircddb.net site down? I can't get to it.

Fran, W1FJM

1726. Re: [ircddb] Ircddb.net?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-02-03 22:37:50 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1725 Message: 1726

http://www.isup.me/ircddb.net

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Mon, Feb 3, 2014 at 1:01 PM, <fran@...> wrote:

>
>
> Is the Ircddb.net site down? I can't get to it.
>
> Fran, W1FJM
>
>

1727. Re: [ircddb] Ircddb.net?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-02-03 22:40:18 UTC
From: Hans-Juergen, DL5DI
Topic: 1725 Message: 1727

Yes Fran, it is.
The server in Switzerland is currently down.
It was planned to move the server within the computer center between sunday and wednesday.
We expected only a short interruption, but it looks like something went wrong.
The CCS/DCS servers are all already back since an hour or 2, only the ircDDB and DMR services are missing.
It is nearly midnight over here and I have to go to work tomorrow, so I hope it will return without my help from remote.
But I am sure that our friend Rolf will do his best to get the systems all up and running again.

The ircDDB network should not show any issues, but the visualisation and registration is currently gone.

73 de Hans DL5DI

Am 03.02.2014 22:01, schrieb fran@...:
>
> Is the Ircddb.net site down? I can't get to it.
>
> Fran, W1FJM
>
>

1728. Re: [ircddb] Ircddb.net?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-02-03 23:04:38 UTC
From: Hans-Juergen, DL5DI
Topic: 1725 Message: 1728

I just got a quick note, the server will return in the early morning of
our time.
Something went wrong, the server is OK but currently without power,
which is hard to fix from remote.
It will cost us the rest of the year to get back to 99.9% availability. :-)

People in Germany won't notice it, they are all sleeping.

73 de Hans DL5DI

Am 03.02.2014 23:40, schrieb Hans-Juergen, DL5DI:
>
> Yes Fran, it is.
> The server in Switzerland is currently down.
> It was planned to move the server within the computer center between
> sunday and wednesday.
> We expected only a short interruption, but it looks like something
> went wrong.
> The CCS/DCS servers are all already back since an hour or 2, only the
> ircDDB and DMR services are missing.
> It is nearly midnight over here and I have to go to work tomorrow, so
> I hope it will return without my help from remote.
> But I am sure that our friend Rolf will do his best to get the systems
> all up and running again.
>
> The ircDDB network should not show any issues, but the visualisation
> and registration is currently gone.
>
> 73 de Hans DL5DI
>
> Am 03.02.2014 22:01, schrieb fran@...:
>>
>> Is the Ircddb.net site down? I can't get to it.
>>
>> Fran, W1FJM
>>
>
>

1729. Re: [ircddb] Ircddb.net?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-02-03 23:46:36 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1725 Message: 1729

thanks for the response

--Fran

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Mon, Feb 3, 2014 at 5:40 PM, Hans-Juergen, DL5DI <dl5di@...> wrote:

>
>
> Yes Fran, it is.
> The server in Switzerland is currently down.
> It was planned to move the server within the computer center between
> sunday and wednesday.
> We expected only a short interruption, but it looks like something went
> wrong.
> The CCS/DCS servers are all already back since an hour or 2, only the
> ircDDB and DMR services are missing.
> It is nearly midnight over here and I have to go to work tomorrow, so I
> hope it will return without my help from remote.
> But I am sure that our friend Rolf will do his best to get the systems all
> up and running again.
>
> The ircDDB network should not show any issues, but the visualisation and
> registration is currently gone.
>
> 73 de Hans DL5DI
>
> Am 03.02.2014 22:01, schrieb fran@...:
>
>
>
> Is the Ircddb.net site down? I can't get to it.
>
> Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>
>

1730. Re: [ircddb] Ircddb.net?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-02-04 15:24:53 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1725 Message: 1730

thanks John

--Fran

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Mon, Feb 3, 2014 at 5:37 PM, John D. Hays <john@...> wrote:

>
>
> http://www.isup.me/ircddb.net
>
>
> ----------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
> On Mon, Feb 3, 2014 at 1:01 PM, <fran@...> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> Is the Ircddb.net site down? I can't get to it.
>>
>> Fran, W1FJM
>>
>
>
>

1731. DCS006 Down?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-02-06 22:35:18 UTC
From: Don Russell
Topic: 1731 Message: 1731

-----BEGIN PGP SIGNED MESSAGE-----
Hash: SHA256

Can ping, but not log into DCS006.

Also no status page.

Can anyone else confirm?

Don W9DRR

-----BEGIN PGP SIGNATURE-----
Version: GnuPG v1.4.14 (GNU/Linux)
Comment: Using GnuPG with Thunderbird - http://www.enigmail.net/

iF4EAREIAAYFAlL0Dh8ACgkQ37LPaQ6hzZqTHAEAzs6ceQjT7JdfMUjqzwDt1Ffj
qoZwMJVyDjdLPNcN4gYBAPPmOUrj6TRNrXKjMDGs9HTvOLWLLesd6yT44x88OY32
=5YY+
-----END PGP SIGNATURE-----

1732. RE: DCS006 Down?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-02-07 00:13:09 UTC
From: <n1fcc@...>
Topic: 1731 Message: 1732

Covered in a different forum.

Dave n1fcc

1733. gateways and repeaters all red

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-02-07 16:01:49 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1733 Message: 1733

Why are alll our gateway and repeaters showing off on our dashboards when they are working

Thanks

--Fran, W1FJM

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

1734. RE: gateways and repeaters all red

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-02-07 19:57:41 UTC
From: <yahoo@...>
Topic: 1733 Message: 1734

Not only that, but while the ircDDB "live" page appears active and working, the IRC feed has been idle since today (2014-02-07) at 14:00 UTC.

Fortunately (as more and more amateurs transmit GPS data), most of the D-Star data I want, is available from APRS servers.

1735. Re: [ircddb] RE: gateways and repeaters all red

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-02-07 22:03:42 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1733 Message: 1735

Exactly eight hours later (22:00 UTC), the IRC feed is now working again.

On 2014-02-07 11:57, yahoo@... wrote:
>
> Not only that, but while the ircDDB "live" page appears active and
> working, the IRC feed has been idle since today (2014-02-07) at 14:00 UTC.
>
> Fortunately (as more and more amateurs transmit GPS data), most of the
> D-Star data I want, is available from APRS servers.
>
> __._,_

1736. Re: [ircddb] RE: gateways and repeaters all red

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-02-07 23:09:04 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1733 Message: 1736

Thanks to who ever fixed it!

--Fran, W1FJM

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Fri, Feb 7, 2014 at 5:03 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahoo@...> wrote:

>
>
> Exactly eight hours later (22:00 UTC), the IRC feed is now working again.
>
> On 2014-02-07 11:57, yahoo@... wrote:
>
>
>
> Not only that, but while the ircDDB "live" page appears active and
> working, the IRC feed has been idle since today (2014-02-07) at 14:00 UTC.
>
> Fortunately (as more and more amateurs transmit GPS data), most of the
> D-Star data I want, is available from APRS servers.
> __._,_
>
>
>
>

1737. Worldwide D-Star repeater activity stats

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-02-10 08:28:27 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1737 Message: 1737

The following link (to my site) gives D-Star usage statistics, by repeater module. The database lookup for the last month takes about 20 seconds:

http://www.dstardb.com/RptStats.php?LAST=month -- this is an active/live database link, that does a database lookup on each refresh, so don't pound on it unnecessarily (or select the last "hour" or "day" interval, rather than "week" or "month").

There are several caveats to this data: It consists of usage data from ircDDB for users who have enabled "VIS___ON", plus users who have transmitted an (error-free) GPS position via the D-PRS mechanism to a D-Star repeater (or possibly an D-Star APRS IGate, if such a thing exists). As such, it does not generally include data for users who meet all of the following:

1. Users not using a D-Star repeater/gateway running ircDDB. This includes many repeaters running the US-Trust software only.
2. Users who have selected or (defaulted to) a "VIS_OFF" setting.
3. Users who are not transmitting (error-free) GPS data.

On the other hand, it does include Japanese users, as well as USA users on US-Trust-only repeaters, that transmit GPS data.

With all that having been said, I'm surprised at the overwhelming number of non-USA repeaters. Even considering the USA repeaters in the list, the European repeaters seem to be much more active. Or maybe their users are much more "VIS___ON"-aware.

1738. RE: DExtra_Svc

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-02-10 13:42:52 UTC
From: <adamk@...>
Topic: 1651 Message: 1738

Hi Ramesh. I'm trying the same thing, to setup dextra_svc on an ICOM repeater connected to US-TRUST. Could you please send me your software to acomplish this? I tried mailing you on the address from freestar website, but didn't get a reply till today. I'll really appreciate it.

Adam SQ7LRX
sq7lrx at gmail
adamk at - lavabs dot com
PS: my @yahoo.com address is not valid anymore.

1739. I: IR1UII country flag

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-02-13 14:07:40 UTC
From: iw1gap.andrea@alice.it
Topic: 1739 Message: 1739

Hi,
i have writed this post in wrong group.

Can we help me?

Many thanks

Andrea

----Messaggio originale----
Da: iw1gap.andrea@...
Data: 12-feb-2014 1.26
A: <ircddbgateway@yahoogroups.com>
Ogg: IR1UII country flag

Hi,
on web page http://ir1uii.radio.it and on http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gw web page country flag is not displayed.
On Italy web page http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php?n=118&ctry=ITA the ir1uii gateway is not displayed.

Can we help me?

Many thanks

Andrea

1740. IR1UII on Italy folder

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-02-20 16:07:56 UTC
From: iw1gap.andrea@alice.it
Topic: 1740 Message: 1740

HI,
Somebody, please, I could explain me why the ir1uii dstar repeater ir1uii does not appear in ITALY section?

Many thanks.

Andrea

1741. Register UK repeater on USTRUST

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-03-01 14:33:39 UTC
From: <dfwoodhouse@...>
Topic: 1741 Message: 1741

Hello,

About 14 months ago I successfully registered MB6IFH with the USTRUST with the help of a UK repeater. I have now gained approval for GB7FH, so I contacted them but without reply. So I have now contacted 6 sites, one replied saying I need a SUPERADMIN and that this group would be able to help.

So how do Igbo about getting the Callsign registered?

There is a second question, MB6IFM always showed as a HOTSPOT, it did not seem to make a difference but I would like GB7FH to appear correctly as a gateway.

73's
David G6ORL keeper of GB7FH, MB6IFH and MB7IFM

1742. I cant access to Photos or Files database

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-03-04 21:04:34 UTC
From: ΒΕΛΙΣΣΑΡΗΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΗΣ
Topic: 1742 Message: 1742

Greetings to all.

When i become a member of this group i could access and download from ''files'' database.

Now i can't access, see or download any file.

The Photos & Files labels on the top, are grey color and not ''executable buttons''.

Kindly request from any Admin of this Group, help about this issue.

73! SV1EDZ
DIMITRIS

Athens - Greece

1743. Hello

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-03-07 20:05:41 UTC
From: SA2AWO
Topic: 1743 Message: 1743

My name is Mats and my call is SA2AWO i am from north sweden

And I am new on D-star .I have some questions!!

I run on a IC-E92D and RPI and DVAP 2 m ..

But I can´t get my login on ircDDB to work

So please help me ..

Med vänliga hälsningar, Best regards, Mats Åström

Dx Hunter, Contest OP, XC70 D5II Driver, Icom owner

Abborrträsk 48
SE ☐ 922 75 Åmsele
Sweden

Phone +46 (0)933 74 41 46
Mobile +46 (0)738 248 187
Work +46 (0)933 139 11
---
sa2awo@...

1744. RE: Hello

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-03-07 21:29:38 UTC
From: <dl5di@...>
Topic: 1743 Message: 1744

I assume SA2AWO is your private callsign.
So what is the callsign of the gateway that you want to connect to the network?
The ircDDB network is for gateways only and requires a registration.

Hans DL5DI

1745. RE: [ircddb] RE: Hello

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-03-07 21:31:25 UTC
From: SA2AWO
Topic: 1743 Message: 1745

Hello my call sign on my Dvap is sa2d ...

Med vänliga hälsningar, Best regards, Mats Åström

Dx Hunter, Contest OP, XC70 D5II Driver, Icom owner

Abborrträsk 48
SE – 922 75 Åmsele
Sweden

Phone +46 (0)933 74 41 46
Mobile +46 (0)738 248 187
Work +46 (0)933 139 11
---
sa2awo@...

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of dl5di@...
Sent: den 7 mars 2014 22:30
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] RE: Hello

I assume SA2AWO is your private callsign.
So what is the callsign of the gateway that you want to connect to the network?
The ircDDB network is for gateways only and requires a registration.

Hans DL5DI

1746. RE: Register UK repeater on USTRUST

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-03-07 21:34:40 UTC
From: <dl5di@...>
Topic: 1741 Message: 1746

Sorry David, I don't understand what you are talking about.
I read about USTRUST registration, about hotspot, which sounds like DPlus, but here you are in the ircDDB group which has nothing todo with both of that.

Maybe you run ircDDBgateway?
In that case you should join the group ircDDBGateway.

This group here is about the ircDDB network infrastructure and the ircDDB addon software for IcomG2 software.
More details would help to provide a useful answer.

73 de Hans DL5DI

1747. RE: I cant access to Photos or Files database

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-03-07 21:37:31 UTC
From: <dl5di@...>
Topic: 1742 Message: 1747

Hi Dimitris!
You may remember another group, we never had the photo and files area active in this group.

Hans DL5DI

1748. RE: I cant access to Photos or Files database

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-03-07 22:19:28 UTC
From: DIMITRIS VELISSARIS
Topic: 1742 Message: 1748

You are right Mr. Hans, it was was my mistake... 73!

1749. RE: [ircddb] RE: Hello

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-03-09 12:49:34 UTC
From: SA2AWO
Topic: 1743 Message: 1749

My gateway is SA2D

Med vänliga hälsningar, Best regards, Mats Åström

Dx Hunter, Contest OP, XC70 D5II Driver, Icom owner

Abborrträsk 48
SE – 922 75 Åmsele
Sweden

Phone +46 (0)933 74 41 46
Mobile +46 (0)738 248 187
Work +46 (0)933 139 11
---
sa2awo@hotmail.com

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com] On Behalf Of dl5di@...
Sent: den 7 mars 2014 22:30
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] RE: Hello

I assume SA2AWO is your private callsign.
So what is the callsign of the gateway that you want to connect to the network?
The ircDDB network is for gateways only and requires a registration.

Hans DL5DI

1750. info

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-03-13 23:04:18 UTC
From: <ke3jpmike@...>
Topic: 1750 Message: 1750

what is everyone running on the icom g2 system to get dcs or xrf and ccs with out running the full ircddbgateway because last time I install it had some problems and could not get them worked out
working on kb3wno
thanks mike ke3jp

1751. Re: [ircddb] info

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-03-13 23:10:48 UTC
From: <phil.n8rvs@...>
Topic: 1750 Message: 1751

G2_link. Don't talk about it here though.

Sent from Windows Mail

From: ke3jpmike@ke3jp.com
Sent: □Thursday□, □March□ □13□, □2014 □7□:□04□ □PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com

what is everyone running on the icom g2 system to get dcs or xrf and ccs with out running the full ircddbgateway because last time I install it had some problems and could not get them worked out

working on kb3wno

thanks mike ke3jp

1752. Re: [ircddb] info

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-03-13 23:28:51 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1750 Message: 1752

Just switch to ircDDBGateway -- it supports the Icom controller :)

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Thu, Mar 13, 2014 at 4:10 PM, <phil.n8rvs@gmail.com> wrote:

>
>
> G2_link. Don't talk about it here though.
>
> Sent from Windows Mail
>
> *From:* ke3jpmike@...
> *Sent:* □Thursday□, □March□ □13□, □2014 □7□:□04□ □PM
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>
>
>
> what is everyone running on the icom g2 system to get dcs or xrf and ccs
> with out running the full ircddbgateway because last time I install it had
> some problems and could not get them worked out
>
> working on kb3wno
>
> thanks mike ke3jp
>
>
>
>

1753. Re: [ircddb] info

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-03-14 05:07:13 UTC
From: DIMITRIS VELISSARIS
Topic: 1750 Message: 1753

I downgraded our G2 gateway back to original icom's package with dplus for the same problems.
This combination having a lot of issues. We will try ircddbgateway without icom's software to see the results....

SV1EDZ (From mobile phone)
Στις 14 Μαρ 2014 1:04 ΠΜ, ο χρήστης <ke3jpmike@...> έγραψε:

>
>
> what is everyone running on the icom g2 system to get dcs or xrf and ccs
> with out running the full ircddbgateway because last time I install it had
> some problems and could not get them worked out
>
> working on kb3wno
>
> thanks mike ke3jp
>
>

1754. seeing this issue, anyone else...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-03-19 22:53:09 UTC
From: Evans F. Mitchell; KD4EFM / WQOD 582
Topic: 1754 Message: 1754
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

```
Mar 19 18:50:36 dstargw ircddbd[14870]: system (file1) failed, errno 0,
return value 1536

Mar 19 18:50:41 dstargw ircddbd[14870]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
return value 1536

Mar 19 18:50:41 dstargw ircddbd[14870]: software download failed, waiting
30 seconds

Mar 19 18:51:16 dstargw ircddbd[14870]: system (file1) failed, errno 0,
return value 1536

Mar 19 18:51:21 dstargw ircddbd[14870]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
return value 1536

Mar 19 18:51:21 dstargw ircddbd[14870]: software download failed, waiting
30 seconds

Mar 19 18:51:26 dstargw ircddbmhd[2971]: send didn't work, retval=-1

Evans F. Mitchell
KD4EFM / WQOD 582
<http://www.florida-dstar.info/> http://www.florida-dstar.info
http://www.nxdninfo.com <http://www.nxdninfo.com/>

NXDN / TDMA-2slot
D-Star / P-25
Digital HAM RADIO
Product Support and Programmer

I.T.T. Tech Graduate - AAS - EET 91'

20+ yrs 2-Way Radio Tech. Experience

Make a Donation for my MS Bike Ride Event
<http://main.nationalmssociety.org/site/TR/Bike/FLCBikeEvents?px=12614701&p
g=personal&fr_id=22186> in April 2014!
```

1755. Forgot my ircDDB password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-03-21 11:16:11 UTC
From: Kent Jonsson
Topic: 1755 Message: 1755

I registered as a ircDDB user some time ago, but I can’t remember the password. How do I do to proceed?

–
/Kent
mailto:kent@...

1756. Re: [ircddb] Forgot my ircDDB password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-03-22 09:16:49 UTC
From: Hans-Juergen, DL5DI
Topic: 1755 Message: 1756

Visit the registration page and click the option "password lost".

73 de Hans DL5DI

Am 21.03.2014 12:16, schrieb Kent Jonsson:
>
> I registered as a ircDDB user some time ago, but I can?t remember the
> password. How do I do to proceed?
>
> ?
> /Kent
> mailto:kent@...
>
>

1757. Registration Danish calls - public database

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-03-23 06:32:49 UTC
From: <svend.stave@...>
Topic: 1757 Message: 1757

Hi I've just registered a callsign and noticed that I had to forward "picture of proof"...
I just want to let you know that it is possible to validate callsigns from Denmark via
public government database using a link like this:
http://frekvensregister.erst.dk/Search/Result.aspx?CS=OZ1EKD
http://frekvensregister.erst.dk/Search/Result.aspx?CS=OZ1EKD

73 de Svend, oz1ekd

1758. Re: Registration Danish calls - public database

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-03-26 12:10:11 UTC
From: <dl5di@...>
Topic: 1757 Message: 1758

Yes, I already heard about that, but I did not have the time to change the setting in the software.
Attach something, the admin for Denmark will know how to treat it.
I have the change on my to-do-list for next weekend.

Thank you for the information!

73 de Hans DL5DI

1759. Watchdog not ok, no heartbeat since error message

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-03-31 13:47:25 UTC
From: <antg1jpv@...>
Topic: 1759 Message: 1759

HI, I have been getting this message on the status page for my GMSK Internet Gateway MB6ISV ?

I am using a Starboard and WinDV, I have registered with ircDDB and have my password setup in the program

my status page has an Amber ball light with "Watchdog not OK" and no heartbeat since ....."???

any ideas please, as I only see one or two stations with the same issue

regards

Tony G1JPV

1760. ircDDB addon error -> curl: (6) name lookup timed out

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-01 16:21:35 UTC
From: <iz5fsa@...>
Topic: 1760 Message: 1760

Hi to all.

curl: (6) name lookup timed out

That's the error (and the only stderr.log info I've read - stdout.log is empty) I've seen on my IR5UBN ircddb addon. Password seems to be ok... The only thing I've made before restarting the server is a test with a ircddbgateway configured on a rpi.

Can anyone help me, please?

73 de Leo IZ5FSA

1761. ircDDB registration process

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-02 06:35:30 UTC
From: <kc0itf@...>
Topic: 1761 Message: 1761

I submitted registration for W0KEV to become a gateway a couple of weeks ago and have still not heard anything yet... other than the website saying I'm in the queue. I've talked to other hams who have gone through the process and they said it was really quick.

Why the delay now? What exactly is involved in the registration process?

1762. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration process

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-02 06:58:01 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1761 Message: 1762

WOKEV is a personal callsign. Gateways must have a club callsign.
http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm

The registration process checks to see if a US callsign is a club.

http://www.arrl.org/club-call-signs -- a club is 4 people, one of which
must be licensed to be the trustee.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Tue, Apr 1, 2014 at 11:35 PM, <kc0itf@...> wrote:

>
>
> I submitted registration for W0KEV to become a gateway a couple of weeks
> ago and have still not heard anything yet... other than the website saying
> I'm in the queue. I've talked to other hams who have gone through the
> process and they said it was really quick.
>
> Why the delay now? What exactly is involved in the registration process?
>
>
>

1763. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB registration process

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-02 12:06:46 UTC
From: Will
Topic: 1761 Message: 1763

OK, if the station likes, he/she can check into the QuadNet USA with his
US Call.

Will / W4WWM
QuadNet Admin Team

On 4/2/2014 1:58 AM, John D. Hays wrote:
> WOKEV is a personal callsign. Gateways must have a club callsign.
> http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm
>
> The registration process checks to see if a US callsign is a club.
>
> http://www.arrl.org/club-call-signs -- a club is 4 people, one of
> which must be licensed to be the trustee.
>
>
> ---
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#%21/john_hays>
> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
> On Tue, Apr 1, 2014 at 11:35 PM, <kc0itf@...
> <mailto:kc0itf@...>> wrote:
>
> I submitted registration for W0KEV to become a gateway a couple of
> weeks ago and have still not heard anything yet... other than the
> website saying I'm in the queue. I've talked to other hams who
> have gone through the process and they said it was really quick.
>
>
> Why the delay now? What exactly is involved in the registration
> process?
>
>
>

1764. Re: ircDDB registration process

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-02 16:12:12 UTC
From: Jayson Quilantan
Topic: 1761 Message: 1764

My callsign is KC0ITF and I was voted to be in charge of registration of my club's callsign of W0KEV. It's my responsibility to try and figure out for myself and my club what's happening to the club's callsign!

1765. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB registration process

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-02 16:39:29 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1761 Message: 1765

Here's the license record
http://wireless2.fcc.gov/UlsApp/UlsSearch/license.jsp?licKey=777583

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Wed, Apr 2, 2014 at 9:12 AM, Jayson Quilantan <kc0itf@...> wrote:

>
>
> My callsign is KC0ITF and I was voted to be in charge of registration of
> my club's callsign of W0KEV. It's my responsibility to try and figure out
> for myself and my club what's happening to the club's callsign!
>
>
>

1766. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB registration process

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-02 16:53:38 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 1761 Message: 1766

Looks like that call sign belongs to a silent key. At least according to the club's website http://www.avarc.org/list.html

Terry

----- Original Message -----
From: John D. Hays
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, April 02, 2014 12:39 PM
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB registration process

Here's the license record
http://wireless2.fcc.gov/UlsApp/UlsSearch/license.jsp?licKey=777583

John D. Hays
K7VEPO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

On Wed, Apr 2, 2014 at 9:12 AM, Jayson Quilantan <kc0itf@...> wrote:

My callsign is KC0ITF and I was voted to be in charge of registration of my club's callsign of W0KEV. It's my responsibility to try and figure out for myself and my club what's happening to the club's callsign!

1767. Re: ircDDB registration process

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-02 19:26:34 UTC
From: <kc0itf@...>
Topic: 1761 Message: 1767

Yes, Howard is a silent key. According to club president K0URU, I was told that W0KEV was now our club callsign.

What do I need to do to confirm this with ircDDB?

1768. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB registration process

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-02 19:37:46 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1761 Message: 1768

The FCC doesn't know its your club callsign yet -- which means that it isn't officially your club callsign yet. You will need to resolve that first.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Wed, Apr 2, 2014 at 12:26 PM, <kc0itf@...> wrote:

>
>
> Yes, Howard is a silent key. According to club president K0URU, I was
> told that W0KEV was now our club callsign.
>
> What do I need to do to confirm this with ircDDB?
>
>
>

1769. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB registration process

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-02 19:44:30 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 1761 Message: 1769

Take a look at http://www.arrl.org/cancelling-a-license

Also AE7Q has a web page on the process at http://www.ae7q.com/query/text/SilentKey.php

Terry

----- Original Message -----
From: John D. Hays
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, April 02, 2014 3:37 PM
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB registration process

The FCC doesn't know its your club callsign yet -- which means that it isn't officially your club callsign yet. You will need to resolve that first.

John D. Hays
K7VEPO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

On Wed, Apr 2, 2014 at 12:26 PM, <kc0itf@...> wrote:

Yes, Howard is a silent key. According to club president K0URU, I was told that W0KEV was now our club callsign.

What do I need to do to confirm this with ircDDB?

1770. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB registration process

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-02 20:00:06 UTC
From: <kc0itf@...>
Topic: 1761 Message: 1770

So, do I just need to confirm with the FCC that W0KEV is a club callsign now? And/or cancel W0KEV as a personal callsign?

What exactly does ircDDB need? Or can we use QuadNet?

1771. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB registration process

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-02 20:56:25 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1761 Message: 1771

You can't legally use W0KEV, for any RF communications, until it is assigned to your club.

QuadNet is an option.

You could also apply for a secondary club callsign (a club can have more than one, but only one "Vanity" callsign). It only takes a few days.
http://www.arrl.org/club-call-signs

ircddb admin checks the FCC database to validate club callsigns, so that's where the hold up likely is.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Wed, Apr 2, 2014 at 1:00 PM, <kc0itf@...> wrote:

>
>
> So, do I just need to confirm with the FCC that W0KEV is a club callsign
> now? And/or cancel W0KEV as a personal callsign?
>
> What exactly does ircDDB need? Or can we use QuadNet?
>
>
>

1772. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB registration process

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-02 21:34:33 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1761 Message: 1772

As it stands with the FCC and ARRL, it can not be used as "your club callsign". Your club (and especially its president) needs to *educate* itself on FCC rules and procedures. I have to run now, but later today (if no one has beat me to it), I will outline I*N DETAIL* what you have to do.

Note that if W0KEV was not a *DOCUMENTED* member of the club *WHILE HE WAS ALIVE*, then (unless he has been dead for more than two years), you will not be able to obtain his callsign as a club callsign.

Meanwhile, according to the FCC, any use of his callsign until it is *FORMALLY* and *LEGALLY* (ie, in FCC records) then club's callsign, the club members cannot use it for *ANY* purpose.

I'm not the FCC watchdog; I'm just trying to keep your club out of trouble.

Once all that is dealt with, you can pursue the ircDDB registration.

-- Dean

On 2014-04-02 12:26, kc0itf@... wrote:
>
> Yes, Howard is a silent key. According to club president K0URU, I was
> told that W0KEV was now our club callsign.
>
> What do I need to do to confirm this with ircDDB?

1773. Obtaining a club callsign [was: ircDDB registration process]

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-03 04:34:08 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1761 Message: 1773

I see that you apparently have an FM repeater on 146.7 using the callsign W0KEV. Jut for your information, the use of that repeater with that callsign *after he died*, was a violation of FCC rules. I am astounded that anyone thought this was OK.

OK, enough of that. Here are the steps you need to go through:

1. Immediately create an club account in the FCC's online "CORES" system for the club. The FCC will issue the club an "FRN" (FCC Registration Number), which you will use in the steps below. Do not, *do not*, use your (or anyone else's) personal, existing FCC "FRN" on your applications below!!!
2. Then, immediately apply to the ARRL for a club station. The forms are available online, and you print them, fill them out, and have them signed by *two different people*: a club officer, and the licensed amateur who will be the trustee (and legally responsible for the proper operation of the club!). Mail that (I don't know if you can fax it) to the *ARRL*, (*not* the FCC). The ARRL will process it and send it to the FCC, and then the FCC will issue the club a random callsign. This process is free, and typically takes about one week. Once the this callsign is issued, the club can resume using the club repeater using this new (albeit temporary) callsign.
3. While you wait, *get the written permission* of a relative of W0KEV, to apply for his callsign. Then, get a copy of the proof of death (obit notice in a newspaper, death certificate, printout from ancestry.com, etc) and send it to the FCC with a request to cancel the callsign. If you scan the notice into a file, you can send the file to the FCC electronically, using their "help request" web page.
4. Now, the following steps *assume *that when W0KEV died, that he was a legitimate member of your club. This seems plausible, considering the fact that you were using a repeater with his callsign. Nevertheless, having records that indicate that would be helpful to keep on file, if anyone asks. See this FCC web page: http://wireless.fcc.gov/services/index.htm?job=call_signs_3&id=amateur&page=7
5. Once it shows as canceled on the FCC web site, it will be unavailable to most people for at least 30 days. Without much delay, apply directly to the FCC for the callsign as a vanity callsign "upgrade" to your newly assigned FCC club callsign (this will cost you about $16).
6. You will now have to wait about 18 days for the vanity callsign to replace the one that was issued in step #1 above. Once that happens, you can use W0KEV. At this point you should be able to register with ircDDB.

As you can see, the whole process takes about a month. There are no legal shortcuts.

Note that I have not covered all the details of being a proper club. This is not the place to document that (you can find it in the FCC rules and elsewhere).

Sincerely, Dean

On 2014-04-02 14:34, Dean Gibson AE7Q wrote:
>
> As it stands with the FCC and ARRL, it can not be used as "your club
> callsign". Your club (and especially its president) needs to
> *educate* itself on FCC rules and procedures. I have to run now, but
> later today (if no one has beat me to it), I will outline I*N DETAIL*
> what you have to do.
>
> Note that if W0KEV was not a *DOCUMENTED* member of the club *WHILE HE
> WAS ALIVE*, then (unless he has been dead for more than two years),
> you will not be able to obtain his callsign as a club callsign.
>
> Meanwhile, according to the FCC, any use of his callsign until it is
> *FORMALLY* and *LEGALLY* (ie, in FCC records) the club's callsign, the
> club members cannot use it for *ANY* purpose.
>
> I'm not the FCC watchdog; I'm just trying to keep your club out of
> trouble.
>
> Once all that is dealt with, you can pursue the ircDDB registration.
>
> -- Dean
>
> On 2014-04-02 12:26, kc0itf@... wrote:
>>
>> Yes, Howard is a silent key. According to club president K0URU, I
>> was told that W0KEV was now our club callsign.
>>
>> What do I need to do to confirm this with ircDDB?
>

1774. Re: Obtaining a club callsign [was: ircDDB registration process]

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-03 15:45:36 UTC
From: <kc0itf@...>
Topic: 1761 Message: 1774

So there's no way to skip the random callsign step? We can't just apply for W0KEV as a vanity?

Seems like a terrible waste of a callsign otherwise...

1775. Re: [ircddb] Obtaining a club callsign [was: ircDDB registration process]

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-03 15:54:29 UTC
From: Bob Nielsen
Topic: 1761 Message: 1775

Unfortunately you need to go through the extra step. It’s inefficient but so are many things when you are dealing with Uncle.

On Apr 3, 2014, at 8:45 AM, kc0itf@... wrote:

> So there's no way to skip the random callsign step? We can't just apply for W0KEV as a vanity?
>
>
> Seems like a terrible waste of a callsign otherwise...

1776. Re: [ircddb] Re: Obtaining a club callsign [was: ircDDB registration process]

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-03 16:31:53 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1761 Message: 1776

The sequential callsign step adds a few days, but that's about it. Getting the vanity callsign is going to be the slow part of it -- you can have the paperwork all gathered and prepared and just insert the sequential callsign as soon as it appears on the FCC site.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Thu, Apr 3, 2014 at 8:45 AM, <kc0itf@...> wrote:

>
>
> So there's no way to skip the random callsign step? We can't just apply
> for W0KEV as a vanity?
>
> Seems like a terrible waste of a callsign otherwise...
>
>
>

1777. Gateway with personal callsign in France

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-14 20:22:35 UTC
From: <f4fxl@...>
Topic: 1777 Message: 1777

Hi to the group,

I am in the process of setting up a repeater at my home. This repeater will move to some other place in the future, but I am still negotiating with several hosts to get a place on some tower.
For the time being the repeater runs at my home under my own callsign. French regulation allows to run repeaters unattended at home under your personal callsign i.e.: the repeater is located at the same location you gave when you requested your callsign. As a matter of fact French regulation authorities WILL NOT issue a repeater call-sign if the location is the same as the one on your personal callsign.

Long story short : as logn as the repeater is running at my home I cannot register to ircddb because my personal calllsign does not meet the F#Z$ syntax. Authorities will not issue me a repeater callsign because the repeater runs at my home. Kind of deadlock...

How can we solve this ?

73
Geoffrey F4FXL

1778. Re: [ircddb] Gateway with personal callsign in France

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-14 20:26:22 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 1777 Message: 1778

On 14/04/2014 4:22 PM, f4fxl@... wrote:
>
>
> Hi to the group,
>
> I am in the process of setting up a repeater at my home. This repeater
> will move to some other place in the future, but I am still negotiating
> with several hosts to get a place on some tower.
> For the time being the repeater runs at my home under my own callsign.
> French regulation allows to run repeaters unattended at home under your
> personal callsign i.e.: the repeater is located at the same location you
> gave when you requested your callsign. As a matter of fact French
> regulation authorities WILL NOT issue a repeater call-sign if the
> location is the same as the one on your personal callsign.
>
> Long story short : as logn as the repeater is running at my home I
> cannot register to ircddb because my personal calllsign does not meet
> the *F#Z$ *syntax. Authorities will not issue me a repeater callsign
> because the repeater runs at my home. Kind of deadlock...
>
> How can we solve this ?
>
<-- You can connect to one of the non-production irc servers (which will
allow personal callsigns to be used). Example:

freestar-irc-cluster.ve3lsr.ca (that's L S R)

Cheers,

Ramesh, VA3UV

1779. Re: [ircddb] Gateway with personal callsign in France

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-14 20:56:10 UTC
From: <f4fxl@...>
Topic: 1777 Message: 1779

Hi,
Will this allow for callsign routing ?

1780. Re: [ircddb] Gateway with personal callsign in France

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-14 21:00:45 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 1777 Message: 1780

On 14/04/2014 4:56 PM, f4fxl@... wrote:
>
>
> Hi,
> Will this allow for callsign routing ?
>

<-- IRC servers, will only allow Callsign routing to other users that are using the same cluster. So for example, you cannot connect to one of the non-production clusters and callsign route to a user using a repeater, hotspot, etc., that has a unique gateway callsign, and is therefore connected to the production irc network (group1 / group2).

I believe CCS may allow you to transcend between networks. I am not up to speed on that stuff - I am sure someone will chime in and elaborate further.

Ramesh.

1781. Re: Gateway with personal callsign in France

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-15 13:24:11 UTC
From: gary.k7ek@yahoo.com
Topic: 1781 Message: 1781
Attachments: 2 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

[Attachment content not displayed]

1782. Call Sign Routing Problems

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-18 18:29:28 UTC
From: Jeffrey Potteiger
Topic: 1782 Message: 1782

Now that we have removed KC8BOO from the D-Star registration site W8HHF properly and are registered properly at the ircDDB server we tested the call sign route feature and the node route feature. They still do not forward the audio to the KC8BOO ircDDB gateway. If I check the ircDDB web site and click on "live" I watch the call sign route attempt in real time. It shows the correct destination KC8BOO B but does not route audio.

At this point I have checked all I can at this end. Because we had KC8BOO registered at ircDDB and D-STAR at the same time that may have really hosed things up! Do we need to start over with a clean slate and delete KC8BOO from ircDDB and re-register ? And if so how do we go about deleting KC8BOO from ircDDB ?

Any help would be greatly appreciated,

Thanks,

Jeff Potteiger WB8REI (system administrator of KB8EOC ircDDB gateway)
Bil O'connor KC8AAS (system administrator of KC8BOO ircDDB gateway)
John Walker K8EMR (trustee of the Callsign KC8BOO)

1783. Re: [ircddb] Call Sign Routing Problems

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-18 19:03:40 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1782 Message: 1783

Is port UDP 40000 forwarded from your router to the gateway?

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Fri, Apr 18, 2014 at 11:29 AM, Jeffrey Potteiger <jpotteiger@...>wrote:

>
>
>
> Now that we have removed KC8BOO from the D-Star registration site W8HHF
> properly and are registered properly at the ircDDB server we tested the
> call sign route feature and the node route feature. They still do not
> forward the audio to the KC8BOO ircDDB gateway. If I check the ircDDB web
> site and click on "live" I watch the call sign route attempt in real time.
> It shows the correct destination KC8BOO B but does not route audio.
>
> At this point I have checked all I can at this end. Because we had KC8BOO
> registered at ircDDB and D-STAR at the same time that may have really hosed
> things up! Do we need to start over with a clean slate and delete KC8BOO
> from ircDDB and re-register ? And if so how do we go about deleting KC8BOO
> from ircDDB ?
>
> Any help would be greatly appreciated,
>
> Thanks,
>
> Jeff Potteiger WB8REI (system administrator of KB8EOC ircDDB gateway)
> Bil O'connor KC8AAS (system administrator of KC8BOO ircDDB gateway)
> John Walker K8EMR (trustee of the Callsign KC8BOO)
>
>
>

1784. Re: [ircddb] Call Sign Routing Problems

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-18 19:33:45 UTC
From: Jeff Potteiger
Topic: 1782 Message: 1784

Hello John:

Thanks for the reply. A little background is in order so as not to make things to confusing!

I currently run an ircDDB gateway (KB8EOC) using a raspberry PI and running G4KLX gateway and repeater software. My system works perfectly, no problems with call sign routing. Recently I assisted Bill KC8AAS with putting together an identical system, we used a raspberry PI and the exact same G4KLX image. Bill had a club call sign KC8BOO that he had originally registered under a D-Star Gateway W8HHF in Toledo, Ohio. We ran into 2 problems when we tried registering KC8BOO in the ircDDB network. The first problem was the ircDDB didn't handle the ' in Bills last name (O'connor) it would not store the country USA for the call sign. The other problem was when we thought we had KC8BOO deleted from the D-Star gateway W8HHF we discovered that it was not deleted properly. These problems existed while we had KC8BOO registered under ircDDB. Within the last couple weeks we corrected both problems. Now everything looks good at the ircDDB website but when I make an attempt to call sign route from my gateway KB8EOC to Bills Gateway KC8BOO the website shows the correct destination but no audio gets routed. Had Bill initiate a call sign routed call to me from his gateway KC8BOO and in that case the audio gets routed and all works.

The answer to the port being forwarded will require me to have Bill check that out since the system for KC8BOO is at his house. I didn't recall ever having to specifically forward any ports on my own router to make KB8EOC (my gateway) call sign route but maybe in Bills case it may be necessary. I know we did not set up any port forwarding on Bills router. So, let me get with Bill and we will check that out first.

Really appreciate your help John! The call sign routing and the node routing features are really cool and we want to get that to work. I'll get back with you as soon as I can assist Bill in determining his possible port issue.

Thanks,

Jeff Potteiger WB8REI
System administrator of ircDDB gateway KB8EOC

Bill O'connor KC8AAS
System administrator of ircDDB gateway KC8BOO

John Walker K8EMR
Trustee of the call sign KC8BOO

Sent from my iPad

On Apr 18, 2014, at 3:03 PM, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:

> Is port UDP 40000 forwarded from your router to the gateway?
>
>

> John D. Hays
> K7VEPO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>
>
>
> On Fri, Apr 18, 2014 at 11:29 AM, Jeffrey Potteiger <jpotteiger@...> wrote:
>
>
> Now that we have removed KC8BOO from the D-Star registration site W8HHF properly and are registered properly at the ircDDB server we tested the call sign route feature and the node route feature. They still do not forward the audio to the KC8BOO ircDDB gateway. If I check the ircDDB web site and click on "live" I watch the call sign route attempt in real time. It shows the correct destination KC8BOO B but does not route audio.
>
> At this point I have checked all I can at this end. Because we had KC8BOO registered at ircDDB and D-STAR at the same time that may have really hosed things up! Do we need to start over with a clean slate and delete KC8BOO from ircDDB and re-register ? And if so how do we go about deleting KC8BOO from ircDDB ?
>
> Any help would be greatly appreciated,
>
> Thanks,
>
> Jeff Potteiger WB8REI (system administrator of KB8EOC ircDDB gateway)
> Bil O'connor KC8AAS (system administrator of KC8BOO ircDDB gateway)
> John Walker K8EMR (trustee of the Callsign KC8BOO)
>
>

1785. Re: [ircddb] Call Sign Routing Problems

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-18 19:34:02 UTC
From: Hans-Juergen, DL5DI
Topic: 1782 Message: 1785

Jeff,
for your understanding:
You say that the ircDDB network does not route audio.
That is really true.
The same for the US-Trust system, both do not route any audio.

These networks are only to provide routing information to gateways, they do not carry any audio.

In case of callsign routing the digital audio is send point to point, from your gateway direct to the destination gateway, ircDDB is not involved in that.
Your gateway only sends a message to the ircDDB system when a transmission sarts and when it ends, a few byte of text, nothing else.

If audio does not come through it is always an issue of the gateway settings, never of ircDDB.

The registration of a gateway is only necessary to log on to the network and share routing information.
If the logon works, which you might see in the logfile and is proven when you see traffic on ircDDB-live, the ircDDB part is 100% OK.

73 de Hans DL5DI

Am 18.04.2014 20:29, schrieb Jeffrey Potteiger:
> Now that we have removed KC8BOO from the D-Star registration site
> W8HHF properly and are registered properly at the ircDDB server we
> tested the call sign route feature and the node route feature. They
> still do not forward the audio to the KC8BOO ircDDB gateway. If I
> check the ircDDB web site and click on "live" I watch the call sign
> route attempt in real time. It shows the correct destination KC8BOO B
> but does not route audio.
>
> At this point I have checked all I can at this end. Because we had
> KC8BOO registered at ircDDB and D-STAR at the same time that may have
> really hosed things up! Do we need to start over with a clean slate
> and delete KC8BOO from ircDDB and re-register ? And if so how do we go
> about deleting KC8BOO from ircDDB ?
>
> Any help would be greatly appreciated,
>
> Thanks,
>
> Jeff Potteiger WB8REI (system administrator of KB8EOC ircDDB gateway)
> Bil O'connor KC8AAS (system administrator of KC8BOO ircDDB gateway)

> John Walker K8EMR (trustee of the Callsign KC8BOO)
>

1786. Re: [ircddb] Call Sign Routing Problems

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-18 19:49:13 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1782 Message: 1786

Jeff,

The symptoms you describe exactly match not having all of the proper ports forwarded. Once you have that sorted out, it should all fall into place :)

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Fri, Apr 18, 2014 at 12:33 PM, Jeff Potteiger <jpotteiger@...>wrote:

>
>
> Hello John:
>
> Thanks for the reply. A little background is in order so as not to make
> things to confusing!
>
> I currently run an ircDDB gateway (KB8EOC) using a raspberry PI and
> running G4KLX gateway and repeater software. My system works perfectly, no
> problems with call sign routing. Recently I assisted Bill KC8AAS with
> putting together an identical system, we used a raspberry PI and the exact
> same G4KLX image. Bill had a club call sign KC8BOO that he had originally
> registered under a D-Star Gateway W8HHF in Toledo, Ohio. We ran into 2
> problems when we tried registering KC8BOO in the ircDDB network. The first
> problem was the ircDDB didn't handle the ' in Bills last name (O'connor)
> it would not store the country USA for the call sign. The other problem was
> when we thought we had KC8BOO deleted from the D-Star gateway W8HHF we
> discovered that it was not deleted properly. These problems existed while
> we had KC8BOO registered under ircDDB. Within the last couple weeks we
> corrected both problems. Now everything looks good at the ircDDB website
> but when I make an attempt to call sign route from my gateway KB8EOC to
> Bills Gateway KC8BOO the website shows the correct destination but no audio
> gets routed. Had Bill initiate a call sign routed call to me from his
> gateway KC8BOO and in that case the audio gets routed and all works.
>
> The answer to the port being forwarded will require me to have Bill check
> that out since the system for KC8BOO is at his house. I didn't recall ever
> having to specifically forward any ports on my own router to make KB8EOC (
> my gateway) call sign route but maybe in Bills case it may be necessary. I
> know we did not set up any port forwarding on Bills router. So, let me get
> with Bill and we will check that out first.
>

> Really appreciate your help John! The call sign routing and the node
> routing features are really cool and we want to get that to work. I'll get
> back with you as soon as I can assist Bill in determining his possible port
> issue.
>
> Thanks,
>
> Jeff Potteiger WB8REI
> System administrator of ircDDB gateway KB8EOC
>
> Bill O'connor KC8AAS
> System administrator of ircDDB gateway KC8BOO
>
> John Walker K8EMR
> Trustee of the call sign KC8BOO
>
>
> Sent from my iPad
>
> On Apr 18, 2014, at 3:03 PM, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
>
>
> Is port UDP 40000 forwarded from your router to the gateway?
>
>
> ----------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
> On Fri, Apr 18, 2014 at 11:29 AM, Jeffrey Potteiger <jpotteiger@...>wrote:
>
>>
>>
>>
>> Now that we have removed KC8BOO from the D-Star registration site W8HHF
>> properly and are registered properly at the ircDDB server we tested the
>> call sign route feature and the node route feature. They still do not
>> forward the audio to the KC8BOO ircDDB gateway. If I check the ircDDB web
>> site and click on "live" I watch the call sign route attempt in real time.
>> It shows the correct destination KC8BOO B but does not route audio.
>>
>> At this point I have checked all I can at this end. Because we had KC8BOO
>> registered at ircDDB and D-STAR at the same time that may have really hosed
>> things up! Do we need to start over with a clean slate and delete KC8BOO
>> from ircDDB and re-register ? And if so how do we go about deleting KC8BOO

>> from ircDDB ?
>>
>> Any help would be greatly appreciated,
>>
>> Thanks,
>>
>> Jeff Potteiger WB8REI (system administrator of KB8EOC ircDDB gateway)
>> Bil O'connor KC8AAS (system administrator of KC8BOO ircDDB gateway)
>> John Walker K8EMR (trustee of the Callsign KC8BOO)
>>
>>
>
>

1787. Re: [ircddb] Call Sign Routing Problems

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-18 20:43:19 UTC
From: Jeff Potteiger
Topic: 1782 Message: 1787

Thanks Hans for the explanation. I'm learning through some of the mistakes I've made! Ok, we will get our port forwarding issues corrected and we will test again ... I love this Ham Radio stuff!

Jeff

Sent from my iPad

On Apr 18, 2014, at 3:34 PM, "Hans-Juergen, DL5DI" <dl5di@...> wrote:

> Jeff,
> for your understanding:
> You say that the ircDDB network does not route audio.
> That is really true.
> The same for the US-Trust system, both do not route any audio.
>
> These networks are only to provide routing information to gateways, they do not carry any audio.
>
> In case of callsign routing the digital audio is send point to point, from your gateway direct to the destination gateway, ircDDB is not involved in that.
> Your gateway only sends a message to the ircDDB system when a transmission sarts and when it ends, a few byte of text, nothing else.
>
> If audio does not come through it is always an issue of the gateway settings, never of ircDDB.
>
> The registration of a gateway is only necessary to log on to the network and share routing information.
> If the logon works, which you might see in the logfile and is proven when you see traffic on ircDDB-live, the ircDDB part is 100% OK.
>
> 73 de Hans DL5DI
>
>
> Am 18.04.2014 20:29, schrieb Jeffrey Potteiger:
>>
>>
>> Now that we have removed KC8BOO from the D-Star registration site W8HHF properly and are registered properly at the ircDDB server we tested the call sign route feature and the node route feature. They still do not forward the audio to the KC8BOO ircDDB gateway. If I check the ircDDB web site and click on "live" I watch the call sign route attempt in real time. It shows the correct destination KC8BOO B but does not route audio.
>>
>> At this point I have checked all I can at this end. Because we had KC8BOO registered at ircDDB and D-STAR at the same time that may have really hosed things up! Do we need to

start over with a clean slate and delete KC8BOO from ircDDB and re-register ? And if so how do we go about deleting KC8BOO from ircDDB ?
>>
>> Any help would be greatly appreciated,
>>
>> Thanks,
>>
>> Jeff Potteiger WB8REI (system administrator of KB8EOC ircDDB gateway)
>> Bil O'connor KC8AAS (system administrator of KC8BOO ircDDB gateway)
>> John Walker K8EMR (trustee of the Callsign KC8BOO)
>
>

1788. Re: [ircddb] Call Sign Routing Problems

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-18 20:44:35 UTC
From: Jeff Potteiger
Topic: 1782 Message: 1788

Thanks John, I always seem to learn something new when I delve into these projects!

Jeff

Sent from my iPad

On Apr 18, 2014, at 3:49 PM, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:

> Jeff,
>
> The symptoms you describe exactly match not having all of the proper ports forwarded. Once you have that sorted out, it should all fall into place :)
>
>
> John D. Hays
> K7VEPO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>
>
>
> On Fri, Apr 18, 2014 at 12:33 PM, Jeff Potteiger <jpotteiger@...> wrote:
>
> Hello John:
>
> Thanks for the reply. A little background is in order so as not to make things to confusing!
>
> I currently run an ircDDB gateway (KB8EOC) using a raspberry PI and running G4KLX gateway and repeater software. My system works perfectly, no problems with call sign routing. Recently I assisted Bill KC8AAS with putting together an identical system, we used a raspberry PI and the exact same G4KLX image. Bill had a club call sign KC8BOO that he had originally registered under a D-Star Gateway W8HHF in Toledo, Ohio. We ran into 2 problems when we tried registering KC8BOO in the ircDDB network. The first problem was the ircDDB didn't handle the ' in Bills last name (O'connor) it would not store the country USA for the call sign. The other problem was when we thought we had KC8BOO deleted from the D-Star gateway W8HHF we discovered that it was not deleted properly. These problems existed while we had KC8BOO registered under ircDDB. Within the last couple weeks we corrected both problems. Now everything looks good at the ircDDB website but when I make an attempt to call sign route from my gateway KB8EOC to Bills Gateway KC8BOO the website shows the correct destination but no audio gets routed. Had Bill initiate a call sign routed call to me from his gateway KC8BOO and in that case the audio gets routed and all works.
>
> The answer to the port being forwarded will require me to have Bill check that out since the system for KC8BOO is at his house. I didn't recall ever having to specifically forward any ports on my own router to make KB8EOC (my gateway) call sign route but maybe in Bills case it may be necessary. I know we did not set up any port forwarding on Bills router. So, let me get with Bill and we will check that out first.

>
> Really appreciate your help John! The call sign routing and the node routing features are really cool and we want to get that to work. I'll get back with you as soon as I can assist Bill in determining his possible port issue.
>
> Thanks,
>
> Jeff Potteiger WB8REI
> System administrator of ircDDB gateway KB8EOC
>
> Bill O'connor KC8AAS
> System administrator of ircDDB gateway KC8BOO
>
> John Walker K8EMR
> Trustee of the call sign KC8BOO
>
>
> Sent from my iPad
>
> On Apr 18, 2014, at 3:03 PM, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
>>
>> Is port UDP 40000 forwarded from your router to the gateway?
>>
>>
>> John D. Hays
>> K7VEPO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>>
>>
>>
>> On Fri, Apr 18, 2014 at 11:29 AM, Jeffrey Potteiger <jpotteiger@...> wrote:
>>
>>
>> Now that we have removed KC8BOO from the D-Star registration site W8HHF properly and are registered properly at the ircDDB server we tested the call sign route feature and the node route feature. They still do not forward the audio to the KC8BOO ircDDB gateway. If I check the ircDDB web site and click on "live" I watch the call sign route attempt in real time. It shows the correct destination KC8BOO B but does not route audio.
>>
>> At this point I have checked all I can at this end. Because we had KC8BOO registered at ircDDB and D-STAR at the same time that may have really hosed things up! Do we need to start over with a clean slate and delete KC8BOO from ircDDB and re-register ? And if so how do we go about deleting KC8BOO from ircDDB ?
>>
>> Any help would be greatly appreciated,
>>
>> Thanks,
>>
>> Jeff Potteiger WB8REI (system administrator of KB8EOC ircDDB gateway)
>> Bil O'connor KC8AAS (system administrator of KC8BOO ircDDB gateway)

>> John Walker K8EMR (trustee of the Callsign KC8BOO)
>>
>
>
>

1789. Beginners Question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-19 02:46:19 UTC
From: David Holman
Topic: 1781 Message: 1789

I can't say that I am new to DStar, but I know next to nothing about the ircDDB network and reflectors. I am in the process of putting complete ICOM stacks back on the air for the local club. We will potentially be purchasing two ICOM gateway licenses. What I am used to is the US Trust network and reflectors. I would like to understand how the ircDDB network works, and what is available to it. What are the benefits of the ircDDB network and what are the drawbacks? Beyond that, I don't even know what questions to ask. Can I use both the US Trust and ircDDB network at the same time?

Thanks

David, AC7DS

1790. Re: [ircddb] Beginners Question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-19 03:15:57 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1781 Message: 1790

A starter -- http://k7ve.org/blog/2013/01/gateways-for-d-star/

The "networks" don't actually carry the traffic, they just provide routing information to gateways.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Fri, Apr 18, 2014 at 7:46 PM, David Holman <aikidave20@...> wrote:

>
>
> I can't say that I am new to DStar, but I know next to nothing about the
> ircDDB network and reflectors. I am in the process of putting complete
> ICOM stacks back on the air for the local club. We will potentially be
> purchasing two ICOM gateway licenses. What I am used to is the US Trust
> network and reflectors. I would like to understand how the ircDDB
> network works, and what is available to it. What are the benefits of
> the ircDDB network and what are the drawbacks? Beyond that, I don't
> even know what questions to ask. Can I use both the US Trust and ircDDB
> network at the same time?
>
> Thanks
>
> David, AC7DS
>
>
>

1791. Re: [ircddb] Beginners Question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-19 10:48:27 UTC
From: mpierre@...
Topic: 1781 Message: 1791

for your new gateway:

you already have an ICOM stack,
it is a good idea to have icom g2 AND ircddb running on the gateway,
they are the 2 main networks now.
no need to buy an Icom license, the software is "as is" from 2008, no
update
we work with a Debian distro 32 bits.
G2_gateway, ircddb addon, a script to speed call routing from ircddb
network,
a special G2_Link replacing Dplus software.
you need to register a call for the gateway, NOT a user call, on Ustrust
AND Ircddb networks.

il i can help you,

F5DN

Le 2014-04-19 04:46, David Holman a écrit :
> I can't say that I am new to DStar, but I know next to nothing about
> the
> ircDDB network and reflectors. I am in the process of putting
> complete
> ICOM stacks back on the air for the local club. We will potentially
> be
> purchasing two ICOM gateway licenses. What I am used to is the US
> Trust
> network and reflectors. I would like to understand how the ircDDB
> network works, and what is available to it. What are the benefits of
> the ircDDB network and what are the drawbacks? Beyond that, I don't
> even know what questions to ask. Can I use both the US Trust and
> ircDDB
> network at the same time?
>
> Thanks
>
> David, AC7DS
>
>
>
> Links:
> ------
> [1]
> https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/conversations/messages/1789;_ylc=X3oDMTJxYjZm
ZjNyBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARtc2dJZAMxNzg5BHNlYwNmdH
IEc2xrA3JwbHkEc3RpbWUDMTM5Nzg3NTU4NA--?act=reply&messageNum=1789

> [2]
> https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/conversations/newtopic;_ylc=X3oDMTJmdXBxbnAzBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDZnRyBHNsawNudHBjBHN0aW1lAzEzOTc4NzU1ODQ-
> [3]
> https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/conversations/topics/1781;_ylc=X3oDMTM1ZnJzZnU1BF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARtc2dJZAMxNzg5BHNlYwNmdHIEc2xrA3Z0cGMEc3RpbWUDMTM5Nzg3NTU4NAR0cGNJZAMxNzgx
> [4]
> https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/info;_ylc=X3oDMTJmdG9pcWZvBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDdnRsBHNsawN2Z2hwBHN0aW1lAzEzOTc4NzU1ODQ-
> [5]
> https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/members/all;_ylc=X3oDMTJnb2U1NWUyBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDdnRsBHNsawN2bWJycwRzdGltZQMxMzk3ODc1NTg0
> [6]
> https://groups.yahoo.com/neo;_ylc=X3oDMTJlN3J0aXNyBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDZnRyBHNsawNnZnAEc3RpbWUDMTM5Nzg3NTU4NA--
> [7] https://info.yahoo.com/privacy/us/yahoo/groups/details.html
> [8] https://info.yahoo.com/legal/us/yahoo/utos/terms/

1792. Re: Beginners Question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-19 16:04:21 UTC
From: <m1dns.gb3hb@...>
Topic: 1781 Message: 1792

David

If I were you I wouldn't bother with the Trust setup..
Ircddb can route you and connect you to dplus repeaters, gateways and reflectors, and of course the other dcs and xreflector networks also.

If you really must install it, then you could also install the ircddb addon.

A.

1793. Re: [ircddb] Re: Beginners Question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-19 17:11:17 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader-KA8SCP
Topic: 1781 Message: 1793

I think I saw there are over 200 some US gateways that are not ircDDB listed.

Am I understanding that correctly? If a USTRUST Icom G2 system does NOT have the ircDDB addon in place, the ircDDB network does not know about it.

Is that correct?

Sent from an Apple iOS device

> On Apr 19, 2014, at 12:04 PM, <m1dns.gb3hb@...> wrote:
>
> David
>
>
> If I were you I wouldn't bother with the Trust setup..
> Ircddb can route you and connect you to dplus repeaters, gateways and reflectors, and of course the other dcs and xreflector networks also.
>
> If you really must install it, then you could also install the ircddb addon.
>
> A.
>

1794. Re: [ircddb] Re: Beginners Question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-19 19:14:04 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1781 Message: 1794

It's time for those last US Trust ONLY systems to get on board :) !

http://k7ve.org/blog/2013/02/icom-g2-gateway-ircddb-plugin-or-ircddbgateway/

You can go to the same reflectors, but callsign routed traffic (Station to Station and STARnet Digital) will not pass through if a gateway doesn't know about them.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Sat, Apr 19, 2014 at 10:11 AM, Terry M. Stader-KA8SCP
<ka8scp@...>wrote:

>
>
> I think I saw there are over 200 some US gateways that are not ircDDB
> listed.
>
> Am I understanding that correctly? If a USTRUST Icom G2 system does NOT
> have the ircDDB addon in place, the ircDDB network does not know about it.
>
> Is that correct?
>
> Sent from an Apple iOS device
>
>

1795. Re: Beginners Question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-19 19:47:28 UTC
From: <martin@...>
Topic: 1781 Message: 1795

Yes, you can use the US-Trust and IrcDDB networks, in fact I would strongly recommend it as this allows routing across both networks as required.....

See the homepage of ircDDB.net for information re benefits of the ircDDB plug-in on G2 systems.....
73
Martin
G0OXZ / AI4BK / MB6EP Sysop

1796. Re: [ircddb] Beginners Question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-19 19:56:00 UTC
From: David Holman
Topic: 1781 Message: 1796

The problem is that we had an issue with the system going down (power loss at the site) and not coming back up when no one could get to it to reset things. The old board moved the gateway into the valley. Somewhere along the way, we lost the install CDs.

You said to run G2 and ircDDB on the gateway? What does that give us? If I replace DPlus with G2_Link, will we still have the ability to route through the US Trust network?

Thanks

David, AC7DS

On 04/19/2014 03:48 AM, mpierre@... wrote:
>
>
> for your new gateway:
>
> you already have an ICOM stack,
> it is a good idea to have icom g2 AND ircddb running on the gateway,
> they are the 2 main networks now.
> no need to buy an Icom license, the software is "as is" from 2008, no
> update
> we work with a Debian distro 32 bits.
> G2_gateway, ircddb addon, a script to speed call routing from ircddb
> network,
> a special G2_Link replacing Dplus software.
> you need to register a call for the gateway, NOT a user call, on Ustrust
> AND Ircddb networks.
>
> il i can help you,
>
> F5DN
>
> Le 2014-04-19 04:46, David Holman a écrit :
> > I can't say that I am new to DStar, but I know next to nothing about
> > the
> > ircDDB network and reflectors. I am in the process of putting
> > complete
> > ICOM stacks back on the air for the local club. We will potentially
> > be
> > purchasing two ICOM gateway licenses. What I am used to is the US
> > Trust
> > network and reflectors. I would like to understand how the ircDDB
> > network works, and what is available to it. What are the benefits of
> > the ircDDB network and what are the drawbacks? Beyond that, I don't

> > even know what questions to ask. Can I use both the US Trust and
> > ircDDB
> > network at the same time?
> >
> > Thanks
> >
> > David, AC7DS
> >
> >
> >
> > Links:
> > ------
> > [1]
> >
> https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/conversations/messages/1789;_ylc=X3oDMTJxYjZmZjNyBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARtc2dJZAMxNzg5BHNlYwNmdHIEc2xrA3JwbHkEc3RpbWUDMTM5Nzg3NTU4NA--?act=reply&messageNum=1789
> > [2]
> >
> https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/conversations/newtopic;_ylc=X3oDMTJmdXBxbnAzBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDZnRyBHNsawNudHBjBHN0aW1lAzEzOTc4NzU1ODQ-
> > [3]
> >
> https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/conversations/topics/1781;_ylc=X3oDMTM1ZnJzZnU1BF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARtc2dJZAMxNzg5BHNlYwNmdHIEc2xrA3Z0cGMEc3RpbWUDMTM5Nzg3NTU4NAR0cGNJZAMxNzgx
> > [4]
> >
> https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/info;_ylc=X3oDMTJmdG9pcWZvBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDdnRsBHNsawN2Z2hwBHN0aW1lAzEzOTc4NzU1ODQ-
> > [5]
> >
> https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/members/all;_ylc=X3oDMTJnb2U1NWUyBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDdnRsBHNsawN2bWJycwRzdGltZQMxMzk3ODc1NTg0
> > [6]
> >
> https://groups.yahoo.com/neo;_ylc=X3oDMTJlN3J0aXNyBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDZnRyBHNsawNnZnAEc3RpbWUDMTM5Nzg3NTU4NA--
> > [7] https://info.yahoo.com/privacy/us/yahoo/groups/details.html
> > [8] https://info.yahoo.com/legal/us/yahoo/utos/terms/
>
>

1797. Re: [ircddb] Re: Beginners Question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-19 20:03:46 UTC
From: David Holman
Topic: 1781 Message: 1797

That is the kind of information I was looking for.

So if I am connected to the ircDDB network, and I want to hear REF009C (Our local Arizona reflector), I could? Or if I wanted to switch to a net that was going on, on REF001C or REF012A or something like that I could? And still be able to do everything that was on the ircDDB network?

Thanks

David, AC7DS

On 04/19/2014 09:04 AM, m1dns.gb3hb@... wrote:
>
>
> David
>
>
> If I were you I wouldn't bother with the Trust setup..
> Ircddb can route you and connect you to dplus repeaters, gateways and
> reflectors, and of course the other dcs and xreflector networks also.
>
> If you really must install it, then you could also install the ircddb
> addon.
>
> A.
>

1798. Re: [ircddb] Beginners Question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-19 20:05:29 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader-KA8SCP
Topic: 1781 Message: 1798

The g2_link does not inhibit an Icom G2 system at all. It gives you access to all the dplus, dextra (XRF) and DCS reflectors. Configured properly you get regular updates to all known gateways on both the USTRUST as well as ircDDB networks.

I am pretty sure that you can find replacement media for the original Icom distribution.

Why do you think you need the original Icom CD? Maybe this part of the discussion needs to go "private"?

Sent from an Apple iOS device

> On Apr 19, 2014, at 3:56 PM, David Holman <aikidave20@yahoo.com> wrote:
>
> The problem is that we had an issue with the system going down (power loss at the site) and not coming back up when no one could get to it to reset things. The old board moved the gateway into the valley. Somewhere along the way, we lost the install CDs.
>
> You said to run G2 and ircDDB on the gateway? What does that give us? If I replace DPlus with G2_Link, will we still have the ability to route through the US Trust network?
>
> Thanks
>
> David, AC7DS
>
>
>
>> On 04/19/2014 03:48 AM, mpierre@... wrote:
>>
>> for your new gateway:
>>
>> you already have an ICOM stack,
>> it is a good idea to have icom g2 AND ircddb running on the gateway,
>> they are the 2 main networks now.
>> no need to buy an Icom license, the software is "as is" from 2008, no
>> update
>> we work with a Debian distro 32 bits.
>> G2_gateway, ircddb addon, a script to speed call routing from ircddb
>> network,
>> a special G2_Link replacing Dplus software.
>> you need to register a call for the gateway, NOT a user call, on Ustrust
>> AND Ircddb networks.
>>
>> il i can help you,
>>
>> F5DN
>>

>> Le 2014-04-19 04:46, David Holman a écrit :
>> > I can't say that I am new to DStar, but I know next to nothing about
>> > the
>> > ircDDB network and reflectors. I am in the process of putting
>> > complete
>> > ICOM stacks back on the air for the local club. We will potentially
>> > be
>> > purchasing two ICOM gateway licenses. What I am used to is the US
>> > Trust
>> > network and reflectors. I would like to understand how the ircDDB
>> > network works, and what is available to it. What are the benefits of
>> > the ircDDB network and what are the drawbacks? Beyond that, I don't
>> > even know what questions to ask. Can I use both the US Trust and
>> > ircDDB
>> > network at the same time?
>> >
>> > Thanks
>> >
>> > David, AC7DS
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> > Links:
>> > ------
>> > [1]
>> > https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/conversations/messages/1789;_ylc=X3oDMTJxY
jZmZjNyBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARtc2dJZAMxNzg5BHNlYwN
mdHIEc2xrA3JwbHkEc3RpbWUDMTM5Nzg3NTU4NA--?act=reply&messageNum=1789
>> > [2]
>> > https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/conversations/newtopic;_ylc=X3oDMTJmdXBxbn
AzBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDZnRyBHNsawNudHBjBHN0
aW1lAzEzOTc4NzU1ODQ-
>> > [3]
>> > https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/conversations/topics/1781;_ylc=X3oDMTM1ZnJ
zZnU1BF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARtc2dJZAMxNzg5BHNlYwNmd
HIEc2xrA3Z0cGMEc3RpbWUDMTM5Nzg3NTU4NAR0cGNJZAMxNzgx
>> > [4]
>> > https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/info;_ylc=X3oDMTJmdG9pcWZvBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0
BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDdnRsBHNsawN2Z2hwBHN0aW1lAzEzOTc4NzU1OD
Q-
>> > [5]
>> > https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/members/all;_ylc=X3oDMTJnb2U1NWUyBF9TAzk3M
zU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDdnRsBHNsawN2bWJycwRzdGltZQMxMzk
3ODc1NTg0
>> > [6]
>> > https://groups.yahoo.com/neo;_ylc=X3oDMTJlN3J0aXNyBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI
4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDZnRyBHNsawNnZnAEc3RpbWUDMTM5Nzg3NTU4NA--
>> > [7] https://info.yahoo.com/privacy/us/yahoo/groups/details.html
>> > [8] https://info.yahoo.com/legal/us/yahoo/utos/terms/
>

>

1799. Re: [ircddb] Re: Beginners Question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-19 20:09:01 UTC
From: David Holman
Topic: 1781 Message: 1799

John,

I have been looking through all this stuff. I am almost convinced that adding the ircDDB add on is something that at a minimum should be added to our systems. I just don't want to lose the US Trust system that we have now.

I can callsign route now. We have DPlus installed so we can link and unlink to different repeaters, gateways and reflectors. If I can add even more capability with ircDDB, I will do that.

Thanks

David, AC7DS

On 04/19/2014 12:14 PM, John D. Hays wrote:
>
> It's time for those last US Trust ONLY systems to get on board :) !
>
> http://k7ve.org/blog/2013/02/icom-g2-gateway-ircddb-plugin-or-ircddbgateway/
>
> You can go to the same reflectors, but callsign routed traffic
> (Station to Station and STARnet Digital) will not pass through if a
> gateway doesn't know about them.
>
>
> ---
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#%21/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
>
>
> On Sat, Apr 19, 2014 at 10:11 AM, Terry M. Stader-KA8SCP
> <ka8scp@... <mailto:ka8scp@...>> wrote:
>
>
> I think I saw there are over 200 some US gateways that are not
> ircDDB listed.
>
> Am I understanding that correctly? If a USTRUST Icom G2 system
> does NOT have the ircDDB addon in place, the ircDDB network does
> not know about it.

>
> Is that correct?
>
> Sent from an Apple iOS device
>
>

1800. Re: [ircddb] Re: Beginners Question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-20 09:50:18 UTC
From: <martin@...>
Topic: 1781 Message: 1800

In short, YES, you can do all those things.....

Martin
G0OXZ / AI4BK

1801. 2 gateways together

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-20 10:04:44 UTC
From: <ph.jenks@...>
Topic: 1801 Message: 1801

Hi Is it possible to get some help please, I have 2 gateways registered to me one on 70 cm and one on 2m. The call sign issued for both gateways was MB6IAC (fully attended) the problem is both systems connect to the ircddb network but I can only receive audio from one, which one depends which is connected first both are running on the same computer and settings have been checked and appear to be correct (TX & RX Inversions only work in one configuration tried all)
What I want to know is it correct for both gateways to use the same call (70 was registered first then 2 m added call issued by ETTC they say its correct) I have tried to register the 2m gateway but the system tells me I am already registered
Thank hope someone can help
Paul
GW7HTU

1802. Re: [ircddb] Re: Beginners Question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-20 10:58:48 UTC
From: <m1dns.gb3hb@...>
Topic: 1781 Message: 1802

Exactly Ircddb will give you access to dplus reflectors, as well as xreflectors and dcs reflectors, the only thing it cannot do (as John mentioned earlier) is call route to g2 only repeater gateways that are not running the ircddb plugin. G2 only systems do not update to ircddb, so it does not know about them. As you connect inbound to a reflector, usually with a fixed ip address, this won't be an issue.

A.

1803. Re: [ircddb] 2 gateways together

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-20 11:09:18 UTC
From: ka1ifq
Topic: 1801 Message: 1803

On 04/20/2014 06:04 AM, ph.jenks@... wrote:
> Hi
>
> Is it possible to get some help please, I have 2 gateways registered to
> me one on 70 cm and one on 2m. The call sign issued for both gateways
> was MB6IAC (fully attended) the problem is both systems connect to the
> ircddb network but I can only receive audio from one, which one depends
> which is connected first both are running on the same computer and
> settings have been checked and appear to be correct (TX & RX Inversions
> only work in one configuration tried all)
> What I want to know is it correct for both gateways to use the same call
> (70 was registered first then 2 m added call issued by ETTC they say
> its correct) I have tried to register the 2m gateway but the system
> tells me I am already registered
> Thank hope someone can help
> Paul
> GW7HTU
>
>

I think you only need one gateway, and then connect both repeaters to
the same gateway. I believe this can be all done on one computer. I did
this for a while, but I was a remote repeater connected to a gateway.

Hope this helps, Mike.

--
OpenSuse Desktop (13.1)

1804. Re: [ircddb] 2 gateways together

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-20 11:10:11 UTC
From: ka1ifq
Topic: 1801 Message: 1804

On 04/20/2014 06:04 AM, ph.jenks@... wrote:
> Hi
>
> Is it possible to get some help please, I have 2 gateways registered to
> me one on 70 cm and one on 2m. The call sign issued for both gateways
> was MB6IAC (fully attended) the problem is both systems connect to the
> ircddb network but I can only receive audio from one, which one depends
> which is connected first both are running on the same computer and
> settings have been checked and appear to be correct (TX & RX Inversions
> only work in one configuration tried all)
> What I want to know is it correct for both gateways to use the same call
> (70 was registered first then 2 m added call issued by ETTC they say
> its correct) I have tried to register the 2m gateway but the system
> tells me I am already registered
> Thank hope someone can help
> Paul
> GW7HTU
>
>

It might be good to post details of your setup.

Mike.
--
OpenSuse Desktop (13.1)

1805. Re: [ircddb] 2 gateways together

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-20 12:08:18 UTC
From: <ph.jenks@...>
Topic: 1801 Message: 1805

Hi Mike Thanks for coming back to me I can't post any screen shots as I deleted everything to try a clean start. I have Johnathan's software which is started up in a dual repeater configuration by batch files sent to me by Rudy VEDDR which starts 2 repeaters one B and one C plus the others like gateway and time controllers etc. All the details filled in were checked by another gateway keeper and setting were correct. I have 2 x DV-RPTR V1 Boxes
2 Yaesu FT 7900 for the data links
Main radio is Icon 2820 D-Star
all of this is run one 1 computer which has windows 7 and the boxes are connected to com 4 and com 5.
Rudy's batch file work perfectly everything starts and stops as it should. If I connect the gateway it works OK can get TX and RX no problem but when other gateway is started I can TX but can't receive any audio it does't matter which way I connect gateways its the same result Use them singly with no problems but not together Have tried various configurations etc all with the same result only the gateway connected first is good I was wondering if the network will not let you use the same call sign have tried to register the 2 m call as 70 is already registered ETTC informed me that that the calls had to be the same as its for a attended station

1806. Re: [ircddb] 2 gateways together

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-20 12:54:20 UTC
From: ka1ifq
Topic: 1801 Message: 1806

On 04/20/2014 08:08 AM, ph.jenks@... wrote:
> Hi Mike Thanks for coming back to me I can't post any screen shots as I
> deleted everything to try a clean start. I have Johnathan's software
> which is started up in a dual repeater configuration by batch files sent
> to me by Rudy VEDDR which starts 2 repeaters one B and one C plus the
> others like gateway and time controllers etc. All the details filled in
> were checked by another gateway keeper and setting were correct.
>
> I have 2 x DV-RPTR V1 Boxes
> 2 Yaesu FT 7900 for the data links
> Main radio is Icon 2820 D-Star
> all of this is run one 1 computer which has windows 7 and the boxes are
> connected to com 4 and com 5.
> Rudy's batch file work perfectly everything starts and stops as it
> should. If I connect the gateway it works OK can get TX and RX no
> problem but when other gateway is started I can TX but can't receive any
> audio it does't matter which way I connect gateways its the same result
> Use them singly with no problems but not together Have tried various
> configurations etc all with the same result only the gateway connected
> first is good I was wondering if the network will not let you use the
> same call sign have tried to register the 2 m call as 70 is already
> registered ETTC informed me that that the calls had to be the same as
> its for a attended station
>
>

There should only be one Gateway (ircddb) started and 2 separate
repeater setups started (dstarrepeater_1, dstarrepeater_2), the
repeaters connect to the Gateway thru ports. If these are hot spots then
you need to setup your radio in Duplex Mode with Offset=0 and the proper
rpt1 & rpt2 should be the gateway.
Since you run Windows I am not sure where to go from there as I run Linux.

Hope this helps some.
Mike.

--
OpenSuse Desktop (13.1)

1807. Registration Queue

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-20 14:13:08 UTC
From: Dan Feeney
Topic: 1807 Message: 1807

Can someone please stir the queue?

We changed call signs (KK6IQF -> K6OJI) and applied for new registration on the new call several days ago,

The changes hit QRZ 24+ hours ago following the assignment 48+ hours ago. The reason I know these numbers is because my users are constantly updating me - like there is some hold up with my end of this change over.

Thanks,

Dan

1808. Re: [ircddb] 2 gateways together

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-20 19:33:24 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1801 Message: 1808

There should only be ONE (1) gateway and 2 different repeaters talking to that one gateway. Since you are using Windows it is hard for one of us to look over your install.

If you were to run a Google Hangout with someone experienced looking at your screens we might be able to help.

When people ask what your setup is, the radios are far less important that the configuration of the gateway and each of the repeaters, and the dvrptr boards..

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Sun, Apr 20, 2014 at 5:08 AM, <ph.jenks@yahoo.co.uk> wrote:

>
>
> Hi Mike Thanks for coming back to me I can't post any screen shots as I
> deleted everything to try a clean start. I have Johnathan's software
> which is started up in a dual repeater configuration by batch files sent to
> me by Rudy VEDDR which starts 2 repeaters one B and one C plus the others
> like gateway and time controllers etc. All the details filled in were
> checked by another gateway keeper and setting were correct.
> I have 2 x DV-RPTR V1 Boxes
> 2 Yaesu FT 7900 for the data links
> Main radio is Icon 2820 D-Star
> all of this is run one 1 computer which has windows 7 and the boxes are
> connected to com 4 and com 5.
> Rudy's batch file work perfectly everything starts and stops as it should.
> If I connect the gateway it works OK can get TX and RX no problem but when
> other gateway is started I can TX but can't receive any audio it does't
> matter which way I connect gateways its the same result Use them singly
> with no problems but not together Have tried various configurations etc all
> with the same result only the gateway connected first is good I was
> wondering if the network will not let you use the same call sign have tried
> to register the 2 m call as 70 is already registered ETTC informed me that
> that the calls had to be the same as its for a attended station
>
>
>

1809. Re: 2 gateways together

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-20 20:26:03 UTC
From: <ph.jenks@...>
Topic: 1801 Message: 1809

Thanks for your replies had a email advising me to get in touch with the licencing which I have done and the outcome is the call sign will be changed and then will be able to register the new call have applied for parameter changes to the licence :- Station Data: 2M SIMPLEX DV GATEWAY (PARAMETER CHANGES)

Proposed location: 0.35km E (90deg) of BRYNMAWR [VIEW Proposed location] http://maps.google.co.uk/maps?f=q&source=s_q&hl=en&geocode=&mrt=yp&q=51.801477,-3.169529&ie=UTF8&t=h&z=17&ll=51.801477,-3.169529&output=embed
[Note: Locations may be shown to an approximation in some cases for security reasons]
Region: WALES/MARCHES http://www.ukrepeater.net/wales.htm

simplest way out of the problem
Thanks
Paul GW7HTU

1810. Registration Queue

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-20 21:31:57 UTC
From: Dan Feeney
Topic: 1807 Message: 1810

Is there any ircDDB Network Admins around here who can tell me what is happening with my registration request?
I don’t think I have ever been more frustrated in my life.

Registration stuck in queue: K6OJI

1811. Re: [ircddb] Registration Queue

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-20 22:53:36 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1807 Message: 1811

It's a volunteer organization....

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Sun, Apr 20, 2014 at 2:31 PM, Dan Feeney <djf93023@...> wrote:

> Is there any ircDDB Network Admins around here who can tell me what is
> happening with my registration request?
> I don’t think I have ever been more frustrated in my life.
>
> Registration stuck in queue: K6OJI
>
>
>
>
> ---
>
> Yahoo Groups Links
>
>
>
>

1812. Re: [ircddb] Registration Queue

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-20 23:08:56 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1807 Message: 1812

It's also Easter Sunday and people have lives outside of amateur radio.
They'll get to it.

Remember you asked for it before it was even published by the FCC. If you had waited until it had been published, plus 24-48 hours, your registration would have probably been automatically approved.

As I understand it, the registration page looks to see if the callsign is already in the FCC data as a club, and if so then it automatically approves it -- if not then it takes a manual intervention.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Sun, Apr 20, 2014 at 3:53 PM, John D. Hays <john@...> wrote:

> It's a volunteer organization....
>
>
> ---
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
>

> On Sun, Apr 20, 2014 at 2:31 PM, Dan Feeney <djf93023@me.com> wrote:
>
>> Is there any ircDDB Network Admins around here who can tell me what is
>> happening with my registration request?
>> I don’t think I have ever been more frustrated in my life.
>>
>> Registration stuck in queue: K6OJI
>>
>

1813. Re: [ircddb] Registration Queue

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-20 23:11:29 UTC
From: Mark Ward
Topic: 1807 Message: 1813

When dan asked it was FCC uls it's now on qrz for two days I understand his complaint. Plus Easter is over in most parts of the world anyway .

Let's get him approved

Sent from my iPhone

> On Apr 20, 2014, at 4:08 PM, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
> It's also Easter Sunday and people have lives outside of amateur radio. They'll get to it.
>
> Remember you asked for it before it was even published by the FCC. If you had waited until it had been published, plus 24-48 hours, your registration would have probably been automatically approved.
>
> As I understand it, the registration page looks to see if the callsign is already in the FCC data as a club, and if so then it automatically approves it -- if not then it takes a manual intervention.
>
>
> John D. Hays
> K7VEPO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>
>
>
>
>
>
>> On Sun, Apr 20, 2014 at 3:53 PM, John D. Hays <john@...> wrote:
>> It's a volunteer organization....
>>
>>
>> John D. Hays
>> K7VEPO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>>> On Sun, Apr 20, 2014 at 2:31 PM, Dan Feeney <djf93023@...> wrote:
>>> Is there any ircDDB Network Admins around here who can tell me what is happening with my registration request?
>>> I don’t think I have ever been more frustrated in my life.
>>>
>>> Registration stuck in queue: K6OJI

>
>

1814. Re: [ircddb] Registration Queue

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-20 23:26:11 UTC
From: Bruce Given
Topic: 1807 Message: 1814

Not really most of the rest of the world besides North America has Easter
Monday off
as well, especially Europe

On Sun, Apr 20, 2014 at 7:11 PM, Mark Ward <n6ib@...> wrote:

>
>
> When dan asked it was FCC uls it's now on qrz for two days I understand
> his complaint. Plus Easter is over in most parts of the world anyway .
>
> Let's get him approved
>
> Sent from my iPhone
>
> On Apr 20, 2014, at 4:08 PM, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>
>
>
> It's also Easter Sunday and people have lives outside of amateur radio.
> They'll get to it.
>
> Remember you asked for it before it was even published by the FCC. If you
> had waited until it had been published, plus 24-48 hours, your registration
> would have probably been automatically approved.
>
> As I understand it, the registration page looks to see if the callsign is
> already in the FCC data as a club, and if so then it automatically approves
> it -- if not then it takes a manual intervention.
>
>
> ----------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
>
>
>
> On Sun, Apr 20, 2014 at 3:53 PM, John D. Hays <john@...> wrote:
>
>> It's a volunteer organization....

>>
>>
>> ----------
>> John D. Hays
>> K7VE
>> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>> On Sun, Apr 20, 2014 at 2:31 PM, Dan Feeney <djf93023@...> wrote:
>>
>>> Is there any ircDDB Network Admins around here who can tell me what is
>>> happening with my registration request?
>>> I don’t think I have ever been more frustrated in my life.
>>>
>>> Registration stuck in queue: K6OJI
>>>
>>
>

--
I’d rather live in a world full of eccentric thinkers than one full of
unthinking consumers.

1815. Re: [ircddb] Registration Queue

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-21 00:20:41 UTC
From: John Hays
Topic: 1807 Message: 1815

And it's not when it appears on uls it's when the data files are available for download which is how qrz gets them.

Tell you what. Every gateway pay $100/mo and they can hire someone to watch the queue.

Sent from my iPhone

> On Apr 20, 2014, at 4:26 PM, Bruce Given <bruce.given@...> wrote:
>
> Not really most of the rest of the world besides North America has Easter Monday off
> as well, especially Europe
>
>
>
>
>> On Sun, Apr 20, 2014 at 7:11 PM, Mark Ward <n6ib@...> wrote:
>>
>> When dan asked it was FCC uls it's now on qrz for two days I understand his complaint. Plus Easter is over in most parts of the world anyway .
>>
>> Let's get him approved
>>
>> Sent from my iPhone
>>
>>> On Apr 20, 2014, at 4:08 PM, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>>>
>>>
>>> It's also Easter Sunday and people have lives outside of amateur radio. They'll get to it.
>>>
>>> Remember you asked for it before it was even published by the FCC. If you had waited until it had been published, plus 24-48 hours, your registration would have probably been automatically approved.
>>>
>>> As I understand it, the registration page looks to see if the callsign is already in the FCC data as a club, and if so then it automatically approves it -- if not then it takes a manual intervention.
>>>
>>>
>>> John D. Hays
>>> K7VEPO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>

>>>
>>>> On Sun, Apr 20, 2014 at 3:53 PM, John D. Hays <john@...> wrote:
>>>> It's a volunteer organization....
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> John D. Hays
>>>> K7VEPO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>>> On Sun, Apr 20, 2014 at 2:31 PM, Dan Feeney <djf93023@...> wrote:
>>>>> Is there any ircDDB Network Admins around here who can tell me what is happening with my registration request?
>>>>> I don’t think I have ever been more frustrated in my life.
>>>>>
>>>>> Registration stuck in queue: K6OJI
>
>
>
> --
> I’d rather live in a world full of eccentric thinkers than one full of unthinking consumers.
>

1816. Re: [ircddb] Registration Queue

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-21 02:01:55 UTC
From: Mark Ward
Topic: 1807 Message: 1816

You have my vote where do we send the money

Sent from my iPhone

> On Apr 20, 2014, at 5:20 PM, John Hays <john@...> wrote:
>
> And it's not when it appears on uls it's when the data files are available for download which is how qrz gets them.
>
> Tell you what. Every gateway pay $100/mo and they can hire someone to watch the queue.
>
> Sent from my iPhone
>
>> On Apr 20, 2014, at 4:26 PM, Bruce Given <bruce.given@...> wrote:
>>
>>
>> Not really most of the rest of the world besides North America has Easter Monday off
>> as well, especially Europe
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>> On Sun, Apr 20, 2014 at 7:11 PM, Mark Ward <n6ib@...> wrote:
>>>
>>> When dan asked it was FCC uls it's now on qrz for two days I understand his complaint. Plus Easter is over in most parts of the world anyway .
>>>
>>> Let's get him approved
>>>
>>> Sent from my iPhone
>>>
>>>> On Apr 20, 2014, at 4:08 PM, "John D. Hays" <john@...> wrote:
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> It's also Easter Sunday and people have lives outside of amateur radio. They'll get to it.
>>>>
>>>> Remember you asked for it before it was even published by the FCC. If you had waited until it had been published, plus 24-48 hours, your registration would have probably been automatically approved.
>>>>
>>>> As I understand it, the registration page looks to see if the callsign is already in the FCC data as a club, and if so then it automatically approves it -- if not then it takes a manual intervention.
>>>>

>>>>
>>>> John D. Hays
>>>> K7VEPO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>>> On Sun, Apr 20, 2014 at 3:53 PM, John D. Hays <john@...> wrote:
>>>>> It's a volunteer organization....
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>> John D. Hays
>>>>> K7VEPO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>>>> On Sun, Apr 20, 2014 at 2:31 PM, Dan Feeney <djf93023@...> wrote:
>>>>>> Is there any ircDDB Network Admins around here who can tell me what is happening with my registration request?
>>>>>> I don’t think I have ever been more frustrated in my life.
>>>>>>
>>>>>> Registration stuck in queue: K6OJI
>>
>>
>>
>> --
>> I’d rather live in a world full of eccentric thinkers than one full of unthinking consumers.
>
>

1817. Re: [ircddb] Registration Queue

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-21 02:32:20 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1807 Message: 1817

Actually he asked (registered) before it was on the ULS.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Sun, Apr 20, 2014 at 4:11 PM, Mark Ward <n6ib@...> wrote:

>
>
> When dan asked it was FCC uls it's now on qrz for two days I understand
> his complaint. Plus Easter is over in most parts of the world anyway .
>
>

1818. Re: [ircddb] Registration Queue

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-21 04:03:10 UTC
From: Will
Topic: 1807 Message: 1818

Well,

For peace sake there always the QuadNet. No wait time

Will

On 4/20/2014 6:11 PM, Mark Ward wrote:
> When dan asked it was FCC uls it's now on qrz for two days I
> understand his complaint. Plus Easter is over in most parts of the
> world anyway .
>
> Let's get him approved
>
> Sent from my iPhone
>
> On Apr 20, 2014, at 4:08 PM, "John D. Hays" <john@...
> <mailto:john@...>> wrote:
>
>> It's also Easter Sunday and people have lives outside of amateur
>> radio. They'll get to it.
>>
>> Remember you asked for it before it was even published by the FCC.
>> If you had waited until it had been published, plus 24-48 hours,
>> your registration would have probably been automatically approved.
>>
>> As I understand it, the registration page looks to see if the
>> callsign is already in the FCC data as a club, and if so then it
>> automatically approves it -- if not then it takes a manual intervention.
>>
>>
>> ---
>> John D. Hays
>> K7VE
>> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#%21/john_hays>
>> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> On Sun, Apr 20, 2014 at 3:53 PM, John D. Hays <john@...
>> <mailto:john@...>> wrote:
>>
>> It's a volunteer organization....
>>

>>
>> ----------
>> John D. Hays
>> K7VE
>> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#%21/john_hays>
>> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>>
>>
>>
>> On Sun, Apr 20, 2014 at 2:31 PM, Dan Feeney <djf93023@...
>> <mailto:djf93023@...>> wrote:
>>
>> Is there any ircDDB Network Admins around here who can tell
>> me what is happening with my registration request?
>> I don’t think I have ever been more frustrated in my life.
>>
>> Registration stuck in queue: K6OJI
>>
>

1819. Re: [ircddb] Registration Queue

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-21 17:01:46 UTC
From: <dl5di@...>
Topic: 1807 Message: 1819

Will,
does your comment confirm that Quadnet allows to use every callsign, even though it is not registered at the FCC?
I do know that the system works with everything which looks like a callsign, no matter if it is valid anywhere on the world or not. The legal risk is on the side of the gateway sysop, who brings the transmission from illegal stations to the amateur radio bands. On the internet it is not illegal to create own your nicknames which might look like a callsign.

The FCC announced the new callsign K6OJI with the daily update of april 19th.
It was published at 04:00 p.m. at qrz.com:
http://forums.qrz.com/showthread.php?433300-FCC-Update-for-2014-04-19&p=3150171
http://forums.qrz.com/showthread.php?433300-FCC-Update-for-2014-04-19&p=3150171

Before that it was for our eyes not a valid callsign, neither a club callsign, nor a private.
The registration request was approved shortly after the FCC statement was provided.
So what is your problem please?

Hans DL5DI

1820. Re: [ircddb] Registration Queue

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-21 18:11:30 UTC
From: Will
Topic: 1807 Message: 1820

Hans,

I hope all is well with you and the the ircDDB Network. It's good to hear from you on any occasion. We at the QuadNet do not have a problem and do not required registration. We believe in the concept of Ham's taking care of Ham's and to police our on network. We agree that a call sign should be registered with the FCC or any country authority for hams before operation on anyone's Network. If a call sign is not registered from any country authority like the FCC they don't operate on our Network until they are legal. We the QuadNet Team and the Ham community (Group Concept) police Our Network 24/7 for any illegal callsigns. If we find any they are swiftly dealt with. So my comment confirms that the QuadNet stands behind its NO REGISTRATION rule. Thanks and Auf Widersehen **

Will / W4WWM
USA QuadNet IrcDDB Open Network Team

On 4/21/2014 12:01 PM, dl5di@... wrote:
>
> Will,
> does your comment confirm that Quadnet allows to use every callsign,
> even though it is not registered at the FCC?
> I do know that the system works with everything which looks like a
> callsign, no matter if it is valid anywhere on the world or not. The
> legal risk is on the side of the gateway sysop, who brings the
> transmission from illegal stations to the amateur radio bands. On the
> internet it is not illegal to create own your nicknames which might
> look like a callsign.
>
> The FCC announced the new callsign K6OJI with the daily update of
> april 19th.
> It was published at 04:00 p.m. at qrz.com:
> http://forums.qrz.com/showthread.php?433300-FCC-Update-for-2014-04-19&p=3150171
>
> Before that it was for our eyes not a valid callsign, neither a club
> callsign, nor a private.
> The registration request was approved shortly after the FCC statement
> was provided.
> So what is your problem please?
>
> Hans DL5DI
>
>

1821. not link

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-29 08:41:50 UTC
From: <jmsrandazzo@...>
Topic: 1821 Message: 1821

hello group i am running the raspberry pi and the moen brd and the ircddb gateway 20140101 and the gmsk repeater 20131231 software in the ircddb gateway in status connecting to the ircdbb takes for for ever to connect if it well connect in links it says not link iam registered with the dpns dutch-star in the gmsk repeater under gatway ack text not link can some one out there what step iam missing here i have tryed for days just to link to anything nothing if any on can tell me what setting i am missing they say Dstar is fun maybe it is fun if you can can connect .....

1822. Re: [ircddb] not link

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-29 10:09:19 UTC
From: Hans-Juergen, DL5DI
Topic: 1821 Message: 1822

Hi jmsrandazzo!

dpns has nothing to do with ircddb.
ircddb requires an own registration, which I can not check because you did not provide any callsign, not from your gateway and not your own.

If you could please use a carriage return/linefeed from time to time and write things in more than one single sentence, it would be much easier to read and understand your problem description.

Please use the Yahoo-Group "ircDDBGateway" and provide more details in a better readable form.
We would need a logfile of the first 3-4 minutes after a restart of ircDDBGateway.
Please also provide more details about the software package.
Is it the Raspbian or Debian-armhf or Pidora package version or is it self compiled?

Even though that it most likely wont be the reason for your issues: both software versions that you mentioned are outdated.
The actual version of ircDDBGateway is 20140326 and the last repeater version was 20140129.
The repeater package was replaced by the "dstarrepeater" which covers all modem hardware in one software and is actually at version 20140324.

Answers please to the group "ircDDBGateway"!

73 de Hans DL5DI

ircDDB-Team

Am 29.04.2014 10:41, schrieb jmsrandazzo@...:
>
> hello group i am running the raspberry pi and the moen brd and the
> ircddb gateway 20140101 and the gmsk repeater 20131231 software in the
> ircddb gateway in status connecting to the ircdbb takes for for ever
> to connect if it well connect in links it says not link iam registered
> with the dpns dutch-star in the gmsk repeater under gatway ack text
> not link can some one out there what step iam missing here i have
> tryed for days just to link to anything nothing if any on can tell me
> what setting i am missing they say Dstar is fun maybe it is fun if you
> can can connect .....
>
>

1823. Re: [ircddb] not link

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-29 21:36:08 UTC
From: Spd15147@...
Topic: 1821 Message: 1823

I am having the same problem but I was able to RF link to the reflector unlink then link by using a ID51a But once I was linked to reflector 20a they can hear me but I can't hear them.

Sean
K9GTM

In a message dated 4/29/2014 4:41:54 A.M. Eastern Daylight Time, jmsrandazzo@... writes:

hello group i am running the raspberry pi and the moen brd and the ircddb gateway 20140101 and the gmsk repeater 20131231 software in the ircddb gateway in status connecting to the ircdbb takes for for ever to connect if it well connect in links it says not link iam registered with the dpns dutch-star in the gmsk repeater under gatway ack text not link can some one out there what step iam missing here i have tryed for days just to link to anything nothing if any on can tell me what setting i am missing they say Dstar is fun maybe it is fun if you can can connect .....

1824. Re: [ircddb] not link

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-04-30 11:57:20 UTC
From: <dl5di@...>
Topic: 1821 Message: 1824

```
Did you check your firewall settings?
You need NAT entries in your router for all incoming UDP.
You will find more details of necessary port settings in the manual.

73 de Hans DL5DI
```

1825. Two callsigns one gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-05-05 15:35:57 UTC
From: <barney_the_dog@...>
Topic: 1825 Message: 1825

Hello people, please help.
I am the keeper of MB6AA, a 2m node in south wales. I have now also obtained the NOV for a 70 cm node which has the callsign MB6IAA as Ofcom will only allow 70 cms attended. I have 2 x 16 digit passwords to enable each of the nodes to log onto the network but have been told by Jon (KLX) that this will not work because of port forwarding etc. What I need is two instance of the repeater controller going into one instance of the gateway and hence to the network. But there will be two different callsigns MB6AA and MB6IAA.

I am confused and lost. I can give someone access via teamviewer to help. I beleive that there has to be something done with configuration etc. HELP

George

1826. Re: Two callsigns one gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-05-06 18:43:48 UTC
From: <m1dns.gb3hb@...>
Topic: 1825 Message: 1826

Hi Admins

George is asking.... for his 2m mb6aa login to also be set for a second repeater gateway callsign, mb6iaa, to support two separate gateway callsigns from one ircddb login..

i.e. repeatercall1 MB6AA
repeatercall2 MB6IAA

A.

1827. Re: [ircddb] Re: Two callsigns one gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-05-06 19:56:13 UTC
From: Sheep and Film
Topic: 1825 Message: 1827

They can both be registered on ircddb under one callsign to my knowledge,
IE callsign + ports B and C. They just have to broadcast the correct ID
for each port (on RF) for licensing reasons...
I'm sure there's a way around it in the software.

--N.

On 6 May 2014 19:43, <m1dns.gb3hb@...> wrote:

>
>
> Hi Admins
>
> George is asking.... for his 2m mb6aa login to also be set for a second
> repeater gateway callsign, mb6iaa, to support two separate gateway
> callsigns from one ircddb login..
>
> i.e. repeatercall1 MB6AA
> repeatercall2 MB6IAA
>
> A.
>
>
>

1828. Re: [ircddb] Re: Two callsigns one gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-05-07 18:40:50 UTC
From: <m1dns.gb3hb@...>
Topic: 1825 Message: 1828

Hi Neil

It can be done, as that is what we are doing, but we need the ircddb admin to set up the two call signs under one login... That's why you see the mail here, asking them to do so.

A.

1829. official release?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-05-08 12:58:19 UTC
From: <sv2hql@...>
Topic: 1829 Message: 1829

what is the latest official release? i need ircddb connectivity for callsing rooting and aprs on a ircddb test server!

1830. Re: [ircddb] official release?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-05-08 16:31:42 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1829 Message: 1830

Most people use the betas, the files are in the File section of this forum
on Yahoo! Documentation is in the Documentation folder.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Thu, May 8, 2014 at 5:58 AM, <sv2hql@...> wrote:

>
>
> what is the latest official release? i need ircddb connectivity for
> callsing rooting and aprs on a ircddb test server!
>
>

1831. Re: [ircddb] Re: Two callsigns one gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-05-10 11:41:44 UTC
From: Hans-Juergen, DL5DI
Topic: 1825 Message: 1831

That is correct.
Icom allows to run up to 4 repeaters at one gateway, where the callsigns may all be different.
No repeater needs to share the callsign of the gateway.
ircDDBGateway allows the same setup.

The number of such installations is not that high that we have integrated it to the registration page and it might be confusing for other admins.
But it is no problem, Michael DL1BFF needs to know the callsigns of the gateway and the repeaters and will set it up in the ircddb network.

There are several existing installations.
One of my gateways is DB0LJ.
If you click on it you will find the repeaters DB0LJ-B and DB0RPL-B:
status.ircddb.net/repeater.php?gwcall=DB0LJ

Users need to know that they have to set Rptr2 accordingly, in my case
Rptr1: DB0RPL_B and Rptr2: DB0LJ__G !
This is D-Star standard, nothing special for ircDDB.

73 de Hans DL5DI

There are several cases where
Am 07.05.2014 20:40, schrieb m1dns.gb3hb@...:
>
> Hi Neil
>
>
> It can be done, as that is what we are doing, but we need the ircddb
> admin to set up the two call signs under one login... That's why you
> see the mail here, asking them to do so.
>
> A.
>

1832. Re: [ircddb] Re: Two callsigns one gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-05-10 11:45:39 UTC
From: dl5di@...
Topic: 1825 Message: 1832

Just a short addendum to make it complete:
Registration is for gateways, not for repeaters.
So in cases where different repeaters share one gateway, only the gateway callsign needs to be registered for ircddb.

73 de Hans DL5DI

1833. StarNet Server dropping from the network

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-05-19 16:40:56 UTC
From: Will
Topic: 1833 Message: 1833
Attachments: 2 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Johnathan,

As we have complied the StarNet Server to run on the QuadNet ircDDB Open Network. We've notice once the Server is up and running awhile it would abruptly disconnect or drop off the network. In investigated the log file and we notice a pattern. But first let us try and explain how the StarNet is setup and programed in what we think this error/bug is created.

The StarNet Group is setup with its call sign (N7RAF) and assign the StarNet call sign (ALQNET), it is then interface to Link or connect to XRF587 C. This is the condition the StarNet Server will operate for awhile then disconnect for the Network. In this configuration, the log file display the message when the server drop off the network,

DExtra connect to unknown reflector N7RAF A from VE3LSR B.

The log file are attach

Will / W4WWM
QuadNet Team

1834. Re: StarNet Server dropping from the network

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-05-19 21:10:19 UTC
From: dl5di@...
Topic: 1833 Message: 1834

Will,
this is completely off-topic here.

Hans DL5DI

1835. Re: [ircddb] Re: StarNet Server dropping from the network

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-05-19 21:52:36 UTC
From: Will
Topic: 1833 Message: 1835

Hans,

Really not meant to be off top, just sent to the wrong group? My bad
please disregard. I'll redirect to the correct group.

Will

On 5/19/2014 4:10 PM, dl5di@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> Will,
> this is completely off-topic here.
>
> Hans DL5DI
>
>

1836. ircddb regusteration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-05-20 18:37:26 UTC
From: n5uxt@...
Topic: 1836 Message: 1836

Hello All,

Our Group put in for an ircddbgateway login and password about 2 weeks ago. We still have not heard a thing. I email Hans and did not get a reply.

The callsign is KD5CQD. This is a club callsign that was original going to be setup as a G2 system but we have been unable to get internet access for 6 years. The server was setup about 6 years ago but never went on line at all.

At Dayton, I talked to the US Trust guys (Fred Varian - WD5ERD) about the callsign being registered as a G2 repeater system and to have it removed so we can go the ircddbgateway way. He told me he removed the
callsign from the US Trust database system and we are good to go.

Is there anyone who can help with this?? I am one of the administrators for the system.

73 de Angelo Glorioso / N5UXT

1837. Re: ircddb regusteration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-05-20 19:32:49 UTC
From: n5uxt@...
Topic: 1836 Message: 1837

Correction on the callsign of the gateway is : KD5CQB

73 de Angelo

1838. Re: ircddb regusteration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-05-21 21:52:57 UTC
From: dl5di@...
Topic: 1836 Message: 1838

Hi Angelo!
I have been in China for work and did not read any emails.
Approvals are done by local admins, not by me.

The ircddb status webpage shows "approved since 2014-05-08" for KD5CQB, which was 2 weeks ago.
You can also request the status of a registration on the registration page.
This page also offers several other options.
You can to test the email transfer from the system to your account ("Check email transfer").
If you did not get the notification email use the option "Password lost".
Check your spam folder, deactivate your spam filter for a few minutes, the email should arrive within a few minutes.
Registration worked more than 1100 times, I hope it will work in your case too.

73 de Hans DL5DI

1839. Re: ircddb regusteration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-05-22 17:44:36 UTC
From: n5uxt@...
Topic: 1836 Message: 1839

Thanks Hans! Yep found the email in the Spam folder. Sorry for the troubles.

73 de Angelo

1840. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircddb regusteration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-05-22 17:54:30 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1836 Message: 1840

Note to self -- Always check spam folder before saying an expected email was never sent.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Thu, May 22, 2014 at 10:44 AM, n5uxt@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Thanks Hans! Yep found the email in the Spam folder. Sorry for the
> troubles.
>
>
> 73 de Angelo
>
>
>

1841. irc receiver stopping

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-05-28 15:11:06 UTC
From: gregswetzel@...
Topic: 1841 Message: 1841

I am trying to run the G4KLX gateway software in a PI, but every time the irc receiver starts, it stops a few seconds later. I am not registered with ircDDB, but am with DPlus, which is supposed to carry over to ircDDB. My router NATs all ports from 20010 to 20020 to the Pi.

Ideas?

Greg N3BRO

1842. Re: [ircddb] irc receiver stopping

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-05-28 16:14:53 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1841 Message: 1842

support for ircddbgateway should be addressed to the ircddbgateway forum

---
John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Wed, May 28, 2014 at 8:11 AM, gregswetzel@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> I am trying to run the G4KLX gateway software in a PI, but every time the
> irc receiver starts, it stops a few seconds later. I am not registered
> with ircDDB, but am with DPlus, which is supposed to carry over to ircDDB.
> My router NATs all ports from 20010 to 20020 to the Pi.
>
>
> Ideas?
>
>
> Greg N3BRO
>
>
>

1843. RE: [ircddb] irc receiver stopping

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-05-28 16:32:31 UTC
From: Greg Wetzel
Topic: 1841 Message: 1843
Attachments: 3 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

OK thank you.

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Wednesday, May 28, 2014 12:15 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] irc receiver stopping

support for ircddbgateway should be addressed to the ircddbgateway forum

---

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

<http://k7ve.org/blog> Image removed by sender. <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays> Image removed by sender. <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays> Image removed by sender.

On Wed, May 28, 2014 at 8:11 AM, gregswetzel@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

I am trying to run the G4KLX gateway software in a PI, but every time the irc receiver starts, it stops a few seconds later. I am not registered with ircDDB, but am with DPlus, which is supposed to carry over to ircDDB. My router NATs all ports from 20010 to 20020 to the Pi.

Ideas?

Greg N3BRO

1844. ircddb status

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-05-29 14:34:50 UTC
From: ka8scp@...
Topic: 1844 Message: 1844

Is it just me, or is the live status page not updating all activity? I am not able to see our repeater activity (WB1GOF) since yesterday.

Looking at
http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=WB1GOF http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=WB1GOF

http://live2.ircddb.net:8080/ircddblive5.html
http://live2.ircddb.net:8080/ircddblive5.html

and http://live2.ircddb.net:8080/ircddblive.html
http://live2.ircddb.net:8080/ircddblive.html

Thanks... Terry

1845. Re: [ircddb] ircddb status

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-05-29 18:31:19 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader-KA8SCP
Topic: 1844 Message: 1845

Found an issue with g2_link and it corrected the problem. Sorry, self inflicted.

Terry

Sent from an Apple iOS device

> On May 29, 2014, at 10:34 AM, "ka8scp@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> Is it just me, or is the live status page not updating all activity? I am not able to see our repeater activity (WB1GOF) since yesterday.
>
>
>
> Looking at
>
> http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=WB1GOF
>
>
>
> http://live2.ircddb.net:8080/ircddblive5.html
>
>
>
> and http://live2.ircddb.net:8080/ircddblive.html
>
>
>
> Thanks... Terry
>
>
>
>

1846. Re: [ircddb] ircddb status

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-05-29 19:10:07 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1844 Message: 1846

```
-----------------------------
John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Thu, May 29, 2014 at 11:31 AM, 'Terry M. Stader-KA8SCP' ka8scp@...
[ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Found an issue with g2_link and it corrected the problem. Sorry, self
> inflicted.
>
> Terry
>
> Sent from an Apple iOS device
>
> On May 29, 2014, at 10:34 AM, "ka8scp@... [ircddb]" <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
>
> Is it just me, or is the live status page not updating all activity? I am
> not able to see our repeater activity (WB1GOF) since yesterday.
>
>
> Looking at
>
> http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=WB1GOF
>
>
> http://live2.ircddb.net:8080/ircddblive5.html
>
>
> and http://live2.ircddb.net:8080/ircddblive.html
>
>
> Thanks... Terry
>
>
>
>
```

1847. Re: [ircddb] ircddb status

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-05-29 19:18:14 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 1844 Message: 1847

Hello John,

I was testing some new g2_link configurations and swapped the postion of a Y/N switch with a defined user... screwed up both B and C port gateway connections.

When I added an un-modified cfg and then made the basic changes, restarted the dstar_gw and g2_link, all was right with the world.

Hope all is well John?

Now that Memorial Day events are out of the way... I'll get back to sanity.

Terry

----- Original Message -----
From: 'John D. Hays' john@... [ircddb]
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, May 29, 2014 3:10 PM
Subject: Re: [ircddb] ircddb status

John D. Hays
K7VEPO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

On Thu, May 29, 2014 at 11:31 AM, 'Terry M. Stader-KA8SCP' ka8scp@wb1gof.org [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Found an issue with g2_link and it corrected the problem. Sorry, self inflicted.

Terry

Sent from an Apple iOS device

On May 29, 2014, at 10:34 AM, "ka8scp@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Is it just me, or is the live status page not updating all activity? I am not able to see our repeater activity (WB1GOF) since yesterday.

Looking at

http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=WB1GOF

http://live2.ircddb.net:8080/ircddblive5.html

and http://live2.ircddb.net:8080/ircddblive.html

Thanks... Terry

1848. Re: ircddb regusteration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-05-29 22:57:27 UTC
From: g7ddn@...
Topic: 1836 Message: 1848

Hi

I have the same problem as the OP.

I am awaiting password and access for my gateway MB6IWL which was applied for about 2 weeks ago. I cannot see any email in my spam folder.

Could anyone help me with this?

Many thanks

Chris G7DDN

1849. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircddb regusteration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-05-29 23:01:49 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 1836 Message: 1849

On 29/05/2014 6:57 PM, g7ddn@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
>
> Hi
>
> I have the same problem as the OP.
>
> I am awaiting password and access for my gateway MB6IWL which was
> applied for about 2 weeks ago. I cannot see any email in my spam folder.
>
> Could anyone help me with this?
>

<-- Hi Chris: Go to the ircddb site and click on the forgot password
link. In the interim, you could connect to one of the several other
options that do not require a password - e.g., the FREE STAR* Cluster:

freestar-irc-cluster.ve3lsr.ca (that's L S R).

Cheers!

Ramesh.
www.freestar.us

and Host of Group 2 ircddb Production Servers in N. America.

1850. RE: [ircddb] Re: ircddb regusteration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-05-29 23:05:59 UTC
From: EA1CI J. Ángel - Ourense
Topic: 1836 Message: 1850

Hi Chris!I suffer the same as you. In my case I was waiting for almost 2 moths.No email received in my email account but one day, tired of waiting I iniciate the procces againand I have receive the password at least, in this new attempt.
You can visit: http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm , select "Check registration"and also in the ircDDB overviewIf you did not get the registration email for any reason you can request it again on the registration page.Click on "Password lost". An wait about 15 minutes.
Greetings from spain.
Angel- EA1CI

Cláusula de Confidencialidad: Este mensaje, y en su caso, cualquier fichero anexo al mismo, puede contener información confidencial de la asociación URO o del organismo REMER, u otra legalmente protegida (LOPD 15/1999 de 13 de Diciembre), para uso exclusivo del destinatario. La confidencialidad o secreto profesional se mantiene por cualquier transmisión defectuosa o errónea, y queda expresamente prohibida su divulgación, copia o distribución a terceros que no sean miembros de ambas organizaciones, sin la autorización expresa del remitente.Si recibió este mensaje por error, se ruega lo notifique al remitente enviando un mensaje al correo electrónico a: ea1ci@... y/o proceda inmediatamente al borrado del mensaje original recibidoy de todas sus copias. Gracias por su colaboración.

To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Date: Thu, 29 May 2014 15:57:27 -0700
Subject: [ircddb] Re: ircddb regusteration

Hi

I have the same problem as the OP.
I am awaiting password and access for my gateway MB6IWL which was applied for about 2 weeks ago. I cannot see any email in my spam folder.
Could anyone help me with this?
Many thanks
Chris G7DDN

1851. RE: [ircddb] Re: ircddb regusteration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-05-30 06:30:18 UTC
From: g7ddn@...
Topic: 1836 Message: 1851

Thank you all for your replies.

I get this message...

"MB6IWL not found in database, no password generated yet!
Registration request for MB6IWL found in queue, still waiting for approval."

So I guess someone still hasn't got around to approving it yet. It seems a rather long time to wait though. Is there anyone I can email to ask to check why it is taking so long?

Using the forgot password option still gave me this same message by the way...

Chris G7DDN

1852. Re: ircddb regusteration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-05-30 08:35:44 UTC
From: g7ddn@...
Topic: 1836 Message: 1852

Great news. Email just arrived confirming registration.

Thanks to whoever sorted that!

Chris G7DDN

1853. MB6IAA

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-06-02 11:07:53 UTC
From: barney_the_dog@...
Topic: 1853 Message: 1853

Just to let you know so you can alter the data files that MB6IAA is operative using the gateway MB6AA. ie two nodes going through one gateway.

Thanks to all that helped especially the ircDDB admins who made it possible.

1854. Re: MB6IAA

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-06-03 11:36:40 UTC
From: IZ5FSA Leonardo
Topic: 1853 Message: 1854

It will be very interesting to read a "how-to" about it! It can help sysops in particular activities such as temporary activations for specific activities.

73 de Leo, IZ5FSA

1855. log file

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-06-04 18:51:02 UTC
From: jmsrandazzo@...
Topic: 1855 Message: 1855
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

ok how do you get the log file to work in this program

1856. Re: [ircddb] log file [1 Attachment]

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-06-04 19:00:41 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1855 Message: 1856

Wrong group -- ircddbgateway.

Be more descriptive, you have 3 programs showing.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Wed, Jun 4, 2014 at 11:51 AM, jmsrandazzo@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> ok how do you get the log file to work in this program
>
>
>

1857. Re: [ircddb] log file

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-06-04 19:04:49 UTC
From: jimbo
Topic: 1855 Message: 1857

aaa cool ok wrong group thanks for the help
On 6/4/2014 12:00 PM, 'John D. Hays' john@... [ircddb] wrote:
> Wrong group -- ircddbgateway.
>
> Be more descriptive, you have 3 programs showing.
>
>
> ----------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#%21/john_hays>
> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
> On Wed, Jun 4, 2014 at 11:51 AM, jmsrandazzo@...
> <mailto:jmsrandazzo@...> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>
> ok how do you get the log file to work in this program
>
>
>

1858. new activity not displayed

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-06-12 14:02:28 UTC
From: ka8scp@...
Topic: 1858 Message: 1858

On the VE3TTT system, no new call sign data is being displayed. The configuration seems to be fine compared to other gateways... but there was an issue with dstarmon using the wrong eth interface, that has been corrected. Where is the setting for ircddb to communicate with the irc channel at?

I took at look at stdout.log and then did a restart of the ircddbd service

```
2014-06-12 13:55:19 #30 Start
2014-06-12 13:55:19 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be
created automatically.
2014-06-12 13:55:19 #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created
automatically.
2014-06-12 13:55:20 #30 Version ircDDB:20111126.1916 RptrApp:20111126.1916
rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7
2014-06-12 13:55:20 #30 DBClient: connect request
2014-06-12 13:55:20 #30 DBClient: connected
2014-06-12 13:55:20 #30 IRCClient: connect request
2014-06-12 13:55:20 #30 IRCClient/found 2 addresses:
2014-06-12 13:55:20 #30 96.36.58.9
2014-06-12 13:55:20 #30 66.6.171.246
2014-06-12 13:55:20 #30 IRCClient/trying: 96.36.58.9
2014-06-12 13:55:20 #30 IRCClient: connected
2014-06-12 13:55:29 #20 DBClient/select2 zonerp_cs unexpected entry or rs==null
2014-06-12 13:55:29 #20 DBClient/select2 zonerp_cs unexpected entry or rs==null
```

Any thoughts?

Terry

1859. HB9EBS keine Aktivität via ircddb Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-06-17 21:21:51 UTC
From: hb9tvw@...
Topic: 1859 Message: 1859

Hallo Zusammen. Ich habe gesehen dass seit einigen Zeit keine Aktivität über die Ircddb Gateway. Obwohl Benutzer und Passwort vorhanden ist keine Änderung sichtbar. Weiss Jemand von euch an was kann es liegen? Mni tnxs and Vy 73 de Andreas HB9NBI.

1860. Can't activate dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-06-18 02:05:02 UTC
From: matt.vk2rq@...
Topic: 1860 Message: 1860

I just recently registered the VK2RWN gateway on the IRCDDB network, and when I submitted the request I had set the Dynamic DNS option to "not activated".

After doing some more research, I would like to activate this feature. I went in to the Registration page, and used the "Change Dynamic DNS" form. After receiving an email and clicking on the link, I am told that the dynamic DNS entry will be created in 10 mins, but no entry appears in the DNS, and if I use the "Check Registration" form, it says the Dynamic DNS is still "not activated".

I'm wondering if one of the admins could check to see why I can not activate the Dynamic DNS for this gateway?

Thanks,
Matt VK2RQ.

1861. RE: [ircddb] Can't activate dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-06-20 18:52:58 UTC
From: Clifford Sutton
Topic: 1860 Message: 1861

I am having the exact problem for ve3azx

Cliff

Ve2yu

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Tuesday, June 17, 2014 10:05 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Can't activate dynamic DNS

I just recently registered the VK2RWN gateway on the IRCDDB network, and when I submitted the request I had set the Dynamic DNS option to "not activated".

After doing some more research, I would like to activate this feature. I went in to the Registration page, and used the "Change Dynamic DNS" form. After receiving an email and clicking on the link, I am told that the dynamic DNS entry will be created in 10 mins, but no entry appears in the DNS, and if I use the "Check Registration" form, it says the Dynamic DNS is still "not activated".

I'm wondering if one of the admins could check to see why I can not activate the Dynamic DNS for this gateway?

Thanks,

Matt VK2RQ.

1862. Where can I find a master list of reflectors

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-06-21 23:33:23 UTC
From: ml41782@...
Topic: 1862 Message: 1862

Looking for a list of all the reflectors and the 26 sub below each of them.

I have been looking but so far unsuccessfully

Mike AE4ML

1863. repeater software version not reporting correctly.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-06-22 13:32:53 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1863 Message: 1863
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

I am running dstarrepeater not dv-rptr which is being reported incorrectly on the ircddb status page

[image: Inline image 1]

```
Name : dstarrepeater
Version : 20140521
Release : 1
Architecture: armv6hl
Install Date: Thu May 22 10:02:12 2014
Group : Networking/Daemons
Size : 1588383
License : GPLv2
Signature : (none)
Source RPM : dstarrepeater-20140521-1.src.rpm
```

This is occurring on all my gateways running the dstarrepeater

--Fran, W1FJM

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

1864. Re: [ircddb] repeater software version not reporting correctly.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-06-26 07:27:36 UTC
From: Hans-Juergen, DL5DI
Topic: 1863 Message: 1864
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Hi Fran!

The reporting is correct.
This is a feature, not a bug. :-)

The dstarrepeater includes the different "modem drivers" of all separate repeaters from the former repeater package and it still reports the active modem type.
If you run it with a dvrptr it reports dvrptrrepeater, if you run it with a gmsk modem it reports gmskrepeater and so on.
However, the reporting is clear, the revision numbers are unique, there is no overlapping of revision numbers, the new software replaces the old and it is no longer maintained.
A new version of dvrptrrepeater must be the dvrptrrepeater feature from the dstarrepeater installation.

The reporting is a feature of the ircDDBGateway software, not of the ircddb network, so other ideas and recommendations should better be placed in that Yahoo group.
However, I prefer the way that it is. It shows what feature is in use and makes support easier.

I am near to leave to the Hamradio event in Germany, so no more comments from my side before monday.

Vy 73
de Hans DL5DI

Am 22.06.2014 15:32, schrieb Fran Miele fran@... [ircddb]:
> I am running dstarrepeater not dv-rptr which is being reported
> incorrectly on the ircddb status page
>
> Inline image 1
>
> Name : dstarrepeater
> Version : 20140521
> Release : 1
> Architecture: armv6hl
> Install Date: Thu May 22 10:02:12 2014
> Group : Networking/Daemons
> Size : 1588383
> License : GPLv2
> Signature : (none)
> Source RPM : dstarrepeater-20140521-1.src.rpm
>

>
> This is occurring on all my gateways running the dstarrepeater
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If
> you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
> immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies
> thereof.
>
>
>

--

Hans-Juergen Barthen
Franz-Josef-Str. 20
56642 Kruft
Tel. +49 2652 938377

SysOp @DA5UDI,DB0LJ,DB0MYK
ircDDB-Team

1865. Re: Can't activate dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-06-26 08:58:24 UTC
From: matt.vk2rq@...
Topic: 1860 Message: 1865

Well, hopefully one of the admins can update the status for us by hand.

73, Matt VK2RQ

1866. dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-06-27 04:30:36 UTC
From: hamradio@...
Topic: 1302 Message: 1866

I set up for Marsh VE2SAQ his Repeater VE3AZX I did not setup the dynamic DNS when I applied for his IRCDDB User and password. I did go to the site and request it. An email was received and he was instructed to click here and then it said that the dynamic DNS would be active in aprox 10 minutes. Well we have clicked at least 5 times in the last two weeks and it does not work.

VE2YU
On behalf of VE3SAQ

1867. Re: [ircddb] dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-06-27 08:12:54 UTC
From: Matt Maguire
Topic: 1302 Message: 1867

It looks like a number of us are having this same issue. I guess the admins will look into it when they can.

73, Matt VK2RQ

On Fri, Jun 27, 2014 at 2:30 PM, hamradio@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> I set up for Marsh VE2SAQ his Repeater VE3AZX I did not setup the dynamic
> DNS when I applied for his IRCDDB User and password. I did go to the site
> and request it. An email was received and he was instructed to click here
> and then it said that the dynamic DNS would be active in aprox 10 minutes.
> Well we have clicked at least 5 times in the last two weeks and it does not
> work.
>
>
> VE2YU
>
> On behalf of VE3SAQ
>
>
>

1868. Inexperienced D-Star User having problems

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-06-27 12:49:21 UTC
From: m0bob@...
Topic: 1868 Message: 1868

I have been using D-Star for a couple of months and spent the time accessing GB7OK repeater, but the repeater is off the air UFN.

I bought a Deva Mega board so I could use my own Hotspot and it is connected to my Raspberry Pi. The software for the Mega Board and the Debian/Pi Op System software was installed by the seller and I don't believe the problem is connected with the Hotspot configuration. I am 99.9% sure my problem is due to my lack of experience with D-Star.

My IC-E92D is connecting to the Hotspot and I am receiving stations (UK), but I am not being heard.

Earlier this week I linked to DCS005, but I am having problems disconnecting. I have been typing in 7 spaces followed by the letter U to unlink, but it appears not to unlink. On the screen after pressing the PTT I see the following on the two GUIs/Screen:

D Star Mega:
RPT State Listening

Linked to DCS005 B
My M0BOB C/ Your M0BOB RPT1 M0BO G RPT2 M0BOOB C Flag

ircDDB Gateway:
Status: ircDDB Connected D PRS Active
Links Repeater 1: M0BOB C Linked to DCS005 B

LOG:
Invalid Cross band route by M0BOB from M0BOB C to M0BO G
USER: M0BOB Not found
APRS ==> M0BOB-C>APDG02,TCPIP*,QAc, M0BOB-CS:!5135

I noticed that for RPT1 my call sign is displayed as M0BO G and not M0BOB G. I tried to change it on my IC-E92D, but it changes back to M0BO again after pressing the PTT.

Any help, would be greatly appreciated.

73,

Bob.
M0BOB.

1869. Re: [ircddb] Inexperienced D-Star User having problems

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-06-27 15:09:32 UTC
From: Raul [M0ZZM]
Topic: 1868 Message: 1869

Hi Bob,

The best groups to address these issues, assuming the software you have installed on your Pi is the pair ircddbgateway/dstarrepeater are 'ircddbgateway' and 'pcrepeatercontroller' (both on Yahoo).

More info is required to answer in detail but one thing I can spot is that you have a setting that is module C (M0BOB C). I was reading in one of the DV-MEGA manuals that you will be able to select module C in the software however the Pi Radio (the little board you have on your Pi) will not work as the board works in UHF.

What I would try first is changing M0BOB C (that is M_0_B_O_B_space_space_C where C is in the eight character) into M0BOB B (M_0_B_O_B_space_space_B where B is in the eight character).

I won't be sending any further replies to this thread as this group is for ircDDB network issues (see https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/info), not applicable to this case, but please feel free to email me or call me by dialling DTMF 5100 (your hotspot needs to have CCS enabled to do this). Alternatively try the groups I mentioned above where these cases are normally dealt with.

All in all, by the sound of it you are a notch away from fully operational status.

73
Raul M0ZZM

On 27 June 2014 13:49, m0bob@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> I have been using D-Star for a couple of months and spent the time
> accessing GB7OK repeater, but the repeater is off the air UFN.
>
> I bought a Deva Mega board so I could use my own Hotspot and it is
> connected to my Raspberry Pi. The software for the Mega Board and the
> Debian/Pi Op System software was installed by the seller and I don't
> believe the problem is connected with the Hotspot configuration. I am 99.9%
> sure my problem is due to my lack of experience with D-Star.
>
> My IC-E92D is connecting to the Hotspot and I am receiving stations (UK),
> but I am not being heard.
>
> Earlier this week I linked to DCS005, but I am having problems

> disconnecting. I have been typing in 7 spaces followed by the letter U to
> unlink, but it appears not to unlink. On the screen after pressing the PTT
> I see the following on the two GUIs/Screen:
>
> D Star Mega:
> RPT State Listening
> Linked to DCS005 B
> My M0BOB C/ Your M0BOB RPT1 M0BO G RPT2 M0BOOB C Flag
>
> ircDDB Gateway:
> Status: ircDDB Connected D PRS Active
> Links Repeater 1: M0BOB C Linked to DCS005 B
>
> LOG:
> Invalid Cross band route by M0BOB from M0BOB C to M0BO G
> USER: M0BOB Not found
> APRS ==> M0BOB-C>APDG02,TCPIP*,QAc, M0BOB-CS:!5135
>
>
> I noticed that for RPT1 my call sign is displayed as M0BO G and not M0BOB
> G. I tried to change it on my IC-E92D, but it changes back to M0BO again
> after pressing the PTT.
>
> Any help, would be greatly appreciated.
>
> 73,
>
> Bob.
> M0BOB.
>
>
>
>

1870. Re: [ircddb] Inexperienced D-Star User having problems

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-06-27 16:46:43 UTC
From: m0bob@...
Topic: 1868 Message: 1870

Thanks Raul.

1871. Re: [ircddb] dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-06-27 17:09:31 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 1302 Message: 1871

Yes, it seems for some users the dynamic DNS features is broken. We are currently at the Hamradio fair in Friedrichshafen and lookt at it later.

73,
Jann
ircDDB-Team

--

Jann Traschewski, Faber-Castell-Str. 9, D-90522 Oberasbach, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-696971, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn

On 27.06.2014 10:12, Matt Maguire matt.vk2rq@... [ircddb] wrote:
> It looks like a number of us are having this same issue. I guess the
> admins will look into it when they can.
>
> 73, Matt VK2RQ
>
>
> On Fri, Jun 27, 2014 at 2:30 PM, hamradio@...
> <mailto:hamradio@...> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>
> --
>
>
> I set up for Marsh VE2SAQ his Repeater VE3AZX I did not setup the
> dynamic DNS when I applied for his IRCDDB User and password. I did
> go to the site and request it. An email was received and he was
> instructed to click here and then it said that the dynamic DNS would
> be active in aprox 10 minutes. Well we have clicked at least 5 times
> in the last two weeks and it does not work.
>
>
> VE2YU
>
> On behalf of VE3SAQ
>
>
>
> ---
> Posted by: Matt Maguire <matt.vk2rq@...>
> ---

1872. status updates

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-06-27 17:22:57 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 1872 Message: 1872

I seem to be having a problem getting the status page to update with new user callsign data on one of the Icom G2 gateways I work with?

http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=VE3TTT

The repeater activity shows up correctly but the callsign data in the bottom of the page is from years ago.

I know the crew is off to the big ham convention in Europe... but any thoughts from anyone on how to check for why the call data is not flowing?

Thanks..
Terry-KA8SCP

1874. Registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-06-28 11:19:34 UTC
From: mi0mso@...
Topic: 1874 Message: 1874

Hi, I have registered our gateway GB7WT and still don't see it on the list, how long does it normally take?
I have the software installed and it is running!

1875. Re: dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-01 22:34:39 UTC
From: dl5di@...
Topic: 1302 Message: 1875

Please try it again and if it does not work forward the email to me by personal email (dl5di at gmx.de).
I can then use it to test in debug mode.
It should usually not be possible to use the URL more than once.

73 de Hans DL5DI

1876. Re: [ircddb] Re: dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-01 22:46:59 UTC
From: Matt VK2RQ
Topic: 1302 Message: 1876

It's working for VK2RWN now -- thanks very much!

Hope you had a great time at Friedrichshafen. Any interesting news on D-STAR from there?

73,
Matt VK2RQ

> On 2 Jul 2014, at 8:34 am, "dl5di@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> Please try it again and if it does not work forward the email to me by personal email (dl5di at gmx.de).
> I can then use it to test in debug mode.
> It should usually not be possible to use the URL more than once.
>
> 73 de Hans DL5DI
>
>

1877. RE: [ircddb] Re: dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-02 00:02:51 UTC
From: Clifford Sutton
Topic: 1302 Message: 1877

VE3AZX is also working now for the dynamic address

Thanks

VE2YU

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Tuesday, July 01, 2014 6:47 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: dynamic DNS

It's working for VK2RWN now -- thanks very much!

Hope you had a great time at Friedrichshafen. Any interesting news on D-STAR from there?

73,

Matt VK2RQ

On 2 Jul 2014, at 8:34 am, "dl5di@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Please try it again and if it does not work forward the email to me by personal email (dl5di at gmx.de).

I can then use it to test in debug mode.

It should usually not be possible to use the URL more than once.

73 de Hans DL5DI

1878. Help Please

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-02 01:03:56 UTC
From: mi0mso@...
Topic: 1878 Message: 1878

How do I get our repeater (GB7WT) to work on the network, I have installed the software and it is running when I check. we are also registered on the network and I have put in the password, I know I am missing something but don't know what it is.

1879. Re: [ircddb] Help Please

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-02 01:22:00 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1878 Message: 1879

Logs?

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Tue, Jul 1, 2014 at 6:03 PM, mi0mso@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> How do I get our repeater (GB7WT) to work on the network, I have installed
> the software and it is running when I check. we are also registered on the
> network and I have put in the password, I know I am missing something but
> don't know what it is.
>
>
>

1880. Re: [ircddb] Help Please

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-02 08:04:30 UTC
From: mi0mso@...
Topic: 1878 Message: 1880

Logs? that's very vague give me more of a clue John

1881. DOUBLOONS DASHBOARD F1ZDW

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-02 08:18:48 UTC
From: f4gqk@...
Topic: 1881 Message: 1881

Hello ,

It has errors in the ” Repeater “ section of the DASHBOARD F1ZDW.

You can delete "F1ZDW BB" and "F5ZDO B".

ircDDB QRGs and Maps http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=F1ZDW

And how to modify the Local website: www.freestar.us http://www.freestar.us

How to modify this information if the problem returns?

thank you

Sebastien

http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=F1ZDW

ircDDB QRGs and Maps http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=F1ZDW ircDDB QRGs&Maps Gateway F1ZDW Local website: www.freestar.us IRCActual status- green: gateway online - red: gateway offline - yellow: gateway online...

View on status.ircddb.net http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=F1ZDW
Preview by Yahoo

1882. ircddb server downtime

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-02 08:24:24 UTC
From: dl5di@...
Topic: 1882 Message: 1882

Hi all!

The main ircddb servers in Switzerland will get a hardware upgrade later today.
During that time some systems will not be available.

The ircddb network will not be affected, the gateways will switch to other irc servers automatically, but some central services like the ircddb websites will not be available during that time.
We expect the update between 16:30 and 19:00 localtime (02:30-05:00 p.m. UTC).

This will also apply to CCS, DCS and DMR services which are hosted in this computer center.

73 de Hans DL5DI

1884. Re: [ircddb] DOUBLOONS DASHBOARD F1ZDW

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-02 08:36:54 UTC
From: Pierre-Paul Raoult
Topic: 1881 Message: 1884

Hi all,

I do have the same problem for F1ZDI...

Kind regards,

F1JMN.

Le 2 juil. 2014 à 10:18, f4gqk@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> a écrit :

>
> Hello ,
>
> It has errors in the ” Repeater “ section of the DASHBOARD F1ZDW.
>
> You can delete "F1ZDW BB" and "F5ZDO B".
>
> ircDDB QRGs and Maps
>
> And how to modify the Local website: www.freestar.us
>
> How to modify this information if the problem returns?
>
> thank you
>
>
>
> Sebastien
>
>
> ircDDB QRGs and Maps
> ircDDB QRGs&Maps Gateway F1ZDW Local website: www.freestar.us IRCActual status- green: gateway online - red: gateway offline - yellow: gateway online...
> View on status.ircddb.net
> Preview by Yahoo
>
>
>
>

1885. Re: [ircddb] Help Please

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-02 08:51:42 UTC
From: Philip Hosey
Topic: 1878 Message: 1885

Thanks Adrian, this is what I see when I look at the logs.....

```
2014-07-02 08:49:04 #30 IRCClient/readByte EOF
2014-07-02 08:49:20 #30 IRCClient: connect request
2014-07-02 08:49:20 #30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
2014-07-02 08:49:20 #30   141.75.245.226
2014-07-02 08:49:20 #30   176.10.105.232
2014-07-02 08:49:20 #30   217.197.84.61
2014-07-02 08:49:20 #30 IRCClient/trying: 141.75.245.226
2014-07-02 08:49:20 #30 IRCClient: connected
2014-07-02 08:49:27 #30 IRCClient/readByte EOF
2014-07-02 08:49:43 #30 IRCClient: connect request
2014-07-02 08:49:43 #30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
2014-07-02 08:49:43 #30   141.75.245.226
2014-07-02 08:49:43 #30   176.10.105.232
2014-07-02 08:49:43 #30   217.197.84.61
2014-07-02 08:49:43 #30 IRCClient/trying: 176.10.105.232
2014-07-02 08:49:43 #30 IRCClient: connected
2014-07-02 08:49:49 #30 IRCClient/readByte EOF
2014-07-02 08:50:06 #30 IRCClient: connect request
2014-07-02 08:50:06 #30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
2014-07-02 08:50:06 #30   141.75.245.226
2014-07-02 08:50:06 #30   176.10.105.232
2014-07-02 08:50:06 #30   217.197.84.61
2014-07-02 08:50:06 #30 IRCClient/trying: 217.197.84.61
2014-07-02 08:50:06 #30 IRCClient: connected
2014-07-02 08:50:12 #30 IRCClient/readByte EOF
```

73 de Philip
MIØMSO/EI8GPB

>_____
> From: "Adrian vk4tux@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
>To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>Sent: Wednesday, 2 July 2014, 9:35
>Subject: Re: [ircddb] Help Please
>
>
>
>
>:
>
>The log files are located it at /var/log/ircddbd
>
>
>Adrian ... vk4tux

>
>
>On 02/07/14 18:04, mi0mso@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
>
>>Logs? that's very vague give me more of a clue John
>
>
>
>

1887. Re: [ircddb] Help Please

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-02 19:22:23 UTC
From: Marc Storck
Topic: 1878 Message: 1887

-----BEGIN PGP SIGNED MESSAGE-----
Hash: SHA1

On 02/07/2014 11:08, Adrian vk4tux@... [ircddb] wrote:
> 3} Try port forwarding port 9007 on that system, and ensure no
> other system on the network is using 9007 or have dmz setup..

That really only helps if you expect the irc server to initiate the connection to the irc client, as that's never going to happen it's not necessary. OTOH the port forwarding opens port 9007 on your ircddb client to the world, that's probably not what you intend to do.

DMZ doesn't in general affect NATed connection, if it does, your router's DMZ and NAT implementation is seriously broken and you should start with replacing the router first.

> 5} selinux > disable it

Recommending to disable intrinsic security of an operating system is wantonly negligent. You may want to test if selinux affects ircddb by disabling it only temporarily. However usually selinux log will tell you about blocked actions. You can even build selinux rules based on log entries, Google has a ton of howtos in case selinux should really be the culprit.

73 de Marc, LX1DUC

-----BEGIN PGP SIGNATURE-----
Version: GnuPG/MacGPG2 v2.0.22 (Darwin)
Comment: GPGTools - http://gpgtools.org
Comment: Using GnuPG with Thunderbird - http://www.enigmail.net/

iQIcBAEBAgAGBQJTtFvuAAoJEHFIN1T8ZA8vrusP/1HGKbfgyt1waAV8cyomTfKo
/mOfLVa/GgDlb3pjRYNZ2IWAIcGC1h81sC5kjNzamTsRxWoHbAOZcSLDbWiHCPmJ
pEMqykthLKVnYxhBuhK11WS1o5k22q80OwIE45ob0vjG+fD929vycDqcEUt2zBjA
i8+Syu7nGCKO8XBMBkfzOa1Rwvo/Ht/bl1t7f2gWxAzYClfCfel3Fnz0ZnhnMdfj
wZeRqVggpq1TxcVUN2ksx+hOPhfTD2nUoNSQ+hdqN/sfD/1SNEkG/vWq4Tgmx2tb
IAy4ciTo5a3IQTaML44L9pGeUvaCvjTcB2ns0e4hbyUhDy7+1ez8BYwRnNrPPFli
ZWXP4E7A6yalZVs9Xw9d8oruf3lfOuq2A8zhZHwTpkx5UN6DbQDNOfjk2qvQbcqK
VncdmN3Q128yT2YiI/9G2GMpK0TBuJYy4u45Rih2s6DAoxEMjMxRQjU/PDMRr1fT
p2Kz11Jw3HqgIsEEQ9954R+7+0DaN2GJ2GYq8fNy5dAQuvV4g9FOL0CCAt/gkjg/
2bHxBzHW5fKhVMZbN4vtuNuLjNr+swhXz3JEHr8ubj/4KwdM8Von+kHFtN9dfd7H
SKnziTE0CNI+C7IIAefgEqGnDd7XmrqxM7aqhIjEANS/LxMgMTRsdMI0cp0u2MnH
KI8berRL6QzsrRKhZAmM
=T9ov
-----END PGP SIGNATURE-----

1889. Re: Two callsigns one gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-04 09:44:18 UTC
From: f5hcc@...
Topic: 1825 Message: 1889

Hi All,

Is it possible to use a single public IP address to connect 2 gateways ?
I'm sysop of 2 repeaters, and I plan to use my ADSL Internet access to connect 2 gateways (one for each repeater).
I don't want to use the same gateway for 2 repeaters, as I want to allow users to connect each repeater to the reflector they want.
Is it possible to use port routing on the same public IP (that is port "xx" for gateway 1 and port "yy" for gateway 2) ?

Any help welcome !

73 from Fabrice, F5HCC.

1890. Re: [ircddb] Re: Two callsigns one gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-04 14:25:15 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1825 Message: 1890

You can only have one gateway per public IP address. 2 repeaters connected to a single gateway can be independently connected to whatever reflectors you want.

I think, perhaps, you misunderstand how gateways work?

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Fri, Jul 4, 2014 at 2:44 AM, f5hcc@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Hi All,
>
>
>
> Is it possible to use a single public IP address to connect 2 gateways ?
>
> I'm sysop of 2 repeaters, and I plan to use my ADSL Internet access to
> connect 2 gateways (one for each repeater).
>
> I don't want to use the same gateway for 2 repeaters, as I want to allow
> users to connect each repeater to the reflector they want.
>
> Is it possible to use port routing on the same public IP (that is port
> "xx" for gateway 1 and port "yy" for gateway 2) ?
>
>
>
> Any help welcome !
>
>
>
> 73 from Fabrice, F5HCC.
>
>
>

1891. Re: [ircddb] Help Please

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-04 22:40:29 UTC
From: Marc Storck
Topic: 1878 Message: 1891

-----BEGIN PGP SIGNED MESSAGE-----
Hash: SHA1

In the real world, port forwarding and DMZ are used for inbound connections to a host behind a router with NAT+PT, in the real world that never affects outbound connections from a client behind a router applying NAT+PT. DMZ and PF become relevant once you expect inbound connections, however in this stage the ircddb client connect to the ircddb server on port 9007, the ircddb server will respond to the translated ip addess and source port of that incoming connection. The chances of that source port being 9007 are around 1 in 65000. Additionally as the ircddb client initiated the connection from inside the LAN, the router already has an entry in it's NAT+PT table and it will correctly forward the packet to the ircddb client. You don't activate port forwarding for port 80 to access an external server on http, or port 25 to access an external SMTP server, etc.

Your "real" world seems to differs from ours, but as long as you're happy in yours, have fun. Here if things don't work as expected, we correct/repair the source of the problem, we don't just bypass the blocking part. Or to provide an example, if a car's brakes are jammed, we repair/replace/fix the brakes, we don't remove the brakes.

I could brag about my experience and achievements here and throw in some tech words, but what would I gain from that?

And I'll come back every time somebody gives dangerous advices to fellow OMs, if that doesn't please you, grow up.

73 de Marc, LX1DUC

On 03/07/2014 02:23, Adrian vk4tux@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
>
> Whatever makes you happy, back in the real world these procedures
> are beneficial in isolating the port to the device needed.
>
> DMZ and PF are an issue as only one device can use a a PF
> designation. Again this eliminates other devices using the port.
>
> You fail to see the method of elimination here.
>
> DMZ was built for the clueless and should not be used at all.
>
> re: selinux, well your obviously anal about that
>

> When you have resolved gateway issues like this worldwide via ssh,
> like I have you learn what works, rather than what you remember out
> of the text books
>
> ,come back when you have the online help experience that I have in
> these matters.
>
>
> Adrian ... vk4tux
>
>
> On 03/07/14 05:22, Marc Storck marc@... [ircddb] wrote:
>>
>>
>> -----BEGIN PGP SIGNED MESSAGE----- Hash: SHA1
>>
>> On 02/07/2014 11:08, Adrian vk4tux@... [ircddb] wrote:
>>> 3} Try port forwarding port 9007 on that system, and ensure no
>>> other system on the network is using 9007 or have dmz setup..
>>
>> That really only helps if you expect the irc server to initiate
>> the connection to the irc client, as that's never going to happen
>> it's not necessary. OTOH the port forwarding opens port 9007 on
>> your ircddb client to the world, that's probably not what you
>> intend to do.
>>
>> DMZ doesn't in general affect NATed connection, if it does, your
>> router's DMZ and NAT implementation is seriously broken and you
>> should start with replacing the router first.
>>
>>> 5} selinux > disable it
>>
>> Recommending to disable intrinsic security of an operating system
>> is wantonly negligent. You may want to test if selinux affects
>> ircddb by disabling it only temporarily. However usually selinux
>> log will tell you about blocked actions. You can even build
>> selinux rules based on log entries, Google has a ton of howtos in
>> case selinux should really be the culprit.
>>
>> 73 de Marc, LX1DUC
>>
>
>

-----BEGIN PGP SIGNATURE-----
Version: GnuPG/MacGPG2 v2.0.22 (Darwin)
Comment: GPGTools - http://gpgtools.org
Comment: Using GnuPG with Thunderbird - http://www.enigmail.net/

iQIcBAEBAgAGBQJTty1cAAoJEHFIN1T8ZA8vgeoP/ibdOKtlS8ImwMt9Z0JeL0mK
4i9LsTH/lSYOL1QERYYH9GzNqBpUMkSICF5tNqsHriUupS1KErInrTVoFKxHGmtU

gu9WLJo01ltvKinjDsrxiAAT9g5wC7f7TE1zQ3uJEwoWD5DuRuS4q6T6bOUXyN8E
0b09JbprstpeIhfVANdeksDWwnJ554Fn0ZHW36NWeE+wg2Tl64Lgnzwwq5fMKGFP
DSZX+/mL6LFIj38/qTPIzPbfRw6uBmvdwsM6SgmQV2KJryHF18NIK+CDnxz+1VXZ
IHP0BIz6HAFPuG114wZM83SDFrd8qG7shj0xymX7MZGjPkXWVzjcckpFLhdVeTct
9PuA2gG2D67YpLWtB3MGzVFtenp8fI7CGVHwpPxCI+jT5403NXGm9Ee3vjzJn/fI
YJ2iRzF5GLRcFhsxJB9JFiLLxz4hHpx7NxhBJfV/PwoNxRhLmghhjWytrcCaY6It
uprm+INDJs0AmY4btAtPvdWtA8BBvLJ+D0YpJRTa6GcOHp3eihw/dPlWo8Y3ZV6O
fnFZMyC4QQRGK4UA5x2NdEroPDq+Lv1L6kjw/dEW3r3yqRrdfYD3wux0TV2CWSb0
T6rWnahan2OUzYG7Fkez01+VfdVvVrtVBTfhr8AVQzrKxaPvnGha7d21+OlT5nba
nZ81/1Wzsv7O46eRShvb
=qTPB
-----END PGP SIGNATURE-----

1892. Re: Two callsigns one gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-05 11:22:31 UTC
From: m1dns.gb3hb@...
Topic: 1825 Message: 1892

Fabrice
As stated before, you cannot have two gateways on one IP address, but you can have more than one repeater callsign running on one IP address, in fact you could have up to 4 independent repeater callsigns on one gateway.

A.

1893. Re: Two callsigns one gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-05 15:28:35 UTC
From: George K Skea
Topic: 1825 Message: 1893

Indeed, that is what I have thanks to the boys at ircDDB and M1Dns. MB6AA an MB6IAA both work via the MB6AA gateway. 2 repeaters and one gateway. Works a treat.

1894. F1ZPL & IrcDDB report

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-07 06:39:55 UTC
From: pedro_y_pinacolada@...
Topic: 1894 Message: 1894

Hi,

I've just reconnected F1ZPL to the network and I've some issue to have good report in IrcDDB.

Please look here : ircDDB QRGs and Maps http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=F1ZPL

http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=F1ZPL

ircDDB QRGs and Maps http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=F1ZPL ircDDB QRGs&Maps Gateway F1ZPL Local website: http://draf.asso.fr IRCActual status- green: gateway online - red: gateway offline - yellow: gateway o...

View on status.ircddb.net http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=F1ZPL
Preview by Yahoo

F1ZPL is an ICOM G2 gateway connected to UsTrust and with IrcDDB ADD-On G2.

Why do I get repeaters report in Red ? Could you explain the report please ? What should I do ?

F1SHS.

1895. Re: F1ZPL & IrcDDB report

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-07 16:17:16 UTC
From: dl5di@...
Topic: 1894 Message: 1895

The red timestamp shows that your gateway reported last traffic on April 16th. This was before the last start of the gateway on July 7th.

Without any traffic the gateway does not know the repeater modules.
It has to get some traffic to recognize on which port which module is connected.

Either your repeater modules are unused or not configured correct or dead.

73 de
Hans DL5DI

1896. Re: F1ZPL & IrcDDB report

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-08 11:02:49 UTC
From: pedro_y_pinacolada@...
Topic: 1894 Message: 1896

Hello Hans. We did some traffic.

We are not able to connect the other repeater in IrcDDB neither DPLUS, DCS or CCS.

All IP Port seems to be opened

Any advice ?

1897. GB7WT

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-08 16:29:42 UTC
From: mi0mso@...
Topic: 1897 Message: 1897

Why does my Repeater not appear in ircDDB LastHeard http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php but does in http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst?ctry=GBR http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst?ctry=GBR and how do I link to DCS Reflectors?

http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php

ircDDB LastHeard http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php Repeater List Nr. RPTRepeater Status(if provided by the gateway) -green repeater online -red repeater offline RepeaterCallsign of the Repeater GW-...

View on status.ircddb.net http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php
Preview by Yahoo

1898. Re: ircddb server downtime

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-09 20:20:17 UTC
From: h.j.strandby@...
Topic: 1882 Message: 1898

After that "downtime" the dynDNS service has not updated my pointer ld2hj.gw.ircddb.net.
The status at irc ddb.net just says restart my gateway, but has done that several times.

73 de LB5JE

1899. RE: [ircddb] Re: ircddb server downtime

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-09 21:17:59 UTC
From: NO9S Steve Butler
Topic: 1882 Message: 1899

We too are having the same issues with several gateways.

Including MB6ICY

73 de NO9S

For N4ARG and N4GUS as well but they are in static IPS

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Wednesday, July 09, 2014 4:20 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: ircddb server downtime

After that "downtime" the dynDNS service has not updated my pointer ld2hj.gw.ircddb.net.
The status at irc ddb.net just says restart my gateway, but has done that several times.

73 de LB5JE

1900. Re: ircddb server downtime

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-10 13:23:50 UTC
From: h.j.strandby@...
Topic: 1882 Message: 1900

I have tried to de-activate and activate dynDNS on my account on ircddb.net but stil no active ld2hj.gw.ircddb.net DNS pointer. ???

73 de LB5JE

1901. ircDDB Dynamic DNS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-10 14:41:21 UTC
From: NO9S Steve Butler
Topic: 1882 Message: 1901

The Dynamic DNS for one of the Hotspots (MB6ICY) I am sys op for is still not propagating.

It shows logged in and activated but it still has previous IP showing and it will not resolve to the world but it is OK in Data Base for connections.

73 de NO9S

1902. nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-20 13:45:42 UTC
From: ke4qdc@...
Topic: 1902 Message: 1902

Ok guys I have been using dstar and dvap's and dongles for years so I'm not new to the digital world but I am new to Western Dstsr and the world of ircDDB. Anyway I cannot connect to Xreflector of no kind. The ircDDB config window shows me connected to a server and DPRS active but any time I try to link to a reflector it just sits there saying "Linking to XXXXX" I am uncertain of what commands to be using in the URcall field and the RPT1 fields of the radio. I get no response from the software at all using say XRF058AO. If I use XRF058AL say at least it is trying to link but never does. CAn somebody tell me from step one if I need to be connected to a certain server or will any one do as long as it says conncected? Do I need to be registered on the ircDDB gateway and if so how and where do I do that or verify that I am?

Thanks for the help
KE4QDC
Ferrell
73

1903. Re: [ircddb] nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-20 16:16:56 UTC
From: Noel Alvarez
Topic: 1902 Message: 1903

I have this problem too.
On Jul 20, 2014 9:45 AM, "ke4qdc@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
wrote:

>
>
> Ok guys I have been using dstar and dvap's and dongles for years so I'm
> not new to the digital world but I am new to Western Dstsr and the world of
> ircDDB. Anyway I cannot connect to Xreflector of no kind. The ircDDB config
> window shows me connected to a server and DPRS active but any time I try to
> link to a reflector it just sits there saying "Linking to XXXXX" I am
> uncertain of what commands to be using in the URcall field and the RPT1
> fields of the radio. I get no response from the software at all using say
> XRF058AO. If I use XRF058AL say at least it is trying to link but never
> does. CAn somebody tell me from step one if I need to be connected to a
> certain server or will any one do as long as it says conncected? Do I need
> to be registered on the ircDDB gateway and if so how and where do I do that
> or verify that I am?
>
> Thanks for the help
> KE4QDC
> Ferrell
> 73
>
>

1904. Fwd: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-20 23:49:57 UTC
From: Bob Stephens
Topic: 1904 Message: 1904

Noel, I sent the following note to Ferrel about fixing his problem. I'll send another note with a DPlus_Hosts.txt file that should fix your problem

Bob AF9W

Begin forwarded message:

> From: Bob Stephens <af9w@bobandgloria.com>
> Date: July 20, 2014 at 10:27:14 AM EDT
> To: "ke4qdc@..." <ke4qdc@...>
> Subject: Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar
>
> The easiest way to connect to Xreflectors is to put the ip addresses of the xreflectors that you want to access into the DPlus Hosts.txt file located in /usr/var/etc. You can copy them from DExtra Hosts.txt in /usr/var/etc.
>
> The other way is to enable DExtra linking in ircddbgateway and put the ip addresses into DExtra Hosts.txt in /usr/var/etc. This method also requires ports to be opened on your router. I don't have the port list available at the moment.
>
> Method one works even if you are on a network where you don't have access to the router.
>
> Bob AF9W

1905. Fwd: Bob Stephens has shared a folder with you using Dropbox

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-20 23:50:22 UTC
From: Bob Stephens
Topic: 1905 Message: 1905

See below.

Bob

Begin forwarded message:

> From: Bob Stephens <af9w@bobandgloria.com>
> Date: July 20, 2014 at 1:13:18 PM EDT
> To: Ferrell Brown <ke4qdc@...>
> Subject: Bob Stephens has shared a folder with you using Dropbox
>
> Here is a link to a DPlus_Hosts.txt file that contains both REFnnn and XRFnnn reflector IP addresses. You can use FTP to upload this to a Pi.
> https://www.dropbox.com/sh/zg3k4k74z8bwf2e/AAAwT6Z8I5BFPodJe-QHAX84a
>
>
>
> Bob AF9W

1906. RE: [ircddb] nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-21 17:09:34 UTC
From: Brad NK8J
Topic: 1902 Message: 1906
Attachments: 6 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

You must make sure you have your port forwarding set to allow DExtra to work. The address range to port forward is 30001 – 30007 on both using UDP. The 2nd thing is there is no XRF058. To link up all you need to do is make sure in your Ircddbgateway Config that you have DExtra turned on to ENABLED. Then set your UR field to XRF038AL to link to XRF 038 A. If you get Linking to XRF 038 A then either your net connection is not working or it is not there. Then you would check the DExtra_Hosts.txt file to make sure you have the correct Address in the file for that reflector.

Brad NK8J

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Sunday, July 20, 2014 9:17 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

I have this problem too.

On Jul 20, 2014 9:45 AM, "ke4qdc@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Ok guys I have been using dstar and dvap's and dongles for years so I'm not new to the digital world but I am new to Western Dstsr and the world of ircDDB. Anyway I cannot connect to Xreflector of no kind. The ircDDB config window shows me connected to a server and DPRS active but any time I try to link to a reflector it just sits there saying "Linking to XXXXX" I am uncertain of what commands to be using in the URcall field and the RPT1 fields of the radio. I get no response from the software at all using say XRF058AO. If I use XRF058AL say at least it is trying to link but never does. CAn somebody tell me from step one if I need to be connected to a certain server or will any one do as long as it says conncected? Do I need to be registered on the ircDDB gateway and if so how and where do I do that or verify that I am?

Thanks for the help
KE4QDC
Ferrell
73

<http://thirdpartyoffers.juno.com/TGL3156/?u=http://newsletter.adsonar.com/nwrss/iMapRedirector?placementId=1560786&plid=379054&pid=2070767&ps=36140222&rotation=4&type=2&pos=0&zw=500&zh=70&v=5&url=NA&uid=> Image removed by sender.

1907. Re: [ircddb] nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-21 19:41:49 UTC
From: Bob Stephens
Topic: 1902 Message: 1907

Brad is correct if you want to use DExtra linking. However, you can also link to xreflectors by copying the contents of DExtra_Hosts.txt into DPlus_Hosts.txt and using DPlus linking. Rarely if ever are the 30001-30007 ports open on public networks as in hotels and such. The DPlus ports seem to work everywhere.

Bob AF9W
> On Jul 21, 2014, at 1:09 PM, "'Brad NK8J' nk8j@juno.com [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> You must make sure you have your port forwarding set to allow DExtra to work. The address range to port forward is 30001 – 30007 on both using UDP. The 2nd thing is there is no XRF058. To link up all you need to do is make sure in your Ircddbgateway Config that you have DExtra turned on to ENABLED. Then set your UR field to XRF038AL to link to XRF 038 A. If you get Linking to XRF 038 A then either your net connection is not working or it is not there. Then you would check the DExtra_Hosts.txt file to make sure you have the correct Address in the file for that reflector.
>
>
>
> Brad NK8J
>
>
>
> From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
> Sent: Sunday, July 20, 2014 9:17 AM
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: [ircddb] nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar
>
>
>
>
>
> I have this problem too.
>
> On Jul 20, 2014 9:45 AM, "ke4qdc@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
>
> Ok guys I have been using dstar and dvap's and dongles for years so I'm not new to the digital world but I am new to Western Dstsr and the world of ircDDB. Anyway I cannot connect to Xreflector of no kind. The ircDDB config window shows me connected to a server and DPRS active but any time I try to link to a reflector it just sits there saying "Linking to XXXXX" I am uncertain of what commands to be using in the URcall field and the RPT1 fields of the radio. I get no response from the software at all using say XRF058AO. If I use XRF058AL say at least it is trying to link but never does. CAn somebody tell me from

step one if I need to be connected to a certain server or will any one do as long as it says conncected? Do I need to be registered on the ircDDB gateway and if so how and where do I do that or verify that I am?
>
> Thanks for the help
> KE4QDC
> Ferrell
> 73
>
>
>
>
> _____
> <image004.png><image005.jpg>
>
>
>
> _____
> The #1 Worst Carb Ever?
> Click to Learn #1 Carb that Kills Your Blood Sugar (Don't Eat This!)
> FixYourBloodSugar.com
>

1908. Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-22 01:27:24 UTC
From: ke4qdc@...
Topic: 1902 Message: 1908

OK Bob I got all the DExtra moved to the DPLus and now I am able to link. Next question is there any place I need to register my personal callsign like there is with Dstar in order to be able to heard on the gateway? I also received an email from another great ham that had two list attached. One was for the DExtra and the other for the DPlus. Not only did these lists contain the reflector info but also a bunch of other call signs from around the world. I looked a couple just to see what they were and it appears that may be individual repeaters. Is it going to hurt anything if I just copy and paste what I'm missing in my file and is there a limit to the number of entries one of these text file can hold? Man i want to get this thing going so bad but I haven't had time tonight to fool with it but I got busy last night and got these two files merged together.

Thanks a bunch
Ferrell
KE4QDC

1909. RE: [ircddb] Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-22 02:38:32 UTC
From: Brad NK8J
Topic: 1902 Message: 1909
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

The only lists you need has just the reflector lists not the rest. If you set the IRCDDBgateway to irc1.openquad.net then you do not need to register a call sign for your hotspot. Then only time you register a call on the ircddbgateway is if it is a club call. The list he sent you was not only everyone with a hotspot but repeaters that are online which is not needed

Brad NK8J

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@...m]
Sent: Monday, July 21, 2014 6:27 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

OK Bob I got all the DExtra moved to the DPLus and now I am able to link. Next question is there any place I need to register my personal callsign like there is with Dstar in order to be able to heard on the gateway? I also received an email from another great ham that had two list attached. One was for the DExtra and the other for the DPlus. Not only did these lists contain the reflector info but also a bunch of other call signs from around the world. I looked a couple just to see what they were and it appears that may be individual repeaters. Is it going to hurt anything if I just copy and paste what I'm missing in my file and is there a limit to the number of entries one of these text file can hold? Man i want to get this thing going so bad but I haven't had time tonight to fool with it but I got busy last night and got these two files merged together.

Thanks a bunch
Ferrell
KE4QDC

Posted by: ke4qdc@...

Odd Carb-Hormone Trick
1 EASY tip to increase fat-burning, lower blood sugar & decrease fat storage
http://thirdpartyoffers.juno.com/TGL3131/53cdceaa1e80c4ea942best03vuc

1910. Re: [ircddb] Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar [1 Attachment]

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-22 22:24:50 UTC
From: Ferrell Brown
Topic: 1902 Message: 1910

Brad I don't have the server on my list. Only thing I see about openquad is ozquadnet.sytes.net and it won't let me connect. I tried several different ones and k0atm.dyndns.org will let me connect. Is that one ok? I can link to xreflectors but haven't heard any activity yet which may be normal

Ferrell
Ke4qdc

> On Jul 21, 2014, at 10:38 PM, "'Brad NK8J' nk8j@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> The only lists you need has just the reflector lists not the rest. If you set the IRCDDBgateway to irc1.openquad.net then you do not need to register a call sign for your hotspot. Then only time you register a call on the ircddbgateway is if it is a club call. The list he sent you was not only everyone with a hotspot but repeaters that are online which is not needed
>
>
>
> Brad NK8J
>
>
>
> From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
> Sent: Monday, July 21, 2014 6:27 PM
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: [ircddb] Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar
>
>
>
>
>
> OK Bob I got all the DExtra moved to the DPLus and now I am able to link. Next question is there any place I need to register my personal callsign like there is with Dstar in order to be able to heard on the gateway? I also received an email from another great ham that had two list attached. One was for the DExtra and the other for the DPlus. Not only did these lists contain the reflector info but also a bunch of other call signs from around the world. I looked a couple just to see what they were and it appears that may be individual repeaters. Is it going to hurt anything if I just copy and paste what I'm missing in my file and is there a limit to the number of entries one of these text file can hold? Man i want to get this thing going so bad but I haven't had time tonight to fool with it but I got busy last night and got these two files merged together.
>
> Thanks a bunch

> Ferrell
> KE4QDC
>
>
> Posted by: ke4qdc@...
>
>
>
>
>
> _____
> Odd Carb-Hormone Trick
> 1 EASY tip to increase fat-burning, lower blood sugar decrease fat storage
> info.fixyourbloodsugar.com
>
> <~WRD000.jpg>

1911. Re: [ircddb] Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-22 22:39:03 UTC
From: Bob Stephens
Topic: 1902 Message: 1911

What version of ircDDBGateway are you running? It sounds like it might be a 2013 version. Go here -http://www.westerndstar.co.uk/html/klxupdate.html - to get instructions for updating your image so it has the OpenQuad servers.

Bob

On Jul 22, 2014, at 6:24 PM, "Ferrell Brown ke4qdc@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

> Brad I don't have the server on my list. Only thing I see about openquad is ozquadnet.sytes.net and it won't let me connect. I tried several different ones and k0atm.dyndns.org will let me connect. Is that one ok? I can link to xreflectors but haven't heard any activity yet which may be normal
>
> Ferrell
> Ke4qdc
>
>
>
> On Jul 21, 2014, at 10:38 PM, "'Brad NK8J' nk8j@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>>
>> The only lists you need has just the reflector lists not the rest. If you set the IRCDDBgateway to irc1.openquad.net then you do not need to register a call sign for your hotspot. Then only time you register a call on the ircddbgateway is if it is a club call. The list he sent you was not only everyone with a hotspot but repeaters that are online which is not needed
>>
>>
>>
>> Brad NK8J
>>
>>
>>
>> From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
>> Sent: Monday, July 21, 2014 6:27 PM
>> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> Subject: [ircddb] Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> OK Bob I got all the DExtra moved to the DPLus and now I am able to link. Next question is there any place I need to register my personal callsign like there is with Dstar in

order to be able to heard on the gateway? I also received an email from another great ham that had two list attached. One was for the DExtra and the other for the DPlus. Not only did these lists contain the reflector info but also a bunch of other call signs from around the world. I looked a couple just to see what they were and it appears that may be individual repeaters. Is it going to hurt anything if I just copy and paste what I'm missing in my file and is there a limit to the number of entries one of these text file can hold? Man i want to get this thing going so bad but I haven't had time tonight to fool with it but I got busy last night and got these two files merged together.
>>
>> Thanks a bunch
>> Ferrell
>> KE4QDC
>>
>>
>> Posted by: ke4qdc@...
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> _____
>> Odd Carb-Hormone Trick
>> 1 EASY tip to increase fat-burning, lower blood sugar decrease fat storage
>> info.fixyourbloodsugar.com
>> <~WRD000.jpg>
>
>

1912. Re: [ircddb] Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-22 22:58:17 UTC
From: ke4qdc@...
Topic: 1902 Message: 1912

I went and looked and the date on the image is 1/1/2014 so I guess maybe I need to do the update anyway,Sounds like I may be missing something. I downloaded it from the western dstar website last saturday I believe.

ke4qdc
Ferrell

1913. Re: [ircddb] Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-22 23:00:23 UTC
From: ke4qdc@...
Topic: 1902 Message: 1913

I also have several Icons on the desktop that look like they may be for updates

Ferrell
ke4qdc

1914. Re: [ircddb] Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-22 23:11:19 UTC
From: Bob Stephens
Topic: 1902 Message: 1914

Yes, you will need to upgrade and then you should be ok.

Bob

On Jul 22, 2014, at 6:58 PM, "ke4qdc@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

> I went and looked and the date on the image is 1/1/2014 so I guess maybe I need to do the update anyway,Sounds like I may be missing something. I downloaded it from the western dstar website last saturday I believe.
>
> ke4qdc
> Ferrell
>
>

1915. Re: [ircddb] Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-22 23:11:47 UTC
From: Bob Stephens
Topic: 1902 Message: 1915

Yes, that is probably the case.

Bob

On Jul 22, 2014, at 7:00 PM, "ke4qdc@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

> I also have several Icons on the desktop that look like they may be for updates
>
> Ferrell
> ke4qdc
>
>

1916. Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-22 23:46:26 UTC
From: ke4qdc@...
Topic: 1902 Message: 1916

well I have been at the "please wait while getting package" message for what seems like an excessive amount of time. I shut down the dvap and gateway software before beginning. I assume if I was using a wireless connection up until now it show still be ok

Ferrell
ke4qdc

1917. Re: [ircddb] Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-22 23:53:15 UTC
From: Bob Stephens
Topic: 1902 Message: 1917

Hard to tell how long it might take, depending on your speed. Maybe someone with more info might comment.

Bob

On Jul 22, 2014, at 7:46 PM, "ke4qdc@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

> well I have been at the "please wait while getting package" message for what seems like an excessive amount of time. I shut down the dvap and gateway software before beginning. I assume if I was using a wireless connection up until now it show still be ok
>
>
> Ferrell
> ke4qdc
>
>

1918. Re: [ircddb] Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-22 23:54:12 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1902 Message: 1918

This thread should be moved over to ircddbgateway or pcrepeatercontroller groups. This group is for support of the central ircddb.net servers.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Tue, Jul 22, 2014 at 4:46 PM, ke4qdc@yahoo.com [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> well I have been at the "please wait while getting package" message for
> what seems like an excessive amount of time. I shut down the dvap and
> gateway software before beginning. I assume if I was using a wireless
> connection up until now it show still be ok
>
>
> Ferrell
> ke4qdc
>
>

1919. Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-22 23:56:30 UTC
From: ke4qdc@...
Topic: 1902 Message: 1919

ok John sorry about that

ke4qdc
ferrell

1920. Re: [ircddb] Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-23 15:16:18 UTC
From: Don Russell
Topic: 1902 Message: 1920

You need to update your software to be able to get a current server list or manually change the address for the quadnet server you
wish to connect to. The server list is also on http://www.openquad.net. Find one which has the best ping time or use the round
robbin which is rr.openquad.net. You can manually edit the server name in the /etc/ircddbgateway file.

irc6.openquad.net
Don W9DRR

On 07/22/2014 05:24 PM, Ferrell Brown ke4qdc@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
>
> Brad I don't have the server on my list. Only thing I see about openquad is ozquadnet.sytes.net <http://ozquadnet.sytes.net> and it
> won't let me connect. I tried several different ones and k0atm.dyndns.org <http://k0atm.dyndns.org> will let me connect. Is that one
> ok? I can link to xreflectors but haven't heard any activity yet which may be normal
>
> Ferrell
> Ke4qdc
>
>
>
> On Jul 21, 2014, at 10:38 PM, "'Brad NK8J' nk8j@... <mailto:nk8j@...> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> The only lists you need has just the reflector lists not the rest. If you set the IRCDDBgateway to irc1.openquad.net
>> <http://irc1.openquad.net>then you do not need to register a call sign for your hotspot. Then only time you register a call on
>> the ircddbgateway is if it is a club call. The list he sent you was not only everyone with a hotspot but repeaters that are
>> online which is not needed
>>
>>
>>
>> Brad NK8J
>>
>>
>>
>> *From:*ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>

[mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
>> *Sent:* Monday, July 21, 2014 6:27 PM
>> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
>> *Subject:* [ircddb] Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> OK Bob I got all the DExtra moved to the DPLus and now I am able to link. Next question is there any place I need to register my
>> personal callsign like there is with Dstar in order to be able to heard on the gateway? I also received an email from another
>> great ham that had two list attached. One was for the DExtra and the other for the DPlus. N ot only did these lists contain the
>> reflector info but also a bunch of other call signs from around the world. I looked a couple just to see what they were and it
>> appears that may be individual repeaters. Is it going to hurt anything if I just copy and paste what I'm missing in my file and is
>> there a limit to the number of entries one of these text file can hold? Man i want to get this thing going so bad but I haven't
>> had time tonight to fool with it but I got busy last night and got these two files merged together.
>>
>> Thanks a bunch
>> Ferrell
>> KE4QDC
>>
>> ---

>>
>> Posted by: ke4qdc@... <mailto:ke4qdc@...>
>>
>> ---

>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> _____
>> *Odd Carb-Hormone Trick*
>> 1 EASY tip to increase fat-burning, lower blood sugar decrease fat storage
>> <http://thirdpartyoffers.juno.com/TGL3132/53cdceaa1e80c4ea942best03vuc>info.fixyourbloodsugar.com
>> <http://thirdpartyoffers.juno.com/TGL3132/53cdceaa1e80c4ea942best03vuc>
>>
>> <~WRD000.jpg>
>
>

1921. Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-24 00:44:18 UTC
From: ke4qdc@...
Topic: 1902 Message: 1921

could the problem I am having be due to the fact that I have not forwared any ports on my router? I moved all the XRflectors over into the DPlus file so I wouldn't have to do any port forwarding but is it necessary in order to do the updates? I have tried doing the updates 3 ways. I used the icon on the desk top and followed those instructions. I went on the website from the Pi and downloaded the updates onto the pi and then tried to install them. I assume they downloaded . There was some graph showing 0-100 % or something like that. I got a DONE report after the repeater upgrade but it never got passed "waiting to retrieve package" or something to that effect when running the gateway update. I did go into the file and change the ircDDBgateway to the irc1.openquad.net. I choose that one because its only like 200 miles form me so I felt it would probably work the best. As it stands right I am connnected to a XRflector . I just wish I could make one contact to be sure it was working.

73
ke4qdc

1922. Re: [ircddb] Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-24 01:01:30 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 1902 Message: 1922

On 23/07/2014 8:44 PM, ke4qdc@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
>
> could the problem I am having be due to the fact that I have not
> forwared any ports on my router? I moved all the XRflectors over into
> the DPlus file so I wouldn't have to do any port forwarding but is it
> necessary in order to do the updates? I have tried doing the updates 3
> ways. I used the icon on the desk top and followed those instructions. I
> went on the website from the Pi and downloaded the updates onto the pi
> and then tried to install them. I assume they downloaded . There was
> some graph showing 0-100 % or something like that. I got a DONE report
> after the repeater upgrade but it never got passed "waiting to retrieve
> package" or something to that effect when running the gateway update. I
> did go into the file and change the ircDDBgateway to the
> irc1.openquad.net. I choose that one because its only like 200 miles
> form me so I felt it would probably work the best. As it stands right I
> am connnected to a XRflector . I just wish I could make one contact to
> be sure it was working.
>
<-- Feel free to give me a shout via either: XRF005B or XRF038A.

Ramesh, VA3UV
www.freestar.us

1923. Re: ircddb regusteration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-24 18:42:05 UTC
From: gabrielknight00us@...
Topic: 1836 Message: 1923

I've been wating for almost three weeks for mine. Just checked and still: KD5APD not found in database, no password generated yet!
Registration request for KD5APD found in queue, still waiting for approval.

Nothing in my spam folder either.

1924. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircddb regusteration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-24 18:43:50 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1836 Message: 1924

Only club callsigns will be approved for the US. Reread the documentation
on registering.

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

On Thu, Jul 24, 2014 at 11:42 AM, gabrielknight00us@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> I've been wating for almost three weeks for mine. Just checked and still: KD5APD
> not found in database, no password generated yet!
> Registration request for KD5APD found in queue, still waiting for approval.
>
>
>
> Nothing in my spam folder either.
>
>
>
>
>

1925. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircddb regusteration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-24 19:58:44 UTC
From: Matt VK2RQ
Topic: 1836 Message: 1925

If you want to use your personal callsign, you can point your gateway to the QuadNet ircddb network, where no registration is required:
http://central.openquad.net/

Just set the ircddb server address to "rr.openquad.net". The limitation is you will only be able to callsign route with people using other QuadNet gateways.

73,
Matt VK2RQ

> On 25 Jul 2014, at 4:43 am, "'John D. Hays' john@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> Only club callsigns will be approved for the US. Reread the documentation on registering.
>
>
> John D. Hays
> K7VEPO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>
>
>
>
>> On Thu, Jul 24, 2014 at 11:42 AM, gabrielknight00us@yahoo.com [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>
>> I've been wating for almost three weeks for mine. Just checked and still: KD5APD not found in database, no password generated yet!
>> Registration request for KD5APD found in queue, still waiting for approval.
>>
>>
>>
>> Nothing in my spam folder either.
>>
>
>

1926. Re: ircddb server downtime

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-28 14:10:14 UTC
From: ari@...
Topic: 1882 Message: 1926

Same problem here with our hotspot SK6EP. Have reverted to other dynamic DNS service while waiting for a fix.

//Anders SM6WGG

1927. Removing Module

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-07-31 20:42:08 UTC
From: djf93023@...
Topic: 1927 Message: 1927

Greeting!

I have removed a B module from a B&C system. When I inquired as to the proper way to do this so that it would come off the status pages etc, I was assured that the B would decay away in a few weeks and no longer be listed.

Apparently, that is not the case. It has been a couple months now and the no longer installed B module remains a valid entry with a red dot (as it should).

How can I get this module to no longer be listed and remove it from all the status pages?

Thanks,
Dan

GW: K6OJI
https://k6oji.gw.ircddb.net

1928. Hotspot registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-08-03 15:48:58 UTC
From: mail@...
Topic: 1928 Message: 1928

Hi,

i would like to register my Hotspot with the Callsign DG3FBL.

Please provide me with a user name and password.

Thank you.

vy 73 Jochen, DG3FBL

1930. Re: [ircddb] Hotspot registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-08-03 17:51:59 UTC
From: John Hays
Topic: 1928 Message: 1930

Go to ircddb.net click on register, read instructions and qualifications. Fill out form and submit. That is the procedure.

Sent from my iPhone

> On Aug 3, 2014, at 8:48 AM, "mail@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> Hi,
>
>
>
> i would like to register my Hotspot with the Callsign DG3FBL.
>
>
>
> Please provide me with a user name and password.
>
>
>
> Thank you.
>
>
>
> vy 73 Jochen, DG3FBL
>
>

1931. R: Re: [ircddb] Hotspot registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-08-04 06:24:29 UTC
From: iw1gap.andrea@alice.it
Topic: 1931 Message: 1931

It is not possible to register any private hotspots or gateways at the ircDDB network!

73
IW1GAP

----Messaggio originale----
Da: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Data: 3-ago-2014 19.51
A: "ircddb@yahoogroups.com"<ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Ogg: Re: [ircddb] Hotspot registration

----Messaggio originale----
Da: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Data: 3-ago-2014 19.51
A: "ircddb@yahoogroups.com"<ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Ogg: Re: [ircddb] Hotspot registration

Go to ircddb.net click on register, read instructions and qualifications. Fill out form and submit. That is the procedure.

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 3, 2014, at 8:48 AM, "mail@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Hi,

i would like to register my Hotspot with the Callsign DG3FBL.

Please provide me with a user name and password.

Thank you.

vy 73 Jochen, DG3FBL

-->

1932. Re: R: Re: [ircddb] Hotspot registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-08-04 07:04:23 UTC
From: mail@...
Topic: 1931 Message: 1932

Thank you all. I now have read the instructions carefully.

73 Jochen DG3FBL

1933. RE: [ircddb] Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-08-09 01:47:21 UTC
From: gary.k7ek@...
Topic: 1902 Message: 1933

Effective immediately, all QuadNet users are requested to only use rr.openquad.net, our so called "round robin" server, vice anything you've been using previously.

This will greatly help QuadNet to balance the load. Too many people have been connecting to one or two of the QuadNet servers, leaving the rest sitting idle.

rr.openquad.net will intuitively assign you to one of the QuadNet servers every time you connect. Thanks for your cooperation.

Best regards,

Gary, K7EK @ W7JD B & XRF707 C

Western Washington QuadNet Server Owner & Administrator

1934. Group1 down

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-08-16 16:40:00 UTC
From: j.santos@...
Topic: 1934 Message: 1934

Hi Hans,Group1 is down??!!!

1935. Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-08-17 23:21:21 UTC
From: ke4qdc@...
Topic: 1902 Message: 1935

thats all well and good but if the rr is not part of the drop down menu in the irc gateway section then how are we suppose to connect to it
ferrell
ke4qdc

1936. Re: [ircddb] Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-08-18 02:27:41 UTC
From: Will Wright
Topic: 1902 Message: 1936

Ferrell,

We at the QuadNet group are hoping in the next build are so it will be in the drop down. Right now it's just information being put out there so all will know and look for.. Load balance is our goal and the rr is one of the tools. If you're Linux savvy, go into the ircDDB config file and make the change and restart the gateway. Thanks

Will / W4WWM
Admin

On Sun, 2014-08-17 at 16:21 -0700, ke4qdc@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> thats all well and good but if the rr is not part of the drop down
> menu in the irc gateway section then how are we suppose to connect to
> it
>
>
> ferrell
> ke4qdc
>

1937. Re: [ircddb] Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-08-18 02:49:00 UTC
From: Robert Copelan
Topic: 1902 Message: 1937

Ferrell,
Just go into your ircddbgateway config file and directly change the line
ircddbHostname to = rr.openquadnet.net.
Robert
WB4DHC

On Sun, Aug 17, 2014 at 10:27 PM, Will Wright w4wwm@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Ferrell,
>
> We at the QuadNet group are hoping in the next build are so it will be
> in the drop down. Right now it's just information being put out there so
> all will know and look for.. Load balance is our goal and the rr is one
> of the tools. If you're Linux savvy, go into the ircDDB config file and
> make the change and restart the gateway. Thanks
>
> Will / W4WWM
> Admin
>
> On Sun, 2014-08-17 at 16:21 -0700, ke4qdc@... [ircddb] wrote:
> >
> > thats all well and good but if the rr is not part of the drop down
> > menu in the irc gateway section then how are we suppose to connect to
> > it
> >
> >
> > ferrell
> > ke4qdc
> >
>
>
>

1938. Re: [ircddb] Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-08-18 09:36:48 UTC
From: brian
Topic: 1902 Message: 1938

Hi Robert Just to clarify is it 'rr.openquad.net' or 'rr.openquadnet.net' Best regards Brian gw6wtk Sent from Samsung Mobile
-------- Original message --------
From: "Robert Copelan rcopelan@gmail.com [ircddb]"
Date:18/08/2014 03:49 (GMT+00:00)
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

Ferrell, Just go into your ircddbgateway config file and directly change the line ircddbHostname to = rr.openquadnet.net. Robert WB4DHC On Sun, Aug 17, 2014 at 10:27 PM, Will Wright w4wwm@knology.net [ircddb] wrote: Ferrell, We at the QuadNet group are hoping in the next build are so it will be in the drop down. Right now it's just information being put out there so all will know and look for.. Load balance is our goal and the rr is one of the tools. If you're Linux savvy, go into the ircDDB config file and make the change and restart the gateway. Thanks Will / W4WWM Admin On Sun, 2014-08-17 at 16:21 -0700, ke4qdc@yahoo.com [ircddb] wrote: > > thats all well and good but if the rr is not part of the drop down > menu in the irc gateway section then how are we suppose to connect to > it > > > ferrell > ke4qdc >

1939. Re: [ircddb] Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-08-18 10:11:48 UTC
From: Brian
Topic: 1902 Message: 1939

Hi Will
I can recompile the Western D-Star image to include the server in
the drop-down, so is it 'rr.openquad.net' or 'rr.openquadnet.net'?

Regards
Brian
gw6wtk

On 18/08/14 03:27, Will Wright w4wwm@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> Ferrell,
>
> We at the QuadNet group are hoping in the next build are so it will be
> in the drop down. Right now it's just information being put out there so
> all will know and look for.. Load balance is our goal and the rr is one
> of the tools. If you're Linux savvy, go into the ircDDB config file and
> make the change and restart the gateway. Thanks
>
> Will / W4WWM
> Admin
>
> On Sun, 2014-08-17 at 16:21 -0700, ke4qdc@... [ircddb] wrote:
> >
> > thats all well and good but if the rr is not part of the drop down
> > menu in the irc gateway section then how are we suppose to connect to
> > it
> >
> >
> > ferrell
> > ke4qdc
> >
>
>

1940. Re: [ircddb] Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-08-18 11:49:20 UTC
From: Will Wright
Topic: 1902 Message: 1940

Hello Brian,

It's rr.openquad.net.

Thanks

Will

On Mon, 2014-08-18 at 11:11 +0100, Brian brian@... [ircddb]
wrote:
>
> Hi Will
> I can recompile the Western D-Star image to include the server in
> the drop-down, so is it 'rr.openquad.net' or 'rr.openquadnet.net'?
>
> Regards
> Brian
> gw6wtk
>
>
>
> On 18/08/14 03:27, Will Wright w4wwm@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> >
> > Ferrell,
> >
> > We at the QuadNet group are hoping in the next build are so it will
> > be
> > in the drop down. Right now it's just information being put out
> > there so
> > all will know and look for.. Load balance is our goal and the rr is
> > one
> > of the tools. If you're Linux savvy, go into the ircDDB config file
> > and
> > make the change and restart the gateway. Thanks
> >
> > Will / W4WWM
> > Admin
> >
> > On Sun, 2014-08-17 at 16:21 -0700, ke4qdc@... [ircddb] wrote:
> > >
> > > thats all well and good but if the rr is not part of the drop down
> > > menu in the irc gateway section then how are we suppose to connect
> > to
> > > it
> > >

```
> > >
> > > ferrell
> > > ke4qdc
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
>
```

1941. Unable to connect to DCS reflectors on Icom Repeater running IRCDDB add on

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-08-19 11:54:59 UTC
From: joelandlouise@...
Topic: 1941 Message: 1941

Hi any advice appreciated, the IRCDDB add on has been successfully installed to a G2 Icom repeater but no response when trying to connect to a DCS reflector, any advice appreciated.

Regards,

Joel

1942. Re: [ircddb] Unable to connect to DCS reflectors on Icom Repeater running IRCDDB add on

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-08-19 13:15:25 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 1941 Message: 1942

It doesn't work. They changed something on DCS

On Tuesday, August 19, 2014, joelandlouise@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Hi any advice appreciated, the IRCDDB add on has been successfully
> installed to a G2 Icom repeater but no response when trying to connect to a
> DCS reflector, any advice appreciated.
>
> Regards,
>
>
> Joel
>
>
>

--
Sent from my Apple device
--Fran

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

1943. Re: Unable to connect to DCS reflectors on Icom Repeater running IRCDDB add on

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-08-19 14:51:14 UTC
From: dl5di@...
Topic: 1941 Message: 1943

Hi Joel!
Here what I posted on Aug 7th in ircDDBGateway: There is no DCS-client for IcomG2 available anymore and it is not planned to build a new version. IcomG2 does not really provide an interface for such add-ons and people created a lot of issues by combining different reflector clients. The old client is no longer supported and does not work with the actual protocol version of the DCS network.
You will find the best DCS client in ircDDBGateway.

73 de
Hans DL5DI

1944. ircddb.net not available

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-08-19 15:03:25 UTC
From: dl5di@...
Topic: 1944 Message: 1944

The webserver ircddb.net was not available this morning (localtime).
The server failed because of an issue in the computer center and came back after a few hours when the problem was fixed. It took a few minutes longer than usual because our main contact is currently on vacation.
The ircDDB network works independent from the webserver.
Only 1 of 6 IRC-servers worldwide failed and the gateways switched automatically to another IRC-server.
Several other services, like for DMR, which share the same database were also down,

All systems are up and running again.

73 de Hans DL5DI

1945. New to IRCDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-08-26 01:44:59 UTC
From: shaudee@...
Topic: 1945 Message: 1945

Hello I'm new to IRCDDB. Is it true if i register on IRCDDB I will lose my call sign on the D-star network.

1946. Re: [ircddb] New to IRCDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-08-26 01:56:29 UTC
From: Steve Bosshard (NU5D)
Topic: 1945 Message: 1946

shaudee - ask plenty of questions - I am also new to the computer / gateway side of dstar and looking over your shoulder for information. (RF / antennas / duplexers for 30 years but not much on the computer side of things) Thanks, steve

On Mon, Aug 25, 2014 at 8:44 PM, shaudee@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Hello I'm new to IRCDDB. Is it true if i register on IRCDDB I will lose
> my call sign on the D-star network.
>
>

--
✞ ΙΧΘΥΣ

1947. Re: [ircddb] New to IRCDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-08-26 01:59:29 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1945 Message: 1947

Ircddb is part of the D-STAR network.

You can have your repeater registered on both the US TRUST and ircddb services.

Personal callsign a are only registered on US TRUST.

There is no loss of US TRUST registration by using ircddb.

There are a couple of posts on http://k7ve.org describing the features of gateways and these routing services.

On Monday, August 25, 2014, shaudee@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Hello I'm new to IRCDDB. Is it true if i register on IRCDDB I will lose
> my call sign on the D-star network.
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE
PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

1948. Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-08-31 13:36:45 UTC
From: ke4qdc@...
Topic: 1902 Message: 1948

I can't even find the ircddbgateway config file to change it. Is there a path to where this file is located?

Ferrell
ke4qdc

1949. Re: [ircddb] Re: nable to connect to Xreflectors using Western Dstar

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-08-31 15:38:05 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1902 Message: 1949

If you are using ircddbgateway, support is in the irccddbgateway forum. Be sure to include what OS and distro/image you are using.
On Aug 31, 2014 6:36 AM, "ke4qdc@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> I can't even find the ircddbgateway config file to change it. Is there a
> path to where this file is located?
>
> Ferrell
> ke4qdc
>
>

1950. Re: Unable to connect to DCS reflectors on Icom Repeater running IRCDDB add on

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-09-04 10:04:02 UTC
From: on4lj@...
Topic: 1941 Message: 1950

Hi ,
Due to a repeater owner change, I would change the registration to IRCDDB for ON0CPS. I'm trying to contact Hans DL5DI without answer for the time being. Perhaps in Hollidays?
In this case who is the back up? Or shall I wait?
Joël ON4LJ

1951. vis on

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-09-04 15:38:45 UTC
From: tberna4@...
Topic: 1951 Message: 1951

I am running a raspberry pi and a dvap. Vis On will not turn on and I cant see my callsign on the dashboard. I do not have to my knowledge a local repeater linked to the ircddb gateway. Is there any way I can turn Vis On?

1952. Re: vis on

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-09-05 09:54:13 UTC
From: m1dns.gb3hb@...
Topic: 1951 Message: 1952

Im not sure if this applies to you but as you mentioned your using a dvap.... You won't appear on ircddb live, if you are not connected to an ircddb server, you need to be a registered repeater or gateway to log into the server, you cannot connect to the group1 or 2 servers via your own personal call sign.

A

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <tberna4@...> wrote :

I am running a raspberry pi and a dvap. Vis On will not turn on and I cant see my callsign on the dashboard. I do not have to my knowledge a local repeater linked to the ircddb gateway. Is there any way I can turn Vis On?

1953. Re: Removing Module

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-09-16 13:48:41 UTC
From: pe1rjv@...
Topic: 1927 Message: 1953

I have same issue, PI1UTR module C has been active in the past but is not active any more. How can we remove it from the systems ?

Best 73s, Paul

1954. Deletion Request

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-09-19 05:52:54 UTC
From: djf93023@...
Topic: 1954 Message: 1954

Please delete the accounts corresponding to K6OJI and KK6IQF Repeaters.

The repeaters have been taken off network and sold.

Thanks,
Dan

1955. Turning Visability on

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-09-20 00:48:10 UTC
From: tberna4@...
Topic: 1955 Message: 1955

How can I turn visability on when I do not have a local repeater connected to the ircddb gateway?

1956. Re: [ircddb] Turning Visability on

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-09-20 01:20:27 UTC
From: Matt VK2RQ
Topic: 1955 Message: 1956

If you don't have a local repeater connected to an ircddb gateway, then it doesn't matter whether visibility is on or not, because you won't show up on the ircddb network anyway.

73,
Matt VK2RQ

> On 20 Sep 2014, at 10:48 am, "tberna4@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> How can I turn visability on when I do not have a local repeater connected to the ircddb gateway?
>

1957. Re: [ircddb] Turning Visability on

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-09-20 01:41:22 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1955 Message: 1957

You can ask someone to turn it on for you (I'll be glad to do it if you
request it), but as Matt points out, it won't do you any good until you
transmit on an ircddb-enabled gateway.

-- Dean

On 2014-09-19 18:20, Matt VK2RQ matt.vk2rq@... [ircddb] wrote:
> If you don't have a local repeater connected to an ircddb gateway,
> then it doesn't matter whether visibility is on or not, because you
> won't show up on the ircddb network anyway.
>
> 73,
> Matt VK2RQ
>
> On 20 Sep 2014, at 10:48 am, "tberna4@... <mailto:tberna4@...>
> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>
>> How can I turn visability on when I do not have a local repeater
>> connected to the ircddb gateway?
>

1958. Re: [ircddb] Turning Visability on

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-09-20 01:57:00 UTC
From: tberna4@...
Topic: 1955 Message: 1958

Yes, please turn it on for me and let me know once it is done.

Thank You

-----Original Message-----
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q yah@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
To: ircddb <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Fri, Sep 19, 2014 6:41 pm
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Turning Visability on

You can ask someone to turn it on for you (I'll be glad to do it if you request it), but as Matt points out, it won't do you any good until you transmit on an ircddb-enabled gateway.

-- Dean

On 2014-09-19 18:20, Matt VK2RQ matt.vk2rq@gmail.com [ircddb] wrote:

If you don't have a local repeater connected to an ircddb gateway, then it doesn't matter whether visibility is on or not, because you won't show up on the ircddb network anyway.

73,
Matt VK2RQ

On 20 Sep 2014, at 10:48 am, "tberna4@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

How can I turn visability on when I do not have a local repeater connected to the ircddb gateway?

1959. Re: [ircddb] Turning Visability on

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-09-20 02:26:28 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1955 Message: 1959

I will need to know your callsign ...

On 2014-09-19 18:57, tberna4@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> Yes, please turn it on for me and let me know once it is done.
> Thank You
> -----Original Message-----
> From: Dean Gibson AE7Q yah@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> To: ircddb <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Fri, Sep 19, 2014 6:41 pm
> Subject: Re: [ircddb] Turning Visability on
>
> You can ask someone to turn it on for you (I'll be glad to do it if
> you request it), but as Matt points out, it won't do you any good
> until you transmit on an ircddb-enabled gateway.
>
> -- Dean
>
> On 2014-09-19 18:20, Matt VK2RQ matt.vk2rq@... [ircddb] wrote:
>> If you don't have a local repeater connected to an ircddb gateway,
>> then it doesn't matter whether visibility is on or not, because you
>> won't show up on the ircddb network anyway.
>>
>> 73,
>> Matt VK2RQ
>>
>> On 20 Sep 2014, at 10:48 am, "tberna4@... [ircddb]"
>> <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>
>>> How can I turn visability on when I do not have a local repeater
>>> connected to the ircddb gateway?

1960. Re: [ircddb] Turning Visability on

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-09-20 02:35:29 UTC
From: tberna4@...
Topic: 1955 Message: 1960

my callsign is KF4TIM and I have a club call sign that is registered on the ircddb gateway and it is KG7NUI

-----Original Message-----
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q yah@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
To: ircddb <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Fri, Sep 19, 2014 7:26 pm
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Turning Visability on

I will need to know your callsign ...

On 2014-09-19 18:57, tberna4@... [ircddb] wrote:

Yes, please turn it on for me and let me know once it is done.

Thank You

-----Original Message-----
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q yah@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
To: ircddb <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Fri, Sep 19, 2014 6:41 pm
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Turning Visability on

You can ask someone to turn it on for you (I'll be glad to do it if you request it), but as Matt points out, it won't do you any good until you transmit on an ircddb-enabled gateway.

-- Dean

On 2014-09-19 18:20, Matt VK2RQ matt.vk2rq@... [ircddb] wrote:

If you don't have a local repeater connected to an ircddb gateway, then it doesn't matter whether visibility is on or not, because you won't show up on the ircddb network anyway.

73,
Matt VK2RQ

On 20 Sep 2014, at 10:48 am, "tberna4@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

How can I turn visability on when I do not have a local repeater connected to the ircddb gateway?

1961. Re: [ircddb] Turning Visability on

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-09-20 03:08:06 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader-KA8SCP
Topic: 1955 Message: 1961

I think it is already turned on for your call, take a look at
http://www.dstardb.com/index.php?CALL=Kf4tim&TYPE=myCall

Terry

Sent from an Apple iOS device

> On Sep 19, 2014, at 10:35 PM, "tberna4@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> my callsign is KF4TIM and I have a club call sign that is registered on the ircddb gateway and it is KG7NUI
>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: Dean Gibson AE7Q yah@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> To: ircddb <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> Sent: Fri, Sep 19, 2014 7:26 pm
> Subject: Re: [ircddb] Turning Visability on
>
>
> I will need to know your callsign ...
>
>> On 2014-09-19 18:57, tberna4@aol.com [ircddb] wrote:
>>
>> Yes, please turn it on for me and let me know once it is done.
>>
>> Thank You
>>
>> -----Original Message-----
>> From: Dean Gibson AE7Q yah@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
>> To: ircddb <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
>> Sent: Fri, Sep 19, 2014 6:41 pm
>> Subject: Re: [ircddb] Turning Visability on
>>
>> You can ask someone to turn it on for you (I'll be glad to do it if you request it), but as Matt points out, it won't do you any good until you transmit on an ircddb-enabled gateway.
>>
>> -- Dean
>>
>>> On 2014-09-19 18:20, Matt VK2RQ matt.vk2rq@gmail.com [ircddb] wrote:
>>>
>>> If you don't have a local repeater connected to an ircddb gateway, then it doesn't matter whether visibility is on or not, because you won't show up on the ircddb network anyway.
>>>

>>> 73,
>>> Matt VK2RQ
>>>
>>> On 20 Sep 2014, at 10:48 am, "tberna4@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>>
>>>>
>>>> How can I turn visability on when I do not have a local repeater connected to the ircddb gateway?
>
>

1962. Re: [ircddb] Turning Visability on

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-09-20 03:15:44 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1955 Message: 1962

That's because I just turned it on ...

On 2014-09-19 20:08, 'Terry M. Stader-KA8SCP' ka8scp@... [ircddb]
wrote:
> I think it is already turned on for your call, take a look at
> http://www.dstardb.com/index.php?CALL=Kf4tim&TYPE=myCall
>
> Terry
>
> Sent from an Apple iOS device
>
> On Sep 19, 2014, at 10:35 PM, "tberna4@...
> <mailto:tberna4@...> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>
>> my callsign is KF4TIM and I have a club call sign that is registered
>> on the ircddb gateway and it is KG7NUI
>> -----Original Message-----
>> From: Dean Gibson AE7Q yah@... <mailto:yah@...> [ircddb]
>> <ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>>
>> To: ircddb <ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>>
>> Sent: Fri, Sep 19, 2014 7:26 pm
>> Subject: Re: [ircddb] Turning Visability on
>>
>> I will need to know your callsign ...
>>
>> On 2014-09-19 18:57, tberna4@... [ircddb] wrote:
>>> Yes, please turn it on for me and let me know once it is done.
>>> Thank You
>>> -----Original Message-----
>>> From: Dean Gibson AE7Q yah@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
>>> To: ircddb <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
>>> Sent: Fri, Sep 19, 2014 6:41 pm
>>> Subject: Re: [ircddb] Turning Visability on
>>>
>>> You can ask someone to turn it on for you (I'll be glad to do it if
>>> you request it), but as Matt points out, it won't do you any good
>>> until you transmit on an ircddb-enabled gateway.
>>>
>>> -- Dean
>>>
>>> On 2014-09-19 18:20, Matt VK2RQ matt.vk2rq@... [ircddb] wrote:
>>>> If you don't have a local repeater connected to an ircddb gateway,
>>>> then it doesn't matter whether visibility is on or not, because you
>>>> won't show up on the ircddb network anyway.

>>>>
>>>> 73,
>>>> Matt VK2RQ
>>>>
>>>> On 20 Sep 2014, at 10:48 am, "tberna4@... [ircddb]"
>>>> <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>>>
>>>>> How can I turn visability on when I do not have a local repeater
>>>>> connected to the ircddb gateway?
>

1963. Re: [ircddb] Turning Visability on

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-09-20 03:19:25 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1955 Message: 1963

In the case of Tim, his APRS usage has been showing up recently, but the only ircDDB transmission shown was made by me (the APRS data is combined with the D-Star data in this case ...

Note that APRS entries do not depend upon ircDDB registration, but then you don't get the additional D-Star data displayed ...

On 2014-09-19 20:15, Dean Gibson AE7Q yahu.stuff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> That's because I just turned it on ...
>
> On 2014-09-19 20:08, 'Terry M. Stader-KA8SCP' ka8scp@...
> [ircddb] wrote:
>> I think it is already turned on for your call, take a look at
>> http://www.dstardb.com/index.php?CALL=Kf4tim&TYPE=myCall
>>
>> Terry
>>
>> Sent from an Apple iOS device
>>
>> On Sep 19, 2014, at 10:35 PM, "tberna4@...
>> <mailto:tberna4@...> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>>
>>> my callsign is KF4TIM and I have a club call sign that is registered
>>> on the ircddb gateway and it is KG7NUI
>>> -----Original Message-----
>>> From: Dean Gibson AE7Q yah@... <mailto:yah@...> [ircddb]
>>> <ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>>
>>> To: ircddb <ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>>
>>> Sent: Fri, Sep 19, 2014 7:26 pm
>>> Subject: Re: [ircddb] Turning Visability on
>>>
>>> I will need to know your callsign ...
>>>
>>> On 2014-09-19 18:57, tberna4@... [ircddb] wrote:
>>>> Yes, please turn it on for me and let me know once it is done.
>>>> Thank You
>>>> -----Original Message-----
>>>> From: Dean Gibson AE7Q yah@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
>>>> To: ircddb <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
>>>> Sent: Fri, Sep 19, 2014 6:41 pm
>>>> Subject: Re: [ircddb] Turning Visability on
>>>>
>>>> You can ask someone to turn it on for you (I'll be glad to do it if

>>>> you request it), but as Matt points out, it won't do you any good
>>>> until you transmit on an ircddb-enabled gateway.
>>>>
>>>> -- Dean
>>>>
>>>> On 2014-09-19 18:20, Matt VK2RQ matt.vk2rq@... [ircddb] wrote:
>>>>> If you don't have a local repeater connected to an ircddb gateway,
>>>>> then it doesn't matter whether visibility is on or not, because
>>>>> you won't show up on the ircddb network anyway.
>>>>>
>>>>> 73,
>>>>> Matt VK2RQ
>>>>>
>>>>> On 20 Sep 2014, at 10:48 am, "tberna4@... [ircddb]"
>>>>> <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>>>>
>>>>>> How can I turn visability on when I do not have a local repeater
>>>>>> connected to the ircddb gateway?
>
>

1964. Re: Obtaining a club callsign [was: ircDDB registration process]

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-09-20 06:41:39 UTC
From: Jayson Quilantan
Topic: 1761 Message: 1964

Thanks to Dean and everyone else for setting me and my club straight... it took awhile but we got it done! Now what?

wireless2.fcc.gov/UlsApp/UlsSearch/license/.jsp?licKey=3632930

1965. Change of repeater owner

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-09-20 08:20:57 UTC
From: on7fi@...
Topic: 1965 Message: 1965

Hi,
I'm co-new-sysop for the repeater ON0CPS and with the new sysop Joel ON4LJ we want to change the registration of our repeater to IRCDDB (location, sysop informations etc). The former owner agree with this.
The repeater is on air with new licence new registration to D-plus but old registration to IRCDDB.
What should we do?
Thanks to Answer
Michel ON7FI

1966. Re: [ircddb] Change of repeater owner

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-09-20 15:28:04 UTC
From: Hans-J. DL5DI
Topic: 1965 Message: 1966

Hi Michel!

I need the email-address of the sysop to change the entry.
The sysop will then receive system messages, lost password etc.

A change may take a few days longer, I am currently on vacation with
limited access to the system.

73 de Hans DL5DI

Am 20.09.2014 um 10:20 schrieb on7fi@... [ircddb]:
>
> Hi,
>
> I'm co-new-sysop for the repeater ON0CPS and with the new sysop Joel
> ON4LJ we want to change the registration of our repeater to IRCDDB
> (location, sysop informations etc). The former owner agree with this.
>
> The repeater is on air with new licence new registration to D-plus but
> old registration to IRCDDB.
>
> What should we do?
>
> Thanks to Answer
>
> Michel ON7FI
>
>

--
Vy 73
Hans DL5DI

Mobil: +49 151 21035166

1967. Re: [ircddb] Turning Visability on

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-09-20 16:18:21 UTC
From: tberna4@...
Topic: 1955 Message: 1967

Much thanks to all who helped. It is working fine now. I appreciate all the help guys.

-----Original Message-----
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q yahu.stuff@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
To: ircddb <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Fri, Sep 19, 2014 8:15 pm
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Turning Visability on

That's because I just turned it on ...

On 2014-09-19 20:08, 'Terry M. Stader-KA8SCP' ka8scp@... [ircddb] wrote:

I think it is already turned on for your call, take a look at
http://www.dstardb.com/index.php?CALL=Kf4tim&TYPE=myCall

Terry

Sent from an Apple iOS device

On Sep 19, 2014, at 10:35 PM, "tberna4@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

my callsign is KF4TIM and I have a club call sign that is registered on the ircddb gateway and it is KG7NUI

-----Original Message-----
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q yah@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
To: ircddb <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Fri, Sep 19, 2014 7:26 pm
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Turning Visability on

I will need to know your callsign ...

On 2014-09-19 18:57, tberna4@... [ircddb] wrote:

Yes, please turn it on for me and let me know once it is done.

Thank You

-----Original Message-----
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q yah@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
To: ircddb <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Fri, Sep 19, 2014 6:41 pm
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Turning Visability on

You can ask someone to turn it on for you (I'll be glad to do it if you request it), but as Matt points out, it won't do you any good until you transmit on an ircddb-enabled gateway.

-- Dean

On 2014-09-19 18:20, Matt VK2RQ matt.vk2rq@... [ircddb] wrote:

If you don't have a local repeater connected to an ircddb gateway, then it doesn't matter whether visibility is on or not, because you won't show up on the ircddb network anyway.

73,
Matt VK2RQ

On 20 Sep 2014, at 10:48 am, "tberna4@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

How can I turn visability on when I do not have a local repeater connected to the ircddb gateway?

1970. Re: Obtaining a club callsign [was: ircDDB registration process]

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-09-23 16:11:48 UTC
From: kc0itf@...
Topic: 1761 Message: 1970

Is there a reason W0KEV isn't being registered? wireless2.FCC.gov/UlsApp/UlsSearch/license.jsp;JSESSIONID_ULSSEARCH=hFQFJgcpMhLfTbJQpmwB5G2yRXtSBbvykKGQVYX2Xb2ndtx0wxNM!203694623!-701794836?licKey=3632930

1971. Re: [ircddb] Change of repeater owner

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-09-23 21:34:41 UTC
From: on7fi@...
Topic: 1965 Message: 1971

Hi Hans,

Sorry for the delay but I'm also to busy by the organization of the La Louvière's Ham rally of this 28th September.
Email adres of Joël is lebon.joel@voo.be
Thanks and have a good Holliday.

Michel ON7FI

1972. RE: [ircddb] Re: Obtaining a club callsign [was: ircDDB registration process]

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-09-24 08:13:04 UTC
From: Brad Kellison
Topic: 1761 Message: 1972

Is it already registered on the us trust servers first? If so you need to remove all entries then register it on ircddbgateway then go back and replace the settings in the us trust server.

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Tuesday, September 23, 2014 12:12 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Re: Obtaining a club callsign [was: ircDDB registration process]

Is there a reason W0KEV isn't being registered?

wireless2.FCC.gov/UlsApp/UlsSearch/license.jsp;JSESSIONID_ULSSEARCH=hFQFJgcpMhLfTbJQpmwB5G2yRXtSBbvykKGQVYX2Xb2ndtx0wxNM!203694623!-701794836?licKey=3632930

<http://thirdpartyoffers.juno.com/TGLI3156/?u=http://newsletter.adsonar.com/nwrss/imgs/nwr_1560786_36140222_379054_2070767_4_2.PNG?placementId=1560786&plid=379054&pid=2070767&ps=36140222&rotation=4&type=2&zw=500&zh=70&v=5&url=NA&uid=>

1973. Re: Obtaining a club callsign [was: ircDDB registration process]

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-09-25 15:52:28 UTC
From: Jayson Quilantan
Topic: 1761 Message: 1973

No, it is not registered on the trust system.

1974. IRC Connection Problems

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-09-26 06:02:44 UTC
From: mmorris6@...
Topic: 1974 Message: 1974
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Hello all,

Due to the unexpected death of the local club's DSTAR sysadmin, I've been trying to pick up the pieces and get things running smoothly again. I've managed to get all of the dplus features updated and working properly but haven't quite mastered the ircddb stuff yet.

ircddbd was attempting to connect to the group-1 servers but just having timeouts. I read somewhere that North American gateways should use group-2, so I changed the config to use group-2. The first time it attempted to connect, the log reflects a response from the server. After the gateway tried to authenticate, the socket was closed and I have only seen timeouts since. I'm not new to IRC and the sudden socket closure and subsequent timeouts make me think that perhaps our host is getting banned. If I restart the daemons after some time has elapsed, the same sort of thing happens again.

Any ideas on what's going wrong? Attached is an excerpt from the log file (passwords obfuscated).

I did verify that both ircddbd and ircddbmhd were running.

Thanks,

Matthew (WX5WTF)

1975. Re: Obtaining a club callsign [was: ircDDB registration process]

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-09-29 14:00:30 UTC
From: Jayson Quilantan
Topic: 1761 Message: 1975

Is anyone awake in this group? My club has supposedly fulfilled the requirements for registration on the system...

Summer vacation is over isn't it???

1976. log file

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-09-30 01:46:43 UTC
From: hamradioman12@...
Topic: 1855 Message: 1976

i would like to know how i can fix this in the ircdbbgateway user not found user not found user not found

1977. RE: [ircddb] log file

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-09-30 06:15:37 UTC
From: John Hays
Topic: 1855 Message: 1977

That's a question for ircddbgateway forum. You will need to provide a lot more detail.

Sent from Samsung tablet

-------- Original message --------
From "hamradioman12@yahoo.com [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Date: 09/29/2014 18:46 (GMT-08:00)
To ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject [ircddb] log file

i would like to know how i can fix this in the ircdbbgateway user not found user not found user not found

1978. Re: [ircddb] log file

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-09-30 06:43:19 UTC
From: jimbo
Topic: 1855 Message: 1978
Attachments: 3 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

here you go
On 9/29/2014 11:15 PM, John Hays john@... [ircddb] wrote:
> That's a question for ircddbgateway forum. You will need to provide a
> lot more detail.
>
>
>
>
> Sent from Samsung tablet
>
>
>
> -------- Original message --------
> From "hamradioman12@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> Date: 09/29/2014 18:46 (GMT-08:00)
> To ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject [ircddb] log file
>
>
> i would like to know how i can fix this in the ircdbbgateway user not
> found user not found user not found
>
>

1979. Re: [ircddb] log file

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-09-30 06:45:55 UTC
From: david barclon
Topic: 1855 Message: 1979
Attachments: 2 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

this file all the time user not found

On Monday, September 29, 2014 11:15 PM, "John Hays john@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

That's a question for ircddbgateway forum. You will need to provide a lot more detail.

Sent from Samsung tablet

-------- Original message --------
From "hamradioman12@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Date: 09/29/2014 18:46 (GMT-08:00)
To ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject [ircddb] log file

i would like to know how i can fix this in the ircdbbgateway user not found user not found user not found

1980. Re: [ircddb] log file [3 Attachments]

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-09-30 10:47:27 UTC
From: Robert Copelan
Topic: 1855 Message: 1980

Post your ircddbgateway config file
On Sep 30, 2014 2:43 AM, "jimbo jmsrandazzo@... [ircddb]" <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> here you go
> On 9/29/2014 11:15 PM, John Hays john@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
>
> That's a question for ircddbgateway forum. You will need to provide a lot
> more detail.
>
>
>
>
> Sent from Samsung tablet
>
>
>
> -------- Original message --------
> From "hamradioman12@... [ircddb]" <hamradioman12@yahoo.com[ircddb]>
> <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> Date: 09/29/2014 18:46 (GMT-08:00)
> To ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject [ircddb] log file
>
>
>
>
> i would like to know how i can fix this in the ircdbbgateway user not
> found user not found user not found
>
>
>
>

1981. yum update is failing...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-10-11 02:58:31 UTC
From: michaelcarey@...
Topic: 1981 Message: 1981

Hi Everybody,

I'm noticing that recently "yum update" on the VK5REX Icom G2 gateway is terminating with an error... looks like something to do with ircDDB and a checksum mismatch.

Has any other Icom G2 & ircDDB client users seen this? I've tried the suggested fixes and it hasn't resolved the problem.

```
.
.
.
---> Package system-config-network-tui.noarch 0:1.3.99.23-1.el5 set to be updated
---> Package tzdata.i386 0:2014h-2.el5 set to be updated
---> Package tzdata-java.i386 0:2014h-2.el5 set to be updated
---> Package udev.i386 0:095-14.32.el5 set to be updated
ircddb/filelists | 1.2 kB 00:00
http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/centos55/repo/repodata/filelists.xml.gz: [Errno -1]
Metadata file does not match checksum
Trying other mirror.
Error: failure: repodata/filelists.xml.gz from ircddb: [Errno 256] No more mirrors to try.
You could try running: package-cleanup --problems
package-cleanup --dupes
rpm -Va --nofiles --nodigest
[root@vk5rex ~]#
```

73

Michael.
VK5ZEA

1982. RE: [ircddb] yum update is failing...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-10-11 04:07:41 UTC
From: Marshall DeBerry
Topic: 1981 Message: 1982

Do a yum clean all and retry. Had the same issue on the W4HFH site
and this fixed it.

Marshall

KI4MWP

W4HFH Site admin

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Friday, October 10, 2014 10:59 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] yum update is failing...

Hi Everybody,

I'm noticing that recently "yum update" on the VK5REX Icom G2 gateway is
terminating with an error... looks like something to do with ircDDB and a
checksum mismatch.

Has any other Icom G2 & ircDDB client users seen this? I've tried the
suggested fixes and it hasn't resolved the problem.

.
.
.

```
---> Package system-config-network-tui.noarch 0:1.3.99.23-1.el5 set to be
updated
---> Package tzdata.i386 0:2014h-2.el5 set to be updated
---> Package tzdata-java.i386 0:2014h-2.el5 set to be updated
---> Package udev.i386 0:095-14.32.el5 set to be updated
ircddb/filelists |
1.2 kB 00:00
http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/centos55/repo/repodata/filelists.xml.
gz: [Errno -1] Metadata file does not match checksum
Trying other mirror.
Error: failure: repodata/filelists.xml.gz from ircddb: [Errno 256] No more
mirrors to try.
You could try running: package-cleanup --problems
package-cleanup --dupes
rpm -Va --nofiles --nodigest
[root@vk5rex ~]#
```

73

Michael.

VK5ZEA

1983. Re: [ircddb] yum update is failing...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-10-11 05:02:25 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1981 Message: 1983

On Fri, Oct 10, 2014 at 7:58 PM, michaelcarey@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

```
>
>
> Hi Everybody,
>
> I'm noticing that recently "yum update" on the VK5REX Icom G2 gateway is
> terminating with an error... looks like something to do with ircDDB and a
> checksum mismatch.
>
> Has any other Icom G2 & ircDDB client users seen this? I've tried the
> suggested fixes and it hasn't resolved the problem.
>
> .
> .
> .
>
> ---> Package system-config-network-tui.noarch 0:1.3.99.23-1.el5 set to be
> updated
> ---> Package tzdata.i386 0:2014h-2.el5 set to be updated
> ---> Package tzdata-java.i386 0:2014h-2.el5 set to be updated
> ---> Package udev.i386 0:095-14.32.el5 set to be updated
> ircddb/filelists
> | 1.2 kB 00:00
>
> http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/centos55/repo/repodata/filelists.xml.gz:
> [Errno -1] Metadata file does not match checksum
> Trying other mirror.
> Error: failure: repodata/filelists.xml.gz from ircddb: [Errno 256] No more
> mirrors to try.
> You could try running: package-cleanup --problems
> package-cleanup --dupes
> rpm -Va --nofiles --nodigest
> [root@vk5rex ~]#
>
>
> 73
>
>
> Michael.
>
> VK5ZEA
>
>
```

>
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

1984. RE: [ircddb] yum update is failing...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-10-11 05:20:16 UTC
From: michaelcarey@...
Topic: 1981 Message: 1984

Thanks for that!

Worked perfectly!

73

Michael.
VK5ZEA

1985. Bogus ircDDB IRC spew today

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-10-11 22:05:46 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 1985 Message: 1985

```
Example:

Oct 11 15:01:15 mail java: 2014-10-11 22:01:14 IZ5ILH__ IR5UDB_B 0
IR5UDB_G IU5AAG__ 00 00 00 E80D 00 IR5UDB_B ____________________
Oct 11 15:01:15 mail last message *repeated 41 times**
*
To whomever is doing this, I'd suggest that the ircDDB IRC data feed is
not the best place to do your testing.

-- Dean
```

1986. Gateway Admin Change

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-10-17 05:52:14 UTC
From: mmorris6@...
Topic: 1986 Message: 1986

Hello all,

I'm just curious about who I need to contact to have the admin info updated for a gateway. A direct email would be preferred.

Thanks!
Matthew (WX5WTF)

1987. Re: [ircddb] Re: Removing Module

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-11-02 09:33:51 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 1927 Message: 1987
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Hello Paul,

PI1UTR_C has now been removed. A new daily script will take care of the housekeeping of repeater modules.

73,
Jann

On 16.09.2014 15:48, pe1rjv@... [ircddb] wrote:
> I have same issue, PI1UTR module C has been active in the past but is
> not active any more.
>
> How can we remove it from the systems ?

--
Jann Traschewski, Faber-Castell-Str. 9, D-90522 Oberasbach, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-99946898, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn

1988. Re: [ircddb] Change of repeater owner

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-11-02 09:40:52 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 1965 Message: 1988
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Hello Michel,

I did put the new registration information into the database:

sysop_name = Joel
sysop_call = ON4LJ
email_addr = lebon.joel@voo.be

73,
Jann

On 20.09.2014 10:20, on7fi@... [ircddb] wrote:
> Hi,
>
> I'm co-new-sysop for the repeater ON0CPS and with the new sysop Joel
> ON4LJ we want to change the registration of our repeater to IRCDDB
> (location, sysop informations etc). The former owner agree with this.
>
> The repeater is on air with new licence new registration to D-plus but
> old registration to IRCDDB.
>
> What should we do?
>
> Thanks to Answer
>
> Michel ON7FI

--
Jann Traschewski, Faber-Castell-Str. 9, D-90522 Oberasbach, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-99946898, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn

1989. Re: [ircddb] Gateway Admin Change

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-11-02 09:46:10 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 1986 Message: 1989
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Hi Matthew,

you can send me the updated information.

73,
Jann

On 17.10.2014 07:52, mmorris6@... [ircddb] wrote:
> Hello all,
>
>
> I'm just curious about who I need to contact to have the admin info
> updated for a gateway. A direct email would be preferred.
>
>
> Thanks!
>
> Matthew (WX5WTF)

--
Jann Traschewski, Faber-Castell-Str. 9, D-90522 Oberasbach, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-99946898, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@gmx.de
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn

1990. ircddb status icons (red/green)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-11-02 10:02:39 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 1990 Message: 1990
Attachments: 5 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Hi,

there have been some questions about the status icons on the status webpage of the ircddb network:

= Online and at least one local user keyed up one repeater module in the last 30 days

= Offline and at least one local user keyed up one repeater module in the last 30 days

= Online and no local user keyed up one repeater module in the last 30 days

= Offline and no local user keyed up one repeater module in the last 30 days

After 30 days in offline mode the gateway will be hidden from the status page.

73,
Jann

--
Jann Traschewski, Faber-Castell-Str. 9, D-90522 Oberasbach, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-99946898, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn

1991. Private Hotspot / Gateway Registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-11-07 18:50:12 UTC
From: aarenj@...
Topic: 1991 Message: 1991

From the ircDDB Registration page...
There are different other ways to run test and private gateways and other devices.

I have a personal (private) hotspot based on a DVRPTR v1 modem and a BeagleBone Black. It's running simplex, 5 watts at my QTH in a small mountain valley (very rural area) on UHF. I have no D-Star compatible repeaters within my range so I rely on my hotspot for all connectivity.

My personal radio callsign is VA7AEJ, but I have a 2nd callsign (VE7HSP) that I would like to configure for the hotpost/gateway.

I can see from your registration page that personal (private) hotspots CAN NOT register in the normal way via the webpage, but the site also seems to indicate that private gateways can be registered / run in other ways.

Could anyone explain the 'different other ways' to me please or direct me to someone who can.

Thanks

73

Aaren Jensen (VA7AEJ)
Lumby BC Canada

http://about.me/aaren http://about.me/aaren

1992. Re: [ircddb] Private Hotspot / Gateway Registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-11-07 18:52:11 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami (VA3UV)
Topic: 1991 Message: 1992

On 07/11/2014 1:50 PM, aarenj@... [ircddb] wrote:

> Could anyone explain the 'different other ways' to me please or direct
> me to someone who can.
>
>
<-- Just as I did last night!

1993. Re: [ircddb] Private Hotspot / Gateway Registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-11-07 19:19:32 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 1991 Message: 1993

Running against a test server or quadnet gives you linking capability to all major reflector systems.

Unless you become a fully qualified gateway, you will have limited or no ability to callsign route (including STARnet Digital Groups).

If you have wide area coverage and your 'hotspot' is available to other D-STAR users, you can request registration.

The intent of the 'personal hotspot' is for a single user and generally low power, like a DVAP or DVMega. The unique callsign requirement is an agreement to meet US Trust G2 requirements for interoperability.

On Fri, Nov 7, 2014 at 10:50 AM, aarenj@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> From the ircDDB Registration page...
>
> There are different other ways to run test and private gateways and other
> devices.
>
>
>
> I have a personal (private) hotspot based on a DVRPTR v1 modem and a
> BeagleBone Black. It's running simplex, 5 watts at my QTH in a small
> mountain valley (very rural area) on UHF. I have no D-Star compatible
> repeaters within my range so I rely on my hotspot for all connectivity.
>
>
> My personal radio callsign is VA7AEJ, but I have a 2nd callsign (VE7HSP)
> that I would like to configure for the hotpost/gateway.
>
>
> I can see from your registration page that personal (private) hotspots CAN
> NOT register in the normal way via the webpage, but the site also seems to
> indicate that private gateways can be registered / run in other ways.
>
>
> Could anyone explain the 'different other ways' to me please or direct me
> to someone who can.
>
>
> Thanks
>

>
> 73
>
>
> Aaren Jensen (VA7AEJ)
>
> Lumby BC Canada
>
> http://about.me/aaren
>
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

1995. Registration problem IR0AY.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-11-11 20:46:53 UTC
From: marco.brunozzi@...
Topic: 1995 Message: 1995

Hi, I can't register a gateway called IR0AY; can you help me?

73 IW0RED

1996. Re: [ircddb] Registration problem IR0AY.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-11-11 20:58:36 UTC
From: Hans-J. DL5DI
Topic: 1995 Message: 1996

What is the problem Marco?

Hans DL5DI

Am 11.11.2014 um 21:46 schrieb marco.brunozzi@... [ircddb]:
>
> Hi, I can't register a gateway called IR0AY; can you help me?
>
> 73 IW0RED
>
>
>

1997. Re: Registration problem IR0AY.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-11-19 00:07:50 UTC
From: marco.brunozzi@...
Topic: 1995 Message: 1997

Hi, I put in the data on the registration page after appear:

Fine, you already have repeaters registered: IR0UAS IR0BP IR0UGF IR0UCB IR0CQ IR0UEI IR0UFQ

but nothing happens.

73 Marco IW0RED

1998. Re: Registration problem IR0AY.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-11-19 13:28:51 UTC
From: dl5di@...
Topic: 1995 Message: 1998

I tested it with your data and it worked like usual.

Are you sure that you did not get any error message back?

Like one of these:
Please select an option for the dynamic DNS setting! This is a mandatory selection! We recommend to activate dynamic DNS.
A copy of the license document is required for this country!

The registration is not complete as long as you get any red error message.
The final message has to be

OK! Your registration has been sent to the admin team!

73 de Hans DL5DI

1999. dstar questions

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-12-04 13:19:24 UTC
From: jimmy keffer
Topic: 1999 Message: 1999

hi robin
jimmy ka3vgn here i'm looking at getting a dv dongle soon i read a page that said the dstar network split can the dv dongle access all the networks? can you send where i can read more about the split and what it means to end users and what software is needed to use the different networks i'm a disabled ham thanks for your time
73 jimmy

2000. DPlus Registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-12-04 23:16:18 UTC
From: af9w@...
Topic: 2000 Message: 2000

Our DStar SIG is building a repeater (KG7PJV) out of two FM radios, a Moencomm GMSK modem and a RaspberryPi B+. I have registered the callsign with ircDDB and have our password. The email with our password talks about not registering the call with blank SSID on DPlus. Do we need to register the repeater KG7PJV B and/or KG7PJV G on DPlus?

Sorry if this is a dumb question but I know what a pain it is to change DPlus registration if you get it wrong.

Thanks

Bob AF9W
Oro Valley Amateur Radio Club DStar SIG

2001. Re: [ircddb] DPlus Registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-12-04 23:26:50 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2000 Message: 2001

Bob,

You can use any US Trust Registered callsign to allow your repeater to link to DPLUS reflectors. You could use your personal callsign if you like. Your repeater will ID using your club callsign KG7PJV (your personal callsign just authenticates with DPLUS).

On Thu, Dec 4, 2014 at 3:16 PM, af9w@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Our DStar SIG is building a repeater (KG7PJV) out of two FM radios, a
> Moencomm GMSK modem and a RaspberryPi B+. I have registered the callsign
> with ircDDB and have our password. The email with our password talks about
> not registering the call with blank SSID on DPlus. Do we need to register
> the repeater KG7PJV B and/or KG7PJV G on DPlus?
>
> Sorry if this is a dumb question but I know what a pain it is to change
> DPlus registration if you get it wrong.
>
> Thanks
>
> Bob AF9W
> Oro Valley Amateur Radio Club DStar SIG
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

2002. Gateway details on ircDDB map

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-12-27 23:14:35 UTC
From: Ian
Topic: 2002 Message: 2002

I have a question in relation to my gateway MB6DN.

It is registered on the network and is working, the question I have is how to have the details shown on the map. It used to be on the map but no longer seems to be listed. Do I need to do some additional work to have it shown?

Many thanks.

Ian

GI0AZB

Sent from my iPad

2003. Re: [ircddb] Gateway details on ircDDB map

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-12-27 23:45:29 UTC
From: Rudy Benner
Topic: 2002 Message: 2003

Do you have LAT LONG entries in your configuration?

ve3bdr

From: mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Saturday, December 27, 2014 6:14 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Gateway details on ircDDB map

I have a question in relation to my gateway MB6DN.

It is registered on the network and is working, the question I have is how to have the details shown on the map. It used to be on the map but no longer seems to be listed. Do I need to do some additional work to have it shown?

Many thanks.

Ian

GI0AZB

Sent from my iPad

2004. Re: Gateway details on ircDDB map

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-12-28 00:02:16 UTC
From: ian.evans@...
Topic: 2002 Message: 2004

Aha, thank you yes indeed, I have those in the configuration, but I have discovered that I left out a figure so hopefully this will fix it :) I had a plus on the longitude and it should be a negative :/

Regards,

Ian.

2005. Re: Gateway details on ircDDB map

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-12-28 00:08:25 UTC
From: ian.evans@...
Topic: 2002 Message: 2005

Perfect that is it now, silly mistake on my behalf :)

2006. Space-ID callsign de-registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-12-28 11:22:50 UTC
From: mb6ca@...
Topic: 2006 Message: 2006

Hello,

Perhaps someone can advise me please?

I've registered my Simplex Node (MB6CA) as a gateway on the irrDDB Network; however, before I've activated it I've checked to see if I have a Space-ID already registered. I assume by Space-ID it means MB6CA N As I do have MB6CA N registered I've put my activation on hold.

Can anyone advise me how I can get MB6CA N de-registered please? Do I simply try to contact the team who run my original registration server (GB7JF).

Any advice would be appreciated.

Thanks

Tony G7NZR

2007. lz1jng@ymail.com b

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2014-12-30 11:57:43 UTC
From: lz1jng
Topic: 2007 Message: 2007

http://maxigas.rrzconsulting.com/hd/dwkhwyatpkbspltvgsjvrpusfnjivmxzjw.wecwyrsjweqbyaigscl
yqtqhbx

lz1jng@...

2008. Headerless last-heard command

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-01-01 03:09:02 UTC
From: rickzero64@...
Topic: 2008 Message: 2008

Hi,

Wondering if there is command/url to display the ircDDB Activity Log Last Heard (http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log) without ircDDB menu header at the top of the page?
Similar to http://status.ircddb.net/lhhead.php?call=xxxx

73,
Rick VK6XLR

2009. Software for my DVAP?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-01-06 15:48:57 UTC
From: carl.cutts@...
Topic: 2009 Message: 2009

I'm looking for software for my DVAP so I can get into ircddb.

Thanks in advance!

Carl "Allen" Cutts
N4OZI

2010. Re: [ircddb] Software for my DVAP?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-01-06 16:04:26 UTC
From: Pierre-Paul Raoult
Topic: 2009 Message: 2010

Hi,

The issue of your request is the soft of Jonathan G4KLX.

You can get more informations visiting :

G4KLX ircDDB Gateway Installation on Linux
<http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb:ircddb-lin-g4klx>
G4KLX ircDDB Gateway Installation on Windows
<http://db0fhn.efi.fh-nuernberg.de/doku.php?id=projects:dstar:ircddb:ircddb-win-g4klx>

Best regards,

F1JMN.
> Le 6 janv. 2015 à 16:48, carl.cutts@yahoo.com [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> a écrit :
>
>
> I'm looking for software for my DVAP so I can get into ircddb.
>
>
>
> Thanks in advance!
>
>
>
> Carl "Allen" Cutts
>
> N4OZI
>
>
>

2011. Re: [ircddb] Software for my DVAP?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-01-06 16:47:46 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2009 Message: 2011

Join ircddbgateway and pcrepeatercontroller groups. You will find software in the files section of each.

On Tue, Jan 6, 2015 at 7:48 AM, carl.cutts@yahoo.com [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> I'm looking for software for my DVAP so I can get into ircddb.
>
>
> Thanks in advance!
>
>
> Carl "Allen" Cutts
>
> N4OZI
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

2012. Re: [ircddb] Software for my DVAP?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-01-07 09:50:21 UTC
From: carl.cutts@...
Topic: 2009 Message: 2012

Thanks, as a follow up I am running Windows 7 and a 440 DVAP. What software will I need?

2013. Re: [ircddb] Software for my DVAP?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-01-07 16:02:03 UTC
From: Fred Miles
Topic: 2009 Message: 2013

Carl,

here is a good place to start.
http://w6kd.boards.net/thread/6/dstar-commander-faq

/~fred

On 1/7/2015 1:50 AM, carl.cutts@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> Thanks, as a follow up I am running Windows 7 and a 440 DVAP. What
> software will I need?
>
>

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
http://www.avast.com

2014. Dashboard

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-01-08 18:32:08 UTC
From: va3met@...
Topic: 2014 Message: 2014

I'm not sure if this is the right forum for this question. I would like to set up a dashboard on my hotspot that I'm using g4klx software but I'm not sure how it's done or if I need additional software. Any help or pointers would be greatly appreciated. Thanks Rob VA3MET

2015. Re: [ircddb] Dashboard

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-01-08 19:04:02 UTC
From: John Hays
Topic: 2014 Message: 2015

Group ircddbgateway

Sent from my iPhone

> On Jan 8, 2015, at 10:32, va3met@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> I'm not sure if this is the right forum for this question. I would like to set up a dashboard on my hotspot that I'm using g4klx software but I'm not sure how it's done or if I need additional software. Any help or pointers would be greatly appreciated. Thanks Rob VA3MET
>
>

2016. Re: Dashboard

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-01-08 19:52:04 UTC
From: va3met@...
Topic: 2014 Message: 2016

Thanks John.

2017. Re: [ircddb] Re: Dashboard

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-01-08 19:53:02 UTC
From: jimbo
Topic: 2014 Message: 2017

how do you set up the dashboard
On 1/8/2015 11:52 AM, va3met@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> Thanks John.
>
>

2018. Re: Space-ID callsign de-registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-01-13 00:15:45 UTC
From: reiner.will@...
Topic: 2006 Message: 2018

Tony,

You've two terminals registered with GB7JF, one with "N" as the ID and another one with an empty space character " ". The last one is called space-ID or we call it the standard-terminal, but this is only valid for a simple user call sign. Any special call sign for repeaters or standalone hotspots should not have the terminal with the space character. This can cause routing issues.

In our area we advice these user who wants to register their ircDDBGateway (or other) repeater or hotspot to register only one terminal with a "S" as the ID which stands for the virtual server process running on the gateway. This terminal then can be used in the configuration for the dplus authentification, not as a repeater call sign. The dplus service needs one registered terminal to check if the request to contact a REFxxx reflector is authrized. It is never used for any routing.

Log in to GB7JF with your credentials you set up in 2010 and delete the terminal with the blank ID. If you lost your credentials contact the sysop of GB7JF and ask for a new password. You don't need to change the N to a S, just stay with this N and use it in your dplus settings of your gateway software.

HTH and 73
Reiner, DH9FAX

2019. Re: Space-ID callsign de-registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-01-13 00:51:05 UTC
From: mb6ca@...
Topic: 2006 Message: 2019

Hi Reiner,

Thanks for your very detailed explanation and help on this, it's appreciated.

I'll contact the sysop of GB7JF and ask to have the change made.

Thanks again

73's. Tony

2021. DPlus Login for ircDDB registered repeater

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-01-26 20:15:03 UTC
From: af9w@...
Topic: 2021 Message: 2021

We have a new repeater on-line using 2 analog FM radios and a DVRPTR_v1 - callsign KG7PJV B. The repeater is registered with ircDDB and all seems well with it. When I first put this on the air I asked what callsign to use to log into DPlus and it was suggested that I use the callsign of the repeater trustee (KC7AC). We normally keep this repeater linked to our main repeater W0HF B. It is confusing to look at the W0HF dstargateway status page and notice our repeater trustee linked twice. I'd like to be able to log into DPlus with the repeater's callsign to avoid confusion. I am concerned about things I have read about registering a call sign on both ircDDB and DPlus. Is there a way I can do this?

Bob AF9W

2022. Not able to Connect to Xreflectors using G4KLX Dummy Repeater

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-01-26 23:01:31 UTC
From: k6fed@...
Topic: 2022 Message: 2022

I am not able to connect to any Xreflectors using the DV3000 on a Raspberry PI. The G4KLX Dummy Repeater 20140519 and IrcDDB Gateway 2014035 software are on a Windows 7 64 bit computer. The hardware and software works fine with the regular reflectors such as REF001 thru REF030. Ports 30001 thru 30010 are open on my router. Any suggestions or solutions are appreciated.

Thanks
Frank K6FED

2023. Re: [ircddb] DPlus Login for ircDDB registered repeater

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-01-27 16:39:53 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2021 Message: 2023

Hi Bob,

each registered call on the ICOM G2 network can connect to the DPlus network:
https://wb1gof.dstargateway.org/cgi-bin/dstar-regcheck
http://query.ke5bms.com/index.php
http://db0myk.prgm.org/cgi-bin/dstar-regcheck

I usually use "<repeater callsign>_S" since we initially registered these terminals on the G2 network in the first days of D-Star.

You need to find an ICOM G2 gateway owner who is willing to register your repeater callsign on the ICOM G2 network...

73,
Jann

On 26.01.2015 21:15, af9w@... [ircddb] wrote:
> We have a new repeater on-line using 2 analog FM radios and a DVRPTR_v1
> - callsign KG7PJV B. The repeater is registered with ircDDB and all
> seems well with it. When I first put this on the air I asked what
> callsign to use to log into DPlus and it was suggested that I use the
> callsign of the repeater trustee (KC7AC). We normally keep this repeater
> linked to our main repeater W0HF B. It is confusing to look at the
> W0HF dstargateway status page and notice our repeater trustee linked
> twice. I'd like to be able to log into DPlus with the repeater's
> callsign to avoid confusion. I am concerned about things I have read
> about registering a call sign on both ircDDB and DPlus. Is there a way
> I can do this?
>
>
> Bob AF9W

--
Jann Traschewski, Faber-Castell-Str. 9, D-90522 Oberasbach, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-99946898, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn

2024. Special Calls in ircDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-01-30 15:32:22 UTC
From: Karsten Heddenhausen
Topic: 2024 Message: 2024

Hi,

this year we could use some special call signs in Germany: DL65DARC, DK65DARC and DJ90IARU

I do a test for my activity with one of these call signs and I see in the dashboard a shortend call sign DL65DA with the comment "no valid call sign". OK DL65DA isn't a valid call sign, but DL65DARC is valid! What could I do if I want to activate this call sign in D-Star?

73 de Karsten DC7OS

2025. RE: [Icom_ID31-Icom_ID51] Special Calls in ircDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-01-30 15:58:45 UTC
From: Woodrick, Ed
Topic: 2024 Message: 2025

That's pretty easy,

You aren't going to activate them on D-STAR, the call sign length is too long. In general, call signs are no longer than 6 characters, but Australia has a license that supports 7 characters. D-STAR only allows for 7 characters.

I'd also suspect that many other Amateur Radio related entities won't support that many characters. I'm pretty sure that Ax.25 packet and APRS won't support it either.

Ed WA4YIH

From: Icom_ID31-Icom_ID51@yahoogroups.com [mailto:Icom_ID31-Icom_ID51@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Friday, January 30, 2015 10:32 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com; Icom_ID31-Icom_ID51@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [Icom_ID31-Icom_ID51] Special Calls in ircDDB

Hi,

this year we could use some special call signs in Germany: DL65DARC, DK65DARC and DJ90IARU

I do a test for my activity with one of these call signs and I see in the dashboard a shortend call sign DL65DA with the comment "no valid call sign". OK DL65DA isn't a valid call sign, but DL65DARC is valid! What could I do if I want to activate this call sign in D-Star?

73 de Karsten DC7OS

2026. Not getting email....

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-01-30 20:32:56 UTC
From: trentdragoo@...
Topic: 2026 Message: 2026

I am not getting any email from your system. I believe I am registered but haven't gotten a password by email. I have tried to various times to get it sent to me and have never received one. Any help would be greatly appreciated!

Trent Dragoo
KB9JDB

KD9CVF
Whitewater Valley D-Star Club

2027. Re: [ircddb] Not getting email....

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-01-31 10:36:40 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2026 Message: 2027

I did sent you the credentials to "admin@..." on 27.01.2015...

73,
Jann

On 30.01.2015 21:32, trentdragoo@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
>
> I am not getting any email from your system. I believe I am registered
> but haven't gotten a password by email. I have tried to various times
> to get it sent to me and have never received one. Any help would be
> greatly appreciated!
>
>
> Trent Dragoo
>
> KB9JDB
>
>
> KD9CVF
>
> Whitewater Valley D-Star Club

--
Jann Traschewski, Faber-Castell-Str. 9, D-90522 Oberasbach, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-99946898, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn

2028. Re: Not getting email....

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-02-01 21:06:38 UTC
From: trentdragoo@...
Topic: 2026 Message: 2028

Thank you Jann, I just checked and did get them. Your response is most appreciated!

Thanks a ton!

Trent Dragoo
KB9JDB

2029. Re: Special Calls in ircDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-02-03 22:27:08 UTC
From: dl5di@...
Topic: 2024 Message: 2029

Hello Karsten!

There are given limitations in the length of the callsign:

1: The official D-Star protocol specs allow 8 digits in the address fields.
This is a fix limitation and I really do not believe that anybody will ever change that specs and rebuild all firmware for all repeaters and D-Star devices worldwide.
So if you want to use a callsign for D-Star better respect that old rules.

2: The network specs add some limitations which the developers set when they designed the network and homebrew devices.

Keep in mind that the D-Star protocol specs were developed before 1999/2000.
Even a lot of the network features were designed before the ITU art19 was changed on the WRC-03.
It took several years until it was implemented to local regulations.
Before WRC-03 the callsign length was limited to 6 digits.

The 8 digits in the D-Star protocol specs include the module ID of repeaters.
So for repeaters you have max 7 digits left.
User devices like DVRPTR need this as well to run an hotspot/repeater.
Also the Icom registration system, which is used for the US trust network, still required to work via many worldwide gateways and a basic standard of the D-Star network, allows only 7 digits for user callsigns.

The radio amateurs added special features for the control of network services.
As an example controlling of link features and reflectors require another character:
Link to DB0MYK_B -> "LDB0MYKB" needs full 8 characters for a 6 digit callsign.
Repeater callsigns with more than 6 digit callsigns would no longer allow that or confuse the systems.

- DL65DA should work in D-Star.
I did not check if it is accepted by the ircDDB registration system, it iss special because of the 2 numeric.
If it it does not work I will fix it during one of the next weekends.
The DMR registration server already accepts 7 digits with several numeric, like it is used in Denmark for DMR repeaters. We have to block this addresses in our DMR<->D-Star gateways, because it is incompatible.

Whoever wants to run D-Star with special event stations should take care that the callsign can really be used.
ITU standard of today is 7 digits. DL65DARC is no standard, it is a special event callsign.
The ITU regulation allows that special event callsigns may have more than 7 digits, the maximum number is not defined.
This cannot work in networks, all protocols that I know have a "limited" space for addresses in the protocol header.
It is an address which is needed for routing features and not for the station description.

You may find more details here: ITU Art 19.67 - http://life.itu.int/radioclub/rr/art19.htm
http://life.itu.int/radioclub/rr/art19.htm%29
here: www.jarl.com/d-star/shogen.pdf
and in your favorite Icom manual and the different instructions for D-Star network services..

73 de Hans DL5DI

2030. Re: ircDDB registration tools

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-02-09 19:27:23 UTC
From: ka8scp@...
Topic: 1628 Message: 2030

Old thread...

How do I transfer the ircDDB registration of a gateway to another "owner"?

Terry

2031. Re: Special Calls in ircDDB

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-02-15 00:16:21 UTC
From: reiner.will@...
Topic: 2024 Message: 2031

Hi Karsten and all other interested listeners,

beside the technical limits of the protocol you can go this way: into your radio put e.g. DC7OS, your callsign. And in a conversation with other hams you can say: "This is DC7OS with the special callsign DL65DARC...".

What do you think?

73 de Reiner, DH9FAX

2032. Gateway Registered, But No Password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-02-20 19:52:56 UTC
From: ad6nh@...
Topic: 2032 Message: 2032

Good day, all. I have tried to recover my password for a pair of gateways that have not been on the ircDDB network in a couple of years. They are still registered, but do not have passwords associated with them. When I do the password recovery option on the main web page, I get the following:

Here are the actual information (username:password):
<NO_ACCOUNT>

What is the best course of action? Thank you for your help!

73
Phil Pacier - AD6NH

2033. Re: [ircddb] Gateway Registered, But No Password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-02-20 20:08:08 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2032 Message: 2033

What are the gateway callsigns?

On Fri, Feb 20, 2015 at 11:52 AM, ad6nh@aprs2.net [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Good day, all. I have tried to recover my password for a pair of gateways
> that have not been on the ircDDB network in a couple of years. They are
> still registered, but do not have passwords associated with them. When I
> do the password recovery option on the main web page, I get the following:
>
> Here are the actual information (username:password):
> <NO_ACCOUNT>
>
> What is the best course of action? Thank you for your help!
>
> 73
> Phil Pacier - AD6NH
>
>
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

2034. Re: [ircddb] Gateway Registered, But No Password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-02-20 20:30:45 UTC
From: ad6nh@...
Topic: 2032 Message: 2034

W6HRO and KI6WZX

2035. Re: Gateway Registered, But No Password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-02-20 21:52:45 UTC
From: ad6nh@...
Topic: 2032 Message: 2035

KI6WZX came back with a password... just need to sort out W6HRO

2036. something worng with Ircddb?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-02-21 18:33:52 UTC
From: fran@...
Topic: 2036 Message: 2036

Cannot connect to Group2 from any of my gateways.

Fran, W1FJM

2037. Re: [ircddb] something worng with Ircddb?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-02-21 20:25:30 UTC
From: Raul [M0ZZM]
Topic: 2036 Message: 2037

Same here, Group 1 down.

On 21 February 2015 at 18:33, fran@miele-family.com [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Cannot connect to Group2 from any of my gateways.
>
> Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>
>

2038. Re: [ircddb] something worng with Ircddb?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-02-21 20:47:42 UTC
From: Ramesh Dhami
Topic: 2036 Message: 2038

The entire production cluster is down!

Sent from my iPhone

> On Feb 21, 2015, at 3:25 PM, 'Raul [M0ZZM]' m0zzm@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
>
> Same here, Group 1 down.
>
>> On 21 February 2015 at 18:33, fran@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>
>> Cannot connect to Group2 from any of my gateways.
>>
>> Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>
>

2039. Re: [ircddb] something worng with Ircddb?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-02-21 20:49:23 UTC
From: Kenneth Grimard
Topic: 2036 Message: 2039

yes the s- server bots are offline. this is causing node's to connect
and disconnect while they are looking for the
s- bots to reappear .

ken n1dot

On 2/21/2015 8:47 PM, Ramesh Dhami Ramesh@... [ircddb] wrote:
> The entire production cluster is down!
>
> Sent from my iPhone
>
> On Feb 21, 2015, at 3:25 PM, 'Raul [M0ZZM]' m0zzm@...
> <mailto:m0zzm@...> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>
>> Same here, Group 1 down.
>>
>> On 21 February 2015 at 18:33, fran@...
>> <mailto:fran@...> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>>
>> Cannot connect to Group2 from any of my gateways.
>>
>> Fran, W1FJM
>>
>>
>>
>

2040. Re: [ircddb] something worng with Ircddb?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-02-22 02:25:15 UTC
From: n7xy@...
Topic: 2036 Message: 2040

Funny, ircDDB - the open D-Star network http://status.ircddb.net is showing some gateways with recent timestamps but a lot are missing.

ircDDB - the open D-Star network http://status.ircddb.net Sorry, diese Homepage kann durch nicht-framefaehige Browser nicht dargestellt werden. Sorry, this Homepage can not be viewed by a non-frame-capable browser.

View on status.ircddb.net http://status.ircddb.net
Preview by Yahoo

2041. Re: [ircddb] something worng with Ircddb?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-02-22 03:10:32 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 2036 Message: 2041

that doesn't seem to mean much. My gateways are not connecting. All are in
a loop trying.

--Fran

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Sat, Feb 21, 2015 at 9:25 PM, n7xy@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Funny, ircDDB - the open D-Star network <http://status.ircddb.net> is
> showing some gateways with recent timestamps but a lot are missing.
> ircDDB - the open D-Star network <http://status.ircddb.net>
> Sorry, diese Homepage kann durch nicht-framefaehige Browser nicht
> dargestellt werden. Sorry, this Homepage can not be viewed by a
> non-frame-capable browser.
> View on status.ircddb.net <http://status.ircddb.net>
> Preview by Yahoo
>
>
>
>
>

2042. Ircddb down AGAIN?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-02-25 23:49:28 UTC
From: fran@...
Topic: 2042 Message: 2042

It looks like there is something wrong with Ircddb again. Can't get to it.

2043. Re: [ircddb] Ircddb down AGAIN?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-02-26 00:05:05 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 2042 Message: 2043

Let me clarify my statement. I can't get to the Ircddb webpage and info
from ircddb to my dashboards isn't available.

--Fran

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Wed, Feb 25, 2015 at 6:49 PM, fran@miele-family.com [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> It looks like there is something wrong with Ircddb again. Can't get to it.
>
>
>
>

2044. Re: [ircddb] Ircddb down AGAIN?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-02-26 00:16:17 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2042 Message: 2044

Important to differentiate -- they run on different systems.

Operational capability (group-1/group-2) is infinitely more important than visualization/monitoring (www)

On Wed, Feb 25, 2015 at 4:05 PM, Fran Miele fran@miele-family.com [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Let me clarify my statement. I can't get to the Ircddb webpage and info
> from ircddb to my dashboards isn't available.
>
>
> --Fran
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
> On Wed, Feb 25, 2015 at 6:49 PM, fran@miele-family.com [ircddb] <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> It looks like there is something wrong with Ircddb again. Can't get to it.
>>
>>
>>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

2045. Re: [ircddb] Ircddb down AGAIN?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-02-26 00:16:20 UTC
From: Bob Nielsen
Topic: 2042 Message: 2045

The dynamic IP server isn’t reachable either. Ping to ircddb.net is working so it isn’t a routing issue.

Bob, N7XY

> On Feb 25, 2015, at 4:05 PM, Fran Miele fran@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
> Let me clarify my statement. I can't get to the Ircddb webpage and info from ircddb to my dashboards isn't available.
>
>
> --Fran
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
> On Wed, Feb 25, 2015 at 6:49 PM, fran@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> It looks like there is something wrong with Ircddb again. Can't get to it.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2047. Re: iframe src="http://status.ircddb.net/lhhead.php?call=VK4RBX" Reset request

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-03-25 22:16:46 UTC
From: dl5di@...
Topic: 2046 Message: 2047

Adrian, I noticed that you already sent that message 2 days ago by email, yesterday again here and today again by email.

I have to work during the week and I only do important changes on the system.
We have more than 1300 gateways and more than 1600 repeaters in the list and I really can not take care for each indiviually.
Inactive entries will be removed automatically from the lists after 20 days.
This is the time that people have to repair their systems before it becomes invisible.

Check the repeater table please and you will see that in case of VK4RBX AD your gateway reported the modul last time on "2015-03-22 16:26:00" which is just 3 days ago.
This means, that it was still in the active running gateway configuration at that time.

I do not go into the database servers before the weekends, it wont work from my work PC, and I do not do it for every single case, unless there is a real technical issue.

Please configure your system properly, restart it to activate that configuration and give it the time to get rid of the outdated entries.

Be patient please.

73 de Hans DL5DI

2050. info for new installation (or substitution)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-03-29 14:45:08 UTC
From: iw1gap.andrea@alice.it
Topic: 2050 Message: 2050

Hello everyone,
I start reading, with great pleasure, that ircddbgateway system can be installed on the raspberry platform.
Currently I do not know whether to use the model B + or model B2, what are your opinions?
Hoping to read your comments, greetings !!!

Best regards.

Andrea

2052. Re: [ircddb] info for new installation (or substitution)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-03-29 15:41:35 UTC
From: Walter Dunckel
Topic: 2050 Message: 2052

I am using the B+ for about 6 months or so. It seems to be reliable and plenty quick enough.

Of course you can get faster devices to perform the same low speed data functions. Not unlike how some people like to use an i7 quad core to surf the internet. :)
On Mar 29, 2015 7:45 AM, "'iw1gap.andrea@alice.it' iw1gap.andrea@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Hello everyone,
> I start reading, with great pleasure, that ircddbgateway system can be
> installed on the raspberry platform.
> Currently I do not know whether to use the model B + or model B2, what are
> your opinions?
> Hoping to read your comments, greetings !!!
>
> Best regards.
>
> Andrea
>
>

2053. ircDDB gateway registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-04-10 00:14:42 UTC
From: steve@...
Topic: 2053 Message: 2053

Is there a way to check on a registration? I believe I registered two gateways at the same time around two months ago. The second one, KD2HVC came through very quickly, less than a day or two if I remember correctly. The first one, KD2HYJ has not as of today, 9 April. I checked on the registration status page which says that it is in the queue. Is there a contact email to send a query?

Regards

73
Steve KD2OM
Admin K2BWK, KD2HVC, KD2HYJ

2054. Re: ircDDB gateway registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-04-29 10:06:43 UTC
From: g7ddn@...
Topic: 2053 Message: 2054

I have a similar issue.

I wish to connect the new D-STAR repeater GB7SO to the network before I register it with the US Trust. I sent the registration in some considerable time ago.

It says it is in the queue but nothing has appeared.

Can anyone help?

Chris G7DDN
Keeper of GB7SO

2055. Plugin on a DPlus System

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-01 02:43:57 UTC
From: Robert Copelan
Topic: 2055 Message: 2055

I am accessing a repeater that has the ircDDB plugin. In ircddb.net I can see my callsign show up but am not able to link to XRF reflectors. My PI hotspots use XRF021AL for example when linking via ircDDBGateway. Since DPlus uses the same command is there a different one that needs to be used for linking via the plugin?

Tnx
Robert
WB4DHC

2056. Re: [ircddb] Plugin on a DPlus System

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-01 02:48:32 UTC
From: Rudy Benner
Topic: 2055 Message: 2056

Its in the documentation, ROUTER PORTS. Also check that the IP address entered is same as the computer. Better still, give the computer a static IP address.

ve3bdr

From: mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, April 30, 2015 10:43 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Plugin on a DPlus System

I am accessing a repeater that has the ircDDB plugin. In ircddb.net I can see my callsign show up but am not able to link to XRF reflectors. My PI hotspots use XRF021AL for example when linking via ircDDBGateway. Since DPlus uses the same command is there a different one that needs to be used for linking via the plugin?

Tnx
Robert
WB4DHC

2057. Re: [ircddb] Plugin on a DPlus System

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-01 02:51:22 UTC
From: Robert Copelan
Topic: 2055 Message: 2057

Rudy, As far as I know the instructions to install the plugin on the repeater were followed very closely and double checked. I do NOT have the problem on my hotspots but then I'm not using the plugin or DPlus on the same systems. Guess what I'm not sure of is how does the plugin know to make a connection via the DPlus program or the plugin.
Robert

On Thu, Apr 30, 2015 at 10:48 PM, 'Rudy Benner' rudy@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Its in the documentation, ROUTER PORTS. Also check that the IP address
> entered is same as the computer. Better still, give the computer a static
> IP address.
>
> ve3bdr
>
> *From:* mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> *Sent:* Thursday, April 30, 2015 10:43 PM
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* [ircddb] Plugin on a DPlus System
>
>
>
> I am accessing a repeater that has the ircDDB plugin. In ircddb.net I
> can see my callsign show up but am not able to link to XRF reflectors. My
> PI hotspots use XRF021AL for example when linking via ircDDBGateway.
> Since DPlus uses the same command is there a different one that needs to be
> used for linking via the plugin?
>
> Tnx
> Robert
> WB4DHC
>
>
>

2058. RE: [ircddb] Plugin on a DPlus System

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-01 02:57:48 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 2055 Message: 2058

What is the call sign of the repeater you are having this issue with?

The ircDDB plug in does not by itself allow access to XRF and DCS reflectors with the standard Icom G2 system.

Terry

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Thursday, April 30, 2015 10:44 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Plugin on a DPlus System

I am accessing a repeater that has the ircDDB plugin. In ircddb.net I can see my callsign show up but am not able to link to XRF reflectors. My PI hotspots use XRF021AL for example when linking via ircDDBGateway. Since DPlus uses the same command is there a different one that needs to be used for linking via the plugin?

Tnx

Robert

WB4DHC

No virus found in this message.
Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
Version: 2015.0.5941 / Virus Database: 4339/9666 - Release Date: 04/30/15

2059. Re: [ircddb] Plugin on a DPlus System

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-01 02:59:48 UTC
From: Robert Copelan
Topic: 2055 Message: 2059

Ahhh.. that might be the key.... the repeater is KJ4PXY

On Thu, Apr 30, 2015 at 10:57 PM, 'Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP'
ka8scp@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> What is the call sign of the repeater you are having this issue with?
>
>
>
> The ircDDB plug in does not by itself allow access to XRF and DCS
> reflectors with the standard Icom G2 system.
>
>
>
> Terry
>
>
>
> *From:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
> *Sent:* Thursday, April 30, 2015 10:44 PM
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* [ircddb] Plugin on a DPlus System
>
>
>
>
>
> I am accessing a repeater that has the ircDDB plugin. In ircddb.net I
> can see my callsign show up but am not able to link to XRF reflectors. My
> PI hotspots use XRF021AL for example when linking via ircDDBGateway.
> Since DPlus uses the same command is there a different one that needs to be
> used for linking via the plugin?
>
>
>
> Tnx
>
> Robert
>
> WB4DHC
>
> No virus found in this message.
> Checked by AVG - www.avg.com

> Version: 2015.0.5941 / Virus Database: 4339/9666 - Release Date: 04/30/15
>
>
>

2060. RE: [ircddb] Plugin on a DPlus System

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-01 03:08:06 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 2055 Message: 2060

That repeater appears to be running the standard G2 Icom software without the “extra” components that allow connection to non-REFxxx reflectors. Dplus by itself does not support the connection you are attempting.

Terry

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Thursday, April 30, 2015 11:00 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Plugin on a DPlus System

Ahhh.. that might be the key.... the repeater is KJ4PXY

On Thu, Apr 30, 2015 at 10:57 PM, 'Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP' ka8scp@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

What is the call sign of the repeater you are having this issue with?

The ircDDB plug in does not by itself allow access to XRF and DCS reflectors with the standard Icom G2 system.

Terry

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Thursday, April 30, 2015 10:44 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Plugin on a DPlus System

I am accessing a repeater that has the ircDDB plugin. In ircddb.net I can see my callsign show up but am not able to link to XRF reflectors. My PI hotspots use XRF021AL for example when linking via ircDDBGateway. Since DPlus uses the same command is there a different one that needs to be used for linking via the plugin?

Tnx

Robert

WB4DHC

No virus found in this message.
Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
Version: 2015.0.5941 / Virus Database: 4339/9666 - Release Date: 04/30/15

Posted by: Robert Copelan <rcopelan@...>

<https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/conversations/messages/2059;_ylc=X3oDMTJxYzJwZ2xyBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARtc2dJZAMyMDU5BHNlYwNmdHIEc2xrA3JwbHkEc3RpbWUDMTQzMDQ0OTE5MA--?act=reply&messageNum=2059> Reply via web post

•

<mailto:rcopelan@...?subject=Re%3A%20%5Bircddb%5D%20Plugin%20on%20a%20DPlus%20System> Reply to sender

•

<mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com?subject=Re%3A%20%5Bircddb%5D%20Plugin%20on%20a%20DPlus%20System> Reply to group

•

<https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/conversations/newtopic;_ylc=X3oDMTJmN2RhbzRsBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDZnRyBHNsawNudHBjBHN0aW1lAzE0MzA0NDkxOTA-> Start a New Topic

•

<https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/conversations/topics/2055;_ylc=X3oDMTM1ZXVpY25jBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARtc2dJZAMyMDU5BHNlYwNmdHIEc2xrA3Z0cGMEc3RpbWUDMTQzMDQ0OTE5MAR0cGNJZAMyMDU1> Messages in this topic (5)

<https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/info;_ylc=X3oDMTJmbDc3dGRmBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDdnRsBHNsawN2Z2hwBHN0aW1lAzE0MzA0NDkxOTA-> Visit Your Group

· <https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/members/all;_ylc=X3oDMTJnYnBib2RuBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDdnRsBHNsawN2bWJycwRzdGltZQMxNDMwNDQ5MTkw> New Members 2

<https://groups.yahoo.com/neo;_ylc=X3oDMTJlZ2lzYnZtBF9TAzk3NDc2NTkwBGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDZnRyBHNsawNnZnAEc3RpbWUDMTQzMDQ0OTE5MA--> Yahoo! Groups

• <https://info.yahoo.com/privacy/us/yahoo/groups/details.html> Privacy • <mailto:ircddb-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe> Unsubscribe • <https://info.yahoo.com/legal/us/yahoo/utos/terms/> Terms of Use

No virus found in this message.
Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
Version: 2015.0.5941 / Virus Database: 4339/9666 - Release Date: 04/30/15

2063. Re: [ircddb] Plugin on a DPlus System

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-01 03:30:54 UTC
From: Rudy Benner
Topic: 2055 Message: 2063

I also use ircddbgateway for ve3yts works fine.

ve3bdr

From: mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, April 30, 2015 11:08 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Plugin on a DPlus System

Rudy ircDDB addon, does not provide linking functionality. That's why I use ircddbgatway,
Also retaining the original AA4RC dplus is doable ;

see

https://123.255.47.67/

allow the security exception the go to

http://123.255.47.67/

where both dashboards are visible. I have several setup with way now,
allowing DVTool and DVAPTool connections.

Custom cmd linking sripts interlock the two systems and only the appropiate system respong
to RF commands without issue.

ircddb addon is only a routing addon with ircDDB-mheard

Adrian ... vk4tux

Rudy, As far as I know the instructions to install the plugin on the repeater were followed
very closely and double checked. I do NOT have the problem on my hotspots but then I'm not
using the plugin or DPlus on the same systems. Guess what I'm not sure of is how does the
plugin know to make a connection via the DPlus program or the plugin.
Robert

On Thu, Apr 30, 2015 at 10:48 PM, 'Rudy Benner' rudy@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
wrote:

Its in the documentation, ROUTER PORTS. Also check that the IP address entered is same as
the computer. Better still, give the computer a static IP address.

ve3bdr

From: mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Thursday, April 30, 2015 10:43 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Plugin on a DPlus System

I am accessing a repeater that has the ircDDB plugin. In ircddb.net I can see my callsign show up but am not able to link to XRF reflectors. My PI hotspots use XRF021AL for example when linking via ircDDBGateway. Since DPlus uses the same command is there a different one that needs to be used for linking via the plugin?

Tnx
Robert
WB4DHC

2064. Just need to get straightened out

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-01 03:39:42 UTC
From: David Holman
Topic: 2053 Message: 2064

I am new to ircDDB and need to be straightened out. I registered for ircDDB, I think. Can someone explain to me the ircDDB vs DSC reflectors vs X-Reflectors vs US Trust? I know that I can add a file to our local repeater gateways to "report" to ircDDB, but I am not overly sure what that means. Why would I choose one over the other?

Thanks

David, AC7DS

2065. Re: [ircddb] Just need to get straightened out

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-01 04:16:03 UTC
From: Matt Maguire
Topic: 2053 Message: 2065

This is a pretty rough simplified overview of the topics you asked about

IRCDDB is used for call sign routing, and callsign-routing-based applications like StarNet. Normally for Icom reepater systems, the location where people were last heard by the network is collected and distributed by the US Trust server. IRCDBB allows this location information to be shared in real time, and can work with homebrew as well as ICOM gateways.

DPlus is an overlay network, which allows you to link repeaters together. It also allows multiple repeaters to be linked to a reflector "conference bridge". Reflectors are named in the form REFnnnX, where "nnn" is three digits, and "X" is a letter, normally A, B, C or D. DPlus also allows certain clients such as DVDongles, DVAPs to connect to DPlus gateways and reflectors.

DExtra is a separate overlay network that provides similar linking capability to DPlus. The guy who started with it wanted to experiment, whereas the guys who set up DPlus wanted to aim more for network stability. DExtra reflectors are named like XRFnnnX.

DCS is another overlay network again, largely coming out of Germany. DCS reflectors are named like DCSnnnX.

CCS is yet another overlay network. It collects location information participating gateways, and allows users to link to each other using DTMF codes.

From an end user perspective, there is not much difference between DPlus, DExtra and DCS.

A basic Icom gateway supports only USTrust callsign routing. If you want to do DPlus linking, you can add the DPlus software to it. If you want to link to DPlus, DExtra and DCS reflectors/gateways, you can install g2_link (FreeStar) software instead of DPlus on the Icom gateway.

Another option is to run IRCDDBGateway software instead of Icom G2 gateway. This allows linking to all the above mentioned networks, except in the case of DPlus it connects as a client (like a DVAP or DVDongle) instead of as a gateway.

Hope that helps.

73, Matt VK2RQ

On Fri, May 1, 2015 at 1:39 PM, David Holman aikidave20@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
>
> I am new to ircDDB and need to be straightened out. I registered for
> ircDDB, I think. Can someone explain to me the ircDDB vs DSC reflectors
> vs X-Reflectors vs US Trust? I know that I can add a file to our local
> repeater gateways to "report" to ircDDB, but I am not overly sure what
> that means. Why would I choose one over the other?
>
> Thanks
>
> David, AC7DS
>
>
>

2066. Re: [ircddb] Just need to get straightened out

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-01 05:36:18 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2053 Message: 2066

http://k7ve.org/blog/2013/02/icom-g2-gateway-ircddb-plugin-or-ircddbgateway/
http://k7ve.org/blog/2013/01/gateways-for-d-star/

The sooner more G2 systems convert completely over to ircDDBGateway, the better... There's a lot more that can be done if G2 'compatibility' was not an issue.

On Thu, Apr 30, 2015 at 9:16 PM, Matt Maguire matt.vk2rq@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> This is a pretty rough simplified overview of the topics you asked about
>
> IRCDDB is used for call sign routing, and callsign-routing-based
> applications like StarNet. Normally for Icom reepater systems, the location
> where people were last heard by the network is collected and distributed by
> the US Trust server. IRCDBB allows this location information to be shared
> in real time, and can work with homebrew as well as ICOM gateways.
>
> DPlus is an overlay network, which allows you to link repeaters together.
> It also allows multiple repeaters to be linked to a reflector "conference
> bridge". Reflectors are named in the form REFnnnX, where "nnn" is three
> digits, and "X" is a letter, normally A, B, C or D. DPlus also allows
> certain clients such as DVDongles, DVAPs to connect to DPlus gateways and
> reflectors.
>
> DExtra is a separate overlay network that provides similar linking
> capability to DPlus. The guy who started with it wanted to experiment,
> whereas the guys who set up DPlus wanted to aim more for network stability.
> DExtra reflectors are named like XRFnnnX.
>
> DCS is another overlay network again, largely coming out of Germany. DCS
> reflectors are named like DCSnnnX.
>
> CCS is yet another overlay network. It collects location information
> participating gateways, and allows users to link to each other using DTMF
> codes.
>
> From an end user perspective, there is not much difference between DPlus,
> DExtra and DCS.
>
> A basic Icom gateway supports only USTrust callsign routing. If you want
> to do DPlus linking, you can add the DPlus software to it. If you want to
> link to DPlus, DExtra and DCS reflectors/gateways, you can install g2_link
> (FreeStar) software instead of DPlus on the Icom gateway.

>
> Another option is to run IRCDDBGateway software instead of Icom G2
> gateway. This allows linking to all the above mentioned networks, except in
> the case of DPlus it connects as a client (like a DVAP or DVDongle) instead
> of as a gateway.
>
> Hope that helps.
>
> 73, Matt VK2RQ
>
> On Fri, May 1, 2015 at 1:39 PM, David Holman aikidave20@...
> [ircddb] <ircddb@...m> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>>
>> I am new to ircDDB and need to be straightened out. I registered for
>> ircDDB, I think. Can someone explain to me the ircDDB vs DSC reflectors
>> vs X-Reflectors vs US Trust? I know that I can add a file to our local
>> repeater gateways to "report" to ircDDB, but I am not overly sure what
>> that means. Why would I choose one over the other?
>>
>> Thanks
>>
>> David, AC7DS
>>
>>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

2068. RE: [ircddb] Just need to get straightened out

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-01 13:52:59 UTC
From: John Davis
Topic: 2053 Message: 2068

John, that’s not an answer, it’s an opinion. The ircDDB add-on is advertised as working with both REF and DCS/XRF reflectors and appears to do that. Having followed the documentation and it doesn’t work, is there something missing from the documentation or is there a problem? I would like to solve the problem.

John WB4QDX

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Friday, May 01, 2015 1:36 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Just need to get straightened out

http://k7ve.org/blog/2013/02/icom-g2-gateway-ircddb-plugin-or-ircddbgateway/
http://k7ve.org/blog/2013/01/gateways-for-d-star/

The sooner more G2 systems convert completely over to ircDDBGateway, the better... There's a lot more that can be done if G2 'compatibility' was not an issue.

On Thu, Apr 30, 2015 at 9:16 PM, Matt Maguire matt.vk2rq@gmail.com<mailto:matt.vk2rq@gmail.com> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com<mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:

This is a pretty rough simplified overview of the topics you asked about

IRCDDB is used for call sign routing, and callsign-routing-based applications like StarNet. Normally for Icom reepater systems, the location where people were last heard by the network is collected and distributed by the US Trust server. IRCDBB allows this location information to be shared in real time, and can work with homebrew as well as ICOM gateways.

DPlus is an overlay network, which allows you to link repeaters together. It also allows multiple repeaters to be linked to a reflector "conference bridge". Reflectors are named in the form REFnnnX, where "nnn" is three digits, and "X" is a letter, normally A, B, C or D. DPlus also allows certain clients such as DVDongles, DVAPs to connect to DPlus gateways and reflectors.

DExtra is a separate overlay network that provides similar linking capability to DPlus. The guy who started with it wanted to experiment, whereas the guys who set up DPlus wanted to aim more for network stability. DExtra reflectors are named like XRFnnnX.

DCS is another overlay network again, largely coming out of Germany. DCS reflectors are named like DCSnnnX.

CCS is yet another overlay network. It collects location information participating gateways, and allows users to link to each other using DTMF codes.

From an end user perspective, there is not much difference between DPlus, DExtra and DCS.

A basic Icom gateway supports only USTrust callsign routing. If you want to do DPlus linking, you can add the DPlus software to it. If you want to link to DPlus, DExtra and DCS reflectors/gateways, you can install g2_link (FreeStar) software instead of DPlus on the Icom gateway.

Another option is to run IRCDDBGateway software instead of Icom G2 gateway. This allows linking to all the above mentioned networks, except in the case of DPlus it connects as a client (like a DVAP or DVDongle) instead of as a gateway.

Hope that helps.

73, Matt VK2RQ

On Fri, May 1, 2015 at 1:39 PM, David Holman aikidave20@yahoo.com<mailto:aikidave20@yahoo.com> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com<mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:

I am new to ircDDB and need to be straightened out. I registered for ircDDB, I think. Can someone explain to me the ircDDB vs DSC reflectors vs X-Reflectors vs US Trust? I know that I can add a file to our local repeater gateways to "report" to ircDDB, but I am not overly sure what that means. Why would I choose one over the other?

Thanks

David, AC7DS

--

_____
John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
[http://k7ve.org/images/blog-icon-box-red-26.png]<http://k7ve.org/blog>
[http://k7ve.org/images/Twitter-26.png] <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
[http://k7ve.org/images/Facebook-26.png] <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

2069. Re: [ircddb] Just need to get straightened out

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-01 14:07:52 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 2053 Message: 2069

The ircddb add on does NOT provide linking to xref/dcs reflectors. It just expedites callsign routing and reports to ircddb. If you want to be able to link your G2 system to xrf/dcs then you would need either the G2_Link add on, which I'm not sure you can get anymore, and it doesn't work with DCS any longer, or put the Ircddbgateway add on on you G2 system. Which gets you the best of both worlds or just build an ircddbgateway based system.

I agree with John. Ircddbgatway gives you the biggest bang for the buck.

--Fran, W1FJM

"Crazzeee stuff happens in D-STAR,.. be part of it"

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Fri, May 1, 2015 at 9:52 AM, John Davis wb4qdx@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> John, that’s not an answer, it’s an opinion. The ircDDB add-on is
> advertised as working with both REF and DCS/XRF reflectors and appears to
> do that. Having followed the documentation and it doesn’t work, is there
> something missing from the documentation or is there a problem? I would
> like to solve the problem.
>
>
>
> John WB4QDX
>
>
>
> *From:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
> *Sent:* Friday, May 01, 2015 1:36 AM
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* Re: [ircddb] Just need to get straightened out
>
>
>
>
>
>
> http://k7ve.org/blog/2013/02/icom-g2-gateway-ircddb-plugin-or-ircddbgateway/

>
> http://k7ve.org/blog/2013/01/gateways-for-d-star/
>
>
>
> The sooner more G2 systems convert completely over to ircDDBGateway, the
> better... There's a lot more that can be done if G2 'compatibility' was
> not an issue.
>
>
>
> On Thu, Apr 30, 2015 at 9:16 PM, Matt Maguire matt.vk2rq@...
> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
>
> This is a pretty rough simplified overview of the topics you asked about
>
>
>
> IRCDDB is used for call sign routing, and callsign-routing-based
> applications like StarNet. Normally for Icom reepater systems, the location
> where people were last heard by the network is collected and distributed by
> the US Trust server. IRCDBB allows this location information to be shared
> in real time, and can work with homebrew as well as ICOM gateways.
>
>
>
> DPlus is an overlay network, which allows you to link repeaters together.
> It also allows multiple repeaters to be linked to a reflector "conference
> bridge". Reflectors are named in the form REFnnnX, where "nnn" is three
> digits, and "X" is a letter, normally A, B, C or D. DPlus also allows
> certain clients such as DVDongles, DVAPs to connect to DPlus gateways and
> reflectors.
>
>
>
> DExtra is a separate overlay network that provides similar linking
> capability to DPlus. The guy who started with it wanted to experiment,
> whereas the guys who set up DPlus wanted to aim more for network stability.
> DExtra reflectors are named like XRFnnnX.
>
>
>
> DCS is another overlay network again, largely coming out of Germany. DCS
> reflectors are named like DCSnnnX.
>
>
>
> CCS is yet another overlay network. It collects location information

> participating gateways, and allows users to link to each other using DTMF
> codes.
>
>
>
> From an end user perspective, there is not much difference between DPlus,
> DExtra and DCS.
>
>
>
> A basic Icom gateway supports only USTrust callsign routing. If you want
> to do DPlus linking, you can add the DPlus software to it. If you want to
> link to DPlus, DExtra and DCS reflectors/gateways, you can install g2_link
> (FreeStar) software instead of DPlus on the Icom gateway.
>
>
>
> Another option is to run IRCDDBGateway software instead of Icom G2
> gateway. This allows linking to all the above mentioned networks, except in
> the case of DPlus it connects as a client (like a DVAP or DVDongle) instead
> of as a gateway.
>
>
>
> Hope that helps.
>
>
>
> 73, Matt VK2RQ
>
>
>
> On Fri, May 1, 2015 at 1:39 PM, David Holman aikidave20@...
> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
>
>
> I am new to ircDDB and need to be straightened out. I registered for
> ircDDB, I think. Can someone explain to me the ircDDB vs DSC reflectors
> vs X-Reflectors vs US Trust? I know that I can add a file to our local
> repeater gateways to "report" to ircDDB, but I am not overly sure what
> that means. Why would I choose one over the other?
>
> Thanks
>
> David, AC7DS
>
>
>

>
>
>
>
> --
>
>
> ----------
>
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
>
>
>
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
>
>
>

2070. Re: [ircddb] Just need to get straightened out

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-01 14:14:34 UTC
From: John Hays
Topic: 2053 Message: 2070

The plug-in has nothing to do with xrf/dcs/ccs connectivity, just as G2 has nothing to do with plus connectivity.

Both G2 and ircddb propagate location information about what repeater last saw a station, to facilitate call sign based routing. The D-STAR protocol has no notion of linking.

G2 doesn't provide linking, even with ircddb add-on. That is why you have to add dplus for linking ref reflectors. You would need additional software for other linking systems.

Ircddbgateway has all of the major linking systems built-in. Did you read the posts at the links provided?

STARnet Digital groups on the other hand use D-STAR routing protocol.

Sent from my iPhone

> On May 1, 2015, at 06:52, John Davis wb4qdx@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> John, that’s not an answer, it’s an opinion. The ircDDB add-on is advertised as working with both REF and DCS/XRF reflectors and appears to do that. Having followed the documentation and it doesn’t work, is there something missing from the documentation or is there a problem? I would like to solve the problem.
>
>
>
> John WB4QDX
>
>
>
> From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
> Sent: Friday, May 01, 2015 1:36 AM
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: [ircddb] Just need to get straightened out
>
>
>
>
>
> http://k7ve.org/blog/2013/02/icom-g2-gateway-ircddb-plugin-or-ircddbgateway/
>
> http://k7ve.org/blog/2013/01/gateways-for-d-star/
>
>
>
> The sooner more G2 systems convert completely over to ircDDBGateway, the better... There's a lot more that can be done if G2 'compatibility' was not an issue.

>
>
>
> On Thu, Apr 30, 2015 at 9:16 PM, Matt Maguire matt.vk2rq@... [ircddb]
<ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
>
> This is a pretty rough simplified overview of the topics you asked about
>
>
>
> IRCDDB is used for call sign routing, and callsign-routing-based applications like
StarNet. Normally for Icom reepater systems, the location where people were last heard by
the network is collected and distributed by the US Trust server. IRCDBB allows this
location information to be shared in real time, and can work with homebrew as well as ICOM
gateways.
>
>
>
> DPlus is an overlay network, which allows you to link repeaters together. It also allows
multiple repeaters to be linked to a reflector "conference bridge". Reflectors are named in
the form REFnnnX, where "nnn" is three digits, and "X" is a letter, normally A, B, C or D.
DPlus also allows certain clients such as DVDongles, DVAPs to connect to DPlus gateways and
reflectors.
>
>
>
> DExtra is a separate overlay network that provides similar linking capability to DPlus.
The guy who started with it wanted to experiment, whereas the guys who set up DPlus wanted
to aim more for network stability. DExtra reflectors are named like XRFnnnX.
>
>
>
> DCS is another overlay network again, largely coming out of Germany. DCS reflectors are
named like DCSnnnX.
>
>
>
> CCS is yet another overlay network. It collects location information participating
gateways, and allows users to link to each other using DTMF codes.
>
>
>
> From an end user perspective, there is not much difference between DPlus, DExtra and DCS.
>
>
>
> A basic Icom gateway supports only USTrust callsign routing. If you want to do DPlus
linking, you can add the DPlus software to it. If you want to link to DPlus, DExtra and DCS

reflectors/gateways, you can install g2_link (FreeStar) software instead of DPlus on the Icom gateway.
>
>
>
> Another option is to run IRCDDBGateway software instead of Icom G2 gateway. This allows linking to all the above mentioned networks, except in the case of DPlus it connects as a client (like a DVAP or DVDongle) instead of as a gateway.
>
>
>
> Hope that helps.
>
>
>
> 73, Matt VK2RQ
>
>
>
> On Fri, May 1, 2015 at 1:39 PM, David Holman aikidave20@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
>
>
> I am new to ircDDB and need to be straightened out. I registered for
> ircDDB, I think. Can someone explain to me the ircDDB vs DSC reflectors
> vs X-Reflectors vs US Trust? I know that I can add a file to our local
> repeater gateways to "report" to ircDDB, but I am not overly sure what
> that means. Why would I choose one over the other?
>
> Thanks
>
> David, AC7DS
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> --
>
>
>
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
>
>
>

> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2071. RE: [ircddb] Just need to get straightened out

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-01 14:37:56 UTC
From: John Davis
Topic: 2053 Message: 2071

I understand the functions of G2 and Dplus. If all the add-on does is provide faster location updates, that is not what I wanted or understood it did. So are you saying that to be able to link to REF, DCS and XRF reflectors, you have to run ircDDBBgateway exclusively? If so, I don’t see a significant benefit to the add-on only for my purpose. It may be more important to others Since the G2 syncing time has improved over time, that’s not a great benefit.

If that’s better understood, then a better decision on whether to go ircDDB gateway or not can be made.

John WB4QDX

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Friday, May 01, 2015 10:15 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Just need to get straightened out

The plug-in has nothing to do with xrf/dcs/ccs connectivity, just as G2 has nothing to do with plus connectivity.

Both G2 and ircddb propagate location information about what repeater last saw a station, to facilitate call sign based routing. The D-STAR protocol has no notion of linking.

G2 doesn't provide linking, even with ircddb add-on. That is why you have to add dplus for linking ref reflectors. You would need additional software for other linking systems.

Ircddbgateway has all of the major linking systems built-in. Did you read the posts at the links provided?

STARnet Digital groups on the other hand use D-STAR routing protocol.

Sent from my iPhone

On May 1, 2015, at 06:52, John Davis wb4qdx@arrl.net<mailto:wb4qdx@arrl.net> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com<mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:

John, that’s not an answer, it’s an opinion. The ircDDB add-on is advertised as working with both REF and DCS/XRF reflectors and appears to do that. Having followed the documentation and it doesn’t work, is there something missing from the documentation or is there a problem? I would like to solve the problem.

John WB4QDX

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com<mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
[mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Friday, May 01, 2015 1:36 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com<mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Just need to get straightened out

http://k7ve.org/blog/2013/02/icom-g2-gateway-ircddb-plugin-or-ircddbgateway/
http://k7ve.org/blog/2013/01/gateways-for-d-star/

The sooner more G2 systems convert completely over to ircDDBGateway, the better... There's a lot more that can be done if G2 'compatibility' was not an issue.

On Thu, Apr 30, 2015 at 9:16 PM, Matt Maguire matt.vk2rq@gmail.com<mailto:matt.vk2rq@gmail.com> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com<mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:

This is a pretty rough simplified overview of the topics you asked about

IRCDDB is used for call sign routing, and callsign-routing-based applications like StarNet. Normally for Icom reepater systems, the location where people were last heard by the network is collected and distributed by the US Trust server. IRCDBB allows this location information to be shared in real time, and can work with homebrew as well as ICOM gateways.

DPlus is an overlay network, which allows you to link repeaters together. It also allows multiple repeaters to be linked to a reflector "conference bridge". Reflectors are named in the form REFnnnX, where "nnn" is three digits, and "X" is a letter, normally A, B, C or D. DPlus also allows certain clients such as DVDongles, DVAPs to connect to DPlus gateways and reflectors.

DExtra is a separate overlay network that provides similar linking capability to DPlus. The guy who started with it wanted to experiment, whereas the guys who set up DPlus wanted to aim more for network stability. DExtra reflectors are named like XRFnnnX.

DCS is another overlay network again, largely coming out of Germany. DCS reflectors are named like DCSnnnX.

CCS is yet another overlay network. It collects location information participating gateways, and allows users to link to each other using DTMF codes.

From an end user perspective, there is not much difference between DPlus, DExtra and DCS.

A basic Icom gateway supports only USTrust callsign routing. If you want to do DPlus linking, you can add the DPlus software to it. If you want to link to DPlus, DExtra and DCS reflectors/gateways, you can install g2_link (FreeStar) software instead of DPlus on the Icom gateway.

Another option is to run IRCDDBGateway software instead of Icom G2 gateway. This allows linking to all the above mentioned networks, except in the case of DPlus it connects as a client (like a DVAP or DVDongle) instead of as a gateway.

Hope that helps.

73, Matt VK2RQ

On Fri, May 1, 2015 at 1:39 PM, David Holman aikidave20@yahoo.com<mailto:aikidave20@yahoo.com> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com<mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:

I am new to ircDDB and need to be straightened out. I registered for ircDDB, I think. Can someone explain to me the ircDDB vs DSC reflectors

vs X-Reflectors vs US Trust? I know that I can add a file to our local repeater gateways to "report" to ircDDB, but I am not overly sure what that means. Why would I choose one over the other?

Thanks

David, AC7DS

--

_____
John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
[http://k7ve.org/images/blog-icon-box-red-26.png]<http://k7ve.org/blog>
[http://k7ve.org/images/Twitter-26.png] <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
[http://k7ve.org/images/Facebook-26.png] <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

2072. Re: [ircddb] Just need to get straightened out

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-01 18:07:17 UTC
From: Lloyd Duck
Topic: 2053 Message: 2072

John,

I too was misled by the ability of the ircDDB add-on to the G2 system. The only function it does is allow for faster callsign routing.

I have recently installed G2_link "Freestar" add-on to our ICOM G2 system. We are very pleased with the outcome of this add-on.
G2_link is an "add-on" to a normal ICOM G2 stack that replicates with USTRUST.
You do turn off dplus, but you still have all the same capabilities and gain XRF, DCS and DTMF controls.

Lloyd Duck
W5LND

On May 1, 2015, at 9:37 AM, John Davis wb4qdx@arrl.net [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

I understand the functions of G2 and Dplus. If all the add-on does is provide faster location updates, that is not what I wanted or understood it did. So are you saying that to be able to link to REF, DCS and XRF reflectors, you have to run ircDDBBgateway exclusively? If so, I don’t see a significant benefit to the add-on only for my purpose. It may be more important to others Since the G2 syncing time has improved over time, that’s not a great benefit.

If that’s better understood, then a better decision on whether to go ircDDB gateway or not can be made.

John WB4QDX

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Friday, May 01, 2015 10:15 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Just need to get straightened out

The plug-in has nothing to do with xrf/dcs/ccs connectivity, just as G2 has nothing to do with plus connectivity.

Both G2 and ircddb propagate location information about what repeater last saw a station, to facilitate call sign based routing. The D-STAR protocol has no notion of linking.

G2 doesn't provide linking, even with ircddb add-on. That is why you have to add dplus for linking ref reflectors. You would need additional software for other linking systems.

Ircddbgateway has all of the major linking systems built-in. Did you read the posts at the links provided?

STARnet Digital groups on the other hand use D-STAR routing protocol.

Sent from my iPhone

On May 1, 2015, at 06:52, John Davis wb4qdx@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

John, that’s not an answer, it’s an opinion. The ircDDB add-on is advertised as working with both REF and DCS/XRF reflectors and appears to do that. Having followed the documentation and it doesn’t work, is there something missing from the documentation or is there a problem? I would like to solve the problem.

John WB4QDX

From: ircddb@...m [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Friday, May 01, 2015 1:36 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Just need to get straightened out

http://k7ve.org/blog/2013/02/icom-g2-gateway-ircddb-plugin-or-ircddbgateway/

http://k7ve.org/blog/2013/01/gateways-for-d-star/

The sooner more G2 systems convert completely over to ircDDBGateway, the better... There's a lot more that can be done if G2 'compatibility' was not an issue.

On Thu, Apr 30, 2015 at 9:16 PM, Matt Maguire matt.vk2rq@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

This is a pretty rough simplified overview of the topics you asked about

IRCDDB is used for call sign routing, and callsign-routing-based applications like StarNet. Normally for Icom reepater systems, the location where people were last heard by the network is collected and distributed by the US Trust server. IRCDBB allows this location information to be shared in real time, and can work with homebrew as well as ICOM gateways.

DPlus is an overlay network, which allows you to link repeaters together. It also allows multiple repeaters to be linked to a reflector "conference bridge". Reflectors are named in the form REFnnnX, where "nnn" is three digits, and "X" is a letter, normally A, B, C or D. DPlus also allows certain clients such as DVDongles, DVAPs to connect to DPlus gateways and reflectors.

DExtra is a separate overlay network that provides similar linking capability to DPlus. The guy who started with it wanted to experiment, whereas the guys who set up DPlus wanted to aim more for network stability. DExtra reflectors are named like XRFnnnX.

DCS is another overlay network again, largely coming out of Germany. DCS reflectors are named like DCSnnnX.

CCS is yet another overlay network. It collects location information participating gateways, and allows users to link to each other using DTMF codes.

From an end user perspective, there is not much difference between DPlus, DExtra and DCS.

A basic Icom gateway supports only USTrust callsign routing. If you want to do DPlus linking, you can add the DPlus software to it. If you want to link to DPlus, DExtra and DCS reflectors/gateways, you can install g2_link (FreeStar) software instead of DPlus on the

Icom gateway.

Another option is to run IRCDDBGateway software instead of Icom G2 gateway. This allows linking to all the above mentioned networks, except in the case of DPlus it connects as a client (like a DVAP or DVDongle) instead of as a gateway.

Hope that helps.

73, Matt VK2RQ

On Fri, May 1, 2015 at 1:39 PM, David Holman aikidave20@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

I am new to ircDDB and need to be straightened out. I registered for ircDDB, I think. Can someone explain to me the ircDDB vs DSC reflectors vs X-Reflectors vs US Trust? I know that I can add a file to our local repeater gateways to "report" to ircDDB, but I am not overly sure what that means. Why would I choose one over the other?

Thanks

David, AC7DS

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

2075. Re: [ircddb] Just need to get straightened out

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-02 07:00:14 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2053 Message: 2075

On 01.05.2015 20:07, Lloyd Duck w5lnd@... [ircddb] wrote:
> I too was misled by the ability of the ircDDB add-on to the G2 system.
> The only function it does is allow for faster callsign routing.

It even allows to communicate on a call sign routing level to a homebrew repeater (which is in my opinion the more important function).

73,
Jann

--
Jann Traschewski, Faber-Castell-Str. 9, D-90522 Oberasbach, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-99946898, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn

2076. How to link or unlink from a CCS call

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-07 18:21:53 UTC
From: franmiele@...
Topic: 2076 Message: 2076

How would I make a CCS call or unlink from a CCS call if I don't have a keypad on my radio?

Fran, W1FJM

2077. Re: [ircddb] How to link or unlink from a CCS call

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-07 18:35:34 UTC
From: Kenneth Grimard
Topic: 2076 Message: 2077

On 5/7/2015 6:21 PM, franmiele@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> How would I make a CCS call or unlink from a CCS call if I don't have
> a keypad on my radio?
>
>
> Fran, W1FJM
>
>
hi fran

use CCSA in your ur call field to disconnect

ken n1dot

2078. Re: [ircddb] How to link or unlink from a CCS call

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-07 18:38:15 UTC
From: Lloyd Duck
Topic: 2076 Message: 2078

You program the few DTMF code you can into the radio settings. The push the quick button to use the preselected codes.

Lloyd Duck W5LND
W5AW Treasurer/ Repeater Control Operator

On May 7, 2015, at 1:21 PM, franmiele@gmail.com [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

How would I make a CCS call or unlink from a CCS call if I don't have a keypad on my radio?

Fran, W1FJM

2079. Re: [ircddb] How to link or unlink from a CCS call

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-07 18:46:36 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 2076 Message: 2079

Thanks Ken

--Fran

"Crazzeee stuff happens in D-STAR,.. be part of it"

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Thu, May 7, 2015 at 2:35 PM, Kenneth Grimard kgrimard@... [ircddb]
<ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> On 5/7/2015 6:21 PM, franmiele@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
>
>
> How would I make a CCS call or unlink from a CCS call if I don't have a
> keypad on my radio?
>
>
> Fran, W1FJM
>
> hi fran
>
> use CCSA in your ur call field to disconnect
>
> ken n1dot
>
>
>

2080. Re: [ircddb] How to link or unlink from a CCS call

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-07 19:16:34 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 2076 Message: 2080

Thanks Lloyd,

My friend who is trying to program his radio with the RTSystems software
tells me he cannot put CCSA in the DTMF memory. It won't allow alphas.

--Fran, W1FJM

"Crazzeee stuff happens in D-STAR,.. be part of it"

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Thu, May 7, 2015 at 2:38 PM, Lloyd Duck w5lnd@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> You program the few DTMF code you can into the radio settings. The push
> the quick button to use the preselected codes.
>
> Lloyd Duck W5LND
> W5AW Treasurer/ Repeater Control Operator
>
> On May 7, 2015, at 1:21 PM, franmiele@... [ircddb] <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
>
> How would I make a CCS call or unlink from a CCS call if I don't have a
> keypad on my radio?
>
>
> Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>

2081. Re: [ircddb] How to link or unlink from a CCS call

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-07 19:14:45 UTC
From: Kenneth Grimard
Topic: 2076 Message: 2081

hi fran

to link fran using urcall ut would be CCS with the users dtmf code like this

CCSXXXX or CCSXXXXX with the extra digit if ccs linking to a gateway

a 5 digit dtmf would be for a gateway and not a user.
user codes are usually 4 digits long

but the CCS un the urcall tells ircddbgateway that you are working with
a ccs connection.

the last digit tells the system which module if the ccs code is for a
gateway

1=A
2=B
3=C
4=D
5=E

ken n1dot

On 5/7/2015 6:46 PM, Fran Miele franmiele@... [ircddb] wrote:
> Thanks Ken
>
>
> --Fran
>
> "Crazzeee stuff happens in D-STAR,.. be part of it"
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If
> you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
> immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies
> thereof.
>
>
>
> On Thu, May 7, 2015 at 2:35 PM, Kenneth Grimard kgrimard@...
> <mailto:kgrimard@...> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>
> On 5/7/2015 6:21 PM, franmiele@...
> <mailto:franmiele@...> [ircddb] wrote:
>>

>> How would I make a CCS call or unlink from a CCS call if I don't
>> have a keypad on my radio?
>>
>>
>> Fran, W1FJM
>>
> hi fran
>
> use CCSA in your ur call field to disconnect
>
> ken n1dot
>
>
>

2082. Re: [ircddb] How to link or unlink from a CCS call

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-07 19:22:52 UTC
From: Kenneth Grimard
Topic: 2076 Message: 2082

CCSA or CCSXXXXX goes into the urcall field on the radio not into a dtmf memory.

ken n1dot

On 5/7/2015 7:16 PM, Fran Miele franmiele@... [ircddb] wrote:
> Thanks Lloyd,
>
> My friend who is trying to program his radio with the RTSystems
> software tells me he cannot put CCSA in the DTMF memory. It won't
> allow alphas.
>
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
> "Crazzeee stuff happens in D-STAR,.. be part of it"
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If
> you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
> immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies
> thereof.
>
>
>
> On Thu, May 7, 2015 at 2:38 PM, Lloyd Duck w5lnd@...
> <mailto:w5lnd@...> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>
> You program the few DTMF code you can into the radio settings. The
> push the quick button to use the preselected codes.
>
> Lloyd Duck W5LND
> W5AW Treasurer/ Repeater Control Operator
>
> On May 7, 2015, at 1:21 PM, franmiele@...
> <mailto:franmiele@...> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>
> How would I make a CCS call or unlink from a CCS call if I don't
> have a keypad on my radio?
>
>
> Fran, W1FJM

>
>
>

2083. Re: [ircddb] How to link or unlink from a CCS call

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-07 19:31:05 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 2076 Message: 2083

OK, Thanks again Ken

--Fran

"Crazzeee stuff happens in D-STAR,.. be part of it"

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Thu, May 7, 2015 at 3:22 PM, Kenneth Grimard kgrimard@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> CCSA or CCSXXXXX goes into the urcall field on the radio not into a dtmf
> memory.
>
> ken n1dot
>
>
>
>
> On 5/7/2015 7:16 PM, Fran Miele franmiele@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
>
> Thanks Lloyd,
>
> My friend who is trying to program his radio with the RTSystems software
> tells me he cannot put CCSA in the DTMF memory. It won't allow alphas.
>
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
> "Crazzeee stuff happens in D-STAR,.. be part of it"
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
> On Thu, May 7, 2015 at 2:38 PM, Lloyd Duck w5lnd@... [ircddb] <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>>
>> You program the few DTMF code you can into the radio settings. The push
>> the quick button to use the preselected codes.
>>
>> Lloyd Duck W5LND
>> W5AW Treasurer/ Repeater Control Operator
>>
>> On May 7, 2015, at 1:21 PM, franmiele@... [ircddb] <
>> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>
>>
>>
>> How would I make a CCS call or unlink from a CCS call if I don't have a
>> keypad on my radio?
>>
>>
>> Fran, W1FJM
>>
>
>
>
>

2084. Re: [ircddb] How to link or unlink from a CCS call

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-07 19:44:14 UTC
From: Lloyd Duck
Topic: 2076 Message: 2084

It's really easy to program just from the face buttons. On mine the ID51A it's under menu, DTMF/T-CALL, DTMF memory. There is only 16 memory spots.

I didn't use the software to program the codes I use.

Lloyd Duck W5LND
W5AW Treasurer/ Repeater Control Operator

On May 7, 2015, at 2:16 PM, Fran Miele franmiele@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Thanks Lloyd,

My friend who is trying to program his radio with the RTSystems software tells me he cannot put CCSA in the DTMF memory. It won't allow alphas.

--Fran, W1FJM
"Crazzeee stuff happens in D-STAR,.. be part of it"

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

> On Thu, May 7, 2015 at 2:38 PM, Lloyd Duck w5lnd@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> You program the few DTMF code you can into the radio settings. The push the quick button to use the preselected codes.
>
> Lloyd Duck W5LND
> W5AW Treasurer/ Repeater Control Operator
>
> On May 7, 2015, at 1:21 PM, franmiele@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
> How would I make a CCS call or unlink from a CCS call if I don't have a keypad on my radio?
>
>
> Fran, W1FJM
>

2085. Re: [ircddb] How to link or unlink from a CCS call

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-07 19:46:52 UTC
From: Lloyd Duck
Topic: 2076 Message: 2085

Ken,

Thank you, didn't know I could program the radio like that.

That's pretty cool.

Lloyd Duck W5LND
W5AW Treasurer/ Repeater Control Operator

On May 7, 2015, at 2:22 PM, Kenneth Grimard kgrimard@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

CCSA or CCSXXXXX goes into the urcall field on the radio not into a dtmf memory.

ken n1dot

> On 5/7/2015 7:16 PM, Fran Miele franmiele@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> Thanks Lloyd,
>
> My friend who is trying to program his radio with the RTSystems software tells me he cannot put CCSA in the DTMF memory. It won't allow alphas.
>
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
> "Crazzeee stuff happens in D-STAR,.. be part of it"
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
> On Thu, May 7, 2015 at 2:38 PM, Lloyd Duck w5lnd@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>
>> You program the few DTMF code you can into the radio settings. The push the quick button to use the preselected codes.
>>
>> Lloyd Duck W5LND
>> W5AW Treasurer/ Repeater Control Operator
>>
>> On May 7, 2015, at 1:21 PM, franmiele@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>
>>
>> How would I make a CCS call or unlink from a CCS call if I don't have a keypad on my radio?

```
>>
>>
>> Fran, W1FJM
>>
```

2086. Re: [ircddb] How to link or unlink from a CCS call

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-07 20:15:35 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 2076 Message: 2086

Thanks Lloyd. I'll tell him/

--Fran

"Crazzeee stuff happens in D-STAR,.. be part of it"

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Thu, May 7, 2015 at 3:44 PM, Lloyd Duck w5lnd@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> It's really easy to program just from the face buttons. On mine the ID51A
> it's under menu, DTMF/T-CALL, DTMF memory. There is only 16 memory spots.
>
> I didn't use the software to program the codes I use.
>
> Lloyd Duck W5LND
> W5AW Treasurer/ Repeater Control Operator
>
> On May 7, 2015, at 2:16 PM, Fran Miele franmiele@... [ircddb] <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
>
> Thanks Lloyd,
>
> My friend who is trying to program his radio with the RTSystems software
> tells me he cannot put CCSA in the DTMF memory. It won't allow alphas.
>
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
> "Crazzeee stuff happens in D-STAR,.. be part of it"
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>

> On Thu, May 7, 2015 at 2:38 PM, Lloyd Duck w5lnd@... [ircddb] <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> You program the few DTMF code you can into the radio settings. The push
>> the quick button to use the preselected codes.
>>
>> Lloyd Duck W5LND
>> W5AW Treasurer/ Repeater Control Operator
>>
>> On May 7, 2015, at 1:21 PM, franmiele@... [ircddb] <
>> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>
>>
>>
>> How would I make a CCS call or unlink from a CCS call if I don't have a
>> keypad on my radio?
>>
>>
>> Fran, W1FJM
>>
>>
>
>

2087. Re: [ircddb] How to link or unlink from a CCS call

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-07 20:16:37 UTC
From: Kenneth Grimard
Topic: 2076 Message: 2087

i found about by looking at the ircddbageway source code awhile back

ken

On 5/7/2015 7:46 PM, Lloyd Duck w5lnd@... [ircddb] wrote:
> Ken,
>
> Thank you, didn't know I could program the radio like that.
>
> That's pretty cool.
>
> Lloyd Duck W5LND
> W5AW Treasurer/ Repeater Control Operator
>
> On May 7, 2015, at 2:22 PM, Kenneth Grimard kgrimard@...
> <mailto:kgrimard@...> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>
> CCSA or CCSXXXXX goes into the urcall field on the radio not into a
> dtmf memory.
>
> ken n1dot
>
>
>
>
> On 5/7/2015 7:16 PM, Fran Miele franmiele@... [ircddb] wrote:
>> Thanks Lloyd,
>>
>> My friend who is trying to program his radio with the RTSystems
>> software tells me he cannot put CCSA in the DTMF memory. It won't
>> allow alphas.
>>
>>
>> --Fran, W1FJM
>>
>> "Crazzeee stuff happens in D-STAR,.. be part of it"
>>
>>
>> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If
>> you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
>> immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies
>> thereof.
>>

>>
>>
>> On Thu, May 7, 2015 at 2:38 PM, Lloyd Duck w5lnd@...
>> <mailto:w5lnd@...> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>>
>> You program the few DTMF code you can into the radio settings.
>> The push the quick button to use the preselected codes.
>>
>> Lloyd Duck W5LND
>> W5AW Treasurer/ Repeater Control Operator
>>
>> On May 7, 2015, at 1:21 PM, franmiele@...
>> <mailto:franmiele@...> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>>
>> How would I make a CCS call or unlink from a CCS call if I don't
>> have a keypad on my radio?
>>
>>
>> Fran, W1FJM
>>
>>
>
>

2088. Re: [ircddb] How to link or unlink from a CCS call

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-07 20:14:54 UTC
From: Kenneth Grimard
Topic: 2076 Message: 2088

your welcome fran. i did a lot of testing of this when jim was around
with him.

ken

On 5/7/2015 7:31 PM, Fran Miele franmiele@... [ircddb] wrote:
> OK, Thanks again Ken
>
>
> --Fran
>
> "Crazzeee stuff happens in D-STAR,.. be part of it"
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If
> you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
> immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies
> thereof.
>
>
>
> On Thu, May 7, 2015 at 3:22 PM, Kenneth Grimard kgrimard@...
> <mailto:kgrimard@...> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>
> CCSA or CCSXXXXX goes into the urcall field on the radio not into
> a dtmf memory.
>
> ken n1dot
>
>
>
>
> On 5/7/2015 7:16 PM, Fran Miele franmiele@...
> <mailto:franmiele@...> [ircddb] wrote:
>> Thanks Lloyd,
>>
>> My friend who is trying to program his radio with the RTSystems
>> software tells me he cannot put CCSA in the DTMF memory. It won't
>> allow alphas.
>>
>>
>> --Fran, W1FJM
>>

>> "Crazzeee stuff happens in D-STAR,.. be part of it"
>>
>>
>> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only.
>> If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the
>> sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or
>> make copies thereof.
>>
>>
>>
>> On Thu, May 7, 2015 at 2:38 PM, Lloyd Duck w5lnd@...
>> <mailto:w5lnd@...> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>>
>> You program the few DTMF code you can into the radio
>> settings. The push the quick button to use the preselected
>> codes.
>>
>> Lloyd Duck W5LND
>> W5AW Treasurer/ Repeater Control Operator
>>
>> On May 7, 2015, at 1:21 PM, franmiele@...
>> <mailto:franmiele@...> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>>
>> How would I make a CCS call or unlink from a CCS call if I
>> don't have a keypad on my radio?
>>
>>
>> Fran, W1FJM
>>
>>
>
>
>

2089. Re: [ircddb] How to link or unlink from a CCS call

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-07 20:23:43 UTC
From: dl5di@...
Topic: 2076 Message: 2089

It would be nice if you could move the discussion to the proper group please.
This group "ircddb" is for discussions about the ircDDB network, which has nothing to do with CCS.
The proper group would probably be "ircDDBGateway", which is around the application software from Jonathan which covers ircddb, ccs/dcs, xrf, ref and many other network protocols.
Another Yahoo group for general questions could be" dvrptr" which is maintained by the CCS/DCS developers.

Not only you could get more other answers in the proper group, also others could learn and later find your discussion in case that they have the same questions.

Thanks!

Hans DL5DI

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <w5lnd@yahoo.com> wrote :

Ken,

Thank you, didn't know I could program the radio like that.

That's pretty cool.

Lloyd Duck W5LND W5AW Treasurer/ Repeater Control Operator

On May 7, 2015, at 2:22 PM, Kenneth Grimard kgrimard@gmail.com mailto:kgrimard@gmail.com [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

CCSA or CCSXXXXX goes into the urcall field on the radio not into a dtmf memory.

ken n1dot

On 5/7/2015 7:16 PM, Fran Miele franmiele@gmail.com mailto:franmiele@gmail.com [ircddb] wrote:

Thanks Lloyd,

My friend who is trying to program his radio with the RTSystems software tells me he cannot put CCSA in the DTMF memory. It won't allow alphas.

--Fran, W1FJM

"Crazzeee stuff happens in D-STAR,.. be part of it"

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Thu, May 7, 2015 at 2:38 PM, Lloyd Duck w5lnd@yahoo.com mailto:w5lnd@yahoo.com [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
You program the few DTMF code you can into the radio settings. The push the quick button to use the preselected codes.

Lloyd Duck W5LND W5AW Treasurer/ Repeater Control Operator

On May 7, 2015, at 1:21 PM, franmiele@gmail.com mailto:franmiele@gmail.com [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

How would I make a CCS call or unlink from a CCS call if I don't have a keypad on my radio?

Fran, W1FJM

2090. Re: [ircddb] How to link or unlink from a CCS call

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-07 20:40:00 UTC
From: Kenneth Grimard
Topic: 2076 Message: 2090

sorry about that one hans oops

ken

On 5/7/2015 8:23 PM, dl5di@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> It would be nice if you could move the discussion to the proper group
> please.
> This group "ircddb" is for discussions about the ircDDB network, which
> has nothing to do with CCS.
> The proper group would probably be "ircDDBGateway", which is around
> the application software from Jonathan which covers ircddb, ccs/dcs,
> xrf, ref and many other network protocols.
> Another Yahoo group for general questions could be" dvrptr" which is
> maintained by the CCS/DCS developers.
>
> Not only you could get more other answers in the proper group, also
> others could learn and later find your discussion in case that they
> have the same questions.
>
> Thanks!
>
> Hans DL5DI
>
>
>
> ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <w5lnd@...> wrote :
>
> Ken,
>
> Thank you, didn't know I could program the radio like that.
>
> That's pretty cool.
>
> Lloyd Duck W5LND
> W5AW Treasurer/ Repeater Control Operator
>
> On May 7, 2015, at 2:22 PM, Kenneth Grimard kgrimard@...
> <mailto:kgrimard@...> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>
> CCSA or CCSXXXXX goes into the urcall field on the radio not into a
> dtmf memory.
>
> ken n1dot

>
>
>
>
> On 5/7/2015 7:16 PM, Fran Miele franmiele@...
> <mailto:franmiele@...> [ircddb] wrote:
>> Thanks Lloyd,
>>
>> My friend who is trying to program his radio with the RTSystems
>> software tells me he cannot put CCSA in the DTMF memory. It won't
>> allow alphas.
>>
>>
>> --Fran, W1FJM
>>
>> "Crazzeee stuff happens in D-STAR,.. be part of it"
>>
>>
>> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If
>> you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
>> immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies
>> thereof.
>>
>>
>>
>> On Thu, May 7, 2015 at 2:38 PM, Lloyd Duck w5lnd@...
>> <mailto:w5lnd@...> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>>
>> You program the few DTMF code you can into the radio settings.
>> The push the quick button to use the preselected codes.
>>
>> Lloyd Duck W5LND
>> W5AW Treasurer/ Repeater Control Operator
>>
>> On May 7, 2015, at 1:21 PM, franmiele@...
>> <mailto:franmiele@...> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>>
>> How would I make a CCS call or unlink from a CCS call if I don't
>> have a keypad on my radio?
>>
>>
>> Fran, W1FJM
>>
>>
>
>

2091. Re: [ircddb] How to link or unlink from a CCS call

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-07 20:40:49 UTC
From: Lloyd Duck
Topic: 2076 Message: 2091

Sorry Hans

Lloyd Duck W5LND
W5AW Treasurer/ Repeater Control Operator

On May 7, 2015, at 3:23 PM, dl5di@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

It would be nice if you could move the discussion to the proper group please.
This group "ircddb" is for discussions about the ircDDB network, which has nothing to do with CCS.
The proper group would probably be "ircDDBGateway", which is around the application software from Jonathan which covers ircddb, ccs/dcs, xrf, ref and many other network protocols.
Another Yahoo group for general questions could be" dvrptr" which is maintained by the CCS/DCS developers.

Not only you could get more other answers in the proper group, also others could learn and later find your discussion in case that they have the same questions.

Thanks!

Hans DL5DI

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <w5lnd@...> wrote :

Ken,

Thank you, didn't know I could program the radio like that.

That's pretty cool.

Lloyd Duck W5LND
W5AW Treasurer/ Repeater Control Operator

On May 7, 2015, at 2:22 PM, Kenneth Grimard kgrimard@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

CCSA or CCSXXXXX goes into the urcall field on the radio not into a dtmf memory.

ken n1dot

> On 5/7/2015 7:16 PM, Fran Miele franmiele@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> Thanks Lloyd,
>
> My friend who is trying to program his radio with the RTSystems software tells me he cannot put CCSA in the DTMF memory. It won't allow alphas.
>
>

> --Fran, W1FJM
> "Crazzeee stuff happens in D-STAR,.. be part of it"
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
> On Thu, May 7, 2015 at 2:38 PM, Lloyd Duck w5lnd@yahoo.com [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> You program the few DTMF code you can into the radio settings. The push the quick button to use the preselected codes.
>
> Lloyd Duck W5LND
> W5AW Treasurer/ Repeater Control Operator
>
> On May 7, 2015, at 1:21 PM, franmiele@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
> How would I make a CCS call or unlink from a CCS call if I don't have a keypad on my radio?
>
>
> Fran, W1FJM
>

2092. Re: [ircddb] How to link or unlink from a CCS call

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-07 21:05:12 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 2076 Message: 2092

OK Hans, I wasn't sure which group to ask. There are just TOOOO may groups!

--Fran

"Crazzeee stuff happens in D-STAR,.. be part of it"

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Thu, May 7, 2015 at 4:23 PM, dl5di@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> It would be nice if you could move the discussion to the proper group
> please.
> This group "ircddb" is for discussions about the ircDDB network, which has
> nothing to do with CCS.
> The proper group would probably be "ircDDBGateway", which is around the
> application software from Jonathan which covers ircddb, ccs/dcs, xrf, ref
> and many other network protocols.
> Another Yahoo group for general questions could be" dvrptr" which is
> maintained by the CCS/DCS developers.
>
> Not only you could get more other answers in the proper group, also others
> could learn and later find your discussion in case that they have the same
> questions.
>
> Thanks!
>
> Hans DL5DI
>
>
> ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <w5lnd@...> wrote :
>
> Ken,
>
> Thank you, didn't know I could program the radio like that.
>
> That's pretty cool.
>
> Lloyd Duck W5LND
> W5AW Treasurer/ Repeater Control Operator
>

> On May 7, 2015, at 2:22 PM, Kenneth Grimard kgrimard@... [ircddb] <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
>
> CCSA or CCSXXXXX goes into the urcall field on the radio not into a dtmf
> memory.
>
> ken n1dot
>
>
>
>
> On 5/7/2015 7:16 PM, Fran Miele franmiele@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
>
> Thanks Lloyd,
>
> My friend who is trying to program his radio with the RTSystems software
> tells me he cannot put CCSA in the DTMF memory. It won't allow alphas.
>
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
> "Crazzeee stuff happens in D-STAR,.. be part of it"
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
> On Thu, May 7, 2015 at 2:38 PM, Lloyd Duck w5lnd@... [ircddb] <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
> You program the few DTMF code you can into the radio settings. The push
> the quick button to use the preselected codes.
>
> Lloyd Duck W5LND
> W5AW Treasurer/ Repeater Control Operator
>
> On May 7, 2015, at 1:21 PM, franmiele@... [ircddb] <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
>
> How would I make a CCS call or unlink from a CCS call if I don't have a
> keypad on my radio?

>
>
> Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>
>
>

2101. Re: Register XRF022

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-10 18:22:37 UTC
From: Hans-J. Barthen DL5DI
Topic: 2101 Message: 2101

Sorry, but I don't like to repeat myself every day.
XRF has really nothing to do with the ircDDB network.
Check the group description.
Please use the correct group!
I removed the complete thread.

73 de
Hans DL5DI

2102. VK2RMP constantly disconnecting/reconnecting

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-16 08:10:28 UTC
From: matt.vk2rq@...
Topic: 2102 Message: 2102

I have set up an ICOM gateway VK2RMP with IRCDDB addon, and I am having a problem where it is constantly disconnecting and reconnecting. It sends some commands to the IRCDDB server, then sends a PING but never gets a PONG response. Not sure why I don't get the PONG. Here is a log of one connection/disconnection cycle:
vk2rmp_reconnecting - Pastebin.com http://pastebin.com/r7kz3iVx

http://pastebin.com/r7kz3iVx

vk2rmp_reconnecting - Pastebin.com http://pastebin.com/r7kz3iVx 2015-05-16 07:56:19 #30 DBClient: connect request 2015-05-16 07:56:19 #30 DBClient: connected 2015-05-16 07:56:27 #30 IRCClient: connect reque...

View on pastebin.com http://pastebin.com/r7kz3iVx
Preview by Yahoo

Pinging the IRCDDB server seems quite reliable, so the network seems ok. Any ideas why I don't see the PONG?

73, Matt VK2RQ.

2103. Re: [ircddb] VK2RMP constantly disconnecting/reconnecting

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-17 17:09:59 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 2102 Message: 2103

Hello Matt!

At the moment, VK2RMP is connected and does not reconnect all the time..

I had a look at your log files. After the command

"T [] [PRIVMSG] [s-grp2s1] [SENDLIST 1 2015-05-15 15:59:30]"

the server sends a lot of data, possibly too much for the
connection to handle.. Sometimes, there is a problem with
large IP packets. If Path-MTU detection fails (an algorithm
which tries to find the maximum packet length for the
connection) then the communication suddenly stops. Then
the server will not answer to PING requests either and
the connection will be dropped by the client.

If this occures again, please send me an email and if I
have the time, I can make a packet trace directly at the server.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Samstag, 16. Mai 2015 01:10 -0700 "matt.vk2rq@... [ircddb]"
<ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
>
> I have set up an ICOM gateway VK2RMP with IRCDDB addon, and I am having a
> problem where it is constantly disconnecting and reconnecting. It sends
> some commands to the IRCDDB server, then sends a PING but never gets a
> PONG response. Not sure why I don't get the PONG. Here is a log of one
> connection/disconnection cycle:
>
> vk2rmp_reconnecting - Pastebin.com
>
>
>
>
>
> [Image: "image"]
>
>
> vk2rmp_reconnecting - Pastebin.com
> 2015-05-16 07:56:19 #30 DBClient: connect request 2015-05-16 07:56:19 #30
> DBClient: connected 2015-05-16 07:56:27 #30 IRCClient: connect reque...
>
> View on pastebin.com

> Preview by Yahoo
>
>
>
>
> Pinging the IRCDDB server seems quite reliable, so the network seems ok.
> Any ideas why I don't see the PONG?
>
>
>
> 73, Matt VK2RQ.
>
>
>
>
>
>

2104. Re: [ircddb] VK2RMP constantly disconnecting/reconnecting

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-18 00:17:29 UTC
From: Matt Maguire
Topic: 2102 Message: 2104

Thanks Michael. As you say, the connection appears to be stable now. Before when the connection was bouncing, I took a wireshark trace and saw that at a certain point, there were a lot of retransmissions at the TCP level, until the client closed the connection and established a new link. I was indeed wondering to myself if it could be an MTU issue, because the message exchange always seems to hang at the same point.

If I see it happening again, I'll let you know.

73, Matt VK2RQ.

On Mon, May 18, 2015 at 3:09 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Hello Matt!
>
> At the moment, VK2RMP is connected and does not reconnect all the time..
>
> I had a look at your log files. After the command
>
> "T [] [PRIVMSG] [s-grp2s1] [SENDLIST 1 2015-05-15 15:59:30]"
>
> the server sends a lot of data, possibly too much for the
> connection to handle.. Sometimes, there is a problem with
> large IP packets. If Path-MTU detection fails (an algorithm
> which tries to find the maximum packet length for the
> connection) then the communication suddenly stops. Then
> the server will not answer to PING requests either and
> the connection will be dropped by the client.
>
> If this occures again, please send me an email and if I
> have the time, I can make a packet trace directly at the server.
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Samstag, 16. Mai 2015 01:10 -0700 "matt.vk2rq@gmail.com [ircddb]"
> <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> >
> >
> >
> > I have set up an ICOM gateway VK2RMP with IRCDDB addon, and I am having a
> > problem where it is constantly disconnecting and reconnecting. It sends
> > some commands to the IRCDDB server, then sends a PING but never gets a

> > PONG response. Not sure why I don't get the PONG. Here is a log of one
> > connection/disconnection cycle:
> >
> > vk2rmp_reconnecting - Pastebin.com
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > [Image: "image"]
> >
> >
> > vk2rmp_reconnecting - Pastebin.com
> > 2015-05-16 07:56:19 #30 DBClient: connect request 2015-05-16 07:56:19 #30
> > DBClient: connected 2015-05-16 07:56:27 #30 IRCClient: connect reque...
> >
> > View on pastebin.com
> > Preview by Yahoo
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Pinging the IRCDDB server seems quite reliable, so the network seems ok.
> > Any ideas why I don't see the PONG?
> >
> >
> >
> > 73, Matt VK2RQ.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>

2105. DExtra_Host.txt

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-18 19:10:33 UTC
From: oe5stm@...
Topic: 2105 Message: 2105

Hi,

so i updated this File with Information from the XRF Network.
So is there any official DExtra_Hosts File or, how you get the newest Infos for your File?

Bye
Timm

2106. Re: [ircddb] DExtra_Host.txt

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-18 20:22:34 UTC
From: Matthew Pitts
Topic: 2105 Message: 2106

Wrong list; you want the ircDDBGateway list.
Matthew PittsN8OHU

From: "oe5stm@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Monday, May 18, 2015 3:10 PM
Subject: [ircddb] DExtra_Host.txt

Hi,

so i updated this File with Information from the XRF Network.
So is there any official DExtra_Hosts File or, how you get the newest Infos for your File?

Bye
Timm

2107. Re: DExtra_Host.txt

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-18 20:37:25 UTC
From: oe5stm@...
Topic: 2105 Message: 2107
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Hi,

this is my File from today.
Have Fun.

Timm

2108. Re: [ircddb] DExtra_Host.txt

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-05-18 20:40:47 UTC
From: oe5stm@...
Topic: 2105 Message: 2108

Ah ok thats diffrent?

I thought ircDDB is one thing.
Thanks, so i must remove me from the List.

Timm

2109. Ignoring XRF Traffic

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-06-12 15:30:10 UTC
From: zburns@...
Topic: 2109 Message: 2109

Is the following possible?

I have our system linked to XRFYYY, that has a bunch of other repeaters connected to it. Which if fine - as supposed to be regional and state-wide traffic connecting several repeaters together.

Then sometimes another XRFZZZ will connect to XRFYYY and bring in all kinds if general chit-chat and out of the area repeaters that I (and others) don't want to hear. Why they don't disconnect from the reflector to carry on their QSO is beyond me.

But is there a way to ignore traffic that originates from XRFZZZ from entering our gateway and being propagated - via some config file, etc?

Zack - N8ZAK

2110. Re: [ircddb] Ignoring XRF Traffic

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-06-12 15:58:16 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2109 Message: 2110

The ircDDB List is for ircDDB network support. It has nothing to do with reflectors.

Try the ircDDBGateway list.

On Fri, Jun 12, 2015 at 8:30 AM, zburns@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Is the following possible?
>
>
> I have our system linked to XRFYYY, that has a bunch of other repeaters
> connected to it. Which if fine - as supposed to be regional and state-wide
> traffic connecting several repeaters together.
>
>
> Then sometimes another XRFZZZ will connect to XRFYYY and bring in all
> kinds if general chit-chat and out of the area repeaters that I (and
> others) don't want to hear. Why they don't disconnect from the reflector
> to carry on their QSO is beyond me.
>
>
> But is there a way to ignore traffic that originates from XRFZZZ from
> entering our gateway and being propagated - via some config file, etc?
>
>
> Zack - N8ZAK
>
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

2111. Re: [ircddb] Ignoring XRF Traffic

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-06-12 21:11:03 UTC
From: Adrian
Topic: 2109 Message: 2111

ircDDB , does not have any involvement with that traffic, it does not provide any service or control for 'linking'

If the stations that you do want to talk to,.. use the same ircDDB server on their gateway, then callsign route to them, to qso, and unlink from
XRFYYY. Otherwise talk to the XRFYYY sysop about allowing the XRFZZZ connection.

Adrian ... vk4tux

On 13/06/15 01:30, zburns@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> Is the following possible?
>
>
> I have our system linked to XRFYYY, that has a bunch of other
> repeaters connected to it. Which if fine - as supposed to be regional
> and state-wide traffic connecting several repeaters together.
>
>
> Then sometimes another XRFZZZ will connect to XRFYYY and bring in all
> kinds if general chit-chat and out of the area repeaters that I (and
> others) don't want to hear. Why they don't disconnect from the
> reflector to carry on their QSO is beyond me.
>
>
> But is there a way to ignore traffic that originates from XRFZZZ from
> entering our gateway and being propagated - via some config file, etc?
>
>
> Zack - N8ZAK
>
>
>

2112. Callsign suffix limit?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-07-22 04:12:10 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 2112 Message: 2112

We know that the US Trust software only allows users to register eight suffixes (called "terminals") for a user callsign in the US Trust system. If you want to add a ninth, you have to remove one of the first eight.

Does ircDDB have the same limitation? I would guess "no", but I thought I'd ask ...

-- Dean

2113. Re: [ircddb] Callsign suffix limit?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-07-22 06:28:06 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 2112 Message: 2113

Hello Dean!

ircDDB doesn´t have this limitation. You can use all
characters A-Z and Space (ASCII 32) in the 8th position
of "mycall".

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Tuesday, July 21, 2015 09:12:10 PM -0700 "Dean Gibson AE7Q
yahu.stuff@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

> We know that the US Trust software only allows users to register eight
> suffixes (called "terminals") for a user callsign in the US Trust
> system. If you want to add a ninth, you have to remove one of the first
> eight.
>
> Does ircDDB have the same limitation? I would guess "no", but I thought
> I'd ask ...
>
> -- Dean
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
> Posted by: Dean Gibson AE7Q <yahu.stuff@...>
> ------------------------------------
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo Groups Links
>
>
>

2114. Re: [ircddb] Callsign suffix limit?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-07-25 03:19:32 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 2112 Message: 2114

Well, explain the following. Both AE7Q___H and AE7Q___X are "registered" ("VIS___ON") with ircDDB, as shown in the following ircDDB output from NR7SS__B:

```
Jul 24 19:05:52 mail java: 2015-07-25 02:05:51 AE7Q___H NR7SS__B 0
NR7SS__G /CQCQCQ_ 00 00 00 5100 Dean_@Mill_Creek_WA_
Jul 24 19:05:53 mail java: 2015-07-25 02:05:52 AE7Q___H NR7SS__B
NR7SS__G /CQCQCQ_ 00 00 00 5100 # 00640000___________
Jul 24 19:22:33 mail java: 2015-07-25 02:22:31 AE7Q___X NR7SS__B 2
NR7SS__G /CQCQCQ_ 00 00 00 5100 Dean_@Mill_Creek_WA_
Jul 24 19:22:34 mail java: 2015-07-25 02:22:33 AE7Q___X NR7SS__B
NR7SS__G /CQCQCQ_ 00 00 00 5100 # 00640000___________
```

However, of the two callsigns above, only AE7Q___H is currently registered in the US Trust system. When I transmit on WA7HJR to AE7Q___X, I get the following output, indicating that ircDDB routing to AE7Q___X is non-existent, and indeed, NR7SS__B is not keyed:

```
Jul 24 19:50:22 mail java: 2015-07-25 02:50:20 AE7Q____ WA7HJR_B 0
WA7HJR_G AE7Q___X 00 00 00 7100 01 ________ Dean_@Mill_Creek_WA_
Jul 24 19:50:22 mail java: 2015-07-25 02:50:22 AE7Q____ WA7HJR_B
WA7HJR_G AE7Q___X 00 00 00 7100 # 00640000___________
Jul 24 19:50:36 mail java: 2015-07-25 02:50:35 AE7Q____ WA7HJR_B 0
WA7HJR_G AE7Q___X 00 00 00 7100 01 ________ Dean_@Mill_Creek_WA_
Jul 24 19:50:37 mail java: 2015-07-25 02:50:36 AE7Q____ WA7HJR_B
WA7HJR_G AE7Q___X 00 00 00 7100 # 00640000___________
```

If I switch to calling AE7Q___H, ircDDB routing occurs, and indeed I receive audio from NR7SS__B:

```
Jul 24 20:01:05 mail java: 2015-07-25 03:01:04 AE7Q____ WA7HJR_B 0
WA7HJR_G AE7Q___H 00 00 00 7100 00 NR7SS__B Dean_@Mill_Creek_WA_
Jul 24 20:01:08 mail java: 2015-07-25 03:01:06 AE7Q____ WA7HJR_B
WA7HJR_G AE7Q___H 00 00 00 7100 # 00780000___________
```

It's like WA7HRJ (also part of the UT Trust system) makes a DB lookup decision that affects ircDDB.

Perhaps you didn't understand my previous eMail, which was *not* about which letters could be in the eighth position of MyCall, but whether the US Trust limitation of eight "terminal" suffixes for a given callsign, also applied to ircDDB.

-- Dean AE7Q

On 2015-07-21 23:28, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>

> Hello Dean!
>
> ircDDB doesn´t have this limitation. You can use all characters A-Z
> and Space (ASCII 32) in the 8th position of "mycall".
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Tuesday, July 21, 2015 09:12:10 PM -0700 "Dean Gibson AE7Q
> yahu.stuff@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> > We know that the US Trust software only allows users to register
> eight suffixes (called "terminals") for a user callsign in the US
> Trust system. If you want to add a ninth, you have to remove one of
> the first eight.
> >
> > Does ircDDB have the same limitation? I would guess "no", but I
> thought I'd ask ...
> >
> > -- Dean
> >
>

2115. Re: [ircddb] Callsign suffix limit?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-07-25 14:52:56 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 2112 Message: 2115

Hello Dean!

ircDDB has internal tables on its servers. These tables do not have the eight terminal restriction that the Icom software has. So, if you are using repeater software which directly uses routing information from the ircDDB network (like ircDDBgateway from G4KLX) then you can use all the letters A-Z at the same time... I thought, this was your question.

In your example, you use two repeaters with the Icom repeater software. There we only have the "ircDDB Add On" software. This software just injects certain information into the local Icom repeater software database. If there is a new homebrew repeater, it will insert it into the database. But it will _not_ insert users into the database. Everyone who wants to communicate to and from an Icom repeater has to register with the US Trust system. If you delete your AE7Q___X callsign from US Trust, then no callsign routing is possible. This is what you see there.

Remember, there is no such thing as "ircDDB routing". It is just normal Icom style callsign routing. IrcDDB just adds some information into the local Icom tables. IrcDDB has no own voice data transport or something like that.

The information on http://live.ircddb.net:8080/ircddblive5.html is generated like this: packets between the gateway computer and the RP2C are examined. If "MYCALL" is not found inside the local Icom software database, it will be shown in red. If you use callsign routing, then the "DEST" field will show the destination repeater callsign. This information is also taken from the local Icom database on the repeater. The "DEST" field only shows reflector information with repeater software other than "ircDDB Add On".

I hope this explains it all ;)

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Freitag, 24. Juli 2015 20:19 -0700 "Dean Gibson AE7Q yahu.stuff@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Well, explain the following. Both AE7Q___H and AE7Q___X are
> "registered" ("VIS___ON") with ircDDB, as shown in the following ircDDB
> output from NR7SS__B:

>
> Jul 24 19:05:52 mail java: 2015-07-25 02:05:51 AE7Q___H NR7SS__B 0
> NR7SS__G /CQCQCQ_ 00 00 00 5100 Dean_@Mill_Creek_WA_
> Jul 24 19:05:53 mail java: 2015-07-25 02:05:52 AE7Q___H NR7SS__B
> NR7SS__G /CQCQCQ_ 00 00 00 5100 # 00640000___________
> Jul 24 19:22:33 mail java: 2015-07-25 02:22:31 AE7Q___X NR7SS__B 2
> NR7SS__G /CQCQCQ_ 00 00 00 5100 Dean_@Mill_Creek_WA_
> Jul 24 19:22:34 mail java: 2015-07-25 02:22:33 AE7Q___X NR7SS__B
> NR7SS__G /CQCQCQ_ 00 00 00 5100 # 00640000___________
>
> However, of the two callsigns above, only AE7Q___H is currently
> registered in the US Trust system. When I transmit on WA7HJR to
> AE7Q___X, I get the following output, indicating that ircDDB routing to
> AE7Q___X is non-existent, and indeed, NR7SS__B is not keyed:
>
> Jul 24 19:50:22 mail java: 2015-07-25 02:50:20 AE7Q____ WA7HJR_B 0
> WA7HJR_G AE7Q___X 00 00 00 7100 01 ________ Dean_@Mill_Creek_WA_
> Jul 24 19:50:22 mail java: 2015-07-25 02:50:22 AE7Q____ WA7HJR_B
> WA7HJR_G AE7Q___X 00 00 00 7100 # 00640000___________
> Jul 24 19:50:36 mail java: 2015-07-25 02:50:35 AE7Q____ WA7HJR_B 0
> WA7HJR_G AE7Q___X 00 00 00 7100 01 ________ Dean_@Mill_Creek_WA_
> Jul 24 19:50:37 mail java: 2015-07-25 02:50:36 AE7Q____ WA7HJR_B
> WA7HJR_G AE7Q___X 00 00 00 7100 # 00640000___________
>
> If I switch to calling AE7Q___H, ircDDB routing occurs, and indeed I
> receive audio from NR7SS__B:
>
> Jul 24 20:01:05 mail java: 2015-07-25 03:01:04 AE7Q____ WA7HJR_B 0
> WA7HJR_G AE7Q___H 00 00 00 7100 00 NR7SS__B Dean_@Mill_Creek_WA_
> Jul 24 20:01:08 mail java: 2015-07-25 03:01:06 AE7Q____ WA7HJR_B
> WA7HJR_G AE7Q___H 00 00 00 7100 # 00780000___________
>
> It's like WA7HRJ (also part of the UT Trust system) makes a DB lookup
> decision that affects ircDDB.
>
> Perhaps you didn't understand my previous eMail, which was not about
> which letters could be in the eighth position of MyCall, but whether the
> US Trust limitation of eight "terminal" suffixes for a given callsign,
> also applied to ircDDB.
>
> -- Dean AE7Q
>
>
> On 2015-07-21 23:28, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
>
>
>
> Hello Dean!
>

> ircDDB doesn´t have this limitation. You can use all characters A-Z and
> Space (ASCII 32) in the 8th position of "mycall".
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Tuesday, July 21, 2015 09:12:10 PM -0700 "Dean Gibson AE7Q
> yahu.stuff@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>> We know that the US Trust software only allows users to register eight
>> suffixes (called "terminals") for a user callsign in the US Trust
>> system. If you want to add a ninth, you have to remove one of the first
>> eight.
> >
> > Does ircDDB have the same limitation? I would guess "no", but I
> thought I'd ask ...
> >
> > -- Dean
> >
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2116. Re: [ircddb] Callsign suffix limit?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-07-25 23:07:51 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 2112 Message: 2116

Yes, that explains it perfectly. Thanks!

It also sounds like a good reason to get one of those Yaesu System Fusion DR-1x repeaters, add the NorthWest Digital Radio's "Universal Digital Radio Controller" (http://nwdigitalradio.com/introducing-the-udrc), and run the G4KLX gateway software ...

On 2015-07-25 07:52, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> Hello Dean!
>
> ircDDB has internal tables on its servers. These tables do not have
> the eight terminal restriction that the Icom software has. So, if you
> are using repeater software which directly uses routing information
> from the ircDDB network (like ircDDBgateway from G4KLX) then you can
> use all the letters A-Z at the same time... I thought, this was your
> question.
>
> In your example, you use two repeaters with the Icom repeater
> software. There we only have the "ircDDB Add On" software. This
> software just injects certain information into the local Icom repeater
> software database. If there is a new homebrew repeater, it will insert
> it into the database. But it will _not_ insert users into the
> database. Everyone who wants to communicate to and from an Icom
> repeater has to register with the US Trust system. If you delete your
> AE7Q___X callsign from US Trust, then no callsign routing is possible.
> This is what you see there.
>
> Remember, there is no such thing as "ircDDB routing". It is just
> normal Icom style callsign routing. IrcDDB just adds some information
> into the local Icom tables. IrcDDB has no own voice data transport or
> something like that.
>
> The information on http://live.ircddb.net:8080/ircddblive5.html is
> generated like this: packets between the gateway computer and the RP2C
> are examined. If "MYCALL" is not found inside the local Icom software
> database, it will be shown in red. If you use callsign routing, then
> the "DEST" field will show the destination repeater callsign. This
> information is also taken from the local Icom database on the
> repeater. The "DEST" field only shows reflector information with
> repeater software other than "ircDDB Add On".
>
> I hope this explains it all ;)
>

> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Freitag, 24. Juli 2015 20:19 -0700 "Dean Gibson AE7Q
> yahu.stuff@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> > Well, explain the following ...
>

2117. Re: [ircddb] Callsign suffix limit?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-07-26 00:13:19 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2112 Message: 2117

Dean

Remember you can replace G2 with ircDDBGateway on your Icom stack. :)

Can you raise 444.725 (NW7DR A) at your place? It's DR-1X. (currently running D-STAR only, but is also the test platform for UDRC development.)

On Sat, Jul 25, 2015 at 4:07 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q yahu.stuff@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Yes, that explains it perfectly. Thanks!
>
> It also sounds like a good reason to get one of those Yaesu System Fusion
> DR-1x repeaters, add the NorthWest Digital Radio's "Universal Digital Radio
> Controller" (http://nwdigitalradio.com/introducing-the-udrc), and run
> the G4KLX gateway software ...
>
> On 2015-07-25 07:52, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
>
>
> Hello Dean!
>
> ircDDB has internal tables on its servers. These tables do not have the
> eight terminal restriction that the Icom software has. So, if you are using
> repeater software which directly uses routing information from the ircDDB
> network (like ircDDBgateway from G4KLX) then you can use all the letters
> A-Z at the same time... I thought, this was your question.
>
> In your example, you use two repeaters with the Icom repeater software.
> There we only have the "ircDDB Add On" software. This software just injects
> certain information into the local Icom repeater software database. If
> there is a new homebrew repeater, it will insert it into the database. But
> it will _not_ insert users into the database. Everyone who wants to
> communicate to and from an Icom repeater has to register with the US Trust
> system. If you delete your AE7Q___X callsign from US Trust, then no
> callsign routing is possible. This is what you see there.
>
> Remember, there is no such thing as "ircDDB routing". It is just normal
> Icom style callsign routing. IrcDDB just adds some information into the
> local Icom tables. IrcDDB has no own voice data transport or something like
> that.
>
> The information on http://live.ircddb.net:8080/ircddblive5.html is

> generated like this: packets between the gateway computer and the RP2C are
> examined. If "MYCALL" is not found inside the local Icom software database,
> it will be shown in red. If you use callsign routing, then the "DEST" field
> will show the destination repeater callsign. This information is also taken
> from the local Icom database on the repeater. The "DEST" field only shows
> reflector information with repeater software other than "ircDDB Add On".
>
> I hope this explains it all ;)
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Freitag, 24. Juli 2015 20:19 -0700 "Dean Gibson AE7Q
> yahu.stuff@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> > Well, explain the following ...
>
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

2118. Re: [ircddb] Callsign suffix limit?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-07-26 01:58:56 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 2112 Message: 2118

"... your Icom stack" -- I manage it, but it's not mine. I think what's going to happen is that, once I have one of your UDRC boards installed/etc and connected to *MY* DR-1x, that I will get some experience with the DR-1x running D-STAR. After that, I will see how easy a sell it will be to the owner, to have the two (one currently, soon to be two) Icom stacks I manage, converted to using ircDDBgateway.

444.725 apparently does not respond when hit w/ 45W (RPT1: NW7DR/A, RPT2: not use) from my house. However, I can hear it; I heard a kerchunk from someone purportedly (in the 20-char msg) in Utah. Apparently you are linked to REF012/A??? The "RX>CS" button stored NW7DR/G as the gateway, apparently the same gateway as your NW7DR/B and /C radios (are they still nominally on the air?)

On 2015-07-25 17:13, 'John D. Hays' john@... [ircddb] wrote:
> Dean
>
> Remember you can replace G2 with ircDDBGateway on your Icom stack. :)
>
> Can you raise 444.725 (NW7DR A) at your place? It's DR-1X. (currently
> running D-STAR only, but is also the test platform for UDRC development.)
>
>
>
> On Sat, Jul 25, 2015 at 4:07 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q yahu.stuff@...
> <mailto:yahu.stuff@...> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>
> Yes, that explains it perfectly. Thanks!
>
> It also sounds like a good reason to get one of those Yaesu System
> Fusion DR-1x repeaters, add the NorthWest Digital Radio's
> "Universal Digital Radio Controller" (
> http://nwdigitalradio.com/introducing-the-udrc), and run the
> G4KLX gateway software ...
>
> On 2015-07-25 07:52, Michael Dirska dl1bff@...
> <mailto:dl1bff@...> [ircddb] wrote:
>>
>> Hello Dean!
>>
>> ircDDB has internal tables on its servers. These tables do not
>> have the eight terminal restriction that the Icom software has.
>> So, if you are using repeater software which directly uses
>> routing information from the ircDDB network (like ircDDBgateway

>> from G4KLX) then you can use all the letters A-Z at the same
>> time... I thought, this was your question.
>>
>> In your example, you use two repeaters with the Icom repeater
>> software. There we only have the "ircDDB Add On" software. This
>> software just injects certain information into the local Icom
>> repeater software database. If there is a new homebrew repeater,
>> it will insert it into the database. But it will _not_ insert
>> users into the database. Everyone who wants to communicate to and
>> from an Icom repeater has to register with the US Trust system.
>> If you delete your AE7Q___X callsign from US Trust, then no
>> callsign routing is possible. This is what you see there.
>>
>> Remember, there is no such thing as "ircDDB routing". It is just
>> normal Icom style callsign routing. IrcDDB just adds some
>> information into the local Icom tables. IrcDDB has no own voice
>> data transport or something like that.
>>
>> The information on http://live.ircddb.net:8080/ircddblive5.html
>> is generated like this: packets between the gateway computer and
>> the RP2C are examined. If "MYCALL" is not found inside the local
>> Icom software database, it will be shown in red. If you use
>> callsign routing, then the "DEST" field will show the destination
>> repeater callsign. This information is also taken from the local
>> Icom database on the repeater. The "DEST" field only shows
>> reflector information with repeater software other than "ircDDB
>> Add On".
>>
>> I hope this explains it all ;)
>>
>> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>>
>> --On Freitag, 24. Juli 2015 20:19 -0700 "Dean Gibson AE7Q
>> yahu.stuff@... <mailto:yahu.stuff@...> [ircddb]"
>> <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>
>> > Well, explain the following ...
>>
>
>
>
>
> --
>
> ---
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
>
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#%21/john_hays>

> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>

2119. Re: [ircddb] Callsign suffix limit?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-07-26 02:43:19 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2112 Message: 2119

On Sat, Jul 25, 2015 at 6:58 PM, Dean Gibson AE7Q yahu.stuff@...
[ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> "... your Icom stack" -- I manage it, but it's not mine. I think what's
> going to happen is that, once I have one of your UDRC boards installed/etc
> and connected to *MY* DR-1x, that I will get some experience with the
> DR-1x running D-STAR. After that, I will see how easy a sell it will be to
> the owner, to have the two (one currently, soon to be two) Icom stacks I
> manage, converted to using ircDDBgateway.
>
> Yes. (If you join Lake Washington Club, you could join the admin group
there as well.)

> 444.725 apparently does not respond when hit w/ 45W (RPT1: NW7DR/A, RPT2:
> not use) from my house. However, I can hear it; I heard a kerchunk from
> someone purportedly (in the 20-char msg) in Utah. Apparently you are
> linked to REF012/A??? The "RX>CS" button stored NW7DR/G as the gateway,
> apparently the same gateway as your NW7DR/B and /C radios (are they still
> nominally on the air?)
>

REF029A (it has been doing 35C service for a few weeks PNW Reflector). Yes
the other two are on the air and 2 replacement DR-1X boxes are here. All
the same gateway.

We should move to direct email.
--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

2120. DMR on the DV3000 / Raspberry Pi ?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-08-06 14:20:40 UTC
From: mi0aaz@...
Topic: 2120 Message: 2120

Does anybody here know how to make the AMBE 3000 chip switch over to DMR mode instead of D-Star as i want to create a DMR simplex Hotspot locally, is it done by a software command ?

73 John Mi0AAZ.

2121. Re: DMR on the DV3000 / Raspberry Pi ?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-08-07 17:08:01 UTC
From: m1dns.gb3hb@...
Topic: 2120 Message: 2121

Wrong group for that topic..... So this conversation should cease..

However a real quick reply.

First you will need to write the software for the dv3000 to decode dmr,
or commission someone to do so on your behalf. It is my understanding none currently exists.

A.

Best to Move this discussion topic to the universal digital radio yahoo group.

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <mi0aaz@...> wrote :

Does anybody here know how to make the AMBE 3000 chip switch over to DMR mode instead of D-Star as i want to create a DMR simplex Hotspot locally, is it done by a software command ?

73 John Mi0AAZ.

2122. Re: [ircddb] Re: DMR on the DV3000 / Raspberry Pi ?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-08-07 18:20:51 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2120 Message: 2122

It's kind of the wrong question. The DV3000 is the AMBE+/+2 encoder decoder. It can easily switch between the two encodings (AMBE+ for D-STAR and AMBE+2 for DMR), but that is only the conversion of voice to and from AMBE.

It's is a protocol stack, modem, and radio that is needed to create a hotspot for either D-STAR or DMR. The DV3000 would not even be involved.

People like Guus of DVMega fame are working on the protocol and RF side of things.

For a better understanding of how DV systems are implemented see https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eOYio06rsuo

On Fri, Aug 7, 2015 at 10:08 AM, m1dns.gb3hb@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Wrong group for that topic.....
> So this conversation should cease..
>
> However a real quick reply.
>
> First you will need to write the software for the dv3000 to decode dmr,
> or commission someone to do so on your behalf. It is my understanding none
> currently exists.
>
> A.
>
> Best to Move this discussion topic to the universal digital radio yahoo
> group.
>
>
>
> ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <mi0aaz@...> wrote :
>
> Does anybody here know how to make the AMBE 3000 chip switch over to DMR
> mode instead of D-Star as i want to create a DMR simplex Hotspot locally,
> is it done by a software command ?
>
> 73 John Mi0AAZ.
>
>
>
>

>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

2123. Re: DMR on the DV3000 / Raspberry Pi ?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-08-08 11:45:12 UTC
From: mi0aaz@...
Topic: 2120 Message: 2123

Thanks for the replies, i thought the point of these groups was to ask questions and maybe get some answers without being told off by someone who had nothing constructive to say. We are all experimenters in this ever changing hobby and how people learn is by asking questions is it not, so lets end this thread now before someone else gets their back up ;-)

73 John Mi0AAZ.

2124. Re: DMR on the DV3000 / Raspberry Pi ?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-08-09 19:42:51 UTC
From: m1dns.gb3hb@...
Topic: 2120 Message: 2124

WTF... You don't need to get any one else's back up, as you got mine up high enough to cover all.....

I replied to you with what I thought was a helpful reply, I also added the fact your off topic for this group as further help.. and made another helpful suggestion where to post your question to best get a reply. No one told anyone off. This group covers topics related to ircddb. Not the AMBE de/en coder harware your using or software to use with said hardware. just questions relating to ircddb networking software, servers, and services.

I guess your someone who wants answers that only meet with your agreement.

You can ask, but if you don't listen, you still don't learn.

A.

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <mi0aaz@...> wrote :

Thanks for the replies, i thought the point of these groups was to ask questions and maybe get some answers without being told off by someone who had nothing constructive to say. We are all experimenters in this ever changing hobby and how people learn is by asking questions is it not, so lets end this thread now before someone else gets their back up ;-)

73 John Mi0AAZ.

2125. New repeater DSTAR

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-08-11 14:11:14 UTC
From: iw1gap.andrea@alice.it
Topic: 2125 Message: 2125

HI,

I want to install the new ICOM DSTAR repeater.
I do not want follow the icom's standards, but I want to install only ircddb. The same experiment was successful with raspy. I install Centos 5.8, do not install dns module (named service).
I suggested the proper procedure?

Thanks and happy holidays to all.

Andrea IW1GAP

2126. Re: [ircddb] New repeater DSTAR

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-08-11 14:56:48 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2125 Message: 2126

Move your question to group ircddbgateway

This is not the right group.
On Aug 11, 2015 7:11 AM, "'iw1gap.andrea@...' iw1gap.andrea@...
[ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> HI,
>
> I want to install the new ICOM DSTAR repeater.
> I do not want follow the icom's standards, but I want to install only
> ircddb. The same experiment was successful with raspy. I install Centos
> 5.8, do not install dns module (named service).
> I suggested the proper procedure?
>
> Thanks and happy holidays to all.
>
> Andrea IW1GAP
>
>

2127. R: Re: [ircddb] New repeater DSTAR

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-08-11 20:28:10 UTC
From: iw1gap.andrea@alice.it
Topic: 2127 Message: 2127

moved.
73

----Messaggio originale----
Da: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Data: 11-ago-2015 16.56
A: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Ogg: Re: [ircddb] New repeater DSTAR

----Messaggio originale----
Da: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Data: 11-ago-2015 16.56
A: <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Ogg: Re: [ircddb] New repeater DSTAR

Move your question to group ircddbgateway
This is not the right group.
On Aug 11, 2015 7:11 AM, "'iw1gap.andrea@...' iw1gap.andrea@... [ircddb]"
<ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

HI,

I want to install the new ICOM DSTAR repeater.
I do not want follow the icom's standards, but I want to install only ircddb. The same experiment was successful with raspy. I install Centos 5.8, do not install dns module (named service).
I suggested the proper procedure?

Thanks and happy holidays to all.

Andrea IW1GAP

-->

2128. Files access

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-08-23 21:15:03 UTC
From: jpotteiger@...
Topic: 2128 Message: 2128

I cannot access the FILES area. Help!

2129. Re: [ircddb] Files access

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-08-24 00:58:48 UTC
From: Bob Nielsen
Topic: 2128 Message: 2129

That is because there is no files area. Perhaps you are seeking the ircDDBGateway group instead of this one.

Bob, N7XY

> On Aug 23, 2015, at 2:15 PM, jpotteiger@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
> I cannot access the FILES area. Help!
>
>
>
>
>

2130. Re: [ircddb] Files access

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-08-24 10:05:00 UTC
From: Jeff
Topic: 2128 Message: 2130

Thanks for the response. You answered my question!

Jeff

Sent from my iPad

> On Aug 23, 2015, at 8:58 PM, Bob Nielsen n7xy@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> That is because there is no files area. Perhaps you are seeking the ircDDBGateway group instead of this one.
>
>
> Bob, N7XY
>
>> On Aug 23, 2015, at 2:15 PM, jpotteiger@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>
>>
>> I cannot access the FILES area. Help!
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>

2131. IR1UCB new ip address

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-09-03 09:42:57 UTC
From: iw1gap.andrea@...
Topic: 2131 Message: 2131

```
Hi,
i am sorry but i comunicate to you that:

IR1UCB Italy
new ip address 194.116.81.3
dns name&web page http://ir1ucb.iw1duh.com

This information for change the configuration on your server.

Many thanks

Andrea
```

2132. two different ircddb daemons die at same time

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-09-05 14:04:45 UTC
From: kg9dw@...
Topic: 2132 Message: 2132

I have two separate repeaters, both running ircddb. They both had the ircddb daemon crash this morning at 11:45Z.

At the time both were connected to the same reflector. Any troubleshooting or diagnostics I can do? This is the first time they've crashed together, and the first time either has failed in 6 months or more. Uptime on one machine was 45 days, less than 30 on the other.

Michael, KG9DW

2133. sysop

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-09-19 10:23:37 UTC
From: on3lx.jpierre@...
Topic: 2133 Message: 2133

Hello, can someone there we helped, we have our ON0LUS repeater which is on ircddb, in the month of January the sysop and past sk, the us responsible is ON4LDM Francis (on4ldm@gmail.com). How can make us the change.
Thanks in advance for your help.

73 de ON3LX JP

2134. Re: [ircddb] sysop

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-09-19 18:50:02 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2133 Message: 2134

Please contact me off-list with the following details:

SysOp Callsign: old / new
SysOp Name: old / new
SysOp Email Address: old / new

73,
Jann
DG8NGN
ircDDB-Team

On 19.09.2015 12:23, on3lx.jpierre@... [ircddb] wrote:
> Hello, can someone there we helped, we have our ON0LUS repeater which is
> on ircddb, in the month of January the sysop and past sk, the us
> responsible is ON4LDM Francis (on4ldm@...). How can make us the
> change.
>
> Thanks in advance for your help.
>
> 73 de ON3LX JP

--
Jann Traschewski, Faber-Castell-Str. 9, D-90522 Oberasbach, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-99946898, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn

2135. New XRF037

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-09-20 22:27:55 UTC
From: mauricuk@...
Topic: 2135 Message: 2135

```
IP 185.58.193.163

73
Mauri
```

2136. New XRF037

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-09-20 23:43:30 UTC
From: Adrian
Topic: 2135 Message: 2136

Mauri, what is the dashboard url please ?

regards

Adrian ... vk4tux

2137. Re: New XRF037

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-09-21 07:42:56 UTC
From: mauricuk@...
Topic: 2135 Message: 2137

Hi Adrian, dashboard url:
xrf037.selfip.com http://xrf037.selfip.com/

73
Mauri ik1whn

xrf037.selfip.com http://xrf037.selfip.com/

View on xrf037.selfip.com http://xrf037.selfip.com/
Preview by Yahoo

2138. RE: [ircddb] Re: New XRF037

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-09-22 12:37:12 UTC
From: Bert van ...
Topic: 2135 Message: 2138

? I'm not Adrian

To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Date: Mon, 21 Sep 2015 00:42:56 -0700
Subject: [ircddb] Re: New XRF037

Hi Adrian,dashboard url:xrf037.selfip.com
73Mauri ik1whn
xrf037.selfip.com View on xrf037.selfip.com Preview by Yahoo

2139. IR0AAC and IR5UDB blocked

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-09-29 17:06:20 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 2139 Message: 2139

On 2015-09-23, starting around 20:46Z and continuing for about 45 minutes, there was a *massive injection* of *false callsign* records (*including mine*) into the ircDDB IRC channel, all showing an RPT1 field of "IR0AAC". I don't know if this is due to *maliciousness *or *incompetence*, but I have deleted all records from IR0AAC, and any records from repeater IR0AAC are *PERMANENTLY BLOCKED*. Ditto for IR5UDB (below).

The inject of large numbers (like about 100 per second) of bogus records into the ircDDB data stream has been going intermittently on for some time now. Normally, I just note that my system has usually been rejecting them. However, there appear to be no ircDDB safeguards against this nonsense.

Here are some samples in the past month:

2015-09-12 06:15Z: IR5UDB injects over 100 records within a span of 0.4 seconds. He repeats this many times in the next few minutes.

2015-09-18 01:49Z: More of the same from IR5UDB, except that it goes on for more than 30 minutes.

-- Dean AE7Q

2140. More IRC data for your amusement (note the dates) ...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-10-01 05:43:31 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 2140 Message: 2140

```
Sep 30 18:07:20 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 01:07:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B 0
KK6GIZ_G CQCQCQ__ 40 00 00 ID51 00 _______ WAYNE_ID51A_Yuma_AZ_
Sep 30 18:07:21 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 01:07:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B
KK6GIZ_G CQCQCQ__ 40 00 00 ID51 # 003a_______________
Sep 30 18:07:39 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 01:07:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B
KK6GIZ_G XRF727AL 40 00 00 ID51 # 003a_______________
Sep 30 18:07:56 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 01:07:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B
KK6GIZ_G _______U 40 00 00 ID51 # 003b_______________
Sep 30 18:08:11 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 01:08:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B
KK6GIZ_G REF001CL 40 00 00 ID51 # 0039_______________
Sep 30 19:16:07 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 02:16:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B
KK6GIZ_G REF001CL 40 00 00 ID51 # 0037_______________
Sep 30 19:16:23 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 02:16:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B
KK6GIZ_G _______U 40 00 00 ID51 # 003b_______________
Sep 30 19:16:25 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 02:16:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B 0
KK6GIZ_G CQCQCQ__ 40 00 00 ID51 00 _______ WAYNE_ID51A_Yuma_AZ_
Sep 30 19:16:26 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 02:16:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B
KK6GIZ_G CQCQCQ__ 40 00 00 ID51 # 0052_______________
Sep 30 19:16:30 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 02:16:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B 0
KK6GIZ_G CQCQCQ__ 40 00 00 ID51 00 _______ WAYNE_ID51A_Yuma_AZ_
```

2141. Re: [ircddb] IR0AAC and IR5UDB blocked

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-10-01 09:45:36 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2139 Message: 2141

Hi Dean,

do you filter for "s-" users in #mheard? You shouldn't trust anyone else...

73,
Jann

On 29.09.2015 19:06, Dean Gibson AE7Q yahu.stuff@... [ircddb] wrote:
> On 2015-09-23, starting around 20:46Z and continuing for about 45
> minutes, there was a *massive injection* of *false callsign* records
> (*including mine*) into the ircDDB IRC channel, all showing an RPT1
> field of "IR0AAC". I don't know if this is due to *maliciousness *or
> *incompetence*, but I have deleted all records from IR0AAC, and any
> records from repeater IR0AAC are *PERMANENTLY BLOCKED*. Ditto for
> IR5UDB (below).
>
> The inject of large numbers (like about 100 per second) of bogus records
> into the ircDDB data stream has been going intermittently on for some
> time now. Normally, I just note that my system has usually been
> rejecting them. However, there appear to be no ircDDB safeguards
> against this nonsense.
>
> Here are some samples in the past month:
>
> 2015-09-12 06:15Z: IR5UDB injects over 100 records within a span of 0.4
> seconds. He repeats this many times in the next few minutes.
>
> 2015-09-18 01:49Z: More of the same from IR5UDB, except that it goes on
> for more than 30 minutes.
>
> -- Dean AE7Q

--
Jann Traschewski, Faber-Castell-Str. 9, D-90522 Oberasbach, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-99946898, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn

2142. Re: [ircddb] IR0AAC and IR5UDB blocked

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-10-01 18:07:28 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 2139 Message: 2142

I didn't before, but I do now.

Thanks! We'll see if that helps. I don't have raw data logs to see the originals of the bogus data.

By the way, I went back in my logs, and IR5UDB started doing this about two years ago. Fortunately, most (if not all) of that data was invalid and rejected for other reasons.

-- Dean

On 2015-10-01 02:45, Jann Traschewski dg8ngn@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> Hi Dean,
>
> Do you filter for "s-" users in #mheard? You shouldn't trust anyone
> else ...
>
> 73, Jann
>

On 2015-09-29 10:06, Dean Gibson AE7Q yahu.stuff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> On 2015-09-23, starting around 20:46Z and continuing for about 45
> minutes, there was a *massive injection* of *false callsign* records
> (*including mine*) into the ircDDB IRC channel, all showing an RPT1
> field of "IR0AAC". I don't know if this is due to *maliciousness *or
> *incompetence*, but I have deleted all records from IR0AAC, and any
> records from repeater IR0AAC are *PERMANENTLY BLOCKED*. Ditto for
> IR5UDB (below).
>
> The inject of large numbers (like about 100 per second) of bogus
> records into the ircDDB data stream has been going intermittently on
> for some time now. Normally, I just note that my system has usually
> been rejecting them. However, there appear to be no ircDDB safeguards
> against this nonsense.
>
> Here are some samples in the past month:
>
> 2015-09-12 06:15Z: IR5UDB injects over 100 records within a span of
> 0.4 seconds. He repeats this many times in the next few minutes.
>
> 2015-09-18 01:49Z: More of the same from IR5UDB, except that it goes
> on for more than 30 minutes.
>
> -- Dean AE7Q

>
>

2143. Re: [ircddb] IR0AAC and IR5UDB blocked

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-10-02 06:40:21 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2139 Message: 2143

> Thanks! We'll see if that helps. I don't have raw data logs to see the
> originals of the bogus data.

At least I have not seen too much of bad data from those gateways on the core ircDDB network channel. I assume something bad has been injected from a non "s-" user on #mheard.

> By the way, I went back in my logs, and IR5UDB started doing this about
> two years ago. Fortunately, most (if not all) of that data was invalid
> and rejected for other reasons.

It seems they are using non standard software (package-rev):
http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=IR0AAC
http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=IR5UDB

73,
Jann

--
Jann Traschewski, Faber-Castell-Str. 9, D-90522 Oberasbach, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-99946898, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn

2144. Callsigns showing red on ircDDB LastHeard List

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-10-03 07:20:56 UTC
From: kc6obj@...
Topic: 2144 Message: 2144

Lately on our Gateway (WW6BAY) we are seeing user callsigns showing up RED on the list indicating that the callsign is not registered to use this system.

We know for a fact that the users are in fact USTRUST registered and have full operation of the DSTAR system. As a point of reference, my own call sign is showing up red. (KC6OBJ)

We have even run a callsign check on the trust server and they show the registration is in fact ok.

Why is this happening and what is causing the error lately?

Thanks for any help on this.

Rich
KC6OBJ

2145. RE: [ircddb] Callsigns showing red on ircDDB LastHeard List

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-10-03 07:58:38 UTC
From: steve gibbs
Topic: 2144 Message: 2145

Dont know but ref001 c is broke keying all over the place

Sent from my Sony Xperia™ smartphone

---- kc6obj@... [ircddb] wrote ----

Lately on our Gateway (WW6BAY) we are seeing user callsigns showing up RED on the list indicating that the callsign is not registered to use this system.

We know for a fact that the users are in fact USTRUST registered and have full operation of the DSTAR system. As a point of reference, my own call sign is showing up red. (KC6OBJ)

We have even run a callsign check on the trust server and they show the registration is in fact ok.

Why is this happening and what is causing the error lately?

Thanks for any help on this.

Rich
KC6OBJ

2146. Re: [ircddb] Callsigns showing red on ircDDB LastHeard List

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-10-03 08:36:11 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 2144 Message: 2146

Hello Rich!

Let me first explain, where the red color comes from: the ircDDB add-on
looks up the callsign in the local Icom postgres database on the
WW6BAY gateway computer. If the callsign is not in that database, the
repeater
will not do Icom callsign routing -> red color. Usually, this occurs when
the callsign is not registered in the USTRUST database.

I had a look at the red callsigns...

http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20WW6BAY

.. with this tool:

http://dstar.prgm.org/cgi-bin/dstar-regcheck

The red entries before September 23 have problems and should be
shown in red (registration not complete or deleted). But after
September 23 it seems that your local database is somehow
not able to find valid callsigns. Perhaps it is not running
correctly or something like that.

Perhaps the problem goes away after a restart of the gateway
computer.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Samstag, 3. Oktober 2015 00:20 -0700 "kc6obj@... [ircddb]"
<ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
>
> Lately on our Gateway (WW6BAY) we are seeing user callsigns showing up
> RED on the list indicating that the callsign is not registered to use
> this system.
>
>
>
> We know for a fact that the users are in fact USTRUST registered and have
> full operation of the DSTAR system. As a point of reference, my own call
> sign is showing up red. (KC6OBJ)
>
>
>
> We have even run a callsign check on the trust server and they show the

> registration is in fact ok.
>
>
>
> Why is this happening and what is causing the error lately?
>
>
>
> Thanks for any help on this.
>
>
>
> Rich
>
> KC6OBJ
>
>
>

2147. Re: [ircddb] More IRC data for your amusement (note the dates) ...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-10-05 04:32:08 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 2140 Message: 2147

```
On 2015-09-30 22:43, Dean Gibson AE7Q yahu.stuff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> Sep 30 18:07:20 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 01:07:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B 0
> KK6GIZ_G CQCQCQ__ 40 00 00 ID51 00 _______ WAYNE_ID51A_Yuma_AZ_
> Sep 30 18:07:21 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 01:07:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B
> KK6GIZ_G CQCQCQ__ 40 00 00 ID51 # 003a_______________
> Sep 30 18:07:39 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 01:07:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B
> KK6GIZ_G XRF727AL 40 00 00 ID51 # 003a_______________
> Sep 30 18:07:56 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 01:07:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B
> KK6GIZ_G _______U 40 00 00 ID51 # 003b_______________
> Sep 30 18:08:11 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 01:08:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B
> KK6GIZ_G REF001CL 40 00 00 ID51 # 0039_______________
> Sep 30 19:16:07 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 02:16:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B
> KK6GIZ_G REF001CL 40 00 00 ID51 # 0037_______________
> Sep 30 19:16:23 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 02:16:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B
> KK6GIZ_G _______U 40 00 00 ID51 # 003b_______________
> Sep 30 19:16:25 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 02:16:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B 0
> KK6GIZ_G CQCQCQ__ 40 00 00 ID51 00 _______ WAYNE_ID51A_Yuma_AZ_
> Sep 30 19:16:26 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 02:16:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B
> KK6GIZ_G CQCQCQ__ 40 00 00 ID51 # 0052_______________
> Sep 30 19:16:30 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 02:16:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B 0
> KK6GIZ_G CQCQCQ__ 40 00 00 ID51 00 _______ WAYNE_ID51A_Yuma_AZ_
>

Upon further investigation, the KK6GIZ system is setting ALL times in
its ircDDB reporting, to have a zero seconds field (in addition to not
handling end-of-months dates correctly). Since the date/times from this
site cannot be trusted, all prior datafrom KK6GIZ has been deleted, and
all new data is now blocked, until standardized (and proven) software is
installed and verified on the site*.*

-- Dean AE7Q
```

2148. Re: [ircddb] More IRC data for your amusement (note the dates) ...

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-10-05 06:39:51 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2140 Message: 2148

```
It is ON8JLDStarNode:1.37:
http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KK6GIZ

73,
Jann

On 05.10.2015 06:32, Dean Gibson AE7Q yahu.stuff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
>
> On 2015-09-30 22:43, Dean Gibson AE7Q yahu.stuff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> Sep 30 18:07:20 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 01:07:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B 0
>> KK6GIZ_G CQCQCQ__ 40 00 00 ID51 00 ________ WAYNE_ID51A_Yuma_AZ_
>> Sep 30 18:07:21 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 01:07:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B
>> KK6GIZ_G CQCQCQ__ 40 00 00 ID51 # 003a________________
>> Sep 30 18:07:39 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 01:07:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B
>> KK6GIZ_G XRF727AL 40 00 00 ID51 # 003a________________
>> Sep 30 18:07:56 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 01:07:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B
>> KK6GIZ_G _______U 40 00 00 ID51 # 003b________________
>> Sep 30 18:08:11 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 01:08:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B
>> KK6GIZ_G REF001CL 40 00 00 ID51 # 0039________________
>> Sep 30 19:16:07 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 02:16:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B
>> KK6GIZ_G REF001CL 40 00 00 ID51 # 0037________________
>> Sep 30 19:16:23 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 02:16:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B
>> KK6GIZ_G _______U 40 00 00 ID51 # 003b________________
>> Sep 30 19:16:25 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 02:16:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B 0
>> KK6GIZ_G CQCQCQ__ 40 00 00 ID51 00 ________ WAYNE_ID51A_Yuma_AZ_
>> Sep 30 19:16:26 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 02:16:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B
>> KK6GIZ_G CQCQCQ__ 40 00 00 ID51 # 0052________________
>> Sep 30 19:16:30 dstardb: *2015-09-31* 02:16:00 WA6GIL_P KK6GIZ_B 0
>> KK6GIZ_G CQCQCQ__ 40 00 00 ID51 00 ________ WAYNE_ID51A_Yuma_AZ_
>>
>
> Upon further investigation, the KK6GIZ system is setting ALL times in
> its ircDDB reporting, to have a zero seconds field (in addition to not
> handling end-of-months dates correctly). Since the date/times from this
> site cannot be trusted, all prior datafrom KK6GIZ has been deleted, and
> all new data is now blocked, until standardized (and proven) software is
> installed and verified on the site*.*
>
> -- Dean AE7Q
```

2149. Re: Callsigns showing red on ircDDB LastHeard List

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-10-06 17:43:37 UTC
From: kc6obj@...
Topic: 2144 Message: 2149

Thanks Michael

I suspected the database but wanted to make sure it was not something else. I did multiple reboots and a resync without results. I finally found out that for some reason one of the ports was being blocked. (UDP 40000. After a router reboot it went away. Dont know what caused the router to get confused but the reboot solved it.

After another resync after the fixed port, it seems to be showing black again. Dont know if udp port 40000 could have caused this but it seems corrected now.

Rich

2150. ircDDB Registration Process

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-10-10 13:08:31 UTC
From: carl@...
Topic: 2150 Message: 2150

What is the approximate time for registration? I have had a request in for about a month and receive the following response to my inquiries:
KE0FUU not found in database!

Registration request for KE0FUU found in queue, still waiting for approval.

Is there something I can do to help get this registration completed?

Carl WA0CQG

2151. Please HELP: IRCDDB Registration FAILURE

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-10-12 10:27:03 UTC
From: José Ángel - EA1CI
Topic: 2151 Message: 2151

Hi all,
Some months ago I´ve tried to register our repeater callsing ED1YBY in ircddb.net
Everything seems to be ok at first:
The callsign appeared in the lower left side of the ircddb status website in waiting for activation, but registration number (password) for the current call sign have never reached to the provided email.
(nothing in my input message folder nor spam folder)
Some day, suddenly ED1YBY dissapeared from that ircddb status network website !
If I try to register this callsing again, it says that it´s already registered !
I also have tried to "Password lost" option and the website says that a massage with the lost password have been sent to the email within 15 minutes but I never receive any password at my email account so far.
Anybody has any theory about what´s happening or how to solve this?

Thank you.

73 from Ángel - EA1CIhttp://www.ea1uro.com Spain

2152. Re: [ircddb] Please HELP: IRCDDB Registration FAILURE

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-10-19 04:33:55 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2151 Message: 2152

Credentials have been sent by private email again. 73, Jann

On 12.10.2015 12:27, Jos? ?ngel - EA1CI ea1ci@... [ircddb] wrote:
> Hi all,
>
> Some months ago I?ve tried to register our repeater callsing ED1YBY in
> ircddb.net
>
> Everything seems to be ok at first:
>
> The callsign appeared in the lower left side of the ircddb status
> website in waiting for activation,
> but registration number (password) for the current call sign have never
> reached to the provided email.
>
> (nothing in my input message folder nor spam folder)
>
> Some day, suddenly ED1YBY dissapeared from that ircddb status network
> website !
>
> If I try to register this callsing again, it says that it?s already
> registered !
>
> I also have tried to "Password lost" option and the website says that a
> massage with the lost password
> have been sent to the email within 15 minutes but I never receive any
> password at my email account so far.
>
> Anybody has any theory about what?s happening or how to solve this?
>
>
> Thank you.
>
>
> 73 from ?ngel - EA1CI
> http://www.ea1uro.com
> Spain

--
Jann Traschewski, Faber-Castell-Str. 9, D-90522 Oberasbach, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-99946898, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn

2153. New old group2-irc.ircddb.net problem

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-10-28 22:38:49 UTC
From: jkfixerman@...
Topic: 2153 Message: 2153

This was a connection problem with group2-irc.ircddb.net http://group2-irc.ircddb.net/. I thought it was solved as I used group2 this morning and it worked fine, (first time using it since it was blocked a couple weeks ago). A few hours later I went to connect again and the same old problem again. Adrian VK4TUX helped solve the problem last time. Adrian told me I was blocked due to failed connect attemps when I had win10 on my desktop. I have the same issue now and wonder if I am blocked for using it this time? My hotspot is VA6JHS. I can connect using ir6.openquad.net http://ir6.openquad.net/ so my system is fine. The problem exists with group2. If I have been blocked can someone tell me why this is happening?

Thanks

VA6JRK
John

2154. Re: [ircddb] New old group2-irc.ircddb.net problem

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-10-29 05:42:44 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 2153 Message: 2154

Hello John!

You are not blocked. The system doesn't block users automatically.

I had a look at the log file. There are lots of lines like this:

Wed Oct 28 11:49:32 2015: CONNECT: Forbidden connection from
va6jhs-4!va6jhs@... (No password provided)

You have to put in the password in your ircddbgateway config.
The password has been sent to you via e-mail on October 5th.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Wednesday, October 28, 2015 03:38:49 PM -0700 "jkfixerman@...
[ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
>
> This was a connection problem with group2-irc.ircddb.net. I thought it
> was solved as I used group2 this morning and it worked fine, (first time
> using it since it was blocked a couple weeks ago). A few hours later I
> went to connect again and the same old problem again. Adrian VK4TUX
> helped solve the problem last time. Adrian told me I was blocked due to
> failed connect attemps when I had win10 on my desktop. I have the same
> issue now and wonder if I am blocked for using it this time? My hotspot
> is VA6JHS. I can connect using ir6.openquad.net so my system is fine. The
> problem exists with group2. If I have been blocked can someone tell me
> why this is happening?
>
>
>
> Thanks
>
>
>
> VA6JRK
>
> John
>
>
>
>
>
>

2155. Re: [ircddb] New old group2-irc.ircddb.net problem

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-10-29 05:45:35 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 2153 Message: 2155

Hello John!

You are not blocked. The system doesn't block users automatically.

I had a look at the log file. There are lots of lines like this:

Wed Oct 28 11:49:32 2015: CONNECT: Forbidden connection from
va6jhs-4!va6jhs@... (No password provided)

You have to put in the password in your ircddbgateway config.
The password has been sent to you via e-mail on October 5th.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Wednesday, October 28, 2015 03:38:49 PM -0700 "jkfixerman@...
[ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
>
> This was a connection problem with group2-irc.ircddb.net. I thought it
> was solved as I used group2 this morning and it worked fine, (first time
> using it since it was blocked a couple weeks ago). A few hours later I
> went to connect again and the same old problem again. Adrian VK4TUX
> helped solve the problem last time. Adrian told me I was blocked due to
> failed connect attemps when I had win10 on my desktop. I have the same
> issue now and wonder if I am blocked for using it this time? My hotspot
> is VA6JHS. I can connect using ir6.openquad.net so my system is fine. The
> problem exists with group2. If I have been blocked can someone tell me
> why this is happening?
>
>
>
> Thanks
>
>
>
> VA6JRK
>
> John
>
>
>
>
>
>

2156. Re: [ircddb] New old group2-irc.ircddb.net problem

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-10-29 06:40:30 UTC
From: Adrian
Topic: 2153 Message: 2156

Michael, that is interesting. When john origianally had the issue, I was helping, and I checked the password
for whitespaces etc and that it was correct. it would not connect to group2, but it connected ok to group 1,
with no change to user/password fields.

Now later perhaps after using john has been using the quadnet , with no password required, he may have forgotten, but
i find that very unlikely as John was well aware of the password. We see what he has to say.

Adrian ... vk4tux

On 29/10/15 15:45, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> Hello John!
>
> You are not blocked. The system doesn't block users automatically.
>
> I had a look at the log file. There are lots of lines like this:
>
> Wed Oct 28 11:49:32 2015: CONNECT: Forbidden connection from
> va6jhs-4!va6jhs@... (No password provided)
>
> You have to put in the password in your ircddbgateway config.
> The password has been sent to you via e-mail on October 5th.
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Wednesday, October 28, 2015 03:38:49 PM -0700 "jkfixerman@...
> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> >
> >
> >
> > This was a connection problem with group2-irc.ircddb.net. I thought it
> > was solved as I used group2 this morning and it worked fine, (first time
> > using it since it was blocked a couple weeks ago). A few hours later I
> > went to connect again and the same old problem again. Adrian VK4TUX
> > helped solve the problem last time. Adrian told me I was blocked due to
> > failed connect attemps when I had win10 on my desktop. I have the same
> > issue now and wonder if I am blocked for using it this time? My hotspot
> > is VA6JHS. I can connect using ir6.openquad.net so my system is
> fine. The
> > problem exists with group2. If I have been blocked can someone tell me
> > why this is happening?

> >
> >
> >
> > Thanks
> >
> >
> >
> > VA6JRK
> >
> > John
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

2157. Re: [ircddb] New old group2-irc.ircddb.net problem

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-10-29 07:47:48 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 2153 Message: 2157

Can you please take me off this conversation

Sent from my iPhone

> On 29 Oct 2015, at 6:40 a.m., Adrian vk4tux@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
>
> Michael, that is interesting. When john origianally had the issue, I was helping, and I checked the password
> for whitespaces etc and that it was correct. it would not connect to group2, but it connected ok to group 1,
> with no change to user/password fields.
>
> Now later perhaps after using john has been using the quadnet , with no password required, he may have forgotten, but
> i find that very unlikely as John was well aware of the password. We see what he has to say.
>
> Adrian ... vk4tux
>
>> On 29/10/15 15:45, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>> Hello John!
>>
>> You are not blocked. The system doesn't block users automatically.
>>
>> I had a look at the log file. There are lots of lines like this:
>>
>> Wed Oct 28 11:49:32 2015: CONNECT: Forbidden connection from
>> va6jhs-4!va6jhs@... (No password provided)
>>
>> You have to put in the password in your ircddbgateway config.
>> The password has been sent to you via e-mail on October 5th.
>>
>> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>>
>> --On Wednesday, October 28, 2015 03:38:49 PM -0700 "jkfixerman@yahoo.com
>> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> > This was a connection problem with group2-irc.ircddb.net. I thought it
>> > was solved as I used group2 this morning and it worked fine, (first time
>> > using it since it was blocked a couple weeks ago). A few hours later I

>> > went to connect again and the same old problem again. Adrian VK4TUX
>> > helped solve the problem last time. Adrian told me I was blocked due to
>> > failed connect attemps when I had win10 on my desktop. I have the same
>> > issue now and wonder if I am blocked for using it this time? My hotspot
>> > is VA6JHS. I can connect using ir6.openquad.net so my system is fine. The
>> > problem exists with group2. If I have been blocked can someone tell me
>> > why this is happening?
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> > Thanks
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> > VA6JRK
>> >
>> > John
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>>
>
>
>
>

2158. Re: [ircddb] New old group2-irc.ircddb.net problem

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-10-29 07:54:22 UTC
From: Adrian
Topic: 2153 Message: 2158

Yes, please forward your yahoo login and password and we can oblige ?

On 29/10/15 17:47, Paul paul7800@... [ircddb] wrote:
> Can you please take me off this conversation
>
> Sent from my iPhone
>
> On 29 Oct 2015, at 6:40 a.m., Adrian vk4tux@...
> <mailto:vk4tux@...> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>
>> Michael, that is interesting. When john origianally had the issue, I
>> was helping, and I checked the password
>> for whitespaces etc and that it was correct. it would not connect to
>> group2, but it connected ok to group 1,
>> with no change to user/password fields.
>>
>> Now later perhaps after using john has been using the quadnet , with
>> no password required, he may have forgotten, but
>> i find that very unlikely as John was well aware of the password. We
>> see what he has to say.
>>
>> Adrian ... vk4tux
>>
>> On 29/10/15 15:45, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>>>
>>> Hello John!
>>>
>>> You are not blocked. The system doesn't block users automatically.
>>>
>>> I had a look at the log file. There are lots of lines like this:
>>>
>>> Wed Oct 28 11:49:32 2015: CONNECT: Forbidden connection from
>>> va6jhs-4!va6jhs@... (No password provided)
>>>
>>> You have to put in the password in your ircddbgateway config.
>>> The password has been sent to you via e-mail on October 5th.
>>>
>>> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>>>
>>> --On Wednesday, October 28, 2015 03:38:49 PM -0700
>>> "jkfixerman@...
>>> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>>
>>> >

```
>>> >
>>> >
>>> > This was a connection problem with group2-irc.ircddb.net
>>> <http://group2-irc.ircddb.net>. I thought it
>>> > was solved as I used group2 this morning and it worked fine,
>>> (first time
>>> > using it since it was blocked a couple weeks ago). A few hours later I
>>> > went to connect again and the same old problem again. Adrian VK4TUX
>>> > helped solve the problem last time. Adrian told me I was blocked
>>> due to
>>> > failed connect attemps when I had win10 on my desktop. I have the same
>>> > issue now and wonder if I am blocked for using it this time? My
>>> hotspot
>>> > is VA6JHS. I can connect using ir6.openquad.net
>>> <http://ir6.openquad.net> so my system is fine. The
>>> > problem exists with group2. If I have been blocked can someone tell me
>>> > why this is happening?
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> > Thanks
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> > VA6JRK
>>> >
>>> > John
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>
>
```

2159. Re: [ircddb] New old group2-irc.ircddb.net problem

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-10-29 09:07:08 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 2153 Message: 2159

Hello Adrian!

group1 and group2 servers use the same password database.
If you cannot connect to group2 and
group1 works fine then there is something wrong with the
internal authentication system.
I fix these issues when I see them, but I'm not always aware of it.
Please send an e-mail to this list or to me directly
if you have problems like that..

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Donnerstag, 29. Oktober 2015 16:40 +1000 "Adrian vk4tux@...m
[ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Michael, that is interesting. When john origianally had the issue, I was
> helping, and I checked the password
> for whitespaces etc and that it was correct. it would not connect to
> group2, but it connected ok to group 1,
> with no change to user/password fields.
>
> Now later perhaps after using john has been using the quadnet , with no
> password required, he may have forgotten, but
> i find that very unlikely as John was well aware of the password. We see
> what he has to say.
>
> Adrian ... vk4tux
>
>
> On 29/10/15 15:45, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
>
>
>
> Hello John!
>
> You are not blocked. The system doesn't block users automatically.
>
> I had a look at the log file. There are lots of lines like this:
>
> Wed Oct 28 11:49:32 2015: CONNECT: Forbidden connection from
> va6jhs-4!va6jhs@... (No password provided)
>
> You have to put in the password in your ircddbgateway config.

> The password has been sent to you via e-mail on October 5th.
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Wednesday, October 28, 2015 03:38:49 PM -0700 "jkfixerman@...
> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>>
> >
> >
> > This was a connection problem with group2-irc.ircddb.net. I thought it
> > was solved as I used group2 this morning and it worked fine, (first
> time
> > using it since it was blocked a couple weeks ago). A few hours later I
> > went to connect again and the same old problem again. Adrian VK4TUX
> > helped solve the problem last time. Adrian told me I was blocked due to
> > failed connect attemps when I had win10 on my desktop. I have the same
> > issue now and wonder if I am blocked for using it this time? My hotspot
> > is VA6JHS. I can connect using ir6.openquad.net so my system is fine.
> The
> > problem exists with group2. If I have been blocked can someone tell me
> > why this is happening?
> >
> >
> >
> > Thanks
> >
> >
> >
> > VA6JRK
> >
> > John
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2160. Re: [ircddb] New old group2-irc.ircddb.net problem

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-10-29 09:58:23 UTC
From: Adrian
Topic: 2153 Message: 2160

Michael, Yes thankyou, as I was saying I was helping John, the OP, in this matter, and
that was my observation. Perhaps John could test with you, observing your log system while he is connecting to group 1 then to group 2?

regards

Adrian ... vk4tux

On 29/10/15 19:07, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> Hello Adrian!
>
> group1 and group2 servers use the same password database.
> If you cannot connect to group2 and
> group1 works fine then there is something wrong with the
> internal authentication system.
> I fix these issues when I see them, but I'm not always aware of it.
> Please send an e-mail to this list or to me directly
> if you have problems like that..
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>

2161. Re: [ircddb] New old group2-irc.ircddb.net problem

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-10-30 08:04:23 UTC
From: jkfixerman@...
Topic: 2153 Message: 2161

My appologies for the late reply. I must not have the email turned on and was waiting for a email reply. Anyway No I don't have the password in IRCDDB. It did not make any difference before when I was having the original problem. FYI Adrian I was not able to connect to anything other then irc6.openquad.net. I have not tried any others this time only group2. I will put the password in and see it that makes a difference now. Seems funny that it worked in the am when I chatted with a fellow for a extended period of time without the password and then it suddenly would not work a few hours latter. Anyway you are right, I will put in the password and see what happens.

Thanks
VA6JRK
John

2162. Re: [ircddb] New old group2-irc.ircddb.net problem

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-10-30 08:49:58 UTC
From: Adrian
Topic: 2153 Message: 2162

John, when I originally worked on it , the password was there, and checked , and it connected to group 1 ok. ircddbgateway was all good.

The problem you then had was with your dvrptrv1 > incorrectly powered and FW chk needed > dstarrepeater, and You started all over again.

You are confusing G 1/2 ircddb with quadnet. ircddb never works without a password, whereas quadnet does not require a password.

Group 1 & 2 ircddb share the same database. It depends whether you want to be a hotspot or a G2 >repeater/gateway

Adrian ... vk4tux

On 30/10/15 18:04, jkfixerman@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> My appologies for the late reply. I must not have the email turned on
> and was waiting for a email reply. Anyway No I don't have the password
> in IRCDDB. It did not make any difference before when I was having the
> original problem. FYI Adrian I was not able to connect to anything
> other then irc6.openquad.net. I have not tried any others this time
> only group2. I will put the password in and see it that makes a
> difference now. Seems funny that it worked in the am when I chatted
> with a fellow for a extended period of time without the password and
> then it suddenly would not work a few hours latter. Anyway you are
> right, I will put in the password and see what happens.
>
>
> Thanks
> VA6JRK
> John
>
> ---
>

2163. Re: [ircddb] New old group2-irc.ircddb.net problem

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-10-30 08:55:23 UTC
From: jkfixerman@...
Topic: 2153 Message: 2163

Hi Michael, I took the advice of Adrian and inserted the password in IRCDDB. As before it did not make any difference when I try to connect to group2. It says "connecting" and "Waiting" and then in the log it will display the following error, "cannot connect the tcp client socket, err=10060". I can go into the ircddb config and change to irc6.openquad.net and it will give me the same errorr in the log but it will connect and I can use it. When I change back to group2 same error but that is where it stops and will not connect. It is the same with or without the password.My hotspot is VA6JHS. I am now running windows 8.1. If you need any more info please feel free to conntact me. In the information I got from IRCDDB when I registered there are two passwords. Just to make sure which password should I use in ircddb configuration? I have been using the one for gateway. The other one is for network.

Thanks
VA6JRK
John

2164. Re: [ircddb] New old group2-irc.ircddb.net problem

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-10-30 09:20:14 UTC
From: Adrian
Topic: 2153 Message: 2164
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

John, no where there do you mention that you tried group 1 again with
the password?

Adrian ... vk4tux

On 30/10/15 18:55, jkfixerman@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> Hi Michael, I took the advice of Adrian and inserted the password in
> IRCDDB. As before it did not make any difference when I try to connect
> to group2. It says "connecting" and "Waiting" and then in the log it
> will display the following error, "cannot connect the tcp client
> socket, err=10060". I can go into the ircddb config and change to
> irc6.openquad.net and it will give me the same errorr in the log but
> it will connect and I can use it. When I change back to group2 same
> error but that is where it stops and will not connect. It is the same
> with or without the password.My hotspot is VA6JHS. I am now running
> windows 8.1. If you need any more info please feel free to conntact
> me. In the information I got from IRCDDB when I registered there are
> two passwords. Just to make sure which password should I use in ircddb
> configuration? I have been using the one for gateway. The other one is
> for network.
>
>
> Thanks
> VA6JRK
> John
>
>
>

2166. Re: [ircddb] New old group2-irc.ircddb.net problem

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-10-30 14:48:29 UTC
From: Adrian
Topic: 2153 Message: 2166

On 31/10/15 00:20, jkfixerman@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> Adrian, This is what I have just finished doing. I have set ircddb
> config to link up with irc 1 through 6 openquad.net and it will
> connect with audio confirmation that I am connected to a reflector.
>
ircddb has nothing to do with linking, However does the ircddb login and
connection occur on group1 when you try it ?

Sometimes it may take a couple of minutes or so. I know it was
connecting to group1 when I was there.

regards

Adrian ... vk4tuxx

> I have also set ircddb config to link using group1, group2 and it
> won't connect. I did all this with the password entered. I also get
> the same "cannot connect the client socket, err-10060" in the log on
> all linking attempts be it group1, group2 or any of the openquad.net.
> I hope this will help you.
>
>
> VA6JRK
> John
>

2168. Re: [ircddb] New old group2-irc.ircddb.net problem

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-10-30 18:35:45 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2153 Message: 2168

Logging into the ircddb.net (Group-1 or Group-2) allows your gateway to pass information about your repeaters and the stations using them to the ircddb network. This information is used for native callsign based routing in D-STAR and has nothing to do with linking add-ons like DPLUS, DExtra, or DCS/CCS. That is why you can link when on QuadNet or just as a standalone hotspot or repeater.

DPLUS uses US Trust registrations to permit links and traffic
DExtra simply requires callsigns
CCS now has its own registration requirements

Your ircddb login and password, lets the ircddb network know that you are part of the information sharing capability of ircddb and that information is also shared with G2 systems running the ircddb add-on.

Quadnet does not share with G2, but is more liberal on who can be a peer on the network and doesn't use passwords. E.g. you can callsign route to and from a personal hotspot.

On Fri, Oct 30, 2015 at 11:15 AM, jkfixerman@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> No, nothing, as I said group1 , group2 won't connect at all. If it is no
> linking into the ircddb system then please tell me what it is doing.
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

2170. Re: [ircddb] New old group2-irc.ircddb.net problem

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-10-30 20:27:44 UTC
From: Adrian
Topic: 2153 Message: 2170

John, If linkinjg is the issue, ircddbgateway provides the function (not its ircddb server connection component, which can be disabled, with linking uneffected)

Your gateway log will reveal why linking is not working. I am happy to look for you if you like, the usual reasons are ;

dplus authentication on the entered login callsign for dplus

host file ommissions and mistakes

port forwarding issues

Adrian ... vk4tux

On 31/10/15 05:40, jkfixerman@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> I don't understand the tech end of Dstar and all I am interested in is
> connecting to the Dplus reflectors. Is there another software that I
> can install on my win8.1 pc that will do the job as I feel ircddb is
> becoming more of a problem than I wish to deal with. It appears to be
> not so user friendly for the none techs such as myself. I was using
> Control Center before but it does not appear to support Dplus.
>
>

2171. Re: [ircddb] New old group2-irc.ircddb.net problem

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-10-30 21:05:41 UTC
From: Robert Copelan
Topic: 2153 Message: 2171

What hardware is John using?

On Fri, Oct 30, 2015 at 4:27 PM, Adrian vk4tux@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> John, If linkinjg is the issue, ircddbgateway provides the function (not
> its ircddb server connection component, which can be disabled, with linking
> uneffected)
>
> Your gateway log will reveal why linking is not working. I am happy to
> look for you if you like, the usual reasons are ;
>
> dplus authentication on the entered login callsign for dplus
>
> host file ommissions and mistakes
>
> port forwarding issues
>
>
> Adrian ... vk4tux
>
> On 31/10/15 05:40, jkfixerman@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
>
>
> I don't understand the tech end of Dstar and all I am interested in is
> connecting to the Dplus reflectors. Is there another software that I can
> install on my win8.1 pc that will do the job as I feel ircddb is becoming
> more of a problem than I wish to deal with. It appears to be not so user
> friendly for the none techs such as myself. I was using Control Center
> before but it does not appear to support Dplus.
>
>
>
>

2174. S*DV

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-02 02:16:07 UTC
From: btusweet4u91@...
Topic: 2174 Message: 2174

What software I can run on my raspberry Pi?I can not get anything thing to work with my S*DV.

2175. RE: [ircddb] S*DV

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-02 02:23:13 UTC
From: Kent Hufford
Topic: 2174 Message: 2175

I have mine running in Windows fine.

Suggest you ask on the starboarddt reflector.

Or Jim, might answer you here.

starboarddt@yahoogroups.com <mailto:starboarddt@yahoogroups.com>

Kent

KQ4KK

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Tuesday, December 1, 2015 9:16 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] S*DV

What software I can run on my raspberry Pi?I can not get anything thing to work with my S*DV.

2176. DE W5TC B

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-11 15:55:13 UTC
From: Peter Laws
Topic: 2176 Message: 2176

Hello.

I've added the add-on to our G2 gateway. I've filled out the registration form. Registration page says "offline".

I assume I'll get an email with a password at some point?

I see the icon on the status page and I'd sure like for it to be green. :-)

--
Peter Laws | N5UWY | plaws plaws net | Travel by Train!

2177. Re: [ircddb] DE W5TC B

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-12 12:16:09 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2176 Message: 2177

Login information has been sent to: plaws@...
Check for mails from: register@... (Spamfolder?)

On 11.12.2015 16:55, Peter Laws n5uwy@... [ircddb] wrote:
> Hello.
>
> I've added the add-on to our G2 gateway. I've filled out the
> registration form. Registration page says "offline".
>
> I assume I'll get an email with a password at some point?
>
> I see the icon on the status page and I'd sure like for it to be green. :-)
>
> --
> Peter Laws | N5UWY | plaws plaws net | Travel by Train!

--
Jann Traschewski, Faber-Castell-Str. 9, D-90522 Oberasbach, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-99946898, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn

2178. Re: [ircddb] DE W5TC B

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-13 16:26:06 UTC
From: Peter Laws N5UWY
Topic: 2176 Message: 2178

On Sat, Dec 12, 2015 at 6:16 AM, Jann Traschewski dg8ngn@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Login information has been sent to: plaws@...
> Check for mails from: register@... (Spamfolder?)
>
>

Our icon is GREEN! :-)

Followed all the directions here:

http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en.pdf

Including Step 6. I see that the Icon is green, so we are live, but I don't see anything on the Last Heard listing (http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20W5TC) or on the list of repeaters (http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php?n=323&ctry=USA). Is that because we have only the add-on on a G2 gateway or is it because I have not yet configured something?

Peter

--
Peter Laws | N5UWY | plaws plaws net | Travel by Train!

2179. Re: [ircddb] DE W5TC B

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-13 16:37:24 UTC
From: Kelly Keeton
Topic: 2176 Message: 2179

Did you set your "vis on" for your call? Did you also make sure the service is running.

Sent from a mobile device.

> On Dec 13, 2015, at 8:26 AM, Peter Laws N5UWY n5uwy@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
>> On Sat, Dec 12, 2015 at 6:16 AM, Jann Traschewski dg8ngn@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>
>> Login information has been sent to: plaws@...
>> Check for mails from: register@... (Spamfolder?)
>>
>
>
> Our icon is GREEN! :-)
>
> Followed all the directions here:
>
> http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en.pdf
>
> Including Step 6. I see that the Icon is green, so we are live, but I don't see anything on the Last Heard listing (http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20W5TC) or on the list of repeaters (http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php?n=323&ctry=USA). Is that because we have only the add-on on a G2 gateway or is it because I have not yet configured something?
>
> Peter
>
>
> --
> Peter Laws | N5UWY | plaws plaws net | Travel by Train!
>

2180. Re: [ircddb] DE W5TC B

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-13 17:03:10 UTC
From: Peter Laws N5UWY
Topic: 2176 Message: 2180

On Sun, Dec 13, 2015 at 10:37 AM, Kelly Keeton kellykeeton@...
[ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
>
> Did you set your "vis on" for your call? Did you also make sure the
service is running.

I did. I am marginal into the repeater from the HT at home, but I can see
in the gateway logs that the VIS ON got in (I think I got the right
number of spaces! :-)

I have three processes running and .... I cut and pasted them here and
realized that I'd restarted some of them and not others. Restarted them
and I can now see myself in the last heard.

The only thing that doesn't look right now (since restarting the daemons)
is the QTH info on http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php?n=323&ctry=USA
The club's URL is there, but the QTH info doesn't seem to be. I used the
script to update the ircDDB.properties files and all appears OK there.

Other than that, I think we're good. We're even in DNS - yay - more ways
for attackers to get to us! :-) (we've got fail2ban running).

Thanks!

Peter

--
Peter Laws | N5UWY | plaws plaws net | Travel by Train!

2181. RE: [ircddb] DE W5TC B

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-13 19:33:32 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 2176 Message: 2181

Peter,

The info all looks correct at http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=W5TC

The RPT LED is only lit when there was current repeater activity.

As message https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/conversations/topics/659 states:

If your gateway is located in North America and you are running an Icom gateway with the ircDDB addon you will need to edit /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties. Please replace "irc_server_name=group1-irc.ircddb.net" by "irc_server_name=group2-irc.ircddb.net". After that restart ircddbd using the command "service ircddbd restart"

Terry

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Sunday, December 13, 2015 12:03 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] DE W5TC B

On Sun, Dec 13, 2015 at 10:37 AM, Kelly Keeton kellykeeton@yahoo.com [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
>
> Did you set your "vis on" for your call? Did you also make sure the service is running.

I did. I am marginal into the repeater from the HT at home, but I can see in the gateway logs that the VIS ON got in (I think I got the right number of spaces! :-)

I have three processes running and .... I cut and pasted them here and realized that I'd restarted some of them and not others. Restarted them and I can now see myself in the last heard.

The only thing that doesn't look right now (since restarting the daemons) is the QTH info on http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php?n=323 <http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php?n=323&ctry=USA> &ctry=USA The club's URL is there, but the QTH info doesn't seem to be. I used the script to update the ircDDB.properties files and all appears OK there.

Other than that, I think we're good. We're even in DNS - yay - more ways for attackers to get to us! :-) (we've got fail2ban running).

Thanks!

Peter

--
Peter Laws | N5UWY | plaws plaws net | Travel by Train!

2182. Re: [ircddb] DE W5TC B

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-13 21:18:46 UTC
From: Peter Laws N5UWY
Topic: 2176 Message: 2182

On Sun, Dec 13, 2015 at 1:33 PM, 'Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP'
ka8scp@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

> If your gateway is located in North America and you are running an Icom
> gateway with the ircDDB addon you will need to edit
> /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties. Please replace "irc_server_name=
> group1-irc.ircddb.net" by "irc_server_name=group2-irc.ircddb.net". After
> that restart ircddbd using the command "service ircddbd restart"
>

And voila, we are now on Chicago IL.ircDDB instead of Berlin ...

Thanks!

--
Peter Laws | N5UWY | plaws plaws net | Travel by Train!

2183. I=s there something wrong with ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-16 00:44:08 UTC
From: franmiele@...
Topic: 2183 Message: 2183

My system keeps connecting and disconnecting from Group2

2184. Re: [ircddb] I=s there something wrong with ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-16 07:00:09 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 2183 Message: 2184

Hello Fran!

There where some network hickups... all back to normal now.

73 de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Dienstag, 15. Dezember 2015 16:44 -0800 "franmiele@... [ircddb]"
<ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> My system keeps connecting and disconnecting from Group2
>
>
>
>
>
>

2185. Re: [ircddb] I=s there something wrong with ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-16 07:16:02 UTC
From: Bob Nielsen
Topic: 2183 Message: 2185

I was just trying to run down a possible problem on the system here when
everything started working normally again. I wish all problems were so
easily solved! Keep up the good work.

73,
Bob, N7XY

On 12/15/15 11:00 PM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> Hello Fran!
>
> There where some network hickups... all back to normal now.
>
> 73 de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Dienstag, 15. Dezember 2015 16:44 -0800 "franmiele@...
> [ircddb]"
> <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> >
> >
> > My system keeps connecting and disconnecting from Group2
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > .
>
>
>

2186. Re: [ircddb] I=s there something wrong with ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-16 13:53:47 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 2183 Message: 2186

Thank you

On Wednesday, December 16, 2015, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Hello Fran!
>
> There where some network hickups... all back to normal now.
>
> 73 de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Dienstag, 15. Dezember 2015 16:44 -0800 "franmiele@...
> <javascript:_e(%7B%7D,'cvml','franmiele@...');> [ircddb]"
> <ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <javascript:_e(%7B%7D,'cvml','ircddb@yahoogroups.com');>> wrote:
>
> >
> >
> > My system keeps connecting and disconnecting from Group2
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>

--
Sent from my Apple device
--Fran

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

2187. Difference between a full ircDDB node and the add-on?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-17 03:41:38 UTC
From: Peter Laws
Topic: 2187 Message: 2187

What is the difference between the irccDDB add-on to an existing G2 gateway and the "full" ircDDB package? We just added the add-on to our G2 node and all seems to be working fine. We have another Icom RP2C system available and are thinking of doing ircDDB "natively". What does that get us over and above the add-on?

--
Peter Laws | N5UWY | plaws plaws net | Travel by Train!

2188. Re: [ircddb] Difference between a full ircDDB node and the add-on?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-17 05:29:50 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2187 Message: 2188

http://k7ve.org/blog/2013/02/icom-g2-gateway-ircddb-plugin-or-ircddbgateway/
On Dec 16, 2015 7:42 PM, "Peter Laws n5uwy@... [ircddb]" <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> What is the difference between the irccDDB add-on to an existing G2
> gateway and the "full" ircDDB package? We just added the add-on to
> our G2 node and all seems to be working fine. We have another Icom
> RP2C system available and are thinking of doing ircDDB "natively".
> What does that get us over and above the add-on?
>
> --
> Peter Laws | N5UWY | plaws plaws net | Travel by Train!
>
>

2189. Re: [ircddb] Difference between a full ircDDB node and the add-on?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-17 12:23:05 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader-KA8SCP
Topic: 2187 Message: 2189

The G2 add-on gives you the added routing system in a quicker, more robust location of callsigns around the world.

The ircDDB Gateway product (has it's own Yahoo Group) replaces the Icom DStar gateway software product.

It offers additional features than what the stock Icom system provides as John's URL will point out. Many of those features (not all) can be added on to an Icom stock system, although the integration is not as "tight" as ircDDB Gateway.

Terry

Sent from an Apple iOS device

> On Dec 16, 2015, at 10:41 PM, Peter Laws n5uwy@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> What is the difference between the irccDDB add-on to an existing G2
> gateway and the "full" ircDDB package? We just added the add-on to
> our G2 node and all seems to be working fine. We have another Icom
> RP2C system available and are thinking of doing ircDDB "natively".
> What does that get us over and above the add-on?
>
> --
> Peter Laws | N5UWY | plaws plaws net | Travel by Train!
>

2190. Re: [ircddb] Difference between a full ircDDB node and the add-on?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-17 18:29:20 UTC
From: Peter Laws N5UWY
Topic: 2187 Message: 2190

On Thu, Dec 17, 2015 at 6:23 AM, 'Terry M. Stader-KA8SCP' ka8scp@...
[ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> The G2 add-on gives you the added routing system in a quicker, more robust
> location of callsigns around the world.
>
> The ircDDB Gateway product (has it's own Yahoo Group) replaces the Icom
> DStar gateway software product.
>
> It offers additional features than what the stock Icom system provides as
> John's URL will point out. Many of those features (not all) can be added on
> to an Icom stock system, although the integration is not as "tight" as
> ircDDB Gateway.
>
>
Thanks, saw K7VE's page but didn't know if it was definitive (it *is* 2+
years old). Good - we have the add-on on our G2 system and we're likely
going to be spinning up another RP2C+RP4000V. I think, for that we're
probably going to do ircDDB "natively". Which of the many google hits
would be the best place to start getting smartened about that?

Peter

--
Peter Laws | N5UWY | plaws plaws net | Travel by Train!

2191. Unable to get Gateway 'working'

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-19 19:12:57 UTC
From: Hans-Peter Friedhelm Oeste
Topic: 2191 Message: 2191

Hello all,

I've been working on getting a ircddb gateway working in Victoria, BC with the callsign of VA7VIC and while all the software is installed and configured, I can't see to get it to showup on the ircddb dashboard as operational. Of course, I've now left it so long that it appears the registration info has been pulled from the main ircddb dashboard.
 What's the process to get it reinstated, and then to get some help in getting our gateway operational?

Thanks

Hans Oeste
VE7OES

2192. Re: Unable to get Gateway 'working'

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-20 01:31:42 UTC
From: yaesumontana@...
Topic: 2191 Message: 2192

have the same problem can't connect to ircddb gateway don't know why this been going on for weeks my call is ab3li.

2193. Re: [ircddb] Re: Unable to get Gateway 'working'

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-20 09:13:58 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2191 Message: 2193

On 20.12.2015 02:31, yaesumontana@... [ircddb] wrote:
> have the same problem can't connect to ircddb gateway don't know why
> this been going on for weeks my call is ab3li.

AB3LI doesn't show up as a club call.

2194. Re: [ircddb] Unable to get Gateway 'working'

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-20 09:21:32 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2191 Message: 2194

On 19.12.2015 20:12, Hans-Peter Friedhelm Oeste hoeste@... [ircddb] wrote:
> I've been working on getting a ircddb gateway working in Victoria,
> BC with the callsign of VA7VIC and while all the software is
> installed and configured, I can't see to get it to showup on the
> ircddb dashboard as operational. Of course, I've now left it so long
> that it appears the registration info has been pulled from the main
> ircddb dashboard. What's the process to get it reinstated,

The credentials will not expire and you will be able to reactivate the gateway at any time.

> and then to get some help in getting our gateway operational?

If you are using the G4KLX ircddbgateway software I recommend to have a look into the "ircDDBGateway"-Yahoo group.

73,
Jann

2195. Re: [ircddb] Unable to get Gateway 'working'

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-20 09:23:32 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2191 Message: 2195

On 19.12.2015 20:12, Hans-Peter Friedhelm Oeste hoeste@... [ircddb] wrote:
> I've been working on getting a ircddb gateway working in Victoria,
> BC with the callsign of VA7VIC and while all the software is
> installed and configured, I can't see to get it to showup on the
> ircddb dashboard as operational. Of course, I've now left it so long
> that it appears the registration info has been pulled from the main
> ircddb dashboard. What's the process to get it reinstated,

The credentials will not expire and you will be able to reactivate the gateway at any time.

> and then to get some help in getting our gateway operational?

If you are using the G4KLX ircddbgateway software I recommend to have a look into the "ircDDBGateway"-Yahoo group.

73,
Jann

2196. Re: Difference between a full ircDDB node and the add-on?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-20 13:07:03 UTC
From: yaesumontana@...
Topic: 2187 Message: 2196

my dvap and raspberry pi no longer working and im no longer on the ircddb gateway what happend im confuse need help to get my dvap running again.

2197. Re: Please HELP: IRCDDB Registration FAILURE

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-20 14:21:43 UTC
From: yaesumontana@...
Topic: 2151 Message: 2197

i try to register again and my call is queve not yet register still waiting again my call is AB3LI,i was register for a while but then just stop and im no longer in regist.

2198. Re: Please HELP: IRCDDB Registration FAILURE

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-20 22:47:50 UTC
From: dl5di@...
Topic: 2151 Message: 2198

I don't understand your problem.
We never removed any valid registration in ircDDB in all the years.
Repeaters get hidden after a while of inactivity, but return automatically when connected.

AB3LI is a valid user registration, no public gateway.
ircDDB only registers gateways, but no users.
What is the problem?

73 de Hans DL5DI

2199. Re: Please HELP: IRCDDB Registration FAILURE

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-21 11:32:05 UTC
From: yaesumontana@...
Topic: 2151 Message: 2199

then something when bad on my dvap and rasbery pi don,t know what it is thank you anyways
73s

2200. Re: [ircddb] Re: Please HELP: IRCDDB Registration FAILURE

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-21 12:37:58 UTC
From: Adrian
Topic: 2151 Message: 2200
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

```
use the quadnet server made for hotspot users ;

no password required
```

2201. Re: [ircddb] Re: Please HELP: IRCDDB Registration FAILURE [1 Attachment]

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-21 16:55:04 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 2151 Message: 2201
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Adrian,

can you route to Group1 or Group2 users? I don't think so.

--Fran, W1FJM

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Mon, Dec 21, 2015 at 7:37 AM, Adrian vk4tux@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> use the quadnet server made for hotspot users ;
>
>
>
> no password required
>
>

2202. Re: [ircddb] Re: Please HELP: IRCDDB Registration FAILURE

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-21 17:02:22 UTC
From: Adrian
Topic: 2151 Message: 2202
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

On 22/12/15 02:55, Fran Miele franmiele@... [ircddb] wrote:
> Adrian,
>
> can you route to Group1 or Group2 users? I don't think so.
No , and I am not a clubcall gateway either :) ;

target_cs last_mod_time mod_date reg_date pc_hostname arearp_cs
user_cs regist_rp_cs pc_ipaddr del_flg
AB3LI 2015-12-20 00:00:47 2015-12-20 00:00:47.269349 2015-12-20
00:00:47.269349 ab3li-id-31a K3PDR B AB3LI K3PDR 10.20.231.56 False
AB3LI A 2015-12-11 23:04:13 2015-12-11 23:04:13.59744 2015-12-11
22:50:33.044784 ab3li-a K3PDR A AB3LI K3PDR 10.20.231.57 False
AB3LI S 2015-12-11 22:25:37 2015-12-11 22:25:36.893326 2015-12-11
22:23:42.597137 ab3li-id-880h K3PDR A AB3LI K3PDR 10.20.231.57 True

>
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If
> you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
> immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies
> thereof.
>
>
>
> On Mon, Dec 21, 2015 at 7:37 AM, Adrian vk4tux@...
> <mailto:vk4tux@...> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>
> use the quadnet server made for hotspot users ;
>
>
>
> no password required
>
>
>

2203. Re: Please HELP: IRCDDB Registration FAILURE

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-21 18:02:51 UTC
From: m1dns.gb3hb@...
Topic: 2151 Message: 2203

If the call is a personal callsign You can't register with ircddb. You can only register with a repeater or gateway callsign.
You can still run as a personal node under your callsign, but with ircddb disabled.

A.

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <yaesumontana@...> wrote :

i try to register again and my call is queve not yet register still waiting again my call is AB3LI,i was register for a while but then just stop and im no longer in regist.

2204. Re: Please HELP: IRCDDB Registration FAILURE

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-21 23:34:34 UTC
From: yaesumontana@...
Topic: 2151 Message: 2204

HOW DO I DISABLE IRCDDB

2205. Re: [ircddb] Re: Please HELP: IRCDDB Registration FAILURE

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-21 23:51:38 UTC
From: Adrian
Topic: 2151 Message: 2205
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

On 22/12/15 09:34, yaesumontana@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> HOW DO I DISABLE IRCDDB
>
>

2206. Re: [ircddb] Re: Please HELP: IRCDDB Registration FAILURE

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-22 01:35:27 UTC
From: fred sant
Topic: 2151 Message: 2206

can't link to anything i check everything and looks like everything is set right ,still can connect ircddb disabled d-prs active now but no conection stablish.

On Monday, December 21, 2015 6:34 PM, "yaesumontana@yahoo.com [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

  HOW DO I DISABLE IRCDDB

2207. Re: [ircddb] Re: Please HELP: IRCDDB Registration FAILURE

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-22 02:30:11 UTC
From: Adrian
Topic: 2151 Message: 2207

Disabling ircddb, does not affect linking. Linking is controlled by
correct command and/or procedure with radio or terminal cmd, correct
port forwarding (xrf), and
good host file containing the desired connection with correct IP/DNS .
Put an output of your ircddbgateway log on the ircddbgateway group,
which is where this topic is heading.

On 22/12/15 11:35, fred sant yaesumontana@... [ircddb] wrote:
> can't link to anything i check everything and looks like everything is
> set right ,still can connect ircddb disabled d-prs active now but no
> conection stablish.
>
>
> On Monday, December 21, 2015 6:34 PM, "yaesumontana@...
> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
> HOW DO I DISABLE IRCDDB
>
>
>
>
>

2208. Re: Please HELP: IRCDDB Registration FAILURE

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-22 18:00:01 UTC
From: m1dns.gb3hb@...
Topic: 2151 Message: 2208

Whos ircddb client software are you running ?

Ask this question in the user forum for the software title, this forum is only associated with ircddb serverserver type support, its software agnostic.

A.

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <yaesumontana@...> wrote :

HOW DO I DISABLE IRCDDB

2209. Re: [ircddb] Re: Please HELP: IRCDDB Registration FAILURE

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-25 16:24:52 UTC
From: yaesumontana@...
Topic: 2151 Message: 2209

```
IRCCLIENT:entry:error=111
```

2210. Re: [ircddb] Re: Please HELP: IRCDDB Registration FAILURE

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-25 17:24:35 UTC
From: fred sant
Topic: 2151 Message: 2210

rr.openquad.net is not on in setting

On Friday, December 25, 2015 11:25 AM, "yaesumontana@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

  IRCCLIENT:entry:error=111

2211. Re: [ircddb] Re: Please HELP: IRCDDB Registration FAILURE

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-25 19:44:42 UTC
From: yaesumontana@...
Topic: 2151 Message: 2211

okay i just download a fresh copy image from maryland - dstar and still not enable to link with the dvap .

2212. Re: [ircddb] Re: Please HELP: IRCDDB Registration FAILURE

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-25 20:21:58 UTC
From: yaesumontana@...
Topic: 2151 Message: 2212

THIS IS ALL IM GETTING HELP IRCCLIENT:ENTRY:SO-ERROR=111

2213. Re: [ircddb] Re: Please HELP: IRCDDB Registration FAILURE

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-25 22:44:31 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2151 Message: 2213

This is the wrong group. Go to the group for your software.
On Dec 25, 2015 12:21 PM, "yaesumontana@... [ircddb]" <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> THIS IS ALL IM GETTING HELP IRCCLIENT:ENTRY:SO-ERROR=111
>
>

2214. Re: [ircddb] DE W5TC B

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-26 17:25:40 UTC
From: Peter Laws N5UWY
Topic: 2176 Message: 2214

Happily burbling along with the add-on for a couple weeks now. I
gather that there is no way to get DVDongles to show up in the ircDDB
"visualization"? If we had a full ircDDB gateway, would dongles work?

Peter

On Sun, Dec 13, 2015 at 3:18 PM, Peter Laws N5UWY <n5uwy@...> wrote:
>
> On Sun, Dec 13, 2015 at 1:33 PM, 'Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP'
> ka8scp@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>
>> If your gateway is located in North America and you are running an Icom
>> gateway with the ircDDB addon you will need to edit
>> /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties. Please replace
>> "irc_server_name=group1-irc.ircddb.net" by
>> "irc_server_name=group2-irc.ircddb.net". After that restart ircddbd using
>> the command "service ircddbd restart"
>
>
> And voila, we are now on Chicago IL.ircDDB instead of Berlin ...
>
> Thanks!
>
>
> --
> Peter Laws | N5UWY | plaws plaws net | Travel by Train!

--
Peter Laws | N5UWY | plaws plaws net | Travel by Train!

2215. Re: [ircddb] DE W5TC B

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2015-12-27 10:34:00 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2176 Message: 2215

On 26.12.2015 18:25, Peter Laws N5UWY n5uwy@... [ircddb] wrote:
> Happily burbling along with the add-on for a couple weeks now. I
> gather that there is no way to get DVDongles to show up in the ircDDB
> "visualization"? If we had a full ircDDB gateway, would dongles work?

On the "network server side" of callsign routing based networks there is no way to show dongle connects. Neither on the "ICOM G2"- nor the "ircDDB"-network. They will never show up in the ircDDB live stream.

DVDongles can be displayed either by the operator of a reflector network (e.g. http://xreflector.net <- DCSxxx), single reflector admins (e.g. http://ref001.dstargateway.org) or individual gateways (e.g. http://f1zyh.gw.ircddb.net).

If you change to a full ircDDB gateway (e.g. G4KLX ircddbgateway) you can implement the "Dashboard" as seen on http://f1zyh.gw.ircddb.net. As far as I remember the dashboard is only available using the Linux version of G4KLX ircddbgateway.

There is a nice documentation in the file section of the ircDDBGateway yahoo group available if you want to change to a full ircDDB gateway: https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircDDBGateway/files/Documentation

73,
Jann

--
Jann Traschewski, Faber-Castell-Str. 9, D-90522 Oberasbach, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-99946898, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn

2216. F5ZEE not able to connect

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-01-05 19:56:13 UTC
From: f4fxl@...
Topic: 2216 Message: 2216

Hi,

Since today our gateway F5ZEE is unable to connect to the ircddb network.
I made huge changes in the config today and I noticed that during my tests I had 2 instances of ircddbgateway running. I think this is the cause why the gateway got banned/blocked.

How can I have the the gateway unblocked ! :)

73
Geoffrey F4FXL / KC3FRA

2217. Re: F5ZEE not able to connect

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-01-05 22:31:34 UTC
From: kellykeeton@...
Topic: 2216 Message: 2217

I have had a large number of timeout and connection refused issues in the last 2 weeks as well. it eventually connects I have not looked into why yet.

2218. Re: F5ZEE not able to connect

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-01-06 05:54:14 UTC
From: f4fxl@...
Topic: 2216 Message: 2218

Hi,

Just for testing purposes I tried to connect to group2. (I'm group1 normally) and it was not working hence my assumption that I have been blocked somehow.

73
Geoffrey F4FXL / KC3FRA

2219. Re: F5ZEE not able to connect

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-01-06 06:18:10 UTC
From: kellykeeton@...
Topic: 2216 Message: 2219

I cant connect at all anymore.

2220. Re: F5ZEE not able to connect

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-01-06 06:29:13 UTC
From: kellykeeton@...
Topic: 2216 Message: 2220

little debug shows it may be a "multiple login" issue? I am getting a "allready in use" on login on the irc server.

2221. Re: F5ZEE not able to connect

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-01-06 09:32:13 UTC
From: f4fxl@...
Topic: 2216 Message: 2221

Yes, this was the case for me yesterday as I inadvertently had two instances running. But it is no longer the case...

2222. Enabling IRCddb Dynamic DNS support for KC1EGN

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-01-06 13:28:36 UTC
From: K1DLM@...
Topic: 2222 Message: 2222

Hello,

I'm the trustee for the KC1EGN repeater. When I registered for an IRCddb account, I neglected to ask for Dynamic DNS support. How would I go about enabling it at this time?

Thanks.

Dave
K1DLM

2223. Re: F5ZEE not able to connect

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-01-06 14:30:09 UTC
From: f4fxl@...
Topic: 2216 Message: 2223

Strangely the status page reports the repeater to be offline. But it is working just fine.
http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=F5ZEE http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=F5ZEE
The repeater sits on the hilltop and is linked over a GPRS connection to the gateway which is on a VPS in a datacenter thus debuging is not possible ....
I have ping times of 1s sometimes. I already recompiled the gateway and cranked the repeater timeout to 4 seconds instead of 2. This solved lots of Radio watchdog errors.

73
Geoffrey F4FXL / KC3FRA

2224. Re: [ircddb] Enabling IRCddb Dynamic DNS support for KC1EGN

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-01-06 17:13:13 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 2222 Message: 2224

Resolved offline.

Terry

----- Original Message -----
From: K1DLM@arrl.net [ircddb]
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Sent: Wednesday, January 06, 2016 8:28 AM
Subject: [ircddb] Enabling IRCddb Dynamic DNS support for KC1EGN

Hello,

I'm the trustee for the KC1EGN repeater. When I registered for an IRCddb account, I neglected to ask for Dynamic DNS support. How would I go about enabling it at this time?

Thanks.

Dave

K1DLM

2225. Re: F5ZEE not able to connect

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-01-06 17:32:51 UTC
From: f4fxl@...
Topic: 2216 Message: 2225

I finally compiled ircddbgateway cranking the logging options up to have the verbose information of CIRCDDB.
This is what i get....

```
I: 2016-01-06 17:20:16: IRCClient::Entry: number of DNS entries 3
I: 2016-01-06 17:20:16: IRCClient::Entry: trying to connect to 176.10.105.232
I: 2016-01-06 17:20:16: IRCClient::Entry: connect in progress
I: 2016-01-06 17:20:17: IRCClient::Entry: connected2
I: 2016-01-06 17:20:24: IRCDDBApp::setBestServer s-grp1s5
I: 2016-01-06 17:20:24: IRCDDBApp::setCurrentNick f5zee-4
I: 2016-01-06 17:20:27: IRCDDBApp: state=2 choose new 's-'-user
I: 2016-01-06 17:20:28: IRCDDBApp: state=3 tableID=1
```

2226. Re: [ircddb] Re: F5ZEE not able to connect

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-01-06 17:38:06 UTC
From: Kelly Keeton
Topic: 2216 Message: 2226

Can you Pcap for the server response? Irc will be clear text and readable on the wire

Sent from a mobile device.

> On Jan 6, 2016, at 9:32 AM, f4fxl@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> I finally compiled ircddbgateway cranking the logging options up to have the verbose information of CIRCDDB.
> This is what i get....
>
> I: 2016-01-06 17:20:16: IRCClient::Entry: number of DNS entries 3
> I: 2016-01-06 17:20:16: IRCClient::Entry: trying to connect to 176.10.105.232
> I: 2016-01-06 17:20:16: IRCClient::Entry: connect in progress
> I: 2016-01-06 17:20:17: IRCClient::Entry: connected2
> I: 2016-01-06 17:20:24: IRCDDBApp::setBestServer s-grp1s5
> I: 2016-01-06 17:20:24: IRCDDBApp::setCurrentNick f5zee-4
> I: 2016-01-06 17:20:27: IRCDDBApp: state=2 choose new 's-'-user
> I: 2016-01-06 17:20:28: IRCDDBApp: state=3 tableID=1
>
>

2227. Re: F5ZEE not able to connect

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-01-06 18:57:56 UTC
From: f4fxl@...
Topic: 2216 Message: 2227

Nad here the log after some more time ....

```
I: 2016-01-06 17:20:16: IRCClient::Entry: number of DNS entries 3
I: 2016-01-06 17:20:16: IRCClient::Entry: trying to connect to 176.10.105.232
I: 2016-01-06 17:20:16: IRCClient::Entry: connect in progress
I: 2016-01-06 17:20:17: IRCClient::Entry: connected2
I: 2016-01-06 17:20:24: IRCDDBApp::setBestServer s-grp1s5
I: 2016-01-06 17:20:24: IRCDDBApp::setCurrentNick f5zee-4
I: 2016-01-06 17:20:27: IRCDDBApp: state=2 choose new 's-'-user
I: 2016-01-06 17:20:28: IRCDDBApp: state=3 tableID=1
I: 2016-01-06 17:35:29: IRCReceiver::doRead: EOF read==0
I: 2016-01-06 17:35:47: IRCClient::Entry: number of DNS entries 3
I: 2016-01-06 17:35:48: IRCClient::Entry: trying to connect to 141.75.245.226
I: 2016-01-06 17:35:48: IRCClient::Entry: connect in progress
I: 2016-01-06 17:35:48: IRCClient::Entry: connected2
I: 2016-01-06 17:35:54: IRCReceiver::doRead: EOF read==0
I: 2016-01-06 17:36:12: IRCClient::Entry: number of DNS entries 3
I: 2016-01-06 17:36:13: IRCClient::Entry: trying to connect to 217.197.84.61
I: 2016-01-06 17:36:13: IRCClient::Entry: connect in progress
I: 2016-01-06 17:36:13: IRCClient::Entry: connected2
I: 2016-01-06 17:36:21: IRCDDBApp::setBestServer s-grp1s4
I: 2016-01-06 17:36:21: IRCDDBApp::setCurrentNick f5zee-2
I: 2016-01-06 17:36:24: IRCDDBApp: state=2 choose new 's-'-user
I: 2016-01-06 17:36:25: IRCDDBApp: state=3 tableID=1
I: 2016-01-06 17:51:26: IRCReceiver::doRead: EOF read==0
I: 2016-01-06 17:51:45: IRCClient::Entry: number of DNS entries 3
I: 2016-01-06 17:51:45: IRCClient::Entry: trying to connect to 141.75.245.226
I: 2016-01-06 17:51:45: IRCClient::Entry: connect in progress
I: 2016-01-06 17:51:46: IRCClient::Entry: connected2
I: 2016-01-06 17:51:52: IRCReceiver::doRead: EOF read==0
I: 2016-01-06 17:52:10: IRCClient::Entry: number of DNS entries 3
I: 2016-01-06 17:52:10: IRCClient::Entry: trying to connect to 176.10.105.232
I: 2016-01-06 17:52:10: IRCClient::Entry: connect in progress
I: 2016-01-06 17:52:11: IRCClient::Entry: connected2
I: 2016-01-06 17:52:17: IRCDDBApp::setBestServer s-grp1s5
I: 2016-01-06 17:52:17: IRCDDBApp::setCurrentNick f5zee-1
I: 2016-01-06 17:52:20: IRCDDBApp: state=2 choose new 's-'-user
I: 2016-01-06 17:52:21: IRCDDBApp: state=3 tableID=1
I: 2016-01-06 18:07:23: IRCReceiver::doRead: EOF read==0
I: 2016-01-06 18:07:41: IRCClient::Entry: number of DNS entries 3
I: 2016-01-06 18:07:41: IRCClient::Entry: trying to connect to 141.75.245.226
I: 2016-01-06 18:07:41: IRCClient::Entry: connect in progress
I: 2016-01-06 18:07:42: IRCClient::Entry: connected2
I: 2016-01-06 18:07:48: IRCReceiver::doRead: EOF read==0
I: 2016-01-06 18:08:06: IRCClient::Entry: number of DNS entries 3
```

```
I: 2016-01-06 18:08:06: IRCClient::Entry: trying to connect to 141.75.245.226
I: 2016-01-06 18:08:06: IRCClient::Entry: connect in progress
I: 2016-01-06 18:08:07: IRCClient::Entry: connected2
I: 2016-01-06 18:08:13: IRCReceiver::doRead: EOF read==0
I: 2016-01-06 18:08:31: IRCClient::Entry: number of DNS entries 3
I: 2016-01-06 18:08:31: IRCClient::Entry: trying to connect to 176.10.105.232
I: 2016-01-06 18:08:31: IRCClient::Entry: connect in progress
I: 2016-01-06 18:08:32: IRCClient::Entry: connected2
I: 2016-01-06 18:08:39: IRCDDBApp::setBestServer s-grp1s5
I: 2016-01-06 18:08:39: IRCDDBApp::setCurrentNick f5zee-4
I: 2016-01-06 18:08:41: IRCDDBApp: state=2 choose new 's-'-user
I: 2016-01-06 18:08:42: IRCDDBApp: state=3 tableID=1
I: 2016-01-06 18:23:44: IRCReceiver::doRead: EOF read==0
I: 2016-01-06 18:24:02: IRCClient::Entry: number of DNS entries 3
I: 2016-01-06 18:24:02: IRCClient::Entry: trying to connect to 176.10.105.232
I: 2016-01-06 18:24:02: IRCClient::Entry: connect in progress
I: 2016-01-06 18:24:03: IRCClient::Entry: connected2
I: 2016-01-06 18:24:10: IRCDDBApp::setBestServer s-grp1s5
I: 2016-01-06 18:24:10: IRCDDBApp::setCurrentNick f5zee-1
I: 2016-01-06 18:24:14: IRCDDBApp: state=2 choose new 's-'-user
I: 2016-01-06 18:24:15: IRCDDBApp: state=3 tableID=1
I: 2016-01-06 18:39:16: IRCReceiver::doRead: EOF read==0
I: 2016-01-06 18:39:34: IRCClient::Entry: number of DNS entries 3
I: 2016-01-06 18:39:35: IRCClient::Entry: trying to connect to 176.10.105.232
I: 2016-01-06 18:39:35: IRCClient::Entry: connect in progress
I: 2016-01-06 18:39:35: IRCClient::Entry: connected2
I: 2016-01-06 18:39:42: IRCDDBApp::setBestServer s-grp1s5
I: 2016-01-06 18:39:42: IRCDDBApp::setCurrentNick f5zee-2
I: 2016-01-06 18:39:45: IRCDDBApp: state=2 choose new 's-'-user
I: 2016-01-06 18:39:46: IRCDDBApp: state=3 tableID=1
```

2228. Re: F5ZEE not able to connect

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-01-06 19:03:25 UTC
From: f4fxl@...
Topic: 2216 Message: 2228

And here the log using QuadNet ....

```
I: 2016-01-06 19:01:28: IRCClient::Entry: number of DNS entries 5
I: 2016-01-06 19:01:29: IRCClient::Entry: trying to connect to 107.191.121.105
I: 2016-01-06 19:01:29: IRCClient::Entry: connect in progress
I: 2016-01-06 19:01:29: IRCClient::Entry: connected2
I: 2016-01-06 19:01:36: IRCDDBApp::setCurrentNick f5zee-2
I: 2016-01-06 19:01:39: IRCDDBApp: state=2 choose new 's-'-user
I: 2016-01-06 19:01:40: IRCDDBApp: state=3 tableID=1
I: 2016-01-06 19:01:43: IRCDDBApp: state=3 tableID=0
I: 2016-01-06 19:01:46: IRCDDBApp: state=6 initialization completed
```

2229. Re: F5ZEE not able to connect

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-01-07 06:41:33 UTC
From: kellykeeton@...
Topic: 2216 Message: 2229

can you run a packet capture - seeing what the server is saying is going to help a ton here.

try logging into the network with a IRC client and the login your having problems with as a defferent troubleshooting step.

2230. Re: F5ZEE not able to connect

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-01-07 10:30:00 UTC
From: f4fxl@...
Topic: 2216 Message: 2230

Hi,

This did the trick ! By dumping TCP traffic I noticed that the client kept on sending SENDLIST 2000-02-08 ever and ever !
I than traced it down to the source code and exactly down to this commit https://github.com/dl5di/OpenDV/commit/6a2a26a6612378cb58e818b10b879d226f5048b0?diff=split#diff-5e8e0618e5821c87eaead5774013bcbbL867 https://github.com/dl5di/OpenDV/commit/6a2a26a6612378cb58e818b10b879d226f5048b0?diff=split#diff-5e8e0618e5821c87eaead5774013bcbbL867

See at line 867 ... The function is always exiting when the parse is succesfull whereas it should do exact the opposite !

2231. Re: [ircddb] Re: F5ZEE not able to connect

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-01-09 13:12:57 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 2216 Message: 2231

Hello Geoffrey!

Yes, this seams to be a bug.. In wxWidgets 2.8 the line
"if (ParseFormat( ) == NULL) " is not correct.
The "== NULL" has to be "!= NULL". I don't know where
this came from. It seems to be there a for long time:

https://github.com/dl1bff/CIRCDDB/blob/master/IRCDDBApp.cpp#L882

The bug prevents caching of the ircDDB data and is not
easily detected in normal use...

But: this should have nothing to do with the connection
problem you are experiencing.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Donnerstag, 7. Januar 2016 02:30 -0800 "f4fxl@... [ircddb]"
<ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Hi,
>
> This did the trick ! By dumping TCP traffic I noticed that the client
> kept on sending SENDLIST 2000-02-08 ever and ever !
> I than traced it down to the source code and exactly down to this commit
> https://github.com/dl5di/OpenDV/commit/6a2a26a6612378cb58e818b10b879d226f
> 5048b0?diff=split#diff-5e8e0618e5821c87eaead5774013bcbbL867
>
>
> See at line 867 ... The function is always exiting when the parse is
> succesfull whereas it should do exact the opposite !
>
>
>

2232. Re: [ircddb] Re: F5ZEE not able to connect

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-01-09 14:27:00 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 2216 Message: 2232

Hello Geoffrey!

Just ignore my last EMail... ;) "== NULL" is the correct
error handling in wxWidgets 2.8. So no bug there.. Sorry
for the confusion.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Samstag, 9. Januar 2016 14:12 +0100 "Michael Dirska dl1bff@...
[ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

> Hello Geoffrey!
>
> Yes, this seams to be a bug.. In wxWidgets 2.8 the line
> "if (ParseFormat( ) == NULL) " is not correct.
> The "== NULL" has to be "!= NULL". I don't know where
> this came from. It seems to be there a for long time:
>
> https://github.com/dl1bff/CIRCDDB/blob/master/IRCDDBApp.cpp#L882
>
> The bug prevents caching of the ircDDB data and is not
> easily detected in normal use...
>
> But: this should have nothing to do with the connection
> problem you are experiencing.
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
>
> --On Donnerstag, 7. Januar 2016 02:30 -0800 "f4fxl@...
> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> Hi,
>>
>> This did the trick ! By dumping TCP traffic I noticed that the client
>> kept on sending SENDLIST 2000-02-08 ever and ever !
>> I than traced it down to the source code and exactly down to this commit
>> https://github.com/dl5di/OpenDV/commit/6a2a26a6612378cb58e818b10b879d226f
>> 5048b0?diff=split#diff-5e8e0618e5821c87eaead5774013bcbbL867
>>
>>
>> See at line 867 ... The function is always exiting when the parse is
>> succesfull whereas it should do exact the opposite !
>>

```
>>
>>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
> Posted by: Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...>
> ------------------------------------
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo Groups Links
>
>
>
```

2233. Setting the country code for ircddb?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-01-10 07:32:10 UTC
From: AF6FR
Topic: 2233 Message: 2233

Hi all,

Can anyone clue me in on how to set the country code for ircddb?

There doesn't seem to be a documented config option for it?

Is it learned from the position of the transmitting stations?

Thanks!

Mark

--
Sent from my Android device with K-9 Mail. Please excuse my brevity.

2234. Re: Setting the country code for ircddb?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-01-11 08:11:34 UTC
From: dl5di@...
Topic: 2233 Message: 2234

Hi Mark! The country code is set during registration of your repeater when you select the country.
The selection decides also which local admin is responsible and will be notified for approval.
There is no way to change this basic setting.
If there is something wrong you may need to send an email to the registration team, the address where you have got the approval and credentials from.

73 de Hans DL5DI

2235. Re: [ircddb] Digest Number 694

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-01-11 18:45:39 UTC
From: AF6FR
Topic: 2235 Message: 2235

Hi Hans,

Thank you for your reply, I'll followup with the registration team on the country code.

I did see the status light go green on the webpage and messages come in over the irc channel when I logged in, so it looks like it is working well so far.

Mark
AF6FR

On January 11, 2016 12:26:13 AM PST, ircddb@yahoogroups.com wrote:
>
>
>ircDDB Open D-Star Network Group
>
>1 Message
>
>Digest #694
>
>1a
>
>Re: Setting the country code for ircddb? by dl5di
>
>Message
>
>1a
>
>Re: Setting the country code for ircddb?
>
>Mon Jan 11, 2016 12:11 am (PST) . Posted by:
>
>dl5di
>
>Hi Mark! The country code is set during registration of your repeater
>when you select the country.
>The selection decides also which local admin is responsible and will be
>notified for approval.
>There is no way to change this basic setting.
>If there is something wrong you may need to send an email to the
>registration team, the address where you have got the approval and
>credentials from.
>
>
>73 de Hans DL5DI
>
>

>Reply to sender . Reply to group . Reply via Web Post . All Messages
>(2) . Top ^
>
>Visit Your Group New Members 2
>
>
>
>• Privacy • Unsubscribe • Terms of Use

2236. Interferences with ircDDBgateway with ICOM RP2C and 2 ICOM ID-RP modules

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-01-15 11:20:08 UTC
From: Florian Wolters
Topic: 2236 Message: 2236

```
-----BEGIN PGP SIGNED MESSAGE-----
Hash: SHA512

Hey everyone,

I just re-setup a local D-Star repeater with ircDDBgateway running on
a Banana Pi. The Banana Pi is connected to the internet with a
standard router. The second interface connects the ICOM RP2C with 2
ICOM repeater modules ID-RP2000V and ID-RP4000V.

I used the configuration and document where possible. The IP addresses
and ports are the default ones as far as I can see.

I have some troubles configuring the "Bands entries". The manual says:

"The Bands entries, as opposed to Band entry, is used when the
hardware type has been set to Icom and is where the values of three
bytes in the protocol can be set. The values for these can be found in
the log file of the gateway, in a line similar to:

Repeater DB0FOX C registered with bands 0 1 2"

But i cannot find a line like this in the log files of ircDDBgateway.
- From time to time the signal on the UHF module is R2D2 and this
happens wenn the VHF module is also TXing. I guess that has to do with
these bands entries.

Does anyone know what has to be entered here resp. what these values
are good for?

vy73 de Florian DF2ET

-----BEGIN PGP SIGNATURE-----
Version: GnuPG v2.0.22 (GNU/Linux)

iQIcBAEBCgAGBQJWmNXlAAoJEEjqHmQHmMqaElMQALw2gVMXhy6bVhuyD9wXLO/v
j97EuwzwL10LNAmqalGIkny19B2Ye03US9M7LShW2zXle8Wbycpg0LdTcPDPE9vo
bRe7cd1g9a5rVV/FvTHHL4vcRQNV9q7SC7X2cS2xoOA5OwSixOaTVwBESD8cZf6V
bJpbZAaGDe3Vr19/4cuSil+Tas4ie9tA9El2DCQod66Nu6QSJK7mwX9xSKwFj+3V
k5pYniByys49fu5hfzfEL7HR/RmREKO5jw4rTgMuIyX0uZtprV8uyz65gMRmstBq
7mXCVqsdFNxozdwVgdG0vEVkgUrsRCcaBtAKFKrmTuf5pNQT7t+Hy6yyNAM87eq0
tHFwBKav6c1CrDCXWKMlQ6Puv7enOVRrF1JLMcb/4ErLy/YTRFBxgqZzv+SBmLIY
59GJ8yxVatdNW2Ce/5hWeqH8R/fjA1/n4Un+wthKIxKuhyx7ehtUXThSAxy3bxM6
NU77wmNm/IRFA/9IQoFcZu9msFJzmRdmkYNnSHUpQ4fjy4kQ8hAxT7aLImB4hjxv
5q+oWtqxF2xYio1FV3QGL9IWzZJlbMsWl1y4uu6uRmZLGqpMsOIeB/k3+NBGcYYT
x5My4LWM2HqVw18esP6bVLJbMnLCibPODoTyBwtMXktz6o2LQrbp0j54CiYuIXoi
```

EykdhYYHQsNMKmbthZEI
=Uy0v
-----END PGP SIGNATURE-----

2237. Re: Interferences with ircDDBgateway with ICOM RP2C and 2 ICOM ID-RP modules

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-01-16 10:54:06 UTC
From: dl5di@...
Topic: 2236 Message: 2237

Hi Florian!

First of all this is the wrong Yahoo-Group for this topic.
"ircDDB" is the support group for the ircddb network in general.
There is a special Yahoo group for the software "ircDDBGateway" from Jonathan.

However, I will answer here, there is not a lot of other discussion:

It is secure to leave the "band" entry completely away from the configuration file.
This is an optional setting, it is not required to run the software.
If you fear to have any issue because of that parameter, remove it please and try it without.

To explain what it does:
When you used the Icom software before you may know that you had to specify exactly which repeater module is connected to which hardware port of the controller.
This is different with ircDDBGateway.
You can connect the modules in any sequence and ircDDBgateway will recognize from the incoming traffic which module is connected and comes in with which address.
However, there is one issue with this comfortable method:
If you have no incoming traffic from a repeater module ircDDBGateway cannot recognize that module.

When you have a busy frequency or you are actively testing yourself, everything works fine without that setting.
As soon as somebody presses the PTT and the repeater forwards the signal to the gateway, ircDDBgateway will notice that module and store it in its memory. In that moment you will also see the "band" value in the logfile.
You won't see it without traffic on the repeater and you will only see it once with the FIRST heard traffic from a module.
Note that the value is different for each repeater module!

ircDDBGateway will keep that information during the runtime, it is lost at the next start.

When you have a quiet frequency, like for example somewhere on SHF/23cm or in a quiet area with only a very few users, it may probably take several days before a first user is heard and the software can recognize that module.
However, usually if there is nobody you don't need to care about that, but we all know that most users are listeners only and expect some entertainment.
The problem is, that you also cannot send anything on that band because the gateway software does not know it. No beacon, no outgoing call for somebody, no traffic from a linked reflector for entertainment, nothing.

For this case Jonathan implemented the band parameter.
It allows to store the address of a repeater module that you have seen once to the config

file and load it during next startup.
This is used know the repeater modules before the first incoming traffic is seen.

Like the manual says, a wrong value cannot cause any harm.
Whatever value you write to the config file is only relevant until the real value comes in with first received traffic. ircDDBGateway trusts the controller more than you, it will automatically replace your manual setting by the real one that it gets from the controller.
If you enter a completely wrong value to your config file, your gateway may not be able to send on that specific repeater module, but as soon as the first traffic comes in from that module, the value will be corrected automatically and the repeater module will work properly.

As said before, you will only see the band value only once in the logfile, with the very first incoming traffic from a specific repeater module.

I would not expect any R2D2 caused by that parameter.
I am not sure what experiences you have with Icom repeaters.
The signal of the Icom repeater modules is wide. Depending on your duplex filter and antenna conditions it may be useful to filter the transmitter output with an extra narrow filter.
This improved the sensitivity of my repeater dramatically.
You cannot do it at the receiver input, because the tx signal is too strong inside the of the required filter range.

Good luck with fixing it!

73 de Hans DL5DI

2239. Activation relais d-star

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-02-08 21:25:18 UTC
From: f4grl@...
Topic: 2239 Message: 2239

Bonsoir à tous Je Voudrais savoir commentaire actifs ma ircddb passerelle j ai Reçus nom d Utilisateur Mot de passe commentaire faire merci indicatif du relai F1ZIM merci à tous .

2240. curl: name lookup timeout

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-02-13 20:44:08 UTC
From: Tony Ross
Topic: 2240 Message: 2240

Greetings,

```
*# ps auxw | grep ircddb
ircddb 7704 0.0 0.0 1756 328 ? Ss 11:58 0:00
/usr/sbin/ircddbd /var/run/ircddbd/ircddbd.pid /etc/ircddbd
/var/log/ircddbd/stdout.log /var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log
root 7731 0.0 0.0 1948 380 ? Ss 11:59 0:00
/usr/sbin/ircddbmhd -i eth1 ABC 12347 src host 172.16.0.1 and udp port
20000 /var/run/ircddbmhd/ircddbmhd.pid

# ls -l /var/log/ircddbd/std*log
-rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb ircddb 1758212 Feb 13 11:47 /var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log
-rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb ircddb 0 Nov 1 04:02 /var/log/ircddbd/stdout.log
```

*While ircddb is running, in /var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log we are seeing numerous errors of the sort:

```
...
*curl: (6) name lookup timed out
*...
```

... but it's curious why stdout.log is empty, unlike previous stdout.log.[1-7].gz. So we check to see what curl process is running, and then verify its arguments:

```
*# ps auxw | grep curl**
**ircddb 6629 0.0 0.0 7508 1648 ? S 11:27 0:00
/usr/bin/curl --fail --connect-timeout 5 --max-time 15
http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/app2.jar -o
/var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar**
*
*# nslookup group1-update.ircddb.net**
**Server: 127.0.0.1**
**Address: 127.0.0.1#53**
**
**Non-authoritative answer:**
**Name: group1-update.ircddb.net**
**Address: 217.197.84.60**
**Name: group1-update.ircddb.net**
**Address: 176.10.105.232*

*# ls -l /var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar
-rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb ircddb 32859 Oct 12 13:14 /var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar
```

*If curl is (periodically) running now, it seems that app2.jar should have a current date?

```
*# file /var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar
/var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar: Zip archive data, at least v2.0 to extract

# unzip -l /var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar
Archive: /var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar
Length Date Time Name
-------- ---- ---- ----
1544 11-26-11 19:16 META-INF/MANIFEST.MF
1442 11-26-11 19:16 META-INF/DL1BFF.SF
1061 11-26-11 19:16 META-INF/DL1BFF.DSA
0 11-26-11 19:16 META-INF/
2605 11-26-11 19:16 net/ircDDB/dv/CallSignValidator.class
197 11-26-11 19:16 net/ircDDB/dv/CallSignVisibilityChecker.class
6898 11-26-11 19:16 net/ircDDB/dv/DsmApp.class
558 11-26-11 19:16 net/ircDDB/dv/MemDB$DbObject.class
884 11-26-11 19:16 net/ircDDB/dv/MemDB$DbObjectComparator.class
11129 11-26-11 19:16 net/ircDDB/dv/MemDB.class
401 11-26-11 19:16 net/ircDDB/dv/MemDBQueryPlugin.class
3240 11-26-11 19:16 net/ircDDB/dv/MemDBSimpleQuery.class
17074 11-26-11 19:16 net/ircDDB/dv/RptrApp.class
3967 11-26-11 19:16 net/ircDDB/dv/RptrAppDBCheck.class
1366 11-26-11 19:16 net/ircDDB/dv/RptrStandAloneApp.class
2812 11-26-11 19:16 net/ircDDB/dv/RptrUDPReceiver.class
990 11-26-11 19:16
net/ircDDB/dv/UpdateMessageParser$UpdatePattern.class
4128 11-26-11 19:16 net/ircDDB/dv/UpdateMessageParser.class
-------- -------
60296 18 files

*So it seems as if everything is intact, yet there are problems such as
an empty stdout.log and verbal reports that ircddb "isn't working" on
the gateway. Your help or advice is much appreciated.
```

2241. Re: [ircddb] curl: name lookup timeout

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-02-13 22:32:32 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 2240 Message: 2241

Hello Tony!

What is the callsign of the gateway?

Can you please try to download the JAR file on the command line

```
# curl -v http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/app2.jar -o /tmp/app2.jar
```

and have a look if this works?

You are right, the two files in the /var/cache/ircddbd directory should
have a recent timestamp. If curl doesn't work then the software will
not start. This is the source code:

https://github.com/dl1bff/ircddbd/blob/master/ircddbd.c#L216

Perhaps you have a firewall that prevents outgoing TCP connections
on port 80 (http)?

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Samstag, 13. Februar 2016 12:44 -0800 "Tony Ross ynotssor@...
[ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

```
>
>
> Greetings,
>
># ps auxw | grep ircddb
> ircddb    7704  0.0  0.0   1756   328 ?  Ss   11:58   0:00
> /usr/sbin/ircddbd /var/run/ircddbd/ircddbd.pid /etc/ircddbd
> /var/log/ircddbd/stdout.log /var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log
> root      7731  0.0  0.0   1948   380 ?  Ss   11:59
> 0:00 /usr/sbin/ircddbmhd -i eth1 ABC 12347 src host 172.16.0.1 and udp
> port 20000 /var/run/ircddbmhd/ircddbmhd.pid
>
># ls -l /var/log/ircddbd/std*log
> -rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb ircddb 1758212 Feb 13 11:47
> /var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log
> -rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb ircddb       0 Nov  1 04:02
> /var/log/ircddbd/stdout.log
>
> While ircddb is running, in /var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log we are seeing
> numerous errors of the sort:
> ...
> curl: (6) name lookup timed out
> ...
```

```
>
> ... but it's curious why stdout.log is empty, unlike previous
> stdout.log.[1-7].gz. So we check to see what curl process is running, and
> then verify its arguments:
>
>#  ps auxw | grep curl
> ircddb    6629  0.0  0.0   7508  1648 ?  S    11:27   0:00
> /usr/bin/curl --fail --connect-timeout 5 --max-time 15
> http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/app2.jar -o
> /var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar
>
>#  nslookup group1-update.ircddb.net
> Server:         127.0.0.1
> Address:        127.0.0.1#53
>
> Non-authoritative answer:
> Name:   group1-update.ircddb.net
> Address: 217.197.84.60
> Name:   group1-update.ircddb.net
> Address: 176.10.105.232
>
>#  ls -l /var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar
> -rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb ircddb 32859 Oct 12 13:14 /var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar
>
> If curl is (periodically) running now, it seems that app2.jar should have
> a current date?
>
>#  file /var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar
> /var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar: Zip archive data, at least v2.0 to extract
>
>#  unzip -l /var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar
> Archive:  /var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar
>   Length     Date   Time    Name
>  --------    ----   ----    ----
>      1544  11-26-11 19:16   META-INF/MANIFEST.MF
>      1442  11-26-11 19:16   META-INF/DL1BFF.SF
>      1061  11-26-11 19:16   META-INF/DL1BFF.DSA
>         0  11-26-11 19:16   META-INF/
>      2605  11-26-11 19:16   net/ircDDB/dv/CallSignValidator.class
>       197  11-26-11 19:16
> net/ircDDB/dv/CallSignVisibilityChecker.class
>      6898  11-26-11 19:16   net/ircDDB/dv/DsmApp.class
>       558  11-26-11 19:16   net/ircDDB/dv/MemDB$DbObject.class
>       884  11-26-11 19:16
> net/ircDDB/dv/MemDB$DbObjectComparator.class
>     11129  11-26-11 19:16   net/ircDDB/dv/MemDB.class
>       401  11-26-11 19:16   net/ircDDB/dv/MemDBQueryPlugin.class
>      3240  11-26-11 19:16   net/ircDDB/dv/MemDBSimpleQuery.class
>     17074  11-26-11 19:16   net/ircDDB/dv/RptrApp.class
>      3967  11-26-11 19:16   net/ircDDB/dv/RptrAppDBCheck.class
```

```
>      1366  11-26-11 19:16   net/ircDDB/dv/RptrStandAloneApp.class
>      2812  11-26-11 19:16   net/ircDDB/dv/RptrUDPReceiver.class
>       990  11-26-11 19:16
> net/ircDDB/dv/UpdateMessageParser$UpdatePattern.class
>      4128  11-26-11 19:16
> net/ircDDB/dv/UpdateMessageParser.class
>  --------                   -------
>     60296                   18 files
>
> So it seems as if everything is intact, yet there are problems such as an
> empty stdout.log and verbal reports that ircddb "isn't working" on the
> gateway. Your help or advice is much appreciated.
>
>
>
>
```

2242. Re: [ircddb] curl: name lookup timeout

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-02-14 06:13:53 UTC
From: Tony Ross
Topic: 2240 Message: 2242

On 02/13/2016 02:32 PM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
> Can you please try to download the JAR file on the command line
>
> # curl -v http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/app2.jar -o /tmp/app2.jar
>
> and have a look if this works?

Yes thank you, it works fine:

*# ls -l /tmp/app2.jar /var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar **
**-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 32859 Feb 13 15:20 /tmp/app2.jar **
**-rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb ircddb 32859 Oct 12 13:14
/var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar **
*
> You are right, the two files in the /var/cache/ircddbd directory should
> have a recent timestamp. If curl doesn't work then the software will
> not start. This is the source code:
>
> https://github.com/dl1bff/ircddbd/blob/master/ircddbd.c#L216

*# git clone https://github.com/dl1bff/ircddbd/
...
*cd ircddbd
make
...
ls -l ./ircddbd $(which ircddbd)
-rwxr-xr-x 1 root root 13769 Feb 13 16:35 ./ircddbd
-rwxr-xr-x 1 root root 12060 Jan 9 2011 /usr/sbin/ircddbd

After compile and "service ircddbd stop", we run the new ircddbd with
the same arguments as the old:

*# ./ircddbd /var/run/ircddbd/ircddbd.pid /etc/ircddbd
/var/log/ircddbd/stdout.log /var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log**
*
 # ls -l /var/log/ircddbd/.log **
**-rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb ircddb 1787042 Feb 13 16:38
/var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log **
**-rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb ircddb 0 Nov 1 04:02
/var/log/ircddbd/stdout.log **
*
> Perhaps you have a firewall that prevents outgoing TCP connections
> on port 80 (http)?

The successful "curl -v ..." indicates otherwise.

Thanks for your help. Hopefully I've responded with understandable information.

Tony W7EFS

2243. Re: [ircddb] curl: name lookup timeout

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-02-14 07:26:11 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 2240 Message: 2243

Hello Tony!

Thanks for the info. I'm not sure what is happening there.
We should take this conversation off this mailinglist.

Could you please send me these two files

/var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log
/var/log/messages

directly to my email address dl1bff@... , thanks.

By the way, you cannot run the ircddbd binary from the
command line. It has to be started from the /etc/init.d/ircddbd
script which loads variables from the file /etc/default/ircddbd .

The syslog (/var/log/messages) should contain more information
on what exactly goes wrong..

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Samstag, 13. Februar 2016 22:13 -0800 "Tony Ross ynotssor@...
[ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> On 02/13/2016 02:32 PM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@mdx.de [ircddb] wrote:
>
>
> Can you please try to download the JAR file on the command line
>
># curl -v http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/app2.jar -o /tmp/app2.jar
>
> and have a look if this works?
>
>
>
> Yes thank you, it works fine:
>
># ls -l /tmp/app2.jar /var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar
> -rw-r--r-- 1 root   root   32859 Feb 13 15:20 /tmp/app2.jar
> -rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb ircddb 32859 Oct 12 13:14 /var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar
>
>
> You are right, the two files in the /var/cache/ircddbd directory should
> have a recent timestamp. If curl doesn't work then the software will
> not start. This is the source code:

```
>
> https://github.com/dl1bff/ircddbd/blob/master/ircddbd.c#L216
>
>
>
># git clone https://github.com/dl1bff/ircddbd/
> ...
> cd ircddbd
> make
> ...
> # ls -l ./ircddbd $(which ircddbd)
> -rwxr-xr-x 1 root root 13769 Feb 13 16:35 ./ircddbd
> -rwxr-xr-x 1 root root 12060 Jan  9  2011 /usr/sbin/ircddbd
>
> After compile and "service ircddbd stop", we run the new ircddbd with the
> same arguments as the old:
>
># ./ircddbd /var/run/ircddbd/ircddbd.pid /etc/ircddbd
># /var/log/ircddbd/stdout.log /var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log
>
># ls -l /var/log/ircddbd/*.log
> -rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb ircddb 1787042 Feb 13 16:38
> /var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log
> -rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb ircddb       0 Nov  1 04:02
> /var/log/ircddbd/stdout.log
>
>
> Perhaps you have a firewall that prevents outgoing TCP connections
> on port 80 (http)?
>
>
>
> The successful "curl -v ..." indicates otherwise.
>
> Thanks for your help. Hopefully I've responded with understandable
> information.
>
>     Tony  W7EFS
>
>
>
>
```

2244. Re: [ircddb] curl: name lookup timeout

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-02-14 08:48:51 UTC
From: Tony Ross
Topic: 2240 Message: 2244

On 02/13/2016 11:26 PM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> Hello Tony!
>
> Thanks for the info. I'm not sure what is happening there.
> We should take this conversation off this mailinglist.
>

I can't agree with that sentiment, Michael. The entire purpose of these forums is to make such discussions available to others who might have similar problems. Private email excludes others from the historical archives of such.

> Could you please send me these two files
>
> /var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log
> /var/log/messages
>

I've already stated the contents of /var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log, and they are the same with the newly-compiled ircddbd.

```
*# grep ircddb /var/log/messages | tail -20
Feb 13 23:48:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: software download failed, waiting
30 seconds
Feb 13 23:49:00 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file1) failed, errno 0,
return value 768
Feb 13 23:49:00 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
return value 768
Feb 13 23:49:00 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: software download failed, waiting
30 seconds
Feb 13 23:49:25 wr7kcr ircddbmhd[7731]: send didn't work, retval=-1
Feb 13 23:49:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file1) failed, errno 0,
return value 768
Feb 13 23:49:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
return value 768
Feb 13 23:49:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: software download failed, waiting
30 seconds
Feb 13 23:50:00 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file1) failed, errno 0,
return value 768
Feb 13 23:50:00 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
return value 768
Feb 13 23:50:00 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: software download failed, waiting
30 seconds
Feb 13 23:50:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file1) failed, errno 0,
return value 768
```

```
Feb 13 23:50:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
return value 768
Feb 13 23:50:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: software download failed, waiting
30 seconds
Feb 13 23:51:00 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file1) failed, errno 0,
return value 768
Feb 13 23:51:00 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
return value 768
Feb 13 23:51:00 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: software download failed, waiting
30 seconds
Feb 13 23:51:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file1) failed, errno 0,
return value 768
Feb 13 23:51:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
return value 768
Feb 13 23:51:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: software download failed, waiting
30 seconds
*
>
> By the way, you cannot run the ircddbd binary from the
> command line. It has to be started from the /etc/init.d/ircddbd
> script which loads variables from the file /etc/default/ircddbd .
>
```

Negative on that. When proper arguments are provided, any /etc/init.d script start() component can be started from the command line.

```
> The syslog ( /var/log/messages ) should contain more information
> on what exactly goes wrong..
>
```

Please see above, and thank you.

```
> --On Samstag, 13. Februar 2016 22:13 -0800 "Tony Ross ynotssor@...
> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> > On 02/13/2016 02:32 PM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
> >
> > Can you please try to download the JAR file on the command line
> >
> >># curl -v http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/app2.jar -o
> /tmp/app2.jar
> >
> > and have a look if this works?
> >
> > Yes thank you, it works fine:
> >
> >># ls -l /tmp/app2.jar /var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar
> > -rw-r--r-- 1 root root 32859 Feb 13 15:20 /tmp/app2.jar
> > -rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb ircddb 32859 Oct 12 13:14
> /var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar
> >
```

```
> >
> > You are right, the two files in the /var/cache/ircddbd directory should
> > have a recent timestamp. If curl doesn't work then the software will
> > not start. This is the source code:
> >
> > https://github.com/dl1bff/ircddbd/blob/master/ircddbd.c#L216
> >
> ># git clone https://github.com/dl1bff/ircddbd/
> > ...
> > cd ircddbd
> > make
> > ...
> > # ls -l ./ircddbd $(which ircddbd)
> > -rwxr-xr-x 1 root root 13769 Feb 13 16:35 ./ircddbd
> > -rwxr-xr-x 1 root root 12060 Jan 9 2011 /usr/sbin/ircddbd
> >
> > After compile and "service ircddbd stop", we run the new ircddbd
> with the
> > same arguments as the old:
> >
> ># ./ircddbd /var/run/ircddbd/ircddbd.pid /etc/ircddbd
> ># /var/log/ircddbd/stdout.log /var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log
> >
> ># ls -l /var/log/ircddbd/*.log
> > -rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb ircddb 1787042 Feb 13 16:38
> > /var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log
> > -rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb ircddb 0 Nov 1 04:02
> > /var/log/ircddbd/stdout.log
> >
> >
> > Perhaps you have a firewall that prevents outgoing TCP connections
> > on port 80 (http)?
> >
> >
> >
> > The successful "curl -v ..." indicates otherwise.
> >
> > Thanks for your help. Hopefully I've responded with understandable
> > information.
> >
> > Tony W7EFS
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
```

2245. Re: [ircddb] curl: name lookup timeout

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-02-14 10:07:50 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 2240 Message: 2245

Hello Tony!

The ircddbd program uses the "system" library function
to call "/usr/bin/curl". This fails immediately (look at the
time stamp):

Feb 13 23:51:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file1) failed, errno 0,
return value 768
Feb 13 23:51:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
return value 768

The return code of "curl" is reported to be 3 (768 >> 8). You wrote
that the stderr.log only contains "curl: (6) name lookup timed out"
which would correspond to a return code 6.
There obviously isn't any timeout (see timestamp).

You have to find out, why the curl program doesn't work correctly.
ircddbd runs as user ircddb, you should do more tests with
curl running as user ircddb. Perhaps there are selinux rules
active which restricts the use of network resources. Or something
like that.

If you don't find the bug in curl then another option would be to comment
out the curl download part in ircddbd.c. You seem to know a lot
about software, this should not be too difficult for you to do.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Sonntag, 14. Februar 2016 00:48 -0800 "Tony Ross ynotssor@...
[ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> On 02/13/2016 11:26 PM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
>
>
>
> Hello Tony!
>
> Thanks for the info. I'm not sure what is happening there.
> We should take this conversation off this mailinglist.
>
>
>
> I can't agree with that sentiment, Michael. The entire purpose of these
> forums is to make such discussions available to others who might have

```
> similar problems. Private email excludes others from the historical
> archives of such.
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Could you please send me these two files
>
> /var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log
> /var/log/messages
>
>
>
> I've already stated the contents of /var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log, and they
> are the same with the newly-compiled ircddbd.
>
># grep ircddb /var/log/messages | tail -20
> Feb 13 23:48:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: software download failed, waiting
> 30 seconds
> Feb 13 23:49:00 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file1) failed, errno 0,
> return value 768
> Feb 13 23:49:00 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
> return value 768
> Feb 13 23:49:00 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: software download failed, waiting
> 30 seconds
> Feb 13 23:49:25 wr7kcr ircddbmhd[7731]: send didn't work, retval=-1
> Feb 13 23:49:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file1) failed, errno 0,
> return value 768
> Feb 13 23:49:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
> return value 768
> Feb 13 23:49:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: software download failed, waiting
> 30 seconds
> Feb 13 23:50:00 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file1) failed, errno 0,
> return value 768
> Feb 13 23:50:00 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
> return value 768
> Feb 13 23:50:00 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: software download failed, waiting
> 30 seconds
> Feb 13 23:50:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file1) failed, errno 0,
> return value 768
> Feb 13 23:50:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
> return value 768
> Feb 13 23:50:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: software download failed, waiting
> 30 seconds
> Feb 13 23:51:00 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file1) failed, errno 0,
> return value 768
> Feb 13 23:51:00 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
> return value 768
```

> Feb 13 23:51:00 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: software download failed, waiting
> 30 seconds
> Feb 13 23:51:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file1) failed, errno 0,
> return value 768
> Feb 13 23:51:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
> return value 768
> Feb 13 23:51:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: software download failed, waiting
> 30 seconds
>
>
>
>
>
>
> By the way, you cannot run the ircddbd binary from the
> command line. It has to be started from the /etc/init.d/ircddbd
> script which loads variables from the file /etc/default/ircddbd .
>
>
>
> Negative on that. When proper arguments are provided, any /etc/init.d
> script start() component can be started from the command line.
>
>
>
>
>
>
> The syslog (/var/log/messages) should contain more information
> on what exactly goes wrong..
>
>
>
> Please see above, and thank you.
>
>
>
>
>
>
> --On Samstag, 13. Februar 2016 22:13 -0800 "Tony Ross ynotssor@...
> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>> On 02/13/2016 02:32 PM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
> >
> > Can you please try to download the JAR file on the command line
> >
> >⌗ curl -v http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/app2.jar -o
> /tmp/app2.jar
> >

```
> > and have a look if this works?
> >
> > Yes thank you, it works fine:
> >
> >#  ls -l /tmp/app2.jar /var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar
> > -rw-r--r-- 1 root   root   32859 Feb 13 15:20 /tmp/app2.jar
> > -rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb ircddb 32859 Oct 12 13:14
> /var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar
> >
> >
> > You are right, the two files in the /var/cache/ircddbd directory should
> > have a recent timestamp. If curl doesn't work then the software will
> > not start. This is the source code:
> >
> > https://github.com/dl1bff/ircddbd/blob/master/ircddbd.c#L216
> >
> >#  git clone https://github.com/dl1bff/ircddbd/
> > ...
> > cd ircddbd
> > make
> > ...
> > #  ls -l ./ircddbd $(which ircddbd)
> > -rwxr-xr-x 1 root root 13769 Feb 13 16:35 ./ircddbd
> > -rwxr-xr-x 1 root root 12060 Jan  9  2011 /usr/sbin/ircddbd
> >
> > After compile and "service ircddbd stop", we run the new ircddbd with
> the
> > same arguments as the old:
> >
> >#  ./ircddbd /var/run/ircddbd/ircddbd.pid /etc/ircddbd
> >#  /var/log/ircddbd/stdout.log /var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log
> >
> >#  ls -l /var/log/ircddbd/*.log
> > -rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb ircddb 1787042 Feb 13 16:38
> > /var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log
> > -rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb ircddb       0 Nov  1 04:02
> > /var/log/ircddbd/stdout.log
> >
> >
> > Perhaps you have a firewall that prevents outgoing TCP connections
> > on port 80 (http)?
> >
> >
> >
> > The successful "curl -v ..." indicates otherwise.
> >
> > Thanks for your help. Hopefully I've responded with understandable
> > information.
> >
> >     Tony  W7EFS
```

> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2246. Re: [ircddb] curl: name lookup timeout

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-02-14 11:01:02 UTC
From: Paul
Topic: 2240 Message: 2246

Please take me from these emails I'm fed up with you all going on

Sent from my iPhone

> On 14 Feb 2016, at 10:07 a.m., Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb]
<ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> Hello Tony!
>
> The ircddbd program uses the "system" library function
> to call "/usr/bin/curl". This fails immediately (look at the
> time stamp):
>
> Feb 13 23:51:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file1) failed, errno 0,
> return value 768
> Feb 13 23:51:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
> return value 768
>
> The return code of "curl" is reported to be 3 (768 >> 8). You wrote
> that the stderr.log only contains "curl: (6) name lookup timed out"
> which would correspond to a return code 6.
> There obviously isn't any timeout (see timestamp).
>
> You have to find out, why the curl program doesn't work correctly.
> ircddbd runs as user ircddb, you should do more tests with
> curl running as user ircddb. Perhaps there are selinux rules
> active which restricts the use of network resources. Or something
> like that.
>
> If you don't find the bug in curl then another option would be to comment
> out the curl download part in ircddbd.c. You seem to know a lot
> about software, this should not be too difficult for you to do.
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
>
> --On Sonntag, 14. Februar 2016 00:48 -0800 "Tony Ross ynotssor@...
> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> On 02/13/2016 11:26 PM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>>
>>
>>

>>
>> Hello Tony!
>>
>> Thanks for the info. I'm not sure what is happening there.
>> We should take this conversation off this mailinglist.
>>
>>
>>
>> I can't agree with that sentiment, Michael. The entire purpose of these
>> forums is to make such discussions available to others who might have
>> similar problems. Private email excludes others from the historical
>> archives of such.
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> Could you please send me these two files
>>
>> /var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log
>> /var/log/messages
>>
>>
>>
>> I've already stated the contents of /var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log, and they
>> are the same with the newly-compiled ircddbd.
>>
>> # grep ircddb /var/log/messages | tail -20
>> Feb 13 23:48:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: software download failed, waiting
>> 30 seconds
>> Feb 13 23:49:00 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file1) failed, errno 0,
>> return value 768
>> Feb 13 23:49:00 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
>> return value 768
>> Feb 13 23:49:00 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: software download failed, waiting
>> 30 seconds
>> Feb 13 23:49:25 wr7kcr ircddbmhd[7731]: send didn't work, retval=-1
>> Feb 13 23:49:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file1) failed, errno 0,
>> return value 768
>> Feb 13 23:49:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
>> return value 768
>> Feb 13 23:49:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: software download failed, waiting
>> 30 seconds
>> Feb 13 23:50:00 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file1) failed, errno 0,
>> return value 768
>> Feb 13 23:50:00 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
>> return value 768
>> Feb 13 23:50:00 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: software download failed, waiting
>> 30 seconds

```
>> Feb 13 23:50:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file1) failed, errno 0,
>> return value 768
>> Feb 13 23:50:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
>> return value 768
>> Feb 13 23:50:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: software download failed, waiting
>> 30 seconds
>> Feb 13 23:51:00 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file1) failed, errno 0,
>> return value 768
>> Feb 13 23:51:00 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
>> return value 768
>> Feb 13 23:51:00 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: software download failed, waiting
>> 30 seconds
>> Feb 13 23:51:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file1) failed, errno 0,
>> return value 768
>> Feb 13 23:51:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: system (file2) failed, errno 0,
>> return value 768
>> Feb 13 23:51:30 wr7kcr ircddbd[17850]: software download failed, waiting
>> 30 seconds
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> By the way, you cannot run the ircddbd binary from the
>> command line. It has to be started from the /etc/init.d/ircddbd
>> script which loads variables from the file /etc/default/ircddbd .
>>
>>
>>
>> Negative on that. When proper arguments are provided, any /etc/init.d
>> script start() component can be started from the command line.
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> The syslog ( /var/log/messages ) should contain more information
>> on what exactly goes wrong..
>>
>>
>>
>> Please see above, and thank you.
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
```

```
>> --On Samstag, 13. Februar 2016 22:13 -0800 "Tony Ross ynotssor@...
>> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>
>>> On 02/13/2016 02:32 PM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>>>
>>> Can you please try to download the JAR file on the command line
>>>
>>> # curl -v http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/app2.jar -o
>> /tmp/app2.jar
>>>
>>> and have a look if this works?
>>>
>>> Yes thank you, it works fine:
>>>
>>> # ls -l /tmp/app2.jar /var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar
>>> -rw-r--r-- 1 root root 32859 Feb 13 15:20 /tmp/app2.jar
>>> -rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb ircddb 32859 Oct 12 13:14
>> /var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar
>>>
>>>
>>> You are right, the two files in the /var/cache/ircddbd directory should
>>> have a recent timestamp. If curl doesn't work then the software will
>>> not start. This is the source code:
>>>
>>> https://github.com/dl1bff/ircddbd/blob/master/ircddbd.c#L216
>>>
>>> # git clone https://github.com/dl1bff/ircddbd/
>>> ...
>>> cd ircddbd
>>> make
>>> ...
>>> # ls -l ./ircddbd $(which ircddbd)
>>> -rwxr-xr-x 1 root root 13769 Feb 13 16:35 ./ircddbd
>>> -rwxr-xr-x 1 root root 12060 Jan 9 2011 /usr/sbin/ircddbd
>>>
>>> After compile and "service ircddbd stop", we run the new ircddbd with
>> the
>>> same arguments as the old:
>>>
>>> # ./ircddbd /var/run/ircddbd/ircddbd.pid /etc/ircddbd
>>> # /var/log/ircddbd/stdout.log /var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log
>>>
>>> # ls -l /var/log/ircddbd/*.log
>>> -rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb ircddb 1787042 Feb 13 16:38
>>> /var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log
>>> -rw-r--r-- 1 ircddb ircddb 0 Nov 1 04:02
>>> /var/log/ircddbd/stdout.log
>>>
>>>
>>> Perhaps you have a firewall that prevents outgoing TCP connections
```

```
>>> on port 80 (http)?
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>> The successful "curl -v ..." indicates otherwise.
>>>
>>> Thanks for your help. Hopefully I've responded with understandable
>>> information.
>>>
>>> Tony W7EFS
>
>
>
>
>
>
> ------------------------------------
> Posted by: Michael Dirska <dl1bff@...>
> ------------------------------------
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo Groups Links
>
>
>
```

2247. Re: [ircddb] curl: name lookup timeout

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-02-14 17:07:55 UTC
From: dl5di@...
Topic: 2240 Message: 2247

Edit your membership settings if you don't want to be disturbed by emails. It is your own decision what you get.

Hans DL5DI

2248. Re: [ircddb] curl: name lookup timeout

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-02-14 23:45:21 UTC
From: Tony Ross
Topic: 2240 Message: 2248

On 02/14/2016 03:01 AM, Paul paul7800@... [ircddb] wrote:

> Please take me from these emails I'm fed up with you all going on

There is an "Unsubscribe" link at the bottom-right of each of them.

2249. Re: [ircddb] curl: name lookup timeout

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-02-15 00:22:55 UTC
From: Tony Ross
Topic: 2240 Message: 2249

On 02/14/2016 02:07 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:

> ... You have to find out, why the curl program doesn't work correctly.
> ircddbd runs as user ircddb, you should do more tests with
> curl running as user ircddb. Perhaps there are selinux rules
> active which restricts the use of network resources. Or something
> like that.
>
> If you don't find the bug in curl then another option would be to comment
> out the curl download part in ircddbd.c. ...

Good points Michael, thank you. When I provide ircddb with a login shell
then "*su ircddb*" is successful.

Repeating the "*curl -v http://group1-update.ircddb.net/ircDDB/app2.jar
-o /tmp/app2.jar*" as user ircddb is successful:
...
*< Content-Type: application/x-java-archive
% Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Time Current
Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
100 32859 100 32859 0 0 5660 0 0:00:05 0:00:05 --:--:--
65411Closing connection #0

$ ls -l /tmp/app2.jar
-rw-rw-r-- 1 ircddb ircddb 32859 Feb 14 15:54 /tmp/app2.jar*
*
*The source of the error message has been determined:

*# strings - /usr/sbin/ircddbd | grep curl
/usr/bin/curl --fail --connect-timeout 5 --max-time 15 $URL/$FILE1 -o
$VARDIR/$FILE1
/usr/bin/curl --fail --connect-timeout 5 --max-time 15 $URL/$FILE2 -o
$VARDIR/$FILE2
...
*
So I'll work with the source code and see if I can just eliminate the
test for the success of the curl invocation, since the
/var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar already exists and probably doesn't change
very often, being just java class files.

Again, thank you Michael.

2250. Re: [ircddb] curl: name lookup timeout

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-02-16 06:37:53 UTC
From: Tony Ross
Topic: 2240 Message: 2250
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

On 02/14/2016 04:22 PM, I quoted and wrote:
>
> On 02/14/2016 02:07 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
>> ... You have to find out, why the curl program doesn't work correctly.
>> ircddbd runs as user ircddb, you should do more tests with
>> curl running as user ircddb. Perhaps there are selinux rules
>> active which restricts the use of network resources. Or something
>> like that.
>>
>> If you don't find the bug in curl then another option would be to comment
>> out the curl download part in ircddbd.c. ...
>
> Good points Michael, thank you. When I provide ircddb with a login
> shell then "*su ircddb*" is successful.
> ...
> So I'll work with the source code and see if I can just eliminate the
> test for the success of the curl invocation, since the
> */var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar* already exists and probably doesn't
> change very often, being just java class files.
>

Still no luck, but during a re-install here's a curious thing we noticed
on http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm ; nor does
<callsign>.gw.ircddb.net resolve even though it's an active
repeater/gateway that can be and oft-times is re-linked. We recall that
there was a static IP address change required by the ISP about the time
when the ircddbd problem started:

Perhaps this failure might contribute to the topic of discussion please?

2251. Re: [ircddb] curl: name lookup timeout [1 Attachment]

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-02-17 05:58:36 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 2240 Message: 2251

Hello Tony!

Your gateway doesn't connect to the IRC servers because there is
something wrong with "curl" on your computer. That is why the
ircddb status is "offline/hidden". Dynamic DNS is also affected.
If the gateway doesn't connect to ircddb, there is no DNS entry.

Normal DSTAR callsign routing (Icom software) and reflector
connections (dplus software) are handled by other software components
and have nothing to do with ircddb. These other programs probably
run without problems.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Montag, 15. Februar 2016 22:37 -0800 "Tony Ross ynotssor@...
[ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

> On 02/14/2016 04:22 PM, I quoted and wrote:
>>
>> On 02/14/2016 02:07 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>>
>>> ... You have to find out, why the curl program doesn't work correctly.
>>> ircddbd runs as user ircddb, you should do more tests with
>>> curl running as user ircddb. Perhaps there are selinux rules
>>> active which restricts the use of network resources. Or something
>>> like that.
>>>
>>> If you don't find the bug in curl then another option would be to
>>> comment out the curl download part in ircddbd.c. ...
>>
>> Good points Michael, thank you. When I provide ircddb with a login
>> shell then "*su ircddb*" is successful.
>> ...
>> So I'll work with the source code and see if I can just eliminate the
>> test for the success of the curl invocation, since the
>> */var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar* already exists and probably doesn't
>> change very often, being just java class files.
>>
>
> Still no luck, but during a re-install here's a curious thing we noticed
> on http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm ; nor does <callsign>.gw.ircddb.net
> resolve even though it's an active repeater/gateway that can be and
> oft-times is re-linked. We recall that there was a static IP address
> change required by the ISP about the time when the ircddbd problem
> started:
>

>
>
> Perhaps this failure might contribute to the topic of discussion please?
>
>
>

2252. Please add XRF122 to Master List

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-02-23 02:24:19 UTC
From: hubbell@...
Topic: 2252 Message: 2252

Hi Folks,
I have changed the address for XRF122 http://xrf.vpn4ham.com/ to xrf.vpn4ham.com
Would you please add this address to the Master list of XREFLECTORs..

XREFLECTOR 122 is open but its primary purpose is for Search and Rescue Communications in the event of a search or emergency. Any Emergency Organization is welcome to use the XREFLECTOR of emergency operations.

Please use XRF122A for normal comms where Emergency traffic has precedence over all other traffic.

This XREFLECTOR is permanently linked to Allstar Node 40813 which is an FM to D-STAR bridge so inter-operation with legacy radios is available.

Please pass this on to local Search and Rescue teams that have ham radio operations available.

This XREFLECTOR is sponsored by NJDSTAR
If you would please email me when you add XRF122 to the master list at n2kto1 at gmail
Thanks
Dave Hubbell N2KTO

2253. Re: [ircddb] curl: name lookup timeout

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-02-24 10:16:47 UTC
From: Tony Ross
Topic: 2240 Message: 2253

The problem was not with curl, but the nameserver. I noticed the following result:

```
# lsof -nPi | grep ircddb
curl 10602 ircddb 4u IPv4 2115363 0t0 UDP
10.0.0.2:54635->*10.0.0.1:53*
...
```

I tried manually resolving using the 10.0.0.1 nameserver and met with failure, so I switched the order in /etc/resolv.conf and the curl invocation now works.

```
# cat /etc/resolv.conf
nameserver 127.0.0.1
nameserver 10.0.0.1
```

So the error reported in /var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log was exactly right: "curl: (6) name lookup timed out". The chore now will be to determine why the nameserver 10.0.0.1 is non-functional on this particular gateway, but at least ircddbd is running again.

On 02/16/2016 09:58 PM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> Hello Tony!
>
> Your gateway doesn't connect to the IRC servers because there is
> something wrong with "curl" on your computer. That is why the
> ircddb status is "offline/hidden". Dynamic DNS is also affected.
> If the gateway doesn't connect to ircddb, there is no DNS entry.
>
> Normal DSTAR callsign routing (Icom software) and reflector
> connections (dplus software) are handled by other software components
> and have nothing to do with ircddb. These other programs probably
> run without problems.
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Montag, 15. Februar 2016 22:37 -0800 "Tony Ross ynotssor@...
> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> > On 02/14/2016 04:22 PM, I quoted and wrote:
> >>
> >> On 02/14/2016 02:07 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
> >>
> >>> ... You have to find out, why the curl program doesn't work correctly.
> >>> ircddbd runs as user ircddb, you should do more tests with

> >>> curl running as user ircddb. Perhaps there are selinux rules
> >>> active which restricts the use of network resources. Or something
> >>> like that.
> >>>
> >>> If you don't find the bug in curl then another option would be to
> >>> comment out the curl download part in ircddbd.c. ...
> >>
> >> Good points Michael, thank you. When I provide ircddb with a login
> >> shell then "*su ircddb*" is successful.
> >> ...
> >> So I'll work with the source code and see if I can just eliminate the
> >> test for the success of the curl invocation, since the
> >> */var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar* already exists and probably doesn't
> >> change very often, being just java class files.
> >>
> >
> > Still no luck, but during a re-install here's a curious thing we noticed
> > on http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm ; nor does
> <callsign>.gw.ircddb.net
> > resolve even though it's an active repeater/gateway that can be and
> > oft-times is re-linked. We recall that there was a static IP address
> > change required by the ISP about the time when the ircddbd problem
> > started:
> >
> >
> >
> > Perhaps this failure might contribute to the topic of discussion please?
> >
> >
> >
>
>

2254. ForSale: Flex 6500/Flex 6300/ Elecraft K3/P3 & Elecraft KX3.\

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-02 03:51:38 UTC
From: donofri.glennj@...
Topic: 2254 Message: 2254

Price:

Flexradio 6500: $2,750
Flexradio 6300: $1,700

Elecraft K3/P3: $2,200
Elecraft KX3: $1,000

Icom IC Pro3 756: $1,155
Icom IC 7600: $1,800

I am downsizing my shack.

Mike Carron
Email: kb1sdw@gmail.com
MA 02150

73
Mike

--

2255. Changing data on MB6ISJ

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-02 10:11:09 UTC
From: m6twx@...
Topic: 2255 Message: 2255

Hi all how do i make changes to the listing for this gateway I am now full licensee so keeper call has changed and licence for gateway has changed and its online

73

Simon

2256. Re: Changing data on MB6ISJ

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-05 00:34:36 UTC
From: dl1afa@...
Topic: 2255 Message: 2256

Hi Simon,

this is a question i'm also interested in the answer. I'm the new Sysop of DB0FRB and in ircDDB are the registration data of the previous SysOP. Hope somebody can help us.

Greets
DL1AFA Alex

2257. Re: [ircddb] Re: Changing data on MB6ISJ

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-05 05:25:48 UTC
From: Bob Nielsen
Topic: 2255 Message: 2257

I had the same issue a few years ago. You need to contact one of the ircddb administrators (posting here should eventually get someone's attention).

73,
Bob N7XY

On 3/4/16 4:34 PM, dl1afa@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> Hi Simon,
>
> this is a question i'm also interested in the answer. I'm the new
> Sysop of DB0FRB and in ircDDB are the registration data of the
> previous SysOP. Hope somebody can help us.
>
> Greets
> DL1AFA Alex
>
>

2258. Re: [ircddb] Re: Changing data on MB6ISJ

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-09 10:21:53 UTC
From: m6twx@...
Topic: 2255 Message: 2258

Oh well they have incorrect info and my gateway is live so i guess i will leave it as is its correct on ETCC

2259. Compiling source

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-11 22:55:00 UTC
From: Hans-Peter Friedhelm Oeste
Topic: 2259 Message: 2259

Hello all,

So I've done a pull of the 'new' source and gone into each of the main sub-directories and done a ./configure, which succeeded. doing a 'make' bombs on the first sub-directory it goes into to compile. I believe each sub-directory requires a make file in it too, but there's nothing there... I could be wrong...

Hans Oeste
VE7OES

2260. Re: [ircddb] Compiling source

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-11 23:04:04 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2259 Message: 2260

Wrong forum. Use *ircddbgateway* group and provide output of the failed compile.

On Fri, Mar 11, 2016 at 2:55 PM, Hans-Peter Friedhelm Oeste hoeste@shaw.ca [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Hello all,
>
> So I've done a pull of the 'new' source and gone into each of the main
> sub-directories and done a ./configure, which succeeded. doing a 'make'
> bombs on the first sub-directory it goes into to compile. I believe each
> sub-directory requires a make file in it too, but there's nothing there...
> I could be wrong...
>
> Hans Oeste
> VE7OES
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

2261. Re: [ircddb] Compiling source

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-12 05:01:11 UTC
From: Hans-Peter Friedhelm Oeste
Topic: 2259 Message: 2261

Opps, Sorry about that.
Will repost shortly.
Hans
VE7OES
On Fri, 2016-03-11 at 15:04 -0800, 'John D. Hays' john@...
[ircddb] wrote:
>
>
> Wrong forum. Use ircddbgateway group and provide output of the failed
> compile.
>
> On Fri, Mar 11, 2016 at 2:55 PM, Hans-Peter Friedhelm Oeste hoeste@sh
> aw.ca [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
> >
> > Hello all,
> >
> > So I've done a pull of the 'new' source and gone into each of the
> > main sub-directories and done a ./configure, which succeeded.
> > doing a 'make' bombs on the first sub-directory it goes into to
> > compile. I believe each sub-directory requires a make file in it
> > too, but there's nothing there... I could be wrong...
> >
> > Hans Oeste
> > VE7OES
> >
>
>
> --
>
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>
>
>
>
>

2262. Re: [ircddb] Changing data on MB6ISJ

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-14 07:05:15 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2255 Message: 2262

Hi Simon,

you can drop me a note with the new details and I'll apply the changes.

73,
Jann

On 02.03.2016 11:11, m6twx@... [ircddb] wrote:
> Hi all how do i make changes to the listing for this gateway I am now
> full licensee so keeper call has changed and licence for gateway has
> changed and its online
>
> 73
> Simon

--
Jann Traschewski, Faber-Castell-Str. 9, D-90522 Oberasbach, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-99946898, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn

2263. Password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-19 14:54:39 UTC
From: barney_the_dog@...
Topic: 2263 Message: 2263

Hello nice people!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

I am the keeper of MB6AA and MB6IAA. I have lost the password for the gateway and plan to upgrade the PC running these under KLX software but obviously will need the password so I can reinstall the software.

Can anybody help me pleeeeeeeeeaaase???

2264. Re: [ircddb] Password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-19 15:28:04 UTC
From: Florian Wolters
Topic: 2263 Message: 2264

hi there,

> I am the keeper of MB6AA and MB6IAA. I have lost the password for the
> gateway and plan to upgrade the PC running these under KLX software but
> obviously will need the password so I can reinstall the software.

If the old system is still running, look into /etc/ircddbgateway. The
password is in there under ircddbPassword=

vy73 de Florian DF2ET

2265. Re: [ircddb] Password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-20 18:34:14 UTC
From: GEORGE SKEA
Topic: 2263 Message: 2265

Thanks Florian, will do
George

On Saturday, March 19, 2016 3:28 PM, "Florian Wolters florian@... [ircddb]"
<ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

  hi there,

> I am the keeper of MB6AA and MB6IAA. I have lost the password for the
> gateway and plan to upgrade the PC running these under KLX software but
> obviously will need the password so I can reinstall the software.

If the old system is still running, look into /etc/ircddbgateway. The
password is in there under ircddbPassword=

vy73 de Florian DF2ET

2266. how log does it take to get registered

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-21 18:17:15 UTC
From: ke3jpmike@...
Topic: 2266 Message: 2266

```
how log does it take to get registered with the ircddb for k3imd ?
i am the one that is setting it up thanks mike ke3jp
```

2267. Re: [ircddb] Password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-21 19:47:10 UTC
From: dl5di@...
Topic: 2263 Message: 2267

There is also an option on the registration page which allows to request the password by email to the registered email address.

73 de Hans DL5DI

2268. Re: [ircddb] how log does it take to get registered

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-22 07:44:32 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2266 Message: 2268

On 21.03.2016 19:17, ke3jpmike@... [ircddb] wrote:
> how log does it take to get registered with the ircddb for k3imd ?
>
> i am the one that is setting it up thanks mike ke3jp

Credentials have been sent 3 days ago.

73,
Jann
DG8NGN
ircDDB-Team

2269. Re: [ircddb] how log does it take to get registered

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-22 14:30:19 UTC
From: ke3jpmike@...
Topic: 2266 Message: 2269

```
just got a hold of him and it was in the spam folder
thanks Mike ke3jp
```

2270. ircDDB Viewer for IOS No Longer in US App Store

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-22 17:59:04 UTC
From: wally.coker@...
Topic: 2270 Message: 2270

ircDDB Viewer is no longer available in the US App store. I pointed a new ircDDB user to it, and that is when he and I realized that it is no longer available. Does anyone know why it is no longer available?

73,

Wally

2271. (probably) FAQ: registering US Hotspot

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-26 17:03:07 UTC
From: Dana Myers
Topic: 2271 Message: 2271

This is probably an FAQ, I'm making sure I understand the terminology.

I have a UHF hotspot running at my home. I leave it up 24/7 and welcome other amateurs to make use of it, though the range is quite limited.

Should/can I register with ircDDB as a Gateway? I don't understand the limitation with respect to registering a "non-space-ID" gateway vs "personal" call. I "think" a non-space-ID gateway ID is "K6JQ G" versus "K6JQ " but I can't tell.

I've tried to find an answer to this FAQ without mailing :-)

73,
Dana K6JQ

2272. Re: [ircddb] (probably) FAQ: registering US Hotspot

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-26 19:03:28 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2271 Message: 2272

Hotspots generally register on Quadnet. Full related/gateways should have a club callsign.

On Mar 26, 2016 10:03 AM, "Dana Myers k6jq@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
>
> This is probably an FAQ, I'm making sure I understand the terminology.
>
> I have a UHF hotspot running at my home. I leave it up 24/7 and
> welcome other amateurs to make use of it, though the range is quite
> limited.
>
> Should/can I register with ircDDB as a Gateway? I don't understand
> the limitation with respect to registering a "non-space-ID" gateway
> vs "personal" call. I "think" a non-space-ID gateway ID is "K6JQ G"
> versus "K6JQ " but I can't tell.
>
> I've tried to find an answer to this FAQ without mailing :-)
>
> 73,
> Dana K6JQ
>
>
>

2273. New Registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-26 19:15:09 UTC
From: kc0wkp@...
Topic: 2273 Message: 2273

We registered one of the call-signs for our club repeaters but we never received a email. We have checked the spam folders. According to the registration status it is registered though. Is there a way to change the email, or get the credentials resent.

Registration Email
n9qip@winetwork.org

Thanks,
Aaron
KC0WKP

Gateway-Call: WI9WIN QTH: Country-Code: USA Admin-Call: n9qip Sysop-Contact: Lenny Kreyer
Last Login: Last Logout: Last Activity: Latitude
Longitude:
URL: Software information:

Status: offline dynamic DNS: activated
The gateway is currently offline, no IP available. RegDate: 2016-03-17

2274. Re: [ircddb] New Registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-27 06:23:12 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2273 Message: 2274

Validation has been performed 10 days ago. I just forwarded the mail to your registration email address.

73,
Jann
DG8NGN
ircDDB-Team

On 26.03.2016 20:15, kc0wkp@... [ircddb] wrote:
> We registered one of the call-signs for our club repeaters but we never
> received a email. We have checked the spam folders. According to the
> registration status it is registered though. Is there a way to change
> the email, or get the credentials resent.
>
> Registration Email
> n9qip@...
>
> Thanks,
> Aaron
> KC0WKP

2275. New Admin needs password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-27 16:40:06 UTC
From: rblack925@...
Topic: 2275 Message: 2275

We have changed admins on KE5RCS, and are rebuilding our gateway server. The email with ircddb password info is long missing. How do we fix that so we can get back online?

Roie Black
N5UJH

2276. Re: [ircddb] New Admin needs password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-28 09:08:53 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2275 Message: 2276

Hi Roie,

http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KE5RCS shows "last in" and "last out" from yesterday. It seems the system is still alive?

73,
Jann
DG8NGN
ircDDB-Team

On 27.03.2016 18:40, rblack925@... [ircddb] wrote:
> We have changed admins on KE5RCS, and are rebuilding our gateway
> server. The email with ircddb password info is long missing. How do we
> fix that so we can get back online?
>
>
> Roie Black
>
> N5UJH

2277. Ircddb repeater all show red

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-29 14:12:37 UTC
From: franmiele@...
Topic: 2277 Message: 2277

Is there something wrong with the Ircddb system? all my repeaters are showing with a RED button but they are all running
Fran, W1FJM

2278. Re: New Admin needs password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-29 21:20:13 UTC
From: rblack925@...
Topic: 2275 Message: 2278

We had the old server up for some testing yesterday. The new server (online now) does not have the software installed. I did check in the /etc/ircddbd folder on the old server and found the password and group settings. We do need to change the admin contact data though! Should we do that offline?

Roie Black - N5UJH

email: rblack@austincc.edu

2279. Re: [ircddb] Re: New Admin needs password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-30 08:17:00 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2275 Message: 2279

On 29.03.2016 23:20, rblack925@... [ircddb] wrote:
> We had the old server up for some testing yesterday. The new server
> (online now) does not have the software installed. I did check in the
> /etc/ircddbd folder on the old server and found the password and group
> settings. We do need to change the admin contact data though! Should we
> do that offline?

Yes, just send me the new admin contact data (Name, Callsign,
E-Mailaddress) in a private mail.

73,
Jann
DG8NGN
ircDDB-Team

2280. Re: Ircddb repeater all show red

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-30 13:54:11 UTC
From: f4fxl@...
Topic: 2277 Message: 2280

Hi Fran,

Same here on F5ZEE. Since 28th of March.
The Last heard list does not even show the last activity on the repeater whereas the live visualisation works fine.

73
Geoffrey F4FXL / KC3FRA

2281. Re: Ircddb repeater all show red

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-31 02:17:20 UTC
From: w1rpg@...
Topic: 2277 Message: 2281

Any solution to this yet.

2282. Re: Ircddb repeater all show red

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-31 13:59:37 UTC
From: ve1aic@...
Topic: 2277 Message: 2282

Your Last Heard Calls and Users should work as that's from a local file.

I rebooted my repeater this morning to see if there was a software problem but the ircddb gateway connected and everything is working fine.

I see that ALL Repeaters are showing RED with last access on 2016-03-28 at ircDDB LastHeard. http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php

http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php

ircDDB LastHeard http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php Repeater List Nr. RPTRepeater Status(if provided by the gateway) -green repeater online -red repeater offline RepeaterCallsign of the Repeater GW-...

View on status.ircddb.net http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php
Preview by Yahoo

-VE1AIC

2283. ircDDB live data

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-31 17:08:27 UTC
From: Joseph D'Emanuele
Topic: 2283 Message: 2283

Dear all,

I am currently taking an assignment about big data and would like to use ircDDB for this. I am very new and I was introduced to this subject by a friend of mine who is a radio amateur.

For my assignment I am trying to plot repeater activity and if possible link the calls carried out in the last 24hrs on a map. To start off, I would like to ask your help to get a live stream of activity to my local servers. Is this possible and can you give me some hints, please? What I am trying to ask is to have the raw data used by ircDDB live monitors downloaded to my servers for number crunching.

Thanks for your help.

2284. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB live data

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-31 17:46:26 UTC
From: Paul Henson
Topic: 2283 Message: 2284

Hello and thank you for your interest in the ircddbl ive streaming but i am the wrong person to ask as it is all new to me and although i can see other users on it i can't get my own station to show up on it so if i was you i would ask one othe the repeater keepers to help you out they know how it all works .
Or why dont you have a look for your self all you have to do is log into irsddb live streeming and watch it your self good luck you will need it like i do .BEST WISHES Paul M0BPY

On Thu, 31/3/16, 'Joseph D'Emanuele' joseph.demanuele@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Subject: [ircddb] ircDDB live data
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Date: Thursday, 31 March, 2016, 18:08

Dear all,
I am currently taking an
assignment about big data and would like to use ircDDB for
this. I am very new and I was introduced to this subject
by a friend of mine who is a radio amateur.
For my assignment I am trying to
plot repeater activity and if possible link the calls
carried out in the last 24hrs on a map. To start off, I
would like to ask your help to get a live stream of activity
to my local servers. Is this possible and can you give me
some hints, please? What I am trying to ask is to have the
raw data used by ircDDB live monitors downloaded to my
servers for number crunching.
Thanks for your help.

2285. Re: Ircddb repeater all show red

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-03-31 19:52:26 UTC
From: f4fxl@...
Topic: 2277 Message: 2285

Nope, the Last Heard section is actually an IFrame coming from ircddb.net.

http://status.ircddb.net/lhmain.php?call=F5ZEE
http://status.ircddb.net/lhmain.php?call=F5ZEE

2286. Re: Ircddb repeater all show red

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-01 13:33:13 UTC
From: ve1aic@...
Topic: 2277 Message: 2286

Looks like their MySQL server has problems.

"Failed to connect to MySQL: Too many connectionsFailed to connect to MySQL: Too many connections "
73, VE1AIC

VE1UHF Dashboard http://ccs001.xreflector.net/server/index.php?call=VE1UHF

VE1UHF Dashboard http://ccs001.xreflector.net/server/index.php?call=VE1UHF Modul A Frequency NO INFO Modul A DTMF 1 Software NO-INFO URL My Page

View on ccs001.xreflector.net http://ccs001.xreflector.net/server/index.php?call=VE1UHF Preview by Yahoo

2287. Re: Ircddb repeater all show red

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-03 17:37:15 UTC
From: f4fxl@...
Topic: 2277 Message: 2287

This is the DCS Dashboard ..... It is not connected with ircddb ....

2288. Re: Ircddb repeater all show red

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-03 17:50:10 UTC
From: franmiele@...
Topic: 2277 Message: 2288

Appears to be fixed now. Thank you

Fran, W1FJM

2289. Re: [ircddb] Ircddb repeater all show red

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-03 18:55:16 UTC
From: Todd Brooks
Topic: 2277 Message: 2289

Are you using iOS?
If you were using iOS 9 .33 is a problem with the IRC DDB remote application and I am one of the beta testers to repair that.
73,
W3EME Todd

On Tuesday, March 29, 2016, franmiele@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Is there something wrong with the Ircddb system? all my repeaters are
> showing with a RED button but they are all running
> Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>
>

--
Blessings! Todd W3EME

2290. Re: [ircddb] Ircddb repeater all show red

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-03 18:57:39 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 2277 Message: 2290

NO not the IOS app.

--Fran

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Sun, Apr 3, 2016 at 2:55 PM, Todd Brooks toddhbrooks@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Are you using iOS?
> If you were using iOS 9 .33 is a problem with the IRC DDB remote
> application and I am one of the beta testers to repair that.
> 73,
> W3EME Todd
>
> On Tuesday, March 29, 2016, franmiele@... [ircddb] <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> Is there something wrong with the Ircddb system? all my repeaters are
>> showing with a RED button but they are all running
>> Fran, W1FJM
>>
>>
>>
>
> --
> Blessings! Todd W3EME
>
>
>

2292. ircDDB Server down / moving

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-07 15:03:45 UTC
From: dl5di@...
Topic: 2292 Message: 2292

Hi all!
After several years our central ircDDB server has to be replaced by a new system.
The old blade server is out of time, too big, power consumption too high and it needs a lot of space in the computer center.

We have prepared a new system and plan to move all data to it at the upcoming weekend.

We have to shut down the webservices and prevent any new registrations to create a backup of the latest status. This will happen late evening of today.
The backup will be restored to the new server tomorrow and hopefully everything will be back tomorrow towards noon (local time in Europe).

Don't worry if it may take longer, we have backups of everything and the network will work without that system, it has enough backups implemented.

The webservices and the registration page will be down.

73 de Hans DL5DI

2293. RE: [ircddb] ircDDB Server down / moving

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-07 19:18:34 UTC
From: Toth Csaba
Topic: 2292 Message: 2293

Hans!
Thank You very much for Your efforts.
73, Csaba, HA5CD

2294. Re: ircDDB Server down / moving

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-08 10:25:41 UTC
From: dl5di@...
Topic: 2292 Message: 2294

Because of local requirements in the computer center we had to move this change to Sunday April 10th/Monday 11th.

The system will not be available from Sunday evening to Monday noon European time.

This will effect DSTAR with ircDDB and CCS7 and also DMRplus registration server and monitor.
The systems all use the same database server.

73 de Hans DL5DI

2295. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB Server down / moving

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-08 19:53:02 UTC
From: Tony Ross
Topic: 2292 Message: 2295

On 04/08/2016 03:25 AM, dl5di@... [ircddb] wrote:

> This will effect DSTAR with ircDDB and CCS7 and also DMRplus
> registration server and monitor.
> The systems all use the same database server.

Will this affect U.S. repeater/gateways using DPlus and ircDDB, please?

2296. Repeater URL

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-11 17:52:08 UTC
From: kd5knz@...
Topic: 2296 Message: 2296

How do we update the URL in the repeater database? KD5CQB has been showing RED since it returned to service at the new site.

Matt
KD5KNZ

2297. Re: [ircddb] Repeater URL

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-11 17:59:54 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2296 Message: 2297

There are software issues and upgrades -- go read the threads. Does your system work? The reporting is separate from operations.

On Mon, Apr 11, 2016 at 10:52 AM, kd5knz@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> How do we update the URL in the repeater database? KD5CQB has been showing
> RED since it returned to service at the new site.
>
>
> Matt
>
> KD5KNZ
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

2298. Re: [ircddb] Repeater URL

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-11 18:22:21 UTC
From: Bob Nielsen
Topic: 2296 Message: 2298

There should be no need for you to do anything. If you are configured correctly it should be generated by the system DDNS as gw.kd5cqb.ircddb.net. I believe this happens when your gateway contacts group2-irc.ircddb.net at startup. If your IP address changes the DDNS will pick up the new one and point your URL to that.

Bob N7XY

On 4/11/16 10:52 AM, kd5knz@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> How do we update the URL in the repeater database? KD5CQB has been
> showing RED since it returned to service at the new site.
>
>
> Matt
>
> KD5KNZ
>
>

2299. Re: [ircddb] Repeater URL

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-13 20:38:43 UTC
From: kd5knz@...
Topic: 2296 Message: 2299

gw.kd5cqb.ircddb.net does not work.

I attempted to disable and re-enable on the ircDDB Registration Tool page. We receive the confirmation emails but it does not appear to change anything.

The status page shows our gateway in Green but the Repeater is Red. We also have a UHF repeater that is not listed on the page.

2300. Re: [ircddb] Repeater URL

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-13 22:19:13 UTC
From: Kenneth Grimard
Topic: 2296 Message: 2300

that repeater page will not work correctly with the ircddb java add as i had explained to
you in private email matt. changes have been made for ircddbgateway program many months ago.

but the part that shows the gateway will work ok and the jave ircddb addon is working
correctly for that.

it will not affect the operation of the icom g2 stack in any way.

do not worry about the listing in the repeater page.
you are not the only icom system that has this reporting anomaly matt.

as long as it shows proper on the gateway page do not worry about it
it was the first thing that i had checked to make sure the gateway add on was reporting
and updating the routing correctly and is it doing just that.

I tried to tell you this in private email also.

the repeater page is more of a cosmetic thing anyway.

ken n1dot

On 4/13/2016 4:38 PM, kd5knz@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> gw.kd5cqb.ircddb.net does not work.
>
>
> I attempted to disable and re-enable on the ircDDB Registration Tool
> page. We receive the confirmation emails but it does not appear to
> change anything.
>
> The status page shows our gateway in Green but the Repeater is Red. We
> also have a UHF repeater that is not listed on the page.
>

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
https://www.avast.com/antivirus

2301. Re: [ircddb] Repeater URL

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-13 22:24:42 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader-KA8SCP
Topic: 2296 Message: 2301

That URL is a little dyslectic, the proper syntax is:

gatewaycall.gw.ircddb.net

That works ONLY if you selected the dynamic DNS option during the initial registration or changed it afterwards.

Terry

Sent from an Apple iOS device

> On Apr 13, 2016, at 4:38 PM, kd5knz@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> gw.kd5cqb.ircddb.net does not work.
>
>
> I attempted to disable and re-enable on the ircDDB Registration Tool page. We receive the confirmation emails but it does not appear to change anything.
>
> The status page shows our gateway in Green but the Repeater is Red. We also have a UHF repeater that is not listed on the page.
>

2302. Re: [ircddb] Repeater URL

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-13 23:43:18 UTC
From: Angelo
Topic: 2296 Message: 2302

Ken,

I think we can live with the repeater modules showing red, but the web site still showing the old address where it was original running on a different box is the real killer. It would be nice to be able to redirect to the correct web site. No one likes a dead link for a web site.

Angelo

On 4/13/2016 5:19 PM, Kenneth Grimard kgrimard@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> that repeater page will not work correctly with the ircddb java add as
> i had explained to
> you in private email matt. changes have been made for ircddbgateway
> program many months ago.
>
> but the part that shows the gateway will work ok and the jave ircddb
> addon is working
> correctly for that.
>
> it will not affect the operation of the icom g2 stack in any way.
>
> do not worry about the listing in the repeater page.
> you are not the only icom system that has this reporting anomaly matt.
>
> as long as it shows proper on the gateway page do not worry about it
> it was the first thing that i had checked to make sure the gateway add
> on was reporting
> and updating the routing correctly and is it doing just that.
>
> I tried to tell you this in private email also.
>
> the repeater page is more of a cosmetic thing anyway.
>
> ken n1dot
>
>
>
> On 4/13/2016 4:38 PM, kd5knz@... [ircddb] wrote:
>>
>> gw.kd5cqb.ircddb.net does not work.
>>
>>
>> I attempted to disable and re-enable on the ircDDB Registration Tool
>> page. We receive the confirmation emails but it does not appear to
>> change anything.

>>
>> The status page shows our gateway in Green but the Repeater is Red.
>> We also have a UHF repeater that is not listed on the page.
>
>
> <https://www.avast.com/en-us/lp-esg-fav?utm_medium=email&utm_source=link&utm_campaign=si
g-email&utm_content=emailclient&utm_term=oa-2109-v2-b>
> Virus-free. www.avast.com
> <https://www.avast.com/en-us/lp-esg-fav?utm_medium=email&utm_source=link&utm_campaign=si
g-email&utm_content=emailclient&utm_term=oa-2109-v2-b>
>
>
>

2303. Re: [ircddb] Repeater URL

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-14 07:34:07 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 2296 Message: 2303

Hello!

KD5CQB currently has _two_ connections to the ircDDB network
with different IP adresses:

09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-1 H 0 kd5cqb@70.x.x.x
[CIRCDDB:1.2.5 linux_ircDDBGateway-20140326 rpm:ircddbgateway-20140326-1]
09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-4 H 0 kd5cqb@162.x.x.x
[ircDDB:20111126.1916 RptrApp:20111126.1916 rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7]

This doesn't work. Only one connection per gateway is allowed.
The voice data traffic for a gateway can only be routed
to _one_ IP address. Please shut down one of the connections.
If you want to use two connections you must use a different
gateway callsign for the second connection.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Mittwoch, 13. April 2016 18:43 -0500 "Angelo n5uxt@...
[ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Ken,
>
> I think we can live with the repeater modules showing red, but the web
> site still showing the old address where it was original running on a
> different box is the real killer. It would be nice to be able to
> redirect to the correct web site. No one likes a dead link for a web
> site.
>
>
> Angelo
>
>
>
> On 4/13/2016 5:19 PM, Kenneth Grimard kgrimard@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
>
>
>
> that repeater page will not work correctly with the ircddb java add as i
> had explained to
> you in private email matt. changes have been made for ircddbgateway
> program many months ago.
>

> but the part that shows the gateway will work ok and the jave ircddb
> addon is working
> correctly for that.
>
> it will not affect the operation of the icom g2 stack in any way.
>
> do not worry about the listing in the repeater page.
> you are not the only icom system that has this reporting anomaly matt.
>
> as long as it shows proper on the gateway page do not worry about it
> it was the first thing that i had checked to make sure the gateway add
> on was reporting
> and updating the routing correctly and is it doing just that.
>
> I tried to tell you this in private email also.
>
> the repeater page is more of a cosmetic thing anyway.
>
> ken n1dot
>
>
>
>
> On 4/13/2016 4:38 PM, kd5knz@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
>
>
>
> gw.kd5cqb.ircddb.net does not work.
>
>
> I attempted to disable and re-enable on the ircDDB Registration Tool
> page. We receive the confirmation emails but it does not appear to change
> anything.
>
>
> The status page shows our gateway in Green but the Repeater is Red. We
> also have a UHF repeater that is not listed on the page.
>
>
>
> [Image: "icon-envelope-open-tick-round-orange-v1.png"] Virus-free.
> www.avast.com
>
>
>
>
>
>

2304. Re: [ircddb] Repeater URL

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-14 10:33:53 UTC
From: Angelo
Topic: 2296 Message: 2304
Attachments: 4 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Hi Michael,

Thanks so so much for your reply. As you know, this gateway has been down for a long time.
We finally got it back up. The entry you mention :

09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-1 H 0 kd5cqb@70.x.x.x
[CIRCDDB:1.2.5 linux_ircDDBGateway-20140326 rpm:ircddbgateway-20140326-1]

has not been running since NOV 2011 and the box it WAS running on has been reformatted
for other use. I am wondering how ircddb database is picking up the entry.

The second entry :

09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-4 H 0 kd5cqb@162.x.x.x
[ircDDB:20111126.1916 RptrApp:20111126.1916 rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7]

just came back up this pass week on a G2 US Trust system setup.

I guess the question I have is, how do we delete the first entry since this box is not running anymore?? We thought
we could just install the g2_link on the G2 US trust system with the same crendintals and the IRRCDDB database would see the change and adjust accordingly. If we cause this issue, we are very sorry. It was not our original goal.

Again, thanks for your time.

73 de Angelo

Co-Admin of KD5CQB with KD5KNZ.

PS: We now were able to added the second repeater module on the iRCDDB website put is shows the follow now.

GatewayKD5CQB <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB>

*Local website:kd5cqb.dstargateway.org
<http://status.ircddb.net/kd5cqb.dstargateway.org>*

IRC

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
Ctry

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
*Last In

(UTC)*

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
*Last Out
(UTC)*

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
*Last Act
(UTC)*

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
QTH

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
Software-Rev

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
Package-Rev

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
*Upd
Err*

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
WD

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
*IRC
Srv*

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?ctry=USA> 2016-04-14
09:00 2016-04-14
03:38 2016-04-14
01:24:57 Baton Rouge
Louisiana CIRCDDB:1.2.5
linux:ircDDBGateway-20140326 rpm:ircddbgateway-20140326-1
rpm:ircddbmhd-1.3-8 0 Chicago IL.ircDDB

Repeater

Nr.

RPT

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
Repeater

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
*Last Act
(UTC)*

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
QTH

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
URL

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
*Latitude
Longitude*

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
*QRG/Offset
(MHz)*

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
*Range
AGL*

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
Software version

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
1

KD5CQB B
<http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20KD5CQB%20%20%20KD5CQB_B>
2016-04-13 13:46:38 Baton Rouge
Louisiana
<http://kd5cqb.dstargateway.org/>

+30.44950
-091.17930 <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=B> 442.92500
5.000 24 km
0.0 m <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=B>
2

KD5CQB C
<http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20KD5CQB%20%20%20KD5CQB_C>
2016-04-14 01:24:57 Baton Rouge
Louisiana
<http://towershop.dvrlink.net:81/>

+30.44749
-091.17966 <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=C> 146.88000
-0.600 80 km
50.0 m <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=C>
linux_dv-rptr-20140324

Nr.

Date/Time (UTC)

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
Callsign

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
ID

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
Rptr1

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
Rptr2

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
UrCall

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
Dest Rptr

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
TX-Message

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
Fms/t/S%/Err%

<http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>

Any ideas what we need to do to correct this issue??

On 4/14/2016 2:34 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> Hello!
>
> KD5CQB currently has _two_ connections to the ircDDB network
> with different IP adresses:
>
> 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-1 H 0 kd5cqb@70.x.x.x
> [CIRCDDB:1.2.5 linux_ircDDBGateway-20140326 rpm:ircddbgateway-20140326-1]
> 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-4 H 0 kd5cqb@162.x.x.x
> [ircDDB:20111126.1916 RptrApp:20111126.1916 rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7]
>
> This doesn't work. Only one connection per gateway is allowed.
> The voice data traffic for a gateway can only be routed
> to _one_ IP address. Please shut down one of the connections.
> If you want to use two connections you must use a different
> gateway callsign for the second connection.
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Mittwoch, 13. April 2016 18:43 -0500 "Angelo n5uxt@...
> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> >
> >
> > Ken,
> >
> > I think we can live with the repeater modules showing red, but the web
> > site still showing the old address where it was original running on a
> > different box is the real killer. It would be nice to be able to
> > redirect to the correct web site. No one likes a dead link for a web

> > site.
> >
> >
> > Angelo
> >
> >
> >
> > On 4/13/2016 5:19 PM, Kenneth Grimard kgrimard@... [ircddb] wrote:
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > that repeater page will not work correctly with the ircddb java add as i
> > had explained to
> > you in private email matt. changes have been made for ircddbgateway
> > program many months ago.
> >
> > but the part that shows the gateway will work ok and the jave ircddb
> > addon is working
> > correctly for that.
> >
> > it will not affect the operation of the icom g2 stack in any way.
> >
> > do not worry about the listing in the repeater page.
> > you are not the only icom system that has this reporting anomaly matt.
> >
> > as long as it shows proper on the gateway page do not worry about it
> > it was the first thing that i had checked to make sure the gateway add
> > on was reporting
> > and updating the routing correctly and is it doing just that.
> >
> > I tried to tell you this in private email also.
> >
> > the repeater page is more of a cosmetic thing anyway.
> >
> > ken n1dot
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > On 4/13/2016 4:38 PM, kd5knz@... [ircddb] wrote:
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > gw.kd5cqb.ircddb.net does not work.
> >
> >
> > I attempted to disable and re-enable on the ircDDB Registration Tool
> > page. We receive the confirmation emails but it does not appear to

> change
> > anything.
> >
> >
> > The status page shows our gateway in Green but the Repeater is Red. We
> > also have a UHF repeater that is not listed on the page.
> >
> >
> >
> > [Image: "icon-envelope-open-tick-round-orange-v1.png"] Virus-free.
> > www.avast.com
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

2305. Re: [ircddb] Repeater URL [4 Attachments]

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-14 11:59:43 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 2296 Message: 2305

Hello Angelo!

As I said: both computer are currently connected to the
ircDDB network. I can disconnect the computer with the IP address
70.x.x.x but it will reconnect a few seconds later. So, this
box has obviously not been reformatted.

Or - other scenario - someone made a test with the ircDDBGateway
software and "borrowed" your password. And this guy has
forgotten to turn the software off.

APRS entries for "KD5CQB C" and "KD5CQB B" also look strange.
The messages seem to come from two different sources.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Donnerstag, 14. April 2016 05:33 -0500 "Angelo n5uxt@...
[ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

> Hi Michael,
>
> Thanks so so much for your reply. As you know, this gateway has been
> down for a long time.
> We finally got it back up. The entry you mention :
>
> 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-1 H 0 kd5cqb@70.x.x.x
> [CIRCDDB:1.2.5 linux_ircDDBGateway-20140326 rpm:ircddbgateway-20140326-1]
>
> has not been running since NOV 2011 and the box it WAS running on has
> been reformatted
> for other use. I am wondering how ircddb database is picking up the
> entry.
>
>
> The second entry :
>
> 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-4 H 0 kd5cqb@162.x.x.x
> [ircDDB:20111126.1916 RptrApp:20111126.1916 rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7]
>
> just came back up this pass week on a G2 US Trust system setup.
>
> I guess the question I have is, how do we delete the first entry since
> this box is not running anymore?? We thought
> we could just install the g2_link on the G2 US trust system with the same
> crendintals and the IRRCDDB database would see the change and adjust
> accordingly. If we cause this issue, we are very sorry. It was not our

> original goal.
>
> Again, thanks for your time.
>
> 73 de Angelo
>
> Co-Admin of KD5CQB with KD5KNZ.
>
>
> PS: We now were able to added the second repeater module on the iRCDDB
> website put is shows the follow now.
>
> *GatewayKD5CQB <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB>*
>
> *Local website:kd5cqb.dstargateway.org
> <http://status.ircddb.net/kd5cqb.dstargateway.org>*
>
> *IRC*
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> *Ctry*
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> *Last In
> (UTC)*
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> *Last Out
> (UTC)*
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> *Last Act
> (UTC)*
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> *QTH*
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> *Software-Rev*
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> *Package-Rev*
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> *Upd
> Err*
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> *WD*
>

> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> *IRC
> Srv*
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?ctry=USA> 2016-04-14
> 09:00 2016-04-14
> 03:38 2016-04-14
> 01:24:57 Baton Rouge
> Louisiana CIRCDDB:1.2.5
> linux:ircDDBGateway-20140326 rpm:ircddbgateway-20140326-1
> rpm:ircddbmhd-1.3-8 0 Chicago IL.ircDDB
>
> *Repeater*
>
> *Nr.*
>
>
> *RPT*
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> *Repeater*
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> *Last Act
> (UTC)*
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> *QTH*
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> *URL*
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> *Latitude
> Longitude*
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> *QRG/Offset
> (MHz)*
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> *Range
> AGL*
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> *Software version*
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> 1

>
>
>
> KD5CQB B
> <http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20KD5CQB%20%20%20KD5C
> QB_B> 2016-04-13 13:46:38 Baton Rouge
> Louisiana
> <http://kd5cqb.dstargateway.org/>
>
> +30.44950
> -091.17930 <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=B> 442.92500
> 5.000 24 km
> 0.0 m <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=B>
> 2
>
>
>
> KD5CQB C
> <http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20KD5CQB%20%20%20KD5C
> QB_C> 2016-04-14 01:24:57 Baton Rouge
> Louisiana
> <http://towershop.dvrlink.net:81/>
>
> +30.44749
> -091.17966 <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=C> 146.88000
> -0.600 80 km
> 50.0 m <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=C>
> linux_dv-rptr-20140324
>
> *Nr.*
>
>
> *Date/Time (UTC)*
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> *Callsign*
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> *ID*
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> *Rptr1*
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> *Rptr2*
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> *UrCall*
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>

> *Dest Rptr*
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> *TX-Message*
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> *Fms/t/S%/Err%*
>
> <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>
>
> Any ideas what we need to do to correct this issue??
>
>
>
>
> On 4/14/2016 2:34 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>>
>> Hello!
>>
>> KD5CQB currently has _two_ connections to the ircDDB network
>> with different IP adresses:
>>
>> 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-1 H 0 kd5cqb@70.x.x.x
>> [CIRCDDB:1.2.5 linux_ircDDBGateway-20140326 rpm:ircddbgateway-20140326-1]
>> 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-4 H 0 kd5cqb@162.x.x.x
>> [ircDDB:20111126.1916 RptrApp:20111126.1916 rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7]
>>
>> This doesn't work. Only one connection per gateway is allowed.
>> The voice data traffic for a gateway can only be routed
>> to _one_ IP address. Please shut down one of the connections.
>> If you want to use two connections you must use a different
>> gateway callsign for the second connection.
>>
>> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>>
>> --On Mittwoch, 13. April 2016 18:43 -0500 "Angelo n5uxt@...
>> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>
>> >
>> >
>> > Ken,
>> >
>> > I think we can live with the repeater modules showing red, but the web
>> > site still showing the old address where it was original running on a
>> > different box is the real killer. It would be nice to be able to
>> > redirect to the correct web site. No one likes a dead link for a web
>> > site.
>> >
>> >

>> > Angelo
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> > On 4/13/2016 5:19 PM, Kenneth Grimard kgrimard@... [ircddb]
>> > wrote:
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> > that repeater page will not work correctly with the ircddb java add as
>> > i had explained to
>> > you in private email matt. changes have been made for ircddbgateway
>> > program many months ago.
>> >
>> > but the part that shows the gateway will work ok and the jave ircddb
>> > addon is working
>> > correctly for that.
>> >
>> > it will not affect the operation of the icom g2 stack in any way.
>> >
>> > do not worry about the listing in the repeater page.
>> > you are not the only icom system that has this reporting anomaly matt.
>> >
>> > as long as it shows proper on the gateway page do not worry about it
>> > it was the first thing that i had checked to make sure the gateway add
>> > on was reporting
>> > and updating the routing correctly and is it doing just that.
>> >
>> > I tried to tell you this in private email also.
>> >
>> > the repeater page is more of a cosmetic thing anyway.
>> >
>> > ken n1dot
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> > On 4/13/2016 4:38 PM, kd5knz@... [ircddb] wrote:
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> > gw.kd5cqb.ircddb.net does not work.
>> >
>> >
>> > I attempted to disable and re-enable on the ircDDB Registration Tool
>> > page. We receive the confirmation emails but it does not appear to
>> change
>> > anything.

```
>> >
>> >
>> > The status page shows our gateway in Green but the Repeater is Red. We
>> > also have a UHF repeater that is not listed on the page.
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> > [Image: "icon-envelope-open-tick-round-orange-v1.png"] Virus-free.
>> > www.avast.com
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>>
>>
>
```

2306. Re: [ircddb] Repeater URL

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-14 12:04:10 UTC
From: Angelo
Topic: 2296 Message: 2306

Hi Michael,

I will triple check the status of the original box. I was told it had
been reformatted and used for another
project.

I really appreciate your help.

As for APRS entry. I guess my question is, " G2 Software sends aprs data
as well as the G2_link software." Should
one of these be turned off???? Just asking?? I dont know.

Angelo

On 4/14/2016 6:59 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> Hello Angelo!
>
> As I said: both computer are currently connected to the
> ircDDB network. I can disconnect the computer with the IP address
> 70.x.x.x but it will reconnect a few seconds later. So, this
> box has obviously not been reformatted.
>
> Or - other scenario - someone made a test with the ircDDBGateway
> software and "borrowed" your password. And this guy has
> forgotten to turn the software off.
>
> APRS entries for "KD5CQB C" and "KD5CQB B" also look strange.
> The messages seem to come from two different sources.
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Donnerstag, 14. April 2016 05:33 -0500 "Angelo n5uxt@hotmail.com
> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> > Hi Michael,
> >
> > Thanks so so much for your reply. As you know, this gateway has been
> > down for a long time.
> > We finally got it back up. The entry you mention :
> >
> > 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-1 H 0 kd5cqb@70.x.x.x
> > [CIRCDDB:1.2.5 linux_ircDDBGateway-20140326
> rpm:ircddbgateway-20140326-1]
> >
> > has not been running since NOV 2011 and the box it WAS running on has

> > been reformatted
> > for other use. I am wondering how ircddb database is picking up the
> > entry.
> >
> >
> > The second entry :
> >
> > 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-4 H 0 kd5cqb@162.x.x.x
> > [ircDDB:20111126.1916 RptrApp:20111126.1916 rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7]
> >
> > just came back up this pass week on a G2 US Trust system setup.
> >
> > I guess the question I have is, how do we delete the first entry since
> > this box is not running anymore?? We thought
> > we could just install the g2_link on the G2 US trust system with the
> same
> > crendintals and the IRRCDDB database would see the change and adjust
> > accordingly. If we cause this issue, we are very sorry. It was not our
> > original goal.
> >
> > Again, thanks for your time.
> >
> > 73 de Angelo
> >
> > Co-Admin of KD5CQB with KD5KNZ.
> >
> >
> > PS: We now were able to added the second repeater module on the iRCDDB
> > website put is shows the follow now.
> >
> > *GatewayKD5CQB <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB>*
> >
> > *Local website:kd5cqb.dstargateway.org
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/kd5cqb.dstargateway.org>*
> >
> > *IRC*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > *Ctry*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > *Last In
> > (UTC)*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > *Last Out
> > (UTC)*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > *Last Act

> > (UTC)*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > *QTH*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > *Software-Rev*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > *Package-Rev*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > *Upd
> > Err*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > *WD*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > *IRC
> > Srv*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?ctry=USA> 2016-04-14
> > 09:00 2016-04-14
> > 03:38 2016-04-14
> > 01:24:57 Baton Rouge
> > Louisiana CIRCDDB:1.2.5
> > linux:ircDDBGateway-20140326 rpm:ircddbgateway-20140326-1
> > rpm:ircddbmhd-1.3-8 0 Chicago IL.ircDDB
> >
> > *Repeater*
> >
> > *Nr.*
> >
> >
> > *RPT*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > *Repeater*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > *Last Act
> > (UTC)*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > *QTH*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > *URL*

> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > *Latitude
> > Longitude*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > *QRG/Offset
> > (MHz)*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > *Range
> > AGL*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > *Software version*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > 1
> >
> >
> >
> > KD5CQB B
> >
> <http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20KD5CQB%20%20%20KD5C
> > QB_B> 2016-04-13 13:46:38 Baton Rouge
> > Louisiana
> > <http://kd5cqb.dstargateway.org/>
> >
> > +30.44950
> > -091.17930 <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=B>
> 442.92500
> > 5.000 24 km
> > 0.0 m <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=B>
> > 2
> >
> >
> >
> > KD5CQB C
> >
> <http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20KD5CQB%20%20%20KD5C
> > QB_C> 2016-04-14 01:24:57 Baton Rouge
> > Louisiana
> > <http://towershop.dvrlink.net:81/>
> >
> > +30.44749
> > -091.17966 <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=C>
> 146.88000
> > -0.600 80 km
> > 50.0 m <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=C>
> > linux_dv-rptr-20140324

> >
> > *Nr.*
> >
> >
> > *Date/Time (UTC)*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > *Callsign*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > *ID*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > *Rptr1*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > *Rptr2*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > *UrCall*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > *Dest Rptr*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > *TX-Message*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > *Fms/t/S%/Err%*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >
> >
> > Any ideas what we need to do to correct this issue??
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > On 4/14/2016 2:34 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
> >>
> >> Hello!
> >>
> >> KD5CQB currently has _two_ connections to the ircDDB network
> >> with different IP adresses:
> >>
> >> 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-1 H 0 kd5cqb@70.x.x.x
> >> [CIRCDDB:1.2.5 linux_ircDDBGateway-20140326
> rpm:ircddbgateway-20140326-1]
> >> 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-4 H 0 kd5cqb@162.x.x.x
> >> [ircDDB:20111126.1916 RptrApp:20111126.1916 rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7]

> >>
> >> This doesn't work. Only one connection per gateway is allowed.
> >> The voice data traffic for a gateway can only be routed
> >> to _one_ IP address. Please shut down one of the connections.
> >> If you want to use two connections you must use a different
> >> gateway callsign for the second connection.
> >>
> >> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
> >>
> >> --On Mittwoch, 13. April 2016 18:43 -0500 "Angelo n5uxt@...
> >> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
> >>
> >> >
> >> >
> >> > Ken,
> >> >
> >> > I think we can live with the repeater modules showing red, but
> the web
> >> > site still showing the old address where it was original running on a
> >> > different box is the real killer. It would be nice to be able to
> >> > redirect to the correct web site. No one likes a dead link for a web
> >> > site.
> >> >
> >> >
> >> > Angelo
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> > On 4/13/2016 5:19 PM, Kenneth Grimard kgrimard@... [ircddb]
> >> > wrote:
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> > that repeater page will not work correctly with the ircddb java
> add as
> >> > i had explained to
> >> > you in private email matt. changes have been made for ircddbgateway
> >> > program many months ago.
> >> >
> >> > but the part that shows the gateway will work ok and the jave ircddb
> >> > addon is working
> >> > correctly for that.
> >> >
> >> > it will not affect the operation of the icom g2 stack in any way.
> >> >
> >> > do not worry about the listing in the repeater page.
> >> > you are not the only icom system that has this reporting anomaly
> matt.
> >> >

> >> > as long as it shows proper on the gateway page do not worry about it
> >> > it was the first thing that i had checked to make sure the
> gateway add
> >> > on was reporting
> >> > and updating the routing correctly and is it doing just that.
> >> >
> >> > I tried to tell you this in private email also.
> >> >
> >> > the repeater page is more of a cosmetic thing anyway.
> >> >
> >> > ken n1dot
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> > On 4/13/2016 4:38 PM, kd5knz@... [ircddb] wrote:
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> > gw.kd5cqb.ircddb.net does not work.
> >> >
> >> >
> >> > I attempted to disable and re-enable on the ircDDB Registration Tool
> >> > page. We receive the confirmation emails but it does not appear to
> >> change
> >> > anything.
> >> >
> >> >
> >> > The status page shows our gateway in Green but the Repeater is
> Red. We
> >> > also have a UHF repeater that is not listed on the page.
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> > [Image: "icon-envelope-open-tick-round-orange-v1.png"] Virus-free.
> >> > www.avast.com
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >>
> >>
> >
>
>

2307. Re: [ircddb] Repeater URL

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-14 12:13:36 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 2296 Message: 2307

Hello Angelo!

I don't use the G2_link software.. But from what I see in the internet (google search), this software doesn't report to APRS.

Perhaps someone on this mailing list knows more about it.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Donnerstag, 14. April 2016 07:04 -0500 "Angelo n5uxt@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Hi Michael,
>
> I will triple check the status of the original box. I was told it had
> been reformatted and used for another
> project.
>
> I really appreciate your help.
>
> As for APRS entry. I guess my question is, " G2 Software sends aprs data
> as well as the G2_link software." Should
> one of these be turned off???? Just asking?? I dont know.
>
>
> Angelo
>
>
>
> On 4/14/2016 6:59 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Hello Angelo!
>
> As I said: both computer are currently connected to the
> ircDDB network. I can disconnect the computer with the IP address
> 70.x.x.x but it will reconnect a few seconds later. So, this
> box has obviously not been reformatted.
>
> Or - other scenario - someone made a test with the ircDDBGateway

> software and "borrowed" your password. And this guy has
> forgotten to turn the software off.
>
> APRS entries for "KD5CQB C" and "KD5CQB B" also look strange.
> The messages seem to come from two different sources.
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Donnerstag, 14. April 2016 05:33 -0500 "Angelo n5uxt@...
> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>> Hi Michael,
> >
> > Thanks so so much for your reply. As you know, this gateway has been
> > down for a long time.
> > We finally got it back up. The entry you mention :
> >
> > 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-1 H 0 kd5cqb@70.x.x.x
> > [CIRCDDB:1.2.5 linux_ircDDBGateway-20140326
> rpm:ircddbgateway-20140326-1]
> >
> > has not been running since NOV 2011 and the box it WAS running on has
> > been reformatted
> > for other use. I am wondering how ircddb database is picking up the
> > entry.
> >
> >
> > The second entry :
> >
> > 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-4 H 0 kd5cqb@162.x.x.x
> > [ircDDB:20111126.1916 RptrApp:20111126.1916 rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7]
> >
> > just came back up this pass week on a G2 US Trust system setup.
> >
> > I guess the question I have is, how do we delete the first entry since
> > this box is not running anymore?? We thought
> > we could just install the g2_link on the G2 US trust system with the
> same
> > crendintals and the IRRCDDB database would see the change and adjust
> > accordingly. If we cause this issue, we are very sorry. It was not our
> > original goal.
> >
> > Again, thanks for your time.
> >
> > 73 de Angelo
> >
> > Co-Admin of KD5CQB with KD5KNZ.
> >
> >
> > PS: We now were able to added the second repeater module on the iRCDDB

> > website put is shows the follow now.
> >
> > *GatewayKD5CQB <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB>*
> >
> > *Local website:kd5cqb.dstargateway.org
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/kd5cqb.dstargateway.org>*
> >
> > *IRC*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> *Ctry*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> *Last In
> > (UTC)*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> *Last Out
> > (UTC)*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> *Last Act
> > (UTC)*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> *QTH*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> *Software-Rev*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> *Package-Rev*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> *Upd
> > Err*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> *WD*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> *IRC
> > Srv*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?ctry=USA> 2016-04-14
> > 09:00 2016-04-14
> > 03:38 2016-04-14
> > 01:24:57 Baton Rouge
> > Louisiana CIRCDDB:1.2.5

> > linux:ircDDBGateway-20140326 rpm:ircddbgateway-20140326-1
> > rpm:ircddbmhd-1.3-8 0 Chicago IL.ircDDB
> >
> > *Repeater*
> >
> > *Nr.*
> >
> >
>> *RPT*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> *Repeater*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> *Last Act
> > (UTC)*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> *QTH*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> *URL*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> *Latitude
> > Longitude*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> *QRG/Offset
> > (MHz)*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> *Range
> > AGL*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> *Software version*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > 1
> >
> >
>>
> > KD5CQB B
> >
> <http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20KD5CQB%20%20%20KD5C
> > QB_B> 2016-04-13 13:46:38 Baton Rouge
> > Louisiana
>> <http://kd5cqb.dstargateway.org/>
> >

> > +30.44950
> > -091.17930 <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=B>
> 442.92500
> > 5.000 24 km
> > 0.0 m <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=B>
>> 2
> >
> >
>>
> > KD5CQB C
> >
> <http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20KD5CQB%20%20%20KD5C
> > QB_C> 2016-04-14 01:24:57 Baton Rouge
> > Louisiana
>> <http://towershop.dvrlink.net:81/>
> >
> > +30.44749
> > -091.17966 <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=C>
> 146.88000
> > -0.600 80 km
> > 50.0 m <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=C>
> > linux_dv-rptr-20140324
> >
> > *Nr.*
> >
> >
>> *Date/Time (UTC)*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> *Callsign*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> *ID*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> *Rptr1*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> *Rptr2*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> *UrCall*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> *Dest Rptr*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> *TX-Message*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>

>> *Fms/t/S%/Err%*
> >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >
> >
> > Any ideas what we need to do to correct this issue??
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > On 4/14/2016 2:34 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
> >>
> >> Hello!
> >>
> >> KD5CQB currently has _two_ connections to the ircDDB network
> >> with different IP adresses:
> >>
> >> 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-1 H 0 kd5cqb@70.x.x.x
> >> [CIRCDDB:1.2.5 linux_ircDDBGateway-20140326
> rpm:ircddbgateway-20140326-1]
> >> 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-4 H 0 kd5cqb@162.x.x.x
> >> [ircDDB:20111126.1916 RptrApp:20111126.1916 rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7]
> >>
> >> This doesn't work. Only one connection per gateway is allowed.
> >> The voice data traffic for a gateway can only be routed
> >> to _one_ IP address. Please shut down one of the connections.
> >> If you want to use two connections you must use a different
> >> gateway callsign for the second connection.
> >>
> >> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
> >>
> >> --On Mittwoch, 13. April 2016 18:43 -0500 "Angelo n5uxt@...
> >> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
> >>
> >> >
> >> >
> >> > Ken,
> >> >
> >> > I think we can live with the repeater modules showing red, but the
> web
> >> > site still showing the old address where it was original running on
> a
> >> > different box is the real killer. It would be nice to be able to
> >> > redirect to the correct web site. No one likes a dead link for a web
> >> > site.
> >> >
> >> >
> >> > Angelo
> >> >
> >> >

> >> >
> >> > On 4/13/2016 5:19 PM, Kenneth Grimard kgrimard@... [ircddb]
> >> > wrote:
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> > that repeater page will not work correctly with the ircddb java add
> as
> >> > i had explained to
> >> > you in private email matt. changes have been made for ircddbgateway
> >> > program many months ago.
> >> >
> >> > but the part that shows the gateway will work ok and the jave ircddb
> >> > addon is working
> >> > correctly for that.
> >> >
> >> > it will not affect the operation of the icom g2 stack in any way.
> >> >
> >> > do not worry about the listing in the repeater page.
> >> > you are not the only icom system that has this reporting anomaly
> matt.
> >> >
> >> > as long as it shows proper on the gateway page do not worry about it
> >> > it was the first thing that i had checked to make sure the gateway
> add
> >> > on was reporting
> >> > and updating the routing correctly and is it doing just that.
> >> >
> >> > I tried to tell you this in private email also.
> >> >
> >> > the repeater page is more of a cosmetic thing anyway.
> >> >
> >> > ken n1dot
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> > On 4/13/2016 4:38 PM, kd5knz@... [ircddb] wrote:
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> > gw.kd5cqb.ircddb.net does not work.
> >> >
> >> >
> >> > I attempted to disable and re-enable on the ircDDB Registration Tool
> >> > page. We receive the confirmation emails but it does not appear to
> >> change
> >> > anything.

> >> >
> >> >
> >> > The status page shows our gateway in Green but the Repeater is Red.
> We
> >> > also have a UHF repeater that is not listed on the page.
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> > [Image: "icon-envelope-open-tick-round-orange-v1.png"] Virus-free.
> >> > www.avast.com
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >>
> >>
> >
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2308. Re: [ircddb] Repeater URL

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-14 13:28:39 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader-KA8SCP
Topic: 2296 Message: 2308

g2_link does not report to APRS, those systems still use dstarmon.

Terry

Sent from an Apple iOS device

> On Apr 14, 2016, at 8:13 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
wrote:
>
> Hello Angelo!
>
> I don't use the G2_link software.. But from what I see in the internet
> (google search), this software doesn't report to APRS.
>
> Perhaps someone on this mailing list knows more about it.
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Donnerstag, 14. April 2016 07:04 -0500 "Angelo n5uxt@...
> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> >
> >
> > Hi Michael,
> >
> > I will triple check the status of the original box. I was told it had
> > been reformatted and used for another
> > project.
> >
> > I really appreciate your help.
> >
> > As for APRS entry. I guess my question is, " G2 Software sends aprs data
> > as well as the G2_link software." Should
> > one of these be turned off???? Just asking?? I dont know.
> >
> >
> > Angelo
> >
> >
> >
> > On 4/14/2016 6:59 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >

> >
> > Hello Angelo!
> >
> > As I said: both computer are currently connected to the
> > ircDDB network. I can disconnect the computer with the IP address
> > 70.x.x.x but it will reconnect a few seconds later. So, this
> > box has obviously not been reformatted.
> >
> > Or - other scenario - someone made a test with the ircDDBGateway
> > software and "borrowed" your password. And this guy has
> > forgotten to turn the software off.
> >
> > APRS entries for "KD5CQB C" and "KD5CQB B" also look strange.
> > The messages seem to come from two different sources.
> >
> > 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
> >
> > --On Donnerstag, 14. April 2016 05:33 -0500 "Angelo n5uxt@...
> > [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
> >
> >> Hi Michael,
> > >
> > > Thanks so so much for your reply. As you know, this gateway has been
> > > down for a long time.
> > > We finally got it back up. The entry you mention :
> > >
> > > 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-1 H 0 kd5cqb@70.x.x.x
> > > [CIRCDDB:1.2.5 linux_ircDDBGateway-20140326
> > rpm:ircddbgateway-20140326-1]
> > >
> > > has not been running since NOV 2011 and the box it WAS running on has
> > > been reformatted
> > > for other use. I am wondering how ircddb database is picking up the
> > > entry.
> > >
> > >
> > > The second entry :
> > >
> > > 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-4 H 0 kd5cqb@162.x.x.x
> > > [ircDDB:20111126.1916 RptrApp:20111126.1916 rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7]
> > >
> > > just came back up this pass week on a G2 US Trust system setup.
> > >
> > > I guess the question I have is, how do we delete the first entry since
> > > this box is not running anymore?? We thought
> > > we could just install the g2_link on the G2 US trust system with the
> > same
> > > crendintals and the IRRCDDB database would see the change and adjust
> > > accordingly. If we cause this issue, we are very sorry. It was not our
> > > original goal.

> > >
> > > Again, thanks for your time.
> > >
> > > 73 de Angelo
> > >
> > > Co-Admin of KD5CQB with KD5KNZ.
> > >
> > >
> > > PS: We now were able to added the second repeater module on the iRCDDB
> > > website put is shows the follow now.
> > >
> > > *GatewayKD5CQB <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB>*
> > >
> > > *Local website:kd5cqb.dstargateway.org
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/kd5cqb.dstargateway.org>*
> > >
> > > *IRC*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Ctry*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Last In
> > > (UTC)*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Last Out
> > > (UTC)*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Last Act
> > > (UTC)*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *QTH*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Software-Rev*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Package-Rev*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Upd
> > > Err*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *WD*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>

> >> *IRC
> > > Srv*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?ctry=USA> 2016-04-14
> > > 09:00 2016-04-14
> > > 03:38 2016-04-14
> > > 01:24:57 Baton Rouge
> > > Louisiana CIRCDDB:1.2.5
> > > linux:ircDDBGateway-20140326 rpm:ircddbgateway-20140326-1
> > > rpm:ircddbmhd-1.3-8 0 Chicago IL.ircDDB
> > >
> > > *Repeater*
> > >
> > > *Nr.*
> > >
> > >
> >> *RPT*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Repeater*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Last Act
> > > (UTC)*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *QTH*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *URL*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Latitude
> > > Longitude*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *QRG/Offset
> > > (MHz)*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Range
> > > AGL*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Software version*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > > 1
> > >

> > >
> >>
> > > KD5CQB B
> > >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20KD5CQB%20%20%20KD5C
> > > QB_B> 2016-04-13 13:46:38 Baton Rouge
> > > Louisiana
> >> <http://kd5cqb.dstargateway.org/>
> > >
> > > +30.44950
> > > -091.17930 <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=B>
> > 442.92500
> > > 5.000 24 km
> > > 0.0 m <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=B>
> >> 2
> > >
> > >
> >>
> > > KD5CQB C
> > >
> > <http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20KD5CQB%20%20%20KD5C
> > > QB_C> 2016-04-14 01:24:57 Baton Rouge
> > > Louisiana
> >> <http://towershop.dvrlink.net:81/>
> > >
> > > +30.44749
> > > -091.17966 <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=C>
> > 146.88000
> > > -0.600 80 km
> > > 50.0 m <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=C>
> > > linux_dv-rptr-20140324
> > >
> > > *Nr.*
> > >
> > >
> >> *Date/Time (UTC)*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Callsign*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *ID*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Rptr1*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Rptr2*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>

> >> *UrCall*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Dest Rptr*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *TX-Message*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Fms/t/S%/Err%*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > >
> > >
> > > Any ideas what we need to do to correct this issue??
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > On 4/14/2016 2:34 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@mdx.de [ircddb] wrote:
> > >>
> > >> Hello!
> > >>
> > >> KD5CQB currently has _two_ connections to the ircDDB network
> > >> with different IP adresses:
> > >>
> > >> 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-1 H 0 kd5cqb@70.x.x.x
> > >> [CIRCDDB:1.2.5 linux_ircDDBGateway-20140326
> > rpm:ircddbgateway-20140326-1]
> > >> 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-4 H 0 kd5cqb@162.x.x.x
> > >> [ircDDB:20111126.1916 RptrApp:20111126.1916 rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7]
> > >>
> > >> This doesn't work. Only one connection per gateway is allowed.
> > >> The voice data traffic for a gateway can only be routed
> > >> to _one_ IP address. Please shut down one of the connections.
> > >> If you want to use two connections you must use a different
> > >> gateway callsign for the second connection.
> > >>
> > >> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
> > >>
> > >> --On Mittwoch, 13. April 2016 18:43 -0500 "Angelo n5uxt@...
> > >> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
> > >>
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> > Ken,
> > >> >
> > >> > I think we can live with the repeater modules showing red, but the
> > web
> > >> > site still showing the old address where it was original running on

> > a
> > >> > different box is the real killer. It would be nice to be able to
> > >> > redirect to the correct web site. No one likes a dead link for a web
> > >> > site.
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> > Angelo
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> > On 4/13/2016 5:19 PM, Kenneth Grimard kgrimard@... [ircddb]
> > >> > wrote:
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> > that repeater page will not work correctly with the ircddb java add
> > as
> > >> > i had explained to
> > >> > you in private email matt. changes have been made for ircddbgateway
> > >> > program many months ago.
> > >> >
> > >> > but the part that shows the gateway will work ok and the jave ircddb
> > >> > addon is working
> > >> > correctly for that.
> > >> >
> > >> > it will not affect the operation of the icom g2 stack in any way.
> > >> >
> > >> > do not worry about the listing in the repeater page.
> > >> > you are not the only icom system that has this reporting anomaly
> > matt.
> > >> >
> > >> > as long as it shows proper on the gateway page do not worry about it
> > >> > it was the first thing that i had checked to make sure the gateway
> > add
> > >> > on was reporting
> > >> > and updating the routing correctly and is it doing just that.
> > >> >
> > >> > I tried to tell you this in private email also.
> > >> >
> > >> > the repeater page is more of a cosmetic thing anyway.
> > >> >
> > >> > ken n1dot
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> > On 4/13/2016 4:38 PM, kd5knz@...m [ircddb] wrote:
> > >> >
> > >> >

> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> > gw.kd5cqb.ircddb.net does not work.
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> > I attempted to disable and re-enable on the ircDDB Registration Tool
> > >> > page. We receive the confirmation emails but it does not appear to
> > >> change
> > >> > anything.
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> > The status page shows our gateway in Green but the Repeater is Red.
> > We
> > >> > also have a UHF repeater that is not listed on the page.
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> > [Image: "icon-envelope-open-tick-round-orange-v1.png"] Virus-free.
> > >> > www.avast.com
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >>
> > >>
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

2309. Re: [ircddb] Repeater URL

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-14 21:40:54 UTC
From: Kenneth Grimard
Topic: 2296 Message: 2309

the g2_link (it only does xrf and dcs linking) angelo will not affect
the ircddb connection take a look at the ircddb
java add on.

especially the ircddb.properties in the /etc/ircddb which is mike dl1bff
addon for that system
get its information. go into the file and uncomment #debug=1 and restart
ircddbd

the look at the stdout.log in /var/log/ircddbd for errors.

this will control what ircddbd is doing too. which the client that icom
g2 system is using.

look there first.

ken n1dot

On 4/14/2016 8:04 AM, Angelo n5uxt@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> Hi Michael,
>
> I will triple check the status of the original box. I was told it had
> been reformatted and used for another
> project.
>
> I really appreciate your help.
>
> As for APRS entry. I guess my question is, " G2 Software sends aprs
> data as well as the G2_link software." Should
> one of these be turned off???? Just asking?? I dont know.
>
>
> Angelo
>
>
> On 4/14/2016 6:59 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>>
>> Hello Angelo!
>>
>> As I said: both computer are currently connected to the
>> ircDDB network. I can disconnect the computer with the IP address
>> 70.x.x.x but it will reconnect a few seconds later. So, this
>> box has obviously not been reformatted.
>>
>> Or - other scenario - someone made a test with the ircDDBGateway

>> software and "borrowed" your password. And this guy has
>> forgotten to turn the software off.
>>
>> APRS entries for "KD5CQB C" and "KD5CQB B" also look strange.
>> The messages seem to come from two different sources.
>>
>> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>>
>> --On Donnerstag, 14. April 2016 05:33 -0500 "Angelo n5uxt@...
>> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>
>> > Hi Michael,
>> >
>> > Thanks so so much for your reply. As you know, this gateway has been
>> > down for a long time.
>> > We finally got it back up. The entry you mention :
>> >
>> > 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-1 H 0 kd5cqb@70.x.x.x
>> > [CIRCDDB:1.2.5 linux_ircDDBGateway-20140326
>> rpm:ircddbgateway-20140326-1]
>> >
>> > has not been running since NOV 2011 and the box it WAS running on has
>> > been reformatted
>> > for other use. I am wondering how ircddb database is picking up the
>> > entry.
>> >
>> >
>> > The second entry :
>> >
>> > 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-4 H 0 kd5cqb@162.x.x.x
>> > [ircDDB:20111126.1916 RptrApp:20111126.1916 rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7]
>> >
>> > just came back up this pass week on a G2 US Trust system setup.
>> >
>> > I guess the question I have is, how do we delete the first entry since
>> > this box is not running anymore?? We thought
>> > we could just install the g2_link on the G2 US trust system with
>> the same
>> > crendintals and the IRRCDDB database would see the change and adjust
>> > accordingly. If we cause this issue, we are very sorry. It was not our
>> > original goal.
>> >
>> > Again, thanks for your time.
>> >
>> > 73 de Angelo
>> >
>> > Co-Admin of KD5CQB with KD5KNZ.
>> >
>> >
>> > PS: We now were able to added the second repeater module on the iRCDDB

>> > website put is shows the follow now.
>> >
>> > *GatewayKD5CQB <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB>*
>> >
>> > *Local website:kd5cqb.dstargateway.org
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/kd5cqb.dstargateway.org>*
>> >
>> > *IRC*
>> >
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> > *Ctry*
>> >
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> > *Last In
>> > (UTC)*
>> >
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> > *Last Out
>> > (UTC)*
>> >
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> > *Last Act
>> > (UTC)*
>> >
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> > *QTH*
>> >
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> > *Software-Rev*
>> >
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> > *Package-Rev*
>> >
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> > *Upd
>> > Err*
>> >
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> > *WD*
>> >
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> > *IRC
>> > Srv*
>> >
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?ctry=USA> 2016-04-14
>> > 09:00 2016-04-14
>> > 03:38 2016-04-14
>> > 01:24:57 Baton Rouge
>> > Louisiana CIRCDDB:1.2.5

```
>> > linux:ircDDBGateway-20140326 rpm:ircddbgateway-20140326-1
>> > rpm:ircddbmhd-1.3-8 0 Chicago IL.ircDDB
>> >
>> > *Repeater*
>> >
>> > *Nr.*
>> >
>> >
>> > *RPT*
>> >
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> > *Repeater*
>> >
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> > *Last Act
>> > (UTC)*
>> >
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> > *QTH*
>> >
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> > *URL*
>> >
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> > *Latitude
>> > Longitude*
>> >
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> > *QRG/Offset
>> > (MHz)*
>> >
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> > *Range
>> > AGL*
>> >
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> > *Software version*
>> >
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> > 1
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> > KD5CQB B
>> >
>> <http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20KD5CQB%20%20%20KD5C
>> > QB_B> 2016-04-13 13:46:38 Baton Rouge
>> > Louisiana
>> > <http://kd5cqb.dstargateway.org/>
>> >
```

>> > +30.44950
>> > -091.17930 <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=B>
>> 442.92500
>> > 5.000 24 km
>> > 0.0 m <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=B>
>> > 2
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> > KD5CQB C
>> >
>> <http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20KD5CQB%20%20%20KD5C
>> > QB_C> 2016-04-14 01:24:57 Baton Rouge
>> > Louisiana
>> > <http://towershop.dvrlink.net:81/>
>> >
>> > +30.44749
>> > -091.17966 <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=C>
>> 146.88000
>> > -0.600 80 km
>> > 50.0 m <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=C>
>> > linux_dv-rptr-20140324
>> >
>> > *Nr.*
>> >
>> >
>> > *Date/Time (UTC)*
>> >
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> > *Callsign*
>> >
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> > *ID*
>> >
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> > *Rptr1*
>> >
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> > *Rptr2*
>> >
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> > *UrCall*
>> >
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> > *Dest Rptr*
>> >
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> > *TX-Message*
>> >
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>

>> > *Fms/t/S%/Err%*
>> >
>> > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
>> >
>> >
>> > Any ideas what we need to do to correct this issue??
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> > On 4/14/2016 2:34 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>> >>
>> >> Hello!
>> >>
>> >> KD5CQB currently has _two_ connections to the ircDDB network
>> >> with different IP adresses:
>> >>
>> >> 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-1 H 0 kd5cqb@70.x.x.x
>> >> [CIRCDDB:1.2.5 linux_ircDDBGateway-20140326
>> rpm:ircddbgateway-20140326-1]
>> >> 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-4 H 0 kd5cqb@162.x.x.x
>> >> [ircDDB:20111126.1916 RptrApp:20111126.1916 rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7]
>> >>
>> >> This doesn't work. Only one connection per gateway is allowed.
>> >> The voice data traffic for a gateway can only be routed
>> >> to _one_ IP address. Please shut down one of the connections.
>> >> If you want to use two connections you must use a different
>> >> gateway callsign for the second connection.
>> >>
>> >> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>> >>
>> >> --On Mittwoch, 13. April 2016 18:43 -0500 "Angelo n5uxt@...
>> >> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>> >>
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> > Ken,
>> >> >
>> >> > I think we can live with the repeater modules showing red, but
>> the web
>> >> > site still showing the old address where it was original running
>> on a
>> >> > different box is the real killer. It would be nice to be able to
>> >> > redirect to the correct web site. No one likes a dead link for a web
>> >> > site.
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> > Angelo
>> >> >
>> >> >

>> >> >
>> >> > On 4/13/2016 5:19 PM, Kenneth Grimard kgrimard@... [ircddb]
>> >> > wrote:
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> > that repeater page will not work correctly with the ircddb java
>> add as
>> >> > i had explained to
>> >> > you in private email matt. changes have been made for ircddbgateway
>> >> > program many months ago.
>> >> >
>> >> > but the part that shows the gateway will work ok and the jave ircddb
>> >> > addon is working
>> >> > correctly for that.
>> >> >
>> >> > it will not affect the operation of the icom g2 stack in any way.
>> >> >
>> >> > do not worry about the listing in the repeater page.
>> >> > you are not the only icom system that has this reporting anomaly
>> matt.
>> >> >
>> >> > as long as it shows proper on the gateway page do not worry about it
>> >> > it was the first thing that i had checked to make sure the
>> gateway add
>> >> > on was reporting
>> >> > and updating the routing correctly and is it doing just that.
>> >> >
>> >> > I tried to tell you this in private email also.
>> >> >
>> >> > the repeater page is more of a cosmetic thing anyway.
>> >> >
>> >> > ken n1dot
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> > On 4/13/2016 4:38 PM, kd5knz@... [ircddb] wrote:
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> > gw.kd5cqb.ircddb.net does not work.
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> > I attempted to disable and re-enable on the ircDDB Registration Tool
>> >> > page. We receive the confirmation emails but it does not appear to
>> >> change
>> >> > anything.

>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> > The status page shows our gateway in Green but the Repeater is
>> Red. We
>> >> > also have a UHF repeater that is not listed on the page.
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> > [Image: "icon-envelope-open-tick-round-orange-v1.png"] Virus-free.
>> >> > www.avast.com
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >>
>> >>
>> >
>>
>
>

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
https://www.avast.com/antivirus

2310. Re: [ircddb] Repeater URL

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-14 21:58:55 UTC
From: Kenneth Grimard
Topic: 2296 Message: 2310

hi Michael dl1bff

in an icom g2 system it is dstar monitor that reports both to dstarusers.org and
to the aprs server network. it works independent of the ircddb stuff.

the icom g2 system use your ircddb java addon to send and get routing updates.

kd5cqb is running via 2 machines. one that acts a vpn tunnel in a vps for the ircom g2 system
that is in a data center in new york city and then that is connected to the actual icom g2 system
in baton rouge, louisiana USA

there could be a config error between the too so angelo and matt will need to look at that
and also the ircddb.properties file for your java add on michael.

you can have them send a the ircddb.properties file or copy it in to a private message to you
to look at to be able to help them..

I have also been helping them setup that system baton rouge also.

if they do not how to send you the file maybe i can login and get it for you to look at.

i know where it is on that system and can send it to you via private email.

if you want me to do that i can. just need your email address. i can ssh into that system and pull the
ircddb java addon config file (ircddb.properties).

then you will really be able to help them out.

i am helping them remotely on this icom g2 system.

ken grimard n1dot

On 4/14/2016 8:13 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> Hello Angelo!
>
> I don't use the G2_link software.. But from what I see in the internet
> (google search), this software doesn't report to APRS.
>
> Perhaps someone on this mailing list knows more about it.

>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Donnerstag, 14. April 2016 07:04 -0500 "Angelo n5uxt@...
> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> >
> >
> > Hi Michael,
> >
> > I will triple check the status of the original box. I was told it had
> > been reformatted and used for another
> > project.
> >
> > I really appreciate your help.
> >
> > As for APRS entry. I guess my question is, " G2 Software sends aprs data
> > as well as the G2_link software." Should
> > one of these be turned off???? Just asking?? I dont know.
> >
> >
> > Angelo
> >
> >
> >
> > On 4/14/2016 6:59 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Hello Angelo!
> >
> > As I said: both computer are currently connected to the
> > ircDDB network. I can disconnect the computer with the IP address
> > 70.x.x.x but it will reconnect a few seconds later. So, this
> > box has obviously not been reformatted.
> >
> > Or - other scenario - someone made a test with the ircDDBGateway
> > software and "borrowed" your password. And this guy has
> > forgotten to turn the software off.
> >
> > APRS entries for "KD5CQB C" and "KD5CQB B" also look strange.
> > The messages seem to come from two different sources.
> >
> > 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
> >
> > --On Donnerstag, 14. April 2016 05:33 -0500 "Angelo n5uxt@...
> > [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

> >
> >> Hi Michael,
> > >
> > > Thanks so so much for your reply. As you know, this gateway has been
> > > down for a long time.
> > > We finally got it back up. The entry you mention :
> > >
> > > 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-1 H 0 kd5cqb@70.x.x.x
> > > [CIRCDDB:1.2.5 linux_ircDDBGateway-20140326
> > rpm:ircddbgateway-20140326-1]
> > >
> > > has not been running since NOV 2011 and the box it WAS running on has
> > > been reformatted
> > > for other use. I am wondering how ircddb database is picking up the
> > > entry.
> > >
> > >
> > > The second entry :
> > >
> > > 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-4 H 0 kd5cqb@162.x.x.x
> > > [ircDDB:20111126.1916 RptrApp:20111126.1916 rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7]
> > >
> > > just came back up this pass week on a G2 US Trust system setup.
> > >
> > > I guess the question I have is, how do we delete the first entry since
> > > this box is not running anymore?? We thought
> > > we could just install the g2_link on the G2 US trust system with the
> > same
> > > crendintals and the IRRCDDB database would see the change and adjust
> > > accordingly. If we cause this issue, we are very sorry. It was not our
> > > original goal.
> > >
> > > Again, thanks for your time.
> > >
> > > 73 de Angelo
> > >
> > > Co-Admin of KD5CQB with KD5KNZ.
> > >
> > >
> > > PS: We now were able to added the second repeater module on the iRCDDB
> > > website put is shows the follow now.
> > >
> > > *GatewayKD5CQB <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB>*
> > >
> > > *Local website:kd5cqb.dstargateway.org
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/kd5cqb.dstargateway.org>*
> > >
> > > *IRC*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>

> >> *Ctry*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Last In
> > > (UTC)*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Last Out
> > > (UTC)*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Last Act
> > > (UTC)*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *QTH*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Software-Rev*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Package-Rev*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Upd
> > > Err*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *WD*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *IRC
> > > Srv*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?ctry=USA> 2016-04-14
> > > 09:00 2016-04-14
> > > 03:38 2016-04-14
> > > 01:24:57 Baton Rouge
> > > Louisiana CIRCDDB:1.2.5
> > > linux:ircDDBGateway-20140326 rpm:ircddbgateway-20140326-1
> > > rpm:ircddbmhd-1.3-8 0 Chicago IL.ircDDB
> > >
> > > *Repeater*
> > >
> > > *Nr.*
> > >
> > >
> >> *RPT*
> > >

> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Repeater*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Last Act
> > > (UTC)*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *QTH*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *URL*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Latitude
> > > Longitude*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *QRG/Offset
> > > (MHz)*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Range
> > > AGL*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Software version*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > > 1
> > >
> > >
> >>
> > > KD5CQB B
> > >
> >
> <http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20KD5CQB%20%20%20KD5C
> > > QB_B> 2016-04-13 13:46:38 Baton Rouge
> > > Louisiana
> >> <http://kd5cqb.dstargateway.org/>
> > >
> > > +30.44950
> > > -091.17930 <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=B>
> > 442.92500
> > > 5.000 24 km
> > > 0.0 m <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=B>
> >> 2
> > >
> > >
> >>

> > > KD5CQB C
> > >
> >
> <http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20KD5CQB%20%20%20KD5C
> > > QB_C> 2016-04-14 01:24:57 Baton Rouge
> > > Louisiana
> >> <http://towershop.dvrlink.net:81/>
> > >
> > > +30.44749
> > > -091.17966 <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=C>
> > 146.88000
> > > -0.600 80 km
> > > 50.0 m <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=C>
> > > linux_dv-rptr-20140324
> > >
> > > *Nr.*
> > >
> > >
> >> *Date/Time (UTC)*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Callsign*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *ID*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Rptr1*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Rptr2*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *UrCall*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Dest Rptr*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *TX-Message*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Fms/t/S%/Err%*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > >
> > >
> > > Any ideas what we need to do to correct this issue??
> > >
> > >

> > >
> > >
> > > On 4/14/2016 2:34 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
> > >>
> > >> Hello!
> > >>
> > >> KD5CQB currently has _two_ connections to the ircDDB network
> > >> with different IP adresses:
> > >>
> > >> 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-1 H 0 kd5cqb@70.x.x.x
> > >> [CIRCDDB:1.2.5 linux_ircDDBGateway-20140326
> > rpm:ircddbgateway-20140326-1]
> > >> 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-4 H 0 kd5cqb@162.x.x.x
> > >> [ircDDB:20111126.1916 RptrApp:20111126.1916 rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7]
> > >>
> > >> This doesn't work. Only one connection per gateway is allowed.
> > >> The voice data traffic for a gateway can only be routed
> > >> to _one_ IP address. Please shut down one of the connections.
> > >> If you want to use two connections you must use a different
> > >> gateway callsign for the second connection.
> > >>
> > >> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
> > >>
> > >> --On Mittwoch, 13. April 2016 18:43 -0500 "Angelo n5uxt@...
> > >> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
> > >>
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> > Ken,
> > >> >
> > >> > I think we can live with the repeater modules showing red, but the
> > web
> > >> > site still showing the old address where it was original running on
> > a
> > >> > different box is the real killer. It would be nice to be able to
> > >> > redirect to the correct web site. No one likes a dead link for
> a web
> > >> > site.
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> > Angelo
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> > On 4/13/2016 5:19 PM, Kenneth Grimard kgrimard@... [ircddb]
> > >> > wrote:
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >

> > >> > that repeater page will not work correctly with the ircddb java add
> > as
> > >> > i had explained to
> > >> > you in private email matt. changes have been made for ircddbgateway
> > >> > program many months ago.
> > >> >
> > >> > but the part that shows the gateway will work ok and the jave
> ircddb
> > >> > addon is working
> > >> > correctly for that.
> > >> >
> > >> > it will not affect the operation of the icom g2 stack in any way.
> > >> >
> > >> > do not worry about the listing in the repeater page.
> > >> > you are not the only icom system that has this reporting anomaly
> > matt.
> > >> >
> > >> > as long as it shows proper on the gateway page do not worry
> about it
> > >> > it was the first thing that i had checked to make sure the gateway
> > add
> > >> > on was reporting
> > >> > and updating the routing correctly and is it doing just that.
> > >> >
> > >> > I tried to tell you this in private email also.
> > >> >
> > >> > the repeater page is more of a cosmetic thing anyway.
> > >> >
> > >> > ken n1dot
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> > On 4/13/2016 4:38 PM, kd5knz@... [ircddb] wrote:
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> > gw.kd5cqb.ircddb.net does not work.
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> > I attempted to disable and re-enable on the ircDDB Registration
> Tool
> > >> > page. We receive the confirmation emails but it does not appear to
> > >> change
> > >> > anything.
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> > The status page shows our gateway in Green but the Repeater is Red.
> > We

> > >> > also have a UHF repeater that is not listed on the page.
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> > [Image: "icon-envelope-open-tick-round-orange-v1.png"] Virus-free.
> > >> > www.avast.com
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >>
> > >>
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.
https://www.avast.com/antivirus

2311. Re: [ircddb] Repeater URL

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-14 18:38:01 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 2296 Message: 2311

Hello Ken!

I don't know why you have such a complicated setup with two machines.
I'm sorry, you have to debug this yourself.

This is what I see at the ircDDB network level:
At the moment, you have two connections to the ircDDB network with
the same gateway callsign from different IP addresses:

20:12 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-1 H 0 kd5cqb@70.x.x.x
[CIRCDDB:1.2.5 linux_ircDDBGateway-20140326 rpm:ircddbgateway-20140326-1]

You are running an old version of ircDDBGateway software from G4KLX
on this machine. The IP address 70.x.x.x is located in Baton Rouge.

20:12 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-4 H 0 kd5cqb@162.x.x.x
[ircDDB:20111126.1916 RptrApp:20111126.1916 rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7]

This is my Java add-on for the G2 software. This IP address is
located in New York.

One of the connections has to go ;) IrcDDB doesn't work with
multiple connections from different IP addresses with the
same gateway callsign - for various reasons.

73 de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Donnerstag, 14. April 2016 17:58 -0400 "Kenneth Grimard
kgrimard@gmail.com [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> hi Michael dl1bff
>
> in an icom g2 system it is dstar monitor that reports both to
> dstarusers.org and
> to the aprs server network. it works independent of the ircddb stuff.
>
> the icom g2 system use your ircddb java addon to send and get routing
> updates.
>
> kd5cqb is running via 2 machines. one that acts a vpn tunnel in a vps for
> the ircom g2 system
> that is in a data center in new york city and then that is connected to
> the actual icom g2 system
> in baton rouge, louisiana USA
>

> there could be a config error between the too so angelo and matt will
> need to look at that
> and also the ircddb.properties file for your java add on michael.
>
> you can have them send a the ircddb.properties file or copy it in to a
> private message to you
> to look at to be able to help them..
>
> I have also been helping them setup that system baton rouge also.
>
> if they do not how to send you the file maybe i can login and get it for
> you to look at.
>
> i know where it is on that system and can send it to you via private
> email.
>
> if you want me to do that i can. just need your email address. i can ssh
> into that system and pull the
> ircddb java addon config file (ircddb.properties).
>
> then you will really be able to help them out.
>
> i am helping them remotely on this icom g2 system.
>
> ken grimard n1dot
>
>
>
>
> On 4/14/2016 8:13 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
>
>
>
> Hello Angelo!
>
> I don't use the G2_link software.. But from what I see in the internet
> (google search), this software doesn't report to APRS.
>
> Perhaps someone on this mailing list knows more about it.
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Donnerstag, 14. April 2016 07:04 -0500 "Angelo n5uxt@hotmail.com
> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>>
> >
> > Hi Michael,
> >

> > I will triple check the status of the original box. I was told it had
> > been reformatted and used for another
> > project.
> >
> > I really appreciate your help.
> >
> > As for APRS entry. I guess my question is, " G2 Software sends aprs
> data
> > as well as the G2_link software." Should
> > one of these be turned off???? Just asking?? I dont know.
> >
> >
> > Angelo
> >
> >
> >
> > On 4/14/2016 6:59 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Hello Angelo!
> >
> > As I said: both computer are currently connected to the
> > ircDDB network. I can disconnect the computer with the IP address
> > 70.x.x.x but it will reconnect a few seconds later. So, this
> > box has obviously not been reformatted.
> >
> > Or - other scenario - someone made a test with the ircDDBGateway
> > software and "borrowed" your password. And this guy has
> > forgotten to turn the software off.
> >
> > APRS entries for "KD5CQB C" and "KD5CQB B" also look strange.
> > The messages seem to come from two different sources.
> >
> > 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
> >
> > --On Donnerstag, 14. April 2016 05:33 -0500 "Angelo n5uxt@...
> > [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
> >
> >> Hi Michael,
> > >
> > > Thanks so so much for your reply. As you know, this gateway has been
> > > down for a long time.
> > > We finally got it back up. The entry you mention :
> > >
> > > 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-1 H 0 kd5cqb@70.x.x.x
> > > [CIRCDDB:1.2.5 linux_ircDDBGateway-20140326

> > rpm:ircddbgateway-20140326-1]
> > >
> > > has not been running since NOV 2011 and the box it WAS running on has
> > > been reformatted
> > > for other use. I am wondering how ircddb database is picking up the
> > > entry.
> > >
> > >
> > > The second entry :
> > >
> > > 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-4 H 0 kd5cqb@162.x.x.x
> > > [ircDDB:20111126.1916 RptrApp:20111126.1916 rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7]
> > >
> > > just came back up this pass week on a G2 US Trust system setup.
> > >
> > > I guess the question I have is, how do we delete the first entry
> since
> > > this box is not running anymore?? We thought
> > > we could just install the g2_link on the G2 US trust system with the
> > same
> > > crendintals and the IRRCDDB database would see the change and adjust
> > > accordingly. If we cause this issue, we are very sorry. It was not
> our
> > > original goal.
> > >
> > > Again, thanks for your time.
> > >
> > > 73 de Angelo
> > >
> > > Co-Admin of KD5CQB with KD5KNZ.
> > >
> > >
> > > PS: We now were able to added the second repeater module on the
> iRCDDB
> > > website put is shows the follow now.
> > >
> > > *GatewayKD5CQB <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB>*
> > >
> > > *Local website:kd5cqb.dstargateway.org
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/kd5cqb.dstargateway.org>*
> > >
> > > *IRC*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Ctry*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Last In
> > > (UTC)*
> > >

> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Last Out
> > > (UTC)*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Last Act
> > > (UTC)*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *QTH*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Software-Rev*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Package-Rev*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Upd
> > > Err*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *WD*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *IRC
> > > Srv*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?ctry=USA> 2016-04-14
> > > 09:00 2016-04-14
> > > 03:38 2016-04-14
> > > 01:24:57 Baton Rouge
> > > Louisiana CIRCDDB:1.2.5
> > > linux:ircDDBGateway-20140326 rpm:ircddbgateway-20140326-1
> > > rpm:ircddbmhd-1.3-8 0 Chicago IL.ircDDB
> > >
> > > *Repeater*
> > >
> > > *Nr.*
> > >
> > >
> >> *RPT*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Repeater*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Last Act
> > > (UTC)*

> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *QTH*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *URL*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Latitude
> > > Longitude*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *QRG/Offset
> > > (MHz)*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Range
> > > AGL*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Software version*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > > 1
> > >
> > >
> >>
> > > KD5CQB B
> > >
> >
> <http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20KD5CQB%20%20%20KD5C
> > > QB_B> 2016-04-13 13:46:38 Baton Rouge
> > > Louisiana
> >> <http://kd5cqb.dstargateway.org/>
> > >
> > > +30.44950
> > > -091.17930 <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=B>
> > 442.92500
> > > 5.000 24 km
> > > 0.0 m <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=B>
> >> 2
> > >
> > >
> >>
> > > KD5CQB C
> > >
> >
> <http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20KD5CQB%20%20%20KD5C
> > > QB_C> 2016-04-14 01:24:57 Baton Rouge
> > > Louisiana

> >> <http://towershop.dvrlink.net:81/>
> > >
> > > +30.44749
> > > -091.17966 <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=C>
> > 146.88000
> > > -0.600 80 km
> > > 50.0 m <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB&mod=C>
> > > linux_dv-rptr-20140324
> > >
> > > *Nr.*
> > >
> > >
> >> *Date/Time (UTC)*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Callsign*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *ID*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Rptr1*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Rptr2*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *UrCall*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Dest Rptr*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *TX-Message*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> >> *Fms/t/S%/Err%*
> > >
> > > <http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KD5CQB#>
> > >
> > >
> > > Any ideas what we need to do to correct this issue??
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > On 4/14/2016 2:34 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] wrote:
> > >>
> > >> Hello!
> > >>

> > >> KD5CQB currently has _two_ connections to the ircDDB network
> > >> with different IP adresses:
> > >>
> > >> 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-1 H 0 kd5cqb@70.x.x.x
> > >> [CIRCDDB:1.2.5 linux_ircDDBGateway-20140326
> > rpm:ircddbgateway-20140326-1]
> > >> 09:17 [ircDDB] -!- #dstar kd5cqb-4 H 0 kd5cqb@162.x.x.x
> > >> [ircDDB:20111126.1916 RptrApp:20111126.1916 rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7]
> > >>
> > >> This doesn't work. Only one connection per gateway is allowed.
> > >> The voice data traffic for a gateway can only be routed
> > >> to _one_ IP address. Please shut down one of the connections.
> > >> If you want to use two connections you must use a different
> > >> gateway callsign for the second connection.
> > >>
> > >> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
> > >>
> > >> --On Mittwoch, 13. April 2016 18:43 -0500 "Angelo n5uxt@...
> > >> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
> > >>
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> > Ken,
> > >> >
> > >> > I think we can live with the repeater modules showing red, but the
> > web
> > >> > site still showing the old address where it was original running
> on
> > a
> > >> > different box is the real killer. It would be nice to be able to
> > >> > redirect to the correct web site. No one likes a dead link for a
> web
> > >> > site.
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> > Angelo
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> > On 4/13/2016 5:19 PM, Kenneth Grimard kgrimard@... [ircddb]
> > >> > wrote:
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> > that repeater page will not work correctly with the ircddb java
> add
> > as
> > >> > i had explained to
> > >> > you in private email matt. changes have been made for

> ircddbgateway
> > >> > program many months ago.
> > >> >
> > >> > but the part that shows the gateway will work ok and the jave
> ircddb
> > >> > addon is working
> > >> > correctly for that.
> > >> >
> > >> > it will not affect the operation of the icom g2 stack in any way.
> > >> >
> > >> > do not worry about the listing in the repeater page.
> > >> > you are not the only icom system that has this reporting anomaly
> > matt.
> > >> >
> > >> > as long as it shows proper on the gateway page do not worry about
> it
> > >> > it was the first thing that i had checked to make sure the gateway
> > add
> > >> > on was reporting
> > >> > and updating the routing correctly and is it doing just that.
> > >> >
> > >> > I tried to tell you this in private email also.
> > >> >
> > >> > the repeater page is more of a cosmetic thing anyway.
> > >> >
> > >> > ken n1dot
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> > On 4/13/2016 4:38 PM, kd5knz@... [ircddb] wrote:
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> > gw.kd5cqb.ircddb.net does not work.
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> > I attempted to disable and re-enable on the ircDDB Registration
> Tool
> > >> > page. We receive the confirmation emails but it does not appear to
> > >> change
> > >> > anything.
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> > The status page shows our gateway in Green but the Repeater is
> Red.
> > We
> > >> > also have a UHF repeater that is not listed on the page.
> > >> >

> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> > [Image: "icon-envelope-open-tick-round-orange-v1.png"] Virus-free.
> > >> > www.avast.com
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >>
> > >>
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
> [Image: "icon-envelope-open-tick-round-orange-v1.png"] Virus-free.
> www.avast.com
>
>
>
>

2312. GB7GD

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-15 13:34:47 UTC
From: gm0myq@...
Topic: 2312 Message: 2312

Hi Guy's

I have just moved my repeater to a different QTH and the new NOV holder is looking for my log in details for the ircddb gateway it has been many years since I set it up and have forgotten the password and email address I initially used,is there a way that it can be reset for the new repeater keeper.

Regards

James (GM0MYQ)

2313. Re: [ircddb] GB7GD

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-15 13:55:15 UTC
From: Angelo
Topic: 2312 Message: 2313

Hi James,

I think the registration page gives you all the details on how to
reset your password.

http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm

73 de Angelo

On 4/15/2016 8:34 AM, gm0myq@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> Hi Guy's
>
>
> I have just moved my repeater to a different QTH and the new NOV
> holder is looking for my log in details for the ircddb gateway it has
> been many years since I set it up and have forgotten the password and
> email address I initially used,is there a way that it can be reset for
> the new repeater keeper.
>
>
> Regards
>
>
> James (GM0MYQ)
>
>

2314. Re: [ircddb] GB7GD

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-15 14:28:47 UTC
From: James Frati
Topic: 2312 Message: 2314

Hi Angelo
Thanks for the info but it did not work as the email address I used initially to sign up I no longer have so how can I reset for my new email address.
James

On Friday, April 15, 2016 2:55 PM, "Angelo n5uxt@hotmail.com [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Hi James,

I think the registration page gives you all the details on how to reset your password.

http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm

73 de Angelo

On 4/15/2016 8:34 AM, gm0myq@... [ircddb] wrote:

Hi Guy's
I have just moved my repeater to a different QTH and the new NOV holder is looking for my log in details for the ircddb gateway it has been many years since I set it up and have forgotten the password and email address I initially used,is there a way that it can be reset for the new repeater keeper.
Regards
James (GM0MYQ)

2315. GB7GD

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-16 15:48:15 UTC
From: James Frati
Topic: 2312 Message: 2315

Hi to ircddb admins
GB7GD has been off the air for some time and now it has been moved to a different Location and also has a new NOV holder is there anyway the password and email address can be deleted from the system so the new licence holder can have access the the ircddb gateway. My old email address is no longer in use so I cannot access it.
Regards
James (GM0MYQ)

2316. CCS 7 No longer workingv

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-26 02:53:38 UTC
From: temmoore12@...
Topic: 2316 Message: 2316

Can anyone help me figure why my two repeaters no longer log in to CCS. They both are using the Maryland DStar image. They recently did an update on all the repeaters using there image.

Tem
N5KWl

2317. gateway issue

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-27 17:48:56 UTC
From: dmette@...
Topic: 2317 Message: 2317

I am having trouble with the gate way, it does not come up, when going to the callsign.gw.ircddb site it says dns server not found.
also my repeater shows as off like,, how do I fix this issue
It has been off line for an equipment and support people change for a couple months
thanks

2318. Re: [ircddb] gateway issue

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-27 20:55:41 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2317 Message: 2318

It would help a ton if you would give the repeater callsign.

Also the gateway software is supported through the ircddbgateway forum.

On Wed, Apr 27, 2016 at 10:48 AM, dmette@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@...m> wrote:

>
>
> I am having trouble with the gate way, it does not come up, when going to
> the callsign.gw.ircddb site it says dns server not found.
>
> also my repeater shows as off like,, how do I fix this issue
>
> It has been off line for an equipment and support people change for a
> couple months
>
> thanks
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

2319. RE: [ircddb] gateway issue

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-27 21:04:09 UTC
From: Dave
Topic: 2317 Message: 2319

Ok sorry I am new to this repeater is KD2HVC

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Wednesday, April 27, 2016 4:56 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] gateway issue

It would help a ton if you would give the repeater callsign.

Also the gateway software is supported through the ircddbgateway forum.

On Wed, Apr 27, 2016 at 10:48 AM, dmette@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

I am having trouble with the gate way, it does not come up, when going to the
callsign.gw.ircddb site it says dns server not found.

also my repeater shows as off like,, how do I fix this issue

It has been off line for an equipment and support people change for a couple months

thanks

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

No virus found in this message.
Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
Version: 2016.0.7539 / Virus Database: 4563/12115 - Release Date: 04/27/16

2320. status

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-29 16:54:32 UTC
From: dmette@...
Topic: 2320 Message: 2320

```
my status shows offline/hidden How do I fix this
to show active
Dave
```

2321. ircDDB Repeater Missing

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-04-30 17:43:38 UTC
From: jlehmann@...
Topic: 2321 Message: 2321

We put a local D-Star Gateway and Repeater up in our capital city. We have tried everything possible to get the repeater to appear on ircDDB.net as a repeater. It only appears as a gateway. Is a fault like this on the irc side or our repeater side. The repeater is working locally and various amateurs with the same type of repeater checked the configuration files and all seems 100% in order.

Any suggestions?

73
Johan ZS6JPL

2322. is something wrong with lrcddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-05-07 22:55:14 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 2322 Message: 2322

All my repeaters are showing red, but they are running OK.

--Fran, W1FJM

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

2323. Re: is something wrong with Ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-05-08 04:09:06 UTC
From: f4fxl@...
Topic: 2322 Message: 2323

Hi Fran,

Same here since May 5th ... You can check all of the repeaters, they'll show red ...
However routing works fine.
there was a similar issue a few weeks ago.

73
Geoffrey F4FXL / KC3FRA

2324. restart of ON0CPS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-05-11 09:49:24 UTC
From: on7fi@...
Topic: 2324 Message: 2324

Hello, I want to restart the repeater ON0CPS and I have received the new licence from the regulation office.
What can I do to entry the new datas in ircddb and receive a new password without contact with the former owner?
This repeater is not longer displayed on the Belgian Dashboard.
Thanks ans 73's

Michel ON7FI

2325. Re: [ircddb] restart of ON0CPS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-05-11 14:26:16 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2324 Message: 2325

If it has anew callsign, you could just sign up as a new repeater/gateway.
On May 11, 2016 3:17 AM, "on7fi@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
wrote:

>
>
> Hello, I want to restart the repeater ON0CPS and I have received the new
> licence from the regulation office.
> What can I do to entry the new datas in ircddb and receive a new password
> without contact with the former owner?
> This repeater is not longer displayed on the Belgian Dashboard.
>
> Thanks ans 73's
>
> Michel ON7FI
>
>

2326. Re: [ircddb] restart of ON0CPS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-05-11 15:36:47 UTC
From: on7fi@...
Topic: 2324 Message: 2326

Perhaps that my explanation is not good enough but it's same call sign same frequency and same area but a new team. I thing it's easier for the repeater liste in the transceiver. What is the other solution?

2327. Re: [ircddb] restart of ON0CPS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-05-11 16:44:05 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2324 Message: 2327

You are on the right group to get the ircddb admins to help you. It just may take some days for them to get back to you. They can update the email for the gateway and generate a new password.

On Wed, May 11, 2016 at 8:36 AM, on7fi@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Perhaps that my explanation is not good enough but it's same call sign
> same frequency and same area but a new team. I thing it's easier for the
> repeater liste in the transceiver. What is the other solution?
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

2328. Re: [ircddb] Re: is something wrong with Ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-05-12 05:25:54 UTC
From: Bob Nielsen
Topic: 2322 Message: 2328

It's back to normal.

Bob, N7XY

On 5/7/16 9:09 PM, f4fxl@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> Hi Fran,
>
> Same here since May 5th ... You can check all of the repeaters,
> they'll show red ...
> However routing works fine.
> there was a similar issue a few weeks ago.
>
> 73
> Geoffrey F4FXL / KC3FRA
>
>

2329. Re: [ircddb] restart of ON0CPS

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-05-12 07:20:32 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2324 Message: 2329

On 11.05.2016 17:36, on7fi@... [ircddb] wrote:
> Perhaps that my explanation is not good enough but it's same call
> sign same frequency and same area but a new team. I thing it's easier
> for the repeater liste in the transceiver. What is the other
> solution?

Just send me the new admin contact data (Name, Callsign, E-Mailaddress)
in a private mail.

73,
Jann
DG8NGN
ircDDB-Team

--
Jann Traschewski, Faber-Castell-Str. 9, D-90522 Oberasbach, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-99946898, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn

2330. Re: New Registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-05-12 23:57:06 UTC
From: kc0wkp@...
Topic: 2273 Message: 2330

We have submitted registration for another callsign KD9FUR, but have not received the registration information yet.

Thanks.

2331. Re: [ircddb] Re: New Registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-05-13 07:26:05 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2273 Message: 2331

On 13.05.2016 01:57, kc0wkp@... [ircddb] wrote:
> We have submitted registration for another callsign KD9FUR, but have not
> received the registration information yet.

Has been processed on 29th of April. Mail has been sent from
"register@..." to "info@...". Check spam folders...

73,
Jann

--
Jann Traschewski, Faber-Castell-Str. 9, D-90522 Oberasbach, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-99946898, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn

2332. Re: [ircddb] Re: New Registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-05-13 22:33:51 UTC
From: kc0wkp@...
Topic: 2273 Message: 2332

Can you forward the email to lkreyer640@gmail.com instead we still have not received it thanks.

2333. Re: [ircddb] Re: New Registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-05-15 09:57:24 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2273 Message: 2333

Forwarded to lkreyer640@... 24h ago... 73, Jann

On 14.05.2016 00:33, kc0wkp@... [ircddb] wrote:
> Can you forward the email to lkreyer640@... instead we still have
> not received it thanks.

--
Jann Traschewski, Faber-Castell-Str. 9, D-90522 Oberasbach, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-99946898, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn

2334. Re: [ircddb] Re: New Registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-05-15 18:39:01 UTC
From: kc0wkp@...
Topic: 2273 Message: 2334

Thank you, we have been having some SSL issues with the other address.

Aaron
KC0WKP

2335. Stuck in the queue

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-05-16 12:46:38 UTC
From: ve1aic@...
Topic: 2335 Message: 2335

More than a week ago I applied for a second repeater registration but its still stuck in the queue.

When I try the "Check Email transfer", I get the message below but no email (yes checked spam box etc)

"This option allows to check email delivery to your registered address."

Should this Check not have sent me an email regardless of status, or only if it's already 'registered'?

73, Ron
VE1AIC

VE1CRA not found in database!

Registration request for VE1CRA found in queue, still waiting for approval.

2336. Re: Stuck in the queue

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-05-20 19:57:24 UTC
From: ve1aic@...
Topic: 2335 Message: 2336

```
Registration email arrived today.
All ok now.
-Ron
VE1AIC
```

2337. Facebook group Kenwood D-Star

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-05-21 15:09:36 UTC
From: joe.azzara@...
Topic: 2337 Message: 2337

Hi just wanted to post to tell everyone that there is a Facebook group called Kenwood D-Star

2338. Re: [ircddb] Facebook group Kenwood D-Star

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-05-21 15:59:55 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 2337 Message: 2338

Yahoo! forums are bad enough, without going to (ugh) Facebook. At least on Yahoo! forums, you can easily follow a thread.

On 2016-05-21 08:09, joe.azzara@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
> Hi just wanted to post to tell everyone that there is a Facebook group
> called
>
> Kenwood D-Star
>

2339. Re: [ircddb] Facebook group Kenwood D-Star

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-05-21 16:28:03 UTC
From: Peter Laws
Topic: 2337 Message: 2339

Kenweed has the mythical D-Star/APRS/FM HT here at Dayton. Under glass.
Can't touch this. Marketing slick has NO model number. But it looks nice.
:-)

On Saturday, May 21, 2016, joe.azzara@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Hi just wanted to post to tell everyone that there is a Facebook group
> called
>
> Kenwood D-Star
>
>
>
>
>

--
Sent from Gmail Mobile

2340. RE: [ircddb] Facebook group Kenwood D-Star

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-05-21 23:46:09 UTC
From: KENT HUFFORD
Topic: 2337 Message: 2340
Attachments: 3 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Looks more complete than the CS7000.

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Saturday, May 21, 2016 12:28 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Facebook group Kenwood D-Star

Kenweed has the mythical D-Star/APRS/FM HT here at Dayton. Under glass. Can't touch this. Marketing slick has NO model number. But it looks nice. :-)

On Saturday, May 21, 2016, joe.azzara@... <mailto:joe.azzara@gmail.com> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> > wrote:

Hi just wanted to post to tell everyone that there is a Facebook group called

Kenwood D-Star

--
Sent from Gmail Mobile

2342. IRCDDB status reporting is broken again

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-06-14 17:01:23 UTC
From: n7xy@...
Topic: 2342 Message: 2342

It looks like the same problem has returned. Most of the gateways are shown in red.

2343. IRCDDB not Connecting

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-06-14 23:12:43 UTC
From: kc0wkp@...
Topic: 2343 Message: 2343

I have been working with one of our repeaters, WI9WIN. The gateway is linking fine, but it will not connect to the IRCDDB servers. it will say connecting and then it will show disconnecting. I have checked the login information and we are using the group2-irc.ircddb.net server.

Any help would be greatly appreciated
Thanks
Aaron Diers
KC0WKP

2344. Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB not Connecting

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-06-14 23:15:11 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2343 Message: 2344

Does the same thing happen if you connect to group-1 ?

On Tue, Jun 14, 2016 at 4:12 PM, kc0wkp@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> I have been working with one of our repeaters, WI9WIN. The gateway is
> linking fine, but it will not connect to the IRCDDB servers. it will say
> connecting and then it will show disconnecting. I have checked the login
> information and we are using the group2-irc.ircddb.net server.
>
> Any help would be greatly appreciated
> Thanks
> Aaron Diers
> KC0WKP
>
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

2345. Re: IRCDDB not Connecting

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-06-15 03:40:50 UTC
From: kc0wkp@...
Topic: 2343 Message: 2345

Yes it does the same thing for both servers

2346. Help - How to connect end user DVAP to ircddb network

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-06-16 01:07:44 UTC
From: jlbates4@...
Topic: 2346 Message: 2346

Hello,
I'm struggling to figure out how to make my ircddb connect into the ircddb network.

I can connect to Dplus (W4FJ A) gateways, DCSxxx and it's all good.

HOWEVER, I can NOT connect to ircddb registered gateways - I've been trying KG4MRA B with no success...

I am using the QuadNet2 USA IRC Network | D-STAR routing done open style!
http://openquad.net site for the ircddb connection in the config.

Can someone please tell me how I can connect from a HotSpot to a ircddb gateway??!!

Help!

73 de K8OI

http://openquad.net

QuadNet2 USA IRC Network | D-STAR routing done open... http://openquad.net Who/What is Quadnet? We are a routing network that doesn't require a CLUB CALL signs and have no registrations. Just point your gateway

View on openquad.net http://openquad.net
Preview by Yahoo

2347. Re: IRCDDB not Connecting

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-06-16 01:52:06 UTC
From: kc0wkp@...
Topic: 2343 Message: 2347

I checked the repeater again today, and it is now showing connected. However our dashboard IP does not appear to be DNSing. WI9WIN.gw.ircddb.net, We can get to it using the public IP though, Gateway/Hotspot WI9WIN http://216.180.214.125/

http://216.180.214.125/

Gateway/Hotspot WI9WIN http://216.180.214.125/ Status-Dashboard WI9WIN Contact-E-Mail: info at winetwork.org Gateway: Location Longtitude/Latitude ircDDBGateway Server APRS-Host Hol...

View on 216.180.214.125 http://216.180.214.125/
Preview by Yahoo

2348. Re: Help - How to connect end user DVAP to ircddb network

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-06-17 18:16:49 UTC
From: jlbates4@...
Topic: 2346 Message: 2348

Bueller? Bueller? Bueller?

2349. Re: [ircddb] Re: Help - How to connect end user DVAP to ircddb network

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-06-17 18:23:37 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2346 Message: 2349

Wrong group --- try ircddbgateway and pcrepeatercontroller.

2016-06-17 11:16 GMT-07:00 jlbates4@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com>:

>
>
> Bueller? Bueller? Bueller?
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

2350. ircddb gateway registration for Taiwan

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-07-02 15:36:10 UTC
From: yngwie.chou@...
Topic: 2350 Message: 2350

Hello,

I'm in a middle trying to setup a homebrew hotspot/repeater in located Taipei, Taiwan.

On the registration page:

http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm

I wasn't able to register due to callsign is invalid.
(I have my amateur license soft copy submitted as well)

Here's the callsigns I was trying to use for registration:

Gateway: BX2AFC G
User: BX2AFC

Country: Taiwan

Much appreciated if anyone could give a hand for some hints.

73,
Yngwie
BX2AFC

2351. Re: [ircddb] ircddb gateway registration for Taiwan

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-07-02 15:46:38 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2350 Message: 2351

Yngwie

The gateway/repeater callsign must be different than your personal callsign. In some countries there are special repeater licenses, in the United States it is a 'club' callsign. This applies to registration on ircddb.net.

If you want to use your personal callsign use this system instead -- https://www.openquad.net/

See a new wiki post at https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/Configuring-ircDDBgateway

On Sat, Jul 2, 2016 at 8:36 AM, yngwie.chou@... [ircddb] < ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Hello,
>
>
> I'm in a middle trying to setup a homebrew hotspot/repeater in located
> Taipei, Taiwan.
>
>
> On the registration page:
>
>
> http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm
>
>
> I wasn't able to register due to callsign is invalid.
>
> (I have my amateur license soft copy submitted as well)
>
>
> Here's the callsigns I was trying to use for registration:
>
>
> Gateway: BX2AFC G
>
> User: BX2AFC
>
>
> Country: Taiwan
>

>
> Much appreciated if anyone could give a hand for some hints.
>
>
> 73,
>
> Yngwie
>
> BX2AFC
>
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
<https://paypal.me/k7ve> <http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>

2352. Re: [ircddb] ircddb gateway registration for Taiwan

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-07-02 16:50:57 UTC
From: Yngwie Chou
Topic: 2350 Message: 2352
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Hello John,

Thanks a lot for your help!

73,
Yngwie
BX2AFC

> On Jul 2, 2016, at 23:46, 'John D. Hays' john@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
wrote:
>
>
> Yngwie
>
> The gateway/repeater callsign must be different than your personal callsign. In some
countries there are special repeater licenses, in the United States it is a 'club'
callsign. This applies to registration on ircddb.net <http://ircddb.net/>.
>
> If you want to use your personal callsign use this system instead --
https://www.openquad.net/ <https://www.openquad.net/>
>
> See a new wiki post at
https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/Configuring-ircDDBgateway
<https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/Configuring-ircDDBgateway>
>
>
> On Sat, Jul 2, 2016 at 8:36 AM, yngwie.chou@... <mailto:yngwie.chou@...> [ircddb]
<ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>
>
> Hello,
>
>
>
> I'm in a middle trying to setup a homebrew hotspot/repeater in located Taipei, Taiwan.
>
>
>
> On the registration page:
>
>
>
> http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm <http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm>
>
> I wasn't able to register due to callsign is invalid.

>
> (I have my amateur license soft copy submitted as well)
>
>
>
> Here's the callsigns I was trying to use for registration:
>
>
>
> Gateway: BX2AFC G
>
> User: BX2AFC
>
>
>
> Country: Taiwan
>
>
>
> Much appreciated if anyone could give a hand for some hints.
>
>
>
> 73,
>
> Yngwie
>
> BX2AFC
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> --
>
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays> <https://paypal.me/k7ve>
<http://www.facebook.com/john.d.hays>
>
>
>

2353. Re: [ircddb] ircddb gateway registration for Taiwan

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-07-02 19:56:07 UTC
From: Tim Porter
Topic: 2350 Message: 2353

Just thought t would let u see this email jack. 73 tim
On Jul 2, 2016 11:37 AM, "yngwie.chou@... [ircddb]" <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Hello,
>
>
> I'm in a middle trying to setup a homebrew hotspot/repeater in located
> Taipei, Taiwan.
>
>
> On the registration page:
>
>
> http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm
>
>
> I wasn't able to register due to callsign is invalid.
>
> (I have my amateur license soft copy submitted as well)
>
>
> Here's the callsigns I was trying to use for registration:
>
>
> Gateway: BX2AFC G
>
> User: BX2AFC
>
>
> Country: Taiwan
>
>
> Much appreciated if anyone could give a hand for some hints.
>
>
> 73,
>
> Yngwie
>
> BX2AFC
>
>

>
>

2354. Group for Add-on?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-07-14 16:59:21 UTC
From: Peter Laws
Topic: 2354 Message: 2354

I've had the add-on on our otherwise standard G2+DPlus gateway for
some time but am thinking I am not currently making the most of it.
Is there a mailing list specifically for the add-on?

I have a Pi right next to me and plan to start playing with building a
full ircDDB gateway, but not there yet and probably won't be there, so
want to make the most of the add-on now which will probably help me
when I get the full gateway up.

Peter

--
Peter Laws | N5UWY | plaws plaws net | Travel by Train!

2355. Callsign ACL

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-07-21 19:06:20 UTC
From: tdigsabi@...
Topic: 2355 Message: 2355

Good day, I hope this message finds all well. I am new to the IRCDDB system. With G2 there was a file that could be edited to reject a callsign from having gateway privileges. Our system is completely open but we have one or two users that abuse the use of repeater systems. Does the IRCDDB gateway have the ability to reject users based their call? I have not found any documentation to that point. Thanks in advance for support. 73's Lance

2356. How do I get the password reset for a gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-07-23 01:12:48 UTC
From: w5lnd@...
Topic: 2356 Message: 2356

How do I get the password and all other content info reset for a gateway? The original Sysop has left and took the password with him.

An email was sent July 11th to dl5di@... with no reply
Would like to get the system back on the air.

Gateway Callsign: KC0CVU

Lloyd Duck
W5LND

2357. RE: [ircddb] How do I get the password reset for a gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-07-23 01:28:57 UTC
From: NO9S Steve Butler
Topic: 2356 Message: 2357

http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm

lost password link

73

Steve

NO9S

2358. RE: [ircddb] How do I get the password reset for a gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-07-23 01:48:52 UTC
From: w5lnd@...
Topic: 2356 Message: 2358

I saw that, but the email that was used is from the guy who left. I'll work my way through it and see.

Thank you

Lloyd
W5LND

2359. Re: How do I get the password reset for a gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-07-23 02:00:17 UTC
From: w5lnd@...
Topic: 2356 Message: 2359

Still stuck, the email account for the one who registered the gateway doesn't work. Any other suggestions?

Lloyd
W5LND

2360. Re: How do I get the password reset for a gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-07-23 02:03:15 UTC
From: Joe
Topic: 2356 Message: 2360

I did use this , it works.
http://www.ok1uhu.nagano.cz/id-rp2c-password/index.html

Sent from my iPad nice right?

2361. Re: How do I get the password reset for a gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-07-23 02:16:39 UTC
From: w5lnd@...
Topic: 2356 Message: 2361

Thank you Joe, I'm needing help with just the IRCDDB software password for a repeater gateway and the Sysops information updated for the Gateway. I believe one of the admins name is Jann that can help me.

Lloyd
W5LND

2362. New Gateway Registration Process

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-07-24 20:45:30 UTC
From: tdigsabi@...
Topic: 2362 Message: 2362

Good day,

I hope that this message finds you doing well. Thanks in advance for your help and efforts. I have recently installed a new standalone IRCDDBGateway using the club call KG5MMT in Abilene, Texas, US.

Everything seems to be configured and working well. About a week ago I submitted the gateway registration at ircddb.net but have not received any response. I understand that this is a hobby and we all have other obligations but, wanted to reach out to you to ensure that I have not missed a step on my end. Any help would be greatly appreciated.

73’s,
Lance Tolar

TDIGS - KD5EFB

2363. Re: [ircddb] New Gateway Registration Process

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-07-24 21:17:28 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2362 Message: 2363

Did you check your spam box. It's automated if you have a club call. You can also go back to the registration site and request it.

On Jul 24, 2016 13:45, "tdigsabi@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Good day,
>
>
> I hope that this message finds you doing well. Thanks in advance for your
> help and efforts. I have recently installed a new standalone IRCDDBGateway
> using the club call KG5MMT in Abilene, Texas, US.
>
>
> Everything seems to be configured and working well. About a week ago I
> submitted the gateway registration at ircddb.net but have not received
> any response. I understand that this is a hobby and we all have other
> obligations but, wanted to reach out to you to ensure that I have not
> missed a step on my end. Any help would be greatly appreciated.
>
>
> 73’s,
>
> Lance Tolar
>
> TDIGS - KD5EFB
>
>
>
>

2364. Re: [ircddb] New Gateway Registration Process

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-07-25 04:18:33 UTC
From: <tdigsabi@...>
Topic: 2362 Message: 2364

Good day, Thanks for the reply. Yes, I have and also added ircddb.net as a whitelisted domain in Office 365. I have tried the lost password link. It states that the system must be off-line for 3 days and this system has never been on-line. So I don't know if never being on-line is the same as being off-line.
Another thought might be to see if I could change the email address to this one (tdigsabi@...).
Any additional help would be appreciated.
Thanks in advance,Lance - KD5EFB

On Sunday, July 24, 2016 4:17 PM, "'John D. Hays' john@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

  Did you check your spam box. It's automated if you have a club call. You can also go back to the registration site and request it.
On Jul 24, 2016 13:45, "tdigsabi@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

  Good day,
I hope that this message finds you doing well. Thanks in advance for your help and efforts.
I have recently installed a new standalone IRCDDBGateway using the club call KG5MMT in Abilene, Texas, US.
Everything seems to be configured and working well. About a week ago I submitted the gateway registration at ircddb.net but have not received any response. I understand that this is a hobby and we all have other obligations but, wanted to reach out to you to ensure that I have not missed a step on my end. Any help would be greatly appreciated.
73’s,Lance TolarTDIGS - KD5EFB

2365. Re: [ircddb] Re: How do I get the password reset for a gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-07-25 08:32:03 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2356 Message: 2365

Hi Lloyd,

you should find the necessary data in your email inbox.

73,
Jann

On 23.07.2016 04:16, w5lnd@... [ircddb] wrote:
> Thank you Joe, I'm needing help with just the IRCDDB software password
> for a repeater gateway and the Sysops information updated for the
> Gateway. I believe one of the admins name is Jann that can help me.
>
> Lloyd
> W5LND

2366. Re: [ircddb] New Gateway Registration Process

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-07-25 08:34:13 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2362 Message: 2366

Hi Lance,

login information has been sent to "ltolar@..." on 19th of
July...

73,
Jann
DG8NGN

On 24.07.2016 22:45, tdigsabi@... [ircddb] wrote:
> Good day,
>
>
> I hope that this message finds you doing well. Thanks in advance for
> your help and efforts. I have recently installed a new standalone
> IRCDDBGateway using the club call KG5MMT in Abilene, Texas, US.
>
>
> Everything seems to be configured and working well. About a week ago I
> submitted the gateway registration at ircddb.net but have not received
> any response. I understand that this is a hobby and we all have other
> obligations but, wanted to reach out to you to ensure that I have not
> missed a step on my end. Any help would be greatly appreciated.
>
>
> 73’s,
>
> Lance Tolar
>
> TDIGS - KD5EFB

--
Jann Traschewski, Faber-Castell-Str. 9, D-90522 Oberasbach, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-99946898, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn

2367. Re: [ircddb] New Gateway Registration Process

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-07-25 13:38:16 UTC
From: <tdigsabi@...>
Topic: 2362 Message: 2367

Good day, Thanks for the response. I have checked my deleted mail and ran a message trace in the Office 365 admin panel and can not find the response. I have also tried a submitting a lost password request aat ircddb.net. Can you provide me with the information in this thread or can you reset my email to tdigsabi@...?
Thanks in advance and soory for the problems.73'sLance

On Monday, July 25, 2016 3:34 AM, "Jann Traschewski dg8ngn@gmail.com [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

  Hi Lance,

login information has been sent to "ltolar@..." on 19th of July...

73,
Jann
DG8NGN

On 24.07.2016 22:45, tdigsabi@... [ircddb] wrote:
> Good day,
>
>
> I hope that this message finds you doing well. Thanks in advance for
> your help and efforts. I have recently installed a new standalone
> IRCDDBGateway using the club call KG5MMT in Abilene, Texas, US.
>
>
> Everything seems to be configured and working well. About a week ago I
> submitted the gateway registration at ircddb.net but have not received
> any response. I understand that this is a hobby and we all have other
> obligations but, wanted to reach out to you to ensure that I have not
> missed a step on my end. Any help would be greatly appreciated.
>
>
> 73’s,
>
> Lance Tolar
>
> TDIGS - KD5EFB

--
Jann Traschewski, Faber-Castell-Str. 9, D-90522 Oberasbach, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-99946898, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn

2368. Re: [ircddb] New Gateway Registration Process

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-07-26 05:14:26 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2362 Message: 2368

I forwarded the message to "tdigsabi@...". 73, Jann (DG8NGN)

On 25.07.2016 15:38, tdigsabi@... [ircddb] wrote:
> Good day, Thanks for the response. I have checked my deleted mail and
> ran a message trace in the Office 365 admin panel and can not find the
> response. I have also tried a submitting a lost password request aat
> ircddb.net. Can you provide me with the information in this thread or
> can you reset my email to tdigsabi@...?
>
> Thanks in advance and soory for the problems.
> 73's
> Lance

2369. Call sign change kb3wno to k3wrb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-08-02 13:53:26 UTC
From: ke3jpmike@...
Topic: 2369 Message: 2369

our club has changed our call sign from kb3wno to k3wrb can anyone tell me how to change it with ircddb and does anyone know how to do it with the icom registration also thanks mike ke3jp

2370. Re: [ircddb] Call sign change kb3wno to k3wrb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-08-02 14:21:26 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2369 Message: 2370

Reregister with the new call sign as if it were a new system. Let admins know so they can delete old entries.

On Aug 2, 2016 06:53, "ke3jpmike@ke3jp.com [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> our club has changed our call sign from kb3wno to k3wrb can anyone tell me
> how to change it with ircddb and does anyone know how to do it with the
> icom registration also thanks mike ke3jp
>
>

2371. HELP needed with install ircddb on icom g2

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-08-10 13:06:28 UTC
From: ke3jpmike@...
Topic: 2371 Message: 2371

I started a new system the other day because we had a call sign change and after I got the system up and running I tried to install the add on for ircddb on the system and this is the message I keep getting

```
[root@localhost ~]# /usr/sbin/ircddbconfig
*** ircDDB auto config script
* looking for ircDDB parameters that can be set automatically:
- /etc/default/ircddbmhd(MHEARD_UDP_PORT) ->
/etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties(mheard_udp_port)
/etc/default/ircddbmhd does not exists
- /opt/products/dstar/dstar_gw/dsipsvd/dsipsvd.conf(ZR_CALLSIGN) ->
/etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties(rptr_call)
/etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties does not exists
- /opt/ircDDB/ircDDB.properties(irc_password) ->
/etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties(irc_password)
/opt/ircDDB/ircDDB.properties does not exists
- /opt/products/dstar/dstar_gw/dsgwd/dsgwd.conf(ZR_ADDR) ->
/etc/default/ircddbmhd(ZR_ADDR)
/etc/default/ircddbmhd does not exists
- /opt/products/dstar/dstar_gw/dsgwd/dsgwd.conf(ZR_PORT) ->
/etc/default/ircddbmhd(ZR_PORT)
/etc/default/ircddbmhd does not exists
* DStarMonitor config cleanup
no old ircDDB config lines found
* dstar_gw startup script cleanup
no old ircDDB config lines found
ircddbd start/stop commands already inserted
* ircDDB password
/etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties not found
* repeater callsign check
/etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties not found
```

then when i do this

```
=====================================================================
[root@localhost ~]# /usr/sbin/ircddbconfig ircddbpassword
*** ircDDB auto config script
* looking for ircDDB parameters that can be set automatically:
- /etc/default/ircddbmhd(MHEARD_UDP_PORT) ->
/etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties(mheard_udp_port)
/etc/default/ircddbmhd does not exists
- /opt/products/dstar/dstar_gw/dsipsvd/dsipsvd.conf(ZR_CALLSIGN) ->
/etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties(rptr_call)
/etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties does not exists
- /opt/ircDDB/ircDDB.properties(irc_password) ->
/etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties(irc_password)
```

```
/opt/ircDDB/ircDDB.properties does not exists
- /opt/products/dstar/dstar_gw/dsgwd/dsgwd.conf(ZR_ADDR) ->
/etc/default/ircddbmhd(ZR_ADDR)

/etc/default/ircddbmhd does not exists THIS FILE IS NOT THERE

- /opt/products/dstar/dstar_gw/dsgwd/dsgwd.conf(ZR_PORT) ->
/etc/default/ircddbmhd(ZR_PORT)
/etc/default/ircddbmhd does not exists
* DStarMonitor config cleanup
no old ircDDB config lines found
* dstar_gw startup script cleanup
no old ircDDB config lines found
ircddbd start/stop commands already inserted
* ircDDB password
/etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties not found
* repeater callsign check
/etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties not found THIS FILE IS THERE
[root@localhost ~]#
```

2372. Re: New Gateway Registration Process

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-08-13 14:16:25 UTC
From: niketufjo@...
Topic: 2362 Message: 2372

Hi,

Our club R.E.E.C asbl (http://www.reec.be) is now busy re-installing our Dstar repeater ON0CEE in Brussels.

I'm helping on the "IT side" of things, so I tried to register it, but I have the message that a registration is already in the Queue.

I think there was already an attempt (probably by ON5AV, member our our club as well, who made the first version of our repeater) about two months ago, but maybe it got stuck somehow (if there is some email confirmation to be done on our part, I'm honestly not sure where it ended up).

Our sysop for this repeater is ON4KJV so the sysop email should therefore be "on4kjv [at] reec.be"

Could you kindly take a look and let me know if there is anything on our side we should do ?

Thanks a lot for your time. Just like mentionned by others in this thread, we know this is hobby timing, and we are very grateful for your efforts.

73's

ON3ZBL

2373. Re: HELP needed with install ircddb on icom g2

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-08-14 22:16:16 UTC
From: reiner.will@...
Topic: 2371 Message: 2373

Hi,

Don't know if I can help, but can you please post some general information about the new installation?

Gateway callsign:
Operating system:
Gateway software and version:

If gateway software is ICOM G2 - Why? And if true, did you follow
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en.pdf
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en.pdf to install the add-on?

If gateway software is ircDDBGateway, you need no add-on. Here the configuration should be done with ircddbgw_conf, but please do not mix both different gateway architectures.

73 de DH9FAX, Reiner

Running DB0HRF in hybrid mode with ircDDBGateway and ICOM DB module.
Running DB0HRR, DB0WK, DB0BOS and EA3URE with ircDDBGateway.

2374. Re: [ircddb] Re: HELP needed with install ircddb on icom g2

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-08-14 23:10:13 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader-KA8SCP
Topic: 2371 Message: 2374

Had you installed dstarmonitor/dsm first? The ircDDB addon setup script uses the parameters as defined in dsm.

http://dsyncg2.dstarusers.org/info/#dsm

Terry

Sent from an Apple iOS device

> On Aug 14, 2016, at 6:16 PM, reiner.will@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> Hi,
>
> Don't know if I can help, but can you please post some general information about the new installation?
>
> Gateway callsign:
> Operating system:
> Gateway software and version:
>
> If gateway software is ICOM G2 - Why? And if true, did you follow http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en.pdf to install the add-on?
>
> If gateway software is ircDDBGateway, you need no add-on. Here the configuration should be done with ircddbgw_conf, but please do not mix both different gateway architectures.
>
> 73 de DH9FAX, Reiner
>
> Running DB0HRF in hybrid mode with ircDDBGateway and ICOM DB module.
> Running DB0HRR, DB0WK, DB0BOS and EA3URE with ircDDBGateway.
>
>

2375. SO_ERROR=111

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-08-16 03:15:23 UTC
From: rb_wa0d@...
Topic: 2375 Message: 2375

I'm using IRCddbgateway on Raspberry PI with Northwest Digital UDRC board to interface to Yeasu DR1x repeater to enable DSTAR. The DSTAR portion non gateway running is working great and has been running now for 3 months with no problems.

I'm working on setting up IRCddbgateway and have followed / looked at similar configuration information online. Starting IRCdbbgatewayd as a service and IRCddbgateway, plus watching the log file via terminal screen it is getting error SO_ERROR=111...

Couple questions:

Does anyone know where is the IRCdbbgateway configuration file located?....its not in /etc as shown on many sites.

What is the easiest way to resolve SO_ERROR=111.....?

Or if not known, is there a way to test callsign/password to verify they work and not via PI IRCddbgateway to rule this out being a problem?

Thanks!

Randy

2376. Re: [ircddb] SO_ERROR=111

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-08-16 04:15:06 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2375 Message: 2376

Btw support for the gateway is in the ircddbgateway forum. This forum is for the ircddb network.

Also the UDRC has a support group associated with the Wiki I referenced.

https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc

On Aug 15, 2016 20:15, "rb_wa0d@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
>
>
> I'm using IRCddbgateway on Raspberry PI with Northwest Digital UDRC board
> to interface to Yeasu DR1x repeater to enable DSTAR. The DSTAR
> portion non gateway running is working great and has been running now for 3
> months with no problems.
>
>
> I'm working on setting up IRCddbgateway and have followed / looked at
> similar configuration information online. Starting IRCdbbgatewayd as a
> service and IRCddbgateway, plus watching the log file via terminal screen
> it is getting error SO_ERROR=111...
>
>
> Couple questions:
>
>
> Does anyone know where is the IRCdbbgateway configuration file
> located?....its not in /etc as shown on many sites.
>
>
> What is the easiest way to resolve SO_ERROR=111......?
>
>
> Or if not known, is there a way to test callsign/password to verify they
> work and not via PI IRCddbgateway to rule this out being a problem?
>
>
> Thanks!
>
>
> Randy
>
>

2377. Re: [ircddb] SO_ERROR=111

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-08-16 04:09:06 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2375 Message: 2377

/etc/opendv/ircddbgateway

https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/Configuring-ircDDBgateway

On Aug 15, 2016 20:15, "rb_wa0d@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
wrote:

>
>
>
>
> I'm using IRCddbgateway on Raspberry PI with Northwest Digital UDRC board
> to interface to Yeasu DR1x repeater to enable DSTAR. The DSTAR
> portion non gateway running is working great and has been running now for 3
> months with no problems.
>
>
> I'm working on setting up IRCddbgateway and have followed / looked at
> similar configuration information online. Starting IRCdbbgatewayd as a
> service and IRCddbgateway, plus watching the log file via terminal screen
> it is getting error SO_ERROR=111...
>
>
> Couple questions:
>
>
> Does anyone know where is the IRCdbbgateway configuration file
> located?....its not in /etc as shown on many sites.
>
>
> What is the easiest way to resolve SO_ERROR=111......?
>
>
> Or if not known, is there a way to test callsign/password to verify they
> work and not via PI IRCddbgateway to rule this out being a problem?
>
>
> Thanks!
>
>
> Randy
>
>

2378. Re: [ircddb] SO_ERROR=111

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-08-16 16:56:26 UTC
From: rb_wa0d@...
Topic: 2375 Message: 2378

John,

Thanks for help. I followed the pdf guide you sent, and I look to have all correct settings. I posted over on ircDDBGateway board.

Thanks for helping!

Randy

2379. New registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-08-17 12:41:43 UTC
From: niketufjo@...
Topic: 2379 Message: 2379

Hi,

Our club R.E.E.C asbl (http://www.reec.be) is now busy re-installing our Dstar repeater ON0CEE in Brussels.

I'm helping on the "IT side" of things, so I tried to register it, but I have the message that a registration is already in the Queue.

I think there was already an attempt (probably by ON5AV, member our our club as well, who made the first version of our repeater) about two months ago, but maybe it got stuck somehow (if there is some email confirmation to be done on our part, I'm honestly not sure where it ended up).

Our sysop for this repeater is ON4KJV so the sysop email should therefore be "on4kjv [at] reec.be"

Could you kindly take a look and let me know if there is anything on our side we should do ?

Thanks a lot for your time. As already said we know this is hobby timing, and we are very grateful for your efforts.

73's

ON3ZBL

2380. Revise IrcDDB information after registration?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-08-28 19:55:32 UTC
From: Gary Payne
Topic: 2380 Message: 2380

I wish to add longitude and latitude to my IrcDDB registration and did not have those parameters at the time of the original registration.

How does one accomplish this?

Gary W7JZU

2381. Re: [ircddb] Revise IrcDDB information after registration?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-08-28 20:53:36 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2380 Message: 2381

If you are using the G2 Add-on, review
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en.pdf

Specifically -- the program ircddb-cpprop.pl

If you are using the ircddbgateway then it is setup via the
ircddbgatewayconfig script.

On Sun, Aug 28, 2016 at 12:55 PM, Gary Payne garyw7jzu@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
>
> I wish to add longitude and latitude to my IrcDDB registration and did not
> have those parameters at the time of the original registration.
>
> How does one accomplish this?
>
> Gary W7JZU
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2382. Registration Question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-08-29 00:26:53 UTC
From: eperdue@...
Topic: 2382 Message: 2382

If I have a D-Star system/repeater already setup and running D-Plus under a club call of ZZ1Z, can I set up another D-Star system/repeater running MMDVMHost and IRCDDBGateway with *only* DCS and XRF, no D-Plus, and use the same club call of ZZ1Z to register at IRCDDB?

I can't seem to find an answer to my situation and I am worried that using the same club call with D-Plus US Trust and IRCDDB might cause a problem.

Thanks for any guidance!

2383. Re: [ircddb] Registration Question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-08-29 00:32:55 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2382 Message: 2383

Why not put both of them on ircddbgateway and drop G2?

https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/Configuring-ircDDBgateway#A-Repeater-on-an-Icom-ID-RP2C

On Sun, Aug 28, 2016 at 5:26 PM, eperdue@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> If I have a D-Star system/repeater already setup and running D-Plus under
> a club call of ZZ1Z, can I set up another D-Star system/repeater running
> MMDVMHost and IRCDDBGateway with *only* DCS and XRF, no D-Plus, and use the
> same club call of ZZ1Z to register at IRCDDB?
>
>
> I can't seem to find an answer to my situation and I am worried that using
> the same club call with D-Plus US Trust and IRCDDB might cause a problem.
>
>
> Thanks for any guidance!
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2384. Re: Registration Question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-08-29 13:32:20 UTC
From: eperdue@...
Topic: 2382 Message: 2384

Two different systems owned by two different people. Not an option at this time (trust me, i have tried to talk about it with not getting anywhere).

I just really need to find out an answer to my question...

Thx!

2385. Re: Registration Question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-08-30 11:39:59 UTC
From: eperdue@...
Topic: 2382 Message: 2385

No one has an answer to my question?

2386. Re: [ircddb] Registration Question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-08-30 23:16:29 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2382 Message: 2386

On 29.08.2016 02:26, eperdue@... [ircddb] wrote:
> If I have a D-Star system/repeater already setup and running D-Plus
> under a club call of ZZ1Z, can I set up another D-Star system/repeater
> running MMDVMHost and IRCDDBGateway with *only* DCS and XRF, no D-Plus,
> and use the same club call of ZZ1Z to register at IRCDDB?

No, it is not possible in that case to register with the ircDDB network.
Maybe https://www.openquad.net is a solution for you.

73,
Jann
DG8NGN
ircDDB-Team

2387. Re: Registration Question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-08-31 12:10:39 UTC
From: eperdue@...
Topic: 2382 Message: 2387

That was what I had figured, Thank You for your help!

2388. Reactivating 9Y4TT - Need new username and password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-09-12 20:15:39 UTC
From: om9y4t@...
Topic: 2388 Message: 2388

9Y4TT was registered by 9Y4SRR (sk). Can you send me a new username and password?

Tommy Chen
9Y4T

2389. RE: [ircddb] Reactivating 9Y4TT - Need new username and password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-09-12 21:58:06 UTC
From: Bill Hammonds
Topic: 2388 Message: 2389

Tommy,

I did not reg. as 9Y4tt

Bill

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Monday, September 12, 2016 4:16 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Reactivating 9Y4TT - Need new username and password

9Y4TT was registered by 9Y4SRR (sk). Can you send me a new username and password?

Tommy Chen

9Y4T

2390. Re: [ircddb] Reactivating 9Y4TT - Need new username and password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-09-12 23:22:41 UTC
From: Joe Detiveaux
Topic: 2388 Message: 2390

http://www.dstarusers.org/viewrepeater.php?system=9Y4TT/B

On Mon, Sep 12, 2016 at 3:15 PM, om9y4t@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> 9Y4TT was registered by 9Y4SRR (sk). Can you send me a new username and
> password?
>
>
> Tommy Chen
>
> 9Y4T
>
>
>
>

--
Joe Detiveaux WA5VYK
Odessa,Tx

2391. RE: [ircddb] Reactivating 9Y4TT - Need new username and password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-09-13 14:12:31 UTC
From: om9y4t@...
Topic: 2388 Message: 2391

Hi Bill,

Thanks for responding.

Let me be more specific. I installed the ircDDBGateway software and it is asking for the username and password which we don't know since the last admin is sk and his equipment is not accessible.

This is the registration of 9Y4TT at http://www.ircddb.net/ http://www.ircddb.net/

We have not installed the ICOM G2 software as yet.

Tommy Chen

9Y4T

2392. RE: [ircddb] Reactivating 9Y4TT - Need new username and password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-09-13 14:43:55 UTC
From: Bill Hammonds
Topic: 2388 Message: 2392

Tommy,

I would like to help you I do not know any passwords or user names

I just joined the user group

Where is the Repeater located just for my knowledge

Good luck

Bill K1OTY

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Tuesday, September 13, 2016 10:13 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [ircddb] Reactivating 9Y4TT - Need new username and password

Hi Bill,

Thanks for responding.

Let me be more specific. I installed the ircDDBGateway software and it is asking for the username and password which we don't know since the last admin is sk and his equipment is not accessible.

This is the registration of 9Y4TT at http://www.ircddb.net/

We have not installed the ICOM G2 software as yet.

Tommy Chen

9Y4T

2393. RE: [ircddb] Reactivating 9Y4TT - Need new username and password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-09-13 15:06:29 UTC
From: om9y4t@...
Topic: 2388 Message: 2393

Hi Bill,

The repeater is in the island of Trinidad and Tobago and temporarily in the city of Port of Spain.

Tommy
9Y4T,

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <birdyminus1@...> wrote :

Tommy,
I would like to help you I do not know any passwords or user names
I just joined the user group
Where is the Repeater located just for my knowledge
Good luck
Bill K1OTY

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Tuesday, September 13, 2016 10:13 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [ircddb] Reactivating 9Y4TT - Need new username and password

Hi Bill,

Thanks for responding.

Let me be more specific. I installed the ircDDBGateway software and it is asking for the username and password which we don't know since the last admin is sk and his equipment is not accessible.

This is the registration of 9Y4TT at http://www.ircddb.net/ http://www.ircddb.net/

We have not installed the ICOM G2 software as yet.

Tommy Chen

9Y4T

2394. Re: [ircddb] Reactivating 9Y4TT - Need new username and password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-09-13 15:06:33 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2388 Message: 2394

Bill,

The group admins will deal with the missing password information. This is a support group for the network, it just takes some time for them to respond sometimes.

On Tue, Sep 13, 2016 at 7:43 AM, Bill Hammonds birdyminus1@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Tommy,
>
> I would like to help you I do not know any passwords or user names
>
> I just joined the user group
>
> Where is the Repeater located just for my knowledge
>
> Good luck
>
> Bill K1OTY
>
>
>
> *From:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
> *Sent:* Tuesday, September 13, 2016 10:13 AM
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* RE: [ircddb] Reactivating 9Y4TT - Need new username and
> password
>
>
>
>
>
> Hi Bill,
>
>
>
> Thanks for responding.
>
>
>
> Let me be more specific. I installed the ircDDBGateway software and it is
> asking for the username and password which we don't know since the last
> admin is sk and his equipment is not accessible.

>
>
>
> This is the registration of 9Y4TT at http://www.ircddb.net/
>
>
>
> We have not installed the ICOM G2 software as yet.
>
>
>
> Tommy Chen
>
> 9Y4T
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> --
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2395. RE: [ircddb] Reactivating 9Y4TT - Need new username and password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-09-13 17:34:33 UTC
From: Bill Hammonds
Topic: 2388 Message: 2395

Tommy,

They still have that Hotel that you enter I think on the 8th floor

Built on the hill side

Bill

K1OTY

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Tuesday, September 13, 2016 11:06 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [ircddb] Reactivating 9Y4TT - Need new username and password

Hi Bill,

The repeater is in the island of Trinidad and Tobago and temporarily in the city of Port of Spain.

Tommy

9Y4T,

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> , <birdyminus1@...
<mailto:birdyminus1@...> > wrote :

Tommy,

I would like to help you I do not know any passwords or user names

I just joined the user group

Where is the Repeater located just for my knowledge

Good luck

Bill K1OTY

From: <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> ircddb@yahoogroups.com [
<mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Tuesday, September 13, 2016 10:13 AM
To: <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [ircddb] Reactivating 9Y4TT - Need new username and password

Hi Bill,

Thanks for responding.

Let me be more specific. I installed the ircDDBGateway software and it is asking for the username and password which we don't know since the last admin is sk and his equipment is not accessible.

This is the registration of 9Y4TT at http://www.ircddb.net/

We have not installed the ICOM G2 software as yet.

Tommy Chen

9Y4T

2396. Re: [ircddb] Reactivating 9Y4TT - Need new username and password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-09-13 17:49:04 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2388 Message: 2396

Tommy,

Until you get the new credentials, just select the quadnet server and put
the username to the callsign and leave the password blank.

https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/Configuring-ircDDBgateway#ircDDB-Network-Se
tup

On Tue, Sep 13, 2016 at 10:34 AM, Bill Hammonds birdyminus1@msn.com
[ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Tommy,
>
> They still have that Hotel that you enter I think on the 8th floor
>
> Built on the hill side
>
> Bill
>
> K1OTY
>
>
>
> *From:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
> *Sent:* Tuesday, September 13, 2016 11:06 AM
>
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* RE: [ircddb] Reactivating 9Y4TT - Need new username and
> password
>
>
>
>
>
> Hi Bill,
>
>
>
> The repeater is in the island of Trinidad and Tobago and temporarily in
> the city of Port of Spain.
>
>
>
> Tommy

>
> 9Y4T,
>
>
>
> ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <birdyminus1@...> wrote :
>
> Tommy,
>
> I would like to help you I do not know any passwords or user names
>
> I just joined the user group
>
> Where is the Repeater located just for my knowledge
>
> Good luck
>
> Bill K1OTY
>
>
>
> *From:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>]
> *Sent:* Tuesday, September 13, 2016 10:13 AM
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* RE: [ircddb] Reactivating 9Y4TT - Need new username and
> password
>
>
>
>
>
> Hi Bill,
>
>
>
> Thanks for responding.
>
>
>
> Let me be more specific. I installed the ircDDBGateway software and it is
> asking for the username and password which we don't know since the last
> admin is sk and his equipment is not accessible.
>
>
>
> This is the registration of 9Y4TT at http://www.ircddb.net/
>
>
>

> We have not installed the ICOM G2 software as yet.
>
>
>
> Tommy Chen
>
> 9Y4T
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2397. REF Linking

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-09-13 22:50:33 UTC
From: ko6n@...
Topic: 2397 Message: 2397

I'm running a homebrew repeater running G4KLX software for gateway access.

I have ircdDDB registration and a club call sign and I can't link to D-Plus reflectors (In this case it's REF0014C).

I have used the guidelines at:
https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/Configuring-ircDDBgateway#ircDDB-Network-Setup https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/Configuring-ircDDBgateway#ircDDB-Network-Setup
to set up the gateway software but can't seem to link to a REF.
I get "Link Was Refused" and "NAK was received from REF0014 messages.

I anyone can help me out on this, it would be appreciated.

Thanks,
Gabe
KO6N

2398. Re: [ircddb] REF Linking

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-09-13 22:55:42 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2397 Message: 2398

Do you have a US Trust Registered Callsign in the DPLUS login configuration
(use your personal one) --
https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/Configuring-ircDDBgateway#Enable-DPlus

On Tue, Sep 13, 2016 at 3:50 PM, ko6n@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> I'm running a homebrew repeater running G4KLX software for gateway access.
>
> I have ircdDDB registration and a club call sign and I can't link to
> D-Plus reflectors (In this case it's REF0014C).
>
> I have used the guidelines at:
> https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/Configuring-ircDDBgateway#
> ircDDB-Network-Setup
>
> to set up the gateway software but can't seem to link to a REF.
>
> I get "Link Was Refused" and "NAK was received from REF0014 messages.
>
> I anyone can help me out on this, it would be appreciated.
>
>
> Thanks,
> Gabe
> KO6N
>
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2399. Re: [ircddb] REF Linking

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-09-13 23:33:39 UTC
From: Gabriel
Topic: 2397 Message: 2399

That worked
Thanks!

Sent from my iPhone
Gabe

> On Sep 13, 2016, at 3:55 PM, 'John D. Hays' john@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> Do you have a US Trust Registered Callsign in the DPLUS login configuration (use your personal one) -- https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/Configuring-ircDDBgateway#Enable-DPlus
>
>> On Tue, Sep 13, 2016 at 3:50 PM, ko6n@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>
>> I'm running a homebrew repeater running G4KLX software for gateway access.
>>
>> I have ircdDDB registration and a club call sign and I can't link to D-Plus reflectors (In this case it's REF0014C).
>>
>> I have used the guidelines at:
>> https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/Configuring-ircDDBgateway#ircDDB-Network-Setup
>> to set up the gateway software but can't seem to link to a REF.
>>
>> I get "Link Was Refused" and "NAK was received from REF0014 messages.
>>
>>
>> I anyone can help me out on this, it would be appreciated.
>>
>>
>> Thanks,
>> Gabe
>> KO6N
>
>
>
> --
>
> John D. HaysK7VE
>
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>
>
>

2400. Re: [ircddb] REF Linking

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-09-14 01:32:03 UTC
From: Tony Ross
Topic: 2397 Message: 2400

On 09/13/2016 03:50 PM, ko6n@... [ircddb] wrote:

> I'm running a homebrew repeater running G4KLX software for gateway access.
> I have ircdDDB registration and a club call sign and I can't link to
> D-Plus reflectors (In this case it's REF0014C).

"REF0014C" already has the requisite 8 characters, leaving no room for
the "L" that indicates a link request.

Try "REF014CL" in the UR: field, assuming you're a registered user.

2401. Re: [ircddb] Reactivating 9Y4TT - Need new username and password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-09-14 11:58:04 UTC
From: om9y4t@...
Topic: 2388 Message: 2401

Hi John,

Thanks for information. I like your presentations at Dayton. One day I will get there.

I tried your recommendation but the ircDDBGateway software is still not connecting to the network.

I will keep on trying. It must be something wrong I am doing.

Tommy
9Y4T

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <john@...> wrote :

Tommy,

Until you get the new credentials, just select the quadnet server and put the username to the callsign and leave the password blank.

https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/Configuring-ircDDBgateway#ircDDB-Network-Setup https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/Configuring-ircDDBgateway#ircDDB-Network-Setup

On Tue, Sep 13, 2016 at 10:34 AM, Bill Hammonds birdyminus1@... mailto:birdyminus1@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Tommy,
They still have that Hotel that you enter I think on the 8th floor
Built on the hill side
Bill
K1OTY

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Tuesday, September 13, 2016 11:06 AM

To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [ircddb] Reactivating 9Y4TT - Need new username and password

Hi Bill,

The repeater is in the island of Trinidad and Tobago and temporarily in the city of Port of Spain.

Tommy

9Y4T,

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <birdyminus1@... mailto:birdyminus1@...> wrote :
Tommy,
I would like to help you I do not know any passwords or user names
I just joined the user group
Where is the Repeater located just for my knowledge
Good luck
Bill K1OTY

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Tuesday, September 13, 2016 10:13 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [ircddb] Reactivating 9Y4TT - Need new username and password

Hi Bill,

Thanks for responding.

Let me be more specific. I installed the ircDDBGateway software and it is asking for the username and password which we don't know since the last admin is sk and his equipment is not accessible.

This is the registration of 9Y4TT at http://www.ircddb.net/ http://www.ircddb.net/

We have not installed the ICOM G2 software as yet.

Tommy Chen

9Y4T

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
http://k7ve.org/blog http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays

2402. RE: [ircddb] Reactivating 9Y4TT - Need new username and password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-09-14 12:00:15 UTC
From: om9y4t@...
Topic: 2388 Message: 2402

Bill,

Yes it's still there, the Hilton.

Tommy
9Y4T

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <birdyminus1@...> wrote :

Tommy,
They still have that Hotel that you enter I think on the 8th floor
Built on the hill side
Bill
K1OTY

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Tuesday, September 13, 2016 11:06 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [ircddb] Reactivating 9Y4TT - Need new username and password

Hi Bill,

The repeater is in the island of Trinidad and Tobago and temporarily in the city of Port of Spain.

Tommy

9Y4T,

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <birdyminus1@...
mailto:birdyminus1@...> wrote :
Tommy,
I would like to help you I do not know any passwords or user names
I just joined the user group
Where is the Repeater located just for my knowledge
Good luck
Bill K1OTY

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com
mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Tuesday, September 13, 2016 10:13 AM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: RE: [ircddb] Reactivating 9Y4TT - Need new username and password

Hi Bill,

Thanks for responding.

Let me be more specific. I installed the ircDDBGateway software and it is asking for the username and password which we don't know since the last admin is sk and his equipment is not accessible.

This is the registration of 9Y4TT at http://www.ircddb.net/ http://www.ircddb.net/

We have not installed the ICOM G2 software as yet.

Tommy Chen

9Y4T

2403. Re: [ircddb] Reactivating 9Y4TT - Need new username and password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-09-14 22:52:43 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2388 Message: 2403

Credentials have been send to your private mail account. 73, Jann,
DG8NGN, ircDDB-Team

On 12.09.2016 22:15, om9y4t@... [ircddb] wrote:
> 9Y4TT was registered by 9Y4SRR (sk). Can you send me a new username and
> password?
>
>
> Tommy Chen
>
> 9Y4T

2404. Re: [ircddb] Reactivating 9Y4TT - Need new username and password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-09-15 11:34:46 UTC
From: om9y4t@...
Topic: 2388 Message: 2404

Jan,

Thank you.

After a steep learning curve the 9Y4TT gateway and repeater seems to be up:
http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gwst

http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php http://status.ircddb.net/repeater.php

73,
Tommy
9Y4T

2405. Does The CW ID Actually WORK?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-09-22 17:22:38 UTC
From: kc4yoz@...
Topic: 2405 Message: 2405

Got a Raspberry Pi model 3. IrcDDBGateway/dstarrepeater driving a VHF DVAP. MMDVMHost version 0906 (compiled on the Pi) driving a UHF DV Mega board. Connected both sides to a XLX bridge, keyed up a DMR radio, heard it on D-Star. Keyed up D-Star (causing the DV Mega to transmit) and heard it on DMR.

CW ID feature is turned on.

```
M: 2016-09-22 01:17:29.422 Opening DMR IPSC
I: 2016-09-22 01:17:29.422 CW Id Parameters
I: 2016-09-22 01:17:29.422 Time: 10 mins
```

Set up an FM transceiver on the DMR frequency. I waited 15 minutes, did not hear a CW ID. I keyed up D-Star again, heard it on DMR, heard the digital signal on FM.

I waited a full hour, never heard a CW ID.

What am I doing wrong here?

Ken - KC4YOZ

2406. Re: Does The CW ID Actually WORK?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-09-22 17:23:57 UTC
From: kc4yoz@...
Topic: 2405 Message: 2406

Sorry, wrong group...

K.

2407. that's really amazing

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-10-19 11:59:57 UTC
From: GEORGE SKEA
Topic: 2407 Message: 2407
Attachments: 1 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Hey,

I've been looking for some nice stuff and have come across those amazing things, just take a look <http://straight.telltaleheart.us/e4zztqoh>

Warmly, GEORGE SKEA

2408. Having reflectors reporting on ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-10-31 10:50:35 UTC
From: f4fxl@...
Topic: 2408 Message: 2408

Hi All,

There are many reflectors running out there. Most of the time the geteway sysop do not bother maintaining their host files. Would it be possible to have the reflctors report to ircddb?
Basically they could just report as repeaters.
Modding G4KLX ircddbgateway software to guess the right protocol based on the reflector name (DCS, XRF or REF) should be easy.
Adding this capability to latest XLX Reflector software should also be possible I guess.

What do you think of this ?

Regards,
Geoffrey F4FXL / KC3FRA

2409. IRCDDB software

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-11-07 18:22:09 UTC
From: kf5vwn
Topic: 2409 Message: 2409

I just joined the IRCDDB group. I need to download the gateway software. Where can I get it? I can't find it.

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

2410. Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB software

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-11-07 19:09:02 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2409 Message: 2410

In the files section, though if you are going to use Linux there are newer
sources available.

For the Raspberry Pi, you might want to follow this
https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/UDRC%E2%84%A2-Setup-for-the-Yaesu-DR-1X-Repeater
sections
1,3-7, and 11. (Unless you are using a UDRC then all sections)
On section 6, you can skip the UDRC specific stuff for the soundcard setup.

On Mon, Nov 7, 2016 at 10:22 AM, kf5vwn kf5vwn@windstream.net [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> I just joined the IRCDDB group. I need to download the gateway software.
> Where can I get it? I can't find it.
>
>
>
> Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2411. Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB software

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-11-07 18:45:56 UTC
From: jimbo
Topic: 2409 Message: 2411

https://github.com/dl5di/OpenDV/wiki/*ircDDB-Gateway*-Installation

On 11/7/2016 10:22 AM, kf5vwn kf5vwn@... [ircddb] wrote:
> I just joined the IRCDDB group. I need to download the gateway
> software. Where can I get it? I can't find it.
>
>
>
> Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone
>

2412. RE: [ircddb] IRCDDB software

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-11-16 01:44:21 UTC
From: Arthur KF5VWN
Topic: 2409 Message: 2412

Thanks John for responding. I can’t get to the files section. It is grayed out. I am gonna try the compass version for Pi.

Do you know where to find a pre-compiled Windows version. I found something, but it was not compiled.

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Monday, November 7, 2016 1:09 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB software

In the files section, though if you are going to use Linux there are newer sources available.

For the Raspberry Pi, you might want to follow this https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/UDRC%E2%84%A2-Setup-for-the-Yaesu-DR-1X-Repeater sections

1,3-7, and 11. (Unless you are using a UDRC then all sections)

On section 6, you can skip the UDRC specific stuff for the soundcard setup.

On Mon, Nov 7, 2016 at 10:22 AM, kf5vwn kf5vwn@... <mailto:kf5vwn@...> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> > wrote:

I just joined the IRCDDB group. I need to download the gateway software. Where can I get it? I can't find it.

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

--

John D. Hays

K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

<http://k7ve.org/images/Facebook-26.png> <https://docs.google.com/uc?export=download&id=0B16WvG35kZ7SUFYwZldBMmJXeWs&revid=0B16WvG35kZ7STXlkYm1oMkpHYzVxOUlxVEtXc1dqMXZhdjZFPQ> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2413. Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB software

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-11-16 02:09:27 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2409 Message: 2413

Actually, this is the wrong group, you want ircddbgateway group and pcrepeatercontroller group

Also there are a couple of new Wiki Pages.

https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/compass/wiki/Installing-Compass-Linux-for-Raspberry-Pi
https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/Configuring-ircDDBgateway

On Tue, Nov 15, 2016 at 5:44 PM, 'Arthur KF5VWN' kf5vwn@windstream.net [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Thanks John for responding. I can’t get to the files section. It is
> grayed out. I am gonna try the compass version for Pi.
>
>
>
> Do you know where to find a pre-compiled Windows version. I found
> something, but it was not compiled.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> *From:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
> *Sent:* Monday, November 7, 2016 1:09 PM
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB software
>
>
>
>
>
> In the files section, though if you are going to use Linux there are newer
> sources available.
>
>
>
> For the Raspberry Pi, you might want to follow this
> https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/UDRC%E2%

> 84%A2-Setup-for-the-Yaesu-DR-1X-Repeater sections
>
> 1,3-7, and 11. (Unless you are using a UDRC then all sections)
>
> On section 6, you can skip the UDRC specific stuff for the soundcard setup.
>
>
>
> On Mon, Nov 7, 2016 at 10:22 AM, kf5vwn kf5vwn@... [ircddb] <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
>
> I just joined the IRCDDB group. I need to download the gateway software.
> Where can I get it? I can't find it.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone
>
>
>
>
>
> --
>
>
> ----------
>
> John D. Hays
>
> K7VE
>
>
>
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
>
>
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2414. Removing a callsign from the registry.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-11-23 03:04:56 UTC
From: kc0itf@...
Topic: 2414 Message: 2414

In the process of canceling W0KEV and don't find a place to remove it from the system.

2415. offline

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-11-28 21:39:05 UTC
From: dmette@...
Topic: 2415 Message: 2415

```
I show active but off line no IP address how do I fix this
thanks
Dave
```

2416. REcover Server username and Password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-12-06 18:23:31 UTC
From: vk4aa@...
Topic: 2416 Message: 2416

Guys

What is the procedure to recover your server username and password.
The file I had it in was blown away when the hdd failed

If some is watching who can help

Repeater - VK4RCN
Email: vk4aa@...

Sam

2417. Re: [ircddb] REcover Server username and Password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-12-06 18:37:05 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2416 Message: 2417

http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm

On Tue, Dec 6, 2016 at 10:23 AM, vk4aa@vk4aa.com.au [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Guys
>
>
> What is the procedure to recover your server username and password.
>
> The file I had it in was blown away when the hdd failed
>
>
> If some is watching who can help
>
>
> Repeater - VK4RCN
>
> Email: vk4aa@...
>
>
>
> Sam
>
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2418. Re: REcover Server username and Password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-12-06 19:22:58 UTC
From: vk4aa@...
Topic: 2416 Message: 2418

```
Found an old config :-)
All golden
```

2419. How do I recover a password or change password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-12-10 15:27:19 UTC
From: xpr6jegnzskdkeuwqm7eg3dtnwxeq6wl3igw2ma6@...
Topic: 2419 Message: 2419

Hi I own a Dstar repeater in Canada and I have moved the repeater but in the last few years I haven't had it on the air, I have now got it on line but in that time my Admin passed away and did not inform me of his password to IRCDDB. Now when I try to recover the password it goes to a email address that is no longer used.I have the license to this repeater and also own the repeater but can not get ircddb working without it. Can anyone get me to a site that I can submit ownership and my license?? I tried to re-register but that does not work.

Darrell Dickinson VE6GHZ, VE6DD, VE6DDE

2420. Re: [ircddb] How do I recover a password or change password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-12-10 18:45:39 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2419 Message: 2420

Please send me the affected gateways in a private mail. 73, Jann,
ircDDB-Team

On 10.12.2016 16:27, xpr6jegnzskdkeuwqm7eg3dtnwxeq6wl3igw2ma6@...
[ircddb] wrote:
> Hi I own a Dstar repeater in Canada and I have moved the repeater but in
> the last few years I haven't had it on the air, I have now got it on
> line but in that time my Admin passed away and did not inform me of his
> password to IRCDDB. Now when I try to recover the password it goes to a
> email address that is no longer used.I have the license to this repeater
> and also own the repeater but can not get ircddb working without it. Can
> anyone get me to a site that I can submit ownership and my license?? I
> tried to re-register but that does not work.

--
Jann Traschewski, Faber-Castell-Str. 9, D-90522 Oberasbach, Germany
Tel.: +49-911-99946898, Mobile: +49-170-1045937, E-Mail: jann@...
Ham: DG8NGN / DB0VOX, http://www.qsl.net/dg8ngn

2421. Re: [ircddb] How do I recover a password or change password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-12-17 15:38:43 UTC
From: xpr6jegnzskdkeuwqm7eg3dtnwxeq6wl3igw2ma6@...
Topic: 2419 Message: 2421

I have responded to your request with a copy of my license, have you received the personal email??

sholin@shaw.ca

2422. Re: [ircddb] How do I recover a password or change password

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-12-18 10:31:05 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2419 Message: 2422

No, sorry. I didn't receive anything on "jann@...". You might want to try "dg8ngn@...".

73,
Jann

On 17.12.2016 16:38, xpr6jegnzskdkeuwqm7eg3dtnwxeq6wl3igw2ma6@...
[ircddb] wrote:
> I have responded to your request with a copy of my license, have you
> received the personal email??
>
>
> sholin@...

2423. IRCDDB Star Add on

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-12-22 18:01:37 UTC
From: jeromecp@...
Topic: 2423 Message: 2423

Hello, I attempted to load the add on but get many errors on missing files. Can someone please share if these files are still posted? We would like to add this feature to our machines in Florida. 73
Craig K4CPJ

2424. Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB Star Add on

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-12-22 19:09:18 UTC
From: Donald Jacob
Topic: 2423 Message: 2424

Craig,
What files? What is your system that you are trying to add to?
Operating system, computer platform, what version of what software?

There is lots of help on here but mind reading is not one of them ☐
The more specific you can be the better chance you have of getting help!

Don
WB5EKU

On December 22, 2016, at 10:01 AM, "jeromecp@bellsouth.net [ircddb]"
<ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Hello, I attempted to load the add on but get many errors on missing files. Can someone please share if these files are still posted? We would like to add this feature to our machines in Florida. 73

Craig K4CPJ

<!-- #ygrp-mkp { border: 1px solid #d8d8d8; font-family: Arial; margin: 10px 0; padding: 0 10px; } #ygrp-mkp hr { border: 1px solid #d8d8d8; } #ygrp-mkp #hd { color: #628c2a; font-size: 85%; font-weight: 700; line-height: 122%; margin: 10px 0; } #ygrp-mkp #ads { margin-bottom: 10px; } #ygrp-mkp .ad { padding: 0 0; } #ygrp-mkp .ad p { margin: 0; } #ygrp-mkp .ad a { color: #0000ff; text-decoration: none; } #ygrp-sponsor #ygrp-lc { font-family: Arial; } #ygrp-sponsor #ygrp-lc #hd { margin: 10px 0px; font-weight: 700; font-size: 78%; line-height: 122%; } #ygrp-sponsor #ygrp-lc .ad { margin-bottom: 10px; padding: 0 0; } #actions { font-family: Verdana; font-size: 11px; padding: 10px 0; } #activity { background-color: #e0ecee; float: left; font-family: Verdana; font-size: 10px; padding: 10px; } #activity span { font-weight: 700; } #activity span:first-child { text-transform: uppercase; } #activity span a { color: #5085b6; text-decoration: none; } #activity span span { color: #ff7900; } #activity span .underline { text-decoration: underline; } .attach { clear: both; display: table; font-family: Arial; font-size: 12px; padding: 10px 0; width: 400px; } .attach div a { text-decoration: none; } .attach img { border: none; padding-right: 5px; } .attach label { display: block; margin-bottom: 5px; } .attach label a { text-decoration: none; } blockquote { margin: 0 0 0 4px; } .bold { font-family: Arial; font-size: 13px; font-weight: 700; } .bold a { text-decoration: none; } dd.last p a { font-family: Verdana; font-weight: 700; } dd.last p span { margin-right: 10px; font-family: Verdana; font-weight: 700; } dd.last p span.yshortcuts { margin-right: 0; } div.attach-table div div a { text-decoration: none; } div.attach-table { width: 400px; } div.file-title a, div.file-title a:active, div.file-title a:hover, div.file-title a:visited { text-decoration: none; } div.photo-title a, div.photo-title a:active, div.photo-title a:hover, div.photo-title a:visited { text-decoration: none; } div#ygrp-mlmsg #ygrp-msg p a span.yshortcuts { font-family: Verdana; font-size: 10px; font-weight: normal; } .green { color: #628c2a; } .MsoNormal { margin: 0 0 0 0; } o { font-size: 0; } #photos div { float: left; width: 72px; } #photos div div { border: 1px solid #666666; height: 62px; overflow: hidden; width: 62px; } #photos div label { color:

#666666; font-size: 10px; overflow: hidden; text-align: center; white-space: nowrap; width: 64px; } #reco-category { font-size: 77%; } #reco-desc { font-size: 77%; } .replbq { margin: 4px; } #ygrp-actbar div a:first-child { /* border-right: 0px solid #000;*/ margin-right: 2px; padding-right: 5px; } #ygrp-mlmsg { font-size: 13px; font-family: Arial, helvetica,clean, sans-serif; *font-size: small; *font: x-small; } #ygrp-mlmsg table { font-size: inherit; font: 100%; } #ygrp-mlmsg select, input, textarea { font: 99% Arial, Helvetica, clean, sans-serif; } #ygrp-mlmsg pre, code { font:115% monospace; *font-size:100%; } #ygrp-mlmsg * { line-height: 1.22em; } #ygrp-mlmsg #logo { padding-bottom: 10px; } #ygrp-msg p a { font-family: Verdana; } #ygrp-msg p#attach-count span { color: #1E66AE; font-weight: 700; } #ygrp-reco #reco-head { color: #ff7900; font-weight: 700; } #ygrp-reco { margin-bottom: 20px; padding: 0px; } #ygrp-sponsor #ov li a { font-size: 130%; text-decoration: none; } #ygrp-sponsor #ov li { font-size: 77%; list-style-type: square; padding: 6px 0; } #ygrp-sponsor #ov ul { margin: 0; padding: 0 0 0 8px; } #ygrp-text { font-family: Georgia; } #ygrp-text p { margin: 0 0 1em 0; } #ygrp-text tt { font-size: 120%; } #ygrp-vital ul li:last-child { border-right: none !important; } -->

2425. IRCDDB Add On Question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-12-22 20:30:47 UTC
From: Craig Jerome
Topic: 2425 Message: 2425

Attempting to add ircddb add on to a icom dstar running G2 on Centos5 that reports to the US trust. It also has dsm, Dplus and Monlink add on as well. Hope this helps.
Thanks

2426. Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB Add On Question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-12-22 22:06:50 UTC
From: Donald Jacob
Topic: 2425 Message: 2426

Look into G2 link. I'm not at home, but Google it. Very easy instalation.

73
Don
WB5EKU

On Dec 22, 2016 12:30 PM, "Craig Jerome jeromecp@bellsouth.net [ircddb]" <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Attempting to add ircddb add on to a icom dstar running G2 on Centos5 that
reports to the US trust. It also has dsm, Dplus and Monlink add on as well.
Hope this helps.
Thanks

2427. Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB Add On Question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-12-22 22:06:47 UTC
From: Donald Jacob
Topic: 2425 Message: 2427

Look into G2 link. I'm not at home, but Google it. Very easy instalation.

73
Don
WB5EKU

On Dec 22, 2016 12:30 PM, "Craig Jerome jeromecp@bellsouth.net [ircddb]" <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Attempting to add ircddb add on to a icom dstar running G2 on Centos5 that
> reports to the US trust. It also has dsm, Dplus and Monlink add on as well.
> Hope this helps.
> Thanks
>
>

2428. Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB Add On Question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-12-22 22:19:09 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2425 Message: 2428

Of course there is no guarantee any of these add-ons work with G3 until
some people have a chance to try them.

One can also just switch to ircddbgateway and use modern OS releases and
have access to everything.

On Thu, Dec 22, 2016 at 2:06 PM, Donald Jacob wb5eku@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Look into G2 link. I'm not at home, but Google it. Very easy instalation.
>
> 73
> Don
> WB5EKU
>
> On Dec 22, 2016 12:30 PM, "Craig Jerome jeromecp@... [ircddb]" <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
>
> Attempting to add ircddb add on to a icom dstar running G2 on Centos5 that
> reports to the US trust. It also has dsm, Dplus and Monlink add on as well.
> Hope this helps.
> Thanks
>
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2429. Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB Add On Question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-12-22 22:29:11 UTC
From: Craig Jerome
Topic: 2425 Message: 2429

If we did switch to ircddb for our gateway, can we still use the “DR” mode of the 51plus to link to reflectors like REF30C? The DR mode makes connecting a breeze.

> On Dec 22, 2016, at 5:19 PM, 'John D. Hays' john@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
> Of course there is no guarantee any of these add-ons work with G3 until some people have a chance to try them.
>
> One can also just switch to ircddbgateway and use modern OS releases and have access to everything.
>
> On Thu, Dec 22, 2016 at 2:06 PM, Donald Jacob wb5eku@... <mailto:wb5eku@...> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>
>
> Look into G2 link. I'm not at home, but Google it. Very easy instalation.
>
> 73
> Don
> WB5EKU
>
> On Dec 22, 2016 12:30 PM, "Craig Jerome jeromecp@... <mailto:jeromecp@...> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>
> Attempting to add ircddb add on to a icom dstar running G2 on Centos5 that reports to the US trust. It also has dsm, Dplus and Monlink add on as well. Hope this helps.
> Thanks
>
>
>
>
>
>
> --
>
> John D. HaysK7VE
>
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
>
>
>

2430. Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB Add On Question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-12-23 01:08:13 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2425 Message: 2430

Yes.

My gateway dashboard is at http://nw7dr.dstar-relay.net you can see what reflectors are currently connected and I use DR mode on both Icom and Kenwood radios.

On Thu, Dec 22, 2016 at 2:29 PM, Craig Jerome jeromecp@bellsouth.net [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> If we did switch to ircddb for our gateway, can we still use the “DR” mode
> of the 51plus to link to reflectors like REF30C? The DR mode makes
> connecting a breeze.
>
>
> On Dec 22, 2016, at 5:19 PM, 'John D. Hays' john@hays.org [ircddb] <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
> Of course there is no guarantee any of these add-ons work with G3 until
> some people have a chance to try them.
>
> One can also just switch to ircddbgateway and use modern OS releases and
> have access to everything.
>
> On Thu, Dec 22, 2016 at 2:06 PM, Donald Jacob wb5eku@... [ircddb] <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> Look into G2 link. I'm not at home, but Google it. Very easy instalation.
>>
>> 73
>> Don
>> WB5EKU
>>
>> On Dec 22, 2016 12:30 PM, "Craig Jerome jeromecp@... [ircddb]"
>> <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>
>>
>>
>> Attempting to add ircddb add on to a icom dstar running G2 on Centos5
>> that reports to the US trust. It also has dsm, Dplus and Monlink add on as
>> well. Hope this helps.
>> Thanks

```
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>
> --
>
> ------------------------------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
>
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
>
>
>
>
>
```

```
--

------------------------------
John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
```

2431. Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB Add On Question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-12-23 23:39:40 UTC
From: Tony Ross
Topic: 2425 Message: 2431

A concern of sorts by some is that instead of a repeater/gateway appearing in the "Linked Gateways" section of a reflector dashboard, it appears as a "HotSpot" in the "Remote Users" section. It seems to make no difference in actual functionality, but there may be historical reasons for the concern.

On 12/22/2016 05:08 PM, 'John D. Hays' john@... [ircddb] wrote:
> Yes.
>
> My gateway dashboard is at http://nw7dr.dstar-relay.net you can see
> what reflectors are currently connected and I use DR mode on both Icom
> and Kenwood radios.
>
> On Thu, Dec 22, 2016 at 2:29 PM, Craig Jerome jeromecp@...
> <mailto:jeromecp@...> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>
> If we did switch to ircddb for our gateway, can we still use the
> “DR” mode of the 51plus to link to reflectors like REF30C? The DR
> mode makes connecting a breeze.
>
>> On Dec 22, 2016, at 5:19 PM, 'John D. Hays' john@...
>> <mailto:john@...> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>> Of course there is no guarantee any of these add-ons work with G3
>> until some people have a chance to try them.
>> One can also just switch to ircddbgateway and use modern OS
>> releases and have access to everythin
>>
>> On Thu, Dec 22, 2016 at 2:06 PM, Donald Jacobwb5eku@...
>> <mailto:wb5eku@...>[ircddb]<ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>>wrote:
>>
>> Look into G2 link. I'm not at home, but Google it. Very easy
>> instalation.
>> 73
>> Don
>> WB5EKU
>>
>> On Dec 22, 2016 12:30 PM, "Craig Jeromejeromecp@...
>> <mailto:jeromecp@...>[ircddb]"
>> <ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>>
>> Attempting to add ircddb add on to a icom dstar running
>> G2 on Centos5 that reports to the US trust. It also has

```
>> dsm, Dplus and Monlink add on as well. Hope this helps.
>> Thanks
>>
```

2432. Re: [ircddb] IRCDDB Add On Question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2016-12-23 23:48:02 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2425 Message: 2432

Robin has two protocols for connecting via DPLUS.

One that is used in his code that can be added to a G2 gateway, then a separate protocol for connection for dongles and hotspots, which is what ircddbgateway uses.

Robin has said he is willing to get the first protocol integrated with ircddbgateway, but hasn't had the time to do so.

As you observe, the users are still able to use DPLUS.

On Fri, Dec 23, 2016 at 3:39 PM, Tony Ross ynotssor@yahoo.com [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> A concern of sorts by some is that instead of a repeater/gateway appearing
> in the "Linked Gateways" section of a reflector dashboard, it appears as a
> "HotSpot" in the "Remote Users" section. It seems to make no difference in
> actual functionality, but there may be historical reasons for the concern.
> On 12/22/2016 05:08 PM, 'John D. Hays' john@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
>
> Yes.
>
> My gateway dashboard is at http://nw7dr.dstar-relay.net you can see what
> reflectors are currently connected and I use DR mode on both Icom and
> Kenwood radios.
>
> On Thu, Dec 22, 2016 at 2:29 PM, Craig Jerome jeromecp@bellsouth.net
> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>
>> If we did switch to ircddb for our gateway, can we still use the “DR”
>> mode of the 51plus to link to reflectors like REF30C? The DR mode makes
>> connecting a breeze.
>>
>> On Dec 22, 2016, at 5:19 PM, 'John D. Hays' john@hays.org [ircddb] <
>> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>> Of course there is no guarantee any of these add-ons work with G3 until
>> some people have a chance to try them.
>> One can also just switch to ircddbgateway and use modern OS releases and
>> have access to everythin
>>
>> On Thu, Dec 22, 2016 at 2:06 PM, Donald Jacob wb5eku@... [ircddb] <
>> ircddb@...m> wrote:
>>

>>> Look into G2 link. I'm not at home, but Google it. Very easy
>>> instalation.
>>> 73
>>> Don
>>> WB5EKU
>>>
>>> On Dec 22, 2016 12:30 PM, "Craig Jerome jeromecp@... [ircddb]"
>>> <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>>
>>> Attempting to add ircddb add on to a icom dstar running G2 on Centos5
>>> that reports to the US trust. It also has dsm, Dplus and Monlink add on as
>>> well. Hope this helps.
>>> Thanks
>>>
>>>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2433. Flapping Gateways

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-01-03 01:13:55 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2433 Message: 2433

I have been monitoring the login/logoff of ircddb gateways. There are a few gateways that seem to be constantly loosing their connections and reconnecting.

If the gateway admins see this, you might want to check your connectivity.

w7bdr
sw1j
vk1rwn
f1zhz
kb2hvc

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2434. RE: [ircddb] Flapping Gateways

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-01-03 02:15:56 UTC
From: Dave
Topic: 2433 Message: 2434

John

I have been working on KB2HVC and have put out many request for help

Non have been forth coming I have changed the program changed the Pi

It has a direct connection to the internet with static IP

I am at a loss as how to fix my problem

Any Help would be appreciated

Dave W2ACC

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Monday, January 02, 2017 8:14 PM
To: ircddbgateway; ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Flapping Gateways

I have been monitoring the login/logoff of ircddb gateways. There are a few gateways that seem to be constantly loosing their connections and reconnecting.

If the gateway admins see this, you might want to check your connectivity.

w7bdr

sw1j

vk1rwn

f1zhz

kb2hvc

--

John D. Hays

K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

<http://k7ve.org/images/Facebook-26.png> <https://docs.google.com/uc?export=download&id=0B16WvG35kZ7SUFYwZldBMmJXeWs&revid=0B16WvG35kZ7STXlkYm1oMkpHYzVxOUlxVEtXc1dqMXZhdjZFPQ> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

No virus found in this message.
Checked by AVG - www.avg.com <http://www.avg.com/email-signature>

Version: 2016.0.7996 / Virus Database: 4739/13693 - Release Date: 01/02/17

2435. Add-on status?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-01-03 22:35:06 UTC
From: Peter Laws
Topic: 2435 Message: 2435

IIRC, this is not, strictly, the list for the "add on" ... Breadcrumbs anyone?

Since you all might know the answer anyway, has the add-on been
updated to work with Icom's pending G3 release?

I'm keeping track here: https://w5tc.org/G3/

--
Peter Laws | N5UWY | plaws plaws net | Travel by Train!

2436. Re: [ircddb] Add-on status?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-01-05 18:49:16 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 2435 Message: 2436

Hello Peter!

There is only one list for the add-on - this one.
So your mail is absolutely right here ;)

I'm the author of the add-on. I could update the
add-on to work with G3. But I need to install the software
here on my repeater DB0DF to be able to test it. I'm located
in Germany, so I might not be eligible to receive the update...
Perhaps, someone from USTRUST is able to make an exception
in this case.

But before I start to work on this I would like to know if
there still is interest in the add-on. Remember, this is the
software that enables callsign routing to 690 non-Icom repeaters
around the world (see the statistics at the bottom of this
webpage: http://ircddb.net/). Apparently, the add-on runs
on 300 Icom repeaters at this moment. So, I suspect there is
some need for it.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Dienstag, 3. Januar 2017 16:35 -0600 "Peter Laws n5uwy@...
[ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

> IIRC, this is not, strictly, the list for the "add on" ... Breadcrumbs
> anyone?
>
>
> Since you all might know the answer anyway, has the add-on been
> updated to work with Icom's pending G3 release?
>
>
> I'm keeping track here: https://w5tc.org/G3/
>
> --
> Peter Laws | N5UWY | plaws plaws net | Travel by Train!
>
>
> ------------------------------------
> Posted by: Peter Laws <plaws0@...>
> ------------------------------------
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>

> Yahoo Groups Links
>
>
>

2437. Re: [ircddb] Add-on status?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-01-06 04:00:04 UTC
From: Peter Laws N5UWY
Topic: 2435 Message: 2437

On Thu, Jan 5, 2017 at 12:49 PM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb]
<ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
> But before I start to work on this I would like to know if
> there still is interest in the add-on. Remember, this is the
> software that enables callsign routing to 690 non-Icom repeaters
> around the world (see the statistics at the bottom of this
> webpage: http://ircddb.net/). Apparently, the add-on runs
> on 300 Icom repeaters at this moment. So, I suspect there is
> some need for it.

I don't know how many people actually use callsign-routing *at all*,
let alone between Icom G2 and ircDDB worlds ... BUT ... assuming it
doesn't get built in to Icom's software, it's something we'd like to
offer to our users. We don't have the new stuff either, so I'm afraid
I'm not much help there!

Peter

--
Peter Laws | N5UWY | plaws plaws net | Travel by Train!

2438. (no subject)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-01-10 14:10:08 UTC
From: rickspraying
Topic: 2438 Message: 2438

Trying to set my new DVD mega and pi 3 but it hangs up on the ircddb gateway tab and never goes to log in, any help

Sent via the Samsung Galaxy S7, an AT&T 4G LTE smartphone

2439. Re: [ircddb] (unknown)

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-01-10 15:33:24 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2438 Message: 2439

Wrong group, try ircddbgateway group.

On Jan 10, 2017 06:10, "rickspraying rickspraying@... [ircddb]" <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Trying to set my new DVD mega and pi 3 but it hangs up on the ircddb
> gateway tab and never goes to log in, any help
>
>
>
> Sent via the Samsung Galaxy S7, an AT&T 4G LTE smartphone
>
>

2441. ircDDB Gateway activation???

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-01-12 21:57:18 UTC
From: oe8lck@...
Topic: 2441 Message: 2441

```
Hello!
I've registered my ircddb-gateway successful.
Now, OE8XWZ is on the ircDDB homepage, with the color GREY:
Gateway registered
Not yet activated
How should it be activated???
Thanks!
Laszlo, oe8lck
```

2442. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Gateway activation???

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-01-12 22:17:22 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2441 Message: 2442

Have configured your ircddbgateway with the credentials from ircddb.net and restarted ircddbgateway?

https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/Configuring-ircDDBgateway

On Thu, Jan 12, 2017 at 1:57 PM, oe8lck@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
>
> Hello!
> I've registered my ircddb-gateway successful.
> Now, OE8XWZ is on the ircDDB homepage, with the color GREY:
> Gateway registered
> Not yet activated
> How should it be activated???
> Thanks!
> Laszlo, oe8lck
>
>
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2443. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Gateway activation???

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-01-12 23:51:15 UTC
From: Laszlo OEachtLCK
Topic: 2441 Message: 2443

Yes, it's configurated. I will wait a few days, perhaps it will activated... ;-)

"'John D. Hays' john@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> schrieb am 23:24 Donnerstag, 12.Januar 2017:

  Have configured your ircddbgateway with the credentials from ircddb.net and restarted ircddbgateway?
https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/Configuring-ircDDBgateway

On Thu, Jan 12, 2017 at 1:57 PM, oe8lck@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Hello!
I've registered my ircddb-gateway successful.
Now, OE8XWZ is on the ircDDB homepage, with the color GREY:
Gateway registered
Not yet activated
How should it be activated???
Thanks!
Laszlo, oe8lck

--

John D. HaysK7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

2444. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Gateway activation???

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-01-13 00:26:28 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2441 Message: 2444

Look at your log, in /var/log/opendv/ircddbgateway

On Thu, Jan 12, 2017 at 3:51 PM, Laszlo OEachtLCK oe8lck@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@...m> wrote:

>
>
> Yes, it's configurated. I will wait a few days, perhaps it will
> activated... ;-)
>
>
> "'John D. Hays' john@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> schrieb
> am 23:24 Donnerstag, 12.Januar 2017:
>
>
>
> Have configured your ircddbgateway with the credentials from ircddb.net
> and restarted ircddbgateway?
>
> https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/Configuring-ircDDBgateway
>
> On Thu, Jan 12, 2017 at 1:57 PM, oe8lck@yahoo.de [ircddb] <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
>
> Hello!
> I've registered my ircddb-gateway successful.
> Now, OE8XWZ is on the ircDDB homepage, with the color GREY:
> Gateway registered
> Not yet activated
> How should it be activated???
> Thanks!
> Laszlo, oe8lck
>
>
>
>
>
> --
>
> ------------------------------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
>

> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
>
>
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2445. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Gateway activation???

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-01-13 00:26:52 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2441 Message: 2445

And move the conversation over to ircddbgateway group.

On Thu, Jan 12, 2017 at 4:26 PM, John D. Hays <john@...> wrote:

> Look at your log, in /var/log/opendv/ircddbgateway
>
> On Thu, Jan 12, 2017 at 3:51 PM, Laszlo OEachtLCK oe8lck@...
> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> Yes, it's configurated. I will wait a few days, perhaps it will
>> activated... ;-)
>>
>>
>> "'John D. Hays' john@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> schrieb
>> am 23:24 Donnerstag, 12.Januar 2017:
>>
>>
>>
>> Have configured your ircddbgateway with the credentials from ircddb.net
>> and restarted ircddbgateway?
>>
>> https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/Configuring-ircDDBgateway
>>
>> On Thu, Jan 12, 2017 at 1:57 PM, oe8lck@yahoo.de [ircddb] <
>> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>
>>
>>
>> Hello!
>> I've registered my ircddb-gateway successful.
>> Now, OE8XWZ is on the ircDDB homepage, with the color GREY:
>> Gateway registered
>> Not yet activated
>> How should it be activated???
>> Thanks!
>> Laszlo, oe8lck
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> --
>>

```
>> ------------------------------
>> John D. Hays
>> K7VE
>>
>> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>
> --
>
> ------------------------------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
>
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
>
>
```

```
--

------------------------------
John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
```

2447. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Gateway activation???

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-01-14 23:25:17 UTC
From: Laszlo OEachtLCK
Topic: 2441 Message: 2447

Sorry, my gateway is running on windows, but not on linux...

Originalnachricht anzeigen "'John D. Hays' john@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> schrieb am 1:27 Freitag, 13.Januar 2017:

  Look at your log, in /var/log/opendv/ircddbgateway
On Thu, Jan 12, 2017 at 3:51 PM, Laszlo OEachtLCK oe8lck@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

  Yes, it's configurated. I will wait a few days, perhaps it will activated... ;-)

"'John D. Hays' john@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> schrieb am 23:24 Donnerstag, 12.Januar 2017:

  Have configured your ircddbgateway with the credentials from ircddb.net and restarted ircddbgateway?
https://nw-digital-radio. groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/ Configuring-ircDDBgateway

On Thu, Jan 12, 2017 at 1:57 PM, oe8lck@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Hello!
I've registered my ircddb-gateway successful.
Now, OE8XWZ is on the ircDDB homepage, with the color GREY:
Gateway registered
Not yet activated
How should it be activated???
Thanks!
Laszlo, oe8lck

--

John D. HaysK7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

--

John D. HaysK7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223

2448. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Gateway activation???

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-01-15 01:54:23 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2441 Message: 2448

Because this group is for the 'network' -- the ircddbgateway is a program
that uses the network and setup/configuration support is there.

On Sat, Jan 14, 2017 at 2:55 PM, oe8lck@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Why should I move the conversation over to ircddbgateway group, when the
> support bottom on the ircddb.net does forward me to this site???
> Than should be changed the forward addresse of the support bottom on
> ircddb.net I think.
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2449. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB Gateway activation???

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-01-15 01:56:04 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2441 Message: 2449

Sorry, I am not sure where the logging is saved on Windows -- perhaps
someone on ircddbgateway can help with that.

The most likely scenario is that your password is not input correctly.

On Sat, Jan 14, 2017 at 3:25 PM, Laszlo OEachtLCK oe8lck@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Sorry, my gateway is running on windows, but not on linux...
>
>
>
--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2450. Re: ircDDB Gateway activation???

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-01-15 07:02:34 UTC
From: oe8lck@...
Topic: 2441 Message: 2450

Trank you for your trying help me. Wrong password is not possible, because it is setting with ctrl+can and ctrl+v.
Now, I really change to the other group like you wish.
73!
Laszlo, OE8LCK

2451. Re: [ircddb] Re: ircDDB Gateway activation???

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-01-15 07:08:14 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2441 Message: 2451

Sometimes copy and paste will pick up an extra character (even a space).
Try carefully typing it manually.

On Jan 14, 2017 23:02, "oe8lck@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
wrote:

>
>
> Trank you for your trying help me. Wrong password is not possible, because
> it is setting with ctrl+can and ctrl+v.
> Now, I really change to the other group like you wish.
> 73!
> Laszlo, OE8LCK
>
>

2452. More injection of a massive amount of ircDDB data

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-01-17 19:28:05 UTC
From: Dean Gibson AE7Q
Topic: 2337 Message: 2452

A few minutes ago (2017-01-17 18:57:49) someone started injecting massive (about 100 records per second) amounts of bogus data into the ircDDB data stream. None of it is getting past our sanity filter, but I thought you should know.

2453. Currently flapping gateways

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-01-28 20:11:35 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2453 Message: 2453

The following gateways are currently in loops trying to connect to ircddb,
please review your configuration
<https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/Configuring-ircDDBgateway#ircDDBGateway-Configuration-using-ircddbgatewayconfig>
.

vk1rwn
f1zhz
lz0dbs
ed7zac

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2454. xreflector help

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-02-12 01:06:35 UTC
From: toddjpg@...
Topic: 2454 Message: 2454

Hi everyone,
I was wondering if someone had a suggestion for the problem I'm having. I connect to dstar and some xreflectors using an icom 51a and a DVAP running on an Raspberry pi. I have no problems in connecting (linking) to all the dstar reflectors and as far as I know most xreflectors.

However, I am having a problem connecting to Xreflector 021A and 021B. I get the message "linking to" and that's it. I have had some friends talking on 021B and was unable to hear them, and they could not hear me. Yet, I can link to and talk on other xreflectors (eg. xreflector 005B).

Any suggestions as to what is going on?

Thanks and 73,
Todd VE7CKZ

2455. Re: [ircddb] xreflector help

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-02-12 01:32:50 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2454 Message: 2455

Wrong group. Try ircddbgateway group.

Probably you have a bad IP address in DExtra_Hosts.txt

On Feb 11, 2017 17:06, "toddjpg@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
wrote:

>
>
> Hi everyone,
>
> I was wondering if someone had a suggestion for the problem I'm having. I
> connect to dstar and some xreflectors using an icom 51a and a DVAP running
> on an Raspberry pi. I have no problems in connecting (linking) to all the
> dstar reflectors and as far as I know most xreflectors.
>
> However, I am having a problem connecting to Xreflector 021A and 021B. I
> get the message "linking to" and that's it. I have had some friends
> talking on 021B and was unable to hear them, and they could not hear me.
> Yet, I can link to and talk on other xreflectors (eg. xreflector 005B).
>
> Any suggestions as to what is going on?
>
> Thanks and 73,
> Todd VE7CKZ
>
>
>
>

2456. Re: [ircddb] xreflector help

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-02-12 07:23:10 UTC
From: Todd Johnson
Topic: 2454 Message: 2456

Thanks John.Todd

On Saturday, February 11, 2017 5:38 PM, "'John D. Hays' john@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

  Wrong group. Try ircddbgateway group.
Probably you have a bad IP address in DExtra_Hosts.txt
On Feb 11, 2017 17:06, "toddjpg@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

  Hi everyone,I was wondering if someone had a suggestion for the problem I'm having. I connect to dstar and some xreflectors using an icom 51a and a DVAP running on an Raspberry pi. I have no problems in connecting (linking) to all the dstar reflectors and as far as I know most xreflectors.
However, I am having a problem connecting to Xreflector 021A and 021B. I get the message "linking to" and that's it. I have had some friends talking on 021B and was unable to hear them, and they could not hear me. Yet, I can link to and talk on other xreflectors (eg. xreflector 005B).
Any suggestions as to what is going on?
Thanks and 73,Todd VE7CKZ

2466. Re: [ircddb] Add-on status?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-02-18 18:34:09 UTC
From: ka8scp@...
Topic: 2435 Message: 2466

Michael,

I would like to see the addon as a supported G3 tool. Our users miss the data at http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KB1ZEG http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KB1ZEG

Terry

2467. RE: [ircddb] Add-on status?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-02-18 18:27:53 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 2435 Message: 2467

Is the ircDDB addon product compatible with the G3 product as available at
http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-en.pdf

Terry

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Sunday, February 12, 2017 6:32 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Add-on status?

G3 ircddb test

I updated dstar_gw service to also show ircddbd status ;

```
status)
/opt/products/dstar/dstar_gw/check-ps.sh
/sbin/service ircddbd status
;;
*)
echo "Usage: /etc/init.d/dstar_gw {start|stop|restart|status}"
exit 1
;;
esac

exit 0
```

```
[root@localhost init.d]# service dstar_gw status
```

dsipsvd is running...
dsgwd is running...
● ircddbd.service - LSB: ircDDB daemon
Loaded: loaded (/etc/rc.d/init.d/ircddbd; bad; vendor preset: disabled)
Active: active (running) since Sun 2017-02-12 17:24:07 CST; 4min 22s ago
Docs: man:systemd-sysv-generator(8)
Process: 9019 ExecStart=/etc/rc.d/init.d/ircddbd start (code=exited,
status=0/SUCCESS)
CGroup: /system.slice/ircddbd.service
├─9023 /usr/sbin/ircddbd /var/run/ircddbd/ircddbd.pid
/etc/ircddbd /var/log/ircddbd/stdout.log /var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log
└─9063 /usr/bin/java -Djava.security.manager
-Djava.security.policy=ircDDB.policy -cp
/var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar:/var/cache/ircddbd/ircDDB2.jar:/usr/s...

```
Feb 12 17:24:06 localhost.localdomain systemd[1]: Starting LSB: ircDDB
daemon...
Feb 12 17:24:07 localhost.localdomain runuser[9020]:
pam_unix(runuser:session): session opened for user ircddb by (uid=0)
```

```
Feb 12 17:24:07 localhost.localdomain ircddbd[9023]: ircddbd version
'rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7'
Feb 12 17:24:07 localhost.localdomain ircddbd[9019]: Starting ircddbd:
[ OK ]
Feb 12 17:24:07 localhost.localdomain systemd[1]: Started LSB: ircDDB
daemon.
Feb 12 17:24:08 localhost.localdomain ircddbd[9023]: process 9063 started
[root@localhost init.d]#
```

2468. RE: [ircddb] Add-on status?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-02-19 17:03:41 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 2435 Message: 2468

Hello Terry!

No, it is not compatible with G3 yet. I'm working on a new version
of the software. It will be ready in about two weeks.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Samstag, 18. Februar 2017 13:27 -0500 "'Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP'
ka8scp@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
>
>
> Is the ircDDB addon product compatible with the G3 product as available
> at
> http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-e
> n.pdf
>
>
>
> Terry
>
>
>
>
> From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
> Sent: Sunday, February 12, 2017 6:32 PM
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> Subject: Re: [ircddb] Add-on status?
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> G3 ircddb test
>
> I updated dstar_gw service to also show ircddbd status ;
>
> status)
> /opt/products/dstar/dstar_gw/check-ps.sh
> /sbin/service ircddbd status
> ;;

> *)
> echo "Usage: /etc/init.d/dstar_gw {start|stop|restart|status}"
> exit 1
> ;;
> esac
>
> exit 0
>
> [root@localhost init.d]# service dstar_gw status
>
> dsipsvd is running...
> dsgwd is running...
> ● ircddbd.service - LSB: ircDDB daemon
> Loaded: loaded (/etc/rc.d/init.d/ircddbd; bad; vendor preset: disabled)
> Active: active (running) since Sun 2017-02-12 17:24:07 CST; 4min 22s ago
> Docs: man:systemd-sysv-generator(8)
> Process: 9019 ExecStart=/etc/rc.d/init.d/ircddbd start (code=exited,
> status=0/SUCCESS)
> CGroup: /system.slice/ircddbd.service
> ├─9023 /usr/sbin/ircddbd /var/run/ircddbd/ircddbd.pid
> /etc/ircddbd /var/log/ircddbd/stdout.log /var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log
> └─9063 /usr/bin/java -Djava.security.manager
> -Djava.security.policy=ircDDB.policy -cp
> /var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar:/var/cache/ircddbd/ircDDB2.jar:/usr/s...
>
> Feb 12 17:24:06 localhost.localdomain systemd[1]: Starting LSB: ircDDB
> daemon...
> Feb 12 17:24:07 localhost.localdomain runuser[9020]:
> pam_unix(runuser:session): session opened for user ircddb by (uid=0)
> Feb 12 17:24:07 localhost.localdomain ircddbd[9023]: ircddbd version
> 'rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7'
> Feb 12 17:24:07 localhost.localdomain ircddbd[9019]: Starting ircddbd:
> [OK]
> Feb 12 17:24:07 localhost.localdomain systemd[1]: Started LSB: ircDDB
> daemon.
> Feb 12 17:24:08 localhost.localdomain ircddbd[9023]: process 9063 started
> [root@localhost init.d]#
>
>
>
>
>

2469. Re: [ircddb] Add-on status?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-02-19 17:30:12 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 2435 Message: 2469

Excellent Michael. Thank you.

I use ur reg-check tool as well as a lot of others it looks like from the logs. I imagine that too would been to be tweaked for the new paths to psql/Postgres.

Terry

Sent from an Apple device

> On Feb 19, 2017, at 12:03 PM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> Hello Terry!
>
> No, it is not compatible with G3 yet. I'm working on a new version
> of the software. It will be ready in about two weeks.
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Samstag, 18. Februar 2017 13:27 -0500 "'Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP'
> ka8scp@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Is the ircDDB addon product compatible with the G3 product as available
> > at
> > http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-e
> > n.pdf
> >
> >
> >
> > Terry
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > From: ircddb@...m [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
> > Sent: Sunday, February 12, 2017 6:32 PM
> > To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> > Subject: Re: [ircddb] Add-on status?
> >
> >
> >
> >

> >
> >
> >
> > G3 ircddb test
> >
> > I updated dstar_gw service to also show ircddbd status ;
> >
> > status)
> > /opt/products/dstar/dstar_gw/check-ps.sh
> > /sbin/service ircddbd status
> > ;;
> > *)
> > echo "Usage: /etc/init.d/dstar_gw {start|stop|restart|status}"
> > exit 1
> > ;;
> > esac
> >
> > exit 0
> >
> > [root@localhost init.d]# service dstar_gw status
> >
> > dsipsvd is running...
> > dsgwd is running...
> > ● ircddbd.service - LSB: ircDDB daemon
> > Loaded: loaded (/etc/rc.d/init.d/ircddbd; bad; vendor preset: disabled)
> > Active: active (running) since Sun 2017-02-12 17:24:07 CST; 4min 22s ago
> > Docs: man:systemd-sysv-generator(8)
> > Process: 9019 ExecStart=/etc/rc.d/init.d/ircddbd start (code=exited,
> > status=0/SUCCESS)
> > CGroup: /system.slice/ircddbd.service
> > ├─9023 /usr/sbin/ircddbd /var/run/ircddbd/ircddbd.pid
> > /etc/ircddbd /var/log/ircddbd/stdout.log /var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log
> > └─9063 /usr/bin/java -Djava.security.manager
> > -Djava.security.policy=ircDDB.policy -cp
> > /var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar:/var/cache/ircddbd/ircDDB2.jar:/usr/s...
> >
> > Feb 12 17:24:06 localhost.localdomain systemd[1]: Starting LSB: ircDDB
> > daemon...
> > Feb 12 17:24:07 localhost.localdomain runuser[9020]:
> > pam_unix(runuser:session): session opened for user ircddb by (uid=0)
> > Feb 12 17:24:07 localhost.localdomain ircddbd[9023]: ircddbd version
> > 'rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7'
> > Feb 12 17:24:07 localhost.localdomain ircddbd[9019]: Starting ircddbd:
> > [OK]
> > Feb 12 17:24:07 localhost.localdomain systemd[1]: Started LSB: ircDDB
> > daemon.
> > Feb 12 17:24:08 localhost.localdomain ircddbd[9023]: process 9063 started
> > [root@localhost init.d]#
> >

> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

2470. Re: [ircddb] Add-on status?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-02-19 18:20:55 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 2435 Message: 2470

Oh, I'm just the author of the Java program that logs into
ircDDB. Hans, DL5DI, has written a registration check tool.
Perhaps he wants to update that, too ;)

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Sonntag, 19. Februar 2017 12:30 -0500 "'Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP'
ka8scp@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
>
> Excellent Michael. Thank you.
>
>
> I use ur reg-check tool as well as a lot of others it looks like from the
> logs. I imagine that too would been to be tweaked for the new paths to
> psql/Postgres.
>
>
> Terry
>
> Sent from an Apple device
>
> On Feb 19, 2017, at 12:03 PM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb]
> <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
>
>
>
> Hello Terry!
>
> No, it is not compatible with G3 yet. I'm working on a new version
> of the software. It will be ready in about two weeks.
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Samstag, 18. Februar 2017 13:27 -0500 "'Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP'
> ka8scp@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>>
>>

>> Is the ircDDB addon product compatible with the G3 product as available
>> at
>> http://download.ircddb.net/ircddb-icom/install/ircDDB_Installation_Icom-e
>> n.pdf
>>
>>
>>
>> Terry
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
>> Sent: Sunday, February 12, 2017 6:32 PM
>> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>> Subject: Re: [ircddb] Add-on status?
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> G3 ircddb test
>>
>> I updated dstar_gw service to also show ircddbd status ;
>>
>> status)
>> /opt/products/dstar/dstar_gw/check-ps.sh
>> /sbin/service ircddbd status
>> ;;
>> *)
>> echo "Usage: /etc/init.d/dstar_gw {start|stop|restart|status}"
>> exit 1
>> ;;
>> esac
>>
>> exit 0
>>
>> [root@localhost init.d]# service dstar_gw status
>>
>> dsipsvd is running...
>> dsgwd is running...
>> ● ircddbd.service - LSB: ircDDB daemon
>> Loaded: loaded (/etc/rc.d/init.d/ircddbd; bad; vendor preset: disabled)
>> Active: active (running) since Sun 2017-02-12 17:24:07 CST; 4min 22s ago
>> Docs: man:systemd-sysv-generator(8)
>> Process: 9019 ExecStart=/etc/rc.d/init.d/ircddbd start (code=exited,
>> status=0/SUCCESS)

```
>> CGroup: /system.slice/ircddbd.service
>> ├─9023 /usr/sbin/ircddbd /var/run/ircddbd/ircddbd.pid
>> /etc/ircddbd /var/log/ircddbd/stdout.log /var/log/ircddbd/stderr.log
>> └─9063 /usr/bin/java -Djava.security.manager
>> -Djava.security.policy=ircDDB.policy -cp
>> /var/cache/ircddbd/app2.jar:/var/cache/ircddbd/ircDDB2.jar:/usr/s...
>>
>> Feb 12 17:24:06 localhost.localdomain systemd[1]: Starting LSB: ircDDB
>> daemon...
>> Feb 12 17:24:07 localhost.localdomain runuser[9020]:
>> pam_unix(runuser:session): session opened for user ircddb by (uid=0)
>> Feb 12 17:24:07 localhost.localdomain ircddbd[9023]: ircddbd version
>> 'rpm:ircddbd-1.2-7'
>> Feb 12 17:24:07 localhost.localdomain ircddbd[9019]: Starting ircddbd:
>> [ OK ]
>> Feb 12 17:24:07 localhost.localdomain systemd[1]: Started LSB: ircDDB
>> daemon.
>> Feb 12 17:24:08 localhost.localdomain ircddbd[9023]: process 9063 started
>> [root@localhost init.d]#
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>
>
>
>
```

2471. this is silly

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-02-20 22:54:53 UTC
From: owain.m0opg@...
Topic: 2471 Message: 2471

why does this not work?

I'm registered on ircddb with my gateway callsign, is there a set of instructions for G4KLX software. my experience has been tosh.

if it doesn't work that's fine, quite prepared at this stage to let the whole ircddb thing go and stick to the reflectors that actually do work.

2472. Re: [ircddb] this is silly

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-02-20 23:06:04 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2471 Message: 2472

You will need to provide much more detail, about what you are seeing.

Here are some instructions for ircddbgateway
https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/Configuring-ircDDBgateway
Hera are some updated host files http://ar-dns.net

This is the wrong group, questions about ircddbgateway should go to the
ircddbgateway forum on Yahoo!

On Mon, Feb 20, 2017 at 2:54 PM, owain.m0opg@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> why does this not work?
>
> I'm registered on ircddb with my gateway callsign, is there a set of
> instructions for G4KLX software. my experience has been tosh.
>
> if it doesn't work that's fine, quite prepared at this stage to let the
> whole ircddb thing go and stick to the reflectors that actually do work.
>
>
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2473. Re: [ircddb] this is silly

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-02-20 23:03:50 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 2471 Message: 2473

It doesn't work doesn't tell us much. What is the issue?

--Fran

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Mon, Feb 20, 2017 at 5:54 PM, owain.m0opg@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> why does this not work?
>
> I'm registered on ircddb with my gateway callsign, is there a set of
> instructions for G4KLX software. my experience has been tosh.
>
> if it doesn't work that's fine, quite prepared at this stage to let the
> whole ircddb thing go and stick to the reflectors that actually do work.
>
>
>
>
>

2475. Announcing D-STAR Live! Your D-STAR Questions Answered

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-02-28 02:44:26 UTC
From: Woodrick, Ed
Topic: 2475 Message: 2475
Attachments: 3 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Announcing D-STAR Live! Your D-STAR Questions Answered
D-STAR Live will present some of the experts in D-STAR for a panel discussion on various aspects of the D-STAR ecosystem. We will be accepting questions from the audience, both in-person and from the Internet
A few of the areas that we plan to have discussions about are:

* Setting up a brand-new radio
* Updating / Programming your radio
* Kenwood TH-D74 D-STAR Radio
* New features of ID-51Plus2 and ID-4100
* Icom G3 Software
* D-STAR Comparison
* D-STAR Devices
* Questions from the You!

When: 11 March 2017 1200-1600 EST (UTC-5) 0900-1300 PST
FYI US DST starts the evening after the event
Where: Live Online and
Live in person at Georgia Gwinnett College, Lawrenceville GA
Who:

* Ed Woodrick WA4YIH (DSTARInfo.com)
* John Davis WB4QDX (Georgia D-STAR)
* Ray Novak N9JA (Icom America)
* Robin Cutshaw AA4RE (Internet Labs)

The event is FREE, we would appreciate it if you register at www.DSTARInfo.com<http://www.DSTARInfo.com>.
For those attending in person, Icom has provided an ID-5100A as a door prize! You must be present to win.
We'll post more information and the links to access the presentation at http://www.DSTARInfo.com

[cid:image002.png@01D29142.A88A4A30]<http://www.dstarinfo.com/>

2476. RE: Announcing D-STAR Live! Your D-STAR Questions Answered

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-02-28 22:18:14 UTC
From: Woodrick, Ed
Topic: 2475 Message: 2476
Attachments: 3 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

Let me apologize for reposting, I got a callsign incorrect. Robin is AA4RC as many people know.

Announcing D-STAR Live! Your D-STAR Questions Answered
D-STAR Live will present some of the experts in D-STAR for a panel discussion on various aspects of the D-STAR ecosystem. We will be accepting questions from the audience, both in-person and from the Internet
A few of the areas that we plan to have discussions about are:

* Setting up a brand-new radio
* Updating / Programming your radio
* Kenwood TH-D74 D-STAR Radio
* New features of ID-51Plus2 and ID-4100
* Icom G3 Software
* D-STAR Comparison
* D-STAR Devices
* Questions from the You!

When: 11 March 2017 1200-1600 EST (UTC-5) 0900-1300 PST
FYI US DST starts the evening after the event
Where: Live Online and
Live in person at Georgia Gwinnett College, Lawrenceville GA
Who:

* Ed Woodrick WA4YIH (DSTARInfo.com)
* John Davis WB4QDX (Georgia D-STAR)
* Ray Novak N9JA (Icom America)
* Robin Cutshaw AA4RC (Internet Labs)

The event is FREE, we would appreciate it if you register at
www.DSTARInfo.com<http://www.DSTARInfo.com>.
For those attending in person, Icom has provided an ID-5100A as a door prize! You must be present to win.
We'll post more information and the links to access the presentation at
http://www.DSTARInfo.com

[cid:image004.png@01D291E6.A2D158A0]<http://www.DSTARInfo.com>

2477. Callsign for New ircDDB Registration and G2 Repeater

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-03-26 21:40:54 UTC
From: dan@...
Topic: 2477 Message: 2477

I just installed the ircDDB plugin on our G2 connected repeater, and I have a question about registering the gateway. Our gateway is registered as WX4PCA. When we fill out the registration form at http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm should we use WX4PCA as the gateway callsign?

I'm confused by this statement on the registration page: "For compatibility reasons you need to make sure that the space-ID of the gateway is not registered at the US trust network."

Thanks and 73
Dan

W4DTO

2478. Re: [ircddb] Callsign for New ircDDB Registration and G2 Repeater

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-03-27 02:16:55 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2477 Message: 2478

Use the same callsign of your G2 gateway.

On Mar 26, 2017 14:40, "dan@ozment.net [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
wrote:

>
>
> I just installed the ircDDB plugin on our G2 connected repeater, and I
> have a question about registering the gateway. Our gateway is registered
> as WX4PCA. When we fill out the registration form at
> http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm should we use WX4PCA as the gateway
> callsign?
>
>
> I'm confused by this statement on the registration page: "For
> compatibility reasons you need to make sure that the space-ID of the
> gateway is not registered at the US trust network."
>
>
> Thanks and 73
>
> Dan
>
> W4DTO
>
>
>
>

2479. Re: [ircddb] Callsign for New ircDDB Registration and G2 Repeater

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-03-27 20:13:47 UTC
From: dan@...
Topic: 2477 Message: 2479

Thanks, John!

2480. Problem with ircddb registration?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-04-06 14:02:04 UTC
From: sq9nfi@...
Topic: 2480 Message: 2480

For two weeks my registration in the queue. Is there any problem?
"Registration request for SR9SS is in queue!"

2481. Re: Problem with ircddb registration?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-04-06 20:52:35 UTC
From: sq9nfi@...
Topic: 2480 Message: 2481

Done. Today got registered.

2482. Beta ircDDB where?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-04-19 20:55:39 UTC
From: iz7auh@...
Topic: 2482 Message: 2482

Hi,
i need install ircddb on my raspbian for DSTAR implementation on my repeater where is last version for download?

best 73 de IZ7AUH

2483. Re: [ircddb] Beta ircDDB where?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-04-19 23:43:41 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2482 Message: 2483

Correction ircddbgateway not dstargateway.

On Wed, Apr 19, 2017 at 4:43 PM, John D. Hays <john@...> wrote:

> You don't install ircddb (that's a network protocol) -- you install
> dstargateway.
>
> The yahoo! group ircddbgateway is for discussion.
>
> You might want to look at -- https://nw-digital-radio.
> groups.io/g/compass/wiki/Installing-Compass-Linux-for-Raspberry-Pi it
> has newer builds of ircddbgateway.
>
> You might also want to look at the thread at https://nw-digital-radio.
> groups.io/g/udrc/topic/web_based_udrc_setup_for/4816993 for a web based
> ircddbgateway managed image. (You will have to join the group.
>
> On Wed, Apr 19, 2017 at 1:55 PM, iz7auh@... [ircddb] <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> Hi,
>>
>> i need install ircddb on my raspbian for DSTAR implementation on my
>> repeater where is last version for download?
>>
>>
>> best 73 de IZ7AUH
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>
> --
>
> ------------------------------
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
>
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2484. Re: [ircddb] Beta ircDDB where?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-04-19 23:43:13 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2482 Message: 2484

You don't install ircddb (that's a network protocol) -- you install
dstargateway.

The yahoo! group ircddbgateway is for discussion.

You might want to look at --
https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/compass/wiki/Installing-Compass-Linux-for-Raspberry-P
i
it has newer builds of ircddbgateway.

You might also want to look at the thread at
https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/topic/web_based_udrc_setup_for/4816993
for a web based ircddbgateway managed image. (You will have to join the
group.

On Wed, Apr 19, 2017 at 1:55 PM, iz7auh@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Hi,
>
> i need install ircddb on my raspbian for DSTAR implementation on my
> repeater where is last version for download?
>
>
> best 73 de IZ7AUH
>
>
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2485. forgot password and the rest is sending to old email

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-04-29 17:20:47 UTC
From: n9muh1@...
Topic: 2485 Message: 2485

```
W9PFP Repeater need to replace email.
Password forgot and the reset is sending the new PW to old Email.
How to fix?
N9MUH
147w9pfp@gmail.com
```

2486. Re: Problem with ircddb registration?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-07 09:26:55 UTC
From: vk2amv@...
Topic: 2480 Message: 2486

I am also having a problem with ircDDB registration.

I lodged the registration for VK2RCW last week.
I have not received any email back about it, however it seems to have gone through.

When I go to http://status.ircddb.net/ http://status.ircddb.net/ in the list there it shows VK2RCW is there and it has a note saying "approved since 2017-05-04"

I have checked my junk email's and it has not ended up in there.
The email has just not made it through full stop.

Any help muchly appreciated

73
Lindsay
VK2AMV

2487. Re: Problem with ircddb registration?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-08 08:50:50 UTC
From: vk3pg@...
Topic: 2480 Message: 2487

I have been using raspberry Pie with Commander image all work well for 9 months till about a month a go it stopped.
For some reason i believe ircDDB registration has stopped or been canceled I tried to go to ircDDB registration see if i registered it says VK3PG not registered to makes things worse when I tried to re-register it says VK3PG invalid callsign.

http://status.ircddb.net/ http://status.ircddb.net/ the whole service looks like its got a bug in it has it??
Any help muchly appreciated

Phil VK3PG

2488. Re: [ircddb] Re: Problem with ircddb registration?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-08 11:05:52 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2480 Message: 2488

Credentials sent again by private mail... 73, Jann, DG8NGN, ircDDB-Team

On 07.05.2017 11:26, vk2amv@... [ircddb] wrote:
> I am also having a problem with ircDDB registration.
>
> I lodged the registration for VK2RCW last week.
> I have not received any email back about it, however it seems to have
> gone through.
>
>
> When I go to http://status.ircddb.net/ in the list there it shows VK2RCW
> is there and it has a note saying "approved since 2017-05-04"
>
> I have checked my junk email's and it has not ended up in there.
>
> The email has just not made it through full stop.
>
>
> Any help muchly appreciated
>
>
> 73
>
> Lindsay
>
> VK2AMV

2489. Re: [ircddb] Re: Problem with ircddb registration?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-08 11:06:47 UTC
From: vk2amv@...
Topic: 2480 Message: 2489

Email received.

Thank you muchly

73 de
Lindsay
VK2AMV

2490. Re: [ircddb] forgot password and the rest is sending to old email

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-08 11:08:15 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2485 Message: 2490

Please provide the new data for W9PFP (Name, Operator-Call, E-Mail) by private E-Mail. 73, Jann, DG8NGN, ircDDB-Team

On 29.04.2017 19:20, n9muh1@... [ircddb] wrote:
> W9PFP Repeater need to replace email.
>
> Password forgot and the reset is sending the new PW to old Email.
>
> How to fix?
>
> N9MUH
>
> 147w9pfp@...

2491. Re: [ircddb] Re: Problem with ircddb registration?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-08 11:15:26 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2480 Message: 2491

VK3PG has never been an ircDDB gateway. VK3PG is not a gateway callsign
according to the Australian callsign matrix mentioned in the "docu".

73, Jann, DG8NGN, ircDDB-Team

On 08.05.2017 10:50, vk3pg@... [ircddb] wrote:
> I have been using raspberry Pie with Commander image all work well for 9
> months till about a month a go it stopped.
> For some reason i believe ircDDB registration has stopped or been
> canceled I tried to go to ircDDB registration see if i registered it
> says VK3PG not registered to makes things worse when I tried to
> re-register it says VK3PG invalid callsign.
>
> http://status.ircddb.net/ the whole service looks like its got a bug
> in it has it??
> Any help muchly appreciated
>
> Phil VK3PG

2492. Dayton 2017 Activities

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-13 20:45:14 UTC
From: Woodrick, Ed
Topic: 2492 Message: 2492

Dayton 2017 Activities
It's time to start the pilgrimages to the Dayton Hamvention(r). There's several D-STAR activities going on. Hope to see you there. Here's a summary of what you'll see.
Ed WA4YIH
www.DSTARInfo.com
Dayton Hamvention(r)

120 Fairground Road, Xenia 45385

Coordinates are 39.7021N - 83.9420W

GPS will not necessarily show the correct directions after entering Xenia. It may take you through closed gates.

The Hamvention is recommending using off-site parking

Talk In
For directions and assistance in the Dayton Area during your visit to Hamvention(r), contact "Talk-In" on the DARA Repeater 146.940-, alternate 146.985- 123.0 PL. The talk in crew will have up to date information on traffic conditions and parking and will be able to provide re-routing directions if needed. Talk In will be on the air starting at 7 a.m. on Thursday and Sunday and at 5 a.m. on Friday and Saturday. Be sure to listen.
D-STAR Activities at Dayton
Thursday, May 18, 7-9 PM - Pre-Hamvention Meet, Greet, and Eyeball QSO
Marion's Piazza
1320 N Fairfield Rd
Beavercreek OH 45432
Friday, May 19, 12:00-1:00 PM - D-STAR Forum
Forum Room 1
Dayton Hamvention
Friday, May 19, 6:30-8:30 PM - D-STAR Friday Evening Gathering - D-STAR Updates
Drury Inn Ballroom
6616 Miller Lane
Dayton OH
Dayton D-STAR Repeaters

Call Sign

Frequency

Reflector

Location

W8RTL C

147.105+

REF030C

Dayton

W8RTL B

443.050+

XRF038C

Dayton

W8HEQ C

145.270-

Dayton

W8HEQ B

444.0875+

XRF038C

Dayton

KE8AQQB

443.150+

Lebanon

W8GO C

145.160-

Wilmington

W8GO B

442.150+

Wilmington

W8RNL C

145.150-

Hamilton

W8RNL B

442.625+

Hamilton

K8BIG C

145.350-

Cincinnati

Dayton D-STAR Simplex
DARA suggests using 446.1000 Digital Code Squelch CSQL use #13 as a D-Star simplex frequency at Hamvention(r)
Don't forget to update your repeater list before you start your journey!
D-STAR Affiliated Vendors at Dayton Hamvention(r)

Vendor

Booths

Icom<http://www.icomamerica.com/en/>

2508-2509, 2608-2610, 2708-2709, 6001

Kenwood<http://www.kenwood.com/usa/com/amateur/>

1407-1411, 1507-1511

DVMEGA<http://www.dvmega.auria.nl/>

6704

NW Digital Radio<http://nwdigitalradio.com/>

1105

RT Systems<http://www.rtsystemsinc.com/>

3805-3806

Bridgecom Systems, Inc<https://www.bridgecomsystems.com/>

1103-1104

Wireless Holdings<http://wirelesshold.com/>

6211

If there are any corrections or additions, please drop us a note at info@...m

2493. Re: ircddb PY2KAP PY2KBL email

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-20 18:50:23 UTC
From: Francisco Trevisan
Topic: 2493 Message: 2493

Hi pls

Change my email of PY2KAP and PY2KBL for

contato@...

hotmail i dont receive email for recovery password.....i checked at spam folder and empity

i dont have the password for PY2KAP

Francisco Trevisan, PY2ALC

2494. G3 and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-22 14:30:14 UTC
From: n9muh1@...
Topic: 2494 Message: 2494

Just upgraded the W9PFP system.
need to add ircddb back to the G3 upgrade.
Where and how can I do this?
Terry
N9MUH

2495. Re: [ircddb] G3 and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-22 14:35:09 UTC
From: Francisco Trevisan
Topic: 2494 Message: 2495

is possible translete the files?

2496. Re: [ircddb] G3 and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-22 14:51:59 UTC
From: Francisco Trevisan
Topic: 2494 Message: 2496

i look at 2 groups and not find the files in portuguese

2497. Re: [ircddb] G3 and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-22 15:09:44 UTC
From: Peter Laws N5UWY
Topic: 2494 Message: 2497

On Mon, May 22, 2017 at 9:30 AM, n9muh1@... [ircddb]
<ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> Just upgraded the W9PFP system.
>
> need to add ircddb back to the G3 upgrade.
>
> Where and how can I do this?
>
>
AFAIK, the author has not offered a plugin for G3 systems yet. Last I
remember he was willing but had no G3 system he could test on. I'd
like to put it back, too.

--
Peter Laws | N5UWY | plaws plaws net | Travel by Train!

2498. Re: [ircddb] Add-on status?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-22 19:36:56 UTC
From: Peter Laws N5UWY
Topic: 2435 Message: 2498

On Sun, Feb 19, 2017 at 11:03 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@...
[ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> Hello Terry!
>
> No, it is not compatible with G3 yet. I'm working on a new version
> of the software. It will be ready in about two weeks.
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF

Hi, Michael. Were you ever able to get G3 installed?

--
Peter Laws | N5UWY | plaws plaws net | Travel by Train!

2499. Re: [ircddb] Add-on status?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-25 15:26:35 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 2435 Message: 2499

Hello Peter!

The software is ready but the documentation is not updated, yet.
I'll post a few preliminary install instructions in a few minutes.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Montag, 22. Mai 2017 14:36 -0500 "Peter Laws N5UWY n5uwy@...
[ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

> On Sun, Feb 19, 2017 at 11:03 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@...
> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>
>> Hello Terry!
>>
>> No, it is not compatible with G3 yet. I'm working on a new version
>> of the software. It will be ready in about two weeks.
>>
>> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
>
> Hi, Michael. Were you ever able to get G3 installed?
>
>
>
>
>
>
> --
> Peter Laws | N5UWY | plaws plaws net | Travel by Train!
>
>
> ------------------------------------
> Posted by: Peter Laws N5UWY <n5uwy@...>
> ------------------------------------
>
>
> ------------------------------------
>
> Yahoo Groups Links
>
>
>

2500. Re: [ircddb] G3 and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-25 15:48:21 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 2494 Message: 2500

Hello Terry!

Unfortunately, the documentation for the G3 version of the
ircDDB add-on is not ready yet. But if you have run the add-on
before, you can just copy the config file from the old
installation.

Here are the installation steps for the G3 ircDDB add-on:

```
---------------------------------------------------
(these commands have to be run as user "root")

cd /tmp

curl -O http://rpm.ircddb.net/RPMS/noarch/ircddb-repo-1.0-2.noarch.rpm

yum localinstall ircddb-repo-1.0-2.noarch.rpm

yum clean expire-cache

yum install ircddbd3 ircddbmhd3

# you now have to accept the rpm signing key of the ircddb packages

# then copy the config file from the old add-on to the
# new directory

cp /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties /etc/ircddbd3/ircDDB.properties

# now you have to adjust the interface name CAPTURE_INTERFACE in the
# file /etc/ircddbmhd3.conf
# this must be the name of the interface where the RP2C is connected

systemctl start ircddbd3

systemctl start ircddbmhd3

-----------------------------------------------------------------
```

I hope this helps.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Montag, 22. Mai 2017 14:30 +0000 "n9muh1@... [ircddb]"
<ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
>
> Just upgraded the W9PFP system.

>
> need to add ircddb back to the G3 upgrade.
>
> Where and how can I do this?
>
> Terry
>
> N9MUH
>
>
>

2501. Re: [ircddb] G3 and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-25 17:15:17 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2494 Message: 2501

Michael,

Should people also

sudo systemctl enable ircddbd3
sudo systemctl enable ircddbmhd3

For automatic start on reboot or failure?

On Thu, May 25, 2017 at 8:48 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

```
>
>
> Hello Terry!
>
> Unfortunately, the documentation for the G3 version of the
> ircDDB add-on is not ready yet. But if you have run the add-on
> before, you can just copy the config file from the old
> installation.
>
> Here are the installation steps for the G3 ircDDB add-on:
>
> ---------------------------------------------------
> (these commands have to be run as user "root")
>
> cd /tmp
>
> curl -O http://rpm.ircddb.net/RPMS/noarch/ircddb-repo-1.0-2.noarch.rpm
>
> yum localinstall ircddb-repo-1.0-2.noarch.rpm
>
> yum clean expire-cache
>
> yum install ircddbd3 ircddbmhd3
>
> # you now have to accept the rpm signing key of the ircddb packages
>
> # then copy the config file from the old add-on to the
> # new directory
>
> cp /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties /etc/ircddbd3/ircDDB.properties
>
> # now you have to adjust the interface name CAPTURE_INTERFACE in the
> # file /etc/ircddbmhd3.conf
> # this must be the name of the interface where the RP2C is connected
```

>
> systemctl start ircddbd3
>
> systemctl start ircddbmhd3
>
> ----------
>
> I hope this helps.
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Montag, 22. Mai 2017 14:30 +0000 "n9muh1@... [ircddb]"
> <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> >
> >
> >
> > Just upgraded the W9PFP system.
> >
> > need to add ircddb back to the G3 upgrade.
> >
> > Where and how can I do this?
> >
> > Terry
> >
> > N9MUH
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2502. Re: [ircddb] G3 and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-25 18:17:19 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 2494 Message: 2502

Hello John!

Both packages contain "preset" files which tell the system
to start both daemons after boot.
You can have a look at the source code:

https://github.com/dl1bff/ircddbd3/blob/master/ircddbd3.preset

https://github.com/dl1bff/ircddbd3/

https://github.com/dl1bff/ircddbmhd3/

So, there is no need to enter the "enable" command.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Donnerstag, 25. Mai 2017 10:15 -0700 "'John D. Hays' john@...
[ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
>
> Michael,
>
>
> Should people also
>
>
> sudo systemctl enable ircddbd3
> sudo systemctl enable ircddbmhd3
>
>
> For automatic start on reboot or failure?
>
>
> On Thu, May 25, 2017 at 8:48 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb]
> <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Hello Terry!
>
> Unfortunately, the documentation for the G3 version of the
> ircDDB add-on is not ready yet. But if you have run the add-on

```
> before, you can just copy the config file from the old
> installation.
>
> Here are the installation steps for the G3 ircDDB add-on:
>
> ---------------------------------------------------
> (these commands have to be run as user "root")
>
> cd /tmp
>
> curl -O http://rpm.ircddb.net/RPMS/noarch/ircddb-repo-1.0-2.noarch.rpm
>
> yum localinstall ircddb-repo-1.0-2.noarch.rpm
>
> yum clean expire-cache
>
> yum install ircddbd3 ircddbmhd3
>
># you now have to accept the rpm signing key of the ircddb packages
>
># then copy the config file from the old add-on to the
># new directory
>
> cp /etc/ircddbd/ircDDB.properties /etc/ircddbd3/ircDDB.properties
>
># now you have to adjust the interface name CAPTURE_INTERFACE in the
># file /etc/ircddbmhd3.conf
># this must be the name of the interface where the RP2C is connected
>
> systemctl start ircddbd3
>
> systemctl start ircddbmhd3
>
> ----------------------------------------------------------
>
> I hope this helps.
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
> --On Montag, 22. Mai 2017 14:30 +0000 "n9muh1@... [ircddb]"
> <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>>
>> Just upgraded the W9PFP system.
>>
>> need to add ircddb back to the G3 upgrade.
>>
>> Where and how can I do this?
```

>>
>> Terry
>>
>> N9MUH
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> --
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> _____
>
> John D. Hays
> K7VE
>
>
>
> PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
>
> [Image: "Facebook-26.png"] [Image: "uc"] [Image:
> "blog-icon-box-red-26.png"] [Image: "Twitter-26.png"]
>
>
>
>
>

2503. Re: [ircddb] Add-on status?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-25 19:35:25 UTC
From: Peter Laws N5UWY
Topic: 2435 Message: 2503

On Thu, May 25, 2017 at 10:26 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@...
[ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
> The software is ready but the documentation is not updated, yet.
> I'll post a few preliminary install instructions in a few minutes.

I saw - excellent! Now I have to dig up our old config file. :-)

Thank you!

--
Peter Laws | N5UWY | plaws plaws net | Travel by Train!

2504. Re: [ircddb] G3 and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-25 18:45:12 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2494 Message: 2504

□

On Thu, May 25, 2017 at 11:17 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@mdx.de [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Hello John!
>
> Both packages contain "preset" files which tell the system
> to start both daemons after boot.
> You can have a look at the source code:
>
> https://github.com/dl1bff/ircddbd3/blob/master/ircddbd3.preset
>
> https://github.com/dl1bff/ircddbd3/
>
> https://github.com/dl1bff/ircddbmhd3/
>
> So, there is no need to enter the "enable" command.
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>

John D. Hays
K7VE

PO Box 1223, Edmonds, WA 98020-1223
<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2505. Re: [ircddb] G3 and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-25 20:16:29 UTC
From: Peter Laws N5UWY
Topic: 2494 Message: 2505

On Thu, May 25, 2017 at 10:48 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

```
>
> systemctl start ircddbd3
>
> systemctl start ircddbmhd3
>
```

Does this all look about right?

```
May 25 15:08:17 d-star-system-outside-em1 yum[31168]: Installed:
ircddb-repo-1.0-2.noarch
May 25 15:08:53 d-star-system-outside-em1 yum[31171]: Installed:
ircddbmhd3-1.0-2.x86_64
May 25 15:08:53 d-star-system-outside-em1 yum[31171]: Installed:
ircddbd3-1.0-3.noarch
May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 systemd: Started ircDDB java
program.
May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 systemd: Starting ircDDB java
program...
May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
#30 Start
May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
#30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created
automatically.
May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
#30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
#30 DBCheck: 'ircddb_zonerp' is missing
May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
#30 trying to create 'ircddb_zonerp'
May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
#30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
#30 trying to create 'sync_mng_external'
May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
#30 Version ircDDB:20170323.1131 RptrApp:20170323.1129 rpm:ircddbd3-1.0-3
May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
#30 DBClient: connect request
May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
#30 DBClient: connected
May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
#30 IRCClient: connect request
May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
#30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
```

```
May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
#30 66.6.171.246
May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
#30 217.160.179.143
May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
#30 176.10.105.232
May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
#30 IRCClient/trying: 66.6.171.246
May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
#30 IRCClient: connected
May 25 15:11:39 d-star-system-outside-em1 systemd: Started ircddbmhd3.
May 25 15:11:39 d-star-system-outside-em1 systemd: Starting ircddbmhd3...
May 25 15:11:39 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbmhd3: ircddbmhd3 version
'rpm:ircddbmhd3-1.0-2'

--
Peter Laws | N5UWY | plaws plaws net | Travel by Train!
```

2506. Re: [ircddb] G3 and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-25 20:18:52 UTC
From: Peter Laws N5UWY
Topic: 2494 Message: 2506

OK, so I show up here:

http://status.ircddb.net/

So I must have done it right! :-D

Thank you, Michael!

On Thu, May 25, 2017 at 3:16 PM, Peter Laws N5UWY <n5uwy@...> wrote:
>
> On Thu, May 25, 2017 at 10:48 AM, Michael Dirska dl1bff@... [ircddb]
> <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>
>>
>> systemctl start ircddbd3
>>
>> systemctl start ircddbmhd3
>
>
> Does this all look about right?
>
>
>
>
> May 25 15:08:17 d-star-system-outside-em1 yum[31168]: Installed:
> ircddb-repo-1.0-2.noarch
> May 25 15:08:53 d-star-system-outside-em1 yum[31171]: Installed:
> ircddbmhd3-1.0-2.x86_64
> May 25 15:08:53 d-star-system-outside-em1 yum[31171]: Installed:
> ircddbd3-1.0-3.noarch
> May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 systemd: Started ircDDB java
> program.
> May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 systemd: Starting ircDDB java
> program...
> May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
> #30 Start
> May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
> #30 Missing repeater entries in 'sync_mng' and 'sync_gip' will be created
> automatically.
> May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
> #30 Missing repeater entries in 'unsync_gip' will be created automatically.
> May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
> #30 DBCheck: 'ircddb_zonerp' is missing
> May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
> #30 trying to create 'ircddb_zonerp'
> May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35

```
> #30 DBCheck: 'sync_mng_external' is missing
> May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
> #30 trying to create 'sync_mng_external'
> May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
> #30 Version ircDDB:20170323.1131 RptrApp:20170323.1129 rpm:ircddbd3-1.0-3
> May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
> #30 DBClient: connect request
> May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
> #30 DBClient: connected
> May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
> #30 IRCClient: connect request
> May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
> #30 IRCClient/found 3 addresses:
> May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
> #30 66.6.171.246
> May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
> #30 217.160.179.143
> May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
> #30 176.10.105.232
> May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
> #30 IRCClient/trying: 66.6.171.246
> May 25 15:11:35 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbd3.sh: 2017-05-25 20:11:35
> #30 IRCClient: connected
> May 25 15:11:39 d-star-system-outside-em1 systemd: Started ircddbmhd3.
> May 25 15:11:39 d-star-system-outside-em1 systemd: Starting ircddbmhd3...
> May 25 15:11:39 d-star-system-outside-em1 ircddbmhd3: ircddbmhd3 version
> 'rpm:ircddbmhd3-1.0-2'
>
>
>
>
>
> --
> Peter Laws | N5UWY | plaws plaws net | Travel by Train!
```

--
Peter Laws | N5UWY | plaws plaws net | Travel by Train!

2507. Re: [ircddb] G3 and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-25 22:13:59 UTC
From: Adam Kolakowski
Topic: 2494 Message: 2507

Thank you so much Michael for your effort for the community. IrcDDB was a missing piece to the G3 stack. Your work is much appreciated!
Adam SQ7LRX

2508. Re: [ircddb] G3 and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-25 22:17:06 UTC
From: Peter Laws N5UWY
Topic: 2494 Message: 2508

On Thu, May 25, 2017 at 5:13 PM, Adam Kolakowski adamk@...
[ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> Thank you so much Michael for your effort for the community. IrcDDB was a missing piece to the G3 stack. Your work is much appreciated!

Agreed - thanks!

--
Peter Laws | N5UWY | plaws plaws net | Travel by Train!

2509. Re: G3 and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-26 01:30:20 UTC
From: n9muh1@...
Topic: 2494 Message: 2509

thanks for your help will be trying this soon I totally lost the config file will need to set it up as new. Thank you Terry
N9MUH
I miss the xref

2510. Re: G3 and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-26 11:56:30 UTC
From: n9muh1@...
Topic: 2494 Message: 2510

it worked !!!
Thank You
W9PFP Park Falls WI
is Green in the http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gw?USA
http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-gw?USA Page
Thank Again.
Terry
N9MUH

2512. RED Call SIGN Not Registered???

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-26 19:39:28 UTC
From: n9muh1@...
Topic: 2512 Message: 2512

Got the G3 and Ircddb addon working.
Now my personal call N9MUH is red and it Not Registered
http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20W9PFP
http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20W9PFP
Help
N9MUH

2513. Re: [ircddb] Red Call sign Not Registered to use this trust system

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-26 19:42:45 UTC
From: Peter Laws N5UWY
Topic: 2513 Message: 2513

On Fri, May 26, 2017 at 2:36 PM, n9muh1@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

> Got the G3 and Ircddb addon working.
>
> Now my call is red and it Not Registered
>
> http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20W9PFP
>
>
https://wb1gof.dstargateway.org/cgi-bin/dstar-regcheck?callsign=N9MUH

You got caught by the most ridiculous part of D-STAR. You forgot to put a space in an empty box.

Go to wherever you registered and make the foolish space entry.

And it's worth repeating - you only need to be registered on ONE US TRUST gateway to be able to use features on ALL US TRUST gateways.

--
Peter Laws | N5UWY | plaws plaws net | Travel by Train!

2514. Re: [ircddb] Red Call sign Not Registered to use this trust system

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-26 20:00:57 UTC
From: Peter Laws N5UWY
Topic: 2513 Message: 2514

On Fri, May 26, 2017 at 2:42 PM, Peter Laws N5UWY <n5uwy@...> wrote:
>
> https://wb1gof.dstargateway.org/cgi-bin/dstar-regcheck?callsign=N9MUH

FIXED! :-)

I see that whoever runs that DB lookup page didn't fix the logic to
work with G3 registrations but did at least put a notice about
0.0.0.0.

--
Peter Laws | N5UWY | plaws plaws net | Travel by Train!

2515. Re: RED Call SIGN Not Registered???

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-26 20:19:29 UTC
From: n9muh1@...
Topic: 2512 Message: 2515

Found out that my w9pfp Dstargateway.org registration page n9muh had no space. It is working.

2516. Re: [ircddb] Red Call sign Not Registered to use this trust system

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-05-26 22:07:32 UTC
From: n9muh1@...
Topic: 2513 Message: 2516

thank you again. This is a fun world this dstar. HiHi
N9MUH

2517. Reporting question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-06-04 21:29:19 UTC
From: David AC7DS
Topic: 2517 Message: 2517

We just installed the ircDDB app on our gateway (KR7ST). The registration shows up on the website, but there is a red dot on US Trust. What does that mean? I assume that we are reporting to the ircDDB network now. I also understand that XRF and DCS reflectors are not part of ircDDB. How do we get the repeater to link to those reflectors?

Thanks

David, AC7DS

2518. Re: [ircddb] Reporting question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-06-04 21:36:57 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2517 Message: 2518

If you want dextra and DCS reflectors, install ircddbgateway and disable G2 or G3

On Jun 4, 2017 14:31, "David AC7DS aikidave20@... [ircddb]" < ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> We just installed the ircDDB app on our gateway (KR7ST). The
> registration shows up on the website, but there is a red dot on US
> Trust. What does that mean? I assume that we are reporting to the
> ircDDB network now. I also understand that XRF and DCS reflectors are
> not part of ircDDB. How do we get the repeater to link to those
> reflectors?
>
> Thanks
>
> David, AC7DS
>
>
>

2519. RE: [ircddb] Reporting question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-06-04 22:15:16 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 2517 Message: 2519

Until there is actual traffic on the A and/or D modules, they will remain red

http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KR7ST

Key up each one via RF and they should reflect the activity

You will have to use the “dextra” product in a couple of addon suites to get you to be able to have the capability to connect to XRF and DCS reflfectors. Unfortunately, it does not integrate with dplus so it uses a different set of commands. We are using this on a number of G2 systems and have it working on G3 as well.

Terry

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Sunday, June 04, 2017 5:29 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] Reporting question

We just installed the ircDDB app on our gateway (KR7ST). The registration shows up on the website, but there is a red dot on US Trust. What does that mean? I assume that we are reporting to the ircDDB network now. I also understand that XRF and DCS reflectors are not part of ircDDB. How do we get the repeater to link to those reflectors?

Thanks

David, AC7DS

2520. Re: [ircddb] Reporting question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-06-04 22:25:41 UTC
From: David AC7DS
Topic: 2517 Message: 2520

Terry,

So there is something additional that we have to install to use XRF and DCS? Will we lose any US Trust system functionality? What are the difference in the commands?

Thanks

David, AC7DS

On 06/04/2017 03:15 PM, 'Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP' ka8scp@...
[ircddb] wrote:
>
> Until there is actual traffic on the A and/or D modules, they will
> remain red
>
> http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=KR7ST
>
> Key up each one via RF and they should reflect the activity
>
> You will have to use the “dextra” product in a couple of addon suites
> to get you to be able to have the capability to connect to XRF and DCS
> reflfectors. Unfortunately, it does not integrate with dplus so it
> uses a different set of commands. We are using this on a number of G2
> systems and have it working on G3 as well.
>
> Terry
>
> *From:*ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
> *Sent:* Sunday, June 04, 2017 5:29 PM
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* [ircddb] Reporting question
>
> We just installed the ircDDB app on our gateway (KR7ST). The
> registration shows up on the website, but there is a red dot on US
> Trust. What does that mean? I assume that we are reporting to the
> ircDDB network now. I also understand that XRF and DCS reflectors are
> not part of ircDDB. How do we get the repeater to link to those
> reflectors?
>
> Thanks
>
> David, AC7DS
>
>

2521. Re: [ircddb] Reporting question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-06-04 22:28:00 UTC
From: David AC7DS
Topic: 2517 Message: 2521

John,

So the app won't do that? Will ircDDBgateway interface with ICOM repeaters?

Thanks

David, AC7DS

On 06/04/2017 02:36 PM, 'John D. Hays' john@... [ircddb] wrote:
> If you want dextra and DCS reflectors, install ircddbgateway and
> disable G2 or G3
>
> On Jun 4, 2017 14:31, "David AC7DS aikidave20@...
> <mailto:aikidave20@...> [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>
> We just installed the ircDDB app on our gateway (KR7ST). The
> registration shows up on the website, but there is a red dot on US
> Trust. What does that mean? I assume that we are reporting to the
> ircDDB network now. I also understand that XRF and DCS reflectors are
> not part of ircDDB. How do we get the repeater to link to those
> reflectors?
>
> Thanks
>
> David, AC7DS
>
>

2522. Re: [ircddb] Reporting question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-06-04 22:45:01 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 2517 Message: 2522

It will interface/connect to dplus reflectors but NOT as a gateway, it will connect up as a HotSpot.

Sent from an Apple device

> On Jun 4, 2017, at 6:28 PM, David AC7DS aikidave20@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> John,
>
> So the app won't do that? Will ircDDBgateway interface with ICOM repeaters?
> Thanks
>
> David, AC7DS
>
>> On 06/04/2017 02:36 PM, 'John D. Hays' john@... [ircddb] wrote:
>>
>> If you want dextra and DCS reflectors, install ircddbgateway and disable G2 or G3
>>
>>> On Jun 4, 2017 14:31, "David AC7DS aikidave20@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>>
>>> We just installed the ircDDB app on our gateway (KR7ST). The
>>> registration shows up on the website, but there is a red dot on US
>>> Trust. What does that mean? I assume that we are reporting to the
>>> ircDDB network now. I also understand that XRF and DCS reflectors are
>>> not part of ircDDB. How do we get the repeater to link to those
>>> reflectors?
>>>
>>> Thanks
>>>
>>> David, AC7DS
>>>
>
>

2523. Re: [ircddb] Reporting question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-06-04 23:16:21 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2517 Message: 2523

Yes it will interface with the Icom controller and repeaters, and then you can add a separate 220 repeater or other band if you like using the dstarrepeater program.
https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/UDRC™-With-Bridgecom-Systems-Repeaters

On Jun 4, 2017 15:28, "David AC7DS aikidave20@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> John,
>
> So the app won't do that? Will ircDDBgateway interface with ICOM
> repeaters?
>
> Thanks
>
> David, AC7DS
>
> On 06/04/2017 02:36 PM, 'John D. Hays' john@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
>
> If you want dextra and DCS reflectors, install ircddbgateway and disable
> G2 or G3
>
> On Jun 4, 2017 14:31, "David AC7DS aikidave20@... [ircddb]" <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> We just installed the ircDDB app on our gateway (KR7ST). The
>> registration shows up on the website, but there is a red dot on US
>> Trust. What does that mean? I assume that we are reporting to the
>> ircDDB network now. I also understand that XRF and DCS reflectors are
>> not part of ircDDB. How do we get the repeater to link to those
>> reflectors?
>>
>> Thanks
>>
>> David, AC7DS
>>
>>
>
>

2524. Re: [ircddb] Reporting question

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-06-04 23:18:43 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2517 Message: 2524

Yes and as user there is no functional difference other than how it appears on the dashboard and of course they can link and unlink with dtmf.

On Jun 4, 2017 15:45, "'Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP' ka8scp@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> It will interface/connect to dplus reflectors but NOT as a gateway, it
> will connect up as a HotSpot.
>
> Sent from an Apple device
>
> On Jun 4, 2017, at 6:28 PM, David AC7DS aikidave20@yahoo.com [ircddb] <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
>
> John,
>
> So the app won't do that? Will ircDDBgateway interface with ICOM
> repeaters?
>
> Thanks
>
> David, AC7DS
>
> On 06/04/2017 02:36 PM, 'John D. Hays' john@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
>
> If you want dextra and DCS reflectors, install ircddbgateway and disable
> G2 or G3
>
> On Jun 4, 2017 14:31, "David AC7DS aikidave20@... [ircddb]" <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> We just installed the ircDDB app on our gateway (KR7ST). The
>> registration shows up on the website, but there is a red dot on US
>> Trust. What does that mean? I assume that we are reporting to the
>> ircDDB network now. I also understand that XRF and DCS reflectors are
>> not part of ircDDB. How do we get the repeater to link to those
>> reflectors?
>>

```
>> Thanks
>>
>> David, AC7DS
>>
>>
>
>
```

2525. Unexpectedly IRCDDBGateway closes

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-06-30 09:44:45 UTC
From: iz7auh@...
Topic: 2525 Message: 2525

They want me to have a problem on two MMDVM repeaters that thanks to IRCDDBGateway are active in DSTAR, suddenly and unexpectedly IRCDDBGateway closes and I am forced to restart Raspbian or to launch the GUI again, I use 20150820 on both systems, who can help me To solve this problem? thank you!

2526. Acceptance of registration

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-07-19 17:25:43 UTC
From: sq9nfi@...
Topic: 2526 Message: 2526

On behalf of the friend of SP5IUZ, please accept the registration of the SR5YM repeater.
Thank you!

2527. ircDDB install issue

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-07-29 12:18:52 UTC
From: db@...
Topic: 2527 Message: 2527

Hi group.

Trying to get ircDDB installed on a new Icom G3 gateway running on Centos 7.

yum install complains that the package requires libpcap.so.0.9.4

If I yum install libpcap though it tells me it is already installed. libpcap.so.0.9.4 seems to be a very old version though. Does that specific version need to be installed or should newer versions be ok?

Any ideas or advice appreciated. I'm not a linux expert.

Cheers

Darren

2528. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB install issue

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-07-30 06:17:28 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 2527 Message: 2528

Hello Darren!

The package you are trying to install is designed for a G2 system on CentOS
5.
This will not work on G3 systems with CentOS 7.

You have to use the new version of the add-on software. Unfortunately, the
documentation has not been updated yet. Type in these commands to install
the new version:

```
---------

cd /tmp

curl -O http://rpm.ircddb.net/RPMS/noarch/ircddb-repo-1.0-1.noarch.rpm

yum localinstall ircddb-repo-1.0-1.noarch.rpm

yum clean expire-cache

yum install ircddbd3 ircddbmhd3
# you have to accept the rpm signing key

# now edit /etc/ircddbd3/ircDDB.properties

# then edit /etc/ircddbmhd3.conf

systemctl start ircddbd3
systemctl start ircddbmhd3

-------------
```

You have to edit two config files in order to get it working. If this
seems too complicated I can help you with this off list.

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Samstag, 29. Juli 2017 12:18 +0000 "db@...m [ircddb]"
<ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
>
> Hi group.
>
>
>
> Trying to get ircDDB installed on a new Icom G3 gateway running on Centos
> 7.

>
>
>
> yum install complains that the package requires libpcap.so.0.9.4
>
>
>
> If I yum install libpcap though it tells me it is already installed.
> libpcap.so.0.9.4 seems to be a very old version though. Does that
> specific version need to be installed or should newer versions be ok?
>
>
>
> Any ideas or advice appreciated. I'm not a linux expert.
>
>
>
> Cheers
>
>
>
> Darren
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2529. Dstar Repeater with ircDDB gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-08-02 18:10:34 UTC
From: xe2n@...
Topic: 2529 Message: 2529

Hi to everybody!!!

I have a little question about my configuration system about how to declare on the ircddb status page for my gateway to be announced as a repeater which is an ICOM (ID-RP2 D + ID-RP2000V), am I missing something to declare in the ircDDB gateway software? As gateway is reported OK, but its possible to add as repeater too???

I apreciate your help its my first system and hope a great use of them :-)

73 & DX

XE2N Chuy
XE2NL admin Dstar system

2530. Re: [ircddb] Dstar Repeater with ircDDB gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-08-02 18:17:56 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 2529 Message: 2530

Register at http://regsrv.ircddb.net/index.htm

Terry

Sent from an Apple device

> On Aug 2, 2017, at 2:10 PM, xe2n@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> Hi to everybody!!!
>
> I have a little question about my configuration system about how to declare on the ircddb status page for my gateway to be announced as a repeater which is an ICOM (ID-RP2 D + ID-RP2000V), am I missing something to declare in the ircDDB gateway software? As gateway is reported OK, but its possible to add as repeater too???
>
> I apreciate your help its my first system and hope a great use of them :-)
>
> 73 & DX
>
> XE2N Chuy
> XE2NL admin Dstar system
>
>
>
>

2531. Re: [ircddb] Dstar Repeater with ircDDB gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-08-02 20:11:02 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 2529 Message: 2531

Hello Chuy!

The repeater will appear on the website as soon as there is
some traffic on the repeater. At the moment there seems to be
no activity:

http://status.ircddb.net/cgi-bin/ircddb-log?30%200%20XE2NL

At least one of your users must enable "visibility" in order to
appear in the list. Please read http://ircddb.net/live-vis.html

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Mittwoch, 2. August 2017 18:10 +0000 "xe2n@... [ircddb]"
<ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Hi to everybody!!!
>
> I have a little question about my configuration system about how to
> declare on the ircddb status page for my gateway to be announced as a
> repeater which is an ICOM (ID-RP2 D + ID-RP2000V), am I missing
> something to declare in the ircDDB gateway software? As gateway is
> reported OK, but its possible to add as repeater too???
>
> I apreciate your help its my first system and hope a great use of them :-)
>
> 73 & DX
>
> XE2N Chuy
> XE2NL admin Dstar system
>
>
>
>
>
>

2532. Re: [ircddb] Dstar Repeater with ircDDB gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-08-02 18:33:20 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2529 Message: 2532

Things look OK. Users and repeaters don't show up until transmissions are seen by the gateway.

BTW, switch your reporting to group2 (Americas) instead of group1 in your configuration.

On Wed, Aug 2, 2017 at 11:10 AM, xe2n@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Hi to everybody!!!
>
> I have a little question about my configuration system about how to
> declare on the ircddb status page for my gateway to be announced as a
> repeater which is an ICOM (ID-RP2 D + ID-RP2000V), am I missing something
> to declare in the ircDDB gateway software? As gateway is reported OK, but
> its possible to add as repeater too???
>
> I apreciate your help its my first system and hope a great use of them :-)
>
> 73 & DX
>
> XE2N Chuy
> XE2NL admin Dstar system
>
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
Edmonds, WA
K7VE

<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2533. Re: [ircddb] Dstar Repeater with ircDDB gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-08-04 03:44:34 UTC
From: xe2n@...
Topic: 2529 Message: 2533

Gracias Amigos!!!!

Great info to solve my questions, obviously I´m novice but with your support I just start with this system ;-)

73 and great DX

XE2N Chuy

2534. Need to change ircDDB admin for WA7FW

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-08-08 16:44:47 UTC
From: kf7lla@...
Topic: 2534 Message: 2534

The WA7FW Gateway has been offline with ircDDB for a couple of years now, due to a server crash several years ago; upon recovering the server we have been unable to get the ircDDB information from the original admin.

I am listed as the WA7DR Gateway admin and also manage the WA7FW Gateway for the Federal Way ARC (www.fwarc.org). What is needed to have me listed as the admin for WA7FW as well?

73,
Craig Baker
KF7LLA
Federal Way ARC Digital Chair

2535. Re: [ircddb] Need to change ircDDB admin for WA7FW

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-08-18 11:27:33 UTC
From: Jann Traschewski
Topic: 2534 Message: 2535

I changed the data in the database and you should receive the necessary information by Email. 73, Jann, ircDDB-Team

On 08.08.2017 18:44, kf7lla@... [ircddb] wrote:
> The WA7FW Gateway has been offline with ircDDB for a couple of years
> now, due to a server crash several years ago; upon recovering the server
> we have been unable to get the ircDDB information from the original admin.
>
>
> I am listed as the WA7DR Gateway admin and also manage the WA7FW Gateway
> for the Federal Way ARC (www.fwarc.org). What is needed to have me
> listed as the admin for WA7FW as well?
>
>
> 73,
>
> Craig Baker
>
> KF7LLA
>
> Federal Way ARC Digital Chair

2536. Re: G3 and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-08-29 12:17:56 UTC
From: n9udo@...
Topic: 2494 Message: 2536

I have followed these instructions but, the only thing that is working is the ircddbd3. I cannot get the ircddbmhd3 to run. When I check the status, it returns an exit code of 2. See below.

[root@localhost ~]# systemctl start ircddbmhd3
[root@localhost ~]# systemctl status ircddbmhd3
● ircddbmhd3.service - ircddbmhd3
Loaded: loaded (/usr/lib/systemd/system/ircddbmhd3.service; enabled; vendor preset: enabled)
Active: activating (auto-restart) (Result: exit-code) since Tue 2017-08-29 06:57:21 CDT; 2s ago
Process: 19813 ExecStart=/usr/sbin/ircddbmhd3 /etc/ircddbmhd3.conf (code=exited, status=2)
Main PID: 19813 (code=exited, status=2)

Aug 29 06:57:21 localhost.localdomain systemd[1]: Unit ircddbmhd3.service entered failed state.
Aug 29 06:57:21 localhost.localdomain systemd[1]: ircddbmhd3.service failed.
[root@localhost ~]#

As you can see on the ircddb page: http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=WB9FDZ
http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=WB9FDZ

Any thoughts? I did copy the information in the dsgwd.conf file into the ircddbmhd3.conf file and changed the capture port to: CAPTURE_INTERFACE=enp5s0;

Thanks! N9UDO admin for WB9FDZ in Baraboo, Wisconsin.

2537. Re: [ircddb] Re: G3 and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-08-30 08:18:59 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 2494 Message: 2537

Hello N9UDO!

The exit code 2 means that there is a problem with the config file.
Please use this command to show the error message from the ircddbmhd3
program:

```
journalctl -u ircddbmhd3
```

The values for the parameters ZR_ADDR and CAPTURE_INTERFACE have to
be put in double quotes (\"), e.g.:

```
ZR_ADDR="172.16.0.1";
CAPTURE_INTERFACE="enp5s0";
```

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Dienstag, 29. August 2017 12:17 +0000 "n9udo@... [ircddb]"
<ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> I have followed these instructions but, the only thing that is working is
> the ircddbd3. I cannot get the ircddbmhd3 to run. When I check the
> status, it returns an exit code of 2. See below.
>
> [root@localhost ~]# systemctl start ircddbmhd3
> [root@localhost ~]# systemctl status ircddbmhd3
> ● ircddbmhd3.service - ircddbmhd3
> Loaded: loaded (/usr/lib/systemd/system/ircddbmhd3.service; enabled;
> vendor preset: enabled)
> Active: activating (auto-restart) (Result: exit-code) since Tue
> 2017-08-29 06:57:21 CDT; 2s ago
> Process: 19813 ExecStart=/usr/sbin/ircddbmhd3 /etc/ircddbmhd3.conf
> (code=exited, status=2)
> Main PID: 19813 (code=exited, status=2)
>
> Aug 29 06:57:21 localhost.localdomain systemd[1]: Unit ircddbmhd3.service
> entered failed state.
> Aug 29 06:57:21 localhost.localdomain systemd[1]: ircddbmhd3.service
> failed.
> [root@localhost ~]#
>
> As you can see on the ircddb page:
> http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=WB9FDZ
>
> Any thoughts? I did copy the information in the dsgwd.conf file into the

> ircddbmhd3.conf file and changed the capture port to:
> CAPTURE_INTERFACE=enp5s0;
>
> Thanks! N9UDO admin for WB9FDZ in Baraboo, Wisconsin.
>
>
>

2538. Re: [ircddb] Re: G3 and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-08-30 11:34:10 UTC
From: n9udo@...
Topic: 2494 Message: 2538

Hello Michael.

Here's what I'm seeing:

```
[root@localhost ~]# journalctl -u ircddbmhd3
-- Logs begin at Mon 2017-08-28 18:12:55 CDT, end at Wed 2017-08-30 06:24:11 CDT. --
Aug 28 18:13:16 localhost.localdomain systemd[1]: Started ircddbmhd3.
Aug 28 18:13:16 localhost.localdomain systemd[1]: Starting ircddbmhd3...
Aug 28 18:13:16 localhost.localdomain ircddbmhd3[938]: /etc/ircddbmhd3.conf:26 - syntax
error
Aug 28 18:13:16 localhost.localdomain systemd[1]: ircddbmhd3.service: main process exited,
code=exited, status=2/INVALIDARGUMENT
Aug 28 18:13:16 localhost.localdomain systemd[1]: Unit ircddbmhd3.service entered failed
state.
Aug 28 18:13:16 localhost.localdomain systemd[1]: ircddbmhd3.service failed.
Aug 28 18:13:46 localhost.localdomain systemd[1]: ircddbmhd3.service holdoff time over,
scheduling restart.
```

Here's what my ircddbmhd3.conf file looks like:

```
#
#
# ircDDB-mheard
# default config file
#
# Copyright (C) 2017 Michael Dirska, DL1BFF (dl1bff@mdx.de)
#
# This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
# it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
# the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
# (at your option) any later version.
#
# This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
# but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
# MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
# GNU General Public License for more details.
#
# You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
# along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
#

MHEARD_UDP_PORT=12347;

# copy settings from /opt/products/dstar/dstar_gw/dsgwd/dsgwd.conf
ZR_ADDR="172.16.0.1";
ZR_PORT=20000;
```

# this is the ethernet interface, where the RP2C is connected
CAPTURE_INTERFACE="enp5s0";

I copied and pasted this off of your posting in the ircddb group and tried it but it's still not working.

Here is what ifconfig -a is showing for ethernet ports:

```
[root@localhost ~]# /sbin/ifconfig -a
enp4s0: flags=4163<UP,BROADCAST,RUNNING,MULTICAST> mtu 1500
inet 10.0.0.2 netmask 255.0.0.0 broadcast 10.255.255.255
inet6 fe80::a448:927f:5fd8:a71f prefixlen 64 scopeid 0x20<link>
ether 00:18:8b:f6:d7:4c txqueuelen 1000 (Ethernet)
RX packets 224501 bytes 19160296 (18.2 MiB)
RX errors 0 dropped 0 overruns 0 frame 0
TX packets 459066 bytes 32471976 (30.9 MiB)
TX errors 0 dropped 0 overruns 0 carrier 0 collisions 0
device interrupt 16

enp5s0: flags=4163<UP,BROADCAST,RUNNING,MULTICAST> mtu 1500
inet 172.16.0.20 netmask 255.255.255.0 broadcast 172.16.0.255
inet6 fe80::835a:caad:55d5:1775 prefixlen 64 scopeid 0x20<link>
ether 00:18:8b:f6:d7:4d txqueuelen 1000 (Ethernet)
RX packets 51983 bytes 3423998 (3.2 MiB)
RX errors 0 dropped 0 overruns 0 frame 0
TX packets 51989 bytes 4767599 (4.5 MiB)
TX errors 0 dropped 0 overruns 0 carrier 0 collisions 0
device interrupt 17

lo: flags=73<UP,LOOPBACK,RUNNING> mtu 65536
inet 127.0.0.1 netmask 255.0.0.0
inet6 ::1 prefixlen 128 scopeid 0x10<host>
loop txqueuelen 1 (Local Loopback)
RX packets 389210 bytes 85286079 (81.3 MiB)
RX errors 0 dropped 0 overruns 0 frame 0
TX packets 389210 bytes 85286079 (81.3 MiB)
TX errors 0 dropped 0 overruns 0 carrier 0 collisions 0
```

Thank you for your time.
73 de N9UDO admin for WB9FDZ.

---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <dl1bff@...> wrote :

Hello N9UDO!

The exit code 2 means that there is a problem with the config file.
Please use this command to show the error message from the ircddbmhd3 program:

```
journalctl -u ircddbmhd3
```

The values for the parameters ZR_ADDR and CAPTURE_INTERFACE have to be put in double quotes ("), e.g.:

```
ZR_ADDR="172.16.0.1";
CAPTURE_INTERFACE="enp5s0";
```

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Dienstag, 29. August 2017 12:17 +0000 "n9udo@... mailto:n9udo@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> I have followed these instructions but, the only thing that is working is
> the ircddbd3. I cannot get the ircddbmhd3 to run. When I check the
> status, it returns an exit code of 2. See below.
>
> [root@localhost ~]# systemctl start ircddbmhd3
> [root@localhost ~]# systemctl status ircddbmhd3
> ● ircddbmhd3.service - ircddbmhd3
> Loaded: loaded (/usr/lib/systemd/system/ircddbmhd3.service; enabled;
> vendor preset: enabled)
> Active: activating (auto-restart) (Result: exit-code) since Tue
> 2017-08-29 06:57:21 CDT; 2s ago
> Process: 19813 ExecStart=/usr/sbin/ircddbmhd3 /etc/ircddbmhd3.conf
> (code=exited, status=2)
> Main PID: 19813 (code=exited, status=2)
>
> Aug 29 06:57:21 localhost.localdomain systemd[1]: Unit ircddbmhd3.service
> entered failed state.
> Aug 29 06:57:21 localhost.localdomain systemd[1]: ircddbmhd3.service
> failed.
> [root@localhost ~]#
>
> As you can see on the ircddb page:
> http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=WB9FDZ http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=WB9FDZ
>
> Any thoughts? I did copy the information in the dsgwd.conf file into the
> ircddbmhd3.conf file and changed the capture port to:
> CAPTURE_INTERFACE=enp5s0;
>
> Thanks! N9UDO admin for WB9FDZ in Baraboo, Wisconsin.
>
>
>

2539. Re: [ircddb] Re: G3 and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-08-30 13:54:07 UTC
From: Michael Dirska
Topic: 2494 Message: 2539

```
Hello!

The error message is:

Aug 28 18:13:16 localhost.localdomain ircddbmhd3[938]:
/etc/ircddbmhd3.conf:26 - syntax error

So, there is something wrong in line 26. This is the ZR_ADDR parameter.
I also get this error if I delete the double quotes.. But the text you
sent in your email shows the double quotes. Did you change the file
after Aug 28 18:13:16 ..? You would have to enter "systemctl start
ircddbmhd3"
again after changing the config file.

It could be possible that the copy&paste action introduced some
characters that are not seen in text emails. I can take a look at that
if you send me the file in binary form. Please generate a tar file
of the config file with this command and send the file /tmp/ircddbmhd3.tgz
to me:

tar cvzf /tmp/ircddbmhd3.tgz /etc/ircddbmhd3.conf

73s de Michael, DL1BFF

--On Mittwoch, 30. August 2017 11:34 +0000 "n9udo@... [ircddb]"
<ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
```

>
>
> Hello Michael.
>
> Here's what I'm seeing:
>
>
> [root@localhost ~]# journalctl -u ircddbmhd3
> -- Logs begin at Mon 2017-08-28 18:12:55 CDT, end at Wed 2017-08-30
> 06:24:11 CDT. --
> Aug 28 18:13:16 localhost.localdomain systemd[1]: Started ircddbmhd3.
> Aug 28 18:13:16 localhost.localdomain systemd[1]: Starting ircddbmhd3...
> Aug 28 18:13:16 localhost.localdomain ircddbmhd3[938]:
> /etc/ircddbmhd3.conf:26 - syntax error
> Aug 28 18:13:16 localhost.localdomain systemd[1]: ircddbmhd3.service:
> main process exited, code=exited, status=2/INVALIDARGUMENT
> Aug 28 18:13:16 localhost.localdomain systemd[1]: Unit ircddbmhd3.service
> entered failed state.
> Aug 28 18:13:16 localhost.localdomain systemd[1]: ircddbmhd3.service

> failed.
> Aug 28 18:13:46 localhost.localdomain systemd[1]: ircddbmhd3.service
> holdoff time over, scheduling restart.
>
>
> Here's what my ircddbmhd3.conf file looks like:
>
>#
>#
># ircDDB-mheard
># default config file
>#
># Copyright (C) 2017 Michael Dirska, DL1BFF (dl1bff@...)
>#
># This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
># it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
># the Free Software Foundation, either version 2 of the License, or
># (at your option) any later version.
>#
># This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
># but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
># MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
># GNU General Public License for more details.
>#
># You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
># along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
>#
>
> MHEARD_UDP_PORT=12347;
>
>
># copy settings from /opt/products/dstar/dstar_gw/dsgwd/dsgwd.conf
> ZR_ADDR="172.16.0.1";
> ZR_PORT=20000;
>
>
># this is the ethernet interface, where the RP2C is connected
> CAPTURE_INTERFACE="enp5s0";
>
> I copied and pasted this off of your posting in the ircddb group and
> tried it but it's still not working.
>
>
> Here is what ifconfig -a is showing for ethernet ports:
>
> [root@localhost ~]# /sbin/ifconfig -a
> enp4s0: flags=4163<UP,BROADCAST,RUNNING,MULTICAST> mtu 1500
> inet 10.0.0.2 netmask 255.0.0.0 broadcast 10.255.255.255
> inet6 fe80::a448:927f:5fd8:a71f prefixlen 64 scopeid 0x20<link>

> ether 00:18:8b:f6:d7:4c txqueuelen 1000 (Ethernet)
> RX packets 224501 bytes 19160296 (18.2 MiB)
> RX errors 0 dropped 0 overruns 0 frame 0
> TX packets 459066 bytes 32471976 (30.9 MiB)
> TX errors 0 dropped 0 overruns 0 carrier 0 collisions 0
> device interrupt 16
>
> enp5s0: flags=4163<UP,BROADCAST,RUNNING,MULTICAST> mtu 1500
> inet 172.16.0.20 netmask 255.255.255.0 broadcast 172.16.0.255
> inet6 fe80::835a:caad:55d5:1775 prefixlen 64 scopeid 0x20<link>
> ether 00:18:8b:f6:d7:4d txqueuelen 1000 (Ethernet)
> RX packets 51983 bytes 3423998 (3.2 MiB)
> RX errors 0 dropped 0 overruns 0 frame 0
> TX packets 51989 bytes 4767599 (4.5 MiB)
> TX errors 0 dropped 0 overruns 0 carrier 0 collisions 0
> device interrupt 17
>
> lo: flags=73<UP,LOOPBACK,RUNNING> mtu 65536
> inet 127.0.0.1 netmask 255.0.0.0
> inet6 ::1 prefixlen 128 scopeid 0x10<host>
> loop txqueuelen 1 (Local Loopback)
> RX packets 389210 bytes 85286079 (81.3 MiB)
> RX errors 0 dropped 0 overruns 0 frame 0
> TX packets 389210 bytes 85286079 (81.3 MiB)
> TX errors 0 dropped 0 overruns 0 carrier 0 collisions 0
>
>
>
>
> Thank you for your time.
> 73 de N9UDO admin for WB9FDZ.
>
>
>
>
>
> ---In ircddb@yahoogroups.com, <dl1bff@...> wrote :
>
>
> Hello N9UDO!
>
> The exit code 2 means that there is a problem with the config file.
> Please use this command to show the error message from the ircddbmhd3
> program:
>
> journalctl -u ircddbmhd3
>
> The values for the parameters ZR_ADDR and CAPTURE_INTERFACE have to
> be put in double quotes ("), e.g.:

>
> ZR_ADDR="172.16.0.1";
> CAPTURE_INTERFACE="enp5s0";
>
>
>
> 73s de Michael, DL1BFF
>
>
> --On Dienstag, 29. August 2017 12:17 +0000 "n9udo@... [ircddb]"
> <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
> >
>>
>> I have followed these instructions but, the only thing that is working is
>> the ircddbd3. I cannot get the ircddbmhd3 to run. When I check the
>> status, it returns an exit code of 2. See below.
>>
>> [root@localhost ~]# systemctl start ircddbmhd3
>> [root@localhost ~]# systemctl status ircddbmhd3
>> ● ircddbmhd3.service - ircddbmhd3
>> Loaded: loaded (/usr/lib/systemd/system/ircddbmhd3.service; enabled;
>> vendor preset: enabled)
>> Active: activating (auto-restart) (Result: exit-code) since Tue
>> 2017-08-29 06:57:21 CDT; 2s ago
>> Process: 19813 ExecStart=/usr/sbin/ircddbmhd3 /etc/ircddbmhd3.conf
>> (code=exited, status=2)
>> Main PID: 19813 (code=exited, status=2)
>>
>> Aug 29 06:57:21 localhost.localdomain systemd[1]: Unit ircddbmhd3.service
>> entered failed state.
>> Aug 29 06:57:21 localhost.localdomain systemd[1]: ircddbmhd3.service
>> failed.
>> [root@localhost ~]#
>>
>> As you can see on the ircddb page:
>> http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=WB9FDZ
>>
>> Any thoughts? I did copy the information in the dsgwd.conf file into the
>> ircddbmhd3.conf file and changed the capture port to:
>> CAPTURE_INTERFACE=enp5s0;
>>
>> Thanks! N9UDO admin for WB9FDZ in Baraboo, Wisconsin.
>>
>>
>>
>
>

>
>
>

2540. Re: G3 and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-08-30 22:23:38 UTC
From: n9udo@...
Topic: 2494 Message: 2540

Thanks Michael.

I forgot to start the service again once I reloaded the file with the cut and paste. It's working now.

Thank you again very much for your time.
Take care.

73 de N9UDO admin for WB9FDZ.

2541. Re: G3 and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-09-01 12:23:27 UTC
From: n9udo@...
Topic: 2494 Message: 2541

Another question Michael.

What else do I need to do on my G3 gateway to have the ability to connect to DCS, XREF, etc. and utilize CCS-7?

I had ircddb installed on the old G2 gateway but it never worked for these connections.

Thank you for your time.

de N9UDO admin for WB9FDZ.

2542. Re: [ircddb] Re: G3 and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-09-01 14:15:07 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2494 Message: 2542

Replace G3 with ircddbgateway.

Ircddb by itself is only a database distribution system. Much like G2/G3 without Dplus installed.

On Sep 1, 2017 05:23, "n9udo@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Another question Michael.
>
> What else do I need to do on my G3 gateway to have the ability to connect
> to DCS, XREF, etc. and utilize CCS-7?
>
> I had ircddb installed on the old G2 gateway but it never worked for these
> connections.
>
>
> Thank you for your time.
>
> de N9UDO admin for WB9FDZ.
>
>

2543. Re: G3 and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-09-02 11:34:29 UTC
From: n9udo@...
Topic: 2494 Message: 2543

Is it possible for G3 and ircddb gateway to coexist? I believe the KC9WDW system is running both G2 and ircddb gateway,

Thanks!
de N9UDO admin for WB9FDZ

2544. Re: G3 and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-09-03 01:05:33 UTC
From: lloyd Duck
Topic: 2494 Message: 2544

Yes, Adrian VK4TUX has done it.

http://w5aw-dstar.duckdns.org/

http://w6cx.dstargateway.org/

http://202.36.75.248:40001/

Lloyd Duck
W5LND

2545. Re: G3 and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-09-03 18:30:30 UTC
From: n9udo@...
Topic: 2494 Message: 2545

Thanks for the info Lloyd. Now I'm going to have to figure out how to do it for my system. Can't find anything out there on installing it with G3 or G2 for that matter...

de N9UDO admin for WB9FDZ

2546. IRCDDB Disconnected

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-09-25 16:07:21 UTC
From: m0jgx@...
Topic: 2546 Message: 2546

I've just rebuilt GB7BE all is well apart from I can not get it to connect to IRCDDB.

I notice that the status is offline/hidden
would this be the reason for the failure to connect?

Best 73's
James
M0JGX

2547. Re: IRCDDB Disconnected

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-09-25 20:53:26 UTC
From: m0jgx@...
Topic: 2546 Message: 2547

Thank you to whoever fixed it!!

The after spending a good couple of month not connecting it's now connected!!

Thanks Again
James

2548. ircddb gateway registration time

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-09-26 17:49:11 UTC
From: kdcarlso@...
Topic: 2548 Message: 2548

What is the current turnaround time for a new gateway registration? I've done a couple in the past and it was usually completed in 24 hours. I submitted one last week for W2SO and haven't heard anything.

Thanks,

Dave

N2OA

2549. Re: ircddb gateway registration time

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-09-27 16:54:30 UTC
From: kdcarlso@...
Topic: 2548 Message: 2549

It was registered yesterday. Thank you!

Dave
N2OA

2550. KB1UAP Rebuilt cannot log into ircddb.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-11-11 07:44:12 UTC
From: hfd_firefighter@...
Topic: 2550 Message: 2550

New install on BBB-C using Free-Star setup script from va3uv. Error status = 0 from g2_ircddb. log says waiting for irc connection status = 2. Gives up status = 0 says cant wait any longer.

Have checked the ircddb password and gateway callsign, not sure where to go from here.

Any Ideas of what else I can check?

Thanks.

2551. Guidance on a Gateway Rebuild

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-11-11 14:40:27 UTC
From: rbandla@...
Topic: 2551 Message: 2551

I am one of the people that supports the VA3ODG DSTAR gateway and repeaters in Ottawa Canada. I and other support people, have been 'out of the loop' for quite a while.

We are faced with a total rebuild of our gateway and when searching the internet for information on that topic I am overwhelmed with outdated information and vanished yahoo groups. Can someone please direct me to an appropriate group or up-to-date guide.

Here is what we have:
- full original Icom stack (dating back to 2007) with 2m/70c/23cm/23cm data and the Icom controller.
- rpi3 with an HDD
- ircddb
- high speed internet connectivity

We would like
- as much compatibility with USTrust, as reasonably possible.
- full compatibility with XRF/REF/DCS reflectors and radio users linking/unlinking
- full use of ircddb (as we have had for several years) including the cell phone app to link and unlink modules (as we have had)

I am guessing the the best solution is still with G4KLX software, or is there something else? What/where is the appropriate version for the above hardware.

Is there an appropriate and current manual of instructions?
I'm sorry if this is not an appropriate forum for this request. If not, can someone please point me to a good site?
Thanks and 73.
Rick (VE3CVG)

2552. Re: [ircddb] Guidance on a Gateway Rebuild

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-11-11 18:32:25 UTC
From: Bruce Given
Topic: 2551 Message: 2552

Maybe move to MMDVM.... Multi mode I would be happy to Donate some equipiment
regards Bruce

On Sat, Nov 11, 2017 at 9:40 AM, rbandla@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> I am one of the people that supports the VA3ODG DSTAR gateway and
> repeaters in Ottawa Canada. I and other support people, have been 'out of
> the loop' for quite a while.
>
>
> We are faced with a total rebuild of our gateway and when searching the
> internet for information on that topic I am overwhelmed with outdated
> information and vanished yahoo groups. Can someone please direct me to an
> appropriate group or up-to-date guide.
>
>
> Here is what we have:
>
> - full original Icom stack (dating back to 2007) with 2m/70c/23cm/23cm
> data and the Icom controller.
>
> - rpi3 with an HDD
>
> - ircddb
>
> - high speed internet connectivity
>
>
> We would like
>
> - as much compatibility with USTrust, as reasonably possible.
>
> - full compatibility with XRF/REF/DCS reflectors and radio users
> linking/unlinking
>
> - full use of ircddb (as we have had for several years) including the cell
> phone app to link and unlink modules (as we have had)
>
>
> I am guessing the the best solution is still with G4KLX software, or is
> there something else? What/where is the appropriate version for the above

> hardware.
>
>
> Is there an appropriate and current manual of instructions?
>
> I'm sorry if this is not an appropriate forum for this request. If not,
> can someone please point me to a good site?
>
> Thanks and 73.
>
> Rick (VE3CVG)
>
>
>
>
>
>

--
Conformity does not breed Creativity

2553. Re: Guidance on a Gateway Rebuild

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-11-12 12:44:08 UTC
From: rbandla@...
Topic: 2551 Message: 2553

Moving this post to the ircDDBGateway forum. Thanks and 73.
Rick (VE3CVG)

2554. Re: G3 and ircddb

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-11-14 11:34:13 UTC
From: f5hcc@...
Topic: 2494 Message: 2554

Hello !

Did you succeed in installing IrcDDB gateway on a CentOS7 running computer with ICOM G3 already installed ?

The script on DL5DI is only valid for CentOS5.

Did you have to compile IrcDDB from the source ?

73 from Fabrice, F5HCC (Sysop F5ZFY D-Star repeater).

2556. ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-12-18 18:58:28 UTC
From: andy@...
Topic: 2556 Message: 2556

Help...

My name is Andy Gamponia, KJ4MTP and I am a new gateway administrator for the W4OVH (Ole Virginia Hams) who has just started participating with D-Star and in order to resurrect our club's D-Star repeater capability, I ended up building a new G3 US Trust Server gateway from scratch (our old G2 gateway was inoperable - long story). As part of that capability, I was also asked to install ircDDB. Read this initial paragraph as - I dont have much experience with D-Star but am willing to dive in the deep end of the pool....

Our G3 gateway is up and operational on the US Trust Server network and I have installed ircDDB and to all appearances, it seems to be operational. All status icons are GREEN and both the ircddbd3 and ircddbmhd3 services are up and running.

rpm ircddbd3-1.0-3
rpm ircddbmhd3-1.0-2

software version ircDDB 20170323 1131
software version RptApp 20170323 1129

My problem is that although everything is green, the functionality does not seem to work? There is no log file located at /var/log/ircddbd and therefor no log entries that I can use to determine what is happening.

I am working with another repeater manager, Ken KE2N, who has ircddb working on his NON US Trust D-Star repeater but we have not managed to figure out how to determine why/how the ircddb add-on should operate on a Trust Server gateway?

>>> somehow the repeater is ignoring my command to link the B repeater to XRF005. I do not know where this interface happens. It appears that there are no log entries because the irc program is never getting any more instructions after start-up?

Any assistance would be highly appreciated.

Andy Gamponia
KJ4MTP
D-Star gateway Admin for W4OVH

2557. RE: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-12-18 19:35:20 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 2556 Message: 2557

Andy, the ircDDB Icom addon is an addon product that assists in the routing capabilities of D-Star. It has nothing to do with XRF/DCS connectivity.

You can view the data activity as reported by the ircDDB addon at
http://live1.ircddb.net:8080/ircddblive5.html and
http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=W4OVH

There are non-Icom solutions to address the solution you seek. This is not the appropriate "group"… you may want to pose this question at
https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/DStar-Gateway/info

Terry – KA8SCP

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Monday, December 18, 2017 1:58 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway

Help...

My name is Andy Gamponia, KJ4MTP and I am a new gateway administrator for the W4OVH (Ole Virginia Hams) who has just started participating with D-Star and in order to resurrect our club's D-Star repeater capability, I ended up building a new G3 US Trust Server gateway from scratch (our old G2 gateway was inoperable - long story). As part of that capability, I was also asked to install ircDDB. Read this initial paragraph as - I dont have much experience with D-Star but am willing to dive in the deep end of the pool....

Our G3 gateway is up and operational on the US Trust Server network and I have installed ircDDB and to all appearances, it seems to be operational. All status icons are GREEN and both the ircddbd3 and ircddbmhd3 services are up and run ning.

rpm ircddbd3-1.0-3

rpm ircddbmhd3-1.0-2

software version ircDDB 20170323 1131

software version RptApp 20170323 1129

My problem is that although everything is green, the functionality does not seem to work? There is no log file located at /var/log/ircddbd and therefor no log entries that I can use to determine what is happening.

I am working with another repeater manager, Ken KE2N, who has ircddb working on his NON US Trust D-Star repeater but we have not managed to figure out how to determine why/how the ircddb add-on should operate on a Trust Server gateway?

>>> somehow the repeater is ignoring my command to link the B repeater to XRF005. I do not know where this interface happens. It appears that there are no log entries because the irc program is never getting any more instructions after start-up?

Any assistance would be highly appreciated.

Andy Gamponia

KJ4MTP

D-Star gateway Admin for W4OVH

Posted by: andy@... <mailto:andy@...>

<https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/conversations/messages/2556;_ylc=X3oDMTJxMGI0ZGVkBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARtc2dJZAMyNTU2BHNlYwNmdHIEc2xrA3JwbHkEc3RpbWUDMTUxMzYyMzUxMA--?act=reply&messageNum=2556> Reply via web post

•

<mailto:andy@...?subject=Re%3A%20ircDDB%20on%20a%20New%20G3%20Gateway> Reply to sender

•

<mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com?subject=Re%3A%20ircDDB%20on%20a%20New%20G3%20Gateway> Reply to group

•

<https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/conversations/newtopic;_ylc=X3oDMTJmYTluZmEzBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDZnRyBHNsawNudHBjBHN0aW1lAzE1MTM2MjM1MTA-> Start a New Topic

•

<https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/conversations/topics/2556;_ylc=X3oDMTM1aG1rMWNnBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARtc2dJZAMyNTU2BHNlYwNmdHIEc2xrA3Z0cGMEc3RpbWUDMTUxMzYyMzUxMAR0cGNJZAMyNTU2> Messages in this topic (1)

<https://s.yimg.com/ru/static/images/yg/img/megaphone/1464031581_phpFA8bON>

<https://yho.com/1wwmgg> Have you tried the highest rated email app?

With 4.5 stars in iTunes, the Yahoo Mail app is the highest rated email app on the market. What are you waiting for? Now you can access all your inboxes (Gmail, Outlook, AOL and more) in one place. Never delete an email again with 1000GB of free cloud storage.

<https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/info;_ylc=X3oDMTJmdm9lMXI5BF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDdnRsBHNsawN2Z2hwBHN0aW1lAzE1MTM2MjM1MTA->
Visit Your Group

<https://groups.yahoo.com/neo;_ylc=X3oDMTJldGN1bGswBF9TAzk3NDc2NTkwBGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDZnRyBHNsawNnZnAEc3RpbWUDMTUxMzYyMzUxMA-->

• <https://info.yahoo.com/privacy/us/yahoo/groups/details.html> Privacy • <mailto:ircddb-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe> Unsubscribe • <https://info.yahoo.com/legal/us/yahoo/utos/terms/> Terms of Use

.

<http://geo.yahoo.com/serv?s=97359714/grpId=60875328/grpspId=1705063108/msgId=2556/stime=1513623510>
<http://y.analytics.yahoo.com/fpc.pl?ywarid=515FB27823A7407E&a=10001310322279&js=no&resp=img&cf12=CP>

2558. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-12-18 19:38:00 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2556 Message: 2558

Or the ircddbgateway (which does support XRF/DCS and more) Yahoo! group.

On Mon, Dec 18, 2017 at 11:35 AM, 'Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP'
ka8scp@wb1gof.org [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Andy, the ircDDB Icom addon is an addon product that assists in the
> routing capabilities of D-Star. It has nothing to do with XRF/DCS
> connectivity.
>
>
>
> You can view the data activity as reported by the ircDDB addon at
> http://live1.ircddb.net:8080/ircddblive5.html and
> http://status.ircddb.net/qam.php?call=W4OVH
>
>
>
> There are non-Icom solutions to address the solution you seek. This is not
> the appropriate “group”… you may want to pose this question at
> https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/DStar-Gateway/info
>
>
>
> Terry – KA8SCP
>
>
>
> *From:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
> *Sent:* Monday, December 18, 2017 1:58 PM
> *To:* ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> *Subject:* [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway
>
>
>
> Help...
>
> My name is Andy Gamponia, KJ4MTP and I am a new gateway administrator for
> the W4OVH (Ole Virginia Hams) who has just started participating with
> D-Star and in order to resurrect our club's D-Star repeater capability, I
> ended up building a new G3 US Trust Server gateway from scratch (our old G2
> gateway was inoperable - long story). As part of that capability, I was
> also asked to install ircDDB. Read this initial paragraph as - I dont have
> much experience with D-Star but am willing to dive in the deep end of the

> pool....
>
> Our G3 gateway is up and operational on the US Trust Server network and I
> have installed ircDDB and to all appearances, it seems to be operational.
> All status icons are GREEN and both the ircddbd3 and ircddbmhd3 services
> are up and run ning.
>
> rpm ircddbd3-1.0-3
>
> rpm ircddbmhd3-1.0-2
>
> software version ircDDB 20170323 1131
>
> software version RptApp 20170323 1129
>
> My problem is that although everything is green, the functionality does
> not seem to work? There is no log file located at /var/log/ircddbd and
> therefor no log entries that I can use to determine what is happening.
>
> I am working with another repeater manager, Ken KE2N, who has ircddb
> working on his NON US Trust D-Star repeater but we have not managed to
> figure out how to determine why/how the ircddb add-on should operate on a
> Trust Server gateway?
>
> >>> somehow the repeater is ignoring my command to link the B repeater to
> XRF005. I do not know where this interface happens. It appears that there
> are no log entries because the irc program is never getting any more
> instructions after start-up?
>
> Any assistance would be highly appreciated.
>
> Andy Gamponia
>
> KJ4MTP
>
> D-Star gateway Admin for W4OVH
> ---
>
> Posted by: andy@...
> ---
>
> *Reply via web post
> <https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/conversations/messages/2556;_ylc=X3oDMTJxMGI
0ZGVkBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARtc2dJZAMyNTU2BHNlYwNmd
HIEc2xrA3JwbHkEc3RpbWUDMTUxMzYyMzUxMA--?act=reply&messageNum=2556>
> *
>
> •
>
> Reply to sender

> <andy@...?subject=Re%3A%20ircDDB%20on%20a%20New%20G3%20Gateway>
>
> •
>
> Reply to group
> <ircddb@yahoogroups.com?subject=Re%3A%20ircDDB%20on%20a%20New%20G3%20Gateway>
>
> •
>
> Start a New Topic
> <https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/conversations/newtopic;_ylc=X3oDMTJmYTluZmEz
BF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDZnRyBHNsawNudHBjBHN0aW
1lAzE1MTM2MjM1MTA->
>
> •
>
> Messages in this topic
> <https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/conversations/topics/2556;_ylc=X3oDMTM1aG1rM
WNnBF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARtc2dJZAMyNTU2BHNlYwNmdHI
Ec2xrA3Z0cGMEc3RpbWUDMTUxMzYyMzUxMAR0cGNJZAMyNTU2>
> (1)
> ------------------------------
>
> Have you tried the highest rated email app? <https://yho.com/1wwmgg>
>
> With 4.5 stars in iTunes, the Yahoo Mail app is the highest rated email
> app on the market. What are you waiting for? Now you can access all your
> inboxes (Gmail, Outlook, AOL and more) in one place. Never delete an email
> again with 1000GB of free cloud storage.
> ------------------------------
>
> *Visit Your Group
> <https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddb/info;_ylc=X3oDMTJmdm9lMXI5BF9TAzk3MzU5NzE0BG
dycElkAzYwODc1MzI4BGdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDdnRsBHNsawN2Z2hwBHN0aW1lAzE1MTM2MjM1MTA-
>*
>
> [image: Yahoo! Groups]
> <https://groups.yahoo.com/neo;_ylc=X3oDMTJldGN1bGswBF9TAzk3NDc2NTkwBGdycElkAzYwODc1MzI4B
GdycHNwSWQDMTcwNTA2MzEwOARzZWMDZnRyBHNsawNnZnAEc3RpbWUDMTUxMzYyMzUxMA-->
>
> • Privacy <https://info.yahoo.com/privacy/us/yahoo/groups/details.html> •
> Unsubscribe <ircddb-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com?subject=Unsubscribe> • Terms
> of Use <https://info.yahoo.com/legal/us/yahoo/utos/terms/>
>
>
>
> .
>
>
>

>

--

John D. Hays
Edmonds, WA
K7VE

<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2559. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-12-18 19:58:11 UTC
From: Darren Birkin
Topic: 2556 Message: 2559

Have you installed the IRCDDB add-on to run alongside the G3 gateway?

OR

Have you installed the IRCDDB Gateway to replace the G3 Gateway?

It sounds like you might just have the add-on installed. That doesn’t give you access to any additional reflector types. It just gives you improved callsign routing.

Regards

Darren M0TLI

> On 18 Dec 2017, at 18:58, andy@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> Help...
>
>
>
> My name is Andy Gamponia, KJ4MTP and I am a new gateway administrator for the W4OVH (Ole Virginia Hams) who has just started participating with D-Star and in order to resurrect our club's D-Star repeater capability, I ended up building a new G3 US Trust Server gateway from scratch (our old G2 gateway was inoperable - long story). As part of that capability, I was also asked to install ircDDB. Read this initial paragraph as - I dont have much experience with D-Star but am willing to dive in the deep end of the pool....
>
>
>
> Our G3 gateway is up and operational on the US Trust Server network and I have installed ircDDB and to all appearances, it seems to be operational. All status icons are GREEN and both the ircddbd3 and ircddbmhd3 services are up and running.
>
>
>
> rpm ircddbd3-1.0-3
>
> rpm ircddbmhd3-1.0-2
>
>
>
> software version ircDDB 20170323 1131
>
> software version RptApp 20170323 1129
>
>
>

> My problem is that although everything is green, the functionality does not seem to work? There is no log file located at /var/log/ircddbd and therefor no log entries that I can use to determine what is happening.
>
>
>
> I am working with another repeater manager, Ken KE2N, who has ircddb working on his NON US Trust D-Star repeater but we have not managed to figure out how to determine why/how the ircddb add-on should operate on a Trust Server gateway?
>
>
>
> >>> somehow the repeater is ignoring my command to link the B repeater to XRF005. I do not know where this interface happens. It appears that there are no log entries because the irc program is never getting any more instructions after start-up?
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Any assistance would be highly appreciated.
>
>
>
> Andy Gamponia
>
> KJ4MTP
>
> D-Star gateway Admin for W4OVH
>
>
>
>
>

2560. RE: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-12-18 20:13:27 UTC
From: <andy@...>
Topic: 2556 Message: 2560

Darren, et. al.,

So I installed the ircddb add-on designed to run on D-Star Trust Server gateways and I may have been under the mistaken (?) impression that this add-on would allow and facilitate connectivity to NON-trust server repeaters and reflectors.

So I recognize that at this point I seem to be asking foolish questions, but what exactly is the purpose of the ircddb add-on for the G3 Trust Server gateway?? What is it supposed to help me accomplish on the G3 gateway?

Thank you for your understanding in helping me clear up my confusion.

Andreas Gamponia
KJ4MTP
email: andy@...

?

-------- Original Message --------
Subject: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway
From: "Darren Birkin db@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Date: Mon, December 18, 2017 2:58 pm
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com

?

Have you installed the IRCDDB add-on to run alongside the G3 gateway??

OR

Have you installed the IRCDDB Gateway to replace the G3 Gateway?

It sounds like you might just have the add-on installed. ?That doesn’t give you access to any additional reflector types. ?It just gives you improved callsign routing.

Regards

Darren M0TLI?

On 18 Dec 2017, at 18:58, andy@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

?

Help...

My name is Andy Gamponia, KJ4MTP and I am a new gateway administrator for the W4OVH (Ole Virginia Hams) who has just started participating with D-Star and in order to resurrect our club's D-Star repeater capability, I ended up building a new G3 US Trust Server?gateway from scratch (our old G2 gateway was inoperable - long story).? As part of that capability,

I was also asked to install ircDDB.? Read this initial paragraph as - I dont have much experience with D-Star but am willing to dive in the deep end of the pool....

Our G3 gateway is up and operational on the US Trust Server network and I have installed ircDDB and to all appearances, it seems to be operational.? All status icons are GREEN and both the ircddbd3 and ircddbmhd3 services are up and running.

rpm ircddbd3-1.0-3
rpm ircddbmhd3-1.0-2

software version ircDDB 20170323 1131
software version RptApp 20170323 1129

My problem is that although everything is green, the functionality does not seem to work?? There is no log file located at /var/log/ircddbd and therefor no log entries that I can use to determine what is happening.

I am working with another repeater manager, Ken KE2N, who has ircddb working on his NON US Trust D-Star repeater but we have not managed to figure out how to determine why/how the ircddb add-on should operate on a Trust Server gateway?

>>> somehow the repeater is ignoring my command to link the B repeater to XRF005.? I do not know where this interface happens.? It appears that there are no log entries because the irc program is never getting any more instructions after start-up?

Any assistance would be highly appreciated.

Andy Gamponia
KJ4MTP
D-Star gateway Admin for W4OVH
?

2561. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-12-18 20:21:16 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2556 Message: 2561

It speeds up callsign routing updates via the ircddb network.

People using callsign routing (including STARnet groups) will be able to relay through any repeaters attached to ircddb.net (visit the site).

If you want to connect to XRF/DCS reflectors and services you replace G3 with ircddbgateway (or similar).

On Mon, Dec 18, 2017 at 12:13 PM, andy@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Darren, et. al.,
>
> So I installed the ircddb add-on designed to run on D-Star Trust Server
> gateways and I may have been under the mistaken (?) impression that this
> add-on would allow and facilitate connectivity to NON-trust server
> repeaters and reflectors.
>
> So I recognize that at this point I seem to be asking foolish questions,
> but what exactly is the purpose of the ircddb add-on for the G3 Trust
> Server gateway? What is it supposed to help me accomplish on the G3
> gateway?
>
> Thank you for your understanding in helping me clear up my confusion.
>
>
>
> *Andreas Gamponia*
> *KJ4MTP*
> *email: andy@... <andy@...>*
>
>
>
>
> -------- Original Message --------
> Subject: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway
> From: "Darren Birkin db@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> Date: Mon, December 18, 2017 2:58 pm
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Have you installed the IRCDDB add-on to run alongside the G3 gateway?
>
> OR

>
> Have you installed the IRCDDB Gateway to *replace* the G3 Gateway?
>
> It sounds like you might just have the add-on installed. That doesn’t
> give you access to any additional reflector types. It just gives you
> improved callsign routing.
>
> Regards
>
> Darren M0TLI
>
> On 18 Dec 2017, at 18:58, andy@... [ircddb] <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
> Help...
>
> My name is Andy Gamponia, KJ4MTP and I am a new gateway administrator for
> the W4OVH (Ole Virginia Hams) who has just started participating with
> D-Star and in order to resurrect our club's D-Star repeater capability, I
> ended up building a new G3 US Trust Server gateway from scratch (our old
> G2 gateway was inoperable - long story). As part of that capability, I was
> also asked to install ircDDB. Read this initial paragraph as - I dont have
> much experience with D-Star but am willing to dive in the deep end of the
> pool....
>
> Our G3 gateway is up and operational on the US Trust Server network and I
> have installed ircDDB and to all appearances, it seems to be operational.
> All status icons are GREEN and both the ircddbd3 and ircddbmhd3 services
> are up and running.
>
> rpm ircddbd3-1.0-3
> rpm ircddbmhd3-1.0-2
>
> software version ircDDB 20170323 1131
> software version RptApp 20170323 1129
>
> My problem is that although everything is green, the functionality does
> not seem to work? There is no log file located at /var/log/ircddbd and
> therefor no log entries that I can use to determine what is happening.
>
> I am working with another repeater manager, Ken KE2N, who has ircddb
> working on his NON US Trust D-Star repeater but we have not managed to
> figure out how to determine why/how the ircddb add-on should operate on a
> Trust Server gateway?
>
> >>> somehow the repeater is ignoring my command to link the B repeater to
> XRF005. I do not know where this interface happens. It appears that there
> are no log entries because the irc program is never getting any more
> instructions after start-up?

>
>
>
> Any assistance would be highly appreciated.
>
> Andy Gamponia
> KJ4MTP
> D-Star gateway Admin for W4OVH
>
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
Edmonds, WA
K7VE

<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2562. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-12-18 21:36:27 UTC
From: Darren Birkin
Topic: 2556 Message: 2562

Andy

The add-on gives you improved callsign routing. It uses ircDDB to update “who is where” information and it does this quicker/better than the would be the case without it.

It will also allow you to access some Starnet features (may or may not be of interest).

So it doesn’t really give you much new, it just improves some existing functionality.

They aren’t foolish questions. It’s not immediately obvious when you start out. I had the same issues not long ago.

Getting access to additional reflector types on a G3 Gateway would be similar to doing it with a G2 Gateway (in principal). That is by installing and configuring additional third party software packages onto the gateway. The problem is that last time I checked the various extra components haven’t caught up with the new Icom software and Linux version. So it’s work in progress at the moment.

The alternative is to install the ircDDB Gateway instead of the Icom G3 gateway. That will allow you access to the different reflector types.

There are many people on this group a lot more knowledgeable than me so hopefully they will correct any of the above if it is not correct.

Hope that helps.

Cheers

Darren M0TLI

> On 18 Dec 2017, at 20:13, andy@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> Darren, et. al.,
>
> So I installed the ircddb add-on designed to run on D-Star Trust Server gateways and I may have been under the mistaken (?) impression that this add-on would allow and facilitate connectivity to NON-trust server repeaters and reflectors.
>
> So I recognize that at this point I seem to be asking foolish questions, but what exactly is the purpose of the ircddb add-on for the G3 Trust Server gateway? What is it supposed to help me accomplish on the G3 gateway?
>
> Thank you for your understanding in helping me clear up my confusion.
>
>
>
> Andreas Gamponia
> KJ4MTP

```
> email: andy@...
>
>
>
>
```

2563. RE: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-12-18 21:54:15 UTC
From: <andy@...>
Topic: 2556 Message: 2563

Darren, et. al.,

OK, that and a previous reply from John Hays helps tremendously and clears up some of my confusion.

So the one phrase both you and John used was "replace" when it comes to the G3 gateway vice the ircddbgateway.? I assume that means that the ircddbgateway and the G3 Trust Server network gateway cannot co-exist?

I think our initial hope was that both functionalities could co-exist?

Thanks for the additional clarity :)

Andreas Gamponia
KJ4MTP
email: andy@...

?

-------- Original Message --------
Subject: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway
From: "Darren Birkin db@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Date: Mon, December 18, 2017 4:36 pm
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com

Andy

The add-on gives you improved callsign routing. It uses ircDDB to update “who is where” information and it does this quicker/better than the would be the case without it.

It will also allow you to access some Starnet features (may or may not be of interest).

So it doesn’t really give you much new, it just improves some existing functionality.

They aren’t foolish questions. It’s not immediately obvious when you start out. ?I had the same issues not long ago.

Getting access to additional reflector types on a G3 Gateway would be similar to doing it with a G2 Gateway (in principal). ?That is by installing and configuring additional third party software packages onto the gateway. ?The problem is that last time I checked the various extra components haven’t caught up with the new Icom software and Linux version. So it’s work in progress at the moment.

The alternative is to install the ircDDB Gateway instead of the Icom G3 gateway. That will allow you access to the different reflector types.

There are many people on this group a lot more knowledgeable than me so hopefully they will correct any of the above if it is not correct.

Hope that helps.

Cheers

Darren M0TLI?

On 18 Dec 2017, at 20:13, andy@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

?

Darren, et. al.,

So I installed the ircddb add-on designed to run on D-Star Trust Server gateways and I may have been under the mistaken (?) impression that this add-on would allow and facilitate connectivity to NON-trust server repeaters and reflectors.

So I recognize that at this point I seem to be asking foolish questions, but what exactly is the purpose of the ircddb add-on for the G3 Trust Server gateway?? What is it supposed to help me accomplish on the G3 gateway?

Thank you for your understanding in helping me clear up my confusion.

Andreas Gamponia
KJ4MTP
email: andy@...m

?

2564. RE: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-12-18 22:11:13 UTC
From: ke2n@...
Topic: 2556 Message: 2564

If we had to stop one service to start the other that could be Okay. But would OVH "disappear" from the point of view of those repeaters running icom-only software?

Ken

Get Outlook for Android

On Mon, Dec 18, 2017 at 4:54 PM -0500, "andy@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Darren, et. al.,
OK, that and a previous reply from John Hays helps tremendously and clears up some of my confusion.
So the one phrase both you and John used was "replace" when it comes to the G3 gateway vice the ircddbgateway. I assume that means that the ircddbgateway and the G3 Trust Server network gateway cannot co-exist?
I think our initial hope was that both functionalities could co-exist?
Thanks for the additional clarity :)

Andreas GamponiaKJ4MTPemail: andy@...

-------- Original Message --------

Subject: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway

From: "Darren Birkin db@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>

Date: Mon, December 18, 2017 4:36 pm

To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com

  Andy
The add-on gives you improved callsign routing. It uses ircDDB to update “who is where” information and it does this quicker/better than the would be the case without it.
It will also allow you to access some Starnet features (may or may not be of interest).
So it doesn’t really give you much new, it just improves some existing functionality.
They aren’t foolish questions. It’s not immediately obvious when you start out. I had the same issues not long ago.
Getting access to additional reflector types on a G3 Gateway would be similar to doing it with a G2 Gateway (in principal). That is by installing and configuring additional third party software packages onto the gateway. The problem is that last time I checked the various extra components haven’t caught up with the new Icom software and Linux version. So it’s work in progress at the moment.
The alternative is to install the ircDDB Gateway instead of the Icom G3 gateway. That will allow you access to the different reflector types.
There are many people on this group a lot more knowledgeable than me so hopefully they will correct any of the above if it is not correct.
Hope that helps.
Cheers

Darren M0TLI
On 18 Dec 2017, at 20:13, andy@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Darren, et. al.,
So I installed the ircddb add-on designed to run on D-Star Trust Server gateways and I may have been under the mistaken (?) impression that this add-on would allow and facilitate connectivity to NON-trust server repeaters and reflectors.
So I recognize that at this point I seem to be asking foolish questions, but what exactly is the purpose of the ircddb add-on for the G3 Trust Server gateway? What is it supposed to help me accomplish on the G3 gateway?
Thank you for your understanding in helping me clear up my confusion.

Andreas GamponiaKJ4MTPemail: andy@...

2565. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-12-18 22:12:33 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2556 Message: 2565

It is a bit of a long discussion, but for your users what you lose by not having G3 installed:

1. Local US Trust Registration (there are several places to register now, and relieves you of the burden of processing the requests)
2. No support for the useless *Terminal* and *Access Point* modes on the newer Icom radios (like the 4100) -- it really doesn't do what people think it does.

What you gain with ircddbgateway:

1. Access to DPlus, DCS, DExtra, and CCS (DPlus looks like your repeater is a hotspot on dashboards, but functionally it works as expected)
2. Callsign routing (including STARnet Digital Groups) to all repeaters/hotspots that are running ircddbgateway based software (particularly the newest version which allows reporting into up to four separate ircddb networks)
3. Redundant reporting servers (avoiding a single point of failure)
4. Additional services including D-PRS and a special D-RATS mode
5. Ability to connect to the Internet remotely for linking, etc.
6. Open Source with periodic fixes and enhancements by the community
7. Can run on a variety of Linux distributions and even Windows
8. No need for 2 Ethernet ports on the gateway and can run on computers as simple as a Raspberry Pi
9. Ability to add homebrew or refitted repeaters (eg. Broadcom 2m/220/440, Yaesu DR-1X, Kenwood, ...) -- 220 being interesting if you don't have 2m pairs available and users with the Kenwood D-STAR handheld. Can run homebrew and Icom controller on same gateway.

Configuration example:
https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/Configuring-ircDDBgateway

On Mon, Dec 18, 2017 at 1:54 PM, andy@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Darren, et. al.,
>
> OK, that and a previous reply from John Hays helps tremendously and clears
> up some of my confusion.
>
> So the one phrase both you and John used was "replace" when it comes to
> the G3 gateway vice the ircddbgateway. I assume that means that the
> ircddbgateway and the G3 Trust Server network gateway cannot co-exist?
>

> I think our initial hope was that both functionalities could co-exist?
>
> Thanks for the additional clarity :)
>
>
>
> *Andreas Gamponia*
> *KJ4MTP*
> *email: andy@... <andy@...>*
>
>
>
>
> -------- Original Message --------
> Subject: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway
> From: "Darren Birkin db@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> Date: Mon, December 18, 2017 4:36 pm
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>
>
> Andy
>
> The add-on gives you improved callsign routing. It uses ircDDB to update
> “who is where” information and it does this quicker/better than the would
> be the case without it.
>
> It will also allow you to access some Starnet features (may or may not be
> of interest).
>
> So it doesn’t really give you much new, it just improves some existing
> functionality.
>
> They aren’t foolish questions. It’s not immediately obvious when you start
> out. I had the same issues not long ago.
>
> Getting access to additional reflector types on a G3 Gateway would be
> similar to doing it with a G2 Gateway (in principal). That is by
> installing and configuring additional third party software packages onto
> the gateway. The problem is that last time I checked the various extra
> components haven’t caught up with the new Icom software and Linux version.
> So it’s work in progress at the moment.
>
> The alternative is to install the ircDDB Gateway instead of the Icom G3
> gateway. That will allow you access to the different reflector types.
>
> There are many people on this group a lot more knowledgeable than me so
> hopefully they will correct any of the above if it is not correct.
>
> Hope that helps.
>

> Cheers
>
> Darren M0TLI
>
> On 18 Dec 2017, at 20:13, andy@... [ircddb] <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>
> Darren, et. al.,
>
> So I installed the ircddb add-on designed to run on D-Star Trust Server
> gateways and I may have been under the mistaken (?) impression that this
> add-on would allow and facilitate connectivity to NON-trust server
> repeaters and reflectors.
>
> So I recognize that at this point I seem to be asking foolish questions,
> but what exactly is the purpose of the ircddb add-on for the G3 Trust
> Server gateway? What is it supposed to help me accomplish on the G3
> gateway?
>
> Thank you for your understanding in helping me clear up my confusion.
>
>
>
> *Andreas Gamponia*
> *KJ4MTP*
> *email: andy@gamponia.com <andy@...>*
>
>
>
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
Edmonds, WA
K7VE

<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2566. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-12-18 22:27:00 UTC
From: Darren Birkin
Topic: 2556 Message: 2566

The G3 Gateway and the Trust Server are different things.

The ircDDB Gateway will do what the G3 Gateway does plus a load of additional stuff. I don’t claim to be an expert on the gateway though as I haven’t used it. Others here will be more qualified to comment on specifics.

I help to run a G3 Gateway/repeater here in the UK. We haven’t gotten it running anything but the basic DPlus REF reflector access yet but hope to do so in due course. Unfortunately the gateway is down at the moment due to a hardware failure.

If you stick with G3 then you’ll need to wait until the various add ons have caught up since the change from G2 and Centos 5 to G3 and Centos 7. I understand it is work in progress.

Cheers

Darren

> On 18 Dec 2017, at 21:54, andy@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> Darren, et. al.,
>
> OK, that and a previous reply from John Hays helps tremendously and clears up some of my confusion.
>
> So the one phrase both you and John used was "replace" when it comes to the G3 gateway vice the ircddbgateway. I assume that means that the ircddbgateway and the G3 Trust Server network gateway cannot co-exist?
>
> I think our initial hope was that both functionalities could co-exist?
>
> Thanks for the additional clarity :)
>
>
>
> Andreas Gamponia
> KJ4MTP
> email: andy@...
>
>
>
>

2567. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-12-19 00:23:22 UTC
From: Bob Nielsen
Topic: 2556 Message: 2567

I think that John meant to say Bridgecom, not Broadcom.

On 12/18/17 2:12 PM, 'John D. Hays' john@... [ircddb] wrote:
> It is a bit of a long discussion, but for your users what you lose by
> not having G3 installed:
>
> 1. Local US Trust Registration (there are several places to register
> now, and relieves you of the burden of processing the requests)
> 2. No support for the useless *Terminal* and *Access Point* modes on
> the newer Icom radios (like the 4100) -- it really doesn't do what
> people think it does.
>
> What you gain with ircddbgateway:
>
> 1. Access to DPlus, DCS, DExtra, and CCS (DPlus looks like your
> repeater is a hotspot on dashboards, but functionally it works as
> expected)
> 2. Callsign routing (including STARnet Digital Groups) to all
> repeaters/hotspots that are running ircddbgateway based software
> (particularly the newest version which allows reporting into up to
> four separate ircddb networks)
> 3. Redundant reporting servers (avoiding a single point of failure)
> 4. Additional services including D-PRS and a special D-RATS mode
> 5. Ability to connect to the Internet remotely for linking, etc.
> 6. Open Source with periodic fixes and enhancements by the community
> 7. Can run on a variety of Linux distributions and even Windows
> 8. No need for 2 Ethernet ports on the gateway and can run on
> computers as simple as a Raspberry Pi
> 9. Ability to add homebrew or refitted repeaters (eg. Broadcom
> 2m/220/440, Yaesu DR-1X, Kenwood, ...) -- 220 being interesting if you
> don't have 2m pairs available and users with the Kenwood D-STAR
> handheld. Can run homebrew and Icom controller on same gateway.
>
> Configuration example:
> https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/Configuring-ircDDBgateway
>
>
>
>
> On Mon, Dec 18, 2017 at 1:54 PM, andy@...
> <mailto:andy@...> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>
> Darren, et. al.,
>

> OK, that and a previous reply from John Hays helps tremendously
> and clears up some of my confusion.
>
> So the one phrase both you and John used was "replace" when it
> comes to the G3 gateway vice the ircddbgateway. I assume that
> means that the ircddbgateway and the G3 Trust Server network
> gateway cannot co-exist?
>
> I think our initial hope was that both functionalities could co-exist?
>
> Thanks for the additional clarity :)
>
>
>
> */Andreas Gamponia/*
> *//*
> */KJ4MTP/*
> */email: andy@... <mailto:andy@...>/*
>
>
>
> -------- Original Message --------
> Subject: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway
> From: "Darren Birkin db@... <mailto:db@...> [ircddb]"
> <ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>>
> Date: Mon, December 18, 2017 4:36 pm
> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
>
> Andy
>
> The add-on gives you improved callsign routing. It uses ircDDB
> to update “who is where” information and it does this
> quicker/better than the would be the case without it.
>
> It will also allow you to access some Starnet features (may or
> may not be of interest).
>
> So it doesn’t really give you much new, it just improves some
> existing functionality.
>
> They aren’t foolish questions. It’s not immediately obvious
> when you start out. I had the same issues not long ago.
>
> Getting access to additional reflector types on a G3 Gateway
> would be similar to doing it with a G2 Gateway (in
> principal). That is by installing and configuring additional
> third party software packages onto the gateway. The problem
> is that last time I checked the various extra components
> haven’t caught up with the new Icom software and Linux
> version. So it’s work in progress at the moment.

>
> The alternative is to install the ircDDB Gateway instead of
> the Icom G3 gateway. That will allow you access to the
> different reflector types.
>
> There are many people on this group a lot more knowledgeable
> than me so hopefully they will correct any of the above if it
> is not correct.
>
> Hope that helps.
>
> Cheers
>
> Darren M0TLI
>
> On 18 Dec 2017, at 20:13, andy@...
> <mailto:andy@...> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>
>> Darren, et. al.,
>>
>> So I installed the ircddb add-on designed to run on D-Star
>> Trust Server gateways and I may have been under the mistaken
>> (?) impression that this add-on would allow and facilitate
>> connectivity to NON-trust server repeaters and reflectors.
>>
>> So I recognize that at this point I seem to be asking foolish
>> questions, but what exactly is the purpose of the ircddb
>> add-on for the G3 Trust Server gateway? What is it supposed
>> to help me accomplish on the G3 gateway?
>>
>> Thank you for your understanding in helping me clear up my
>> confusion.
>>
>>
>>
>> */Andreas Gamponia/*
>> *//*
>> */KJ4MTP/*
>> */email: andy@... <mailto:andy@...>/*
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>
> --
>
> ---
> John D. Hays

> Edmonds, WA
> K7VE
>
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#%21/john_hays>
>
>

2568. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-12-19 00:42:25 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2556 Message: 2568

Correct

On Dec 18, 2017 16:23, "Bob Nielsen n7xy@... [ircddb]" <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> I think that John meant to say Bridgecom, not Broadcom.
>
> On 12/18/17 2:12 PM, 'John D. Hays' john@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
>
> It is a bit of a long discussion, but for your users what you lose by not
> having G3 installed:
>
> 1. Local US Trust Registration (there are several places to register now,
> and relieves you of the burden of processing the requests)
> 2. No support for the useless *Terminal* and *Access Point* modes on the
> newer Icom radios (like the 4100) -- it really doesn't do what people think
> it does.
>
> What you gain with ircddbgateway:
>
> 1. Access to DPlus, DCS, DExtra, and CCS (DPlus looks like your repeater
> is a hotspot on dashboards, but functionally it works as expected)
> 2. Callsign routing (including STARnet Digital Groups) to all
> repeaters/hotspots that are running ircddbgateway based software
> (particularly the newest version which allows reporting into up to four
> separate ircddb networks)
> 3. Redundant reporting servers (avoiding a single point of failure)
> 4. Additional services including D-PRS and a special D-RATS mode
> 5. Ability to connect to the Internet remotely for linking, etc.
> 6. Open Source with periodic fixes and enhancements by the community
> 7. Can run on a variety of Linux distributions and even Windows
> 8. No need for 2 Ethernet ports on the gateway and can run on computers as
> simple as a Raspberry Pi
> 9. Ability to add homebrew or refitted repeaters (eg. Broadcom 2m/220/440,
> Yaesu DR-1X, Kenwood, ...) -- 220 being interesting if you don't have 2m
> pairs available and users with the Kenwood D-STAR handheld. Can run
> homebrew and Icom controller on same gateway.
>
> Configuration example: https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/
> Configuring-ircDDBgateway
>
>

>
>
> On Mon, Dec 18, 2017 at 1:54 PM, andy@... [ircddb] <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> Darren, et. al.,
>>
>> OK, that and a previous reply from John Hays helps tremendously and
>> clears up some of my confusion.
>>
>> So the one phrase both you and John used was "replace" when it comes to
>> the G3 gateway vice the ircddbgateway. I assume that means that the
>> ircddbgateway and the G3 Trust Server network gateway cannot co-exist?
>>
>> I think our initial hope was that both functionalities could co-exist?
>>
>> Thanks for the additional clarity :)
>>
>>
>>
>> *Andreas Gamponia*
>> *KJ4MTP*
>> *email: andy@... <andy@gamponia.com>*
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> -------- Original Message --------
>> Subject: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway
>> From: "Darren Birkin db@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
>> Date: Mon, December 18, 2017 4:36 pm
>> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>>
>>
>> Andy
>>
>> The add-on gives you improved callsign routing. It uses ircDDB to update
>> “who is where” information and it does this quicker/better than the would
>> be the case without it.
>>
>> It will also allow you to access some Starnet features (may or may not be
>> of interest).
>>
>> So it doesn’t really give you much new, it just improves some existing
>> functionality.
>>
>> They aren’t foolish questions. It’s not immediately obvious when you
>> start out. I had the same issues not long ago.

>>
>> Getting access to additional reflector types on a G3 Gateway would be
>> similar to doing it with a G2 Gateway (in principal). That is by
>> installing and configuring additional third party software packages onto
>> the gateway. The problem is that last time I checked the various extra
>> components haven’t caught up with the new Icom software and Linux version.
>> So it’s work in progress at the moment.
>>
>> The alternative is to install the ircDDB Gateway instead of the Icom G3
>> gateway. That will allow you access to the different reflector types.
>>
>> There are many people on this group a lot more knowledgeable than me so
>> hopefully they will correct any of the above if it is not correct.
>>
>> Hope that helps.
>>
>> Cheers
>>
>> Darren M0TLI
>>
>> On 18 Dec 2017, at 20:13, andy@... [ircddb] <
>> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>
>>
>> Darren, et. al.,
>>
>> So I installed the ircddb add-on designed to run on D-Star Trust Server
>> gateways and I may have been under the mistaken (?) impression that this
>> add-on would allow and facilitate connectivity to NON-trust server
>> repeaters and reflectors.
>>
>> So I recognize that at this point I seem to be asking foolish questions,
>> but what exactly is the purpose of the ircddb add-on for the G3 Trust
>> Server gateway? What is it supposed to help me accomplish on the G3
>> gateway?
>>
>> Thank you for your understanding in helping me clear up my confusion.
>>
>>
>>
>> *Andreas Gamponia*
>> *KJ4MTP*
>> *email: andy@... <andy@...>*
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>

> --
>
> ----------
> John D. Hays
> Edmonds, WA
> K7VE
>
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#%21/john_hays>
>
>
>
>

2569. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-12-19 00:50:57 UTC
From: mjparrish@juno.com
Topic: 2556 Message: 2569
Attachments: 2 described; binary payloads are missing from this source WARC

```
[ Attachment content not displayed ]
```

2570. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-12-19 00:54:52 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2556 Message: 2570

Yes -- though I haven't configured one.

https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/ircddbgateway/files/DD-Mode/

On Mon, Dec 18, 2017 at 4:50 PM, 'mjparrish@...' mjparrish@...
[ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Hi John,
>
> Very nice synopsis. I've been looking for one as good and complete.
>
> We are in the process of replacing our gateway on W7AES and have been
> discussing these options. One of the G3 negatives that has concerned us is
> that G3 apparently doesn't support the 1.2 GHz "high speed" 128kpbs data
> mode.
>
> Does ircddb address this?
>
> 73,
> Mel K6UV
> W7AES Gateway Administrator.
>
>
> ---------- Original Message ----------
> From: "'John D. Hays' john@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> To: "ircddb@yahoogroups.com" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> Subject: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway
> Date: Mon, 18 Dec 2017 14:12:33 -0800
>
>
> It is a bit of a long discussion, but for your users what you lose by not
> having G3 installed:
>
> 1. Local US Trust Registration (there are several places to register now,
> and relieves you of the burden of processing the requests)
> 2. No support for the useless *Terminal* and *Access Point* modes on the
> newer Icom radios (like the 4100) -- it really doesn't do what people think
> it does.
>
> What you gain with ircddbgateway:
>
> 1. Access to DPlus, DCS, DExtra, and CCS (DPlus looks like your repeater
> is a hotspot on dashboards, but functionally it works as expected)
> 2. Callsign routing (including STARnet Digital Groups) to all

> repeaters/hotspots that are running ircddbgateway based software
> (particularly the newest version which allows reporting into up to four
> separate ircddb networks)
> 3. Redundant reporting servers (avoiding a single point of failure)
> 4. Additional services including D-PRS and a special D-RATS mode
> 5. Ability to connect to the Internet remotely for linking, etc.
> 6. Open Source with periodic fixes and enhancements by the community
> 7. Can run on a variety of Linux distributions and even Windows
> 8. No need for 2 Ethernet ports on the gateway and can run on computers as
> simple as a Raspberry Pi
> 9. Ability to add homebrew or refitted repeaters (eg. Broadcom 2m/220/440,
> Yaesu DR-1X, Kenwood, ...) -- 220 being interesting if you don't have 2m
> pairs available and users with the Kenwood D-STAR handheld. Can run
> homebrew and Icom controller on same gateway.
>
> Configuration example: https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/
> Configuring-ircDDBgateway
>
>
>
>
> On Mon, Dec 18, 2017 at 1:54 PM, andy@... [ircddb] <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>>
>> Darren, et. al.,
>>
>> OK, that and a previous reply from John Hays helps tremendously and
>> clears up some of my confusion.
>>
>> So the one phrase both you and John used was "replace" when it comes to
>> the G3 gateway vice the ircddbgateway. I assume that means that the
>> ircddbgateway and the G3 Trust Server network gateway cannot co-exist?
>>
>> I think our initial hope was that both functionalities could co-exist?
>>
>> Thanks for the additional clarity :)
>>
>>
>>
>> *Andreas Gamponia*
>>
>> *KJ4MTP*
>> *email: andy@... <andy@...>*
>>
>>
>>
>>

>> -------- Original Message --------
>> Subject: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway
>> From: "Darren Birkin db@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
>> Date: Mon, December 18, 2017 4:36 pm
>> To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> Andy
>>
>> The add-on gives you improved callsign routing. It uses ircDDB to update
>> “who is where” information and it does this quicker/better than the would
>> be the case without it.
>>
>> It will also allow you to access some Starnet features (may or may not be
>> of interest).
>>
>> So it doesn’t really give you much new, it just improves some existing
>> functionality.
>>
>> They aren’t foolish questions. It’s not immediately obvious when you
>> start out. I had the same issues not long ago.
>>
>> Getting access to additional reflector types on a G3 Gateway would be
>> similar to doing it with a G2 Gateway (in principal). That is by
>> installing and configuring additional third party software packages onto
>> the gateway. The problem is that last time I checked the various extra
>> components haven’t caught up with the new Icom software and Linux version.
>> So it’s work in progress at the moment.
>>
>> The alternative is to install the ircDDB Gateway instead of the Icom G3
>> gateway. That will allow you access to the different reflector types.
>>
>> There are many people on this group a lot more knowledgeable than me so
>> hopefully they will correct any of the above if it is not correct.
>>
>> Hope that helps.
>>
>> Cheers
>>
>> Darren M0TLI
>>
>> On 18 Dec 2017, at 20:13, andy@... [ircddb] <
>> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>

>> Darren, et. al.,
>>
>> So I installed the ircddb add-on designed to run on D-Star Trust Server
>> gateways and I may have been under the mistaken (?) impression that this
>> add-on would allow and facilitate connectivity to NON-trust server
>> repeaters and reflectors.
>>
>> So I recognize that at this point I seem to be asking foolish questions,
>> but what exactly is the purpose of the ircddb add-on for the G3 Trust
>> Server gateway? What is it supposed to help me accomplish on the G3
>> gateway?
>>
>> Thank you for your understanding in helping me clear up my confusion.
>>
>>
>>
>> *Andreas Gamponia*
>>
>> *KJ4MTP*
>> *email: andy@... <andy@...>*
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>
> --
>
> ----------
> John D. Hays
> Edmonds, WA
> K7VE
>
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
Edmonds, WA
K7VE

<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2571. RE: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-12-19 01:29:22 UTC
From: Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP
Topic: 2556 Message: 2571

So… let’s further dive in to the “plus” and minus” of converting from G2/G3 to ircDDB Gateway… a few off the top of my head:

1. Your current gateway call will need to be cleared of all “registered” users and they will all need to be moved to another USTRUST registration server. 63 entries on W4OVH for example if you query http://dstar.info/query.html For me on WB1GOF, I would have 335 users to move!

2. Moving from a G2/G3 repeater gateway to an a regular “user” for Dplus purposes means that DVDongles and DVAPs will no longer be able to connect to you. Not that is happening as much these days as it used to… but legacy users are out there.

3. Once you delete your registered users, you will have to register the W4OVH on another registration server to allow the ircDDBGateway to connect to REFxxx reflectors.

4. D-PRS and D-RATS are supported on G2/G3 systems, not sure what John was indicating as an “additional service”?

5. We have G2/G3 users using a web interface to link and unlink now. I use it from my smartphone now.

6. G2/G3 have an addon that will connect to XRF and DCS… maybe not as elegant as ircDDBGateway, but it works and users can use DTMF to do so.

7. G2/G3 does not run on Windows.

8. Yes, 2 ethernet ports (or wireless) are required for G2/G3. So ircDDBGateway needs an Ethernet or a wireless connection PLUS a daughterboard on some sort of computer (RPi if you want) and hardwired connection to a pair of radios (or a modified xcvr).

There are some really good things with both G2/G3 and ircDDBGateway… but don’t go in to this with the gee-whiz look how simple it is view. There is some effort required to make the new repeater into a solid fulltime gateway that is a countable asset for your users.

Terry

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Monday, December 18, 2017 5:13 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway

It is a bit of a long discussion, but for your users what you lose by not having G3 installed:

1. Local US Trust Registration (there are several places to register now, and relieves you of the burden of processing the requests)

2. No support for the useless Terminal and Access Point modes on the newer Icom radios (like the 4100) -- it really doesn't do what people think it does.

What you gain with ircddbgateway:

1. Access to DPlus, DCS, DExtra, and CCS (DPlus looks like your repeater is a hotspot on dashboards, but functionally it works as expected)

2. Callsign routing (including STARnet Digital Groups) to all repeaters/hotspots that are running ircddbgateway based software (particularly the newest version which allows reporting into up to four separate ircddb networks)
3. Redundant reporting servers (avoiding a single point of failure)
4. Additional services including D-PRS and a special D-RATS mode

5. Ability to connect to the Internet remotely for linking, etc.
6. Open Source with periodic fixes and enhancements by the community
7. Can run on a variety of Linux distributions and even Windows
8. No need for 2 Ethernet ports on the gateway and can run on computers as simple as a Raspberry Pi
9. Ability to add homebrew or refitted repeaters (eg. Broadcom 2m/220/440, Yaesu DR-1X, Kenwood, ...) -- 220 being interesting if you don't have 2m pairs available and users with the Kenwood D-STAR handheld. Can run homebrew and Icom controller on same gateway.

Configuration example:
https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/Configuring-ircDDBgateway

On Mon, Dec 18, 2017 at 1:54 PM, andy@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Darren, et. al.,

OK, that and a previous reply from John Hays helps tremendously and clears up some of my confusion.

So the one phrase both you and John used was "replace" when it comes to the G3 gateway vice the ircddbgateway. I assume that means that the ircddbgateway and the G3 Trust Server network gateway cannot co-exist?

I think our initial hope was that both functionalities could co-exist?

Thanks for the additional clarity :)

Andreas Gamponia

KJ4MTP

email: andy@...

-------- Original Message --------
Subject: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway
From: "Darren Birkin db@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>

Date: Mon, December 18, 2017 4:36 pm
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com

Andy

The add-on gives you improved callsign routing. It uses ircDDB to update “who is where” information and it does this quicker/better than the would be the case without it.

It will also allow you to access some Starnet features (may or may not be of interest).

So it doesn’t really give you much new, it just improves some existing functionality.

They aren’t foolish questions. It’s not immediately obvious when you start out. I had the same issues not long ago.

Getting access to additional reflector types on a G3 Gateway would be similar to doing it with a G2 Gateway (in principal). That is by installing and configuring additional third party software packages onto the gateway. The problem is that last time I checked the various extra components haven’t caught up with the new Icom software and Linux version. So it’s work in progress at the moment.

The alternative is to install the ircDDB Gateway instead of the Icom G3 gateway. That will allow you access to the different reflector types.

There are many people on this group a lot more knowledgeable than me so hopefully they will correct any of the above if it is not correct.

Hope that helps.

Cheers

Darren M0TLI

On 18 Dec 2017, at 20:13, andy@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Darren, et. al.,

So I installed the ircddb add-on designed to run on D-Star Trust Server gateways and I may have been under the mistaken (?) impression that this add-on would allow and facilitate connectivity to NON-trust server repeaters and reflectors.

So I recognize that at this point I seem to be asking foolish questions, but what exactly is the purpose of the ircddb add-on for the G3 Trust Server gateway? What is it supposed to help me accomplish on the G3 gateway?

Thank you for your understanding in helping me clear up my confusion.

Andreas Gamponia

KJ4MTP

email: andy@...

--

John D. Hays
Edmonds, WA

K7VE

<http://k7ve.org/images/Facebook-26.png> <https://docs.google.com/uc?export=download&id=0B16WvG35kZ7SUFYwZldBMmJXeWs&revid=0B16WvG35kZ7STXlkYm1oMkpHYzVxOUlxVEtXc1dqMXZhdjZFPQ> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2572. RE: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-12-19 02:07:26 UTC
From: ke2n@...
Topic: 2556 Message: 2572

OK - two things in Terry's posting above have me interested:

point #2 - I run a free-star repeater here with g2_ircddb/g2_link and I am sure that DVDongle/DVAP users can connect to it. So this point is somehow not exactly true.

point #6 - this whole discussion for us started with the desire to add XRF/DCS to our new G3 gateway. If such a package really exists, please point us to it (and some instructions for installing it).

Thanks
Ken

(minor point: DPRS *is* supported on my repeater)

2573. RE: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-12-19 03:36:36 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2556 Message: 2573

This is the wrong list for this discussion.

On Dec 18, 2017 17:29, "'Terry M. Stader - KA8SCP' ka8scp@...
[ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

So… let’s further dive in to the “plus” and minus” of converting from G2/G3 to ircDDB Gateway… a few off the top of my head:

1. Your current gateway call will need to be cleared of all “registered” users and they will all need to be moved to another USTRUST registration server. 63 entries on W4OVH for example if you query http://dstar.info/query.html For me on WB1GOF, I would have 335 users to move!

Possibly but this could be automated with cooperation from trust server admins.

2. Moving from a G2/G3 repeater gateway to an a regular “user” for Dplus purposes means that DVDongles and DVAPs will no longer be able to connect to you. Not that is happening as much these days as it used to… but legacy users are out there.

Not true as long as such users are using proper software.

3. Once you delete your registered users, you will have to register the W4OVH on another registration server to allow the ircDDBGateway to connect to REFxxx reflectors.

Sure, not a big deal.

4. D-PRS and D-RATS are supported on G2/G3 systems, not sure what John was indicating as an “additional service”?

Ircddbgateway has a special D-RATS mode built-in. A little longer discussion than for thumb typing.

5. We have G2/G3 users using a web interface to link and unlink now. I use it from my smartphone now.

Ircddbgateway can do the same but also there are native iPhone and Android apps to do it and you can also link and unlink with DTMF.

6. G2/G3 have an addon that will connect to XRF and DCS… maybe not as elegant as ircDDBGateway, but it works and users can use DTMF to do so.

7. G2/G3 does not run on Windows.

I wouldn't run Windows myself but it appeals to some.

8. Yes, 2 ethernet ports (or wireless) are required for G2/G3. So ircDDBGateway needs an Ethernet or a wireless connection PLUS a daughterboard on some sort of computer (RPi if you want) and hardwired connection to a pair of radios (or a modified xcvr).

Nope. The daughter card would be for a Homebrew repeater. Ircddbgateway runs straight from the computer to Icom RP2C, no special cards etc.

There are some really good things with both G2/G3 and ircDDBGateway… but don’t go in to this with the gee-whiz look how simple it is view. There is some effort required to make the new repeater into a solid fulltime gateway that is a countable asset for your users.

Terry

From: ircddb@yahoogroups.com [mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com]
Sent: Monday, December 18, 2017 5:13 PM
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com

Subject: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway

It is a bit of a long discussion, but for your users what you lose by not having G3 installed:

1. Local US Trust Registration (there are several places to register now, and relieves you of the burden of processing the requests)

2. No support for the useless *Terminal* and *Access Point* modes on the newer Icom radios (like the 4100) -- it really doesn't do what people think it does.

What you gain with ircddbgateway:

1. Access to DPlus, DCS, DExtra, and CCS (DPlus looks like your repeater is a hotspot on dashboards, but functionally it works as expected)

2. Callsign routing (including STARnet Digital Groups) to all repeaters/hotspots that are running ircddbgateway based software (particularly the newest version which allows reporting into up to four separate ircddb networks)
3. Redundant reporting servers (avoiding a single point of failure)
4. Additional services including D-PRS and a special D-RATS mode

5. Ability to connect to the Internet remotely for linking, etc.
6. Open Source with periodic fixes and enhancements by the community
7. Can run on a variety of Linux distributions and even Windows
8. No need for 2 Ethernet ports on the gateway and can run on computers as simple as a Raspberry Pi
9. Ability to add homebrew or refitted repeaters (eg. Broadcom 2m/220/440, Yaesu DR-1X, Kenwood, ...) -- 220 being interesting if you don't have 2m pairs available and users with the Kenwood D-STAR handheld. Can run homebrew and Icom controller on same gateway.

Configuration example: https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/Configuring-ircDDBgateway

On Mon, Dec 18, 2017 at 1:54 PM, andy@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Darren, et. al.,

OK, that and a previous reply from John Hays helps tremendously and clears up some of my confusion.

So the one phrase both you and John used was "replace" when it comes to the G3 gateway vice the ircddbgateway. I assume that means that the ircddbgateway and the G3 Trust Server network gateway cannot co-exist?

I think our initial hope was that both functionalities could co-exist?

Thanks for the additional clarity :)

Andreas Gamponia

KJ4MTP

email: andy@... <andy@...>

-------- Original Message --------
Subject: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway
From: "Darren Birkin db@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>

Date: Mon, December 18, 2017 4:36 pm
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com

Andy

The add-on gives you improved callsign routing. It uses ircDDB to update “who is where” information and it does this quicker/better than the would be the case without it.

It will also allow you to access some Starnet features (may or may not be of interest).

So it doesn’t really give you much new, it just improves some existing functionality.

They aren’t foolish questions. It’s not immediately obvious when you start out. I had the same issues not long ago.

Getting access to additional reflector types on a G3 Gateway would be similar to doing it with a G2 Gateway (in principal). That is by installing and configuring additional third party software packages onto the gateway. The problem is that last time I checked the various extra components haven’t caught up with the new Icom software and Linux version. So it’s work in progress at the moment.

The alternative is to install the ircDDB Gateway instead of the Icom G3 gateway. That will allow you access to the different reflector types.

There are many people on this group a lot more knowledgeable than me so hopefully they will correct any of the above if it is not correct.

Hope that helps.

Cheers

Darren M0TLI

On 18 Dec 2017, at 20:13, andy@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Darren, et. al.,

So I installed the ircddb add-on designed to run on D-Star Trust Server gateways and I may have been under the mistaken (?) impression that this add-on would allow and facilitate connectivity to NON-trust server repeaters and reflectors.

So I recognize that at this point I seem to be asking foolish questions, but what exactly is the purpose of the ircddb add-on for the G3 Trust Server gateway? What is it supposed to help me accomplish on the G3 gateway?

Thank you for your understanding in helping me clear up my confusion.

Andreas Gamponia

KJ4MTP

email: andy@... <andy@...>

--

John D. Hays
Edmonds, WA

K7VE

<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2574. RE: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-12-22 12:24:34 UTC
From: m1dns.gb3hb@...
Topic: 2556 Message: 2574

Re. Point two yes your correct, using Scott's vers of ircddbgateway or jonathans it will be possible for DVAP, Dongle users to continue to connect.
Its a case of editing 2maybe 3 lines of code on the users pc, but still remain compatible with the original connections.

Also the point referencing abandoning your register users and moving them elsewhere thats also not exactly correct either, as there is a way to have this still remain in place, whilst running ircddbgateway.

int #2 - I run a free-star repeater here with g2_ircddb/g2_link and I am sure that DVDongle/DVAP users can connect to it. So this point is somehow not exactly true.

2575. Re: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-12-23 07:55:58 UTC
From: Tony Ross
Topic: 2556 Message: 2575

On 12/18/2017 10:58 AM, andy@... [ircddb] wrote:

> My problem is that although everything is green, the functionality does not seem to work? There is no log file located at /var/log/ircddbd and therefor no log entries that I can use to determine what is happening.

Logging is now handled by systemd, you can look at the logs with:

```
journalctl -u ircddbd3
```

```
journalctl -u ircddbmhd3
```

2576. RE: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2017-12-24 04:05:22 UTC
From: <andy@...>
Topic: 2556 Message: 2576

Everyone,

Thanks.? That clears up my last question.? I appreciate everyone's willingness to help educate me on the ircddbd3 functionality and what I should expect.

Thank you,

Andreas Gamponia
KJ4MTP
email: andy@...
cell: 703-786-4651
?

-------- Original Message --------
Subject: Re: [ircddb] ircDDB on a New G3 Gateway
From: "Tony Ross ynotssor@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Date: Sat, December 23, 2017 2:55 am
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com

?

On 12/18/2017 10:58 AM, andy@... [ircddb] wrote:

> My problem is that although everything is green, the functionality does not seem to work? There is no log file located at /var/log/ircddbd and therefor no log entries that I can use to determine what is happening.

Logging is now handled by systemd, you can look at the logs with:

journalctl -u ircddbd3

journalctl -u ircddbmhd3

2577. ircDDB Add-on for G3 Gateway

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-01-23 18:50:57 UTC
From: j.gies@...
Topic: 2577 Message: 2577

Hello all,

Can anyone tell me how to reset, or how to reach the admin team in order to recover/reset the registration password for ircDDB? I have recently taken over duties of Admin for our local VE7RCK D-Star gateway, and upgraded to G3 in December. We would now like to incude the ircDDB Add-on as we had previously on our former Gateway. The previous admin for this gateway is no longer with the club and is not reachable, and the registration was under his personal email, not our club who owns the system.

Any help you may be able to offer would be greatly appreciated.

Regards,
Jeff Giesbrecht
VE7GIE

2578. Need some Help

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-02-01 20:47:44 UTC
From: pj2sm@...
Topic: 2578 Message: 2578

Hello Sirs, is there any one who can help me setup my station (repeater)

I'm new in this of repeater and D-star, but we want to setup our system to work, so we can contact fellow hams around the globe. but we don't have the knowledge at 1005% to do this, so if we have some help we will appreciate that, I have setup the easy things but need more help to finish. we have a bridge com system analog repeater but capable of digital modes, this is already setup
we have an DVRPTR V! and a raspberry PI.
The DVRPTR was already working as a hotspot of my own but now I have to change everything for use as repeater, so we need some help,

I hope to get some informations,

Sergio Mackay PJ2SM

2579. Re: [ircddb] Need some Help

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-02-01 21:18:14 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2578 Message: 2579

https://nw-digital-radio.groups.io/g/udrc/wiki/UDRC%E2%84%A2-With-Bridgecom-Systems-Repeat
ers.
BTW you want the ircddbgateway list, this one is not about setting up
gateways and repeaters.

On Feb 1, 2018 13:03, "pj2sm@yahoo.com [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
wrote:

>
>
> Hello Sirs, is there any one who can help me setup my station (repeater)
>
>
> I'm new in this of repeater and D-star, but we want to setup our system to
> work, so we can contact fellow hams around the globe. but we don't have the
> knowledge at 1005% to do this, so if we have some help we will appreciate
> that, I have setup the easy things but need more help to finish. we have a
> bridge com system analog repeater but capable of digital modes, this is
> already setup
>
> we have an DVRPTR V! and a raspberry PI.
>
> The DVRPTR was already working as a hotspot of my own but now I have to
> change everything for use as repeater, so we need some help,
>
>
> I hope to get some informations,
>
>
> Sergio Mackay PJ2SM
>
>

2580. Ircddb password recovery

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-02-20 16:22:39 UTC
From: on7fi@...
Topic: 2580 Message: 2580

Hi,
How could I recover the password for repeater ON0PLL and ON0CPS? Sadly I've loss my computer and I can use the backup. I'm the sysop of both.
Thanks to help me. Michel ON7FI

2582. Re: ircDDB install issue

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-02-23 04:36:13 UTC
From: scholl@...
Topic: 2527 Message: 2582

Michael, are there any more recent instructions to install ircddb on a G3 gateway from your post last summer? Thanks Barney K3LA

2584. ircDDB REMOTE APP

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-03-21 12:25:29 UTC
From: cawley_j@...
Topic: 2584 Message: 2584

Android did a update to OS and ircDDB remote app wont connect . Any ideas / Thanks Jeff

2585. CCS7?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-04-24 22:55:32 UTC
From: franmiele@...
Topic: 2585 Message: 2585

Is CCS7 still working. I don't see anything on the live page, http://ccs001.xreflector.net/live_seite/ http://ccs001.xreflector.net/live_seite/. Is that still the correct url?

Fran, W1FJM

2586. Re: [ircddb] CCS7?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-04-25 06:54:23 UTC
From: IZ8QAD FILOMENO PERNA
Topic: 2585 Message: 2586

ciao certo che funziona ancora . non ho capito cosa hai scritto. saluti IZ8QAD

Da: ircddb@yahoogroups.com <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> per conto di franmiele@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Inviato: mercoledì 25 aprile 2018 00:55
A: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Oggetto: [ircddb] CCS7?

Is CCS7 still working. I don't see anything on the live page, http://ccs001.xreflector.net/live_seite/. Is that still the correct url?

CCS7 - xREFLECTOR<http://ccs001.xreflector.net/live_seite/>
ccs001.xreflector.net
CCS7 INFO System: by DG1HT/DL5DI ...

Fran, W1FJM

2587. D-STAR AT DAYTON HAMVENTION® 2018

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-04-28 17:12:45 UTC
From: Woodrick, Ed
Topic: 2587 Message: 2587

D-STAR At Dayton Hamvention® 2018
For more information: http://DSTARInfo.com/D-STAR-InfoCon--Dayton-Hamvention-2018.aspx
PRESENTED BY DSTARINFO.COM AND GEORGIA D-STAR
D-STAR InfoCon 2018
D-STAR's premier training event returns to Dayton Hamvention®
For those just getting started in D-STAR and those looking to add to their D-STAR experience, this class is where you want to be. The class will be given by the experienced instructors from the Georgia D-STAR group and Icom who have presented seminars and training across the country. The three-hour class begins at 8:00am on Friday, May 18, on the first day of the Dayton Hamvention 2018 and will be held at the Drury Inn in the heart of the Hamvention hotels at 6616 Miller Lane. The cost of the class is only $25.00.
The class will feature will cover topics of interest to beginning D-STAR users including:

* D-STAR basics
* The D-STAR user registration process explained
* Getting started with your D-STAR radio
* Linking to repeaters and reflectors
* Helpful hints and tips to get the most from D-STAR
* D-STAR Data (DRATS)

To register, head over to http://DSTARInfo.com/D-STAR-InfoCon--Dayton-Hamvention-2018.aspx
D-STAR Activities at Dayton
Thursday, May 17, 6:30-9 PM - Pre-Hamvention Meet, Greet, and Eyeball QSO
Marion’s Piazza
1320 N Fairfield Rd
Beavercreek OH 45432
Friday, May 18, 8:00-11:00 PM – D-STAR InfoCon 2018
D-STAR InfoCon
Drury Inn Ballroom
6616 Miller Lane
Dayton OH
Friday, May 18, 11:45-1:00 PM - D-STAR Forum
Forum Room 2
Dayton Hamvention
Friday, May 18, 6:30-8:30 PM – D-STAR Friday Evening Gathering
Drury Inn Ballroom
6616 Miller Lane
Dayton OH
Dayton D-STAR Repeaters

Call Sign

Frequency

Reflector

Location

W8RTL C

147.105+

REF030C

Dayton

W8RTL B

443.050+

XRF038C

Dayton

W8HEQ C

145.270-

Dayton

W8HEQ B

444.0875+

XRF038C

Dayton

KE8AQQB

443.150+

Lebanon

W8GO C

145.160-

Wilmington

W8GO B

442.150+

Wilmington

W8RNL C

145.150-

Hamilton

W8RNL B

442.625+

Hamilton

K8BIG C

145.350-

Cincinnati

Dayton D-STAR Simplex
DARA suggests using 446.1000 Digital Code Squelch CSQL use #13 as a D-STAR simplex frequency at Hamvention®. Don’t forget to update your repeater list before you start your journey!
D-STAR Affiliated Vendors at Dayton Hamvention®

Vendor

Booths

Icom<http://www.icomamerica.com/en/>

2508-2509, 2608-2610, 2708-2709, 6001

Kenwood<http://www.kenwood.com/usa/com/amateur/>

1407-1411, 1507-1511

NW Digital Radio<http://nwdigitalradio.com/>

1105

RT Systems<http://www.rtsystemsinc.com/>

3805-3806

Bridgecom Systems, Inc<https://www.bridgecomsystems.com/>

1103-1104

Wireless Holdings<http://wirelesshold.com/>

6211

If there are any corrections or additions, please drop us a note at info@DSTARInfo.com<mailto:info@...>

2588. FS: HAMFEST SALES FOR A SILENT KEY.

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-05-02 08:40:35 UTC
From: hzuiflqar@...
Topic: 2588 Message: 2588

Selling off a silent key shack as XYL wants space in their new home.

Icom IC 7700, Icom IC-7800, Icom IC-756 PRO III .
Yaesu FT-1000MP, Yaesu FTDX-5000MP.
Kenwood ts 990s, kenwood ts 2000.
Flex 5000A, Flex 6500, Flex 6300.
TenTec OMNI VII

Amps:
ICOM PW-1 HF AMPLIFIER
Alpha 9500 and
Acom 2000
Alpha 87A

Pls send your interest on the rigs available.
Prices are below market value for quick sales.

Email: sbesthel@gmail.com

KB5SIN

Shirley

2589. ircddb ddns not working with Pi-Star

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-05-09 05:05:22 UTC
From: Tony Ross
Topic: 2589 Message: 2589

Greetings,

We have an ircddb registered ID and password for a repeater/gateway. The ircddb dynamic dns (ddns) worked properly in Compass Linux with a UDRC-II board, but although it connects in Pi-Star with an STM32-DVM the ddns doesn't get activated for some reason, causing an NXDOMAIN error when queried with the host command. It appears to connect properly, however:

```
root@:~# lsof -nPi | jdresolve -r -a -n - | grep 9007
ircddbgat 21047 root 6u IPv4 6933206 0t0 TCP
192.168.1.251:53385->*ircddb.ugnd.org.:9007 (ESTABLISHED)*
```

Your insights into the ddns failure are appreciated, please.

2590. Callsign already registered

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-05-16 14:30:06 UTC
From: wes.green@...
Topic: 2590 Message: 2590

Hi All,

I have been trying to register my new MMDVM repeater on the IRCDDB database, but the callsign has already been previously used.
The previous license holder and myself have both emailed the admin to have the callsign released or the record updated for me to take it over but I’m getting no reply.
Is there anything I can do or is there anyone else that can make the changes for me?

Wes G7CHO / GB7SO

2591. Re: [ircddb] Callsign already registered

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-05-16 15:11:37 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2590 Message: 2591

From a practical point of view, as long as the callsign is in the Trust database, you are good to go.

On Wed, May 16, 2018, 07:30 wes.green@freegosport.net [ircddb] < ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Hi All,
>
>
> I have been trying to register my new MMDVM repeater on the IRCDDB
> database, but the callsign has already been previously used.
>
> The previous license holder and myself have both emailed the admin to have
> the callsign released or the record updated for me to take it over but I'm
> getting no reply.
>
> Is there anything I can do or is there anyone else that can make the
> changes for me?
>
>
> Wes G7CHO / GB7SO
>
>

2592. Re: [ircddb] Callsign already registered

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-05-19 02:14:56 UTC
From: Tony Ross
Topic: 2590 Message: 2592

Assuming of course that the registered IRCDDB password is known.

On 05/16/2018 08:11 AM, 'John D. Hays' john@... [ircddb] wrote:
> From a practical point of view, as long as the callsign is in the
> Trust database, you are good to go.
>
> On Wed, May 16, 2018, 07:30 wes.green@...
> <mailto:wes.green@...> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com
> <mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>
> Hi All,
>
> I have been trying to register my new MMDVM repeater on the IRCDDB
> database, but the callsign has already been previously used.
>
> The previous license holder and myself have both emailed the admin to
> have the callsign released or the record updated for me to take it
> over but I’m getting no reply.
>
> Is there anything I can do or is there anyone else that can make the
> changes for me?
>
> Wes G7CHO / GB7SO
>
>

2593. Re: [ircddb] Callsign already registered

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-05-19 02:46:34 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2590 Message: 2593

My error, I read Trust server instead of ircddb.

On Fri, May 18, 2018 at 10:14 PM, Tony Ross ynotssor@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Assuming of course that the registered IRCDDB password is known.
>
> On 05/16/2018 08:11 AM, 'John D. Hays' john@... [ircddb] wrote:
>
>
> From a practical point of view, as long as the callsign is in the Trust
> database, you are good to go.
>
> On Wed, May 16, 2018, 07:30 wes.green@... [ircddb] <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
> Hi All,
>
> I have been trying to register my new MMDVM repeater on the IRCDDB
> database, but the callsign has already been previously used.
>
> The previous license holder and myself have both emailed the admin to have
> the callsign released or the record updated for me to take it over but I'm
> getting no reply.
>
> Is there anything I can do or is there anyone else that can make the
> changes for me?
>
> Wes G7CHO / GB7SO
>
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
Edmonds, WA
K7VE

<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2594. Whcish CCS7 servers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-05-26 23:03:25 UTC
From: franmiele@...
Topic: 2594 Message: 2594

Which CCS7 servers are still up and running? I only see 702 & 704 showing up on the Live page.

Fran, W1FJM

2595. Re: [ircddb] Whcish CCS7 servers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-05-27 01:25:50 UTC
From: Donald Jacob
Topic: 2594 Message: 2595

I've been using 704 most of the time. It seems as stable as CCS7 servers go!

Don
WB5EKU

On Sat, May 26, 2018 at 4:03 PM, franmiele@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Which CCS7 servers are still up and running? I only see 702 & 704 showing
> up on the Live page.
>
> Fran, W1FJM
>
>
>
>

2596. Re: [ircddb] Whcish CCS7 servers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-05-27 14:21:58 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 2594 Message: 2596

Thanks Don. I wonder what happened with the rest of the servers. We were told to us CCS724 a while ago.

--Fran, W1FJM

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Sat, May 26, 2018 at 9:25 PM, Donald Jacob wb5eku@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> I've been using 704 most of the time. It seems as stable as CCS7 servers
> go!
>
> Don
> WB5EKU
>
>
> On Sat, May 26, 2018 at 4:03 PM, franmiele@... [ircddb] <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> Which CCS7 servers are still up and running? I only see 702 & 704 showing
>> up on the Live page.
>>
>> Fran, W1FJM
>>
>>
>>
>
>

2597. Re: [ircddb] Whcish CCS7 servers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-05-27 19:59:03 UTC
From: Donald Jacob
Topic: 2594 Message: 2597

Fran,Either they lost interest in CCS7 or have moved on to other things.
Personally I like CCS7 and
use it to contact a couple of friends, but there are times when even 704 is
down for days.

Not sure when 724 or the others went away.

73
Don
WB5EKU

On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 7:21 AM, Fran Miele franmiele@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Thanks Don. I wonder what happened with the rest of the servers. We were
> told to us CCS724 a while ago.
>
>
> --Fran, W1FJM
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
> On Sat, May 26, 2018 at 9:25 PM, Donald Jacob wb5eku@... [ircddb] <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> I've been using 704 most of the time.. It seems as stable as CCS7 servers
>> go!
>>
>> Don
>> WB5EKU
>>
>>
>> On Sat, May 26, 2018 at 4:03 PM, franmiele@... [ircddb] <
>> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>
>>>
>>>

>>> Which CCS7 servers are still up and running? I only see 702 & 704
>>> showing up on the Live page.
>>>
>>> Fran, W1FJM
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>
>
>

2598. Re: [ircddb] Whcish CCS7 servers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-05-27 21:22:17 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2594 Message: 2598

I never thought it was a great idea. You can use callsign routing to tell your friend to meet you on a given reflector, or if not busy callsign directly for a QSO.

On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 12:59 PM, Donald Jacob wb5eku@gmail.com [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Fran,Either they lost interest in CCS7 or have moved on to other things.
> Personally I like CCS7 and
> use it to contact a couple of friends, but there are times when even 704
> is down for days.
>
> Not sure when 724 or the others went away.
>
> 73
> Don
> WB5EKU
>
>
> On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 7:21 AM, Fran Miele franmiele@... [ircddb] <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> Thanks Don. I wonder what happened with the rest of the servers. We were
>> told to us CCS724 a while ago.
>>
>>
>> --Fran, W1FJM
>>
>>
>> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
>> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
>> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>
>>
>> On Sat, May 26, 2018 at 9:25 PM, Donald Jacob wb5eku@... [ircddb] <
>> ircddb@...m> wrote:
>>
>>>
>>>
>>> I've been using 704 most of the time... It seems as stable as CCS7

>>> servers go!
>>>
>>> Don
>>> WB5EKU
>>>
>>>
>>> On Sat, May 26, 2018 at 4:03 PM, franmiele@... [ircddb] <
>>> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> Which CCS7 servers are still up and running? I only see 702 & 704
>>>> showing up on the Live page.
>>>>
>>>> Fran, W1FJM
>>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>
>>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
Edmonds, WA
K7VE

<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>

2599. Re: [ircddb] Whcish CCS7 servers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-05-27 21:59:42 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 2594 Message: 2599

Don,

It never really caught on here. A few of my friends and I used it for a while, and still try once in a while. I guess now I know why it hasn't worked lately.

Thanks for the info

--Fran

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 3:59 PM, Donald Jacob wb5eku@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Fran,Either they lost interest in CCS7 or have moved on to other things.
> Personally I like CCS7 and
> use it to contact a couple of friends, but there are times when even 704
> is down for days.
>
> Not sure when 724 or the others went away.
>
> 73
> Don
> WB5EKU
>
>
> On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 7:21 AM, Fran Miele franmiele@... [ircddb] <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> Thanks Don. I wonder what happened with the rest of the servers. We were
>> told to us CCS724 a while ago.
>>
>>
>> --Fran, W1FJM
>>
>>
>> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you

>> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
>> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>
>>
>> On Sat, May 26, 2018 at 9:25 PM, Donald Jacob wb5eku@... [ircddb] <
>> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>
>>>
>>>
>>> I've been using 704 most of the time... It seems as stable as CCS7
>>> servers go!
>>>
>>> Don
>>> WB5EKU
>>>
>>>
>>> On Sat, May 26, 2018 at 4:03 PM, franmiele@... [ircddb] <
>>> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> Which CCS7 servers are still up and running? I only see 702 & 704
>>>> showing up on the Live page.
>>>>
>>>> Fran, W1FJM
>>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>
>>
>
>

2600. Re: [ircddb] Whcish CCS7 servers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-05-27 21:47:42 UTC
From: w4wwm
Topic: 2594 Message: 2600

Don,
You are more than welcome to setup a Smart Group Server.
Actualy our group was on the ground floor as tester for CCS server and then we advised Torsten CCS may not become popular as we had also tested the Star net servers. CCS tried to improve a form routing. But that's it.
Will / W4WWM

Sent from my T-Mobile 4G LTE Device

-------- Original message --------
From: "Donald Jacob wb5eku@gmail.com [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Date: 5/27/18 2:59 PM (GMT-06:00)
To: ircddb@yahoogroups.com
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Whcish CCS7 servers

Fran,Either they lost interest in CCS7 or have moved on to other things. Personally I like CCS7 anduse it to contact a couple of friends, but there are times when even 704 is down for days.
Not sure when 724 or the others went away.
73DonWB5EKU

On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 7:21 AM, Fran Miele franmiele@gmail.com [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Thanks Don. I wonder what happened with the rest of the servers. We were told to us CCS724 a while ago.

--Fran, W1FJM

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Sat, May 26, 2018 at 9:25 PM, Donald Jacob wb5eku@gmail.com [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

I've been using 704 most of the time... It seems as stable as CCS7 servers go!
DonWB5EKU

On Sat, May 26, 2018 at 4:03 PM, franmiele@gmail.com [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Which CCS7 servers are still up and running? I only see 702 & 704 showing up on the Live page.
Fran, W1FJM

2601. Re: [ircddb] Whcish CCS7 servers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-05-27 22:02:21 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 2594 Message: 2601

John,

it was OK, when it worked. I like Starnets better,but a lot of my friends
run mobile hotspots and can't use the starnet thanks to the cell providers
messing with port 40000.

--Fran

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential.
They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received
this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not
disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 5:22 PM, 'John D. Hays' john@hays.org [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> I never thought it was a great idea. You can use callsign routing to tell
> your friend to meet you on a given reflector, or if not busy callsign
> directly for a QSO.
>
> On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 12:59 PM, Donald Jacob wb5eku@... [ircddb] <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> Fran,Either they lost interest in CCS7 or have moved on to other things.
>> Personally I like CCS7 and
>> use it to contact a couple of friends, but there are times when even 704
>> is down for days.
>>
>> Not sure when 724 or the others went away.
>>
>> 73
>> Don
>> WB5EKU
>>
>>
>> On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 7:21 AM, Fran Miele franmiele@... [ircddb]
>> <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>
>>>
>>>
>>> Thanks Don. I wonder what happened with the rest of the servers. We were
>>> told to us CCS724 a while ago.

>>>
>>>
>>> --Fran, W1FJM
>>>
>>>
>>> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>>> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
>>> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
>>> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>>
>>>
>>> On Sat, May 26, 2018 at 9:25 PM, Donald Jacob wb5eku@... [ircddb]
>>> <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> I've been using 704 most of the time.... It seems as stable as CCS7
>>>> servers go!
>>>>
>>>> Don
>>>> WB5EKU
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> On Sat, May 26, 2018 at 4:03 PM, franmiele@gmail.com [ircddb] <
>>>> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>> Which CCS7 servers are still up and running? I only see 702 & 704
>>>>> showing up on the Live page.
>>>>>
>>>>> Fran, W1FJM
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>
>>>
>>
>
>
> --
>
> ------------------------------
> John D. Hays
> Edmonds, WA
> K7VE
>
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
>
>

>

2602. Re: [ircddb] Whcish CCS7 servers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-05-28 00:09:34 UTC
From: w4wwm
Topic: 2594 Message: 2602

The Smart Groups can rout using mobile hotspots to mobile hotspots, plus more improves coming.
Will / W4WWM

Sent from my T-Mobile 4G LTE Device

-------- Original message --------
From: "Fran Miele franmiele@gmail.com [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Date: 5/27/18 5:02 PM (GMT-06:00)
To: Ircddb open DSTAR <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Whcish CCS7 servers

John,
it was OK, when it worked. I like Starnets better,but a lot of my friends run mobile hotspots and can't use the starnet thanks to the cell providers messing with port 40000.

--Fran
IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies
thereof.

On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 5:22 PM, 'John D.. Hays' john@hays.org [ircddb]
<ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

I never thought it was a great idea. You can use callsign routing to tell your friend to meet you on a given reflector, or if not busy callsign directly for a QSO.
On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 12:59 PM, Donald Jacob wb5eku@gmail.com [ircddb]
<ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Fran,Either they lost interest in CCS7 or have moved on to other things. Personally I like CCS7 anduse it to contact a couple of friends, but there are times when even 704 is down for days.
Not sure when 724 or the others went away.
73DonWB5EKU

On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 7:21 AM, Fran Miele franmiele@gmail.com [ircddb]
<ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Thanks Don. I wonder what happened with the rest of the servers. We were told to us CCS724 a while ago.

--Fran, W1FJM

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender

immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Sat, May 26, 2018 at 9:25 PM, Donald Jacob wb5eku@gmail.com [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

I've been using 704 most of the time..... It seems as stable as CCS7 servers go!
DonWB5EKU

On Sat, May 26, 2018 at 4:03 PM, franmiele@gmail.com [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Which CCS7 servers are still up and running? I only see 702 & 704 showing up on the Live page.
Fran, W1FJM

--

John D. Hays
Edmonds, WAK7VE

2603. Re: [ircddb] Whcish CCS7 servers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-05-28 00:53:44 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2594 Message: 2603

Fran,

Smart groups (N7TAE's update of Starnet Digital) is supposed to route to hotspots. Since I don't run one, (and if I did I would VPN a static IP to it anyway), I haven't tested it. You may need to switch/add Quadnet as an ircddb host.

This should probably move to another list.

On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 3:02 PM, Fran Miele franmiele@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> John,
>
> it was OK, when it worked. I like Starnets better,but a lot of my friends
> run mobile hotspots and can't use the starnet thanks to the cell providers
> messing with port 40000.
>
>
> --Fran
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>
>
> On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 5:22 PM, 'John D.. Hays' john@... [ircddb] <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> I never thought it was a great idea. You can use callsign routing to
>> tell your friend to meet you on a given reflector, or if not busy callsign
>> directly for a QSO.
>>
>> On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 12:59 PM, Donald Jacob wb5eku@... [ircddb]
>> <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>
>>>
>>>
>>> Fran,Either they lost interest in CCS7 or have moved on to other things.
>>> Personally I like CCS7 and

>>> use it to contact a couple of friends, but there are times when even 704
>>> is down for days.
>>>
>>> Not sure when 724 or the others went away.
>>>
>>> 73
>>> Don
>>> WB5EKU
>>>
>>>
>>> On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 7:21 AM, Fran Miele franmiele@...
>>> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> Thanks Don. I wonder what happened with the rest of the servers. We
>>>> were told to us CCS724 a while ago.
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> --Fran, W1FJM
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>>>> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
>>>> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
>>>> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> On Sat, May 26, 2018 at 9:25 PM, Donald Jacob wb5eku@gmail.com
>>>> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>> I've been using 704 most of the time..... It seems as stable as CCS7
>>>>> servers go!
>>>>>
>>>>> Don
>>>>> WB5EKU
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>> On Sat, May 26, 2018 at 4:03 PM, franmiele@... [ircddb] <
>>>>> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>>>>
>>>>>>
>>>>>>
>>>>>> Which CCS7 servers are still up and running? I only see 702 & 704
>>>>>> showing up on the Live page.
>>>>>>
>>>>>> Fran, W1FJM
>>>>>>

```
>>>>>>
>>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>
>>>
>>
>>
>> --
>>
>> ------------------------------
>> John D. Hays
>> Edmonds, WA
>> K7VE
>>
>> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
>>
>>
>
>

--

------------------------------
John D. Hays
Edmonds, WA
K7VE

<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
```

2604. Re: [ircddb] Whcish CCS7 servers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-05-28 02:53:57 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 2594 Message: 2604

Thanks Will

--Fran

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 8:09 PM, w4wwm w4wwm@... [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> The Smart Groups can rout using mobile hotspots to mobile hotspots, plus
> more improves coming.
>
> Will / W4WWM
>
>
>
> Sent from my T-Mobile 4G LTE Device
>
>
> -------- Original message --------
> From: "Fran Miele franmiele@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> Date: 5/27/18 5:02 PM (GMT-06:00)
> To: Ircddb open DSTAR <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> Subject: Re: [ircddb] Whcish CCS7 servers
>
>
>
> John,
>
> it was OK, when it worked. I like Starnets better,but a lot of my friends
> run mobile hotspots and can't use the starnet thanks to the cell providers
> messing with port 40000.
>
>
> --Fran
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

>
>
> On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 5:22 PM, 'John D.. Hays' john@... [ircddb] <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> I never thought it was a great idea. You can use callsign routing to
>> tell your friend to meet you on a given reflector, or if not busy callsign
>> directly for a QSO.
>>
>> On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 12:59 PM, Donald Jacob wb5eku@... [ircddb]
>> <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>
>>>
>>>
>>> Fran,Either they lost interest in CCS7 or have moved on to other things.
>>> Personally I like CCS7 and
>>> use it to contact a couple of friends, but there are times when even 704
>>> is down for days.
>>>
>>> Not sure when 724 or the others went away.
>>>
>>> 73
>>> Don
>>> WB5EKU
>>>
>>>
>>> On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 7:21 AM, Fran Miele franmiele@...
>>> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> Thanks Don. I wonder what happened with the rest of the servers. We
>>>> were told to us CCS724 a while ago.
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> --Fran, W1FJM
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>>>> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
>>>> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
>>>> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> On Sat, May 26, 2018 at 9:25 PM, Donald Jacob wb5eku@...
>>>> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>>>
>>>>>

>>>>>
>>>>> I've been using 704 most of the time..... It seems as stable as CCS7
>>>>> servers go!
>>>>>
>>>>> Don
>>>>> WB5EKU
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>> On Sat, May 26, 2018 at 4:03 PM, franmiele@gmail.com [ircddb] <
>>>>> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>>>>
>>>>>>
>>>>>>
>>>>>> Which CCS7 servers are still up and running? I only see 702 & 704
>>>>>> showing up on the Live page.
>>>>>>
>>>>>> Fran, W1FJM
>>>>>>
>>>>>>
>>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>
>>>
>>
>>
>> --
>>
>> ----------
>> John D. Hays
>> Edmonds, WA
>> K7VE
>>
>> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
>>
>>
>
>

2605. Re: [ircddb] Whcish CCS7 servers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-05-28 02:54:41 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 2594 Message: 2605

How would we setup our own smart group?

--Fran

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 8:09 PM, w4wwm w4wwm@knology.net [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> The Smart Groups can rout using mobile hotspots to mobile hotspots, plus
> more improves coming.
>
> Will / W4WWM
>
>
>
> Sent from my T-Mobile 4G LTE Device
>
>
> -------- Original message --------
> From: "Fran Miele franmiele@... [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> Date: 5/27/18 5:02 PM (GMT-06:00)
> To: Ircddb open DSTAR <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
> Subject: Re: [ircddb] Whcish CCS7 servers
>
>
>
> John,
>
> it was OK, when it worked. I like Starnets better,but a lot of my friends
> run mobile hotspots and can't use the starnet thanks to the cell providers
> messing with port 40000.
>
>
> --Fran
>
>
> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

>
>
> On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 5:22 PM, 'John D.. Hays' john@... [ircddb] <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> I never thought it was a great idea. You can use callsign routing to
>> tell your friend to meet you on a given reflector, or if not busy callsign
>> directly for a QSO.
>>
>> On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 12:59 PM, Donald Jacob wb5eku@... [ircddb]
>> <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>
>>>
>>>
>>> Fran,Either they lost interest in CCS7 or have moved on to other things.
>>> Personally I like CCS7 and
>>> use it to contact a couple of friends, but there are times when even 704
>>> is down for days.
>>>
>>> Not sure when 724 or the others went away.
>>>
>>> 73
>>> Don
>>> WB5EKU
>>>
>>>
>>> On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 7:21 AM, Fran Miele franmiele@...
>>> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> Thanks Don. I wonder what happened with the rest of the servers. We
>>>> were told to us CCS724 a while ago.
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> --Fran, W1FJM
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>>>> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
>>>> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
>>>> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> On Sat, May 26, 2018 at 9:25 PM, Donald Jacob wb5eku@gmail.com
>>>> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>>>
>>>>>

>>>>>
>>>>> I've been using 704 most of the time..... It seems as stable as CCS7
>>>>> servers go!
>>>>>
>>>>> Don
>>>>> WB5EKU
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>> On Sat, May 26, 2018 at 4:03 PM, franmiele@... [ircddb] <
>>>>> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>>>>
>>>>>>
>>>>>>
>>>>>> Which CCS7 servers are still up and running? I only see 702 & 704
>>>>>> showing up on the Live page.
>>>>>>
>>>>>> Fran, W1FJM
>>>>>>
>>>>>>
>>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>
>>>
>>
>>
>> --
>>
>> ----------
>> John D. Hays
>> Edmonds, WA
>> K7VE
>>
>> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
>>
>>
>
>

2606. Re: [ircddb] Whcish CCS7 servers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-05-28 02:55:47 UTC
From: Fran Miele
Topic: 2594 Message: 2606

Thanks John

--Fran

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.

On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 8:53 PM, 'John D. Hays' john@... [ircddb] <
ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Fran,
>
> Smart groups (N7TAE's update of Starnet Digital) is supposed to route to
> hotspots. Since I don't run one, (and if I did I would VPN a static IP to
> it anyway), I haven't tested it. You may need to switch/add Quadnet as an
> ircddb host.
>
> This should probably move to another list.
>
> On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 3:02 PM, Fran Miele franmiele@... [ircddb] <
> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> John,
>>
>> it was OK, when it worked. I like Starnets better,but a lot of my friends
>> run mobile hotspots and can't use the starnet thanks to the cell providers
>> messing with port 40000.
>>
>>
>> --Fran
>>
>>
>> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
>> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
>> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>
>>
>> On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 5:22 PM, 'John D.. Hays' john@... [ircddb] <
>> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>>
>>>
>>>
>>> I never thought it was a great idea. You can use callsign routing to
>>> tell your friend to meet you on a given reflector, or if not busy callsign
>>> directly for a QSO.
>>>
>>> On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 12:59 PM, Donald Jacob wb5eku@...
>>> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups..com <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:
>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> Fran,Either they lost interest in CCS7 or have moved on to other
>>>> things. Personally I like CCS7 and
>>>> use it to contact a couple of friends, but there are times when even
>>>> 704 is down for days.
>>>>
>>>> Not sure when 724 or the others went away.
>>>>
>>>> 73
>>>> Don
>>>> WB5EKU
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 7:21 AM, Fran Miele franmiele@...
>>>> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>> Thanks Don. I wonder what happened with the rest of the servers. We
>>>>> were told to us CCS724 a while ago.
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>> --Fran, W1FJM
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>> IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
>>>>> confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
>>>>> have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender immediately
>>>>> and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies thereof.
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>> On Sat, May 26, 2018 at 9:25 PM, Donald Jacob wb5eku@...
>>>>> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>>>>
>>>>>>
>>>>>>
>>>>>> I've been using 704 most of the time..... It seems as stable as CCS7
>>>>>> servers go!
>>>>>>

>>>>>> Don
>>>>>> WB5EKU
>>>>>>
>>>>>>
>>>>>> On Sat, May 26, 2018 at 4:03 PM, franmiele@... [ircddb] <
>>>>>> ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:
>>>>>>
>>>>>>>
>>>>>>>
>>>>>>> Which CCS7 servers are still up and running? I only see 702 & 704
>>>>>>> showing up on the Live page.
>>>>>>>
>>>>>>> Fran, W1FJM
>>>>>>>
>>>>>>>
>>>>>>>
>>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>
>>>
>>>
>>> --
>>>
>>> ------------------------------
>>> John D. Hays
>>> Edmonds, WA
>>> K7VE
>>>
>>> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
>>>
>>>
>>
>
>
> --
>
> ------------------------------
> John D. Hays
> Edmonds, WA
> K7VE
>
> <http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>
>
>
>

2607. Re: [ircddb] Whcish CCS7 servers

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-05-28 04:57:29 UTC
From: w4wwm
Topic: 2594 Message: 2607

Like John said, best to not seek information here on smart groups so google open quadnet and check the Web site there and make contact with the admin team.

Sent from my T-Mobile 4G LTE Device

-------- Original message --------
From: "Fran Miele franmiele@gmail.com [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Date: 5/27/18 9:54 PM (GMT-06:00)
To: Ircddb open DSTAR <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Whcish CCS7 servers

How would we setup our own smart group?

--Fran
IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies
thereof.

On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 8:09 PM, w4wwm w4wwm@knology.net [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

The Smart Groups can rout using mobile hotspots to mobile hotspots, plus more improves coming.
Will / W4WWM

Sent from my T-Mobile 4G LTE Device

-------- Original message --------
From: "Fran Miele franmiele@gmail.com [ircddb]" <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Date: 5/27/18 5:02 PM (GMT-06:00)
To: Ircddb open DSTAR <ircddb@yahoogroups.com>
Subject: Re: [ircddb] Whcish CCS7 servers

John,
it was OK, when it worked. I like Starnets better,but a lot of my friends run mobile hotspots and can't use the starnet thanks to the cell providers messing with port 40000.

--Fran
IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies
thereof.

On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 5:22 PM, 'John D... Hays' john@hays.org [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

I never thought it was a great idea. You can use callsign routing to tell your friend to meet you on a given reflector, or if not busy callsign directly for a QSO.
On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 12:59 PM, Donald Jacob wb5eku@gmail.com [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Fran,Either they lost interest in CCS7 or have moved on to other things. Personally I like CCS7 anduse it to contact a couple of friends, but there are times when even 704 is down for days.
Not sure when 724 or the others went away.
73DonWB5EKU

On Sun, May 27, 2018 at 7:21 AM, Fran Miele franmiele@gmail.com [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Thanks Don. I wonder what happened with the rest of the servers. We were told to us CCS724 a while ago.

--Fran, W1FJM

IMPORTANT: The contents of this email and any attachments are
confidential. They are intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you
have received this email by mistake, please notify the sender
immediately and do not disclose the contents to anyone or make copies
thereof.

On Sat, May 26, 2018 at 9:25 PM, Donald Jacob wb5eku@gmail.com [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

I've been using 704 most of the time..... It seems as stable as CCS7 servers go!
DonWB5EKU

On Sat, May 26, 2018 at 4:03 PM, franmiele@gmail.com [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

Which CCS7 servers are still up and running? I only see 702 & 704 showing up on the Live page.
Fran, W1FJM

--

John D. Hays
Edmonds, WAK7VE

2608. ircddb gateway registration time?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-07-10 12:33:17 UTC
From: dg0kf@...
Topic: 2608 Message: 2608

Hello
What is the current turnaround time for a new gateway registration? I've done in the past and it was completed in 24 hours. I submitted one last week for DM0RUG and haven't heard anything.

Tanks,
Dirk, DG0KF

2609. Re: [ircddb] ircddb gateway registration time?

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-07-10 13:09:20 UTC
From: Wesley Green
Topic: 2608 Message: 2609

Mine took over a month.

On 10 Jul 2018, at 13:38, dg0kf@gmx.de<mailto:dg0kf@gmx.de> [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com<mailto:ircddb@yahoogroups.com>> wrote:

Hello

What is the current turnaround time for a new gateway registration? I've done in the past and it was completed in 24 hours. I submitted one last week for DM0RUG and haven't heard anything.

Tanks,

Dirk, DG0KF

2610. Need Help

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-07-15 17:12:51 UTC
From: Sergio Mackay
Topic: 2610 Message: 2610

Is there someone who can help me with the Ircddb gateway via TeamViewer?
many thanks, de PJ2SM

2611. Re: [ircddb] Need Help

Yahoo group: ircddb
Date: 2018-07-15 17:37:23 UTC
From: John D. Hays
Topic: 2610 Message: 2611

This is the wrong group -- go to the ircddbgateway group. This group is about the network.

On Sun, Jul 15, 2018 at 10:12 AM, Sergio Mackay pj2sm@yahoo.com [ircddb] <ircddb@yahoogroups.com> wrote:

>
>
> Is there someone who can help me with the Ircddb gateway via TeamViewer?
>
> many thanks, de PJ2SM
>
>
>

--

John D. Hays
Edmonds, WA
K7VE

<http://k7ve.org/blog> <http://twitter.com/#!/john_hays>